

# BLOODLINES

of the

# ILLUMINATI



**FRITZ SPRINGMEIER**

BLOODLINES  
of the  
ILLUMINATI

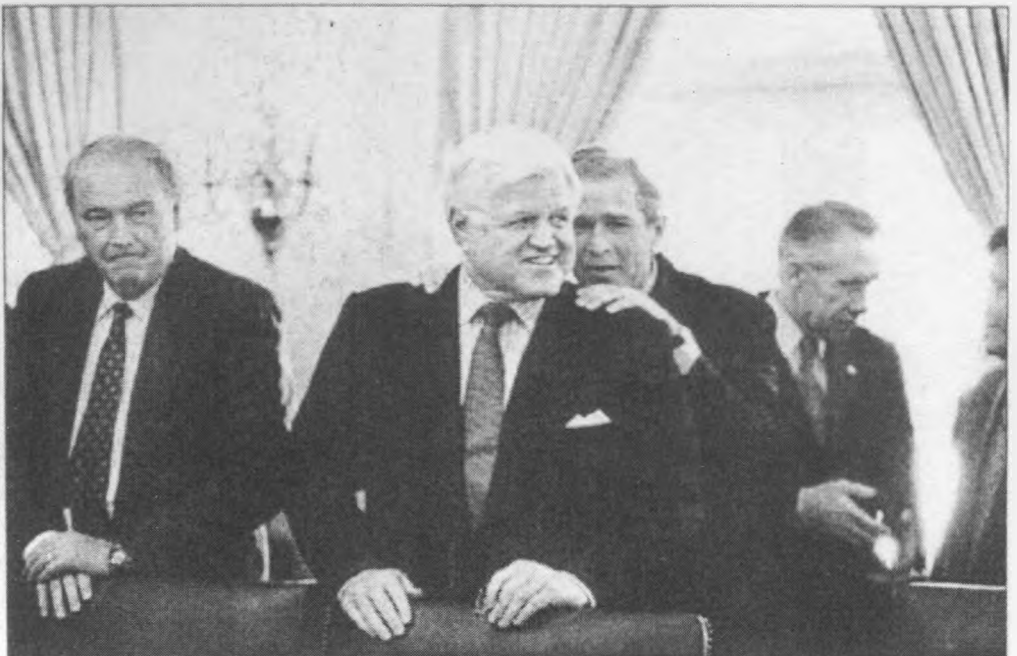


*The Illuminati Kingpins are above man-made laws and often get away with murder. They are also above the controlled conflicts (political and religious) that they script and create*



*Above: An Oldsmobile took 'a wrong turn' at Chappaquiddick.*

*Below: George W. Bush and Ted Kennedy are good personal friends.*



*Illuminati kingpins are rewarded with sex slaves called kittens, who have been subjected to Illuminati total mind-control. They also like to make pilgrimages to sacred occult sites; the Giza Pyramids are popular.*



*Above: JFK & RFK with sex slave Marilyn Monroe.  
Below: JFK at the Sphinx and the Great Pyramid.*







***Above: Mothers of Darkness castle in Belgium.***



***Bottom: Artwork done from Memory depicting life in the Mothers of Darkness by an ex-Illuminata, which accurately depicts the Mothers Of Darkness castle. (This American Eyewitness had Never seen a photo Of the castle.)***

**Previous page: Mothers of Darkness Castle in Belgium.** This castle serves as the ceremonial headquarters for the female side of the Illuminati, (who often are garbed in special robes lined with different colors to indicate status and veiled during their castle activities). The secret side of the Illuminati involves occult ceremonies. Castles are used for rituals, ceremonies, and mind-control programming. Another castle is used by the males, and yet another, Dreien Eguisheim, for the most powerful Black Council of 13. The House of the Temple in Wash. D.C. has its main ceremonial room ("the Temple Room"), which is an overpowering experience to be in, used by the Grand Druid Council. In 1991, this above Mothers of Darkness castle with its 1,000 points of light was quietly exposed by Fritz Springmeier using eyewitness information. It has a gold balcony and a cathedral ceiling with a thousand points of light. There is also a ceremony where the Mothers wear white and have 1,000 candles. A heart of a dove is pulled out and eaten in a ceremony to gain power over the Holy Spirit. A death, burial, resurrection ceremony involving a cow is also held in the castle. Spiritual vision ceremonies are also done here during the full moon. A black raven feather is tossed to stop a vision and blood is put into water if one doesn't like the received vision. There is a sealing ceremony where the Mothers dress in black. A female mindsystem is sealed at 19 years of age. (19 is that special no. of years between the full moon appearing on the Summer Solstice.) These kinds of ceremonies are involved with the spiritual training, enlightenment and bonding of the Mothers of Darkness. When Bush came out with his 1,000 points of light Christmas tree, Illuminati hierarchy people knew exactly what he was referring to. The Mothers wear an eightpointed star. They also use orchids. When the Freemasons had a big article about Barbara Bush visiting a Masonic Hos-pital, they said she was one of the 1,000 points of light and repeatedly used an eightpointed star to illustrate the article. Anyone familiar with the Illuminati's Mothers of Darkness knew exactly what they were alluding to with their symbology. She in turn dressed for the occasion with a hypnotic suit obviously to reinforce the Illuminati hypnotic commands given to the children surrounding her.





**TEXAS** Scottish Rite Hospital for Children (TSRHC) is a very special place. On October 30, 1991, it was even more special because of a visit from Barbara Bush. The First Lady came to the Hospital to learn more about its innovative dyslexia training program and the literacy campaign it recently started to help thousands of Texas high school students learn to read.

The comprehensive TSRHC Literacy Program consists of 160 hours of videotaped instruction. Offered for only the cost of duplicating the tapes and related materials, the program promises hope for the 38 percent of Texas students who are not equipped with the literacy skills necessary to succeed. The beauty of the literacy program is that classroom teachers do not have to be experts in remedial reading. Their role is to provide support and encouragement while the Hospital's highly trained teachers do the instructing on the videotape.

The TSRHC Literacy Program is modeled after the Hospital's successful Dyslexia Training Program which teaches the basics of reading and spelling. While the literacy program is designed to offer older students a second chance at literacy, the dyslexia program is aimed towards helping young children with specific learning disabilities. First available on videotape in 1987, the TSRHC Dyslexia Training Program has been an outstanding success among students in grades three to six. Now it is used in nearly 300 school districts in Texas, 17 other states, and 7 countries.

Mrs. Bush visited Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Children at the invitation of Jas. F. Chambers, Jr., 33°, Vice Chairman of the Board of Trustees at the

# POINT OF

by SAM E. HILBURN, 33°  
Grand Treasurer General and S. G. L. G. in Texas



During her visit First Lady Barbara Bush toured many of the treatment and recreational facilities of Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Children

Photo: TSHC Media Services

Hospital. A close friend of the Bush family, III. Chambers knew of the First Lady's interest in learning disabilities (one of her sons has dyslexia) and literacy (she heads the Barbara Bush Foundation for Family Literacy), and so invited Mrs. Bush to learn firsthand about the

# LIGHT



APRIL  
1992

Chairman, Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Children  
2222 Welborn Street, Dallas, Texas 75219-3992



**By the same author**

***Humility***

***Deut. 22:25 Interest***

***Exodus 20:4-5 Likenesses***

\*

***Be Wise As Serpents***

***Ezekiel 6:3 Spiritual Warfare***

***Bloodlines of the Illuminati  
(orig. The Top 13 Illuminati Bloodlines)***

\*

***They Know Not What They Do***

***The Illuminati Formula...***

***Deeper Insights into the Illuminati Formula***

\*

***Ancient & Foreign Strokes***

***The Watchtower & the Masons***

BLOODLINES  
of the  
ILLUMINATI

BY  
FRITZ SPRINGMEIER

Ambassador House

*Bloodlines of the Illuminati* by Fritz Springmeier

Copyright © 1999, 2002

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form, by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopy, recording, or otherwise, except as allowed by United States Copyright law.

Manufactured in these United States of America

Categories: 1. Political Science & Government 2. History  
3. Social Sciences 4. Biography

Printing History  
Original edition 1995  
Japanese translation 1998  
Ambassador House paperback revision 1999  
Third edition 2002

ISBN: 0-9663533-2-3

# CONTENTS

<i>Introduction</i>	<b>1</b>
<i>ASTOR</i>	<b>23</b>
<i>BUNDY</i>	<b>41</b>
<i>COLLINS</i>	<b>57</b>
<i>DUPONT</i>	<b>95</b>
<i>FREEMAN</i>	<b>119</b>
<i>KENNEDY</i>	<b>139</b>
<i>LI</i>	<b>163</b>
<i>ONASSIS</i>	<b>187</b>
<i>ROCKEFELLER</i>	<b>205</b>
<i>ROTHSCHILD</i>	<b>227</b>
<i>RUSSELL</i>	<b>313</b>
<i>Russian connection (special insert)</i>	<b>365</b>
<i>13<sup>TH</sup> HOLY MEROVINGIAN</i>	<b>369</b>
<i>VAN DUYN</i>	<b>409</b>
<i>KRUPP</i>	<b>435</b>
<i>REYNOLDS</i>	<b>453</b>
<i>MEMBERSHIP LISTS</i>	<b>473</b>
<i>Index</i>	<b>523</b>
<i>Epilogue</i>	<b>621</b>



## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS & CHARTS

Unnumbered page Ted Kennedy's car at Chappaquiddick & his friendship with George Bush

Unnumbered page JFK & RFK with Marilyn Monroe, and JFK at the Great Pyramid/Sphinx

Unnumbered page Illuminati's Mothers of Darkness castle

Unnumbered page Scottish Rite of Freemasonry promote Barbara Bush

Unnumbered page Masonic article uses Illuminati symbols with Barbara Bush

Chart showing how 25 American Presidents are closely related (single page)

p.2 Biographical Chart of Adams Family

p.3 13<sup>th</sup> Illuminati Bloodline and America's Merovingian Presidents

p.4 Masonic Presidents (Freemasonry is led by the 13<sup>th</sup> bloodline.)

p.5 Rothschild bloodline & U.S. Presidents

p.13 An Illuminati organizational chart seized by police

p.21 Astor's Cliveden Estate

p.22 Round Table Group's signatures in *Astor Guest book*

p.32 William Backhouse Astor I

p.35 Fabian Society Logo

p.36 Nancy Shaw Astor

p.39 Astor Genealogical Chart

p.40 Astors with Stalin; William Astor with Gorbachev

p.49 McGeorge Bundy; Allen Dulles; Sen. Joseph McCarthy

p.50 Bundy Genealogical Chart

p.54 Illuminati letter by SRIA Magus

p.55 Richard Nixon & Congressman Reece

p.56 U.S. Presidents of the Collins Bloodline

p.65 Gen. U.S. Grant; Gen. Earle Grant Wheeler

p.74 The Illuminati Structure (levels)

p.78 Illuminati Hierarchy Survivor John Todd (now presumed dead)

p.94 Collins Genealogical Chart

p.100 Benjamin Franklin on Nine Sisters Masonic Lodge Document

p.102 DuPont Nemours Estate; Alfred I. du Pont; John du Pont

p.105 Sophie duPont's drawings of the devil and of duPont black servants

p.114A Guillotine & pyramid from the Illuminati's French Revolution

p.114B DuPont Genealogical Chart

p.123 Knight Templar; Baphomet; Grand Master Jacque DeMolay

p.129 Gaylord A. Freeman; Robert A. Freeman, & news articles

p.132 Joseph Smith, Jr., his magical items & ritual athame; Brigham Young with Masonic pin

p.138 Freeman with Order of Skull & Bones classmates

p.139 King Brian Boru, the original Kennedy

p.140 Bill Clinton and Mrs. Ethel Kennedy

p.148 Ambassador Joseph P. Kennedy with European leaders

p.156 Anton LaVey & Church of Satan; Jayne Mansfield; Marilyn Monroe

p.160 JFK, Jackie, and Pope John XXIII

p.162 Winston Churchill & his Order of Druids

p.163 David Rockefeller & Li Chiang; Style of Li in Chinese

p.170 Li Ka-shing's Empire

p.173 Chinese Communist Party Structure

p.175 Li Ka-shing, Victor Li, and Richard Li

p.178 Triad seal; May Wong & Li Jafar Mah

- p.179 Hierarchy of a Triad
- p.186 Stavros Niarchos, Christine Onassis, & S. George Livanos
- p.188 Aristotle Onassis marries Jackie
- p.191 Port of Smyrna; Obelisks in Vatican & Wash. D.C. greet the Popes & Presidents
- p.197 *1941 Code of Federal Regulations*; Fed. Exec. Order giving a license (an exemption) to trade with the enemy
- p.198 Howard Hughes & L. Wayne Rector, his double.
- p.204 Aristotle Onassis and Winston Churchill
- p.205 Entrance to Mother-of-Darkness Castle, Château de Amererois, Muno, Belgium; Nelson Rockefeller with Nixon
- p.207 William Avery (Big Bill) Rockefeller
- p.211 Jr., David, Nelson, Winthrop, Laurance, John D. III, (the R. Brothers)
- p.214 Rockefeller presents Johnson with population controls; Rockefeller Center, & Prometheus at Rockefeller Center
- p.215 Rockefeller Genealogical Chart with R. Center's Prometheus
- p.227 Nathan Rothschild's silhouette, a Satanic ritual meal, the Theosophical Society's original logo, the 5 Wizards, Chateau Mouton Rothschild label, a Sumerian Caduceus & a Swiss Caduceus
- p.228 An occult sword, Hitler & his Grandmother; Rothschilds determining the world's daily gold price; Baron Edmund de Rothschild
- p.236 Original Rothschild House in Frankfurt
- p.265 J.P. Morgan
- p.269 Abraham Lincoln; Leroy Springs
- p.276 Napa Valley's Opus 1; Baroness Rothschild & Robert Mondavi
- p.278 Opus 1's Janus logo
- p.293-94 Directors of NBC-CBS & links to Rothschild control
- p.309 Baron Guy de Rothschild & David de Rothschild
- p.313 Masonic Knight Templar Charles T. Russell
- p.315 The Tomb at Yale, HQ for the Order of Skull & Bones (*Wash. Post* Article)
- p.323 Bill Clinton & the Sign of Satan used for hypnotic induction; Witch using Sign of Satan; Webb Hubble; Mena Airfield
- p.333 Cover of one of C.T. Russell's books with Winged Sun Disk; NW0 Council on "Things to Come"
- p.364 William Huntington Russell & son Talcott; Samuel Russell & house; Bertrand Russell (x2); William H. Russell; Warren Delano
- p.365 William G. Hyland (CFR) & Gorbachev with the original *Foreign Affairs*
- p.368 Giuseppe Mazzini, Alexander Kerensky, Communists using the All-Seeing Eye, Kaganovich & Stalin
- p.369 Lewis Cass Payseur
- p.376 Royal family as Masonic leaders Genealogy Chart, Charles, G.M. Order of the Bath
- p.377 Royal family and the Dracula genealogy connection, Count & Countess Dracula
- p.378 The House of Orange connection to the House of Stuart
- p.394 Brigham Young's Merovingian Genealogy Chart
- p.399 Kennecott's Trademark (an Illuminati K)
- p.408 Merovingian Skull; Blood Oath to Satan written in blood; Pierre Plantard de St. Clair; Charles in his Order of the Garter garb
- p.409 Presidio Church & Palace of Fine Arts, buildings used by Illum. Van Duyn bloodline
- p.424 Van Alstyne family

- p.430 Edward Seguin Van Duyn
- p.431 *NY Times* article about Harriman & Rockefeller support for eugenics
- p.435 American Stamp with Praetorian Guard Eagle & Nazi logo with same
- p.452 Gustav Krupp & Kaiser Wilhelm; Alfried Krupp & Hitler; Chip Bohlen; John Foster Dulles, Chip Bohlen, & Eisenhower
- p.454 LaMoyne Reynolds in *Excalibur* paper
- p.455 RJ Reynold's All Seeing Eye
- p.465 Illuminata Doris Duke & Henry Kissinger
- p.493 Scroll & Key Tomb
- p.521 Knights Templar Logo, CFR Logo, Pilgrim Society Logo; Apocalyptic Rider on horse
- p.522 Map of the Bohemian Grove; Wolf's Head's building at Yale
- p.620 Illuminati castles: Castle of Vincennes, Waddesdon Manor, & Scotty's Castle

#### LIST OF AUTHOR'S GENEALOGY CHARTS

Unnumbered pages in front Chart showing how 25 American Presidents are related

- p.3 13<sup>th</sup> Illuminati Bloodline and America's Merovingian Presidents
  - p.5 Rothschild bloodline & U.S. Presidents
  - p.39 Astor Genealogical Chart
  - p.50 Bundy Genealogical Chart
  - p.56 U.S. Presidents of the Collins Bloodline
  - p.94 Collins Genealogical Chart
  - p.114B DuPont Genealogical Chart
  - p.215 Rockefeller Genealogical Chart
  - p.376 Royal family as Masonic leaders Genealogy Chart
  - p.377 Royal family and the Dracula genealogy connection
  - p.378 The House of Orange connection to the House of Stuart
  - p.394 Brigham Young's Merovingian Genealogy Chart
- After Epilogue Chart showing how 25 American Presidents are closely related (broken into 2 pages)

Overview of credits for photos and charts.> The sources of the four news clippings are all identified where they occur. All the genealogy charts (along with the Illuminati Structure chart) were created by the author from his research, with the exception of two, which are major modifications of the work of others. It has become my practice to not personally identify people who have contributed to subjects such as this book's material, they know who they are and that they are appreciated. The photos/illustrations have arrived from numerous sources--by and large originally from old sources, and only 12 came directly from the author. (In brief about my contribution, I directly visited & photographed some sites. I photographed Clinton during his inauguration speech.)

# Preface to the large print edition

---

I am especially pleased to present this book to you. In spite of a raid by Federal agents on March 1, 2001, which took pains to destroy my efforts at revising this book, it is still making its appearance again in a new and revised version. Their efforts to suppress it failed. This latest version hopefully will have most of the minor typos and misspellings removed. It also includes some more information that has been skillfully worked in so that the original book is still here, just polished.

Writing this book, and revising it has stretched over a decade. I have labored that the book would be a sure source of information. However, it must be accepted that with the passing of time, some of the details must prove once true, but now outdated. I have not attempted to make these details current, for such a goal would have me almost chasing my own tail. It has given me some satisfaction that the Illuminati has had to change certain things which this book exposed. Clearly, these words have had an impact.

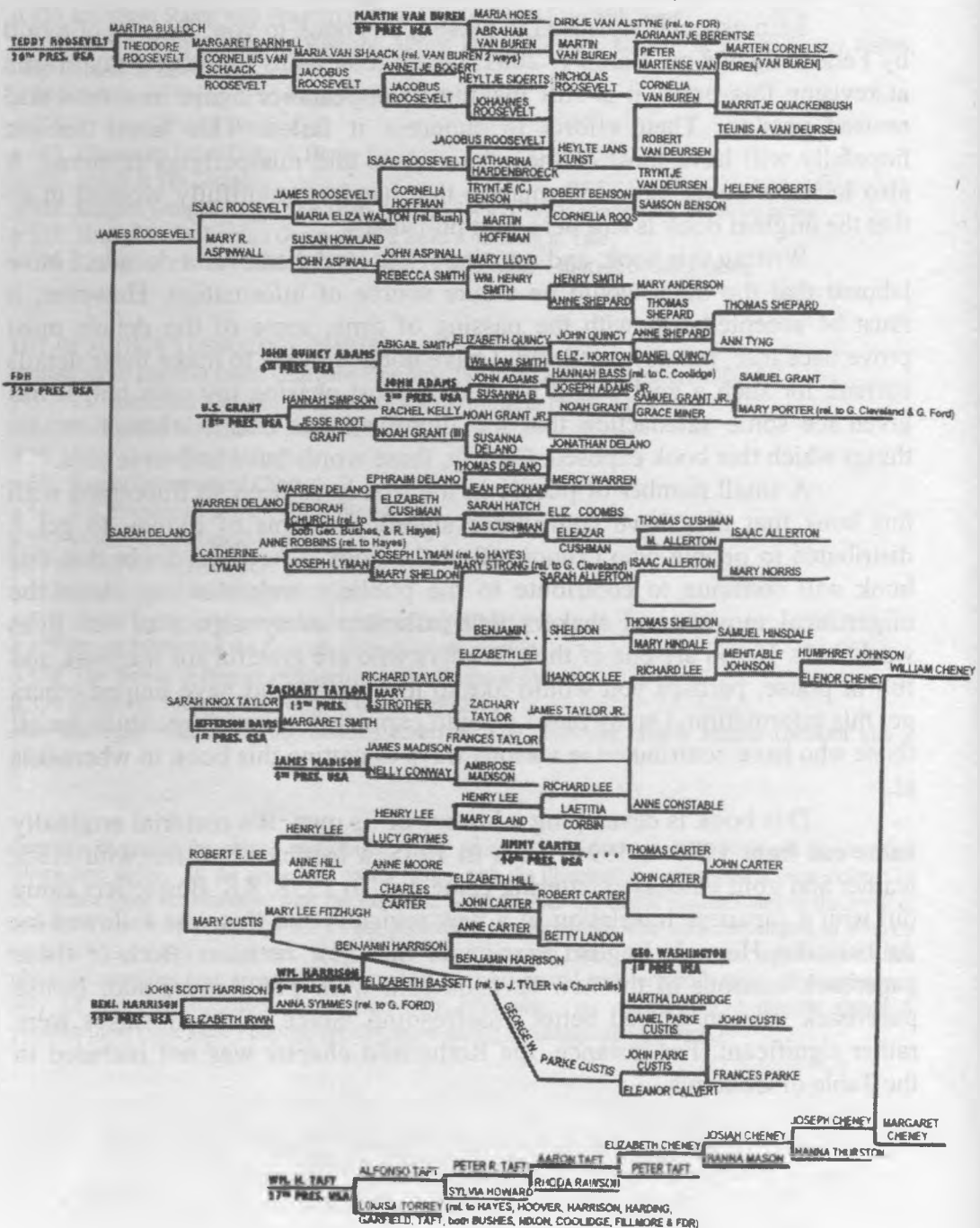
A small number of people in the past have been so impressed with this book that they have contributed significant sums of money to get it distributed to people who cannot afford the book. I have no doubt that this book will continue to contribute to the public's understanding about the oligarchical movers and shakers that influence every aspect of our lives worldwide. If you are one of those readers who are grateful for the book and full of praise, perhaps you would like to join those who have helped others get this information. On my part I want to express my sincere gratitude for all those who have contributed in various ways to getting this book to where it is at.

This book is developing a history of its own. Its material originally came out from 1990 to 1994. Then in 1995, a hardback edition with black leather and gold embossed lettering came out. In 1998, KK Bestsellers came out with a Japanese translation of a new revision, and this was followed by Ambassador House's English version of this new revision. Both of these paperback versions of the new revision sold well. The Ambassador House paperback version needed better proofreading. Some of the mistakes were rather significant. For instance, the Rothschild chapter was not included in the Table of Contents.



# CHART SHOWING HOW 25 American Presidents ARE RELATED.

Most Americans have little idea how closely related most of their presidents have been.



## ***AMERICAN PRESIDENTS OF ROYAL BLOODLINES AND BRAVEHEART***

William Wallace is portrayed in the movie Braveheart. The evil King he fought against was Edward I (Longshanks) who was from the House of Plantagenet. Twelve American presidents are direct descendants from Edward I Longshanks.

### **List of Edward I's descendants who became U.S. Presidents:**

Washington, Madison, both Harrisons, Taylor, Cleveland, both Roosevelts, Coolidge, Ford, and both Bushes.

⇒The first Plantagenet English king was Henry II (1154-1189) and three presidents are direct descendants of Henry II: Madison, & both Bushes.

⇒Edward Longshank's grandson was Edward III, and eight presidents are direct descendants of Edward III: Washington, Jefferson, John Q. Adams, Taylor, both Roosevelts, Coolidge, and Hoover.

⇒This means 15 U.S. Presidents are directly descended from these English Plantagenet kings.

William Wallace represented the Celtic clan. The Celts had a tradition of a love of freedom and truth. Ireland was the center of learning in Europe for many years. Originally, loyalty in the area known today as the British Isles was to one's clan. In order to control the common man, the elite bloodlines have focused on destroying the family unit, and this began first with the destruction of the clan system, and then refocusing everyone's allegiance towards other things. While the elite bloodlines secretly keep track of their long genealogies, they encourage agendas that mongrelize the common person in order to further destroy a person's heritage. The Kennedy family descends from King Brian Boru of the Evernon royal lineage, who ruled out of Tara, of which there were 37 kings from St. Patrick to Brian Boru. However, JFK's Kennedy line is strongly descended from the Fitzgeralds, who were English lords sent to Ireland to destroy the Celtic way of life. William Wallace was betrayed by Robert the Bruce, who then became King of Scotland. The Bruce's grandson King Robert II was the first of the Stuart line of the 13<sup>th</sup> Illuminati bloodline. The two Bush presidents are directly descended from Robert II, and President Buchanan was directly descended from his son Robert III.

☉***Six U.S. Presidents are directly descended from French kings: Benj. Harrison, Taft, Hayes, Coolidge, FDR, and Ford. Taft is also directly descended from William the Conqueror's sister. Henry I, one of the first Norman kings from France, also has seven presidents directly descended from him, including Jefferson, Pierce and the two Bushes.***

# Introduction

---

I am pleased and honored to present this book to those in the world who love the truth.

The goal of this book is to lay out the historical facts about these elite bloodlines; it is the reader's responsibility and prerogative to decide what he or she wants to do with this fascinating information. There is no doubt that this information has far reaching implications. For instance, once one understands these bloodlines, wars between kings no longer appear as wars between elite factions, but often can be recognized as contrived wars created to control the masses of both sides by their greedy Machiavellian masters.

An Illuminati Grand Master once said that the world is a stage and we are all actors. Of course this was not an original thought, but it certainly is a way of describing the Illuminati view of how the world works. The people of the world are an audience, which the Illuminati entertain with propaganda. Just one of the thousands of recent examples of this type of acting done for the public was President Bill Clinton's 1995 State of the Union address. The speech was designed to push all of the warm fuzzy buttons of his listening audience that he could. All the green lights for acceptance were systematically pushed by the President's speech with the help of a controlled congressional audience. The truth on the other hand doesn't always tickle the ear and warm the ego of its listeners. The light of truth in this book will be too bright for some people who will want to return to the safe comfort of their darkness.

I am not a conspiracy theorist. I deal with real facts, not theory. Some of the people I write about, I have met. Some of the people this book exposes are alive and very dangerous. The darkness has never liked the light. Yet, many of the secrets of the Illuminati are locked up tightly simply because secrecy is a way of life. It is such a way of life, that they resent the Carroll Quigleys and the James H. Billingtons who want to tell real historical facts rather than doctored up stories and myths. I have been an intense student of history since I could read, and I am deeply committed to the facts of history rather than the cover stories the public is fed to manipulate them.

It is clear that the history books have been doctored, and that great power was concentrated in the hands of oligarchies around the world. But who were these powerful people? I was repeatedly asked, "If there is a conspiracy, who are the conspirators?"

The Illuminati themselves decided to elevate 13 bloodlines. The number 13 is extremely important magically, and these 13 occult tribes mock the 13 tribes of Israel (remember the 12th tribe, the Tribe of Joseph was split into Ephraim & Manassah). This does not mean that only 13 Illuminati bloodlines are powerful. There are other families that have risen to prominence. Further, worldwide there are other families of great oligarchical power who have allied themselves to the Illuminati in the political and economic realms without having to intermarry into the Illuminati.

Two families which have been near the top of the Illuminati, the Reynolds' family and the Krupp family have been included in Appendix A & B. It is believed that at one time these families were within the 13, but have been edged out in the ongoing power struggles within the Illuminati.

The Illuminati believe they are superior and have a right to rule over lesser men. A man will tend to view himself in his own eyes as a hero. One does not have to understand about the hidden Illuminati genealogies to have experienced the attitude of superiority of the aristocratic families that control the world. The pride of the aristocratic and rich families is well known to the world.

I do not fear the Illuminati taking over this United States and doing away the Constitution, because they took over this country long ago, and the Constitution has not technically been in effect due to Presidential emergency decrees since W.W.II (and before that too.) Don't think for a moment you are going to vote the Illuminati out of office. They control the major and minor political parties. They control the process of government, they control the process of information flow, they control the process of creating money, and finally they control Christendom. (God however controls the hearts of His people. And the perfect love of His followers casts out fear, for a spirit of fear does not come from the God.)

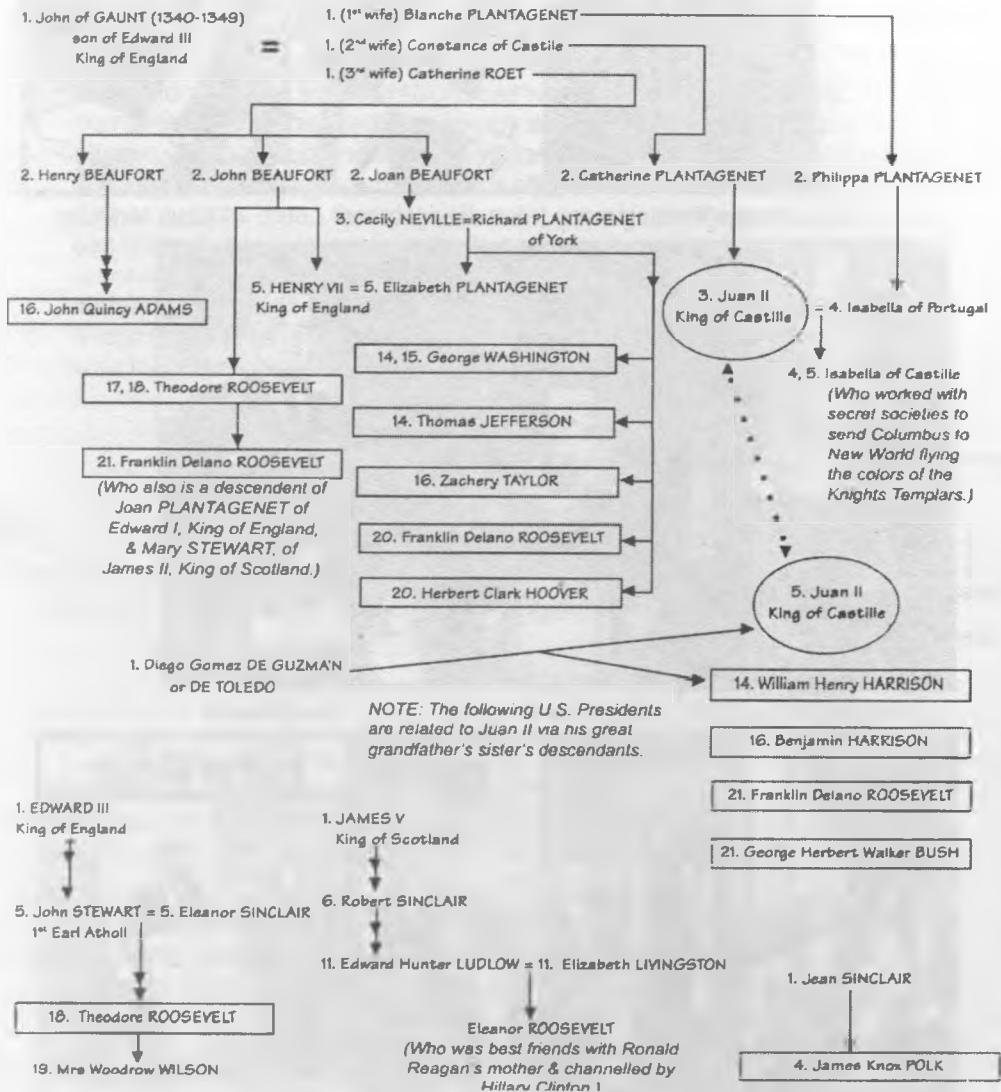
I have decided to display to the reader 4 charts I have drawn. The reason for these charts is to answer immediately the question, "How important are these bloodlines?" You will quickly notice that the United States, which is typically viewed as a country where anyone can become president, has had its leadership derived from and controlled by these Illuminati bloodlines. It may be premature in some ways for some readers to understand the full value of these charts until more of the book is read, and any reader is welcome to return to these charts at his leisure.

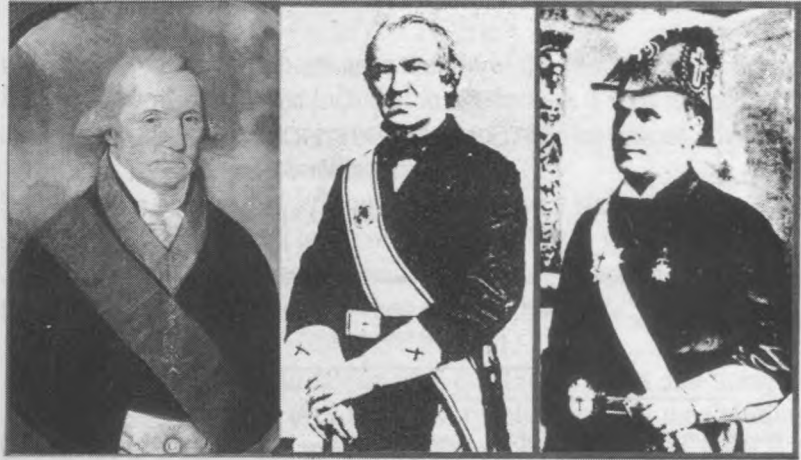
#### **MOST PRESIDENTS ARE CONNECTED TO THE ELITE—SAMPLE BIO CHART**

**JOHN ADAMS & JOHN QUINCY ADAMS.** The Adams family had come over to the colonies from the sacred Druid area of Glastonbury. They were members of the Druid Dragon Cult, although publicly Adams is known as a Unitarian. John Adams was on the committee made up of Benj. Franklin, Thomas Jefferson and himself to design the seal of the United States. These men, all part of the Illuminati, made the seal of the United States contain Illuminati / Masonic symbols and secrets. The actual designer of the seal is said to have been another Illuminatus Charles Thompson, a member of the American Philosophical Society. The Adams were connected to New England's shipping and banking. Robert Owen, connected to the Illuminati British East India Co. financially supported John Quincy Adams's presidential campaign. The Adams have the following surnames in the lineage which frequently come up in this author's research on the Illuminati: Bass, Brown, Gardner, Shepard, Smith, and Winthrop. Our two Adams residents are kin to six other presidents.



# 13TH ILLUMINATI "HOLY" BLOODLINE (MEROVINGIAN) & ELEVEN PRESIDENTS

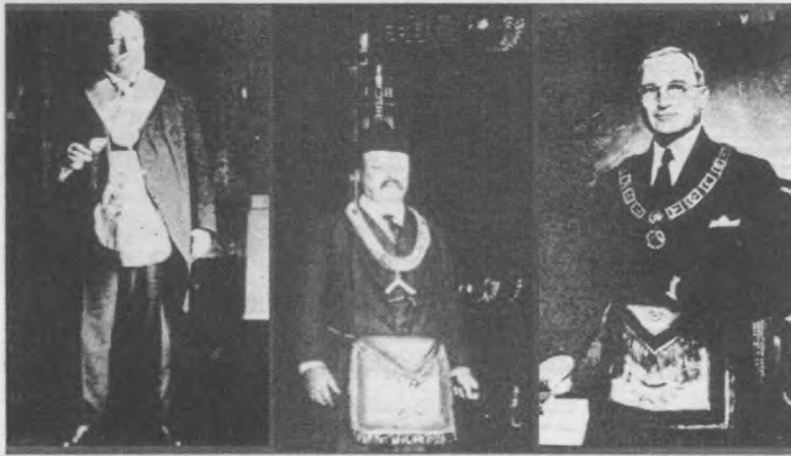




George Washington

Andrew Johnson

William McKinley



William Howard Taft

Theodore Roosevelt

Harry Truman



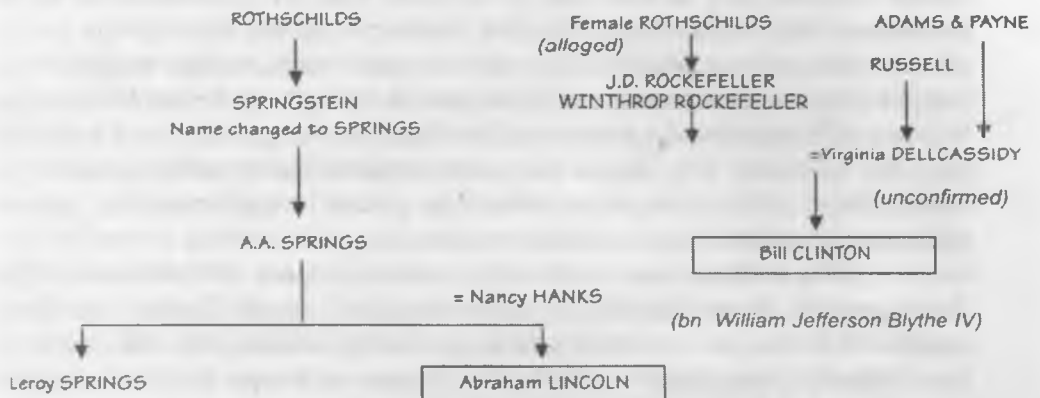
Franklin Delano Roosevelt

Ronald Reagan

*All U.S. Presidents were members of some kind of occult society, be it Rosicrucians, the Order. Druids or some Masonic Rite. Most 20th century Presidents were CFR members as well as 35 Warriors On the Block. Sinclairs of the Merovingian Bloodline have led Freemasonry as its hereditary heads. At least 23 of 45 Amer. Presidents were members of a Masonic Rite. Some are above in Masonic garb.*

## THE ROTHSCHILD BLOODLINE & U.S. PRESIDENTS

During the last few centuries there has been an organized program to hide Illuminati lineages. This program includes: secret conceptions, children being switched at birth, twins being raised separately and secretly, bloodline children being adopted out into both Illuminati and non-Illuminati families, surnames being changed, genealogy and public records being altered, bloodlines being via true mothers, and finally special brooder families that are used to breed elite bloodlines secretly. These devices mean that even if useful genealogical material is assembled, it may not reflect the hidden reality which is kept recorded in the Illuminati's hidden genealogy books. For instance, the world knows of Mayer Amschel (Bauer) Rothschild's 5 legitimate sons, but he also had a secret 6<sup>th</sup> bastard son who was included in his will.



Several Presidents were connected to the Rothschild's Peabody Foundation: U.S. GRANT, William MCKINLEY, and Theodore ROOSEVELT.

Herbert HOOVER was the director of the Rothschild's Rio Tinto Corp. HOOVER appointed another Rothschild crony Ray Lyman WILBUR to be a cabinet member. Many other presidents since then have also appointed Rothschild management to U.S. Cabinet positions.

Understanding how Satanism really works makes it clear why bloodlines are such a high priority to them. Occult power is transmitted from one generation to another. The leading Satanists believe that unless you have generations of occult power behind you, that you do not qualify for high positions within Satanism. Genealogies are therefore very important to Satanists. From inside knowledge, I know the Mormon Church has helped the Satanic families with their genealogy work. History is written by establishment historians, which insures that the supposed greatness of these families seems established by "history".

Allow me in this introduction to put the top Illuminati bloodlines in the context (the overall situation) in which they direct world affairs by covering some of the families allied to them. As the saying goes, "If you can't beat them, then join them." Over the thousands of years these small cliques of elite families have either aligned themselves with the secret power of the Mystery Religions or they have been swept aside.

The Illuminati's World Order creates conflicts which squeeze and pressure those who are not of their bloodlines. The King of Nepal during the 1960's & 1970's ruled over a poor Hindu kingdom. The King of Nepal was in a precarious position. The Chinese could invade from the north (as well as encourage Maoist rebels), & the Indian Congress party of India did try to invade from the south. Plus the British maintained their subtle control as "big brother." Leading Nepalese got British educations & perhaps British mind-control. Nepalese Gurkas fought for the British Army, and guarded the remnants of the empire like Hong Kong. British MI-6 and the American CIA maintained a presence in the Kingdom of Nepal. The point is that the King may have been King, but he was under duress to line up to the wishes of the World Order. Failure to please these big powers, would result in negative consequences and the King losing his own power.

This book focuses more on the American aspects of the Illuminati, but these powerful oligarchical families are widespread. People familiar with Slavic countries will recognize the Russian Stroganov family, the Hungarian Esterhazys and the Radziwills. Boris Yeltsin's wife is the daughter of Joseph Stalin from Stalin's marriage with Roza Kaganovich. Roza's father was Illuminati, and her daughter is Naina Josephova. Boris Yeltsin, Naina, & Roza are secretly Jewish. It was commonly believed by Kremlin watchers that Stalin had 3 Kaganovich women sexually available to him, Maria, her sister, and her Aunt Rosa. They were nicknamed "unwed wives". Lenin was married to a Jewish wife Krupsakaya. Molotov married a Jewess too. And Stalin was married to Jewess Kaganovich. Kaganovich had a powerful brother named Lazar Moisseyevich Kaganovich in the Politburo and the State Defense Committee. Lazar's son Mikhail Kaganovich married Stalin's daughter Svetlana. Boris Yeltsin's original name was Baruch Ellia. He in turn is a good friend of David Rockefeller. Genghis Khan's descendants are still alive in Europe & America, where most of them are interwoven into the Illuminati occult bloodlines & hierarchy. Genghis Khan is still worshipped in Mongolia, where followers look forward to his resurrected spirit. Genghis Khan was also married to a Jewish wife.



The Mafia and other organized crime families of various nationalities are another example of powerful families which may or may not have Illuminati blood (depending on the individual family's case), and which often are not interested in worshipping Lucifer, and yet are participating with the Illuminati in business. They are also dependent upon staying within the broad expectations of the Illuminati. The Mafia crime families and their syndicates are modeled after the Illuminati families. Readers who have followed the ups and downs of Mafia families, and the rivalries between different bloodlines, have a good illustration of the competition and cooperation between the Illuminati bloodlines. The strong and ruthless survive. Although the Mafia sets itself 20 and 30 year goals, that doesn't mean everything goes exactly like they plan, nor does everything happen as they want. Likewise, it was a genuine surprise when the Titanic went down with Astor.

The Mafia participates in trauma-based total mind-control, which is carried out by the Illuminati and their "Network" on children. Although it is not the intent in this book to go into this mind-control (the author has written 3 other books on the subject), it is of relevance to state that the Mafia's mind-controlled people during their programming received base (foundational) programming which insures that the Illuminati maintains ultimate control which supersedes the Mafia's control over these people.

The reader may be surprised to learn that the Illuminati have intermarried with American Indians. Why? They have done this in order to gain their psychic abilities, to gain their spiritual power, and their generational spirits. Various American Indian reservations are used for Illuminati rituals, and sacred Indian sites are used to hide important Illuminati objects such as gold.

Another surprise is the strong Middle Eastern connection to the Illuminati. This includes a powerful Sufi and Arabic connection to the Illuminati. Men like Sirdar Ikbāl Ali Shah are very knowledgeable about Arab magic and deep occult practices. Sirdar Ikbāl Ali Shah has written at least 70 books on magic and occultism. The roots of the Illuminati go back to Mesopotamia and to the Aryans such as the Aryans who conquered the Indus valley, who conquered Mesopotamia and also created the Mitanni, the Hittites, the Hurrians, the Assyrians, and the Persians. The Aryans gained a military superiority over other peoples by developing breeds of war horses and horse-drawn war chariots with spoked wheels. The power of using horses and chariots in war gave the Aryans an incredible edge over other people. Since the public knows little about the Aryans as a people and wouldn't recognize them by their different national names, Persian, Mitanni, the top 3 castes of India, and so forth, their dominance over the ancient world is harder to recognize. The mountains of Afghanistan and Persia were sacred to the ancient worlds, in part because they were the homeland of the origin of the occult power that has ruled the world. The mountains were seen as the birthplace of the god Wind (Enlil, the benevolent provider god), and mountains (and man-made high places) as sacred temple sites. The wind and breath were seen to be that divine substance of life that animated life. In Mesopotamia the first rank gods were heavenly, and the second

those of the winds being birthed in the mountains of Persia, and the third rank of gods, the eastern hills, which were deified. If a particular mother city, or center of the entire occult power structure were to be given, it would be Balkh, Afghanistan and the Roshaniya and the Sufis that originated from that area. (Balkh has also been called Bactra and Zariaspa on some maps.)

The Aryans gave mankind the oldest sacred scriptures, the Vedic literature, the *Upanishads* used today by the Hindus. A treaty written around 1,400 B.C. by two Aryan nations of western Asia, the Hittites and Mitannis, invoked the 4 deities Indara, Uruvna, Mitra, Nasatyas (known in the Vedas as Indra, Varuna, Mitra, and Asvins). These ancients worshipped a god named Enkidu (a Sumerian god also worshipped by the pre-Aryan Harappans of the Indus Valley) who was a man-god with horns, a tail, and the rear hooves of a bull, which has been the Western world's image of Satan.

I introduce some of the secret Middle East connections of the Illuminati in my *Be Wise As Serpents* book. A good example is the Illuminati control of the Watchtower Society of the Jehovah's Witnesses. In recent history, an old bedridden blind man Fred Franz was the nominal head of the Watchtower Society, while his "bodyguard" Natheer Salih, an Iraqi Jew really ran the show. Natheer Salih, as the real occult power behind the scenes, would wear big occult rings and had expensive tastes.

Babylon was the center of modern Judaism with its Babylonian Talmud and its Babylonian cabalism. Cabalism also forms the heart of witchcraft and Freemasonry.

From the ancient Middle East, some of the families ended up in Venice. From Venice these families then moved to Switzerland, Russia, London and Amsterdam. The families that control Switzerland go back to Venice. Some of the Phnariot families of the Byzantine have had enduring powerful lineages. The Venetian and Genoese banker/international commerce families have produced some enduring powerful lineages. Families from these groups have tended toward Gnosticism (also known as Luciferianism) and cults that are abnormal "Christian" deviations. Along this line can be mentioned Darius Socinus of Venice. The Warburgs, who work so closely to the Rothschilds, are descendants of Abraham del Banco, a banker in early Venice. The Warburgs in turn are related to the Rosenbergs of Kiev, Russia. Some of the old aristocratic Russian occult bloodlines were the first major financiers of Hitler's fledgling National Socialist Workers Party.

Most of the powerful Illuminati bloodlines have diversified into many different last names (surnames). Some still have enough continuity of surnames to be tracked down through the centuries. For instance, the Cabot family of Boston are descendants of Sebastian Cabot who was born in Venice. Sebastian Cabot (whose father was John Cabot) was in turn descended from Giovanni Caboto of Genoa. Giovanni Caboto was a member of a powerful family in Genoa. In modern times, the Cabot family has been active in politics and intelligence agencies for the NWO. For instance, Thomas D. Cabot set up Radio Swan on Swan Island for the CIA. Paul Cabot

was a director of J.P. Morgan & Co., besides being director of other corporations that interlock with the Illuminati's power.

#### HELPING THE READER UNDERSTAND THE ILLUMINATI

There will be readers with different levels of understanding who come to this book. Some will consider themselves expert on the Illuminati and others will feel totally new to the subject. At the time this book is being revised and reprinted, my material has been out for about a decade, and some of the material has already seeped into the writings of others. The following is an introduction to the subject "the Illuminati". It will naturally contain some basic material, but I will also introduce some newer material so that old-timers to the subject may learn something too if they review the rest of this introduction.

A man's theology is shaped by his morality. It will also be shaped by what the person experiences, and what seems to explain his world. In a violent, cruel world a man will need a theology that allows him to cope with violence in a way that makes sense. You will find that structured agricultural-based societies which developed their urban centers in the ancient world's river deltas (such as the Mesopotamian delta, the Indus Valley delta, and the Egyptian delta) constructed theologies with laws and principles.

Because these ancient civilizations learned to trade and communicate with foreigners, and their ability to trade meant developing fairness and the ability to understand, out of these areas came kind, just, and fair theocratic laws and principles to guide their believers. But the ancient Harappan Indus Valley culture and the ancient Sumer Mesopotamian culture were soon conquered by the warriors of the Aryans who brought with them a theology appropriate for hunters who conquer their victims with violence. The Aryans, who are known to us by the various nations they set up (Mitanni, Assyrians, Brahmans, Hittites, etc.) were the inventors of the spoke-wheeled war chariot and the effective use of cavalry in war. The Aryans taught class systems and caste systems. They taught a theology of power. They taught a theology that justified their enslavement of other humans and their blood sacrifice of their fellow man.

This is not a book on how religions developed, nor on how the Illuminati developed their religions (other writings touch on this), so we will briefly touch on this subject long enough to explain that the Illuminati beliefs developed many centuries ago by power hungry men who believed that some men were destined to rule over other lesser men. The Illuminati are elite bloodlines that are married to the practices of black magic to gain power. As a male or female within these bloodlines goes through his or her religious training, they learn all kinds of theologies, myths, and gods. One common thread weaves itself through this training, it is the desire for power. They have a very ego-centric prideful theology that dehumanizes its believer. The secret societies of the Illuminati practice occult theocracies that are totally removed from the teachings and examples of Jesus Christ and Gautama Buddha. And yet the leaders of many Buddhist and Christian sects are connected to the Illuminati. The astute observer will note how these sects have erected various ritualistic

theologies of power that justify the perverted power of the leadership and the secrecy of the leadership.

Over the thousands of years, the leadership of these secret power hungry religious sects have held to a secret monotheism, even when they allowed polytheism to the common crowds. They worshipped a god of power and evil. Of course they hid their esoteric beliefs from the common people. They believed in evil such as Kali and Satan. But the evil power they worshipped was not simply pure evil, but it was the evil genius who had the ability to masquerade as an angel of light. In other words, their role model was not pure ugly evil, but a being who is capable of carrying out the ultimate Machiavellian deception, the ability to practice vile evil while looking like a beautiful angel. This ability to carry out ulterior agendas has been greatly helped by their discovery many centuries ago of the practical uses of multiple personality disorder (aka DID). The creation and programming of multiple personality disorder (DID) is given extensive treatment in several of this author's other books.

The Illuminati secretly teach their members gnosticism, which states that your good deeds must balance your bad deeds. It is a yin-yang concept, which is why they are partial to the yin-yang symbol. When these people are evil, they are what can be best termed "Satanists", and when these people use their wealth and power for good, they become the heroes of the common people.

These secret worshippers of Satan are desperate to please their god of evil. What does this god want? They believe that he wants to destroy man. It would appear Satan is obsessed with the perversion and destruction of mankind.

However mankind chooses to label this full scale war of destruction, the ancient wisdom of the Bible states accurately, "The wicked walk [prowl] on every side..." (Psalm 12:8)

This god of Darkness and his worshippers have developed an intricate plan of attack for this war. Many people, including Christians, do not recognize that Satan has plans. Not only does he have plans, they are detailed, they are ingenious, and they are designed for the long haul.

"...The whole world lies in the control of the evil one." (1 John 5:19) Satan has the world in his grip and his influence is exerted through his empire. We experience the corruption, the destruction, the demonic influences which have permeated the world. But more often, both Christians and non-Christians are unaware of how Satan controls his world. Some Christians believe that Satan controls men only through influencing their thoughts; and they are totally unaware that Satan actively works on the physical level and has organized his empire extremely well. (Recently, one renegade Illuminati Grand Master has been showing photographs he took of Satan, a winged Draco-reptilian creature. This author has viewed the photos.)

Because of the lack of understanding of how Satan has organized his realm and transmits orders, Christians have been very susceptible to all kinds of deceptions and misperceptions. Christ and His disciples warned that Satan's empire

was not divided, nor is it now. This realization has not really sunk into most of Christendom. Nor has it been any conciliation to see good ministers of God be destroyed because they ignored the warnings of this author, anymore than a mother enjoys seeing her spurned warnings of danger come true to her children.

Satan is systematically destroying the Earth through his wicked empire. It is vitally important for God's people to understand how this empire works and what it intends to do to them. "See then that you walk...not as fools but as wise, redeeming the time, because the days are evil." (Eph. 5:15-16)

Evil powerful groups of men organized themselves to perpetuate their powerful bloodlines. This organization was known as the Brotherhood (or the Brotherhood of the Snake). The goal of the Brotherhood was to unite the world by any means, and bring it under Satanic rule. The Brotherhood, and its network of organizations began working throughout history to bring about this Satanic dictatorship.

The Brotherhood was dominant in the human affairs of many ancient civilizations, such as the Babylonians, Persians, and Greeks. From these societies occultic religions were cultivated, controlled and encouraged by the Brotherhood. Over time a web of evil control has been spun around the world.

One of the methods by which man is entrapped is by his intellect. First, man's natural conscience is destroyed by intellectual systems of thought, and then his own imagination is elevated, and he is told by the Illuminati that he can gain enlightenment and divinity. It's a big irony that man's quest for knowledge, enlightenment and divinity has been used as a vehicle to enslave him.

The Brotherhood was an esoteric (secretive) order and religion, whose teachings were arranged in a step-by-step process. After a student completed one level of instruction he took an oath of secrecy to graduate to the next level. The highest levels of the Brotherhood were Satanic. The Mystery Schools of Egypt are an example of a Brotherhood order.

The leadership of the Mystery Schools learned how to control the common people. They have used the Babylonian system created by Nimrod which marries the power of the state to the power of religion. The religious leaders support the political system and vice-versa. This locks the common people into control. Then the Mystery schools used the concept of "divide and conquer" to further insure their control over the masses. Many different competing religious sects are created. Knowledge is power, and the Illuminati leaders claim to have secret hidden knowledge. Others must come to them for this knowledge. These religious sects are made dependent upon the revelation knowledge, the hidden esoteric (other words identical to esoteric are arcane and occult) knowledge, the saving Gnostic knowledge of their religious leader(s). This knowledge is then given to new members in increments.

With so much secrecy surrounding the Brotherhood it was hard for anyone to recognize its influence; and if someone did and tried to do something about it, they were blackmailed or killed. Satan does not hesitate to kill anyone who gets in his way. Step by step, the Brotherhood became entrenched in our ancient societies

and many Brotherhood members had developed Satanic bloodlines. The members also took control of the world's monetary system, because the devil knows that the love of money is the root of all evil. He knows that he can trap good and decent people with the earth's temporal wealth. (Prov. 22:7)

Wealth, intelligence, wisdom, love, divinity, imagination, God--the things men go in search for, are used by those in power to entrap other men.

The Brotherhood elite which functioned for thousands of years, found a fanatical man willing to further their evil agenda. His cover name became Adam Weishaupt. He was used to restructure the bloodlines and new recruits into a better organization. On May 1, 1776, after years of indoctrination, the prominent Mason (The Rites of Freemasonry are secret Brotherhood Orders which worship Lucifer at the highest levels) founded a secret Luciferic Order in Ingolstadt, Bavaria (now Germany). The name of the Order was the Illuminati. The Order's name, meaning "the illuminated ones" signified that its members had been initiated into the secret teachings of Lucifer the light bearer and had been enlightened to divinity.

This was not the first use of the name Illuminati. Raymond Lully (1235-1316), a great Spanish cabalist who was part of England's King Edward II's household, was known as Dr. Illuminatus. A Spanish cabalistic group called The Illuminati in English and "Alumbrados" in Spanish was active in Spain by 1520.

Weishaupt was funded by the Satanic bloodlines of the Brotherhood, he was only a front-man for their ideals. The purpose of the Illuminati was to recruit high ranking Freemasons into a united Brotherhood Order. Freemasonry already reflected the agenda of the Brotherhood, but there needed to be a special Order (Illuminati) within the Masonic Order so that Satan's Empire could be effectively extended. Weishaupt said this about the Illuminati goal: "The true purpose of the Order was to rule the world. To achieve this it was necessary for the Order to destroy all religions, overthrow all government, and abolish private property."

The only way for the Illuminati to succeed was by remaining confidential. Initiates were, therefore, sworn to secrecy by taking an oath of silence during their initiation ceremonies. The oath read in part: "I bind myself to perpetual silence and unshaken loyalty and submission to the Order..." The oath goes on to describe the horrible things that would happen to them if they ever left the order or revealed its plans. To keep the Illuminati behind its walls of deception, Weishaupt asked his followers to lie in achieving their Satanic goal. He wrote: "One must speak sometimes one way and sometimes another...so that, with respect to our true line of thinking, we may be impenetrable." Another means of deception was the use of symbols and pen names. Weishaupt's codename was Spartacus.

The Illuminati was able to attract members by offering immense power and worldly success. The members were taken through the Brotherhood process of initiation, level by level. There were 13 levels or degrees inside the Illuminati Order. The degrees were arranged similar to those of other esoteric groups. A member of the highest degree was called a King, the second highest-Priest, the third-Prince, etc. Later they reorganized and adapted a six level system with ranks at each level.



Once Weishaupt's organization was established, the Illuminati began to use any means available to facilitate its destruction of Christianity and civilization. Its members were involved in devil worship and they actively worked to uphold Satan's initiatives. The Order solidified its control over the Masonic lodges of Europe, and became the leaders of the one-world movement.

Just ten years into its existence a sovereign act of God helped to expose the secret Order. An Illuminati courier, Lanze, was traveling by horse from Frankfurt to Paris with important orders for his superiors. While traveling through the city of Regensburg, Germany, God struck him down with lightening and killed him. The Bavarian government, which had already been investigating the Order, discovered the papers on his person, and quickly raided Illuminati headquarters confiscating the Order's secret documents. The original Illuminati writings were then sent to all of Europe warning them of the plot.

By the time this Bavarian Illuminati Order had been exposed, Illuminism had already spread into more than a dozen countries, including the United States. Those leaders who had not already fallen under Illuminati influence found its plans so extraordinary that they refused to take it seriously.

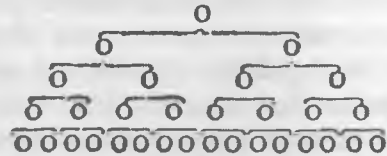
Several members of the Order were prosecuted by the Bavarian government, but most of the members escaped and received asylum by various European leaders. Weishaupt was one of those who got away. He died in 1811.

So because of the disbelief of men, the Illuminati remained in secretive existence and began shaping and forming world governments in preparation for the coming global takeover.

In 1797, a internationally renown scientist and educator in Scotland wrote one of the best exposes of the Illuminati, entitled *Proofs of a Conspiracy against All Religions and Governments of Europe, carried on in the Secret Meetings of the Free Masons, Illuminati, and Reading Societies*. The author John Robison, was an expert in mathematics, hydraulics, astronomy, optics, magnetism, electricity and

32

mit ich indessen speculiren, und die Leute geschickt manöuvriren kann; denn davon hängt alles ab. Ich werde in dieser Figur mit Ihnen operiren.



Ich habe zwar unmittelbar unter mir, welchen ich meinen ganzen Geist einhauche, und von diesem wegen hat wieder jeder einer andere, und so fort. Auf diese Art kann ich auf die einfachste Art tausend Menschen in Bewegung und Glücken setzen. Auf eben diese Art muß man die Ordres theilen, und im Politischen operiren.

Es ist ein Kunst dabei, dem Pythagoras etwas aus dem Ill. m. vorzulesen. Ich habe ihn ja nicht: ich habe keinen einzigen Grad in Händen, nicht einmal meine eigene Aussage.

Ich habe auch in der Philo Provinzen eine Art von Eid, Versicherung oder Beteuerung: bey der Ehre des O: bey dem O, eingeführt. Man gebraucht sie nur, um sie nicht zu profaniren, bey den wichtigsten Vorfällen.  
Wer

***This is page 32 from the Illuminati papers which the Bavarian Govt. confiscated and published as Originalschriften der Illuminatensekte, Munich.***

several other subjects. He had contributed articles to the *Encyclopedia Britannica* on seamanship, the telescope, optics, waterworks, resistance to fluids, electricity, magnetism, music, and other subjects. While many warnings and exposes of the Illuminati (as well as other subjects during history) have been brushed aside because the messenger was attacked rather than the message, this time the message of this book was not only intelligently proven but written by a man of the highest integrity and reputation.

Almost at the same time that Robison's book came out in English, another book written totally independent of his appeared in French devoted to the same thesis and entitled *Mémoires pour à l'histoire du Jacobinisme* (Memoirs of Jacobism). In 1798, the author, Abbé Barruel put out an English translation which was reprinted in Hartford, Conn. in 1799. While Barruel provided more proof and wrote in a more polished fashion and his expose was in 4 volumes, his character was more open to attack than Robison, and opponents jumped onto bashing his character.

John Robison, the professor of Natural Philosophy at Edinburgh University in Scotland wrote this after studying the Illuminati, who had asked him to join when he was a Freemason, "...an Association has been formed for the express purpose of rooting out all the religious establishments, and overturning all the existing governments of Europe." He discovered that the leaders would "...rule the world with uncontrollable power, while all the rest,...will...employed as mere tools of the ambition of their unknown superiors."

Abbe Barruel, wrote in his 4-volume series on the Illuminati, "It is formed for that general Revolution which is to overthrow all thrones, all altars, annihilate all property, [obliterate] all law, and end by dissolving all society."

These two independent studies had a domino effect. They encouraged others to come out. Staack came out with an expose of the Illuminati in two volumes in 1803 in German entitled *Der Triumph der Philosophie im 18. Jahrhundert*. Proyard came out with a 4 volume study in 1808 in Paris, and De Malet came out with his long titled book in 1819.

Another part of the domino effect is that the clergy in the United States became alarmed about the Illuminati from Robison's book and some of the things they observed happening in the new United States. The Illuminati were many steps ahead of the clergy. John Adams proclaimed a day of fasting (May 9, 1798) because the U.S. was "at present placed in a hazardous and afflictive position". The well-known Rev. Jedediah Morse of Charlestown, MA warned in his sermon about the Illuminati. His sermon was well publicized in newspapers of the day. Rev. David Tappan, Timothy Dwight, and Noah Webster soon followed with well-publicized sermons warning about the Illuminati. On the following 4th of July, at Sharon, CT. John C. Smith gave a 4th of July speech warning about the Illuminati. Although Jedediah Morse had taken pains not to point the finger at Freemasonry when he preached against the Illuminati, Freemasons all over the United States were outraged at his sermon. Another well-known minister, Joseph Lathrop, began speaking in defense of Rev. Morse's warnings. Some of the American organizations which looked suspicious

to these ministers were the Jacobin Clubs (aka Democratic Clubs), the activity of some of the Friends (Quakers), and the American Society of United Irishmen. Rev. Abiel Abbott of Haverhill, Rev. John Taylor of Deerfield, Rev. Jonathan French of Andover, Nathan Strong of Hartford, Conn., and Henry Cumings of Billerica were some of the ministers who began preaching against the Illuminati in 1798. All across the United States for the next two years, ministers preached against the dangers of the Illuminati.

But the opposition knew that these ministers would "blow...out" after a while. Church attendance would not go up by preaching against the Illuminati, and these ministers had only a fuzzy idea of where the Illuminati was and what they were up to. As one Mason expressed it, "...As to Morse, I think him meddling in an affair which but little concerns him, and of which he has less knowledge. It would be better to let him flounder on, and he will speedily blow himself out. He cannot hurt the craft,--and his wit is as pointless, as his holy zeal is unchangeable." (William Bentley Correspondence, Vol. iv, p. 117.)

The next year on national fast day in 1799, Morse produced during his sermon a letter from the Grand Lodge of Illuminated Free Masons in France to the Grand Lodge of the Illuminated Free Masons in the United States. The Lodge of Wisdom in Portsmouth, VA was the recipient of this letter, and Morse revealed that 16 other similar lodges were in the United States, including one in New York. This proof created an uproar among both supporters and detractors. Detractors claimed Morse was "playing politics." In 1799, Thomas Jefferson expressed his opinion that Weishaupt was only "an enthusiastic philanthropist."

On Sept. 26, 1799, the counterattack against Morse occurred in the *American Mercury* newspaper. A bogus letter falsely said to be from a German Professor Ebeling to Morse was published in the *American Mercury* and soon other papers; this letter ridiculed Robison's book and the subject of the Illuminati in a way to discredit Morse. Later, it was discovered that the German professor had never written the letter. Morse also began to get death threats and abusive letters. Under the weight of a heavy counterattack, Morse decided to quit publicly warning about the Illuminati. In 1802, a Rev. Seth Payson tried to pick up the fight where Morse had left off. Payson wrote a book against the Illuminati, but without new information or publicity his renewed attack against the Illuminati lost impetus and amounted to little.

The Masonic Lodges counterattacked with letters and articles against the warnings about the Illuminati. In Massachusetts, the anti-Illuminati campaign of the clergy took its toll. In 1797 before the campaign new members into the Massachusetts Grand Lodge were 113, in 1798 this fell to 87 new members, and in 1799 it fell again to 49, but after the campaign was stopped it rose again to 118 in 1800. After 1802, sincere public opposition to the Illuminati appears to have stopped, although it appears the Illuminati or Freemasons came out with some obviously bogus attacks against the Illuminati, further discrediting the idea of its existence.

## DOCUMENTATION

There is much documentation to prove an Illuminati conspiracy exists. Many prominent leaders have spoken out against the Illuminati (although many of them were also controlled by it).

Winston Churchill, the Prime Minister of England during WW II, wrote in a London newspaper in 1920: "From the days of Spartacus-Weishaupt to those of Karl Marx, etc...this world-wide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstruction of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence and impossible equality, has been steadily growing." He is talking about Communism and Illuminism as being more than a 140 year old conspiracy to "overthrow civilization."

The "father of the U.S." President George Washington wrote this in a letter to a minister. "It was not my intention to doubt that the doctrines of the Illuminati...had not spread in the United States. On the contrary, no one is more fully satisfied of this fact than I am."

There is no doubt the Illuminati existed. Even its own members recognized its existence. Albert Mackey, a Masonic scholar (and quite likely an Illuminati member) praised the Order in his *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry*. "The original design of Illuminism was undoubtedly the elevation of the human race." The official magazine of the Supreme Council of 33° Masons, called *The New Age*, in its Sept. 1933 issue, on page 554 claims the successors of 18th century Illuminati still guide mankind but that they are now the Great White Brotherhood.

In 1812, the President of Harvard Univ., Joseph Willard said this about the Order: "There is sufficient evidence that a number of societies of the Illuminati have been established in this land. They are doubtless striving to secretly undermine all our ancient institutions, civil and sacred. These societies are clearly leagued with those of the same order in Europe... We live in an alarming period. The Enemies of all order are seeking our ruin. Should infidelity generally prevail, our independence would fall, of course. Our republican government would be annihilated..."

There are many more warnings like these, but few ever listen. People past and present have been warned, at the cost of lives.

One person who lost his life to warn the public was David Hill. David Lee Hill, Jr. was a high ranking Mason. He rubbed shoulders with many of the elite. He was known in the Media as being a close personal friend of Mafia crime boss Joseph Bonanno. Through a number of miraculous circumstances David Hill came to know Christ as his Savior. From then on he was dedicated to informing people about the New World Order that he had seen first-hand. He began to put together a book on the subject at his home in San Antonio, Texas. A few years later he had finished the exhaustive report on the Illuminati. Because of the many threats on his life he gave a copy of his unpublished book to a close friend, which was then passed on to this author. Two weeks later he was dead. Supposedly he committed suicide. Those who know the New World Order, know better.

In his unpublished manuscript, he says this about the Illuminati: "Today the organizations descended from the Illuminati do not call themselves, 'Illuminati,' as this would be a give-away. Nor do they call any of their organizations names like: Billionaire's Association to Rule the World By Use of Communism; Institute of 20th Century Illuminati; or, Society of Secret Planners. However, not all of the names of these neo-Illuminati organizations are devious. Groups such as the World Federalists and the United Nations Association...have names well reflective of their goal of World Rule."

David's notes state, "Yes, it is a fact: the Mellons, Carnegies, Rothschilds, Rockefellers, Dukes, Astors, Dorrances, Reynoldses, Stillmans, Bakers, Paynes, Cullmans, Watsons, Tukes, Kleinwarts, DuPonts, Warburgs, Phippses, Graces, Guggenheims, Milners, Drexels, Winthrops, Vanderbilts, Whitneys, Harknesses and other super rich Illuminated families generally get along quite well with Communists, who supposedly want to take away the wealth of these men and give it to the people. However, this is only double talk designed to bolster the superstructure of delusion that Communists are the enemies of all Capitalists. But Communists, like the super rich families, are not the enemies of MONOPOLY CAPITALISM: they are the foes of FREE ENTERPRISE." (Untitled manuscript of David Hill, p. 215.)

I believe that my 1991 book *Be Wise As Serpents* was the first to introduce the names of the 13 top families to the public. Thirteen families or bloodlines are at the top, and five of these families are in the inside core of these thirteen. And to the best of my knowledge, this book is the first combined closeup look at each of these bloodlines. I have to be careful saying that though, because most of us researchers in this area have a tendency to make it look like we were the first one to discover something and are the only authority on the subject. It would not surprise me if someone else at some point in history has tried to report on these families. If so, their work remains unknown. Perhaps it was also stifled like David Hill's manuscript, by the assassination of its author.

Prior to the author's 1991 *Be Wise As Serpents*, the fact that 13 top Illuminati bloodlines existed was not known by very many people. Barry Smith of Australia did write in his 1980's book *Final Notice*, on page 9, "There are 13 families or groups heading up the World Government plan. These families are portrayed as the 13 layers of blocks found on the strange seal on the reverse side of the U.S. \$1 bill." The existence of 13 families had come out in Barry Smith's book *Final Notice* in the 1980's, but Smith was not able to identify them. In another case, an ex-Illuminati member wrote in a privately distributed article that Satanism was controlled by a "few families". This gave further confirmation that the Illuminati is tribal and oligarchical in nature.

It's interesting that several books, in which their authors set out to write about the top powerful families of the U.S., ended up picking out some of the top 13 bloodlines to write on, without realizing that these families are connected secretly by membership in a hidden occult theocracy. For instance, one book, copyrighted 1924

chose the Astors, DuPonts, Rockefellers, Rothschilds, and a few other top families to write about.

Clear back in 1913, some people had picked up what elitist Walter Rathenau of the Allgemeiner Electricitäts Gesellschaft had disclosed in the widely circulated *Wiener Freie Presse (Vienna Free Press)*, Dec. 24, 1912, "Three hundred men, each of whom knows all the others, govern the fate of the European continent, and they elect their successors from their entourage." Many years later another man, John Coleman, would also expose this Illuminati Committee of 300 in 1981. In Nov. 1978, Stan Deyo's book *The Cosmic Conspiracy*, which gives a detailed look at the Illuminati's Club of Rome, came out. Stan, an ex-FBI associate who rubbed shoulders with people of the system, theorized that the Illuminati set up 6 circles with 60 directors with 100 members of each circle.

The Fortune 500 companies are another large Illuminati structure similar to the Committee of 300.

The top 13 families, along with the families which are allied with them, are in competition with each other. An example of infighting is the War of the Roses, where two Plantagenet Royal Houses fought the War of the Roses, where the House of York (with the white rose as their symbol) fought the House of Lancaster (with its red rose symbol). 100 royal princes from both sides died in the war. These top families are united against the common man, whom they fleece regularly and in their own inside documents call "cattle". So the Satanic elite cooperate against mankind in general, but compete with each other in their power struggles to see who is best fit to rule. This means that no list of the top families is permanent. This book's list may be slightly outdated.

Those who research into this area will notice that in spite of our "information age"--a great deal of information has been suppressed. The most important people of the world are not easy to research. The Illuminati kingpins occasionally have approved or secretly sponsored biographies written about them. The real facts about these people are nothing like their public images.

#### PRESENT DAY

So how do the orders of the Illuminati work today, and who controls them?

There are certain levels and sub-levels in the command structure of the Illuminati. Most are interconnected organizations whose general goal remains to be the furthering of Illuminati ideals and to bring about of the collapse of civilization.

The ruler of this sinister empire is Satan. The Illuminati is his brainchild and the Lord of Corruption directs his kingdom with an iron fist. Every 28 years the hierarchy of the Illuminati holds a yearlong event called the Feast of the Beast. At this feast, in key locations across the world, Satan himself delivers detailed instructions on how to bring in the New World Order. These instructions are then sent through the empire's chain of command to the foot-soldiers of the conspiracy. The plan is then put into action by the order's many organizations.



David Hill says, "The guiding force behind the Illuminati has always been certain demonic spirits assigned to steer the leaders of the society." Below Satan in the chain of command, are the demonic rulers and princes who strive tirelessly to destroy all righteous and pure things. These beings are now appearing in the form of enlightened aliens and powerful reptilian aliens.

The human command structure of the Illuminati is difficult to understand since it is concealed from the general population. The levels can be defined as interlocking organizations and societies that vary in their operation and status. It is important to know how the leadership roles in the Illuminati work, if we are to understand the command structure. A person can be involved in a high level organization and at the same time function in lower groups. For example, high school student body presidents have high positions in the school but at the same time can be members of less influential groups, such as the French club. Individuals in the Illuminati work in the same fashion. This creates an effective means of communication between all levels.

Many things about the Illuminati are beyond the scope of this book, in part because their occult religious views, technology, power and history are outside the paradigms of most people. In exposing their hidden role in history, we are forced to re-evaluate the roles of the common person. On the one hand, historians such as Howard Zinn, author of *A People's History of the United States*, have made a contribution to the overall picture by giving the little known stories of the common people, the Native Americans, the poor laborers, the Black Americans and their contribution to history. Some people would view Zinn's history of the common people as the part of the photographic negative that hasn't been seen. The history of the power brokers is just as obscured and untold as the common people's. These powerful bloodlines have hoarded much of the historical records to themselves, and strive to keep their real lives private if not secret. They are content to give us myths.

The members of the highest level of the Bavarian Illuminati called themselves Kings. Today's Illuminati elite now call themselves Olympians, like the Greek gods. Their hierarchy of top-level Satanic bloodlines is very influential and holds strong authority over the upper levels. These families are practicing Satanists and have a blood thirsty lust for power. Their goal is to enslave the world and hand it over to the Master of Death. It is by their orders that modern day atrocities occur. The 13 bloodlines are found to be interwoven into many other significant leading bloodlines, or powerful people.

The upper levels of the Illuminati work in a way that could be compared to a Republican form of government (although we know it is a tyrannical monarchy in which Satan reigns). Top level groups can be classified as Executive, Legislative, and Judicial. The Executive branch would be the Council of 13 which directs the New World Order. On this Council are 12 Satanists and 1 Atheist. Underneath the Council of 13 is the legislative Committee of 300. The Committee of 300 is an organization that helps rule the upper levels of Satan's empire. Its 300 members are either representatives of leading family bloodlines in the Illuminati, or men in key positions of power. Each member of the Committee of 300 not only has organizations that directly answer to him personally, but the Committee also jointly runs a number of key organizations. Those organizations in turn command many more organizations, and on and on until the chain of command may stretch through five or six organizations. The Judicial branch of the upper level Illuminati would be the Satanic Sanhedrin. 70 leaders reside on this "court" that has existed since Jesus' day. Remember, Jesus was crucified by the Sanhedrin.

Many other important organizations exist within the top levels of the Illuminati. The Bilderberger society is a secret congress of prominent world figures. The 13-member executive committee of this society is very powerful, many of them are Olympians.

There are a few other groups like the Bilderberger society that exist within the top levels of the Illuminati called shadowy elite groups. They are the Club of Rome, Tavistock Institute, Fraternal Orders, and MI-6. These are controlled by the Satanic Hierarchy and run the operations of lower levels. There are secret meetings of the Illuminati such as the Tiffany Lamp Group.

Another organization of influence is the Pilgrim Society. It is an extremely secretive group that is on the Prince level. Its members control a multitude of different groups.

Organized evil's biggest advantage is disbelief. Many find it hard to believe that something so outrageous and so evil could actually be happening, and cannot comprehend why someone would want to take over the world on Satan's behalf. It doesn't seem real, it's like some sort of crazy Hollywood fantasy. But the documentation is there to prove it, both secularly and Biblically. The elite rulers of this world are part of a Satanic conspiracy to enslave the human race.

The Illuminati is important to understand, but we must not allow Satan's empire to depress us! A basic tenet of positive religious thought is that good will conquer evil. We must rejoice because God will ultimately destroy Satan and his kingdom, and we will be free forever in the Lord's glory. The Christian Bible gives a sample of the type of hope that positive religious teachers have given. "We are troubled on every side, yet not distressed; we are perplexed, but not in despair; persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down, but not destroyed." (2 Cor. 4:8-9) The reader is free to choose his or her own religious thoughts; at least Almighty God and this author want to extend that freedom. The good Lord Almighty and this author also

want to give hope. The powers that be would like to strip humanity of that freedom and hope, while pretending to champion both.

In the past, this author has concentrated on presenting new material, and often trusted that the readers would take responsibility for their own encouragement. But some readers have found difficulty in doing that. Hope is expressed in the Word of God, "The Lord is my light and my salvation; Whom shall I fear? The Lord is the strength of my life; Of whom shall I be afraid?" (Psalm 27:1) We can trust in the Lord because His grace is sufficient, He is all we need. In the past, spiritual giants have given our world great gifts. These men received divine strength. They could use that strength because they had hope. "For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us." (Rom. 8:18) Life has its problems, but let us each contribute our abilities to making this planet a better place, a place of courage and hope and love.

The truth has not gone out of fashion just because several men gave their lives to provide some of the information in this book. One of the goals of this book is to lay out the historical facts about these powerful bloodlines, and when the facts of this book are read they will speak for themselves. It is then the reader's responsibility as to what he does with this information



ASTOR'S CLIVEDEN ESTATE WHERE THE ASTORS INVITED RHODES SCHOLARS

White Surtide 1814

Milner  
 G. ...  
 J. ...  
 J. ...  
 John ...  
 J. ...  
 J. S. ...  
 ...

R. H. Brand  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...

Round Table group signatures, headed by Lord Milner's, in the Cliveden visitors' book shortly before the outbreak of the First World War

***THE ASTOR BLOODLINE contents:***

1. Information on the Astor family in general
  - a. The difficulty in researching the family
  - b. The origin of the family
  - c. A quick overview of the power & pride of the Astor family
2. John Jacob Astor the First
  - a. His German heritage
  - b. His Masonic career
  - c. His wealth
  - d. His positions of influence.
3. Descendants of John Jacob Astor I
  - a. William Backhouse Astor I
  - b. John Jacob Astor III
  - c. Ava Alice Muriel Astor
4. Some branches of the Astor bloodline
  - a. The Chanler branch
  - b. The connections to the Roosevelts
5. The role of the Astors in Illuminati organizations
  - a. Ordo Saturnus & the Hell Fire Club
  - b. The Fabian Society & Communism
  - c. The Order of the Skull & Bones & the Group
  - d. The Roundtable, Pilgrim Society, RIIA, & CFR
  - e. The Bilderbergers, the Club of Rome & Trilateral Commission
  - f. The international drug cartels

**PART 1. INFORMATION ON THE ASTOR FAMILY IN GENERAL****A. THE DIFFICULTY IN RESEARCHING THE FAMILY.**

Most of the material put out on the Astors shows the unmistakable mark of distortion by writers and historians giving information in line with what the Astors wanted the public to get. Books on the Astors contain both believable and unbelievable material, fact and fiction. Some of the real facts may remain obscured forever, but that has not stopped this author from getting the most accurate picture he could reconstruct. The Astors do not make the task of investigating them easy. They have been very secret and very deceptive since they arrived in America. John Jacob Astor, the first prominent Astor was a notorious liar, "he was known on occasion to invent romantic tales for the edification of people who annoyed him with questions...Men who knew him best were, therefore, neither ready to discredit completely all legends about his exploits nor to repeat them as gospel. The truth, they suspected, lay somewhere between the two extremes." (Terrell, John Upton. *Furs by Astor*, p. 102.) John Jacob's son insured that his father's lies would go unchallenged by incinerating all of his personal records, business records and other papers.

## B. THE ORIGIN OF THE FAMILY & ITS NAME

The Astors have invented various origins for themselves. Without access to their secret Illuminati genealogies, we will have to draw the best conclusions we can about their origins without 100% certainty.

The people of Waldorf reported that in 1692 a Frenchman named Astorga, who spoke Italian, and had been wandering for several years, came to their area (then the Duchy of Baden), and married a local girl Anna Margaretha Eberhard. This original Astor was certainly from some occult group, and has been called a Huguenot and a Waldenses. He was escaping religious persecution in Savoy (then under the Spanish Habsburgs, now part of Italy). The area he came to in SW Germany was strongly into witchcraft and had seen 3,229 people executed for witchcraft between 1561-1670. The area is near the Black Forest, and is an area where the cult of Diana has been historically strong.

Events also suggest the family came from Savoy, for later when John Jacob came back to Europe for the first time, he went three places, to Paris to visit Albert Gallatin (descendant of Italian black Guelph family of Roman Consul Callatinus), to Waldorf, and then thirdly to northern Italy, Genoa, Rome, and Naples. He didn't travel to Spain. Later William Astor (his great grandson) was made Ambassador to Italy by Pres. Arthur.

The name Astorga comes from de Astorga. Astorga is an important city in Spain, & the counts of Astorga were named d'Astorga. There is a written record of the Astorga family there back to 1067. However, the Catholic Diocese of Astorga, which includes the entire Spanish province of Leon, was created in 344, so it is most likely that the counts of Astorga were around perhaps back to Roman days when it was named Asturica. The name's most likely meaning is "Astarte", mother of the occult. Her name is also Semiramis. Babylon's trinity was Nimrod(the sun), Semiramis(the moon), and Tammuz(the morning star). In Egypt, these gods were called Osiris, Isis, and Horus. The pictures and statues of Isis and Horus were renamed by the Roman Catholic Church as the Virgin Mary and the Christchild. A variant of Astarte, or goddess Astraea, is believed by occultists to rule the coming Golden Age. The Illuminati Medicis in Tuscany were attached to Astraea, and made their motto "le temps reviant" which means "the interrupted Golden Age will be restored".

The Astorgas moved as the Spanish Empire expanded. After the Battle of Lepanto, the Spanish Habsburgs dominated the Mediterranean, & controlled Savoy and Sicily. This explains why Emanuele d'Astorga (1680-1750 was a Sicilian Baron. Also we find Nora Astorga becoming a famous Nicaraguan revolutionary. In Spain, Astorga is such an important term that the Spanish Prince of Asturias ("el principe de Asturias") means the Crown Prince of Spain.

Waldorf's coven evidently had some important personages in witchcraft & Johann Astor's family had power. Even prior to America, they knew how to take out competition. John Jacob Astor I's brother, Heinrich, had come over with the Hessians during the Amer. Revolution and developed quick control over the meat business in the NYC area from both the Americans & British. At that time in Europe, the Astor family had no chance to turn their occult power into success. The power & class structure in Europe was rigid & grid locked. The boundaries between peasant and aristocrat were solidly in place. So the family looked to the New World to transmute their position in the hierarchy into financial wealth & power.



### C. A QUICK OVERVIEW OF THE POWER & PRIDE OF THE ASTOR BLOODLINE

John Jacob Astor's descendants can be seen in the accompanying genealogical chart provided by this author.

John Jacob Astor's descendants have had a penchant for secrecy. They like to set things up to rule from behind the scenes. In contrast, to some of the other top families, the Astors have preferred not to sit on boards of corporations, which they controlled. Hoyt Ammidon has been a proxy for Vincent Astor and the other Astors. The Astor family also used Owen Lattimore as their proxy for opium trade, who in turn used Laura Spelman who was funded by the Institute of Pacific Relations (IPR).

In 1890, a real estate expert calculated the Astors owned 1/20 of New York City real estate. After making their fortune while residing in the New York area, the Astors by and large have all gone to England. They still wield great financial power in the United States through proxies.

Just like the Rothschilds, DuPonts, and Rockefellers, the Astors always set one of their Astor males as the head of the entire family. This headship is passed down as a birthright within the different branches of the family, just as any King passes on his throne.

*Forum Magazine*, Nov. 1889, commented that authorities estimated the Astors were worth \$300,000, but that that figure had to be an underestimate. Today, my estimate of the Astors is that they are worth about 40 billion dollars. However, most of the wealth of the 13 Top 13 bloodlines is hidden so that the ties to who owns it are difficult to track. Some of it sits in Swiss bank accounts. One of the many foundations that the Astors created was the Vincent Astor Foundation, which is controlled from England by the Astors and has in the range of \$100 million tax-exempt dollars.

The Vincent Astor Foundation has typically given to Catholic and Episcopalian needs, among other things. They also give money to agencies opposed to private ownership of guns. They give money to NY's public library. Imagine how much influence that gives them, when the library is receiving regular help for general support? A 1971 Foundation Directory stated that the V. Astor Foundation had its present emphasis on preventing juvenile delinquency. Why don't I trust the Astors' financial help to law enforcement?

The William Waldorf Foundation states that its purpose is "Promotion of mutual understanding and the diffusion of knowledge and culture among the United States and the dominions, colonies, and countries of the British Commonwealth." This sounds very similar to the public statement of purpose that the secretive Pilgrim Soc. has given out to those who inquire about them. Assets for this foundation are a mere \$64,000.

To give an idea of how much power the Astor family wields, let's look at just one single example of an Astor of the many Astor men who have power & wealth. Let's use Vincent Astor (now deceased), who was a member of 41 private clubs, as our example. Vincent Astor was:

dir. American Express Company  
dir. Atlantic Fruit and Sugar Co.  
dir. Cuban-Dominican Sugar Co.  
dir. National Park Bank of NY  
dir. Great Northern Railroad

dir. City and Suburban Homes Co.  
dir. Chase Manhattan Bank (of the Rockefellers)  
dir. Inter. Mercantile Marine Co.  
dir. Western Union Telegraph  
advisor to Bankers Trust of NY

dir. Classical Cinematograph Corporation

dir. Weekly Publications Inc.

dir. NY County Trust Co

member Amer. Museum of Nat. Hist.

dir. Ill. Central Railroad

trustee NY Zoological Soc.

member Nat'l. Inst. of Soc. Sciences

(Notice these last two are heavily involved in the spread of the evolution theory, while suppressing vast scientific evidence that contradicts their theories.)

William Waldorf Astor owned the *Pall Mall Gazette*, the *Observer*, and the *Pall Mall Magazine*. The *London Times* was largely controlled by the Astors, and since 1922 they have owned this major source of British news. (The DuPonts and the Rockefellers also have some major businesses where they too own blatant large holdings.)

On the corner of 33rd St. and 5th Ave. (the site later became the site of the Empire State Building) the original Waldorf-Astoria Hotel was built by William Waldorf, et. al. The hotel opened in Mar. 1893. It was described as "the ultimate in snob appeal." Later two Astor cousins built the Astoria (another even taller elite Hotel) in New York, which opened in 1897.

Of course, like many of the other elite families, the Astors have their Maine property to get away and relax.

In 1894, John Jacob wrote a novel *A Journey in Other Worlds* where he describes a society which operates on the idea of conserving energy. Strange how the elite likes to promote conservation among us "cattle."

Col. Jack Astor, one of the world's most powerful men, was among those who went down with the Titanic. To his honor, he didn't have to sacrifice his life, but did. If he had been a scoundrel he could have chased a woman and her children from some lifeboat. Many sermons have been preached on the significance of the Titanic, and I personally am beginning to feel that God laid it on the hearts of so many of his ministers to understand that the Titanic was a judgment upon the pride of the world. More specifically it was a warning to the New World Order's elite. Their financial power is unchecked. Myers and others have noted the Astors are above the law. The top 13 families don't obey the law--they are the law. The Astors may have Illuminati Kings and Princes in their ranks, they may have dozens of billions of assets, yet it will all be nothing when they face their Creator at judgment.

## PART 2. JOHN JACOB ASTOR THE FIRST

The original founder of the Astor fortune was John Jacob Astor (1763-1848), who was born in Waldorf, Duchy of Baden (Germany) from a Jewish bloodline. The Jewish origins have been hidden, and quite a number of various ideas of the Astor's heritage have been put into circulation by the Astors. His father Johann Astor was but a butcher. So was John Jacob, who was educated and selected to establish the House of Astor in America. He quit the family business at 16 to go to America via a layover in England.

Piecing the truth together from details, it appears that his Satanic authority was already in place, because he was able to travel to England, and yet as a German-speaking peasant converse face to face with the Backhouse family in England. Of course, the biographers make it sound like John Jacob Astor left Germany for himself, rather than his family. Michael Astor gives a glimpse of John Jacob's mission, "He concentrated almost

entirely on building a fortune, on escaping the poverty of his childhood and establishing a secure financial position for his family in America." (Astor, Michael. *Tribal Feeling*, p. 11)

#### JOHN JACOB ASTOR LEAVES GERMANY FOR ENGLAND & AMERICA

John Jacob Astor arrived in England and may well have been introduced in England to British Intelligence by his brother George. At any rate, he got involved in British intelligence which has always been closely linked to Freemasonry and the elite. He spent time socially with the Backhouse family, which is an aristocratic family. How do you suppose such a supposedly destitute young man could be accepted so easily into the Backhouse social scene? This is not explained by modern biographers.

John Jacob married Sarah Todd. John Jacob's stepmother Christina Barbara is described as "the perfect, cruel fairy tale stepmother." (See the Collins Bloodline for information on the Todd family.)

After four years, his brother George then sent him to America to represent George's music company. His brother Henry met him when he arrived in 1784 at age 20 and introduced him to the occult world in New York City. Thomas Backhouse & Co. was a leading house in the lucrative fur trade. John Jacob Astor set out to bring the fur trade under his own control. There is a fact that must be faced. The elite's Committee of 300, a secret legislative group of the Illuminati, decided that John Jacob Astor could expand into the fur trade and into the opium narcotics trade. *Dope, Inc.* shows that the Astor family was the first American family to get into the opium trade, and that their opium trade was a special privilege that most other American businesses did not even try to compete with. Why? *Dope, Inc.* doesn't say this but I know that it is because the Committee of 300 decides such things, not free enterprise. American furs yielded 1000% profit in those days. The privilege of fur trading was a pot of gold so to speak that the Committee of 300 gave Astor, and it could only have happened because the Astor family in Waldorf was already part of a principal Satanic bloodline. (The Illuminati members of the Astor family today use their influence to help those of the Illuminati in their dope trade.)

#### A. HIS GERMAN HERITAGE

The process of 400 years looks like this. Various Satanic families moved into the Southwest German area in the late Medieval time period where Witchcraft associated with Diana was practiced. This began to alarm various elements of the Roman Catholic Church. The Astor family provided leadership in the covens in the Heidelberg area. Witchcraft spread virtually all over SW Germany. Many old records from about 1500 to 1650 show that witchcraft was being practiced throughout the area. (I have a list of names from old German records of over 120 towns where it was practiced.) The Astors did not have the position, wealth, and power that accorded their position in the late 1700's of occult leadership. In Germany, England and France there was no way to climb the social ladder. However, the New World presented opportunities. The Astors sent two sons to prepare the way for John Jacob, one to England, one to America, and then sent John Jacob their most promising, brightest son to the New World.

While in America the Astor family helped the Satanic elite headquartered in England to maintain its control over America. Having come from Germany, and also due to Satanism being secret, John Jacob Astor's help given to pro-British-elite moves were more difficult to suspect. After establishing themselves as aristocrats in America, the tribe of Astors moved to England, where because of their high social position in America, no one questioned the Queen bestowing titles of nobility on them.

All along the process, people with Illuminati connections opened doors for the Astors.

At this point, it needs to be pointed out that there were ties between the following groups: English royalty, English Satanism, English Freemasonry, and German witchcraft, and the Italian Black nobility. (I have taken the liberty as author of digressing to give some examples of these connections. Although on the surface this doesn't directly pertain to the Astors, it does.) When one paints in the bigger panorama of what was happening in the occult world, and then one sees a blazing star streak across that panorama, then the real history of that blazing star is given by tracking its voyage through that panorama. However, the history books have intentionally hidden the significance of so many of the players and groups that lay along the track of that blazing streak.

#### B. HIS MASONIC CAREER

In 1784, John Jacob Astor I came to America after a stop over in London, England. Although the story is that he came to America penniless--he soon joined the Masonic Lodge, and within 2-3 years had become the Master of the Holland Lodge No. 8 in N.Y. City. (This Holland Lodge is a prominent lodge in that many of its members have good connections to the Illuminati elite. An example of just one Lodge #8 member is Archibald Russell, 1811-1871, whose father was President of a real hotbed of Illuminati action, the Royal Society of Edinburgh, for many years.)

"Astor took Freemasonry seriously...[Gov. DeWitt] Clinton rose unusually fast in the degrees, but the German immigrant [John Jacob] who talked at times as if he had marbles in his mouth was not far behind him. Astor eventually caught up to Clinton...." (Terrell. *Furs by Astor*, p. 84)

DeWitt Clinton's uncle George Clinton, who served as Jefferson's Vice-President was also a member of their Holland Lodge No. 8. Archibald Russell of the Russell family, as well as two members of the elite Livingstone family were members of this lodge too at the time. The Livingstone family was participating in the Committee of 300 at that time. One of my Masonic reference books states that business at the Holland Lodge No. 8 was conducted in German. If so, why were all these other men involved with it who apparently had English as their mother tongue?

By 1788, Astor was a master of Masonic Lodge #8. This is rather interesting considering Astor was not bi-lingual (could not speak English) when he arrived in America, and supposedly was very poor. John Jacob Astor was always very famous for being coldhearted, anti-social, "a man who didn't have charm, wit or grace." (This quote comes even from a relative of the du Pont family who wrote a sympathetic biography entitled *The Astor Family*.) If this man lacked social graces and was so cold, and was so poor during his

first years in the U.S. why did he rise to such prominence in Freemasonry? Certainly not because of his social graces, which he totally lacked. For instance, one time later in life at a meal given for elites, when his hands got dirty at the table he reached over and used the shirt of the man beside him to wipe his hands.

For a man who was extremely busy and extremely rich, John Jacob Astor I's Masonic career refutes the lie that Freemasonry is simply a social club. Here is a record of some his Masonic activities:

Master of the Holland Lodge No. 8, of NYC--1788

Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge of New York--1798-1801

Junior Grand Warden on two occasions--1798 & 1801

Secretary of the commandery (then called encampments).

For a busy man, he kept himself even busier with his Masonic brothers.

### C HIS WEALTH

William Backhouse, the American representative of the London Backhouse family, and John Jacob's brother Henry were two of John Jacob's initial contacts in the New World. Soon John Jacob had met all types of people involved in New York's occult world.

John Jacob "raised the principle of self-interest to the level of a philosophy and claimed for himself a natural superiority over his less able and less powerful fellow men, a sort of God-given right to exploit the world and its inhabitants for his personal gain. This was not mere cynicism, but a genuine belief that in some way [he was] among the chosen people for whose convenience and advancement life was ordered....Such people...make history, but they also pervert it in human terms because their world and the codes that govern it have nothing to do with morality." (Sinclair, David. *Dynasty: The Astors and Their Times*, p. 59)

His original financial break came by carrying out a series of shady and crooked real estate deals in the N.Y. city area. The next break came when two men who are now known to have been in the Illuminati gave John Jacob Astor a special government privilege. The two men were Pres. Jefferson and Secretary Gallatin--both Illuminati members. The United States government had placed an embargo on *all* U.S. ships from sailing with goods in 1807. But Astor got special permission from these two men for his ship to sail with its cargo. His ship sailed and made close to a \$200,000 profit in that day's money. Astor strangely profited greatly from the War of 1812, which crippled almost all the other American shippers.

Astor also worked together with George Clinton, another member of the Illuminati, on land deals. Even at that period in history, British intelligence worked for the Committee of 300 and for the Thirteen Top Families. It is interesting then, that John Coleman who had access as an intelligence agent to secret documents, discovered that the original John Jacob Astor was also a British secret agent. The Thirteen families have very intimate roles with the American and British intelligence cults.

John Jacob Astor had his helpful connections. Three of his relatives were captains on clipper ships. He had connections in London to the Backhouse family. He married a Todd, a family frequently associated with Satanism. His wife, a Todd, was also connected to

the influential Brevoort family. And finally for some reason, John Jacob Astor was also on good relations with the politicians of the day, perhaps because most of them were Freemasons too.

Prior to 1817, John Jacob Astor entered into the fur trade and remained the biggest player in the fur trade until he got out of it in 1834. Over the years, he had managed to build up a monopoly. How he managed to push everyone else out is a good question. Bear in mind, white people had been trapping furs in the New World for several centuries, and the Indians for who knows how long. Then this guy Astor comes along and in a few years totally owns the whole industry! Again this could only have happened, because the occult power of this Astor family gave them the right. Obviously, others in the Committee of 300 had to step aside. If his position in the hierarchy had not given Astor the right, believe me, the other families that originally controlled the fur trade would have gotten rid of Astor.

When employees of John Jacob Astor would trap for or trade furs with the Astor fur houses, they would be paid with letters of credit. Then Astor agents would be sent out to ambush and kill them, so that the Astor Fur Company could save money. The deaths were blamed on Indians. Zachary Taylor stated, "Take the American Fur Company in the aggregate, and they are the greatest scoundrels the world ever knew." (O'Connor, Harvey. *The Astors*, p.44)

One result of his fur company, was that Astoria, OR was created. Today, perhaps as a legacy of the family that originally took interest in it, Astoria is a real hotbed for the secret Satanic covens in Oregon.

Astor contrived to create his own nation on the west coast. Thomas Jefferson, who I have now come to realize was a part of the Illuminati, was in on the plot. Jefferson said that he "hoped for the establishment of an independent nation on the Pacific Coast, bound to the United States by ties of blood, language, and friendship." The Northwest was to become a sovereign nation under Astor's rule. The plan failed miserably due to a variety of reasons.

John Jacob Astor profited by using his own courier system and powerful friends to profit from the War of 1812. Astor knew the War of 1812 was coming and he set himself up to profit from it in several ways. (His Masonic brother and friend John A. Armstrong, 1758-1843, helped the British war effort as the American Secretary of War. A descendant of John's later married into the Astors.) Astor himself helped the British when he could profit by it. The two Illuminati, Jefferson and Gallatin, gave Astor special sailing privileges which netted him much profit. When war was declared against Great Britain, Astor sent agents to the British forts in Canada to inform them. This gave the British advance knowledge of the war, before the Americans troops knew. This allowed the British to seize northern American forts and to insure that the British had control of the region's fur trade. This was essential for Astor to get control of the fur market, because then when the British furs were embargoed he had less competition. He obtained special permission from the President to import all furs owned by him and held in Canada before the war. He used this permission illegally to trap new furs. When the war ended, Astor was able to beat everyone else to Europe with his furs and make a killing. Astor cleared his name of shame, by sending



Washington, D.C. information about a mutiny at a British fort which allowed the U.S. army to take advantage of the enemy's weak condition to capture the area.

For a few years John Jacob Astor had participated in the opium trade, but in 1818--he publicly quit running opium to China. John Coleman in his good book *The Conspirator's Hierarchy: The Story of the Committee of 300*, p. 131 notes, "John Jacob Astor made a huge fortune out of the China opium trade...it was the Committee of 300 who chose who would be allowed to participate in the fabulously lucrative China opium trade, through its monopolistic BEIC, and the beneficiaries of their largess remained forever wedded to the Committee of 300." Interestingly, another Top 13 family, the Russells, was also one of the lucky ones to get a slice of the China opium trade.

It is clear repeatedly from history that Astor was privy to inside information in the government, and maintained his own courier system. John Jacob Astor bought up large amounts of land in NY, which land greatly increased in value. The Financial Panic of 1837 allowed him to foreclose on a large number of mortgages. John Jacob Astor's wealth continued to skyrocket. As one biography said, "When it came to a question of principle versus profit, Astor was a practical man." Put simply, he had no scruples. Astor had a reputation for being a ruthless landlord. He also had the reputation of not paying his legitimate debts.

John Jacob was the richest man in the United States. Note what one reference states, "Statistics issued in 1844 of manufacturers in the United States showed a total gross amount of \$307,196,844 invested. Astor's wealth, then, was one-fifteenth of the whole amount invested throughout the territory of the United States..." (Meyers, Gustavus. *History of the Great American Fortunes*. London: Stationers Hall, 1909, p. 147) Is having 1/15th of all of what American money is invested not rich?

#### D. HIS INFLUENCE

John Jacob Astor traded in guns, and his firearms were used in at least one Latin-American revolution. Bear in mind Latin-American revolutions have all been planned in Masonic Lodges.

Astor became a banker, and sat on the board of 5 directors of the new national bank that Hamilton created for the U.S. government called the Bank of the United States. Astor owned a large block of the stock of the Bank of the United States.

### PART 3. DESCENDANTS OF JOHN JACOB ASTOR I

#### A. WILLIAM BACKHOUSE ASTOR I.

This was the son of John Jacob Astor. He was infamous for his harsh treatment of thousands of people who rented from him in New York. There were repeated riots by tenants who were opposed to the harsh filthy living conditions in the buildings which Astor owned. Tenant complaints were consistently ignored by Astor and their riots were suppressed by the police. Only half of the children of his tenants lived to age 20.



The Astors were deeply involved with the Tammany organization. The Tammany Organization began as a Hegelian counterpart to The Society of the Cincinnati, which today is an Illuminati organization. William B. Astor supported the corrupt administration of the infamous New York mayor, Fernando Wood. The government at that time was a pack of corrupt men. When Wood was exposed, Astor's involvement and power behind him was overlooked. This is another example of Astor power.

#### WILLIAM BACKHOUSE ASTOR I.

##### B. JOHN JACOB III

He was the son of William Backhouse Astor. He was just as haughty, just as cruel, and just as corrupt as his father and grandfather had been. He created "sweat shops" for the poor masses living in his New York tenements. He also supported corrupt politicians such as the criminal "Boss" Tweed who ran NYC. The Tweed Ring stole millions of dollars from the city of New York. Before they finally got caught and sent to prison, Mayor Tweed and gang cost the city \$200 million. Again John Jacob Astor III's power allowed his involvement to be basically overlooked by the press, while Tweed went to prison for life.

##### C. AVA ALICE MURIEL ASTOR

Ava Alice Muriel Astor was an occultist. She was born in 1902. She was pretty, but also a very serious woman. She was a very strong willed person that was able to dominate a person in her presence unless they were also strong willed. She was into Egyptian magic and believed she was the reincarnation of an Egyptian princess and a disciple of Akhnaton. Alice Astor may have been one of the first people to enter King Tut's tomb, where she got herself a necklace. Aldous Huxley wrote *Brave New World* as a picture of things that were to come -- most people think as an expose, but it was really more as a plan or blueprint. Aldous Huxley and Alice did a great deal of occult things together.

#### PART 4. SOME BRANCHES OF THE ASTOR BLOODLINE

##### A. THE CHANLER BRANCH

Most of the Astors took off for England, but one branch of the Astors that is clearly involved in Satanism and the occult is the Chanler family. The Chanler family has Astor blood via "Madie" Astor Ward. (Often female lines are used to pass on Illuminati

bloodlines.) The Chanlers' parents died at an early age, and the Rokeby Estate in NY was given by the Astors so that a cousin Mary Marshall could raise the Chanler children.

The Chanler family is one branch that clearly shows all the earmarks of the Satanic hierarchy. The behavior of Robert Chanler, Elizabeth Chanler and Armstrong Chanler have all the classic earmarks of having MPD, and having suffered SRA. The Rokeby mansion that the Chanler family lived in was a haunted house of the first rate. Fairies, ghosts, signs and potents, and all type of occult activity takes place at this mansion. When top ex-Illuminati members who have managed to escape Satanism describe their home life, they mention that occult phenomena were a natural part of home life. This certainly is what life has been like at the Chanler Rokeby mansion.

The Chanlers are not well known publicly but have been part of the social scene of the elite. Theodore Roosevelt and Senator Henry Cabot Lodge (of the elite Cabot family) were good friends of the Chanlers. The Chanlers created the town Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina.

*A Who's Who* of the Astor orphans--the Chanler family who are of interest to our study of the Illuminati will now be given.

**John Armstrong Chanler**--married mystic novelist and morphine addict Amelie Rives. "Once wandering in the woods with another little girl at twilight she asked wistfully, 'Do you think if I drank a whole cupful of warm, bubbly blood, I would see a real fairy?'...Then there had been the period during which she suffered anguish over the thought that Satan was banished from Paradise forever; she prayed with tears that ultimately he might be pardoned and readmitted to celestial bliss." (Lately, Thomas. *The Astor Orphans: A Pride of Lions*, p. 76.)

John carried on spiritual experiments in what he termed "esoteric Buddhism". Due to his obsession with this practice and a business fight with his brothers they put him in an insane asylum. He finally did get released. One has to wonder what the whole story was behind the incarceration. His esoteric Buddhism or "x-faculty" was a trance state where a spirit spoke or did automatic writing through him. His eye color would change when this spirit worked through him.

**Margaret Livingston Chanler** retained the rights to Rokeby. She married into the Aldrich family, which is another Illuminati family. The Aldriches now own Rokeby.

**William Chanler** was a friend of Tom Foley who was the Tammany district leader of the Irish-Italian district east of city hall. Another friend was Jack Follansbee. Jack Follansbee's cousin was William Randolph Hearst, an Illuminatus of the 6° who got Billy Graham's ministry going by financing the first several years. The Hearst family is in the Illuminati. One of the Rothschild descendants, Don Hearst Bauer, has changed his name to Don Hearst.

Winthrop Chanler's wife was **Amelie Rive**, her father William Cabell Rives studied law under Thomas Jefferson.

## B. THE CONNECTIONS TO THE ROOSEVELTS

The Roosevelt family has been connected to the Delano family which is a Black Venetian Noble family that goes back for many centuries. The lives of these families also intertwine with the Astors. Examples of the interweaving are:

- Franklin Hughes Delano--heir to a massive whale oil fortune. He married Lavia Astor, daughter of the original William Backhouse Astor.
- James Roosevelt Roosevelt--married Helen Astor, daughter of William Backhouse, Jr.
- James Roosevelt--a Freemason, he married the sister of Vincent Astor's wife.

## PART 5. THE ROLE OF THE ASTORS IN ILLUMINATI ORGANIZATIONS

### A. ORDO SATURNUS & THE HELL FIRE CLUB

**Ordo Saturnus**--This is an old secret satanic German order. Saturn in the occult means Satan. This previous information helps us understand John Jacob Astor IV when he writes in his book *A Journey in Other Worlds*, "The souls of the righteous departed were found on Saturn, where, to a background of weird music, pulsating hearts, luminous brains and centers of spiritual activity quiver with motion." (A side comment: John Jacob Astor IV had a reputation for his insatiable sexual lust to paw women.) One of the people who remains to be investigated is Valentine Jeune, who was John Jacob Astor's mentor in Waldorf, Germany. Jeune may well have belonged to an organization such as Ordo Saturnus.

**Hell Fire Club**--This was a secret Satanic cult which was associated with early Freemasonry. When the connections became known between the Satanists of the Hell Fire Club and the elite of Freemasonry, Freemasonry and the elite made some radical moves. First, Freemasonry publicly proclaimed that it had nothing to do with the Hell Fire Club. Then the Hell Fire Club was publicly disbanded by the government (acting on orders from people that tied-in with the club). Later, quietly the club was reconstituted. Phillip, 1st Duke of Wharton (1698-1731) who was the second person of nobility to be Grand Master of England's Freemasons (G.M. of the Grand Lodge 6/1722-11/25/1723) was president of the Hell Fire Club. He was an M.P. in the House of Lords. In 1726, he left England and was basically brought into ill-repute by the Masons, who distanced themselves from him. George Lee, Earl of Lichfield was also another prominent Mason who was a member of the Hell Fire Club. Benjamin Franklin, who was the head of the American Freemasons in various capacities, and also the head of the Rosicrucians and a number of other secret occult groups, was also a member of the Hell Fire Club. Benjamin Franklin's Satanism was not mentioned in my *Be Wise As Serpents* book, but he was an important Satanist who was part of the Order of the Quest--that is the group which has been entrusted with the plans for bringing in the New World Order of Satan. Remember that John Jacob Astor was very involved with Freemasonry, as were a number of his intimate friends such as N.Y. Governor DeWitt Clinton and General John A. Armstrong.

In regards to the Hell Fire Club, the Earl of Sandwich, Benjamin Franklin and Sir Francis Dashwood were leaders in the Hell Fire Club and were also Post-Master Generals of the British Postal Service. All were Freemasons too. Their positions as Post-Master Generals allowed them total access to the mail, and allowed them to spy on the communications of the 18th century. The man who became Post-Master General after Dashwood, who moved on to be a M.P. in the Br. Parliament, was the Mason John Wilkes. John Wilkes took over in 1766 (& in 1774 was Lord Mayor of London). Wilkes then brought one of the original Hell Fire Club members, a friend of his Willis Hill, to help with the Postal Service. The next Post-Master general was the totally corrupt man the Earl of Sandwich, who served until 1771. Benjamin Franklin spent the summers of 1772, 1773, and 1774 at Dashwood's estate in West Wycombe. The caves under Dashwood's estate at West Wycombe were used for Satanic sexual rituals, which were participated in by Benjamin Franklin.

#### B. THE FABIAN SOCIETY & COMMUNISM

Another Illuminati invention was Communism. This has been so thoroughly documented in several very credible works, that I don't know why I have to state it here, except that there are still people who haven't taken the time to study it out. James H. Billington's book *Fire In the Minds of Men* --a very scholarly work, and *Occult Theocracy* are some good starting points to study this. The Fabian Society was also connected to the Illuminati. For instance, Illuminati prince Prof. George Edward Gordon Catlin, Pilgrim Soc. member was a member of the Fabian Society's executive committee. The Fabian logo is a Wolf in Sheep's clothing!!



#### THE FABIAN SOCIETY LOGO- A WOLF IN SHEEP'S CLOTHING

Fabians like H.G. Wells, who wrote so eloquently on the New World Order with such books as *The New World Order*, *A Modern Utopia*, *The Open Conspiracy: Blue Prints For A World Revolution*, was a wolf in sheep's clothing. H.G. Wells made the New World Order something that sounded advantageous to everyone, a Utopia of sorts. That is not what it will be.

During the 1930's, the Fabian Socialists created the Political and Economic Planning group (PEP). Mason Viscount Waldorf Astor was a leader of PEP. A confidential program that the PEP created and implemented through the British government was later described in a book *Principles of Economic Planning* in 1935. The book doesn't explain why its cover has an ostentatious Masonic square and compass displayed on its cover.



NANCY SHAW ASTOR

George Bernhard Shaw, who was a communist and Fabian Socialist, was the best friend of Lady Nancy Astor, who became the first woman Member of Parliament. These two spent vast amounts of time together, much more than Nancy did with her husband Waldorf who she didn't care to be around. Waldorf was the Mason that was mentioned earlier who helped lead PEP.

After Nancy Astor was elected (or selected by the elite) to be the first lady MP, one of the Russell ladies soon afterwards also became an MP.

Communism pretends it is the enemy of the rich capitalists, but both the rich elite and the communist leaders are committed to wipe out Christianity, to wipe out free trade with monopolies, and to set up an Illuminati One-World-Government. Do you see they have similar goals?

A picture is included of Waldorf and Nancy Astor's visit to Russia during the 1930's. The Astors were not treated like enemies but like royalty. Can we see how the elite controlled press has deceived us? Do not trust our Illuminati-controlled elite to protect us from communism, they control communism.

Besides socialism, Nancy Astor was a big supporter of Christian Science. Christian Science was a front for witchcraft from its very beginning. For more information on what Christian Science is about I suggest people study *Be Wise As Serpents*, chapter 2.6 "The Healing Light". Nancy Astor wrote *The Natural History of the Vampire* and a book on the early Mason/Communist Bakunin. She used Grenfell family papers. The Grenfell family was close friends to the Cliveden Astors.

### C. THE ORDER OF THE SKULL & BONES & THE GROUP

The Astors also have been very prominent in "the Group" which is Britain's equivalent to the Skull & Bones Soc. In Britain, the Astors along with about 20 other families dominate the Group, just as certain families like the Whitneys in the U.S. help dominate the Order of Skull & Bones. Again, as was earlier pointed out, the key to understanding Satanism is the bloodlines.



#### D. THE ROUNDTABLE, PILGRIM SOCIETY, RIIA, & CFR

In 1910, the muscle and bone branches of the Illuminati (see the chart on the Satanic Hierarchy on pg. 74) reconfigured themselves with the creation of the Round Table groups. The Astors were the part of the financial backers behind the Round Table groups along with Abe Bailey. Rhodes and Milner were key players in setting up The Society of the Elect, a supersecret top circle of Illuminati. Rhodes Trust, in part helped by the Astors, helps finance the Rhodes Scholarship system. Rhodes a high ranking Freemason wanted the Masonic clap-trap as part of these various new groups, but Milner and Brett did away with the Masonic rituals and costumes, etc.

In 1919, the Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA) was created. And the Astors were the major financial backers of the RIIA which functions as the 4° cover of the Illuminati. For those who are new to this, the RIIA is the British equivalent to the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) which takes a major role in the policy making process in the U.S. Waldorf Astor was appointed to the RIIA. Just above the CFR/RIIA are round table groups which were initially named by Cecil Rhodes as the "Association of Helpers". Cecil Rhodes set up the Rhodes Scholarships to recruit and bring top men from several nations to Oxford to be initiated into the Illuminati and to learn about how to bring in a One-World-Government. So the initial selection into the Rhodes program--1st degree of the Illum.-- is equivalent to the initiation into the Skull & Bones.

In the picture you see how the Cliveden Astors were intimately connected to the Rhodes Scholars.

In the late 1800's, the Illuminati began to reconfigure its outward face. The higher levels started creating innocent sounding cover organizations to hide their meetings behind. In 1901, the Astors contributed toward the creation of the Pilgrim Society, which was the cover organization for Amer. & Brit. 6° Princes of the Illuminati.

I believe at least five Astors are now members of the Pilgrim Society. The Pilgrims had recently included David Astor, John Jacob Astor 8th, and William Waldorf Astor 3rd. And during the 1970's, Baron Astor of Hever was the President of the London branch of the Pilgrims. This implies that Astor of Hever was at least the next level up in the chain of command.

Rhodes Scholars frequently went to the Cliveden Estate. By looking at the genealogy chart you can see how the family in London broke up into two powerful segments. One part centered around the Cliveden Estate. Another group became Barons--the Astors of Hever--or the Hever Astors for short.

#### E. THE BILDERBERGERS, & TRILATERAL COMMISSION

David Astor (The Honorable) attended Bilderberger meetings in 1957 and 1966.

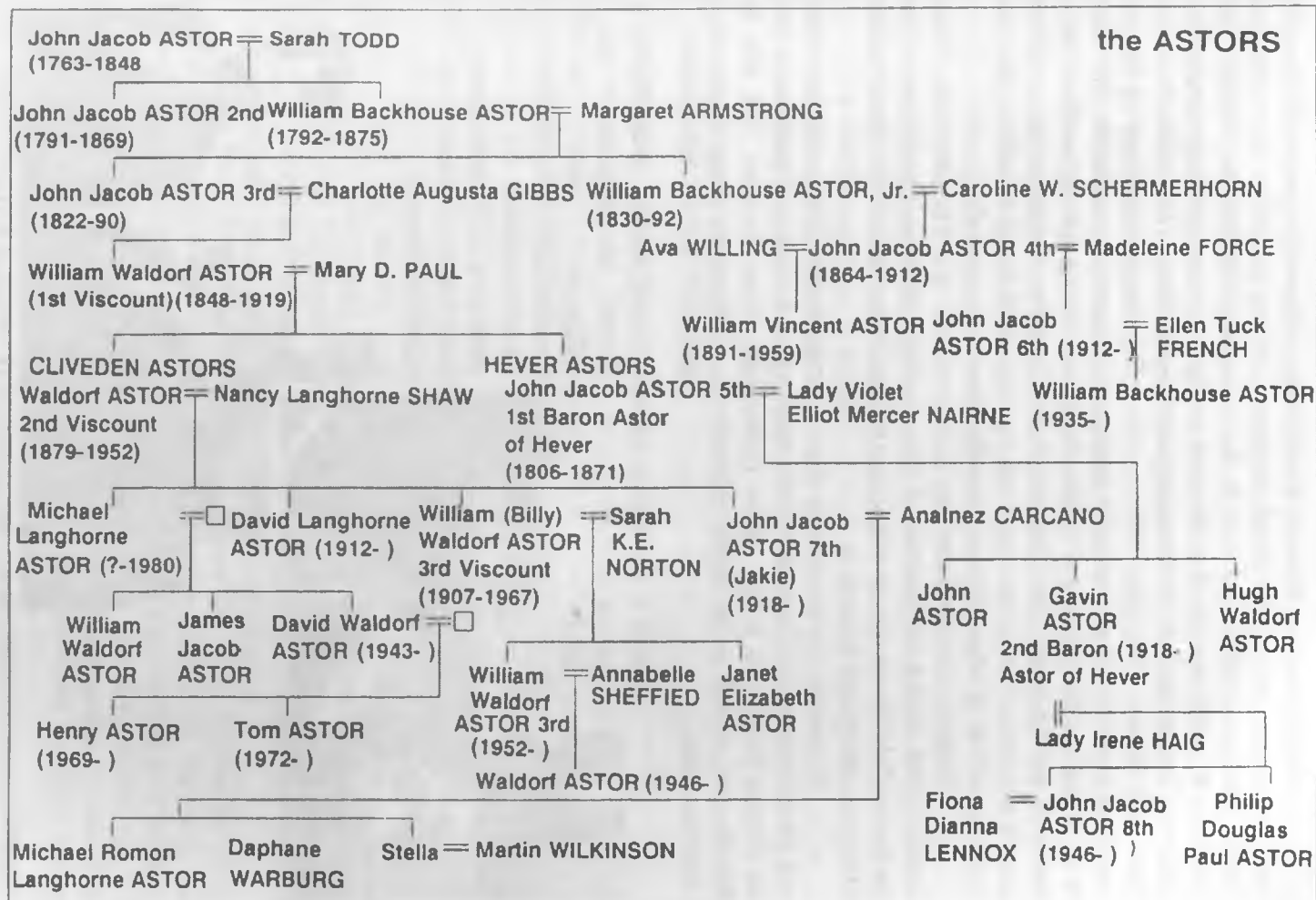
Alpha Lodge is the lodge in England that is traditionally for royalty. There are other elite lodges too, where those of the elite, can protect themselves from rubbing shoulders with those of less social stature. These are the type of Masonic lodges that the Astors join.

The Astors have their representatives in the CFR and Trilateral Commission.

## F. THE INTERNATIONAL DRUG CARTELS

The IPR was the group that supervised the Illuminati's decision to allow Red China to share in the opium trade. The public may not see the puppet strings behind big world events, but if we trace the origins of several big events we see the Astors helping pull strings. The IPR helped lay the groundwork for the Pearl Harbor attack. The Astors also were behind the appeasement policy in Europe, which allowed Hitler to become a threat. The Astors were also involved in the temperance movement against alcoholic drink, which was begun by the Women's Christian Temperance Union. The temperance movement was an elite created movement just like today's Drug War and Environmental issues, which are made up by them to keep us busy. Joseph Kennedy and Onassis, two other top 13 Illuminati families got rich off of the temperance movement by bootlegging. So many people have exposed the temperance movement (See *Occult Theocracy* for just one expose of Freemasonry's involvement) that it is not pertinent to cover it here. Today's equivalent of the temperance movement is the drug war.

One of the DuPonts was on a television show because the DuPonts were trying to kidnap him because they didn't like his support for the book *Dope, Inc.* I was overjoyed to find such an excellent book. My sources had been telling me that the top Illuminati families were behind the drug trade. Yes, Satan's top followers are also the kingpins in destroying humanity for profit through drug trafficking. The following families (besides others) or individuals from these families are mentioned in *Dope, Inc.* as involved in some aspect of the drug trade: the Astors, Bundys, DuPonts, Freemans, Kennedys, Li's, Rockefellers, Rothschilds, and Russells. It is not coincidence that nine of the Top 13 families would get their names in a book which revealed the big names behind the world's illegal narcotics trade. It should be mentioned that some other prominent Illuminati families also play key roles in the drug trade such as the Bronfmans, Cabots, Shaws, Bacons, Perkins, Morgan, Forbes, Cisneros and Oppenheimers. Where have we seen such names before? There are names in *Dope, Inc.* that people would do well to know the danger of such as Louis Mortimer Bloomfield, Robert Vesco, Francois Genoud of Switzerland, Ivan Slavkov of Bulgaria, the Duke of Kent- Master of the Grand Mother Lodge of the Scottish Rite, and Jardine Matheson to mention a few. All the Illuminati's favorite secret fraternal groups appear in *Dope, Inc.* too. For instance, the Triads, P2 Masonry, regular Freemasonry, the CIA, the Order of St. John, and the Jesuits. The Universal Christian Gnostic Church, which practices black magic, has a whole chapter showing its connection to the drug trade. Britain's assassination bureau Perminex also gets a chapter in the book.



Vincent Astor was President Franklin Delano Roosevelt's good friend. He was the Area Coordinator for N.Y. for British intelligence. Nelson Rockefeller also worked with British Intelligence (MI-6) and went by the code name "Mr. Franklin". Nelson's uncle, Winthrop W. Aldrich was part of an Illuminati intelligence group, which a Rutgers historian, Jeffery M. Dorwart named "the Roosevelt-Astor Espionage Ring." (See Dorwart's article in New York History. V.62, July, 1981, p. 315.) This independent group of Illuminati coordinated with British and American intelligence. It was code-named "the Club" during W.W. II, and was widely known to insiders during and after the war as "the Room." Before war broke out with Japan, Chase Manhattan Bank was used to plant spies in Japan. Winthrop Aldrich was used to fund a secret pilot training program for British fliers in America in the early days of W.W. II, when FDR was pretending America was neutral.

Winthrop Aldrich's father Sen. Aldrich was one of the founders of the Federal Reserve System. Aldrich was chairman of Chase Manhattan Bank, and his sister married into the Rockefellers. He was also an ambassador to Great Britain and a Pilgrim Society member a few years after Joseph Kennedy, Sr.

In summary, an examination of the Astor family reveals their close connections with the full spectrum of Illuminati activities ranging from Freemasonry, the Illuminati itself, the Pilgrim Society, the Round Tables, Communism, Fabian Socialism, CFR, RIIA, the Bilderbergers, as well as the various politically (that is Illuminati) tainted banks such as Chase Manhattan.

#### SIMPLIFIED PARTIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

- (A book by an Astor on the Astors.) Astor, Michael. *Tribal Feeling*  
 Coleman, John. *Conspirator's Hierarchy:*  
 Denslow, William, ed. *10,000 Famous Freemasons.*  
 Gates, John D. *The Astor Family.*  
 Grigg, John. *Nancy Astor, A Lady Unashamed.*



STALIN HOSTED THE VISITING ASTORS LIKE ROYALTY. WILLIAM ASTOR W/ GORBECHEV.

---

**THE BUNDY BLOODLINE contents:**

1. The Bundy family in general
  - a. Difficulties in researching the Bundy family
  - b. New England Roots
  - c. What is so powerful about the Bundys
2. A Who's Who of the Bundys
  - a. Harvey Hollister Bundy, Sr.
  - b. William P. Bundy
  - c. Eric Bundy
  - d. McGeorge Bundy
  - e. Other important Bundys
3. Bundy family connections to Illuminati organizations
  - a. The SRIA and Harry W. Bundy
  - b. The early Watchtower Society
  - c. Environmental Technology

**1. THE BUNDY FAMILY IN GENERAL****A. DIFFICULTIES IN RESEARCHING THE BUNDY FAMILY**

In the 1980's one of the most famous criminals was a serial killer named Ted (Theodore) R. Bundy. It is not publicly known why he killed so many innocent victims. Ted Bundy told his girlfriend Elizabeth Kendall that "the force" caused him to kill. Bundy's confession to her was given after his final arrest in Florida. Elizabeth wrote down his confession as he gave it to her over the phone. Ted said, "I don't have a split personality. I don't have blackouts. I remember everything I've done. Like Lake Sammamish. We went out to Farrell's for ice cream after eating hamburgers. It wasn't like I had forgotten or couldn't remember, but it was just over...gone...the force wasn't pushing me any more. I don't understand it. The force would just consume me." (Kendall, Elizabeth. *The Phantom Prince: My Life with Ted Bundy*. Seattle: Madrona Publishers, 1981, p.176) However, subsequently, sources have provided information that indicates Ted Bundy was indeed a programmed multiple, which unveils his secret links to the occult world.

"The force" is the very term that high level Satanists use to describe the power that they believe in, which they believe can be used for either good or evil. The movie *Star Wars* surprisingly used the Illuminati's term "the force", which up until that time had been reserved for esoteric use by Satanism and the occult. This is part of the plan to take the occult & its goals and instill it into the public's thinking and goals, so that the conspiracy becomes an "open conspiracy" with the general public promoting the drive toward witchcraft as the world religion and its One-World-Government.

Who was Ted, and why did he do what he did? There are a great number of unknowns about Ted. And although it appears to the public that the newspapers covered his crimes thoroughly, often appearances can be very deceiving.

If Ted Bundy was adopted into the Bundy Family of the hierarchy, we could expect several things almost without doubt,

1. that his Satanic activities and any occult connotations to the murders would be kept very secret by the police, the newspapers, and his family,
2. that information about the case and Ted Bundy would be closely contained.

Interestingly, when I recently went to research Ted Bundy, every copy (all four of them) of the book *Ted Bundy: Conversations with a Killer* by Stephen G. Michaud had been stolen from the Portland Central Library. One of the other books on him was also missing, and the other was overdue. The University library which is on a different library network was just as bad. I did my research across the border in Washington state. Another category of books that is consistently stolen I have been told by the library staff are books on Freemasonry. Consequently, the Portland Central Library has a policy that interlibrary loan books on Freemasonry cannot be taken out of the library, even though the lending library doesn't mind if they are checked out. Another example of how books relating to Satanism or the Satanic conspiracy become rare is when I checked the Thurston Co. WA library's computerized system for Anton LaVey's *Satanic Bible*. Of the system's 18 copies, 14 were lost (I assume stolen), one was listed "trace", and three were being held by the libraries (that is, they were not out on the shelves).

Ted Bundy was adopted by his father Johnnie Bundy, who was a dentist in the northwest area of Washington State. Since Ted's death, most of what has come out about him has covered up his occult beliefs, but slowly more and more has dribbled out. Now it is clear that Ted was into witchcraft, and clues suggest was a mind-control programmed slave of the Illuminati.

Ted was a law student. One of the schools he studied law at was University of Puget Sound, WA. A major reason he did so poorly in law school was the immense stress that took place in his life in connection to the time and effort he put into murdering beautiful women. Yet, his poor academic performances were no barrier to his political success.

Ted does have a number of items that seem suspicious. First, Ted drove all the way from Washington state to Miami, FL to take part in Nelson Rockefeller's 1968 campaign. He was a big Rockefeller fan. Ted was appointed Assistant Chairman of the Washington State Republican Central Committee, Ted travelled in elite social circles, and was preparing for a campaign for Ted to run for State Governor. For instance in 1973, he was part of the Republican State Committee. He may have been on this committee in other years too. (Ironically, Ted Bundy had served briefly on the Seattle Crime Commission on a Study of White Collar Crime.) For whatever reasons whether it be elite connections or his winning personality, it is certain that he had a big political career in front of him as a young person if he had not blown things.



Second, almost all the serial killers have had connections to Satanism and in every case the media and the police have suppressed or greatly downplayed their connections to Freemasonry and Satanism. For instance, Charles Manson (Freemason, O.T.O., Satanism, Programmed Multiple Personality used to control other multiples), Son of Sam Berkowitz (O.T.O. & Satanism), Jack the Ripper (Freemason), and Henry Lee Lucas (Satanism). Could it be that Ted Bundy had a Satanic side to him? I haven't seen anything that shows that he wasn't a Satanist. He did join the Mormon church during the middle of time period of years when he was murdering innocent women, but his motive for joining certainly had nothing to do with sincerely serving God. I have learned that Ted had an interest in Astrology.

Perhaps the closest person to Ted Bundy, his longtime girlfriend Elizabeth Kendall, wrote in her book *The Phantom Prince: My Life with Ted Bundy* that she didn't know why he brutally killed so many women. She was aware that he liked bondage-type sexual arrangements. But the inner workings of Ted's mind were a mystery to her. And Ted was capable of some of the biggest lying and yet coming across totally honest. (This type of lying goes on everyday by the Illuminati members who as a habit make boldface lies to the public. McGeorge Bundy did this publicly with the Vietnam War.)

#### B. NEW ENGLAND ROOTS

What is this main branch of Bundy's that we are speculating that Ted's father might or might not be tied to? The original Bundy family came to the New World before 1635 to Boston, MA. A few years later they moved to Taunton, MA. A large branch of these Bundys went to Connecticut, and later a few went on to New York. Another group of colonial American Bundys were in North Carolina. Sanford Bundy's branch became related to Godfrey, the Duke of Lorraine, as well as named 2 Bundy boys after DeWitt Clinton (1769-1828). At 24 yrs. old, Illuminatus DeWitt Clinton became Holland Lodge #8's Worshipful Master. DeWitt, an opportunist who wore a perpetual upside down smile, openly admitted when accepting the position, that it was gained due to "partiality...[not] merit". He was Pres. of the (Illum. front) Literary & Philosophical Society. Its Counsellor Cawallader D. Colden was also an Illuminated Mason.

The Bundy family was an old American family that was part of the Eastern establishment. Except for a few exceptions like Congressman Solomon Bundy in the early 19th century, the family has only entered the public's eye during the 20th century. Satanic tradition dictates that each bloodline has rulers. See the genealogy chart.

#### C. WHAT IS SO POWERFUL ABOUT THE BUNDYS?

Most Americans wouldn't recognize the Bundys as a powerful elite family. However, during recent history two Bundy brothers held the key positions that controlled most of the information that was fed to U.S. Presidents during the Kennedy and Johnson administrations. When Johnson took over after J.F. Kennedy was assassinated McGeorge Bundy was in the key position as Nat'l. Sec. Advisor to determine what the President did and didn't hear. His brother was in a key State Dept. position. Both Bundy brothers were also fraternal brothers of the Illuminati Order of the Skull and Bones. Interestingly, Jonas Mills

Bundy (1835-1891) was a key advisor to President Grant, President Garfield, and President Chester A. Arthur.

McGeorge Bundy and his brother William P. Bundy have held important CFR and important Bilderberger positions. This in itself makes it clear that the position and power of these two men is extensive.

McGeorge Bundy sat on MJ-12, which is the council of wise men that rules the United States. (See *Be Wise As Serpents* chapter 2.13 for an explanation about what MJ-12 is and documentation). United States has been the most powerful nation overall on the earth, so without a doubt McGeorge has had both great public-known and great secret power.

The three most prominent Bundys to write about are Harvey Hollister Bundy, Sr., William P. Bundy, and McGeorge Bundy. We will now take a look at these three along with Eric Bundy, who was given a key position in a sinister plot to steal all the wealth and power of Howard Hughes, and Harry W. Bundy, who was a chief adept of one branch of the Illuminati.

## 2. A WHO'S WHO OF THE BUNDYS

### A. HARVEY HOLLISTER BUNDY, SR.

His grandfather was a lawyer and a Congressman, and his father was a lawyer. Harvey also became a lawyer. But he didn't stop there.

Harvey was initiated in the Skull & Bones in 1909. After his law degree he did some world travelling. Then in 1914, he began working for Justice Wendall Holmes. Later in 1929, Alger Hiss (CFR) also began working for Justice Holmes. Hiss was a communist spy and later a key player during F.D. Roosevelt's reign. Harvey's son William P. narrowly missed having his career ruined because William had financially helped Alger Hiss.

Harvey had five children. Three of these had ties to the Skull and Bones Order also.

Harvey became the Ass. Secretary of State in July, 1931 until Mar. 1933 under Henry Lewis Stimson. Secretary of State H.L. Stimson was also a Skull & Bones member (initiated 1888). Harvey's son McGeorge would co-author a book with Stimson entitled *On Active Service in Peace and War* in 1940.

Harvey was special legal assistant to the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury. He also became the Special Assistant to the Secretary of War during W.W. II. He travelled with the Secretary of War overseas numerous times. It is often said if you want to know where the real power lies, then look at a man's advisors. Here we see Harvey giving advice to the U.S. Secretary of War during the United States' largest military challenge in history.

Harvey Hollister was one of the most key figures in the supervision of the Manhattan Project, developing the Atom bomb. He was the key Pentagon man, and did liaison work between the War Department. and Office of Scientific Research and Development.

In 1952, Harvey took over the Carnegie Endowment for Peace from John Foster Dulles. The Carnegie Endowment for Peace has been a major vehicle for the Illuminati to

finance various projects tax free. For instance in 1971, the Carnegie Endowment for Peace spent over \$2 million, and had assets of \$41 million. The stated object of the foundation is "to promote international peace." This is the type of peace that President George Bush told the United Nations that the world needed. Skull and Bones member George Bush informed the U.N. that a One-World-Government peace was needed by the world. Harvey got the job at Carnegie because Alger Hiss had been convicted of perjury. John Foster Dulles was on record recommending Alger Hiss to replace himself. (See *A Biography of Eleanor, Allen, and John Foster Dulles and Their Family Network* by Leonard Mosley, p. 311.) The various men who run the various Carnegie Foundations work with the Rockefellers.

Alfred Dodd, who rubbed shoulders with the international bankers, (the bankers felt he was one of them), investigated the unAmerican activities of the big foundations for the 1953 Reece Congressional Committee. Dodd, because of a fluke in the management of the Carnegie Endowment for Peace was able to send one of the committee's secretaries over to a building that warehoused the foundations' old records. The secretary had been trained and briefed on how to extract the most information the quickest, but she wasn't prepared for what she found. She found out that the foundation had schemed up how to create W.W. I in order to create social changes to move the world toward eventual global government. She also found a memo instructing Pres. Wilson to prolong the war. After looking at the minutes of the Endowment's meetings it was clear they wanted a costly prolonged war so that changes could be carried out in the way American law and society operated. (Social engineering was the reason for the war.) This then was the foundation that Bundy ran.

#### B. WILLIAM P. BUNDY

William P. Bundy started out his career in 1947 working for Covington & Burling which is a firm that represents many of the Illuminati in Washington, D.C. Covington & Burling appears to have been a conduit for the Illuminati to create a left-wing political movement in the U.S. (Read Antony Sutton's book *America's Secret Establishment: An Introduction to the Order of Skull and Bones*, pp. 49-50 where he gives various reasons why Covington & Burling are highly suspected of left-wing activity.) William began his career working for the CIA at this time (1947), and in 1951, he quit Covington & Burling to begin openly working for the CIA as an analyst, and then, as assistant to the deputy director of the CIA. His job as assistant required him to get Atomic Energy clearance.

In 1953, Joe McCarthy had caught onto the New World Order. Although the history books and papers report that he was "commie" hunting, if one reads Joe McCarthy's own words it is clear he was gunning for the New World Order. Senator Joe McCarthy subpoenaed William Bundy to testify. The Senator knew he could expose a great deal if William P. Bundy was questioned, even if Bundy might try to lie. The calling card to get the subpoena was the fact that William had donated at least \$500 to help communist spy Hiss defend himself. Hiss's brother Donald worked for Covington & Burling when William was there, and Alger had worked at the firm William's Dad had worked at. McCarthy sent down

many subpoenas but Allen Dulles, who was part of the Illuminati and the CIA director ignored the subpoenas, and eventually was able to get William P. out of the country so that he would not have to face McCarthy's questions. The State Dept. was going to arrest William P. at the dock as he was trying to escape on the Queen Mary, but Allen Dulles was able to get the State Dept. to call off the arrest, and William P. Bundy sailed.

McCarthy wrote Allen Dulles, "I note your refusal to give us any answers to our questions. Your insistence is very revealing. It would seem that the last man in the world who would try to protect and hide the facts about one of his top officer's [Bundy] association with, and contributions to, a convicted traitor would be the head of the CIA. I think it necessary for me to call your attention to the tremendous damage you thereby do to this organization. That the matter cannot and will not rest here is, of course, obvious." (*A Biography of Eleanor, Allen, and John Foster Dulles and Their Family Network* by Leonard Mosley, p.322)

It appears like some of the men McCarthy thought were on his side weren't. Lou Russell who was an important figure in the House Un-American Activities Committee (HUAC) was part of the Illuminati power structure.

While the Hiss / Bundy affair led to McCarthy (a genuine patriot) being killed and discredited, someone else who was a socialist and lackey of the CFR was given wide publicity as an anti-communist hero from what happened to Hiss. Funny how the credit is distributed by the establishment media. This socialist was Richard Nixon (CFR). He was given false credit for convicting Hiss (CFR) to build a false public image as an anti-communist crusader. Nixon did not do the footwork etc., to get Hiss convicted contrary to the false image the establishment newspapers and history books give. Later, protected by his "anti-communist" mask, Nixon would recognize Red China, among many other pro-communist NWO acts.

By trying to subject a member of one of the top 13 Illuminati families to Congressional questioning, McCarthy had signed his death warrant. It was not long before the Illuminati killed McCarthy. And they have dragged this great patriot's name through the mud. Skull and Bones George Bush was still taking pot shots at Joe McCarthy during the 1992 Presidential campaign.

William P. Bundy commented on the help Allen Dulles gave him throughout the Hiss affair with the following words, "I guess there was an element of tribal loyalty in the way Allen handled this, that he knew me, he knew my brother, a sort of fellow feeling--a feeling for the comradeship of the CIA ***but also a tribal feeling toward a set of people who were in law firms, entered government when the need was felt, and could be invited back to the house.***" Yes, that set of people is called the Illuminati!

In 1960, William P. Bundy, while still with the CIA, was placed as the Staff Director of the new Presidential Commission on National Goals. If national goals are seriously being set, then that implies that something is happening above and beyond the American people voting at the voting booths, congressmen voting at the Capitol, and the market place simply functioning. Indeed, there is a guiding hand behind events which is

taking us down a preplanned route to achieve Illuminati goals. Bundy's Commission on National Goals set down goals that are Hegelian philosophy. The goals state that the individual has a duty to advance the will of the state, and that the state "is to stimulate changes of attitude...The American citizen in the years ahead ought to devote a larger portion of his time and energy directly to solution of the nation's problems....many ways are open for citizens to participate in the attainment of national goals." (*America's Secret Establishment*, p.50)

#### C. ERIC BUNDY

The Illuminati uses what is called Hegelian philosophy. A thesis is set up. An antithesis (the opposite of the thesis) is then set up, and then out of the conflict of the two comes the synthesis. Hegelian philosophy is really a fancy term for what the Illuminati were doing before the term was invented. To bring this all down to street terms, the Illuminati's Mafia (yes the Illuminati created and runs the Mafia) would send businessmen a letter demanding money and signed with the imprint of a black hand. (This was the thesis.) If the demand wasn't met then the business would be burned or the businessman hurt. Then the Mafia would introduce themselves as potential protectors for the businessman from the black hand extortioners (themselves). (This is the antithesis.) And when the businessman begins paying the Mafia for protection that is the synthesis. The Illuminati are doing this tactic all over the world, and it certainly has almost everyone fooled.

Mafia strongman Sam Giancana (birth name Momo Salvatore Guingano) had a girlfriend Judith Exner that John F. Kennedy (a member of one of the top 13 Illuminati families) spent regular time with sexually. Giancana also had a friend named Robert Maheu who worked under Stavros Niarchos of the Onassis family. Stavros Niarchos is a Bilderberger and a nephew of Aristotle Onassis. The Onassis family, one of the top 13 Illuminati families, runs the Mafia. Robert Maheu worked for Giancana and the CIA. Why was a CIA agent willing to help Giancana?—well, as I indicated in other places, the CIA is run by the top Illuminati families; and so is the Mafia. This CIA agent, or Mafia man, or Illuminati henchman--whatever you want to call Robert Maheu, shows up in the details of the Kennedy Assassination and the kidnapping of billionaire Howard Hughes. Robert Maheu, and other men like him, had infiltrated Howard Hughes' organization prior to the kidnapping. In Mar. 1957, a wing or branch of the Illuminati under Onassis (commonly known as the mob or Mafia) kidnapped the upstart billionaire and genius Howard Hughes. Now, do you see what happens to competition to the Illuminati Top 13 families? Either you join them, or you are destroyed. Satan must keep his organization intact.

From the best inside information I have obtained concerning this area of Illuminati activity, apparently two men who were look-alikes to Howard Hughes were used. The reason two were used will be explained. First, because the "Howard Hughes" (actually L. Wayne Rector) who on rare occasions showed himself was a fake, the Illuminati wanted to keep him out of the public eye as much as possible; so it made sense to have another double. The natural story was that because Howard Hughes was so reclusive, he had hired Hollywood actor Brooks Randall to be his double to keep newsmen, and other snoops from following him. When Howard Hughes (L. Wayne Rector) would go out, then the decoy

(Brooks Randall) would be employed to keep photographers, process servers and private detectives away from the Illuminati's real "Howard Hughes" (L. Wayne Rector). It was Robert Mayheu that hired Brooks Randall. And working with Mayheu, and somewhat over Robert Mayheu, was Eric Bundy. Eric Bundy was given oversight of the day-to-day operations involving the control of their prisoner Howard Hughes, who most likely died in 1971, and whose public "death announcement" was 1975. An insider gave a confusion-creating will to a Nevada man.

For those wanting an official "paper trail", see Senate Report No. 94-465 entitled *"Alleged Assassination Plots involving Foreign Leaders"*, 11/20/75, p. 74, where Maheu's role is talked about in the death of Onassis.

One of Mayheu's top men was Lou Russell, who--besides working for Mayheu, the CIA, & the Onassis family--was the person who handled the security and investigative needs of the Republican National Committee (RNC); and Russell was with the company that provided security for the Watergate complex when it was burglarized. The Russell family is a top 13 family. The Russell family will, of course, have its own turn to have a chapter about them in this book. It is Lou Russell who helped Nixon get Hiss convicted. Were McCarthy and Hiss used? It appears so. John Smith now puts out the theory contained in his book *Alger Hiss: The True Story*, which claims Alger Hiss was framed. So we have come full circle. The communist agent that almost ruined William P. Bundy's career, because Bundy was Alger Hiss's and Donald Hiss's friend, is now exonerated by a book written by an establishment researcher.

#### D. MCGEORGE BUNDY

Antony C. Sutton does an excellent job in his book on the Skull & Bones Order in describing how McGeorge Bundy received preferential treatment all through his life. Consistently, McGeorge Bundy got jobs for which there were thousands of better candidates.

McGeorge Bundy went to Yale where he was initiated into the Skull & Bones in 1940. McGeorge then went to Harvard. After this McGeorge joined the army as a private. Very few privates ever achieve the rate of promotion that McGeorge received. Within a year after joining as a private, McGeorge was promoted to captain. Not only was he made a captain, he was placed on staff to plan the logistics and other details of the invasion of the Sicily and Normandy invasions. That is honestly fantastic! How can a greenhorn without experience have the experience to know how much supplies, etc. are needed for a certain operation? Bear in mind, that these calculations are for battles in which the wrong combination of supplies could mean death or defeat for a unit. As Sutton points out on pg. 51, "Can a 23-year-old, with no military experience, undertake planning for amphibious operations? The answer is obviously "No!", even if his father (The Order) is in the Pentagon as an aide to the Secretary of War (The Order)."



After the war McGeorge continues his phenomenal climb from job to bigger job, often with no credentials. In 1945, He becomes assistant to the Secretary of War and co-authors a book with Stimson.

Then McGeorge, without any experience or credentials in economics, becomes a consultant to the Economic Cooperation Administration. Then he becomes foreign policy analyst for Presidential candidate Thomas Dewey.

Christians may recognize from the instruction that the Bible gives that pride warps our abilities to accurately see. How much pride has been installed in men like McGeorge that they feel comfortable to hop from one unqualified position to another and to make weighty decisions.

1949--Bundy was invited to Harvard University to teach as an assistant professor and in four years is made the Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences at Harvard! How does anyone become Dean of a prestigious University department after four years of teaching. Not only has McGeorge been treated as if he is an instant military genius, an economic whiz, now he is head of the arts and sciences.

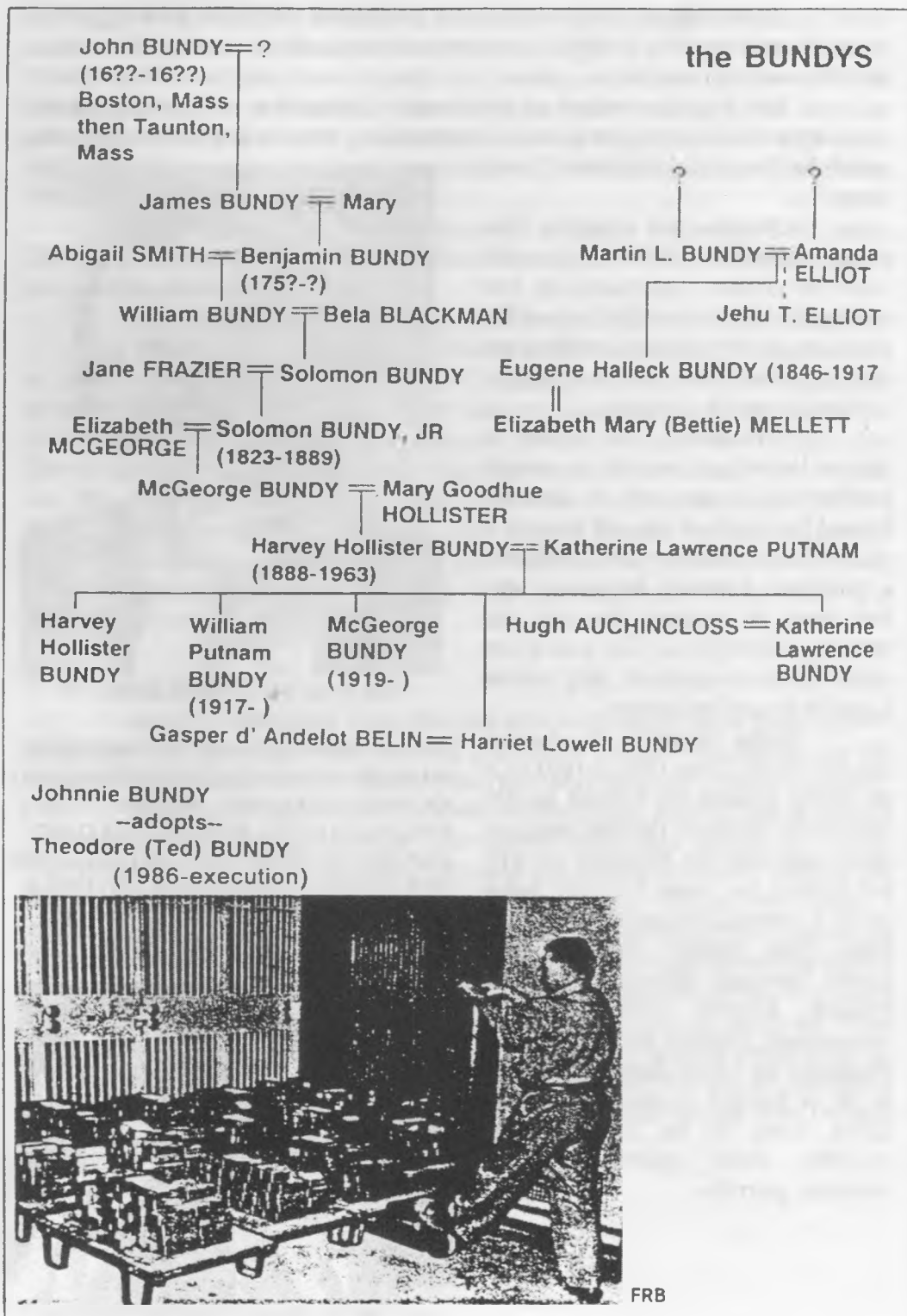
Bundy becomes the National Security Advisor. From 1961 to 1966 he is the Special Assistant for National Security Affairs to the President. This gives him great control over what the Presidents are told. For instance on pages 177-178, Sutton quotes a conversation between McGeorge Bundy, Dean Acheson (Scroll & Key--another Illuminati initiation point), and President Kennedy recorded in a memorandum. President Kennedy is lead to believe that the United States has deserted its ally of Portugal to aid nationalists in Angola, when in fact the U.S. was supporting Marxist guerrillas (that is communist guerrillas).



Top photo: McGEORGE BUNDY

The Left Photo is CIA DCI ALLEN DULLES WHO HELPED SUPPRESS THE EXPOSURE OF WILLIAM BUNDY. The Right Photo is SEN. McCARTHY WHO WANTED TO EXPOSE THE N.W.O PLOT BUT HAS EVER SINCE BEEN VILIFIED FOR HAVING A "COMMIE WITCHHUNT". He was fed information by intelligence assets.





In 1966, McGeorge was appointed President of the Ford Foundation, another Illuminati foundation that is promoting their agenda. McGeorge brought in Harold Howe II to be Vice-President, a position that Howe was unqualified for, except that Howe was a Skull & Bones brother and was a team player that would help promote the New World Order agenda with its Hegelian philosophy and socialism. Both of the Fords on the Foundation board resigned in disgust at the way these Skull and Boners were using the Ford Foundation.

#### E. OTHER IMPORTANT BUNDYS

The following is my own Who's Who of the Bundy Illuminati family. After this list introducing our cast of characters, this book will further discuss the Bundys.

#### WHO'S WHO OF THE BUNDYS

Eric Bundy-- Placed in charge of the prisoner Howard Hughes by the Illuminati family of Onassis. More about this later.

Eugene H. Bundy--lawyer, judge (1889-1896), V.Pres. & dir. Central Trust & Savings Co., banking ties, dir. Industrial Co., partner Bundy & Jones, chairman Exec. Comm. of the Republican State Central Committee in 1898 and 1900, Knights of Pythias, Order of Red Men, Order of Elks, Episcop.

Frederick McGeorge Bundy--Skull & Bones (init. 1921), chrmn. North Atlantic Fillet Council.

Harriet Lowell Bundy--married Skull & Bones member Gasper d' Andelot Belin (init. 1939 with Harriet's brother).

Harvey Hollister Bundy (1888-1963)-- Skull & Bones (init.1909), Special Ass't. to Sec. of War Stimson (Skull & Bones), law clerk for Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes, Key Pentagon man on the Manhattan Project, Sec. of U.S. Sugar Equalization Board, chrmn Panama Railway Co. (in the U.S.'s Canal Zone), chrmn. Boston Personal Property Trust, dir. Boston Five Cents Savings Bank, dir. State Street and Union Trust Companies, dir. New England Merchants, dir. R.M. Bradley Co. In 1952, he became the chairman of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, chrmn. Foreign Bondholders Protective Council, trustee & pres. of World Peace Foundation, chairman Wellesly College, chairman of the New England Rhodes Scholarships Selection Committee, member Century Assoc., and some other things. Unitarian.

Harry W. Bundy--Mason, Satanist, and Chief Adept (9°) of The Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis (SRICF).

Harvey Hollister Bundy, Jr.--possibly init. in one of the other Yale secret societies, banker.

Katherine Lawrence Bundy--daughter of Harvey Hollister, Sr.

McGeorge Bundy (1919- )--MJ-12, Skull & Bones (init. 1940), CFR, President Ford Foundation, Bilderberger, Special Assistant to Presidents Kennedy and Johnson on National Security Affairs--National Security Advisor. McGeorge wielded enormous power & influence as a presidential adviser (as Col. House had with Wilson). On the lighter side, McGeorge is said to have originated the label "old crocodile" to describe W. Averell Harriman. The label caught on & people showered Harriman with all kinds of crocodiles. Harriman, who reveled in his tough image, then displayed these crocodiles at his various homes & offices. McGeorge was in nuclear energy at Carnegie Univ. McGeorge's successor in the White House was Henry Kissinger.

Robert Bundy--edited *Images of the Future: The 21st Century & Beyond*.

William Putnam Bundy (1917- )--Skull and Bones (init. 1939), CFR, CIA (1951-61, once CIA always CIA), editor of CFR's *Foreign Affairs* (1972- ), member of the **PERMANENT STEERING COMMITTEE of the Bilderbergers**, Ass't. Sec. of State, Far Eastern Affairs '64-69, 1960 Staff Dir. of Presidential Commission on National Goals, Prof. MIT (1969-71), part of the law firm of Covington & Burling which represents many of the Illuminati elite in Washington, D.C..

#### OTHER PROMINENT BUNDYS INCLUDE...

Charles Alan Bundy-- foundation executive, manager of several companies, pres. Springs Foundation, & pres. Close Found., Chrmn, S.C. Parks, Recreation and Tourism Comm., mem. S.C. Coordinating Council for Econ. Devel, Rotary Club Pres., Chrmn bd. 1st Meth. Church (1978-79)

Charles H. Bundy--Sec. of Frost Foundation

Charles W. Bundy--Sec. of Cornelius Foundation

Edwin S. Bundy--business executive, Cornell Univ., Century Assoc.

Hezekiah Sanford Bundy--Congressman, lawyer,

Jonas Mills Bundy--founder & ed. in chief of *NY Evening Mail* (newspaper), close friend of Pres. Garfield, law degree Harvard

Omar Bundy--West Pointer, General

William Edgar Bundy--U.S. atty So. Dist., trustee Ohio University, editor of some journals

### 3. BUNDY FAMILY CONNECTIONS TO ILLUMINATI ORGANIZATIONS

#### A. The SRIA and HARRY W. BUNDY

Harry W. Bundy was a Mason, a Satanist and the chief adept (9°) of the Colorado part of the SRICF.

To clarify to the reader what this all means allow me to inform you about the structures Satan has built. Pure Satanism in order to function easier has set up some

branches which are secret, but if the public hears about these branches, they have a veneer of respectability.

Dr. Wynn Westcott, a famous Satanist and the Supreme Magus of S.R.I.A. wrote the rare book *History of The Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia, IX*. It was privately printed by these Masonic Rosicrucians on Dec. 30, 1900, and later received the Br. Museum Press Mark of 0475 h54. Within this rare book the leader of the S.R.I.A. spells out the purpose of the organization to the Brotherhood, "The aim of the Society...searching out the secrets of Nature; to facilitate the study of the system of philosophy founded upon the Cabala and the doctrines of Hermes Trismegistus..." Hermes Trismegistus (as many of you know) means "the trice greatest Hermes" who was the Egyptian scribe god who is claimed to be the author of all magical writing. Hermes is credited for the grossly evil Satanic-witchcraft rituals that the ancient Egyptians and modern Satanists continue to practice.

For an excellent exposé of the connections between the Egyptian Book of the Dead, Masonic Rituals and modern Satanism, I suggest David Carrico's book *The Masonic Egyptian Satanic Connection* (obtainable from Followers of Jesus Christ, 5220 Ashley Dr., Evansville, IN 47711).

As I was just writing, a number of branches of the Illuminati were created with the same pattern as the Bavarian Illuminati, and these branches sometimes refer to themselves as Illuminati--and rightly so since they are an integral part of Satanism.

One branch has been set up within Freemasonry called Societas Rosicruciana. They call themselves Rosicrucians and Christians. How they attach the name of Christ to Satanism, is beyond my imagination. Perhaps the "Christ consciousness" they seek justifies in their minds calling themselves "exclusively Christian." Whatever they want to call themselves, they practice magic and Satanism.

A number of daughter organizations have sprung up from the S.R.I.A. such as the Golden Dawn, the Stella Matutina and the Ordo Templi Orientis (OTO). The S.R.I.A. also worked closely with German Illuminism and the Theosophical Society.

In England the Societas Rosicruciana (S.R.) is named S.R. in Anglia, in Scotland it is S.R. in Scotia, in Greece it is S.R. in Graecia, in Canada it is S.R. in Canada, and in the U.S. it is S.R. in Civitatibus Foederatis.

The membership is very exclusive. And my understanding is that there are about a dozen U.S. lodges called "colleges" with about 40 members each, which leads me to guess they have an exclusive membership of about 500 in the United States.

Membership in Societas Rosicruciana has included such notable Satanists such as A.E. Waite, Eliphas Levi, and Kenneth Mackenzie. It has included that Luciferian Albert Pike too.

Within a nation the areas are divided up into provinces, each of which has a "college"--their fancy word for a Satanic lodge. On Apr. 20, 1948 Harry W. Bundy became the chief adept of the Colorado college.

Two letters by the Supreme Magus of all the S.R. groups, Wm. Wynn Westcott, are photocopied so that the reader can read for himself from the SRIA's Supreme Magus (leading magician) that they are connected to the Illuminati. See for yourself!!

An interesting point in light of what I have printed in other newsletters, the Mass. college in 1893 printed a book by its Supreme Magus Gould (9°) which declares that the Grand Central Sun of the Universe is Alcyone in the Pleiades. Shades of Alice Bailey, and C.T. Russell!

One of the most knowledgeable people to try to expose the New World Order and the Satanic hierarchy behind it said, "It remains for the student to follow every line of enquiry to the point of concentration where all threads are gathered and systematically manipulated for the eventual destruction of Christian civilization. It may lead to the B'nai B'rith, the Universal Israelite Alliance, India or Tibet, but in any case a thorough and complete study of Rosicrucianism embracing a minute one of Rosicruciana in Anglia and its various branches will be a great step taken in the direction of uncovering much of the political and moral chaos of present day history of mankind." (Occult Theocracy, p.510)

Feb 14. 02

Dear Bro Kears

I have to acknowledge receipt of Illuminati papers safely received they shall be handled & answered and I will report upon what I can do - Best thanks -

As to the Swed. Rite the Lodge Holy Grail No 11 is all right & Bro Ganten is entirely within his right to give you a known Master

SOCIETAS ROSICRUCIANA  
IN ANGLIA

Dr. Wm. Weyn Westcott, S.M., J.J.

Memorandum from the HIGH COUNCIL,  
396, CAMDEN ROAD, N.

Aug 26 1902.

Care Tenter.

I have duly read your card & letter & report, for all which best thanks. I hope you mean well again. I am sorry your mind seeing my Bro Gardner. I do not what you say about the Illuminati are hardly useful the position of Regent, and must find a good man to work it up. Do understand that Engel is now out of the Order? I have not heard any more from him.

THE SRIA'S SUPREME MAGUS WROTE THIS CONFIDENTIAL LETTER ABOUT THE ILLUMINATI TO AN OCCULT BROTHER

Interesting, that this expert would say this. The threads go back to 13 Top Families, and wouldn't you know, several of their people are leaders of the S.R.I.A. including Harry W. Bundy. The threads of secular power lead to the occult hierarchy, for instance William P. Bundy's role as editor & director of the CFR's *Foreign Affairs*.

The Bundy family has been a very powerful family in American history, but has managed to keep itself out of the limelight. Often the members of the Bundys have had power by virtue of being advisors to those in powerful positions.



## B. THE EARLY WATCHTOWER SOCIETY

The Bundy family also surfaces in not so prominent places too. Two of the key early Watchtower Society leaders were Bundys. These were Walter H. Bundy, who went with Charles Taze Russell to Great Britain on his May 29-31, 1909 trip, and Edwin Bundy who worked at the Bethel Headquarters at the turn of the century and travelled around the U.S. for the Watchtower Society from 1906 to 1910.

## C. ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY

It's interesting that a number of notable Illuminati companies such as ADM (Archer-Daniels-Midland), E.I. DuPont Nemours & Co., Kaiser Aluminum, Harvard Univ., and McDonnell-Douglas, as well as the countries of China, Russia, and the U.S. Military have engaged a Bundy run company named Bundy Environmental Tech., located at Reynoldsburg, OH., to provide them with air pollution control devices.

## SIMPLIFIED BIBLIOGRAPHY

*Almanac of Famous People*

*Census Records*

Dodd, Alfred. Transcripts of tapes and tapes of his lectures, especially his information on the Reece Congressional Committee investigating the un-American activities of the foundations.

*National Cyclopaedia of American Biography*

Sutton, Antony. *America's Secret Establishment: An Intro. to the Order of Skull & Bones.*

Voorhis, Harold (Supreme Magus IX°). *Masonic Rosicrucian Societies.*

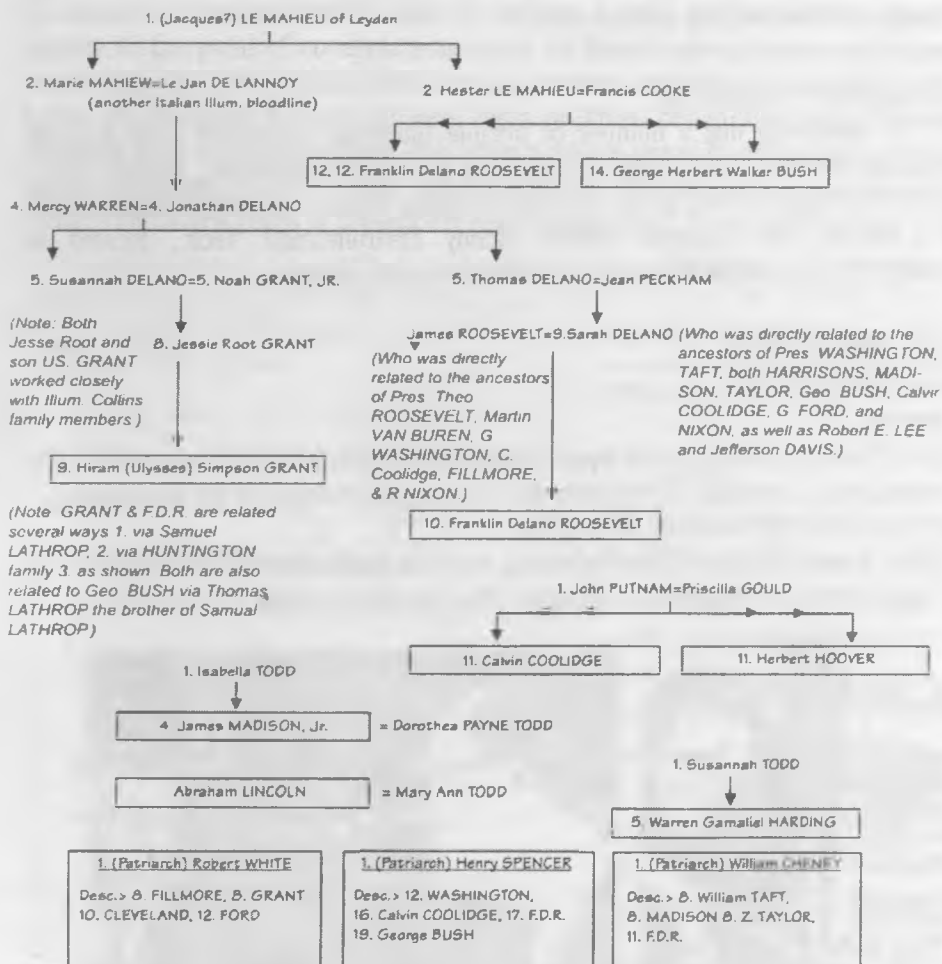


Left Photo, CONGRESSMAN NIXON SHOWS THE STORY THAT CATAPULTED HIM TO FAME, Above photo shows CONGRESSMAN REECE, on

right, WHO WAS A REAL HERO who tried to expose the connections between Hiss, the Carnegie Endowment Foundation, the Morgan Bank and the other Illuminati tax-exempt foundations. The Illuminati moved mightily against Reece.

## THE COLLINS ILLUMINATI BLOODLINE

NOTE: What became the Illuminati bloodlines of Collins, Grant, Putnam, and Wheeler came over early on to the colonial Puritan New England. The powerful Collins bloodline intermarried these bloodlines, and after the American Revolution the Collins bloodline intermarried the Delano, Putnam, & Todd families. Numbers indicate generational sequence number.



## ***THE COLLINS BLOODLINE contents:***

1. The Collins Family
  - a. Investigating the Collins family
  - b. Early history
  - c. The Todd spinoff
  - d. The Putnam/Putman spinoff
  - e. The Whitney spinoff
  - f. The Grant spinoff
2. Some more known Illuminati members of the Collins family
  - a. James F. Collins
  - b. James Foster Collins
  - c. John Paul Collins
  - d. Joseph J. Collins
  - e. Robert Moore Collins
  - f. Ross A. Collins
  - g. Yvonne Collins
3. Other prominent Collins family members
4. Hot Toddy & her father John Todd
5. Johnnie Todd
  - a. Background
  - b. Transcript of prison tape
  - c. What happened after the tape

## **1. THE COLLINS FAMILY**

### **A. INVESTIGATING THE COLLINS FAMILY**

The author of this book, Fritz Springmeier, has spent thousands of hours with members of the Illuminati who are trying to get away from that secret organization. My investigation into the Collins bloodline has been largely assisted by different members of that bloodline sharing their knowledge of this secret bloodline. For instance, one ex-Illuminati member of the Collins bloodline shared an eyewitness account of a secret Illuminati ritual in front of an Illuminati Queen Mother who was a Collins. The following is what this eyewitness told:

The year is 1955, and all the Mother-of-Darkness level families are attending this ritual. Besides the Collins family, other Illuminati bloodlines such as the Rothschilds are represented. The Grande Dame on the throne is called Queen Mother and she is a Collins. She is dressed in black. Her throne is ebony & pure gold. It is constructed in a style of the late 1700's and its parts are detachable. Its style incorporates features from the late

medieval time to the early renaissance (Louis XVI style). Medieval furniture was built this way so that it could be broken down and transported. The reason for this was that European nobles traveled constantly among their various residences in their domains. In fact the French and Italian words for furniture are meubles and mobilia which mean "moveables". Several rows of golden spires (made out of gold) rise like the rising sun's rays and form the back of her throne. These rays rise about 2 feet above the head of the Queen Mother. It rotates automatically when she pushes a pedal with her foot. The seat of the throne is velvet. The sides are ebony and solid with two carved cobras, one on each side of the front. The cobra eyes are rubies. The uses of such heads of animals is pre-French revolution Louis XVI. Behind her sits the 13 member Grande Druid Council. Her age is believed to be in her mid-fifties. She is small in stature, but has a deep dominating powerful voice that dictates commands. She wears golden slippers. She is decked out with a great deal of jewelry. The Mothers-of-Darkness wear platinum rings with the 8-pointed star of Ishtar within a circle. On various occasions they can also be seen wearing blue topaz and black onyx rings. The Mothers are veiled. One of the first things that is done is to lay before the Queen Mother small bricks of pure gold. Near her throne were two boys who were taken to be her sons. One was Tom Collins. When Tom Collins grew up, he would try to expose the Illuminati to Baptist churches and he was gunned down in a shopping center parking lot. His name became famous within the Illuminati. Whenever members wanted to encourage other members to stay in line, they liked to threaten, "Remember Tom Collins."

That Tom and his brother could stand near the throne indicates their exalted position, because that was a big honor. At one point, the boys passed out papers which had time tables of upcoming world events that the Illuminati planned to create. A big discussion ensued about what the Satanists had done for the last six years to bring in the New World Order and the reign of the Anti-Christ. Things that had not gone according to plan were also discussed. The Ark of the Covenant was discussed, and it was said that it was being held in hiding in Africa. Then a ritual to mock the Ark of the Covenant was held. (Evidence contradicts their internal claims that they have the real Ark.)

Seven children from generational Satanic families who are dressed in white are presented to the Queen Mother Collins, and then they lay prostrate and worship her.

The Queen Mother would then move her scepter (with a gold cobra snake on it) up and down. She would strike the scepter to show approval of a child candidate. The scepter has an electric prod built in it so that the Queen can electro shock a slave if she wants. After approving the candidates, 7 other children were then sacrificed and the blood of the dead child would be used to write the approved child's name on parchment using a quill pen. The approved children gave oaths of obedience. Then the Queen Mother Collins rotated her throne and announced to the Grande Druid Council of 13 in English, "This is tomorrow's generation, a chosen few."

Also putting in an appearance at the ritual was a man heralded as the John-the-Baptist of the Anti-Christ. This may have been Benjamin Creme, who was born in 1924, and who was deeply into witchcraft as a boy. In 1959, according to Benjamin Creme, he telepathically received a message from his Master, a member of the hierarchy. (See his official newsletters from the Tara Center called *Emergence*, especially the Jan., 1982 issue.) Benjamin Creme would later receive substantial amounts of money from the Illuminati to publish a campaign announcing Lord Maitreya, who is supposed to be the religious leader all the different religions are waiting for. Benjamin Creme has repeatedly made predictions.

This is an example of a secret Illuminati meeting. This author has listened to numerous meetings and rituals described, but this one is mentioned in particular because the Queen Mother was a Collins, and Tom Collins, who was later killed as a traitor was present at this ceremony.

This author is very appreciative of the courage of his informants, and their willingness to break their blood vows of silence and secrecy to let the world know of the Satanic hierarchy. These informants are concerned for the human race, because all of them sat in on meetings where Illuminati plans about an Anti-Christ ruling over a global government were discussed.

Another source of information about the Illuminati is one of their own leaders, Isaac Bonewits, who revealed information about the Illuminati in a magazine published for witches named *Green Egg*. Undoubtedly, they never expected someone like this author to read it and understand its significance. Isaac Bonewits who sits on the Illuminati's Grand Druid Council wrote in "Witchcraft" (which was a series of articles in the *Green Egg* in 1976) some very interesting statements about the top Illuminati families. Satanist Bonewits calls the leading Illuminati families "Fam-Trads". He spells out that Fam-Trads mean the very powerful families that have been the actual ones to pass witchcraft down from one generation to the next. Bonewits' article claims that the only coherent lineage of witchcraft was what these powerful families have given us. They were able to pass down witchcraft uninterrupted because they were so powerful. He writes, "There is plenty of evidence of ancient Pagan traditions surviving under thin Christian veneers in isolated parts of Christendom, but there is almost nothing logical to suggest that the people leading these traditions were in touch with each other...."

How did the leading powerful families continue to practice their witchcraft? Bonewits' answer is interesting. He states:

"Most members of Fam-Trads made efforts to conceal their 'superstitious beliefs' and Pagan magical systems. Instead they became involved in Freemasonry and Rosicrucianism in the 18th century, Spiritualism and Theosophy in the 19th; for all these movements were considered more respectable than witchcraft, and still allowed the Fam-Trads to practice occult arts...So as the years went by, members of the Fam-Trads absorbed more and more from non-pagan magical sources and handed their new information down to each generation, often carelessly letting the descendants think that a Rosicrucian spell or alchemical meditation was a

legitimate part of their Pagan heritage. So even today we have Fam-Trad witches who are far closer to being Theosophists or Spiritualists than to being Classical or Neoclassical witches." (Bonewits, Isaac. "Witchcraft" *The Green Egg*, June 21, 1976, Pt. III, pp. 5-6.)

Chapter 1 and Chapter 4 show how the early 18th century Astors and DuPonts were active Freemasons. The history of these top families does agree with Bonewits that in order to continue to practice their witchcraft they used the cover of Freemasonry. Later, in the 19th century some of the leading families can be seen to have moved into Spiritualism, such as the British royal family, and Mary Baker Eddy of the Baker family. Interestingly, H.P. Blavastsky who was involved with spiritism started the Theosophical Society and also a periodical named *Lucifer* in 1887. The woman who co-edited *Lucifer* with her was the medium (now called a channeler) Mabel Collins. Mabel Collins later had a disagreement with H.P.B. and left. (Oppenheim, Janet. *The Other World*. Cambridge, Eng.: Cambridge Univ. Press, p.182.) Members of the Rockefellers joined Lucis Trust which is an extension of Theosophy. So did members of the Hall family such as Manly P. Hall whose wife was a Bauer (very likely part of the Rothschild bloodline.)

This pattern that Bennowits has pointed out to us, is worthy of continued investigation. It is likely that other leading families have also followed the pattern he describes.

The 13 top Illuminati families are more correctly described as 13 "bloodlines" because most of their members do not have last names that resemble the bloodline name. Very few Astors, Bundys, Collinses, Rothschilds and so forth actually have those surnames. The Collins family had a branch that shot off from it during the early 1800's which was the Todd family. The Todd family branch remained an important part of the Illuminati. We will discuss some of the Collins' branches, that thanks to inside information, are known about.

## B. EARLY HISTORY

The name Collins originated in the British Isles; in Ireland it began as O'Collins, and in Scotland as Kollyns. Today, a prominent figure in Wicca is the Wiccan reformer Kollyns, whose name was originally Collins. The Collins family descend from Druids. The family was extremely powerful in magic, even more powerful than the aristocratic and noble families of England and France, so the nobility of Europe brought the Collins bloodline into the Illuminati to strengthen their black magical powers. Because the Collins family has been and continues to be so powerful magically, they rank up at the top as one of the 5 inner families.

Some of the early Collinses to come to the New World were Francis, Edward and John. They settled in New England. They left some of the family in Scotland, Ireland, and England. By 1640, we see a Collins was accused of witchcraft in Aquiday, Mass. by the strict Christian Puritans. A few years later in 1653, another Collins, Jane Collins was accused of witchcraft in Lynn, Mass. Other witchcraft families such as Young, Bailey, Brown, Godfrey, Carrington, Hall and Clinton were also exposed as witches. A counter-attack against those



exposing these witch families was planned. Some Collinses were neighbors to those accused of witchcraft in Salem, Mass. It is believed by this author that Christians who were against witchcraft were targeted by the true witches, and were falsely accused and burned at the stake for witchcraft. In other words, the innocent were burned, and the real witches were their neighbors. The Collins family secretly claims to have instigated the Salem Witch trials in order to take out their own opposition.

Two very early and significant Collinses were Sara Aynn Collins and her older brother. Her older brother was a member of the Satanists who called themselves the Hell Fire Club. He belonged to the Boston Hell Fire Club. The Hell Fire Club has been discussed in the previous Astor chapter. It was pointed out that Benjamin Franklin and Thomas Jefferson were members of this purely Satanic group who practiced satanic sexual occult rituals. Meanwhile in England during the 1700's, one of the Collins family wrote books that were widely read that promoted Deism against Christianity.

Sara Aynn Collins (bn. c. 1730) was deeply attracted to the occult. Her family was a generational Witchcraft/Satanic family, but many of them wanted to abandon the occult. Besides not wanting to leave the old family traditions of witchcraft, Sara did not want to marry the man her father tried to sell her to. Neither the arranged marriage nor forsaking witchcraft was for Sara. She went to Scotland to get to the heart of learning the occult and became a leader in the oldest form of Wicca, the Elven Path. (Other traditional types of Wicca in the U.S. come from Ireland, Wales, and Greece.) After the American Revolution she left Scotland skilled in occult power, and came back to the United States, where she formed the first Covendom of Wicca. She and her brother were powerful Wiccans, and their descendants are the main group of Collinses that practice Wicca and Satanism. A wild woman stabbed Sara Aynn Collins to death in a Boston store.

What you have just received is the important link in tracing the Satanic Collins bloodline. Sara Aynn Collins (and there were several Sarah Ann Collins in her day--it seems the name appealed to the Collins family) is in turn a descendent of Francis Collins of the 17th century. Francis was the head of the family when it came over from England.

Meanwhile back in England, some of the Collins family were living as nobles. Arthur Collins, who obviously had a great deal of clout, wrote a 9 volume reference work entitled *Collins' Peerage of England* which was the definitive work on aristocratic bloodlines and peerage.

The Collins family was quite rich in the 1800's. They built the fastest nicest ocean going ships during the 1850's, for which they spared no expense. The Collins family found out--like the owners of the Titanic did years later--that the weather shows no respect for luxury ships. After losing a number of ships to natural sea disasters, and being hit by the financial panic of 1857, the Collinses got out of shipping, and directed their attention to coal and iron. They had a home on the famous Madison Ave., NYC.

### C. THE TODD SPINOFF

The Todd family seems to have Satanic undertones to it, even in the days just after the Revolutionary War. For instance, John Jacob Astor married Sarah Todd who had a fair amount of money attached to her. The Todd surname is not an extremely common name--until one begins researching the conspiracy, and then it pops up with frequency, for instance, Abraham Lincoln's well to do wife was of the Todds. It is known that just prior to--during the time of the Civil War the Collins bloodline went into the surnames of Todd and Putman. Further on, this chapter will discuss some important Todds. The Todds went from Massachusetts and Pennsylvania to Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois. One modern high profile Todd family which is into witchcraft is John and Nancy Todd of Falmouth, MA, who run the New Alchemy Institute. They also work with the staff who put out The *Lindisfarne Journal* to foster "the emergence of a new global culture." The journal ties in with St. John the Divine Episcopal Church and other new age activities. One of the conduits through which the Illuminati send instructions from England to their witches in America has been through Findhorn, Scotland (the Vatican City of the New Age Movement) which has been connected to the *Lindisfarne Journal*, St. John's Church, the Lorian Foundation, and the Chinook Center to name only a few. The Rockefellers too have been connected to St. John's Episcopal Cathedral in NYC.

### D. THE PUTNAM/PUTMAN SPINOFF

It needs to be brought out here that the Putman family also has spelled their name Putnam! One genealogy book which ties the Putman/Putnam family to the Collins family is Putnam, Thomas Russell (1897). *Putnam Genealogy: Recording the Descendants of Thomas Putnam*. When one researches the elite one frequently runs into the Putnam surname.

### E. THE WHITNEY SPINOFF

The author's *Be Wise As Serpents* book exposed the early Clinton family of DeWitt Clinton as an Illuminati family. Interestingly, there was a Collins boy born in 1824 who was named after that Satanist. His name was DeWitt Clinton Collins (1824-1909). Another interesting tidbit was that the Phelps family of Virginia is related to the Collinses. The Phelps family arrived in Mass. in 1630 and became a prominent family in the Skull & Bones. And don't forget men like Skull & Bones William Collins Whitney (init. into S&B 1863) of the Collins family. This member of the Collins lineage had two sons, who both became members of the Illuminati's Order of the Skull & Bones. William Collins Whitney (1841-1904) and his two sons are the core of the Whitney influence in the Order of the Skull & Bones. This Collins blood of the Whitneys then went into the Harriman family. The Harrimans are important in the Illuminati. Pam Harriman is the person behind Bill Clinton. Further, the Collins blood of the Whitney's went into the Payne family and the Vanderbilts by intermarriage! The Payne family has been a big part of the Rockefellers and Standard Oil. (It is a small world at the top.)

William Collins Whitney had a lackluster career as an inspector of schools. But then beginning in the 1870's, he amassed a fortune from who knows where very quickly. William Collins Whitney was the power behind Pres. Cleveland, who was his puppet. He also directed a group of powerful important capitalists called the Whitney Group. W.C. Whitney married Flora Payne. Their son Harry Payne Whitney married Gertrude Vanderbilt in 1896. Their son (and remember he still has Collins blood) Cornelius Vanderbilt Whitney married Marie Norton who later married W. Averell Harriman (init. into Skull & Bones in 1913), the man who helped finance Hitler to power. The Harrimans also helped bring the Bush family from oblivion back in the early 1920's. When Prescott Bush (George Bush's father) lost all his money in the 1929 stock market crash, the Harrimans again came to financially help Prescott Bush back on his feet. During the 1920's, the W. Averell Harriman, Prescott Bush, Fritz Thyssen and Friedrich Flick created several entities to help finance Hitler and to produce the weapons Hitler would need to fight W.W. II. One of these companies was the German Steel Trust (in German called Vereinigte Stahlwerke). This company produced 35% of Nazi Germany's explosives, 50.8% of Germany's pig iron, 38.5% of Nazi Germany's galvanized steel, 36% of Germany's heavy plate, 22.1 % of Germany's wire, and many other things essential for Hitler. If it had not been Harriman's and Bush's money helping Thyssen who was Hitler's major backer, Hitler would never had been able to have launched W.W. II. Thyssen even wrote a book in the 1930's *I Paid Hitler* (now rare) telling about how he financed Hitler and the Nazis beginning in Oct. 1923. As I have said numerous times Hitler was of the Rothschild bloodline. According to American Intelligence documents, the Rothschilds continued to do business with the Nazis throughout the war.

An understanding of the top 13 families opens up a whole new understanding of history. In fact, the full extent of the power of these families is far greater than what I am able to communicate. This is because of their skill at secrecy. Allow me to explain.

It was no accident that Hitler's Rothschild blood was hidden. A common practice among the top 13 families is to have an important child secretly or quietly without fanfare, and adopt the child out to another family. The child then takes on another last name, which hides the genealogy. In the occult ceremonies, the biological parents will step forward. For instance, for Mothers of Darkness the biological father must impregnate the young daughter who is being initiated into the Mothers of Darkness. The first baby by the girl must come from her biological father and must be sacrificed by her to Satan. Many of the Illuminati children are adopted out (in fact our President Clinton was). To try and trace the genealogy of the Illuminati is most difficult. What I am trying to lead up to saying is that due to a number of reasons--many people with last names which are different than the top 12 surnames (as well as the several names I've given for the 13th bloodline) I have given are ALSO part of the top 13 bloodlines. Last names are not the criteria--the magical occult power in their blood is. It is more than just having the correct blood--but the magic power in that blood is critical. Once a branch loses it occult power its blood is nothing.

Gerald E. Collins drew up a book showing that one Collins family had a relationship to the Bauer family and because of this they changed their name to Bower. That is also exactly what the Rothschild relatives named Bauer did. The author's study is only a limited peek behind the veil of secrecy protecting the Collins bloodline.

#### F. THE GRANT-WHEELER SPINOFF

In 1991, this author began investigating the background of Cisco Wheeler. She has since co-authored three books with this author. Her father had been a Grand Master in the Illuminati. Before he died, he brought her a secret book which showed her complete secret Collins genealogy. She was trying to escape the occult world, and wanted nothing to do with the Illuminati and the book. She burned the genealogy book, but she could remember some of the basics. She could remember that her father was related to General Ulysses S. Grant, who was also of the Collins family.

This author decided to follow up on the clues that she was able to provide. This author sent away for a birth certificate of her father, and went to Salt Lake City and did genealogy work on her family. This author also went to places Grant had lived, and studied his life for further clues. What emerged was startling. The more that was learned, the more avenues and angles to research opened up.

What turned up was that not only was Ulysses S. Grant from the Collins family, but he was the great-grandson of Susannah Delano, whose parents were the great-great-great-grandparents of Franklin Delano Roosevelt. In fact, 12 American presidents are descendants of only four families. Quite a shocking finding, considering the false image that Americans have that their presidents are unrelated and are chosen at the grass roots. Many of the American presidents are related to the British royalty. Princess Di was a distant relative to the American presidents John Adams, John Quincy Adams, Cleveland, Coolidge, Fillmore, Hayes, F.D. Roosevelt, Truman and Woodrow Wilson. Ulysses Grant was also a 1st cousin to Judy Garland, who played the main role in the Wizard of Oz, which is a primary mind-control script for the Illuminati.

As an aside it should be noted that Dr. Joseph Strong, (bn. in South Coventry, Conn. 10 Mar. 1770) was the ancestor of at least 300 notable Americans. His wife was the daughter of Scotsman and privateer Capt. Peter Young. He was second cousin to the mason Ethan Allen. His ancestry was from Massachusetts and one of his early American ancestors was Alice Freeman who was associated with the Leyden Company. Alice Freeman was bn. c. 1593 and was descended from King Malcolm II of Scotland and Hugh Capet King of France (who died in 996). Dr. Joseph Strong was a military surgeon during the Revolutionary War and a surgeon after the war and died in 1812. This surgeon is one of the key links for those like this author who want to trace the lineages and relationships of American presidents, and he graduated from Yale.

In the book *The Grant Family: A Genealogical History of the Descendants of Matthew Grant of Windsor, Conn. 1601-1898* by Arthur Hastings Grant (pub. Poughkeepsie, NY 1898) on pages 562-563, one-hundred-and-seventeen Wheeler descendants of Matthew Grant are listed. Matthew Grant was born in 1601 in England and

died in New England in 1681. His descendant Noah Grant, Sr. married Susannah Delano. A computer check of Noah Grant's Family Group records of the Ancestral Files on Computer in Salt Lake City's Genealogy library also revealed their Wheeler descendants such as Earl David Wheeler born in Missouri. Susannah Delano's grandson Jessie Root Grant is believed to have had a mother from the Root family. Elihu Root became a famous Illuminati figure in the early 20th century. Jessie Root Grant was the father of Ulysses S. Grant.



GEN. HIRAM "ULYSSES" S. GRANT  
CHIEF OF MILITARY, CIVIL WAR



GEN. EARLE GRANT WHEELER  
CHIEF OF MILITARY, VIETNAM WAR

Let's look at the lives of three men--John Brown, Abraham Lincoln, and Ulysses S. Grant. John Brown was an abolitionist who tried to create an armed slave revolt. He provoked the South into wanting to fight. Abraham Lincoln ran on an anti-slavery platform and his election to President was the incident that caused the South to secede. Ulysses S. Grant was Lincoln's top general and the greatest war hero.

The Illuminati wanted to create an American Civil War. The United States was getting too big & too rich. They wanted to divide & conquer it, and they wanted to put it in debt and under the control of a national bank run by them. They also were looking forward to all the war profits they were going to make privateering, smuggling drugs and medical supplies, etc. Now they had to have people to implement their plans.

Let's look at John Brown. John Brown was a Freemason & Rosicrucian., and so was his father. A Rosicrucian named William Lloyd Garrison established the Anti-Slavery Soc. in 1832. Garrison became a member of the English Order of the Rose in 1834. Another leading Rosicrucian named George Lippard, who was a member of the Brethren of Light, personally taught John Brown to be rabidly-antislavery. John Brown was a murderer, and so were his sons. He knew very little about the Bible. He had travelled through a Mormon settlement, which connects in with all of this in many ways, and they had taught him their blood atonement doctrine. That is you paid for your sin with your own blood. John Brown thought that if someone sinned he could kill them to make atonement for sin. He thought

that when the Bible said "for the wages of sin is death," that that gave him the right to blow someone away with his shotgun. But John Brown was a common person. He became what he was, because he had a secret conspiracy behind him. There was a Bird Club that met at Young's Hotel in Boston, Mass. It had a lot of Unitarian ministers in this club. A senator Charles Sumner who was a member of this club, went to Europe and visited with Illuminati kingpins such as Giuseppe Mazzini. He then came back to the Bird club and organized the Bird Club to be a secret society to finance and supply John Brown's revolution. In this group of conspirators was Unit. Rev. Higginson, Unit. Rev. Parker, Unit. George Sterns, who manufactured lead pipe--does the reader know what lead pipe does to people?--Gerrit Smith, who was an Illuminati multi-millionaire and whose father was best of partners with Illuminati kingpin John Jacob Astor, Franklin Benjamin Sanborn (named in reverse for Benjamin Franklin), and Dr. Samuel Howe. Then Illuminati-controlled press like the *New York Times*, who had Karl Marx as one of their reporters built John Brown into a hero. They also brought in help for John Brown. A professional revolutionist who was a Jewish Freemason named Amschel Bondi came over from Europe to help John Brown. Later Amschel Bondi fought in other Masonic created revolutions around the world.

Next, let's look at Ulysses S. Grant. His real name was Hiram Grant and he was named after the Masonic sun god Hiram Abiff. His father was a master mason and the head of a Masonic lodge. His father's name was Jessie Root Grant. Where have we seen the Root name before? Yes, Elihu Root & Co. House. Jessie Root Grant, who was Ulysses' father, worked for John Brown's father. When Jessie Grant quit working for John Brown's father, he went to work with E.A. Collins of the Collins family.

The original Collins from England was Francis Collins. He was a secret witch who came over with the Puritans. The Pilgrims are a well-known group of Puritans who came over to New England. The Puritans that came over had groups of witches that came over with them, who later formed Unitarian churches. But at that time the State supported the church, and churches wanted to have state approval so that they could get the state money collected from taxes to pay the churches. Many of the Puritan churches, which went by the name Presbyterian or Congregational, were actually Unitarian churches which only used the name Presbyterian so that they could get government support. Much later after the Revolutionary War, the state of Mass. quit supporting the churches with tax dollars and the Unitarian churches no longer needed to pretend to be Presbyterian or Congregational. The Unitarian church was started by a Collins. The Unitarian church started Yale and Harvard. And the Illuminati already had secret societies at Yale before the Order of the Skull & Bones was introduced. Karl Follen is an example of a Unitarian minister at Harvard who was Illuminati. Karl Follen started an Illuminati front the Bund der Jugend in Europe, which often operated behind the Illuminati front called the Swiss Bible Society. When it got too hot, he left Europe to be a minister at Harvard. Another Collins, John Anderson Collins, was busy working with Rosicrucians, Unitarians, Masons, Socialists, and Illuminati to create a civil war. The Collins family branched out in the 1700's into the Todd family. At some point, they also branched out into the Grant family.

Later the Grant family branched out into the Wheeler family. Just to show how this all connects between the Civil War and today--Grant was the top military man during the Civil War. His descendant Earle Grant Wheeler was the chief of the Joint Chiefs of Staff during the Vietnam War. Pictures of Earle Grant Wheeler and Ulysses Grant show strong family resemblances. General Earle Grant Wheeler was a member of the Illuminati, and via Ulysses Grant a member of the Collins Illuminati bloodline. General Earle Grant's brother was Ulysses Grant Wheeler, and Ulysses Grant Wheeler had a son born the day after the Illuminati's High Climax ritual named Leo Wheeler. The Illuminati created the Vietnam War to create a drug culture in America. Satanists in the army, smuggled drugs from the Golden Triangle into this country in the bodies of dead Americans shipped back. So while General Wheeler was running the Vietnam war with Illuminati Satanists like McNamara helping him, his nephew, Leo Wheeler, a Grand Master in the Illuminati, was on the West Coast helping coordinate the shipments of drugs for the Illuminati. Other members of Ulysses Grant Wheeler's family were also Illuminati. It's said that Pres. Ulysses Grant made a trip to Broken Arrow, OK & sat in the Oklahoma home of the Illuminati Wheeler family. Some of the family much later went to the west coast where the Illuminati was organizing covens in the 1950's.

Let's get back to Hiram (Ulysses) Grant. Grant was a lazy, unkempt boy with no promise. No one could find anything that he could do, so his father who had friends in high places got him an appointment to West Point. The town that Grant lived in was Georgetown, and that village had barely 1,000 people and yet it had tremendous political pull. This tiny town had 4 generals & 1 colonel in the Union Army when the war broke out, and 9 men from the village became generals in the volunteer army that Lincoln raised. In all 20 high ranking officers in the Union Army came from the village of Georgetown. Grant joined the Union army on April 23, 1861 as a private, and on August 7, 1864 was made the Commander in Chief of the entire Union Army. The appointment to Commander in Chief was antedated back to May 17, 1864, so it took Grant from April, 1861 to May, 1864, a period of three years to go from private to commander in chief of the entire Union Army. Later, this Ulysses Grant, who had been a gutter drunk when the Civil War broke out became President. He selected 8 Freemasons for his cabinet. His secretary of Interior was Columbus Delano, of the ancient aristocratic Delano family, which is one of the Black Nobility. Franklin Delano Roosevelt is Columbus Delano's descendant. Another person on Grant's cabinet was Alphonso Taft, also in the Illuminati, who was the forefather of Bill Clinton. One of Grant's good friends was the Chinese General Li, nicknamed the Bismarck of the East, who was part of the Li Illuminati family and good friends with the Krupp Illuminati family. Grant's advisor was Jonas Mills Bundy, of the Bundy Illuminati family, who also advised President Garfield and Pres. Chester A. Arthur. Later McGeorge Bundy of the Bundy Illuminati family was advisor to Kennedy and Johnson, and Harvey Bundy was chief of the Manhattan Project. And as a final note, Grant as so many of the Illuminati made his pilgrimage to the Great Pyramid. He also visited Malta. His wife's memoirs were suppressed from publication until the 20th century.



Now let's look at Abraham Lincoln. Abraham Lincoln's mother, Nancy Hanks, was visiting Lincolnton, N.C. where she was impregnated by A.A. Springs who was a Rothschild. The Spring family was originally known as Springstein, but they changed their name to hide their genealogy. Nancy Hanks, made the person of Thomas Lincoln up, out of thin air. In fact, some encyclopedias will tell you, we know nothing about Thomas Lincoln. The reason is that he was a made up person, and the Illuminati have been trying hard to create something to make him look like an actual person. Lincoln's half brother was Leroy Springs. Leroy Springs worked for one of the powerful men in the world--who was practically unknown then and is still unknown to most people. This man was Lewis Cass Payseur of the Merovingian holy blood line. Several distant relatives of Nancy Hanks are famous, for instance, actor Tom Hanks. Amer. U.N. ambassador George W. Ball's aunt Gladys Hilda Ball was Tom Hank's grandmother.

Abraham Lincoln was the head of all the Rosicrucians in the U.S. He was a member of the Order of the Lily which uses as its logo the Merovingian fleur-de-lis. When Lincoln used Christian terms he was using them as a Rosicrucian would. If you go to Quakertown and visit the Rosicrucians there, with their pyramids, you will hear them use Christian terms, but they use these terms with different meanings.

Lincoln married a Todd. Remember the Todds were a branch of the Collinses. His wife held seances which Lincoln attended in the White House. When President, Lincoln appointed Bart Moore as his attorney. Bart Moore was a member of the Beatty Illuminati family, and a descendant of that Illuminati family is the familiar new ager Shirley MacLaine. Lincoln had a secret liaison with King Leopold's daughter, and secretly sired a set of twins Ella & Emily. Note that all European royalty is of the 13th Illuminati bloodline.

Lincoln appointed Salmon P. Chase to be his secretary of the treasury. Salmon P. Chase helped bring in a National Bank, and an income tax which they graduated. Both the National Bank and an income tax, were goals of the Illuminati which Karl Marx had advocated in his writing. Lincoln's cabinet got involved in the Illuminati Credit Mobilier company which was scamming the taxpayers out of millions of dollars. There was a scandal that broke out during Lincoln's administration when it was discovered his cabinet had scammed \$23 million from the taxpayers.

This has been a short look at three men at one point in history to show you how the small relates to the big. The reader is beginning to see how an understanding of the top 13 Illuminati bloodlines gives history a totally different look.

## 2. SOME MORE KNOWN ILLUMINATI MEMBERS OF THE COLLINS FAMILY

### A. JAMES F. COLLINS

One of the secret powerful black magic organizations of the Illuminati is the Satanic Societas Rosicruciana, which is a powerful Masonic Rosicrucian group still operating today. Societas Rosicruciana is related to other Satanic groups such as the O.T.O., Golden Dawn, and Stella Matutina, which are its offshoots. One of the Societas Rosicruciana officers in New York was James F. Collins. He held the 8th degree in the S.R.

(The highest is 9°.) He was with the original set of S.R. officers in America of the original High Council of the S.R. in America which had oversight over all the S.R. colleges (lodges) in America. His officer rank was "Presenter". When Canada set up their Societas Rosicruciana, they also included a Collins on their council, Daniel Collins, who held several positions on the council and was of the 8° known as Magister Templi.

#### B. JAMES FOSTER COLLINS

It is not known how this James F. Collins is related to the S.R. leader of the same name just mentioned. Perhaps they are the same person, related or only distantly related. James Foster Collins worked for U.S. intelligence, graduated from Yale, and also worked for the United Nations. He has such jobs as the Research Assistant U.S. Senate Atomic Energy Commission. Another job was the Political Affairs Officer of the United Nations Secretariat (1946-1949). Collins also worked for the U.S. State Dept. and the Treasury Dept. while serving U.S. intelligence.

#### C. JOHN PAUL COLLINS

John Paul Collins was a banker. He was director of the Rothschild's Citicorp Research Corp., plus he held numerous other positions, incl. being a trustee of a hospital.

#### D. JOSEPH J. COLLINS

Joseph is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations and the Chairman of Time-Warner Cable. Other members of the CFR include Paula J. Collins, and Robert D. Putnam (who is director of Harvard Univ., Chairman & CEO emer. of Levi Strauss & Co.). There are undoubtedly many within the CFR who are secretly of the Collins bloodline.

#### E. ROBERT MOORE COLLINS

Robert Moore Collins (1867-?) was a member of the Pilgrim Society (which is equivalent to the old Bavarian Illuminati rank of Prince). Robert M. Collins worked as a reporter for several important newspapers as well as an editor in the Washington, D.C. and New York offices of the Associated Press. He did chiefly political work for the Associated Press. He was the chief newsman for Reuters (which is a British news group controlled by the Illuminati) as well as chief for the Associated Press for many stories coming out of the Orient. Although he was born in Wash., D.C., his address became Bournemouth, England. His life gives us one of the examples of how the Illuminati have controlled the media.

#### F. ROSS A. COLLINS

One of the ex-Illuminati members remembers the name Ross Collins. Ross A. Collins was a high ranking Freemason, a lawyer, an attorney general (a common position

for Satanists), and a Congressman. He was born at Collinsville, Miss. In Congress at Wash. D.C., he was chairman of the military appropriations committee, a position the Illuminati feel a need to control. Ross Collins was famous for advocating mechanized weaponry. He wanted technology to be applied to weaponry. He is credited with bringing the Flying Fortress into being. By the way, there have been many Collins who were Masons, for instance, the Masonic reference book *History of Scottish Rite Masonry in Chicago*, also titled *Oriental Consistory 1856-1907* by George Warvelle, 33°, lists 12 Collins as being members of Chicago's Oriental Consistory (pp. 99-100).

#### G. YVONNE COLLINS

Yvonne Collins is an Illuminati witch who sat on the Grand Druid Council in the late 1970's. She was a traditionalist, which means she was a full-blood. The traditionalist Illuminati members have been infighting with those in the Illuminati who are not full blooded members. A member who has only part of his ancestry in the Illuminati is not considered by traditionalists as a true witch. The half-bloods have carried out a struggle for power within the Illuminati that has been intense in the last recent years. Yvonne's occult name is Legena which means Lucifer's bride. Yvonne Collins, who lived in Virginia, got upset with Jerry Falwell because he hadn't followed orders correctly. She got the Security and Exchange Commission to investigate his church.

3. WHO'S WHO OF OTHER PROMINENT COLLINS FAMILY MEMBERS. Many of the following Collins are not church goers, but when they do go many of them are Episcopalian.

Arthur Fletcher Collins--real estate corp. exec., head of some financial institutions and a financial analyst.

12

Atwood Collins (1851-1926)--A descendant from the New England Collinses, a Yale graduate (1873) and a banker.

Clifton W. Collins--Clifton studied Saint Simon who was the Mason/Illuminatus that started Communism in the early 19th century. Clifton wrote a book about him entitled *Saint Simon*.

Copp Collins--Copp Collins was involved in so many political things for the Republican Presidential elections, with consulting Federal agencies, and also with so many government positions that it is difficult to list all that he has been involved with. He was also involved with Bahrain Petroleum Co., Ltd. during the 1950's. Remember, that Bahrain, which became a British protectorate in 1820, was deeply involved in the British oligarchy's rush to get Middle East oil, and by 1982, there were 60 offshore banks at Bahrain. F. William Engdahl's recent book *A Century of War, Anglo-American Oil*

*Politics and the New World Order* is a starting point to understand how the British elite

used Arabia to get the Middle East oil and gas.

DeWitt Clinton Collins--DeWitt Clinton Collins was born on Sept. 5, 1866 and was named after DeWitt Clinton, who was associated with the Illuminati very early in the history of the United States. His father, Clinton DeWitt was also named after DeWitt Clinton. D.C. Collins did his post-graduate work in Vienna, and practiced in Chicago.

Henry James Collins III--insurance company exec., treasurer of several financial organizations.

Hugh Collins--Author of *Marxism and the Law* published by Oxford University Press.

J. Barclay Collins II-- Oil company exec., lawyer, board of dir. & trustee of hospital

Jim Collins--Jim writes books on the occult, UFOs, mysticism, Uri Geller, etc.

The 2 governors named John Collins--John Collins the 3rd governor of Rhode Island who was born into the rich & powerful Collins family at Newport, R.I. Another John Collins (1775-1822) born to a well-to-do Collins family was tenth governor of Delaware (1819-1822). See the DuPont chapter for more on Delaware.

A third John Collins--In 1770, Lord Petre, Grand Master in the Masonic Lodges in the British colonies appointed John Collins to be the Provincial Grand Master of Quebec. (Co-authored by a board of Masonic editors, *History of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons & Concordant Orders*, Boston & NY: The Fraternity Pub. Co., 1891, p. 225.) I mention John Collins as an example of a powerful 18th century Freemason, who was part of what appears to be the Collins Illuminati family.

A fourth John Collins (1717-1795) played an important part in the creation of the U.S. Federal government, and a role in one of the most remarkable court cases *Trevett vs. Weeden* which set the precedence in court which allowed courts to declare legislative enactments unconstitutional. He advocated the issuance of paper currency and a strong central government, which made him unpopular in the rural areas of Rhode Island. He married Mary Avery.

John Churton Collins--In 1886, he wrote a book on Voltaire, and in 1908 he wrote yet another book on Voltaire. As a lecturer who travelled to the U.S. and Germany, the press always gave him great press coverage. He was involved with the occult. He was found dead in peculiar circumstances in a ditch.

John Roger Collins--aerospace company exec., banker, economist, trustee & board of dir. & vice-pres. of several organizations.

Leroy Collins, Jr.--banker, dir. and president of several organizations.

Mauney D. Collins--Mauney was State Superintendent of Schools in Georgia. He went to Bob Jones College sometime after 1938. He was a Freemason, a Grand Master of the Georgia Grand Lodge of Odd Fellows, assoc. editor of the *Georgia Odd Fellows News*, and if my source is correct editor of Atlanta's Masonic magazine. He was in Eastern Star, and a number of other affiliated Masonic groups. He lived at the Capital Building at the state capital in Georgia. He was a pastor (ordained in 1909) of Friendship Baptist Church for his lifetime.

Matthew Garrett Collins--There have been many Collins family members who have had secret Swiss accounts. However, of the money that was not hidden, Matthew Garrett Collins (1874-1925) was the wealthiest Collins that this author has discovered. Matthew Garrett Collins was an oil producer. His father was Oliver Cromwell Collins, named after Oliver Cromwell! Oliver Cromwell was the early Mason who was paid off by the Amsterdam Jews to allow the Jews back into England. Matthew Garrett Collins was a Mason. M.G. Collins manufactured silk and in ten years took the operation in 1886 from nothing to a \$2 million business. He was president of Interstate Gasoline Co. He worked with several other big oil men, such as Gov. Charles Haskell of Oklahoma. He was Trustee for Drew Seminary. He participated in the Methodist church.

Matthew Garrett Collins' oil operations and friendship with the governor of Oklahoma are very significant. Inside information indicates connections between the Collins Illuminati bloodline and Oklahoma and its state government. Tulsa is a major headquarters for Illuminati activity, including the secret Sisters of Light. The Sisters of Light have one of their main headquarters in Tulsa, and a witness reports that the Illuminati have a secret library in the Tulsa area.

Michael James Collins--(not the astronaut) an investment company exec., pres. Fidelity Union Life Insurance, Pres. Allianz Investment Corp., pres. Collins Capital, Dallas, Trustee of KERA-TV, on board of directors & vice-pres. of the Carr P. Collins Foundation.

Michael Collins--One of the Apollo 11 crew. Buzz Aldrin of the crew was a Freemason. It is reported they took a Masonic flag to the moon on the first landing. Michael sits on the board of directors of the Illuminati's Rand Corp. but surprisingly wrote, "I feel just as thankful today that I live in the United States of America as I did before flying in space, and I have no desire for this country to merge into a United States of the World." (Collins, *Carrying the Fire*, p. 470).

Paul Valorous Collins--writer, studied art in Paris, interviewed Italian strongman Benito Mussolini in 1927 for *Outlook Magazine*. Presbyterian and a Freemason.

Robert DeVille Collins--an American foreign service officer who was also in American Intelligence. He was 1st Secretary to NATO ('73-'76), director political officer of personnel of the U.S. State Dept. ('80-'82), worked in the U.S. embassy in Rome in various capacities, Roman Catholic, and given an award by the Pope.

Theodore Clyde Collins, Jr.--insurance company exec., banker, president of several corp.

Varnum Lansing Collins--Princeton Univ. Professor & Episcopalian.

Col. William Oliver Collins--The Colonel William O. Collins was descended from Edward Collins, who arrived in Boston from England in 1630. The Colonel's family were well-to-do Episcopalians. He originally went to law school, then became a U.S. senator, then was made a Colonel by order of the Secretary of War. He held the high rank of Colonel during the Civil War and served in the west. Because troops were dispersed in the west, this was a significant rank. His son Casper Collins died fighting indians. Casper, Wyoming is named after Casper. Ft. Collins is named after the Colonel. There are several other locations named after them too.

Wilkie Collins--author of occult fiction.

William Collins--his British Collins Publ. firm has printed some books on British Intelligence (MI-5, MI-6).

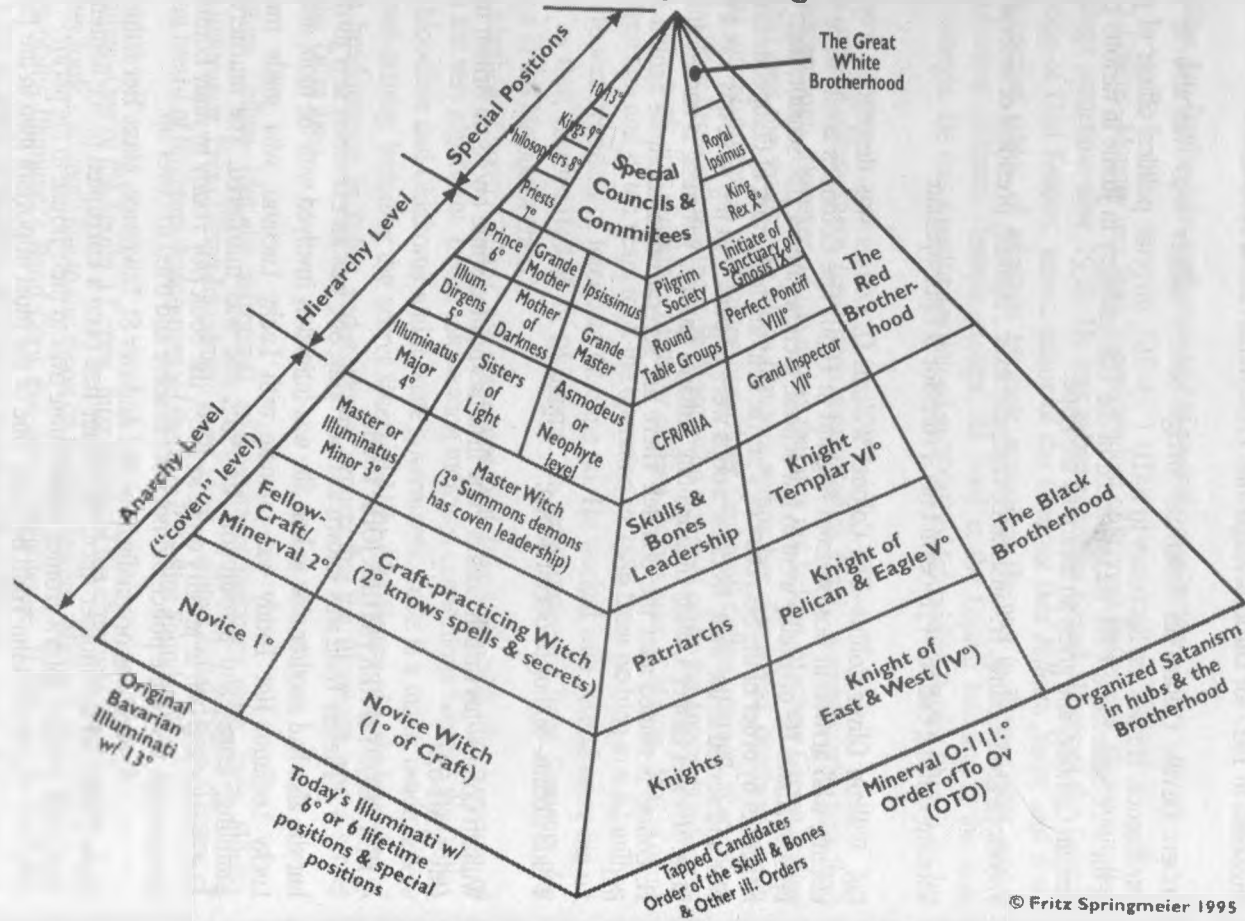
#### 4. HOT TODDY & HER FATHER JOHN TODD

Thelma Todd was known as Hot Toddy. She was an extremely sexy movie actress, but she also had another side to her. She was intimately involved with the mob, and men like Lucky Luciano. Hot Toddy was intimate with Lucky Luciano, who made money from gambling, drugs, and prostitution. In 1935, she was murdered. The murderer left her corpse with \$20,000 in jewelry on it. In 1989, the book *Hot Toddy* by Andy Edmonds solves the murder, which the police did not want to solve and tried to cover up.

Thelma was originally from 592 Andover St, Lawrence, Mass. Her father was John Shaw Todd and her mother Alice. Her father had been a corrupted police lieutenant before going into politics. John's cronies would come over to their house to the parlor.

By 1915, John Todd became "one of the most important men in the East. He was appointed Massachusetts director of public health and welfare, a job that gave him carte blanche to write checks and approve construction and medical contracts, offer political positions on high-paying state committees (most as repayment for favors),

## THE BASIC ILLUMINATI STRUCTURE and its relation to cooperating satanic bodies.





and pass funding along to handpicked organizations and charities. Many believed he lined his pockets on more than one appointment or contract." (Edmonds, Andy. *Hot Toddy*. NY: William Morrow & Co., p. 56.) In 1925, he became a "political advisor" to legislators. In 1926, he used his influence to get good reviews in newspapers of the film his daughter was in.

Hot Toddy had a reputation for going braless, for flirting with men, etc. She as a teenager had a secret desire to be a madam at a brothel. (p.60) She was sponsored by the Elks Lodge in a beauty contest in 1925 and was selected Miss Massachusetts.

Hollywood even in the early 1920's was full of murders, the weirdest sexual habits imaginable, and most of the actors were drug addicts (cocaine, heroin, and booze). That was years before these habits hit the mainstream of American life. Many actors were homosexual. Many if not most (the lists I have seen would indicate most) actors were Jewish.

Charles Luciano was nicknamed Charlie Lucifer, "the devil". He was the most feared and hated of the underworld bosses. Luciano liked Toddy both because he was attracted to her and she had a restaurant he wanted to use for one of his bases of operations on the third floor for gambling. Luciano was one of the three major distributors for the Bronfman's narcotics. The Bronfmans are outwardly Jewish and covertly Satanists. Remember they were friends of actor Joan Collins. Rothstein and Meyer Lansky were the other two Bronfman distributors. (*Dope, Inc.*, p. 431) Luciano supplied Hot Toddy with her drugs. At the time of her murder, her movie boss had planned to raise her salary to \$3,500 a week. Luciano worked for the U.S. government during W.W. II, and in 1946 was deported to Sicily. During W.W.II Luciano work for U.S. Intelligence--SOE and OSS. After being "deported" to Sicily, Luciano continued to work for U.S. Intelligence and Permindex (*Dope, Inc.*, p. 483)--which is the elite's assassination bureau which later moved the center of its headquarters to Paradise Island in the Grand Bahamas (*Dope, Inc.*, p.493). (It seems to me that Luciano had connections to Onassis.)

I noticed that there was a man named Collins who was involved with the Illuminati's movements to take over the Australian economy. He was an executive of H.W. Smith, one of those companies that interlock with the CIA, mob, and Illuminati. As you may realize, I offer these types of clues because I can't presume on the future and hope that others will assist in putting together the pieces of how widespread the Satanic Collins family is.

#### 4. JOHNNIE TODD

##### A. BACKGROUND

In the 1978-79 time period, a 30 year old man, John Wayne Todd, claiming to be an ex-Illuminati hierarchy member was speaking in Baptist and Pentecostal churches all across the United States. He became somewhat of a minor celebrity among people who have wanted to learn about the Illuminati. Unfortunately, at that point in time, absolutely no one

understood the Illuminati and their mind-control. No one was able to understand what John Todd was all about. No one had exposed the modern Illuminati until this author came out with (to date) six books on the Illuminati. This book on the bloodlines, has 3 sequel books on the Illuminati's mind-control. It is imperative that people understand the nature of this total mind-control and multiple personalities.

This author has spoken with John Todd on a number of occasions, and he was without doubt a multiple personality that was programmed by the Illuminati. When he went out on speaking engagements his talks were full of numerous contradictory statements. That is the nature of a multiple personality.

This author was never in the Illuminati, but as an outsider I have studied the Illuminati for years, and I know how hard it was to research them. When I have listened to Johnnie Todd's tapes of his speeches, he says too many things that hit the mark that he couldn't have learned if he did not have some acquaintance with the subject. It is clear to me that he didn't gain his knowledge of the Illuminati by reading a few books, which his detractors accuse him of doing.

John Todd should have been given therapy for his MPD and mind-control, unfortunately, the Christian churches put him out on speaking circuits for several years. Todd was totally unreliable, and very contradictory in what he said and did. His multiple personality disorder clearly showed itself as one hour he'd have a charming personality holding his body, and the next hour he'd have a totally obnoxious personality holding his body. Because no one understood Illuminati mind-control which is done to essentially all their members, the Christian audiences and ministers who supported Todd eventually turned against him. John Todd himself did not understand the mind-control he was under, nor did he ever do any therapy work with his Multiple Personality Disorder.

John Todd claimed he was part of the Collins Illuminati bloodline. Up to that time no one had publicly exposed the Collins family. Other ex-Illuminati members with whom this author has worked with, also were in the Collins Illuminati family, and can independently verify that the Collins family is indeed one of the top bloodlines. If Todd was the total fraud that many people claim, how did he know of the secret Collins bloodline back in 1972, when it had never been exposed before? These are the kind of questions his opponents never like to consider.

Some facts about John Todd's life can be determined by both official documents and witnesses. For instance, on Aug. 11, 1973, Todd married Sharon Marie Garvin. But John Todd claimed that his true mother was Louise Huebner, a L.A. witch. His birth certificate states that he was born May 19, 1949 in Columbus, OH, to Joyce Bonita Todd. Todd may or may not be correct. The Illuminati often switch children at birth, and have another parent raise the child. The Illuminati also bond some mind-controlled slaves to other members, and when they do, they mind-control the person to believe their master is their dad or mom. That Todd is confused as to who his mother is, is strong evidence of the mind-control, but until this author exposed how the mind-control works, Todd's detractors used these kind of discrepancies to claim Todd was a liar.

Todd's mother Joyce Todd was very abusive to him, which is consistent with how Illuminati children are traditionally treated. He had two half brothers and a sister.

John Todd's big turn around was when his front alters (front personalities) received Christ on Labor Day, 1972. His front personalities became discouraged with Christianity and he backslid from Mar. 75 to March 1976, when he again joined the Christians.

Todd claims he was in Vietnam as a Green Beret, but it is hard to determine what the truth is since the military has tampered with the records and Todd was a programmed multiple personality. The U.S. military used people like John Todd in secret assassination squads, and members of these secret units are never admitted to by the U.S. military. Later in Germany, he shot an officer, but because he was in the Illuminati it was covered up and he was given an honorable discharge. After that he studied under a number of Illuminati witches including Dr. Raymond Buckland, at Columbia University, which Buckland of course does not admit.

In 1977, John Todd gave several lectures in the Faith Baptist Church of Roland Rasmussen at Canoga Park, CA and everything went very well. Rasmussen is a friend of this author. But in May, 1978, Roland found himself confronting Todd for his continuing involvement with witchcraft. Roland at the time had not met this author and did not understand that Todd was a multiple personality. On May 28, 1978, his church voted to quit supporting Todd, because they had lost confidence in him. One by one, Todd's support within the Christian churches dwindled. Eventually, Todd was left with only one family, which continued to support him, and a few scattered isolated fans, who continued to believe the things he was saying. When Todd was cut off from all his previous support and alone, the Illuminati struck and falsely imprisoned Todd.

## B. TRANSCRIPT OF PRISON TAPE.

Background of the tape.

This next section comes from a tape, which was made by Johnnie Todd in prison and smuggled out to the author. I, the author, then transcribed this tape onto paper, because I feel it deals with an important person and some important issues.

Christians and other readers need to realize that what happened to Johnnie Todd, who tried to expose the Illuminati, is what is in store for others who dare to upset the Illuminati. The author's 1991 *Be Wise As Serpents* book (now out of print) had an entire chapter on the concentration camps that were already built and vacant but waiting for a future use in the United States. This author has also distributed copies of the actual original 147 page Order of Battle of the U.S. Military to use U.S. forces to bring in martial law in the United States. There are installations built whose primary purpose can only be the incarceration and extermination of humans, and yet flimsy cover stories about the purpose of these places are being given to the public.

There are friends of mine who feel very convinced this ex-Illuminatus is the real thing, and that he was really part of the Illuminati. Then, there are some who feel he is not for real. There has been an intense program of discrediting this man which was orchestrated by the Illuminati and their plants within the Christian community. I have listened to both sides of the issue, and then listened to the man himself, and I am convinced he is for real. I believe he was really part of the Illuminati.

I have listened to hours of accusations that were leveled against this ex-Illuminatus even before he was framed, and most if not all amount to nothing. When I have asked people what their objections were to this man, they have said they are convinced he was a Satanist, but that they doubt his Illuminati credentials. But the man is part of one of the most powerful bloodlines in the world, the Collins family. Whether he got high in the Illuminati can be debated, but if he were in Satanism, which many acknowledge, he would have-- almost certainly-- been taken into an Illuminati coven.

#### TRANSCRIPT OF TAPED MESSAGE FROM A HIERARCHY SURVIVOR

Feb. 26, 1991

I am John Todd, and this tape is being made in a prison cell in South Carolina. It is very late at night. All the inmates are locked down in their cells, but you will still hear noise off and on. And if the guard comes by, I have to stop and be very quiet.

The reason for this tape is that I have been framed and put in prison by orders of U.S. Senator from South Carolina Strom Thurmond. I'll go into all the reasons for that, and what happened to me.

And only recently, in fact just about a week and a half ago did I find out how it was really accomplished.



JOHN TODD

As I started to say, the reason for this tape is to get the word out about where I'm at. I've been in custody almost four years now. I've been in a prison cell for three years, and that time is a very closely guarded secret by the government, by the Illuminati and definitely by the conspirators. The word of what has happened to me has not gotten out of the state of South Carolina. Here you have religious magazines that are run by the Illuminati, speakers who are members within their organization, or collaborators who have been bought by them over the years. Many of them who would consider themselves to be personal enemies of mine because of exposes which came out about them by me in the '70's -- early '80's. Yet,

not one of them has said a word, although they all know about it for fear that the true believers that are out there will find out what has happened to me.

When I was arrested, one of the few things that was taken from my apartment was my files containing my mailing list. These were taken by the police although they had nothing to do with the case I was supposedly being charged with. And two years later when we went through a law suit to get everything back, this was one of the few items that did not come back. They just vanished, just disappeared. The reason for it, as was the reason for taking the two personal address books that I had. One I carried in my billfold for such an emergency and one was in my library shelf were taken by SLED also. This was hopefully to keep me from contact with anybody who could help me obtain legal services or whatever. I want to go into the case very carefully, very diligently.

One of the things that seems to be very frightening to Christians is that such a thing could actually take place. Many who knew I was innocent could not believe that I had been found guilty. Not so much that --because--, it just wasn't there, it didn't take place, so therefore even the manufactured evidence wasn't even there. They just couldn't believe that a child of God in this country could go to prison.

(I had stopped and came to the door. I can't let this tape be known that it is being made or it would never get out of here.)

I want to say this now before I go on, whoever receives a copy of this tape I'm asking you to make a copy or copies and get the word out. Make phone calls. Let people know what has happened to me. Let them know that they can be of service to get me out of here. This is what is most feared about putting me in here, that the word will get out.

Let me tell you what all has happened here. We need to go back to 1987 in Columbia, South Carolina where I was living. I had been hurt. I had been doing labor, construction work, carpenter work for several years. I had stopped speaking publicly after my divorce to the woman who had stood beside me for years and years and years, Sheila. Who, if many of you have old tapes of mine, will hear me often speak of her. When she went back into the occult world and into drugs we obtained a divorce through a very nasty situation and it just had such an effect on me, that I just decided that I could not continue in the ministry. I spoke a couple times after my divorce in closed meetings refusing to take the pulpit of any church. And was publishing a newsletter called *Cry of the Eagle*. And this newsletter as much as almost two years before the arrest-- which was in 1985, in this newsletter in the spring of 1985, I told people that I had been warned that the government segment of the Illuminati consisting of either the FBI or CIA or whatever force they could use, were either going to frame me and send me to prison or kill me. And that was written in 1985.

Almost two years later in May of '87, in fact one day before my birthday, May 18th, of '87 I was arrested. I had checked myself into a hospital for tests. I was going through a law suit with an insurance company over a construction accident. And I was in the hospital going through tests. And I was arrested at that time.

And I want to back up just a little bit and explain what was happening prior to that. Based upon money that I knew I would be receiving from the suit and other funds, I was in the process of setting up a publishing company. I had interviewed a woman and hired this woman to run the publishing company for me. The woman in turn had hired a couple other people to be executives in different positions.

On May 18th, I was called from my hospital room out into the lobby by the nurses. I was told to go out in the lobby that hotel security wanted to talk to me about an incident that I had witnessed in the hospital. And as I walked outside into this lobby I saw several men. There was about 8 or 10 men standing around in suits. At that time I was surrounded. One man pulled out with one hand a folded white sheet of paper which he identified that he had a warrant for my arrest at the same time with his other hand showed me an I.D. case containing identification with a badge from SLED.

SLED is for the State Law Enforcement Division in South Carolina. This is known as Strom Thurmond's private police force. He had it created when he was governor, back during the days when he was opposing the federal government over segregation. At that time, the man who headed it, who died shortly after my arrest, this man was like his closest friend. It is well known in this state SLED's reputation, and strangely in the South it is applauded because they misunderstand that if SLED cannot convict a person they will frame a person. This is bragged about openly. Somehow in a state that doesn't believe in the Constitution of the United States, which is South Carolina, this is applauded.

Let me explain that statement. I don't want to be making rash statements that you will think that I am just rattling on. Both *Time* magazine and other publications several years ago did a study on prisons throughout the world. It was revealed that except for Russia and South Africa, that South Carolina sent to prison more people per population than any other place in the world. That means we're no. 1 in the United States most definitely. They also revealed that combining civil suits, divorce actions, child custody cases, and criminal actions-- that's 75% of the cases that reached the federal level on appeal from South Carolina were overturned. That's the highest in the world, all on Constitutional grounds. South Carolina is not under the Constitution. There is an attitude down here in South Carolina that they can send a person to prison and that by the time a federal judge sets them free, they have already taken a major part of their life--meaning approximately four to six years.

Now when I was arrested, I was arrested by SLED, which was unusual because, and please listen to the tape-- do not be shocked at the charge-- I was arrested for South Carolina charge of Criminal Sexual assault 1st degree. That's forcible violent rape. Now because of the images of television (and others) you picture a person being sent to prison convicted of rape based upon evidence. They always talk about bagging up the evidence, of medical examinations, and so on. That is not so in South Carolina. In South Carolina, rape is the number one charge when they want to send a person to prison without having any evidence of the charge. You can send a person 30 years to prison almost guaranteed they will never be paroled, that they will do at least 18 years of that 30 years without ever showing any evidence.

Now when I was arrested, I was taken out, sat down on the couch, and according to federal law, the solicitor can never be present with the defendant without allowing legal representation. The police can question you and so on. You can refuse that. But the solicitor is not supposed to be there and he is not supposed to ask you questions. I didn't realize it at the time or I would have known something was up at the time, that James Anders, the head solicitor of Anderson County of South Carolina. In fact, he is the one who read the warrant to me. When they read the warrant I laughed. They accused me of raping a woman who had been hired as the executive over the art department of this publishing company and who had been fired a week and a half earlier for drug abuse. When they told me the date, it was back about two weeks. And I was laughing. I just laughed, "We can settle this whole thing."

Let me explain something to you. SLED has spent hundreds of thousands of dollars, well actually millions of dollars on scientific equipment, including 3 major polygraph rooms. They keep operators going all the time on this stuff, and are constantly using these rooms.

We can settle this up. Just take me to SLED headquarters. Give me a polygraph."

Immediately in the form of a scream, I can assure you, not a statement, the SLED agent, a Lt. Carlton Medley, who is now a captain, who was made captain three days after I was convicted, overpromoted-- promoted over people in front of him, screamed out loud, "No, we're not going to give you a polygraph." That was their stance all the way through.

I took a polygraph after my conviction. I paid for the polygraph. I passed the polygraph.

But it's not admissible in court.

Now they took me--- I'm going to go through this all so you can see. Immediately, I knew this whole thing was a frame. I wasn't sure what they were up to, but let it go. The solicitor said he wanted to have my apartment searched for evidence of the rape. And that he could get a search warrant, but they would prefer that I allow them to search.

Well," I said, "I have an attorney who is representing me in the lawsuit. He is also a criminal attorney if you allow me to call him, you allow me to ask his advice and he says 'yes', I will allow you to do it."

They really didn't have a choice in this matter. I was asking for my attorney and they were supposed to.

They took me in the hospital downstairs to the security room. I didn't know this at the time, but out of the 17 arresting officers that were SLED there five were lieutenants in the room with me out of the 26 lieutenants in the state. That's unheard of. Plus the head solicitor. It gets better. They take me into a room. The solicitor calls my attorney. I still didn't realize who he was or anything. He called my attorney. I spoke with my attorney. He told my attorney that if he allowed me to sign this thing, and then again he told him that they did have a search warrant, which was a lie. The search warrant was limited as to what they could have taken from my apartment. They weren't interested in anything in the rape, as you



will find out. They were interested in other materials, which they could not have taken under the search warrant. So they told him they will take me straight to jail, they will go to my apartment, and search it. I signed it. They took me to my apartment. They had lied to my attorney.

They proceeded to box up three 30 gallon plastic trash bags and four boxes with material. Nothing, except 3 knives-- that they claimed they were trying to find the knife which was used in the rape. I showed them where all my knives were and some business stationery with the publishing company. Other than that knife nothing that went out of there was used during the trial. Nothing was used except what I just said. Everything else was business material, printing concerning my past ministry, or the ministry I was involved in which was the newsletter.

The whole time I was there I was not questioned about sexual assault as they put it, I was only asked questions about the Christian underground.

I want to stop and explain that. There is, though some of you might find it shocking, there is an underground in the United States, a Christian underground. It was formed over the trials in Nebraska, where Christians, pastors, ministers of the church were sent to prison. Where we started seeing non-passed laws about child abuse being put into effect by the federal and state governments without ever being passed as law. Children were being taken from their parents without a chance for the parent to be allowed to speak in the trial. All it took was some child psychologist, "I suspect child abuse, blah blah blah." We started seeing how 90% of the people being tried were fundamentalist Christians, so an underground was formed. It contained Christian survivalists but it contained everyday people also. And all they wanted was where these safe houses were, where these places of refuge were, what the underground conductors who they were. That's all they were asking me. And yet nothing was in South Carolina. So it was out of their jurisdiction. So I knew they were asking for the federal government.

I was taken from there to SLED and for the first time I was questioned concerning the so-called rape. I realized, you would have to be arrested to understand the shock you go through, I was just numb. But as my head started clearing and I realized that they held in their hands evidence that they had took from the apartment which would clear me, I told them. I also told them about my whereabouts that night. I told them people they could go question. And here's their statement, "It is not our job to go question witnesses that will prove your innocence."

While I was at SLED headquarters the solicitor who had left us after we had left the apartment went and held a press conference. This was his story: I was arrested for one rape, I was suspected in three maybe, as many as eighty. That's right.

Family members on their way home from work at five thirty in the evening were hearing this on the radio. Never before was anybody that wasn't a murderer ever given this much publicity and never before in the history of SLED had a person who was charged only with criminal sexual assault ever been investigated or charged by SLED.

Before I was even booked in the jail, I realized that these folks did not believe I was guilty. They were only interested in something else. I wasn't sure quite yet what.

The next morning I was brought before a state magistrate for a bail hearing and to be arraigned. I was denied bail on the following. Now listen to this. The solicitor tells the magistrate the following, I'm not a resident of South Carolina. But he had just searched my apartment. I had several businesses in South Carolina and had lived here for years. Further, they said I had no residence in South Carolina. And yet they had just searched it. Three, they said I had a passport and they were worried I'd flee the country. The passport had been taken from my apartment and had expired on that very day on my birthday of 1987 and they knew it. The next statement was that I had no visible means of support. And yet they knew that I did. And the last one was that I had no family members in South Carolina, and yet, I had children right here. As I tried to tell the magistrate this was all incorrect he wouldn't hear it. I had not yet realized that I was on the front cover of the state newspaper.

Now the state newspaper is the newspaper in Columbia. It had a co-owned newspaper called *The Record* which does not exist now. They have combined them. The newspapers print whatever the authorities want them to print in this state. The interesting thing in this was that it started to go into my military record. Now the Illuminati and collaborators in the Christian church have tried to discredit me for years. Mainly they have said that I have lied about my participation in the military, what I was involved in, that I was in Vietnam, or any of this.

During the next several days, the state became very upset at the U. S. military because the U.S. military said I was involved in a military group in Vietnam called Phoenix and that all members who were in Phoenix their military records were sealed and in Langley, VA with the CIA. That is what I have said for years and years and years. And after all this, thousands and thousands of dollars paid to the collaborators within the Christian Church to Illuminati collaborators and plants have put out about me. This newspaper, which was trying to harm me, destroyed it in a matter of days. I became known as the survivalist rapist or the Green Beret rapist and it all came out about me being ex-special forces Green Beret. All this stuff denied by *Christianity Today*, and *Logos* and all these others for over a year was just blown away in a matter of moments. Over the next two weeks, it went from I was suspected of 80 rapes to 100 rapes.

Everyday the solicitor was holding a news conference. Everyday I was smeared in the news. In fact when they realized that either what they could frame me of, was falling apart on them they proceeded to take my picture and put it on the television. "We know he has done all this. Would anybody who has been followed by this man please come forward?" They broadcast my picture all over the state. And I imagine--I was told-- hundreds of crank calls but nothing ever came out because nothing had ever happened.

And the problem was, and we're only guessing here, is the solicitor had been tricked by SLED. The solicitor really believed this. And he thought it was a high publicity case and it blew up on him and he was embarrassed.

But he was being asked, we uncovered this. This is how it went before my arrest. And I think you will be surprised by the lies [? or irony?] in all this. SLED took statements from Meryl Blackburn 2:30 a.m. Sunday morning 17th --I'm sorry --May 18th Monday morning--(I'm sorry.) It was actually Monday morning May 18th at 2:30 in the morning. They arrested me at 3:30 in the afternoon. After taking statements, a close friend of Strom Thurmond who was sexually involved with the woman, who was all these women's bosses, came down to SLED headquarters went with them to solicitor James Anders' office, and told Anders he wanted me sent to prison; he didn't care how. He then went to the state magistrate and got a warrant signed. This politician, who lived hundreds of miles away, came down here for that precise purpose and was involved. His name was Larry Martin.

Now the reason that Strom Thurmond hated me, in case you're familiar or not familiar with this, is that when I was living in California working with Chick Publications and preaching very heavily in '87 and doing mostly exposes on everybody it had come out about Strom Thurmond being the highest ranking Mason in the world, and that he was also a member of the voting Board of Regents for the Bob Jones University. Now the first thing that Bob Jones University did was to deny that Thurmond was a Mason. But Thurmond wouldn't go along with it. He knew he was too well known as being a Mason. So he came out and tried to defend Masonic beliefs that Christians can be that. It blew up on him. And he became so outraged that even though Bob Jones University was always calling me a liar, constantly calling me a liar, constantly trying to hurt me; they had to ask him to step down. He was not removed. He was only placed to the non-voting board of regents, and, believe me, he still had all of his power.

At that time, I was told he [Thurmond] is going to get you for this. I made a major mistake. I didn't pray about this. I met, and I let people supposedly Christian people talk me into moving to South Carolina. These were the first people to desert me when all this happened.

Now the interesting thing about this was all through this the only thing they had was this woman's statement. And it came out that woman had first went to the sheriff's department and the sheriff would not believe her because it had been-- she was talking about so far back that she admitted on the stand that she never had told anybody, that she had never sought medical help. There were some things that I don't want to testify-- I don't want to say on this tape because it might offend people but things she described that night would have required her to receive emergency treatment in order to stay alive if it had really taken place, and yet she said she was not hurt, not damaged, was not bruised. She was not cut. She was not harmed in any way.

The situation was this, I was held for nine months in custody waiting trial. The speedy trial law here was totally disregarded by the judge. The reason I was held so long is this woman moved out of state didn't want to come back to the state.

It was not-- I believe this-- it was not really a conspiracy in the beginning. This was a woman who wanted revenge for being fired. When it got out of hand she didn't know who she was dealing with. When it had gotten out of hand and become so publicized and

she saw all these people running around trying desperately to do me in, she ran away.

See what happened was that when she went to SLED, they typed my name into the computer that they have there. They have what they call a black list, a hit list that the politicians in South Carolina put people on. When my name popped up it became a field day and it just became too much for her, and she left, and they had to force her to come back.

Now whether she was honest with them or whether they really knew what had happened or what I don't know. But they completely changed her appearance for the trial. They dyed her hair, they put her in different clothes, they restyled and cut her hair so that this was how much she changed. I had only seen her a couple times, but when she came into the trial I kept asking my attorney when Meryl Blackburn was going to be there. I did not recognize her. That's how much she had changed. And so people who would have seen her that night which were alibi witnesses of mine would not have been able to perfectly identify her was the plan. And the reason for this is that there were witnesses who could have destroyed her testimony.

But most important is lab tests that I happen to know the Lord was behind. I checked into the hospital within six or seven hours from when she claims this had taken place. It was supposed to have taken place Mother's Day weekend of '87 and like in the wee hours of Saturday morning. And Saturday afternoon around lunchtime I was checking in to the hospital. The test on admittance was this test for alcohol and drugs. Now this woman didn't know that. SLED and the prosecution didn't know that. And this woman claimed in her affidavit that I had forced her to drink and to take drugs and that I was drinking and taking drugs along with her. The urinalysis totally proved her to be lying; there were no drugs or alcohol in my system.

And yet, and let me say that (O.K.), finally it was brought to trial Jan. 21 which was a Thursday of 1988. The jury was selected.

A week before I was to go to trial I had all the funds that I had left. I settled my law suit out of court, which was to be \$120,000. I settled it out for \$10,000 and gave it to my attorney who was supposed to spend it all on a private investigator.

This private investigator was an ex-SLED agent. Supposedly, he tracked down all the witnesses I had told him.

There was enough evidence for, all this time I sat there and I knew I was going to be found innocent. I knew I was innocent. I knew the evidence was there to prove it. And the lawyer came and told me they had the lab tests. That they went before the judge and argued against the solicitor and got lab tests admitted into evidence and it was going to be there. He had drawn as he put it 32 witnesses' subpoenas and had served most of them, and was going to have the witnesses there and it was going to be an open show.

And so all day of the 21st I watched the trial not worried, and yet not understanding what my attorney was doing.

My attorney was making me out to be the bad--you see my attorney wanted me to take the stand and say I had affair with this woman and she was just upset. And I wouldn't

do it. I didn't know at the time that he was in on it. And if they lost, they really weren't going to lose this case. If they lost, they wanted at least to destroy my reputation. And I couldn't understand where the witnesses were. And I didn't know until this month that they were there, they were just segregated outside of the courtroom.

And so all day of the 21st I listened to the testimony. It was so ridiculous the jurors were laughing at the testimony, that's how ridiculous.

I insisted when some nurses were up for jury duty I had insisted they get on the stand because they would have been able to believe the medical evidence. I mean the medical evidence which cleared me, we won right then and there.

I couldn't understand my lawyer put a woman on the jury who admitted, it's in the transcript, that her and her husband had seen the stories and read the stories and had already formed a conclusion. Obviously, if you had read the stories the conclusion would have been that I was guilty. Right? And as far as the public knew, I was still being suspected of all these, you know hundred something rapes, and nobody knew these didn't exist and nobody knew they didn't go anywhere. So as this jury took, I couldn't understand it. He said, "Oh, don't worry it will be alright, I know what I am doing."

The next day we come back, [I] still expecting to present a case, the 22nd of January, [I] still expecting to present a case. They called up a few minor witnesses. The only new witness they put on the case, they were trying to prove that the publishing company didn't exist, that it was phony, that it was a scam to draw women into it that I could rape and all this type of stuff. This is what the prosecution was trying to prove. There was just too much evidence, evidence that SLED and the solicitor had sitting in a box on their table. Yet my attorney all the way through did not want it proven that the publishing company existed. I should have known, but I trusted the man.

At that time SLED's Lt. Carlton Medley and agent Randy Myers who were the main agents in the case, SLED agents got on the stand and said, "He admitted it to us confessed to us he did this." My attorney knew at that time that he couldn't let it go. Now, I didn't know he was in on it, but he couldn't let that slide. So he went up and said, "Where is the confession?"

"Well he didn't sign one."

"Well, where did he confess it?"

"He confessed it in our interrogation room and at his apartment."

"Where's the interrogation room tape recorder," he asked, "now where's the tape recorder?"

Now listen to this. "It was broke that day."

And they believed him. There were two police officers saying I had confessed, with absolutely no evidence. It would have been my word against theirs, but I had enough evidence. I was still not worried. We go to lunch --no I'm sorry we didn't. At that time, they made their speeches to the jury. The prosecution and my attorney make their speeches to the jury, my attorney never allowed me to take the stand and never called any witnesses nor including the lab tests. Nothing was presented. His excuse was, "Their own witnesses have

cleared you. Their testimony is so ridiculous nobody will believe them." And also I was told that the main alibi witness, the [? word unknown] manager of the greyhound bus station had retired. This is very important, I was told he had retired and moved a little bit outside of Phoenix, Arizona and he couldn't be found. And I was told our side of the trial had enough evidence, and yet he was the most important witness. In fact, he showed that Meryl Blackburn lied on 18 major things in her testimony.

Now listen to this very carefully. The jury was out for 45 minutes during lunch. We know that 30 minutes of it they were ordering food at a restaurant and eating it. [They] came back and found me guilty. They never heard anything but the prosecution's side. As far as they knew, we had no defense. They didn't know better.

The judge then called me immediately up-- no [pre-sentencing] investigation, no hesitation and gave me 30 years.

Now [I was] sent to prison for two years-- for two years I and other Christians around the country looked for that bus station attendant, everywhere but South Carolina. We looked in Arizona. Later, I learned (only recently) my attorney had told another church looking for him that he had just found him in Idaho and somebody needed to go out and talk to him. This whole time we looked for a man named Earl Grey Scott not knowing that my attorney was lying to us. And that wasn't the man's name, and not knowing that this man had never left South Carolina but was here the whole time. When that was revealed about a year ago, that this man was here the whole time and that wasn't his name. I had been suspicious. And I guess it is just because I didn't want to believe different. I had been suspicious that he had thrown the case. Now I knew for sure.

My appeal which was open and shut. There is a federal law that says the police must notify your attorney before they can question you if they know you have an attorney. The solicitor can never be present asking you questions without contacting him. That's by the Supreme Court of the United States. You know it's one of those laws that the television is constantly putting out that bad guys are always getting off because of technicalities. What they want you to do is to give up those technicalities so they can put you in prison. I always believed I was entitled to bail. If you currently ask most people out there, they believe you are entitled to bail. Right-wing Christians were the most outraged that criminals could get bail not realizing that someday they might need bail, and so they got this Supreme Court decision that not everyone is entitled to bail. So many rules were passed and I didn't know about this. People keeping track of this didn't know.

And so my attorney let me go to prison as part of it.

I didn't know this for a long time. Finally, when the South Carolina Supreme Court even refused to hear my case, although it was open and shut Federal issue. They wouldn't even hear it. Knowing it would take me at least 3 years to pass them to get to a federal court.

First, we had to go to what is called a post-conviction. In South Carolina a post-conviction is a civil law suit to try to get your case overturned. O.K. you have to go through it

to get your case overturned, before you can go on. It's really a delaying tactic to keep you in prison longer. Now they are supposed to hear you in eight months, if they don't oppose it. And the issues were so strong that even the Attorney General's office admitted that it needed to be heard. I was postponed three times. It took a year to get me in there. And it took a court order to make them to hear me.

There was a minister Rev. Billy Randle, Pastor of a church near Columbia, in Lexington, South Carolina. This man's church is the one who sent a man to Idaho. This man was involved in the case the whole time after my arrest. I didn't even know him before then. Chick Publications gave me his name. And he was supposed to be a good friend, a good brother.

And yet I called him a month before. Well, I called him in January and I said listen, "In case you didn't know Jim Corry lied to us about all this. Now he's denying that he ever said it." And the pastor was shocked. "Well, we spent thousands of dollars yeah, blah, blah, I'll come and testify and blah, blah." Then he turns around and tells my court appointed attorney for the Post-conviction that he thinks James Corry, that's the attorney's name, did marvelous work for me and did the best he could under the circumstances. Yes, I'm innocent but no attorney could have done better for me. Making himself a witness who wasn't usable, but he didn't show up for the trial though he promised. This pastor had files [files?-word unclear] in his hand to set me free and refused to use it. I'll let you draw your own conclusions as to why.

I did not know the full extent of what my attorney had done to me. I was sent to prison. Until Feb. 15, a week or so ago [?]. At the post-conviction in Columbia, South Carolina the only two witnesses present were myself and the attorney for the state. My attorney was testifying for the state. He got on the stand and lied about several things that needed to be true, that I personally knew to be true. Now he had told me up until then that the reason he didn't use the lab was that it didn't show a screen for alcohol and for all these years I had believed him. On the stand however, knowing that it might come out, he revealed that it did show a screen for alcohol. And he couldn't give a good reason why he didn't use it. That is also the time I found out that all the witnesses subpoenaed were sitting outside the courtroom the whole time for two days and he never called them. Then the court-appointed attorney asked him, "Would this witness had contradicted Meryl Blackburn?" "Would this one?" "Yes." "Would this one?" "Yes." On and on for the whole time for two days, and he never [?]. And the court appointed attorney kept asking him, "Would this have contradicted Meryl Blackburn? With this one?" "Yes," and with this one? "Yes," and on and on. And yet he kept saying it wasn't important to present that. It wasn't important that there wasn't any witnesses. According to law, the lawyer can refuse to call witnesses.

However, the Constitution says I have a right to have witnesses there. Under South Carolina law, an attorney can override the defendant and not call the witnesses. And that's what they did to me. So in essence my Constitutional Rights were [blank pause]. So I was sent to prison without being able to produce any witnesses.

Now we left the post-conviction hearing on Feb 15 knowing that it was lost, knowing that it was rigged from the very beginning. About the most major point why my



attorney threw the case. The judge cut me off. We could have documented it and proved it. Testify. In essence, he took our defense away by not permitting me to testify at all about it. Again no fair trial. He said, "I will let you know in 30 days." But we knew, we knew at the time, it was pretty much open and shut. But then I pretty much knew that in no state court would any court appointed attorney was I ever going to get anywhere. This attorney should have subpoenaed Rev. Randle and put him on the stand and he refused to do so. Again not calling witnesses.

There was another brother named Joe in Charlotte who was a major witness in the case. He would alone got me a new trial but stating that I had called him from the jail after the first day of the trial and told him I needed him to be a witness at the next day, for him to take off work to come on down to Columbia and testify. He then called my attorney and my attorney told him not to come. This man now won't even talk to Christians about it. When they talk to him on the phone, he's just terrified, he's scared to death. Under no circumstances will he come to Columbia, South Carolina.

There is a conspiracy going on here. That could be overruled by an attorney. There are a couple of attorneys in this state who are known that they can't be gotten to. And they have all told me that my case is open and shut. I should never have went to prison. I could have been set free by a couple court orders. But I have never been able to get these attorneys. And the reason for me not being able to write anybody, or have contact with anybody was so that funds could never be reached, could never be raised so that I could hire an attorney that could set me free.

In May, I'll have been in custody for 4 years. In January, this year I was already in prison for 3 years, for something that I didn't do, and for something that could have proved I was innocent, if I'd just been allowed to produce witnesses.

In essence I have to hire an attorney who will subpoena the witnesses who will make no deal to sell me out and will let me have a fair trial.

There is something else that you need to know. Three days after I was placed in jail without bail my attorney came to me. He said the Federal prosecutor, the assistant attorney general, whatever you want to call him the attorney solicitor, wanted to make a deal. Now remember I was facing a state charge not a federal charge. But this was the Feds. Now all I had to do was tell him where all the Christians were hiding, identify all these people in the underground, and I could go free. And I said no.

It's a matter of record that a federal proffer, this is an immunity grant for testimony, was offered me--it's on record-- and it was turned down. After I was convicted in '88 I was sent to prison in Columbia--there are several. Kirkland was the name of mine. I was called up front and I was told to sit down and wait, that the secret service was coming to talk to me. The woman supervising officer who was on duty found it strange that this secret service agent who was supposed to be locally from Columbia did not know where the prison was. And she just said, "Boy they are hiring dumb people today. We had to give him instructions how to get here." When he arrived he let it slip out that he was actually a member of President Reagan's body guard staff from Wash., D.C. He said that he had to leave in a couple of days to Moscow. This was right before the Reagan-Moscow trip. And that

he had to get ready to set up for the President. What was he doing here? And all he wanted was the same information. Of course it was the information. Why was the secret service involved? He was a member of Reagan's staff.

Now after that, I was left alone, everything was left alone for a long time. And then in '90 in the winter of '90, the FBI came. I had been moved to a ah-- I had been in three prisons. They keep moving me around and they are fixing to move me again is what they tell me. The FBI came. This was late at night I was brought from my cell after everyone else was locked down, and I was taken up front. There were two agents of the FBI. They said they were there to question me again, was I willing to talk? Was I willing to make a deal? I said, "no." They said all this could be behind me, I said "no". They left.

They've come back three other times. Finally they quit coming. I guess they are getting the message. But I kind of expect them to show up now that I've lost the post-conviction. As soon as I get notified in writing that I've lost this post-conviction, I expect for them to show up again trying to know if I will make a deal; the answer is "no." Isn't it amazing that I'm supposed to be this terrible rapist on a state charge that the Feds somehow have authority over this state charge and they are willing to let me just go, wipe it off the books for turning Christians who are wanted for nothing, a lot of times nothing but misdemeanor warrants, or child custody warrants where the state wants to take the kids, or for violations of court orders. A lot of these people are on the run, from Christian schools where the state has sworn out warrants for these Christians because they were teaching the children, and the state decided that this was not right and so on. Little stuff, and yet they are willing to let me go for all these people plus the Christians who are hiding them out.

I think you'd better wake up brothers and sisters, because I was sent to prison without the right to a fair trial and I want to tell you what. It could be done real easy. It could be done real easy. They control the media. They could say anything about you they want to say. They control the governments. They control the police forces. Wake up!

I want to go into something else that is going on right now in the news. For over twelve years I have said that the goal of the United States government was to activate what is called Operation Garden Plot and its sub-plot Operation Cablesplice. Which was martial law, total military control over all police forces, governments, and so on.

I've said that in order to do that they wanted the populace out there to scream at the president that he wasn't doing his job of protecting them from acts of terrorism. And that they were willing to give up their constitutional rights. Now we have seen time and time again in order to stop the drug wars to stop the drug dealers, and all the bloodshed that they are willing to give up Constitutional rights. People are willing to do it. People, when terrorism strikes, are willing to do it. Now for years, the Illuminati have tried to have the Arab countries be so outraged that they would start terrorism in the United States on a great massive rate. And our country is more susceptible than any other country for the simple reason that we are not prepared for it. We don't believe it could happen to us. And they

thought they were going to be able to do it in Lebanon. They didn't pull it off. They thought by hitting Qaddafi he would act, he wasn't able to strike back. He was unable to do it. And now we are involved in a war whose sole purpose is to have those acts of terrorism launched upon us in this country. [The media has hyped every act of terrorism they could dredge up in recent years.-F.] And I will leave you with that.

Now people soon you will all be in the same danger I'm in. I'm asking for your help. I assure you in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ I am innocent of this charge. I state so before the Lord and you in His name. I'm innocent of this. Is it any surprise that John Todd who did them so much damage will be framed and sent to prison? Remember that I warned everybody about it that it would happen 2 years before it happened. I was warned.

What is so agitating in this is that Christians who should have stood by me, who knew I was innocent, didn't do it. They became so afraid that they would be gone after, that they just left me here. I need your help. I need copies of this tape made. I need it passed around. I need the word to get around. I need anybody who can help to get the word around, and to help financially. Not until I can hire these non-collaborating attorneys will I get proved and get free. I could be free at this time. I could have been free three years ago. I never should have been sent to prison. All I would have had to do was to have help and never had it. And I definitely desperately need this, I'm not very good, I wasn't very good at asking for finances when I was in the ministry. I couldn't even take my own offerings in the church.

I need your help. I have a dear brother and sister...[name given is no longer working with him--at present I, Fritz Springmeier am] is their name who have stood with me all through this. They don't have anything. They are just an everyday couple, a married couple. The man works. He works hard. He works long hours. He is not a minister. But they can't get to him. And he is willing to have this [financial help] come to him. See, I can't receive money [cash & checks] I can only receive a few dollars and they have to be in a U.S. postal money order. And if they catch me receiving a lot of mail in here again, they will come down hard on me, and it just makes it impossible.

This dear brother and sister in the Lord will take money, put it in the account and whenever there is enough money, move to get my release. I am asking you to help. I am asking you whether it is five dollars or a hundred dollars, or a thousand dollars. Please, we need desperately. We need to raise the finances. We need to get me free. I never understood before as much as I understood now Paul's writings for when he was in prison to the churches for simple things, a coat, a few belongings, some finances-- people who sent to him. And others who totally neglected him yet called themselves his brother and sister in Christ. It was so clear. I am asking for your help.

I'm sending this tape to a couple of ministers, who after all these years I finally got their addresses again. And the Lord has just blessed me recently, and I will send this tape out. Now I'm hoping others will make copies and send it out. I'm hoping the word will get out. There is no use for me giving you my address for they keep moving me around from prison to prison so much I may not even be here before this week is out. So let me give you

how to send funds and how to contact me if you really feel you want to reach me. You can write me, and they will send me your letter and I'll pray about it. And if I need to take the risk and write you, I'll do it.

... Right now the earliest I can get out [without winning in court] is the year 2005. That's a long time people for something you didn't do. We just don't have that long. I've got family & loved ones, and brothers & sisters in Christ that I desperately need to be out there for. I'm asking for your help.

If the Illuminati, Strom Thurmond and them put so much effort to this to me, there is a reason. And I'm asking for your help. I'm asking ministers who hear this who have newsletters to just simply send out what is going on here, to make copies of this tape and to make it available. People I don't have much time left in here.

Right now there is a conspiracy going on and one of the reasons I hurry to make this tape there is a man in prison who years ago who had threatened to kill me. Amazingly, I'm just John Todd, I don't know why they would want to do that. Because at that time they were not sure what kind of a scandal it would cause, they separated us. They sent us to different prisons. And they put what is called a flag on my record, saying that we couldn't ever be in the same prison together. Nine months ago, when I was fighting to gain my freedom, lawsuits and doing some different stuff myself, because I didn't have an attorney, they got upset at me. They wanted to punish me by sending me to another prison. O.K. They couldn't do it because this man was at that prison. And they let me know they couldn't do it, that our records were flagged. Now this man was doing a life sentence without parole for murder. Since being in prison he has stabbed four people. Three of them in the last couple years since I've known him. He has sworn to kill me. And now he is here. A few weeks ago, he stabbed an inmate a second inmate at another institution, and instead of charging him with it, and putting him into solitary, like they had done before, they dropped the charges, and sent him to this prison. When I heard that he was here, he was being held up in the lock up in solitary waiting for bed space in my unit. He will be just a couple of cells from me.

I went to the authorities here and I complained. Surprisingly guess what brothers and sisters? The flags on our records had disappeared. And there was no record of them ever being there. In fact, they went so far as to say there is no record in our records of us being in the same prison together. And yet we'd been in two prisons together and in the same building a few cells apart. And it's right there. That much is in the records. O.K. Complaints were filed and so on and so forth. And I looked right at the Captain here, Capt. Byrd over security and told him, "You did this. You got the man who will kill me. There is no big secret about this. This doesn't happen by accident."

Now at that time what was supposed to be done was that they should have shipped me. When I complained they should have shipped me. They claimed they couldn't send him anywhere else, that he's been to all these prisons and done all these things, that this was the last place they could have him. Well, they should have sent me away. Now they are claiming that none of the other prisons want to take me. Isn't it amazing that they can't ship me when this man is scheduled to move into my unit into my prison dorm here Friday. This is Monday. They're doing this to try to kill me.

What will happen? I'm in the Lord's hands...[Johnnie Todd repeats his request for help]...They are afraid that eventually I'll get my freedom....God bless you. [end of message.]

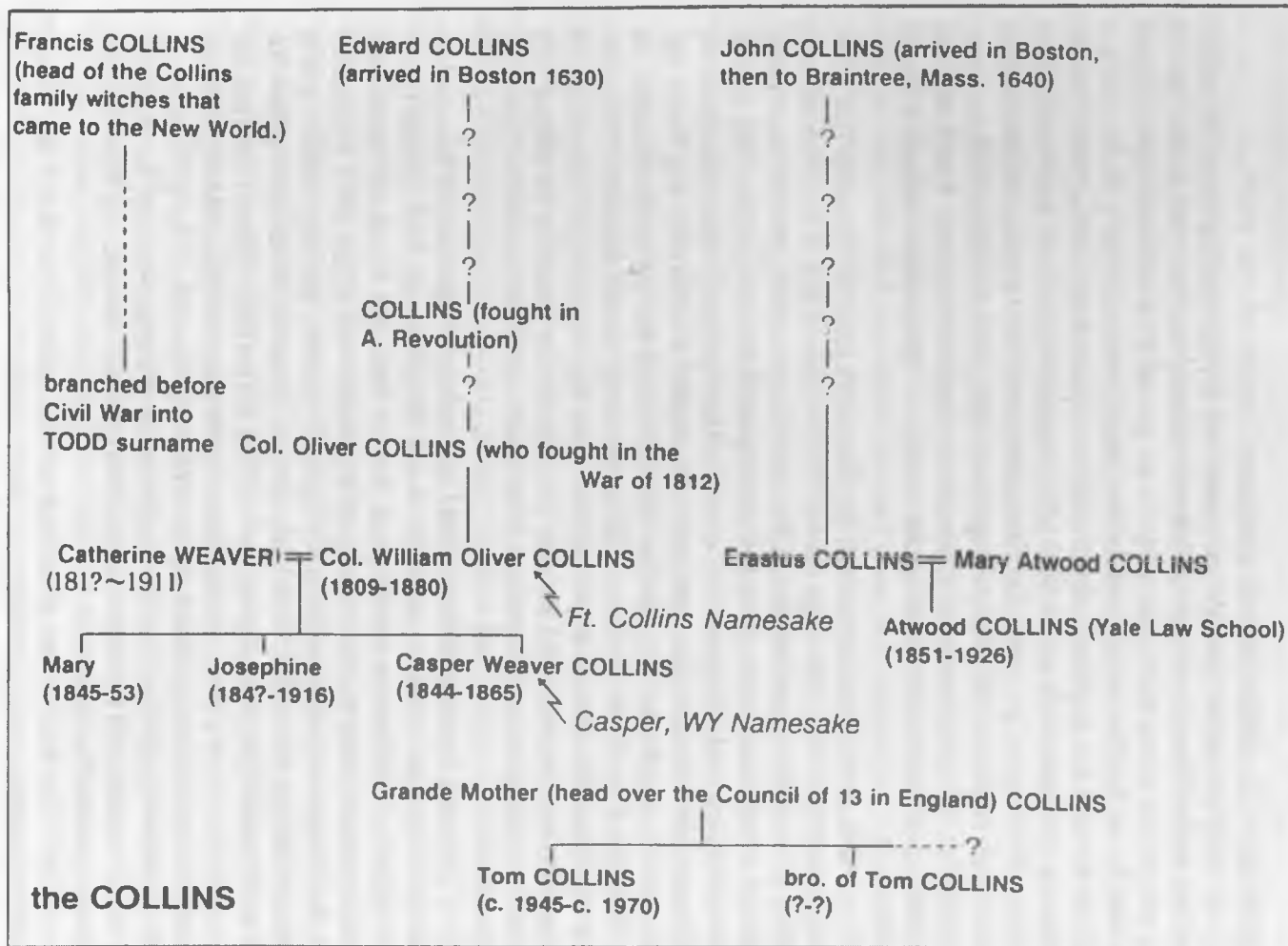
#### C. WHAT HAPPENED AFTER THIS TAPE'S MESSAGE

After this author (Springmeier) transcribed & published this transcript, Johnnie Todd was stabbed three times in the back by two inmates, who were paid to stab him. He then was stabbed several more times while on the ground. He lost a lot of blood & barely survived. To add insult to injury, Britisher Roy Livesey pretended to be a fan of Todd's in order to interview him in prison with the ulterior purpose of discrediting Todd. Then he wrote a very distorted attack against Todd which was then reprinted by John Torrell in his misappropriately named periodical *The Dove*. Later, Torrell, who parades as a minister, yet has no regard for the many Biblical warnings about making false accusations without cause, also came out with many unfounded slanderous lies against Springmeier. Torrell is on the warpath to prevent people from paying any attention to Springmeier's writings & Todd's warnings.

Sadly, Todd's predictions about the Illuminati's plans for terrorism (see pages 90-91) came true on 9-11. The subtle hand of the Illum. can be seen in 9-11. For instance, *Be Wise As Serpents* exposed the Pakistani Ahmad family, including the now dead caliph Mahmoud Ahmad. The Ahmads are leaders in the Arabic-Sufi part of the Illuminati. Lt. Gen. Mahmoud Ahmad, head of Pakistan's CIA-created military intelligence (ISI), helped operate the CIA-created Al Qaeda & sent \$100,000 to the claimed 9-11 terrorist ring leader (M. Atta) in the US just prior to 9-11. Also just prior to 9-11, he was visiting the Pentagon, the NSC, & the DCI of the CIA Dir. Tenet. On 9-11 he was visiting with the chairmen of the Sen. & House Intelligence Committees. It's no surprise then, that the Fed. Govt. covered up US intelligence leaders' meetings with the man who supplied the money for the alleged 9-11 terrorists-meetings prior to, during & after 9-11! This is just one of hundreds of suspicious things about 9-11.

Following the knife attack on Todd, this author, F. Springmeier, sent clothes, money and other items to Johnnie Todd. The money this author sent Todd allowed him to file his appeal against his false imprisonment. Johnnie Todd won his appeal (the Federal appeals court came down hard on the state of So. Carolina) and in Jan. 1994, Todd called this author from prison to inform him that he was to be released, but that he needed tens of thousands of dollars. This author was not able to come up with the thousands of dollars that Todd wanted immediately. Later, Springmeier was told that the Illum. offered to let Todd live if he could come up with a large ransom. Reports to this author allege that the day Todd was released from prison, he was picked up by a helicopter and killed. To the best of my knowledge Johnnie Todd was killed the day he won his freedom. Obviously, the Illuminati does enforce the oaths and vows that their members are forced to make. The entire episode is of course a sad one for this author.

The Collins family is one of the most powerful families in the world, and yet has been able to hide their power and wealth.



## THE DUPONTS

There has been no consistency among the Du Pont family members in the spelling they have employed to write their name. The correct variations in spelling the Du Pont name are as follows: Dupont, DuPont, du Pont, duPont, Du Pont, and du Pont de Nemours. In English the second syllable is accented. In French, neither syllable is accented. The name has tended to be spelled du Pont for the family and Du Pont for business. I decided for this chapter to standardize the spelling in line with this tendency.

## A DYNASTY OF SATANIC ROYALTY

Sitting down to write about the du Ponts reminded me of two other families. Recently, John Coleman, a researcher on the elite, commented to me that when he had researched the Queen of Denmark he had discovered that the royal Danish family was slipping away secretly from everyone and they were going to Satanic rituals. It is also noteworthy that 5 modern Kings of Denmark have been the leaders of Freemasonry in Denmark, and the Danish royal family, princes etc. have been active Masons. John Dale wrote a book *The Prince and The Paranormal* which goes into the secret occult activities of the British royal family, especially Prince Charles, but also many other royal family members too. Besides the secret occult activities of the British Monarch, they have been openly leaders of Freemasonry, incl. Prince Philip. (Page 376 has a detailed chart on this.) The du Ponts are similar to these families; they too are a dynasty, they too have a very public image, and they too have a totally hidden life. In fact, the du Ponts have better control over the press' coverage of them than the British Royal Family.

Claude duPont married the great-great grandson of Nathan Mayer Rothschild (James Nathaniel Charles Leopold Rothschild) at a time when the Rothschilds were still fussy over who they married, often marrying their own relatives.

One of the clues that the family is a top Satanic family is *the frequency of marriages between relatives of the du Pont descendants*. Few people are aware of the immense importance bloodlines play in the upper levels of Satanism. Blood is believed to carry the occult power. Unless a person has the correct blood he or she will not rise to the highest levels of Satanism. The du Ponts have intermarried with the Balls and the Gardners. These other families are known to be involved with the Illuminati and Satanism. For instance George W. Ball is on the important permanent steering committee of the Bilderbergers and has attended the Bilderberger meetings that I know of starting with the original first meeting in 1954, plus in 1955, 1957, 1963, 1964, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1974, 1975. George W. Ball is also a member of CFR and the Trilateral Commission. Eliza Cazenove Gardner was a sister to a du Pont. Dorsey Cazenove Gardner was a distant cousin. Will Gardner and Bessie Gardner du Pont were cousins of the du Ponts. John W. Gardner is a 6° Illuminatus and in charge of the Rockefeller Bros. Fund. I have found the Gardners in the thick of Satanism and witchcraft.



### THE COMPLETE FACTS ARE DIFFICULT TO DISCOVER

At the library, I checked out a book, *Du Pont*, by William Dutton. The book had been a gift to the library from the Du Pont Company. I also checked out a book, *Alfred I. Du Pont* by Joseph Frazier Wall. That book's author J. Wall was financed to write the book by the trustees of the Jessie Ball du Pont Fund. Although scholarly in appearance, it is what they don't say that can be so crucial to really understand the history of the du Pont family. When a family is worth billions they can afford to tidy up their family histories, and keep people from spilling the beans about secrets.

On May 16, 1893 the press reported the death of Alfred Victor du Pont with great laudatory comments. Alfred (known as Fred) had been in business in Louisville, KY and was widely known in the area as a philanthropist. Louisville's main paper the *Louisville Commercial* gave the public a totally fictitious story about how Alfred Victor du Pont died, along with many pages of the highest praise.

If it hadn't been for the honesty of the *Enquirer* (a Cincinnati paper--not to be confused with today's national tabloid by the same name Enquirer) the public would not have learned what really had happened. The false story said that Fred died of apoplexy while visiting his brother Bidermann. The du Pont family still maintains this fiction is true, although all the facts of the case are blatantly known, and were public knowledge to quite a number of people whose lives were involved with what actually happened. Both Fred du Pont and his nephew Coleman du Pont were regular customers at the most expensive house of prostitution in the area, Maggie Payne's bordello. Although rich, Fred was not willing to help support a distraught prostitute raise the child she was sure he had sired. So she shot Fred in the heart. Coleman du Pont, who was familiar with Maggie's, soon went down to Maggie's, retrieved the body with a hearse and took the body to Bidermann's house. There the coroner was willing to lie on the death certificate that the death was caused by "effusive apoplexy." It is most likely Coleman made that lie worth his effort. Henry Watterson, editor of the *Courier-Journal*, although he later admitted he knew the real story of the murder, went ahead and printed the false story on behalf of the du Ponts.

This chapter starts out with this anecdote to make a point--the 13 top families do control the press--and are very sensitive to any negative publicity of any kind. Not only are their Satanic activities deeply hidden, but even just the normal everyday sinfulness or human soap box drama of their lives is deeply hidden. By the way, Coleman du Pont, an extremely hedonistic man, is one of the du Ponts I strongly suspect was into Satanism.

Further secrecy has been obtained by working through trusted proxies. Today, a key proxy is the Jew Irving Saul Shapiro. The du Pont family is represented in a number of groups by Irving Saul Shapiro, who is on the Council on Foreign Relations. Irving S. Shapiro is a key person who has been the go-between to coordinate the activities of the Rockefeller, the du Pont, and the Watson families. Watson family members who are 6° Illuminati are mentioned in this author's 1/1/93 newsletter.

Shapiro was a member of Carter's Advisory Council on Japan-U.S. Economic Relations, is a trustee of the University of Delaware, director of the Jewish Federation of Delaware, director of IBM (which is a Watson-Rockefeller business), director of Citicorp (Rothschilds and Rockefellers--headed in the past by 6° Illuminatus, CFR member, Bilderberger Walter Wristen), and the U.S./U.S.S.R. Trade and Economic Council (which Rockefeller plays a big part of). Shapiro is or was director of Continental American Insurance Co., International Business Machines (under IBM). Irving Saul Shapiro was chairman of the Du Pont company.

#### BEGINNING AT THE BEGINNING

The biographies of the du Pont family usually begin with the marriage of Samuel du Pont to Anne Alexandrine Montchanin in 1737 in Paris, France. Although Anne was a Huguenot, she was a medium with the spirit world. Anne came from an ancient noble family that lived in Burgandy, France. It is quite possible that it was Anne's bloodline that gave the du Ponts their occult power. Anne's bloodline may possibly tie in to the House of David. At any rate, Samuel's and Anne's son was the first du Pont to rise to greatness, and the first du Pont that can be connected directly to the Illuminati.

Samuel's and Anne's son was Pierre Samuel du Pont. Later Pierre Samuel added de Nemours to his name to prevent confusion between him and other French legislatures named Dupont. Pierre Samuel du Pont was a genius. Pierre's mother taught him to be a medium with spirits, but early on Pierre had to deny it publicly. His father Samuel could not understand the boy's genius, such as his ability at age 12 to translate Greek and Latin at sight. When Pierre's mother died when he was 16, he no longer had a parent in the family who could understand him, and after getting one of his frequent beatings from his father, he ran away, and was spared near starvation by his Uncle Pierre de Monchanin.

Initially, Pierre was a watchmaker. But within a short time he attracted the attention of several top Illuminati for his ability to write good tracts, and articles that advocated various economic and political views that they wanted promoted. Pierre joined the Freemasons, and at some point was Illuminized, as most of the French lodges became. Although Pierre went through severe financial difficulties after the French Revolution, he regularly made payments to Masonic organizations in France. Besides being friends with all the famous Masons of the time, one Mason brother of his worthy of note is the French astronomer Lalande, who helped hide him during the revolution. Someone very powerful protected Pierre Samuel during the French Revolution, this is hinted at by historian Pierre Jolly, although Jolly never gives his protector's name. I believe he was protected because du Pont was part of the inner Satanic hierarchy.

He was also protected by the daughter of Swiss financier Jacques Necker. This daughter was Madame Germaine de Staël. The Madame was a close friend of

Pierre Samuel and she operated a famous salon/cathouse. Madame de Staël was nothing less than an intimate friend of St. Simon. She shared his occult revolutionary ideas. Henri de St. Simon was a student and friend of Jacques Rigomer-Bazin who was associated with the inner circle of several occult-based revolutionary groups during Pierre du Pont's time in France. St. Simon was the author of *The New Christianity* which foreshadowed the creation of international communism. He also wrote in the early 1800's *The Globe* and *The Reorganization of the European Community* laying out ideas and plans for European unity. In the early 1800's, the Saint-Simonians suggested in the early 1800's that the date 2000 be the target date for the New Order. In order to rearrange the world into the New Order, a number of items and stages needed to occur. Two canals--one through the Suez and one through Panama were needed they said to create "interdependence" between the nations. They also suggested a high dam on the Nile. They suggested the technological transformation of the earth, and the biological creation of a new, androgynous humanoid. (Androgynous beings are being produced in underground facilities--they are the small grays used to fly the saucers!) Progress would be brought about by a series of revolutions. (Study from *Fire In The Minds of Men* by James H. Billington to understand how the occult fraternities have created all the revolutions since the French Revolution.) St. Simon, an Illuminatus, wanted to have a child with Madame de Staël which would become the Anti-Christ. It didn't happen, but anyway it is significant that the person who personally intervened during the French Revolution and saved Pierre Samuel du Pont's life was Madame de Staël. Necker along with Lafayette would later loan du Pont large sums of money for him try out his schemes in business and in forming a communist society.

It's interesting that the Physiocrats' journal was *Les Ephémérides du Citoyen*. The title has astrological occult undertones. On Jan. 1, 1769 Pierre Samuel du Pont took over the journal's management. He became a key leader in France advocating a new order. Pierre Samuel du Pont believed in Plato's idea of government which included a philosopherring. Pierre Samuel was deist. He spoke of "God" but he meant nature's deistic God, not a personal God. He believed nature was a higher God than his mechanical deist "God". Notice, that Jefferson in the Declaration of Independence also wrote "nature's God". This is because the deists like Jefferson and du Pont believed Nature was the highest God. The ambiguity of meaning has permitted people to think Jefferson was referring to the Christian God in the Declaration of Independence. It is a common occurrence that Christians assume that others who use words that they use, think like the Christians. Even today, many New Agers have an easy task to snow Christians. For instance they just say, "I believe in Christ."

The Masonic reference book *10,000 Famous Freemasons* put out by the Missouri Lodge of Research provides this about Pierre Samuel du Pont:

"When 23 he published two pamphlets on finances, which attracted the attention of the celebrated Quesnay. He then expounded the doctrines of Quesnay's school, "the physiocrats." Went to Poland in 1774 at the request of King Stanislaus-Augustus [a Freemason] to organize a general system of national education. When Turgot

became comptroller-general of French finances, du Pont was named inspector-general of commerce....He was recalled by Vergennes to assist in negotiating with England the treaty to accord independence to the U.S. In 1789 he was a member of the States-General, but his reactionary views led to his imprisonment in 1792....In 1799 he emigrated to the U.S. with his family, and at Jefferson's request, started on a plan for national education in this country. He returned to France in 1802 and was instrumental in promoting the treaty of 1803, by which Louisiana was sold to the U.S."

Pierre Samuel was a key figure in attempts to create a national education system in both Poland and the new U.S. A national education system was a Masonic/Illuminati goal to control education and take it out of the hands of sincere Christians. Jefferson, who was a Grand Orient Mason of the famous Nine Sisters Lodge, and apparently a key Illuminatus, was a close friend of Pierre Samuel and was instrumental at several key points in Pierre Samuel's life when he needed help. Jefferson arranged for the first gunpowder order (which was a government order) when the du Ponts went into the gunpowder business.

Benjamin Franklin, a key leader of several secret occult fraternal groups was also a close friend of Pierre Samuel. When Benjamin Franklin arrived Dec. 1776 in France, one of the first people he sought out to visit with was Pierre Samuel du Pont. During the next year after that, du Pont was a frequent visitor to Franklin's residence in the village of Passy. In 1783, du Pont expected to sit with Franklin at the treaty table in Paris, but John Adams got the Americans to sign a treaty with Britain without France's involvement.

Alexander Hamilton, whose role in the conspiracy is now known, was du Pont's lawyer in the U.S.

#### THE NEXT GENERATION

During the second year of Pierre Samuel's marriage to Marie Le Dée, Victor Marie was born with the Marquis de Mirabeau as his godfather. Victor Marie du Pont (1767-1827) was an aide-de-camp to Illuminatus Lafayette from 1789-1792. Whether Victor was a Mason in France before the family came to the United States in 1800, I do not know. Victor Marie du Pont soon got involved in Freemasonry in the United States after arriving. The following are some of the highlights to his secret Masonic career according to Masonic records.

- 1808--signed a Masonic petition to create a lodge at Angelica, NY
- 1813--joined Washington Lodge No. 1 of Delaware
- 1814--joined Knights Templars of Wilmington, Del.
- 1819--Grand Marshall of the Grand Lodge of Delaware (also 1822, 1823, 1825, 1827)
- 1825--Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge of Delaware

Pierre Samuel had two more sons--Paul François (died at age 1 month), and Eleuthère Irénée. Eleuthère Irénée followed his father's steps in getting Illuminated. Eleuthère Irénée was a prominent outspoken Jacobin.

# DES COMMANDEURS DU TEMPLE, A L'O. DE CARCASSONNE,

Pour diriger ses Travaux depuis le 24<sup>e</sup> jour du 4<sup>e</sup> mois de l'an de  
G.<sup>e</sup>. L.<sup>e</sup>. 5785, jusqu'à pareil jour de l'an 5786.

N. DE FAMILLE	QUAL. CIVILES	QUAL. MAÇONNIQUES
F. <sup>e</sup> . LE DOCTEUR FRANKLIN,	<i>Ministre Plénipotentiaire</i> des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique,	Vénérable d'honneur.
F. <sup>e</sup> . DE VALETTE,	Conseiller du Roi, Magistrat en la Sénéchaussée & Siège Présidial de Carcassonne,	Vénérable.
F. <sup>e</sup> . ASTOIN,	Avocat au Parlement,	Premier Surveillant.
F. <sup>e</sup> . L'ABBÉ MERIC DE RIEUX,	Prieur de Notre-Dame de Roumoules, Avocat au Parlement,	Second Surveillant.
F. <sup>e</sup> . NICOLAS-ALEXIS <del>DE</del> DE GALLITZIN,	<i>Prince de Russie</i>	Es-Vénérable d'honneur.
F. <sup>e</sup> . SARRAN	Receveur du Canal de Languedoc, au Port de Foucaud,	Es-Maître.
F. <sup>e</sup> . CATES,	Avocat au Parlement,	Orateur.
F. <sup>e</sup> . VIDAL DE ST-MARTIAL,	Avocat au Parlement,	Secrétaire.
F. <sup>e</sup> . GOURC,	Procureur au Sénéchal & Siège Présidial de Carcassonne,	Trésorier.
F. <sup>e</sup> . DAVID DE LAFAYEOLLE,	Conseiller du Roi, son Lieutenant-Particulier au Sénéchal & Siège Présidial de Carcassonne;	Premier Exposé.
F. <sup>e</sup> . REBOUILH,	Docteur de la Faculté de Médecine,	Premier Maître de Cérémonie.
F. <sup>e</sup> . DAVID DE LAFAYEOLLE,	Négociant,	Second Maître de Cérémonie.
F. <sup>e</sup> . BOYER,	Procureur au Sénéchal & Siège Présidial de Carcassonne,	Maître d'Hôtel.
F. <sup>e</sup> . THORON,	Négociant,	Second Exposé.
F. <sup>e</sup> . GOURC DE MOURE,	<i>Conseiller du Roi</i> au Sénéchal & Siège Présidial	Garde des Secours, Trésorier & Archives.
F. <sup>e</sup> . REIBELL,	Inspecteur des Fourrages du Roi,	Archiviste & Viergeur de la Caisse.
F. <sup>e</sup> . L'ABBÉ GOURC,	Prieur de Notre-Dame de Salles, Avocat au Parlement,	Viergeur des Malades & Elévationnaire.
F. <sup>e</sup> . DE NORMAND,	<i>Avocat</i>	Chapelier.
VU PAR NOUS, F. <sup>e</sup> . <i>Astoin</i> v. l. l. p. r. o. r.		

LIST OF OFFICERS ELECTED BY THE ROYAL LODGE OF THE COMMANDERS OF THE TEMPLE, FOR THE ORIENT OF CARCASSONNE, to direct the labors from the 24th day of the fourth month of the year of G.<sup>e</sup>. L.<sup>e</sup>. 5785 to the same day of the year 5786.

DOCUMENT SHOWING BENJAMIN FRANKLIN'S MEMBERSHIP WITHIN THE INFAMOUS NINE SISTER'S GRAND ORIENT LODGE OF FRANCE. THOMAS JEFFERSON WAS ALSO A MEMBER OF THIS LODGE, WHICH WORKED CLOSELY WITH THE DU PONTS.

## THE JACOBINS

The Duc d'Orleans, Grand Master of the Grand Orient of France, that is head of all the French Masons, along with two other key Masons Talleyrand and Mirabeau started the Jacobins. According to the book *The War of the Antichrist with the Church* (a book made from the lectures of George Dillon) (Dublin, Ireland: M.H. Gill & Son, 1885) where Dillon lectures on the French Revolution he states that both Talleyrand and Mirabeau were key Illuminati. The name of the original lodge of the Jacobins was changed to Club Breton and then Jacobin Club. The Jacobins were basically an illuminized type of Freemasonry. The President of the Jacobin Club was the Freemason Georges Jacques Danton, who was a member of the famous and powerful Nine Sisters Lodge (nine sisters or nine muses is what the Pleiades is called.) Lafayette was a Jacobin, as well as a key player in the French Revolution. A very secret body of 300 key Freemasons ruled France secretly during this period according to the *Autobiography of Wolfe Tone* (pub. by R. Barry O'Brien, 1893). Robespierre, was both a Freemason and an Illuminatus. In fact, he was both a disciple of Weishaupt and Rousseau. Prussian Baron Anacharsis Clootz was also a Freemason and Illuminatus. He also was a disciple of Weishaupt and understood better what Weishaupt was trying to accomplish. If one studies what these men taught you will discover it is what was later known as Socialism and Communism.

The original idea for all the French Revolution started with the Satanic hierarchy. In Nov. 1793, the true colors of this Satanic inspired business can be seen in the campaign against religion, where anyone who was a priest in France was killed, and the Illuminati posted one of its mottoes in public "Death is an eternal sleep."

Eyewitnesses testify that Satan has a very detailed plan which he entrusts to his very select few at the top. Much of what seems coincidence and unrelated is actually according to a very clever (diabolical) plan.

Eleuthère Irénée du Pont was a major printer for the Jacobins. He was a convinced Deist and worshipped nature too.

## A POWDERMAN BECOMES DIRECTOR OF THE NATIONAL BANK

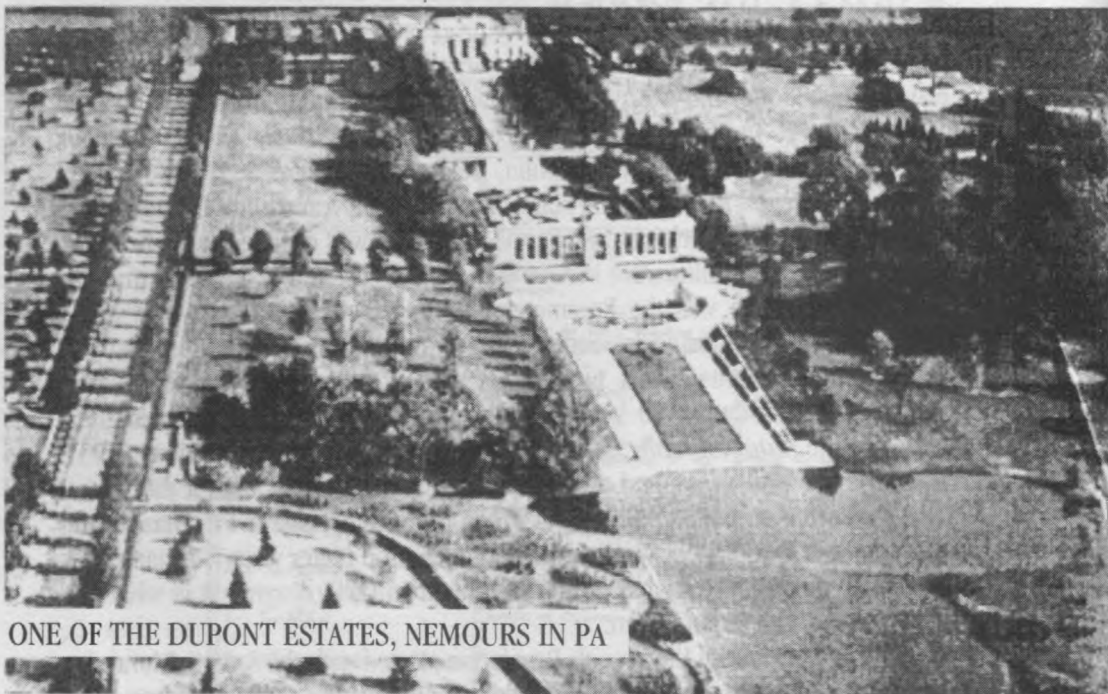
Later in the United States, after successfully setting up the best gunpowder factory in the world, Eleuthère Irénée du Pont was selected along with his friend Nicholas Biddle to be a director of Hamilton's creation - the United States Bank. Remember that Astor was also selected as a director of this "National" Bank.

The Mason Stephen Girard (1750-1831), initiated into Masonry in 1788 in Charleston, S.C., helped establish the second Bank of United States in 1816 and served as its director. Girard had amassed a \$9 million fortune by the time of his death. He was born in France, and became a sea captain. Where his money came from is somewhat of a mystery. He gave large sums of his money to Masonic charity.

## EARLY YEARS IN AMERICA

On Jan. 3, 1800, the du Pont tribe arrived in the United States with grandiose plans. Part of the plans were to create a new society. While Victor Marie and his father

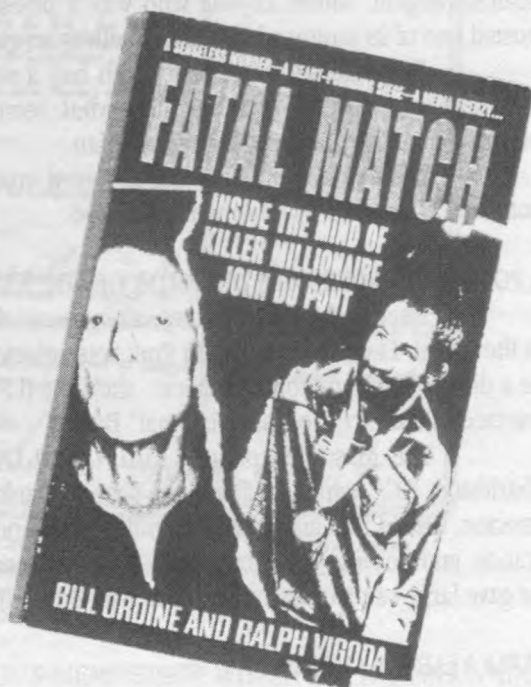




ONE OF THE DUPONT ESTATES, NEMOURS IN PA



ALFRED I. DU PONT



JOHN J. RASKOB



pursued grandiose schemes that failed miserably, Eleuthère Irénée du Pont started a gunpowder business in Delaware. Irénée's success can be attributed to several factors:

- ❖ The French government gave him top secret machinery and plans to produce the best gunpowder possible in that day. It was state-of-the-art technology, and they supplied manpower to help get started.
- ❖ The du Ponts had friends in various places that helped them in numerous ways, getting financing, business, land, etc.
- ❖ Eleuthère Irénée du Pont was intelligent, worked very hard and worked with patience. If he hadn't had so many commendable qualities, then the du Pont family may have sunk back in history, and another family taken their place.

#### A ROYAL DYNASTY

The du Ponts are a dynasty of Kings. They have been called Kings--and rightly so even if people have been unaware that they are a dynasty of Illuminati Kings. I do not know which particular men have served during the Satanic rituals. The family has always had a head of the family. It may be that the most powerful du Pont may also secretly serve as the highest Satanist. I don't know who has been representing the family at the highest levels of secret Satanism (I suspect or surmise it has not been the public head of the family in modern times), but I can list the public head of the family as it passed down through time:

\* Person--years as head of family--generation coming to America

Pierre Samuel du Pont- 1739-1817--first

Eleuthère Irénée du Pont- 1817-1834--second

Alfred Victor du Pont- 1834-1850--third

Henry du Pont- 1850-1889--third

Henry A. du Pont- 1889- --fourth

John E. du Pont --fifth (?)

These men had great authority over the tribe of du Ponts. The du Ponts had family council where even the women had voting rights. The du Ponts, like the Rothschilds helped set up their children's marriages, and many of the early ones were to cousins. For instance, much to the delight of the du Ponts, Sophie Madeleine du Pont married her cousin Samuel Francis du Pont in 1833. (2 of Sophie's drawing are shown in this chapter.) The family owned everything in common, and distributed according to needs and according to the contribution that each could give to the family business. James Bidderman, the son of Evelina duPont Bidderman, went to France. His descedants would give these du Ponts a lineage in France.

One of the families that intermarried and were close friends with the du Ponts was the Cazenove family. Both families were close friends with Thomas Jefferson and Albert Gallatin. I have concluded that both Thomas Jefferson and Albert Gallatin were

Illuminati. Further, I discovered in a forty volume set on *American Statesmen* in vol. 13, p. 386 that Albert Gallatin claimed to be descended from the ancient Roman Consul Callatinus. Incredible as it may seem, the black nobility have kept track of their bloodlines. The same people ruling the world today are in many ways the descendants of the rulers in past ages. Antoine Charles Cazenove, born in Geneva, Sw. was a business partner with Albert Gallatin.

During the War of 1812, the Du Pont gunpowder factory, because it was the primary American powder company, was a known target for the British to destroy. However, the British never attacked it. The du Ponts had organized a local militia called the Brandywine Rangers. Interestingly, their militia flag was a beehive (like the Merovingians) on white silk.

Lafayette visited the du Ponts in Delaware the summer of 1825. Another important Mason who would visit the du Ponts was Henry Clay who was the American Secretary of State and head of the Whig Party. Henry Clay was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Kentucky and Grand Orator for the G.L. 1806-09. He was one of the Freemasons involved in a high level meeting that used the U.S. Senate Chambers on Mar. 9, 1822 for their meeting. If the du Ponts were already one of the primary top families, it may well be Clay was coming to them for guidance on how to steer the nation.

The du Ponts played a role too in the building of the American capitol, which was laid out and constructed with numerous occult patterns.

#### THE NEXT GENERATION--Pierre Samuel's grandchildren

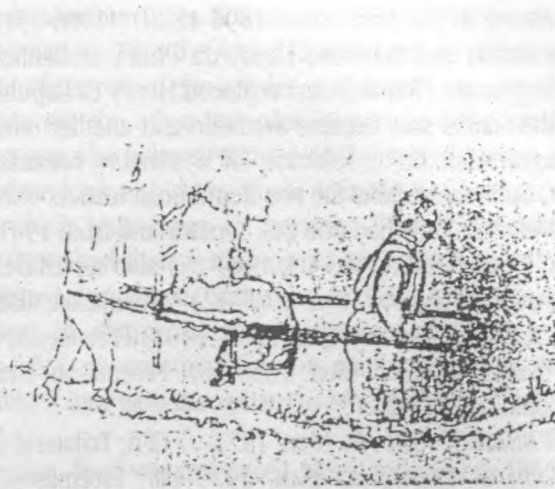
Eleuthère Irénée du Pont had a daughter Sophie Madeleine du Pont (1810-1888). Sophie was also her mother's name.

Sophie Madeleine du Pont (her name Sophie/Sophia is popular with Moriah) wrote diaries, a journal, and voluminous correspondence. Sophie also drew hundreds of drawings and sketches, many of them caricatures of people.

Of her sketches, this chapter reproduces two of them which bear importance to this chapter.

The first is a drawing by Sophie du Pont of one of the du Ponts dressed up like Satan with long paper horns and a tail. Interestingly, according to a 12/12/1829 letter by Sophie to one of her relatives Sophie comments that the costume of Satan was mistaken "for Old Nick." What is not known by many people is that Santa in the occult is secretly an occult (code) word for Satan.

The next drawing is a drawing that went with a letter from Sophie to Clementina Smith, 21 July 1837 which is a self-portrait of what Sophie calls "blackies" (black servants) who "toted" (carried) her to her bath in a special chair. This drawing is included to show how wealthy the du Ponts were within a short time after coming to Delaware, U.S.A.



DRAWINGS BY SOPHIE DU PONT OF ST. NICK AND HER BLACK SERVANTS

Alfred Victor du Pont, who took over as head of both the family and the factories making gunpowder, was married to Meta. Meta was into Swedenborgianism, which was a type of mystical religious Freemasonry, that was based on the Swedish Mason Swedenborg's teachings. Alfred Victor apparently didn't feel anything negative toward this. His wife Meta organized a Swedenborg church in town.

Around the Civil War times, the du Ponts became less identified with Deism and more identified with the Episcopal church. Joanna Smith du Pont was instrumental in this change. One of the families that the du Ponts would marry with was the Cazenoves, who were Episcopalians, and some members were I suspect involved with the Illuminati. Christ Church was built off the du Pont communal property for their own Episcopal services.

By the Civil War, the state of Delaware was lock-stock-and-barrel under the control of the du Ponts and their friends the Bayards, the Saulsburys, and the Grays. In this 20th century, the du Ponts have gotten firmer control. Because the state of Delaware is controlled by the du Ponts, et. al. it is worthwhile to examine some of the people the du Ponts and their elite friends have placed into office. This is a very unfinished, skimpy list, I have done only a little research in this direction.

#### GOVERNORS OF DELAWARE (chronological order)

*John Collins* (Gov. 1819-1822)--Collins family

*Caleb P. Bennett* (Gov. 1832-1836)--Freemason

*Thomas Stockton* (Gov. 1844-??)--high ranking Freemason

*Charles C. Stockley* (Gov. 1883-87)--Freemason

*Benjamin T. Biggs* (Gov. 1887-1891)--Freemason

*Pierre Samuel du Pont, IV* (1977-)--also U.S. Representative, and other gov. positions

#### U.S. SENATORS OF DELAWARE (alphabetical order of surnames)

*T. Coleman du Pont* (Sen. 1921-1922 )

*Henry A. du Pont* (Sen. 1895-1896) (1906-1916) In 1896, the U.S. Senate rejected his election and therefore Henry du Pont's credentials due to proof of voter fraud. Delaware legislature (Republican) replaced Henry (a Republican) with a democrat. But in 1899 when the Senate seat became available and another one in 1901 too they could not come to any agreement on a selection of a Senator because Henry A. du Pont and John Edwards O'Sullivan Addicks the two Republican leaders were fighting so much. Consequently in 1899 Delaware only had one U.S. Senator and from 1901 to 1903 Delaware had no U.S. Senators.

*L. Heisler Ball* (1903-05, 1919-25) also served Del. as state treasurer. Freemason.

*James H. Hughes* (Sen. 1937-42)--Freemason, also was Del. Sec. of State.

*Richard R. Kenney* (Sen. 1897-1901), Freemason, also adj. general of Del.

*Arnold Naudain* (Sen. 1830-36), Freemason, Grand Master of the G.L. of Del., also state senator ('36-39).

*William V. Roth, Jr.* (Sen. 1971- ) CFR, Trilateral Commission, also on the Rep. Nat. Comm.

*John G. Townsend* (Sen. 1929-42), Freemason, banker, alternate delegate to the U.N. General Assembly in 1946.

*James M. Tunnell* (Sen. 1941-47), Freemason, 32°, also lawyer.

*John Wales* (Sen. 1849-51), Freemason, Pres. of Nat. Bank of Wilmington and Brandywine, sec. of state of Del. 1845-49.

The du Pont gunpowder factories dominated the industry. Within only a short time after getting started in 1802 they had the best quality gunpowder in the world for the general market. Every war the United States has fought starting in 1802 with the war against Tripoli (today Libya) and the Barbary Pirates until the incursion into Somalia this last year the American military has depended upon du Pont gunpowder. Henry du Pont (1812-1889) took over command of the gunpowder manufacturing when he was thirty-eight. He was very authoritarian and was known as Boss Henry. His narrow-minded, backward and authoritarian thinking ran the Du Pont company into the ground in spite of their control of the gunpowder market. When he died, Alfred I. du Pont, Pierre Samuel du Pont II (1870-1954), and Thomas Coleman du Pont (1863-1930) took over various DuPont manufacturing affairs. This triumvirate revived the aging DuPont factories. They bought out the rest of the gunpowder manufacturers, giving them an absolute monopoly in the munitions industry. They modernized the DuPont factories and put the DuPont businesses back into top shape.

On August 22, 1857 the du Ponts lost their first family member to an explosion, Alexis du Pont. The du Ponts had always been in the forefront on safety at their gunpowder factories, but that did not prevent them from having to suffer repeated explosions over the years. An explosion at a gunpowder factory is easily set off and very deadly.

The tutor that was hired in 1852 to tutor the du Pont children, R. Page Williamson, described in his letters to Virginia that the du Pont children were very spoiled and difficult to work with.

In 1872, Henry du Pont brought together Laflin & Rand and Hazard Powder Co. in order to form a Gun Powder Trade Association. What the Association did was to eliminate competition between the three largest manufacturers of gunpowder, and create a monopoly for this cartel. Eventually Du Pont bought out the other two plus numerous other small gunpowder companies. I suggest that everyone who believes that the du Ponts and the rest of the elite are capitalists, should take another look at history. These men do not believe in capitalism, they believe in monopolies--which boils down to the same thing that occurs under communism. When these people described their setting up a monopoly they call it "bringing order and stability to a fragmented and chaotic industry." In 1889, Alfred I. du Pont attempted to bribe French officers in charge of the production of smokeless gunpowder to give the secrets to him. But no amount of bribe would work, as the Frenchmen knew they would lose their lives if they gave the secrets to him. The British were not any more helpful.

Life was not all peaches and cream. Fred was murdered. William du Pont (1855-1928) was trapped in a marriage with a du Pont cousin, May du Pont, that he didn't want to be married to. Louis Cazenove du Pont a handsome, intelligent young man committed suicide with a bullet in the library at the Wilmington Club. Alfred was shot in the face by accident on a hunting trip. The du Pont family had their share of heartaches, broken marriages, insanity, etc. When Mary Belin married into the family she brought some obvious Jewish blood.

As a major part of the budding military industrial complex the Du Ponts during the 19th century had to work with the army and navy. The army and navy convinced them to implement a contract with the Coopal Co. in Belgium for smokeless powder, which when the formula was received was found to be inferior to what the Americans were already producing. However, this whole episode ended with the du Ponts going ahead with their own formula and setting up a new plant at Carney's Point, New Jersey.

This has covered the highlights of the family in their first 100 years in this nation. To celebrate their first hundred years in America, every living descendant of the first Pierre Samuel was invited to a great banquet. A building was built to house them. They numbered over 100. At each person's table setting was a special gift of a gold coin, prepared especially to commemorate this centennial. On Jan. 1, 1900, the du Pont tribe celebrated.

The du Ponts are shrouded in so much secrecy, that their secrecy is not even known. When Eugene du Pont, the chief executive of the family gunpowder/high explosive business died near the turn of the century, none of the other du Ponts had hardly even a vague idea of how much the company was worth or what assets it had. (At that time the du Ponts had powder plants in PA, DEL, IA, and TN.) The du Ponts are much the same today, except that their assets are perhaps ten times better hidden, not only from outsiders but from themselves. The du Ponts have in general made their money the hard way--by working and producing, in contrast to the other top families. The du Ponts are to be commended on this, even if at times they have been very tight on what they have given

their workers. The du Ponts have also shown an amazing ability to keep their dynasty alive. There seems to be an increasing invisibility to their family.

#### HITTING PAYDIRT

One of the people who had been involved for a short time with the Illuminati, and is now a Christian told me that they could remember the name The Society of the Cincinnati and that they knew nothing about the organization, but that it had something to do with the Illuminati. But what is this organization?

*Without anything but the name* I began my investigation. At first look it seemed like some old ladies' genealogy group who are descendants of revolutionary soldiers.

However, as I carried out what promised to be a long term research project on the Society it began to appear that something big was behind this organization. One reference stated,

"The Society of the Cincinnati # 1783 # It is likely that no Englishman feels a greater sense of pride in being a Knight of the Garter, or Scotsman, a Knight of the Thistle, than an American feels in being a member of The Society of the Cincinnati." WOW. DOUBLE WOW! Here is an organization that essentially no one I know has even heard about, and yet an American would feel a great sense of pride in belonging to it. Interesting. Not only that, but I knew what the Order of the Garter is!! The Order of the Garter is the secret inner group which is an elite group within the Order of St. John of Jerusalem which is the British part of the Knights of Malta. The Knights of the Garter are the leaders of the Committee of 300. They are diabolical men. Lord Peter Carrington, who is a member of the Satanic Order of Osiris and other demonic groups is a member of the Order of the Garter. Lord Palmerston is an example from history of another similar example of a Knight of the Garter who was totally corrupt, pretended to be a Christian, and practiced Satanism.

The Order of the Garter, founded in the reign of Edward III, pretends to be Christian by meeting in St. George's Chapel. The Order of the Garter has a coven of 7 priests and another coven of 13 knights. There are now 24 companion knights with their two leaders, organized into two groups of 13. Originally, the Order of the Garter was to have had thirteen Priest Vicars. The Order of the Garter is also known as "the Foundation." It forms an inner core of leaders responsible for implementation of plans. Prince Charles was formally inducted into it on June 17, 1968. The Order of the Garter has a number of insignia and symbols. The eight-pointed star is used by the Order and derived from the Knights Templars. The collar worn by the Order has 26 red roses. The College of Heraldry is under the control of the Order. The college itself has 13 heralds which form again another coven. The Order of the Garter controls the heraldry for the aristocracy of the world.

I found out that the Massachusetts legislature had had some of its senators and representatives concerned for the welfare and safety of the United States, because, according to testimony on record, the Society of Cincinnati was "the beginning of a hereditary aristocracy in the U.S. dedicated to subverting the Republic."

The Massachusetts Legislature declared the Society of the Cincinnati "dangerous." And yet speaking for the public for all the legislators' trouble, the truth is the American public is unaware of the Society of the Cincinnati, let alone guessed it was dangerous.

The Society's Latin name is Societas Cincinnatorum Instituta.

When the United States was created it operated under the Articles of Confederation. It was a confederation of independent states--each of the states printed their own money, passed their own laws, etc. The federal government was simply a League of Nations-type body. The Society of the Cincinnati was partly responsible for getting that changed. The Society of Cincinnati favored a very strong central government, a national bank, etc.

The Freemason Baron von Steuben is credited with starting the organization. The Mason Pierre L'Enfant who designed the City of Washington with its hidden occult symbols also designed the logo for the Society of the Cincinnati. Every president of the United States has worn the Diamond Eagle jewel of the Society of the Cincinnati. Wow. And I hadn't even heard about it until I got this tip from this ex-Illuminatus. Benjamin Franklin was an honorary member. The Marquis de Lafayette was a member. George Washington and James Monroe were Original Members. At least 15 Presidents have been honorary members. Pres. Franklin Pierce and Zachary Taylor (his father was an Original Member) were hereditary members. Many of the high ranking Masons who were also officers in the Revolution were Original Members.

Three prominent Freemasons who were big in the Society of the Cincinnati were Henry Beekman Livingston (1750-1831), James Mann (1759-1832), and Hardy Murfee (1752-1809). Hardy served as Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina beginning in 1789.

I noticed that many very busy elite people were spending a lot of money and time on this Society, whatever its purpose was. The Society had a museum, and a headquarters building in Washington, D.C. on Massachusetts Ave, N.W., and state chapters. But why? The stated purpose of the organization didn't seem to explain the interest people put into the organization. Why spend time belonging to an organization whose only purpose is to commemorate the fact that all its members are descendants of Revolutionary War officers? The purpose of the organization is "To render permanent the cordial affection subsisting among the officers."

O.K. I can understand a group of officers who are all veterans of a war getting together. But their descendants? We are talking about a war whose fighting basically ended in 1781. That's over 200 years ago. Would my busy descendants care to visit with some other Vietnam vets' great-great-great grandchildren 200 years from now? Yet, my *1983 World Almanac* (which lists in fine print about 1,300 associations) gives the membership of the Society of the Cincinnati at 2,800. Other sources indicated that the organization had an affiliate organization in France. But how? How could an organization which was open to only descendants of select Revolutionary Officers be so identical in purpose to something in France for Frenchmen? I could understand why, but only if the stated purposes were not the whole story.



As you can see I was very suspicious of the Society of the Cincinnati. It appears I had stumbled onto something big. At first I wasn't able to tie the Society in with the Illuminati--until I stepped up my research on the du Ponts.

The first tie-in between the Illuminati and the Society of the Cincinnati came when I began investigating what I thought might turn out to be an obscure person. His name was Leighton Coleman (1837-19??) and he was married to Francis (Fanny) Elizabeth, daughter of Alexis Irene du Pont (1816-57). Alexis died in an accident. Occult bloodline power can pass through women or men, so it was worth it to investigate Leighton Coleman. Leighton Coleman turned out to be the Bishop of the State of Delaware for the Episcopal Church. He was a prime mover in the temperance movement (which I had already discovered was Illuminati controlled). Further Leighton was grand chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons in Pennsylvania, Grand Prelate of the Knights Templar, and chaplain of the Delaware Society of the Cincinnati. Another member of the Society of the Cincinnati was Henry Algernon du Pont, who graduated from West Point, and became a U.S. Senator from Delaware in 1906. Delancey Astor Kane joined the Society in 1904, and Rufus Willard Putnam in 1934. Ulysses S. Grant joined in 1884, and Gen. Westmoreland in 1962.

In order to understand better the connections between Freemasonry, the Illuminati and the Society of the Cincinnati I needed to obtain membership lists of these groups. I was able to locate a membership book put out by the Society of the Cincinnati entitled *Original Members and Other Officers Eligible to the Society of the Cincinnati 1783-1938*. I located this book in the Library of Congress. I had previously obtained the rare Masonic reference set of 4 books entitled 10,000 Famous Freemasons which has been put out by the Missouri Masonic Lodge of Research. Having read and reread this Masonic reference, and having probed into the Illuminati bloodlines, I was alerted to many membership names of the Society of the Cincinnati. Two Illuminati members who were important Freemasons were Count d'Estaing (1729-1794) and Count deGrasse. Both were French admirals who helped America. Both were early members of the Society and were given medals by the Society of the Cincinnati. Count d'Estaing was a member of the important Lodge of Nine Sisters which Benjamin Franklin belonged to. Count deGrasse was a Knight of Malta, the Grand Master of the South Carolina Lodge, the Grand Commander of Freemasonry in the French West Indies, and he was a co-founder on Sept. 22, 1804 of the 33° of Freemasonry. He then went on to create Supreme Councils of 33° in Italy, Spain and Belgium. In other words, he was a heavyweight. Henry Knox who drafted the plans to create the Society of the Cincinnati was a member of the St. John's Regimental Masonic Lodge as well as a participant in other lodges. The list of other important masons who were officers in the Society of the Cincinnati are numerous, but I give a few: Charles Howland Russell (Pres. of the R.I. Society), Arthur St. Clair (Penn. Society Pres. in 1783-1789), and Aaron Ogden (head of the entire Society from 1829-1839).

Another of the top 13 Illuminati families is the Kennedy family. There is a connection to the Society of the Cincinnati with this family too. Jacqueline Bouvier

Kennedy Onassis (ex-wife to both J.F.K. and Aristotle Onassis) had a grandfather named

Major Bouvier, who invented a family genealogy which was mostly fiction which was self-published in 1925 as *Our Forebears*, but the fantasy Bouvier genealogy allowed him and his sons Bud and Black Jack to get into The Society of the Cincinnati. (see *A Woman Named Jackie*, by C. David Heymann, p. 18) Proud of their memberships, all three Bouviers would proudly display their boutonnieres on their lapels showing membership.

#### THE THREE COUSINS THAT SAVED THE DU PONT COMPANY IN 1902

The successful three du Ponts, Alfred, Coleman, and Pierre that together took over the gunpowder factories ended up in some serious infighting after a few years. Alfred divorced his wife to marry his cousin, and Coleman and many of the others did not approve of the marriage. Alfred and the others got into some serious family infighting. In 1913, Alfred at one point letting his rage get the better of him, got the Delaware legislature to pass a special law changing his first wife's son's name to spite his first wife. The special law passed the House in four hours secretly at Alfred's request but failed by two votes in the Senate after the other du Ponts found out what Alfred was trying. Alfred built his cousin-wife Alicia the most expensive house on the east coast. In 1910 dollars, the lowest estimate is \$2 million, but the actual cost may easily have been several times that. The name of the mansion was named Nemours. The main grounds of the Nemours estate are 400 acres enclosed by an 9-ft. wall. Broken glass was embedded in the concrete on top of the wall. Beyond the 400 are 2,000 acres that make up the estate.

From 1906 until 1920, the du Pont family broke up into two factions that waged a civil war in various arenas. Alfred I. du Pont led a political campaign that fought the corruption of Coleman du Pont's forces. Up to that time politics and voting, and vote counting were totally corrupt. By April, 1918 Alfred had defeated Coleman for control of Delaware's politics.

In 1911, Alfred bought the principal daily paper in the area, the *Wilmington Morning News*. In 1916, after successfully blocking his uncle Henry A. du Pont from being re-elected, Alfred du Pont bought control of 9 Delaware newspapers.

One detail that I didn't mention was that one of the more recent Governors of Delaware C. Douglas Buck was married to Alice H. du Pont. I also have not written the inside story on the politicking that has gone on in Delaware this century. It is so detailed with so many names that I didn't want to confuse people with it. Anyway, the bottom line is that behind the scenes, all of the governors since the 1920's have been approved by the duPonts.

In 1932, on a trip to Egypt, Alfred found a dog he named Mummy that was his familiar spirit. In the biography about Alfred which I read it said, "Alfred had scored over his sister Marguerite. Let her collect Virginia ghosts if she wanted them. Only he had a reincarnated Egyptian mascot who could produce wonders as great as those of Aladdin's genie." (*Alfred Du Pont* by Joseph F. Wall, p. 593)

Alfred I. du Pont himself wrote this in a letter to the Rev. Baker P. Lee (23 May '32) about his familiar spirit, "I have one or two more jobs for Mummy and then I will give her a vacation before I put her to work again." (He wrote at least one other letter where he

talks about the magical powers of his dog, which was his familiar spirit. Mrs. Cazenove Lee, Jr. got a letter mentioning Mummy's powers too.)

Alfred died in 1935. Ed Ball and Jessie Ball du Pont (his widow) took over control of his estate. Ed Ball increased the Alfred I. du Pont's fortune and became the most powerful man in Florida. Ed Ball's wealth passed the billion dollar mark in the 50's or 60's. In the late 1960's, political enemies were able to attack the wealth of Ed Ball with new legislation and some investigation of the misuse of his money hidden in the foundations. In 1981, Ed Ball died. In 1985, Ed Ball's widow claimed that Ed's sister Jessie had actually murdered Alfred I. du Pont in 1935. She claimed that while Ed was alive she had been too afraid to tell the truth about Alfred's murder. *Forbes* magazine carried the story in Oct. 1985.

T. Coleman du Pont, went in business with President Taft's brother Charles P. (member of the Skull & Bones) in 1910 to build McAlpin Hotel in New York City. (Taft's other brother Horace was a member of the Order of Skull and Bones. In fact, the Taft family which dates back to Braintree, Mass. in 1679, helped start the Skull & Bones Order and at least eight Tafts have been in the Order.) This was the first of a series of luxury hotels. Coleman bought New York Equitable Life Assurance Society, which was America's largest insurance company. N.Y. Equitable Life Assurance company undoubtedly brought Coleman in touch with other Illuminati elite. He belonged to the Rittenhouse in Philadelphia. He was the director of a number of things including the Union National Bank, in Wilmington and the pres. of Central Coal & Iron Co. along with a few other coal and iron companies. T. Coleman has been mentioned already in connection to the Du Pont Gunpowder Business, which he ran for a number of years as head honcho.

The DuPonts worked with the Morgan banking interests.

During W.W. I, the Du Ponts made a mint. The company had \$9 million surplus in its treasury. The result was that Du Pont absorbed General Motors. The Du Ponts also went into the chemical business. The American government had seized the German Dye Trust, and the Du Ponts were given their patents. The Du Ponts began to build a great chemical empire on the synthetic, such as shatterproof glass, paints, rayon, nylon, dyes, photographic film, rubber, chemicals, drugs, etc. Only the Dow Chemical Company is any competition with the Du Pont chemical operation.

Alfred Victor du Pont (Alfred I.'s son) served only as a private in the marines during W.W. I and was on board several ships. And yet for some reason when W.W. II broke out, he was made a consultant to the Joint Chiefs of Staff from 1943 to 1945. He was an Episcopalian. The du Ponts control Remington Arms Co.

Emile Francis du Pont (1898- ) graduated from Yale, like a number of duPonts have. He was an important lay person within the Episcopal church.

Pierre Samuel du Pont belonged to the American Philosophical Society. He also wears the rosette of an Officier de la Légion d' Honneur. (How or why he got this I haven't found out.) He was on Delaware's State Board of Education, 1919-21. He was the President of General Motors from 1920-23 when he turned it over to Alfred P. Sloan, Jr.

Pierre Samuel started what is called "the buddy system" where Du Pont and GM's management worked together. Du Pont saved GM from extinction after W.W.I and has watched over GM since. In 1955, the du Ponts got rid of their controlling interest in GM, and Alfred P. Sloan, Jr. who they had put in to run the large General Motors Corp retired from Chairman of the Board in '56.

Henry Belin du Pont was chairman of TWA.

Robert L. du Pont, Jr. is a research psychiatrist. He has done research at Harvard. He was the delegate for the U.S. at United Nations Commission on Narcotic Drugs (1973-78). He is especially knowledgeable about what drugs will do to a person, which is an area of his research. And Francis Marguerite du Pont (born 1944 in Duluth, Minn.) is deep into research into genetics. Those of us, who know what these people want to do, cringe when we see that some of the top genetic researchers are connected with Satanic families.

Every American almost everyday uses a Du Pont product. When I began learning what the Du Pont industries produce it is utterly astonishing. Anything that involves chemicals is under their production. Herbivores and fertilizers for farming, cosmetics and nylons for women, chemicals for all types of industrial production, textiles of all kinds, cleaning fluids such as when your clothes are dry cleaned. The list can go on and on. Most of us are using DuPont products almost continuously all through the day! General Motors, the explosives and gunpowder monopoly, the chemical monopoly (with its tens of thousands of products) gives the du Ponts enormous financial leverage. The du Ponts obviously are in close cooperation with the elite involved with oil--because so many of their products are derivatives of petroleum products.

In 1940, it was estimated the du Pont family was worth \$5 billion. Today, their total worth must be many billions of dollars, not to mention the enormous power they wield. The very survival of the United States military is dependent upon the military products of the du Ponts.

#### THE ILLUMINATI DU PONTS TODAY

The du Pont family today is represented at the sixth Illuminati level --the Pilgrim Society. I am convinced their power also runs higher, but want more information/research to bring it out to the open. One book said that the du Ponts were one of the top three influential families in the United States today. When Pierre Samuel du Pont III married Jane Holcomb he brought in royal blood that made the du Ponts distant relatives of many of America's elites. Their son Pierre Samuel du Pont IV then was related distantly with other elite families such as the Astors, Paleys, Tafts, and others.

#### WITCHCRAFT

When this author wrote his Mar. 1, 1993 du Pont article, someone whose mother-in-law works for the du Ponts in Pennsylvania asked a few questions and found

out that her mother-in-law who works for them is a practicing witch. This witch is close friends of the du Ponts and has been protected from being fired by the du Ponts.

#### A FAMILY MEMBER BREAKS WITH THE FAMILY

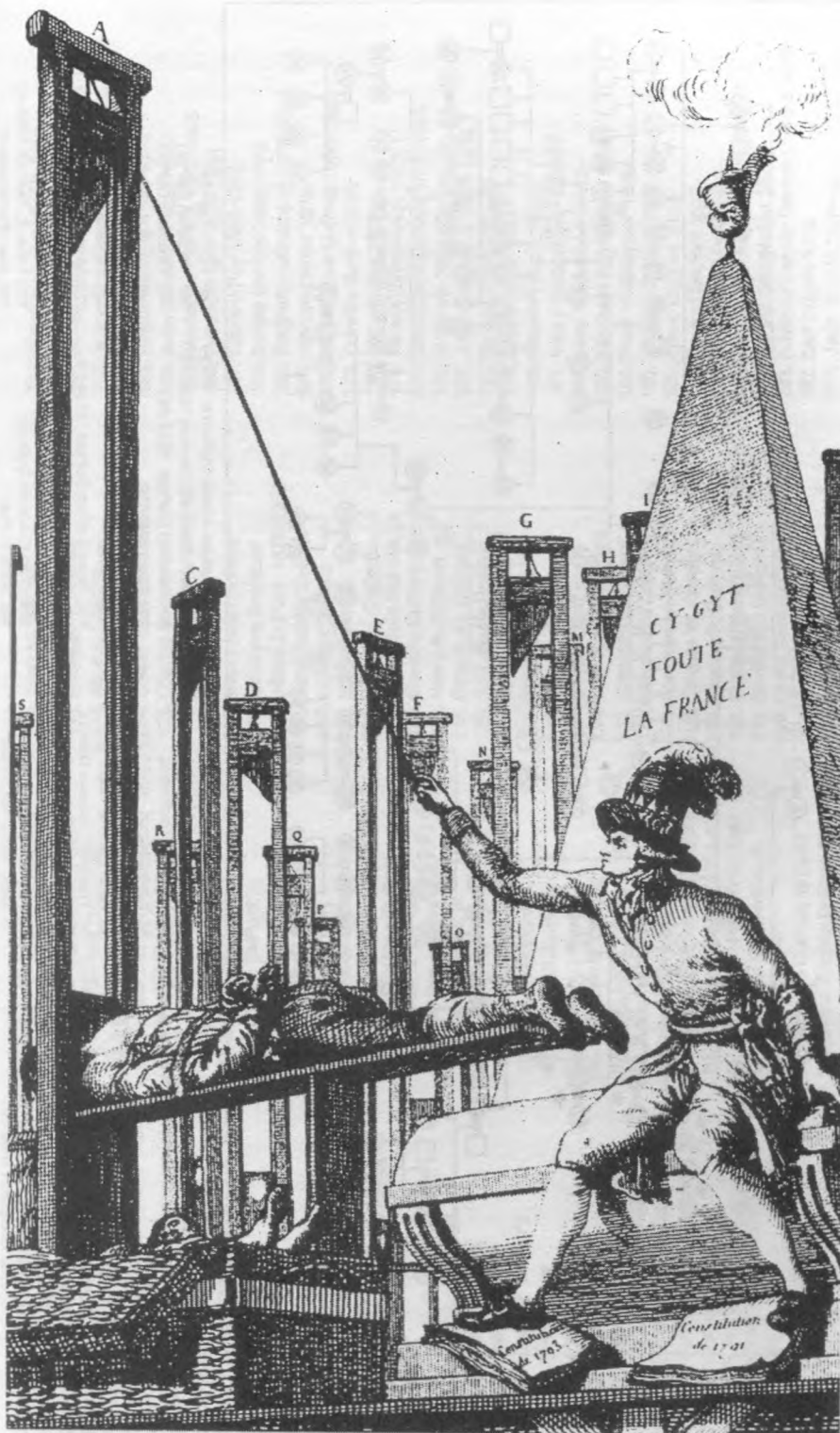
In 1993, Inside Edition did a television story on Lewis du Pont Smith, the heir to the \$10 million fortune of the Du Pont Chemical Co. Lewis du Pont Smith is exposing his family. Of course on national television, which is controlled by the Illuminati they are not going to do much exposing--but they did let a few hints get through.

Lewis du Pont Smith did get a sentence left in what was shown on T.V. where he points the finger at "powerful families" as the culprits behind the drug trade. The reason he was allowed to voice this, was that Lewis was the person behind the book *Dope, Inc.* and it was this involvement that got him in hot trouble with his family. Lyndon LaRouche, who was exposing parts of the Satanic conspiracy, wrote a good book *Dope, Inc.* The book exposes the Queen of England as a participant in the drug trade. Yes, the British royal family does tie in the elite, the occult, and the drug trade. They are not as nice as their pictures suggest. Lewis du Pont Smith, having a good feel for what is going on, recognized that *Dope, Inc.* is as he put it (paraphrased) "The only book showing the involvement of powerful families." Lewis provided the \$212,000 for the book to be printed. (Good for him!)

Lewis du Pont Smith's family was very upset that he was helping the enemy, and they got a judge to rule that Lewis was incompetent to handle his financial affairs, and the court declared that Lewis can have on \$15,000 per/? of his fortune. The du Ponts also tried to stop his wedding. A federal informant saved Lewis from getting captured, and taken 60 miles into the Atlantic on his father's yacht to be tortured and programmed. His family had hired a motorcycle gang with black hoods and some CIA-Green Beret types to kidnap Lewis. Lewis managed to get wind of the scheme and save himself. He tried to get his family on conspiracy to kidnap, but the du Pont family, bear in mind, as one of the top 13 Illuminati families owns justice in this country. He failed to get his family on the conspiracy charge.

#### IN 1994, A FAMILY LEADER MURDERS AND IS KILLED

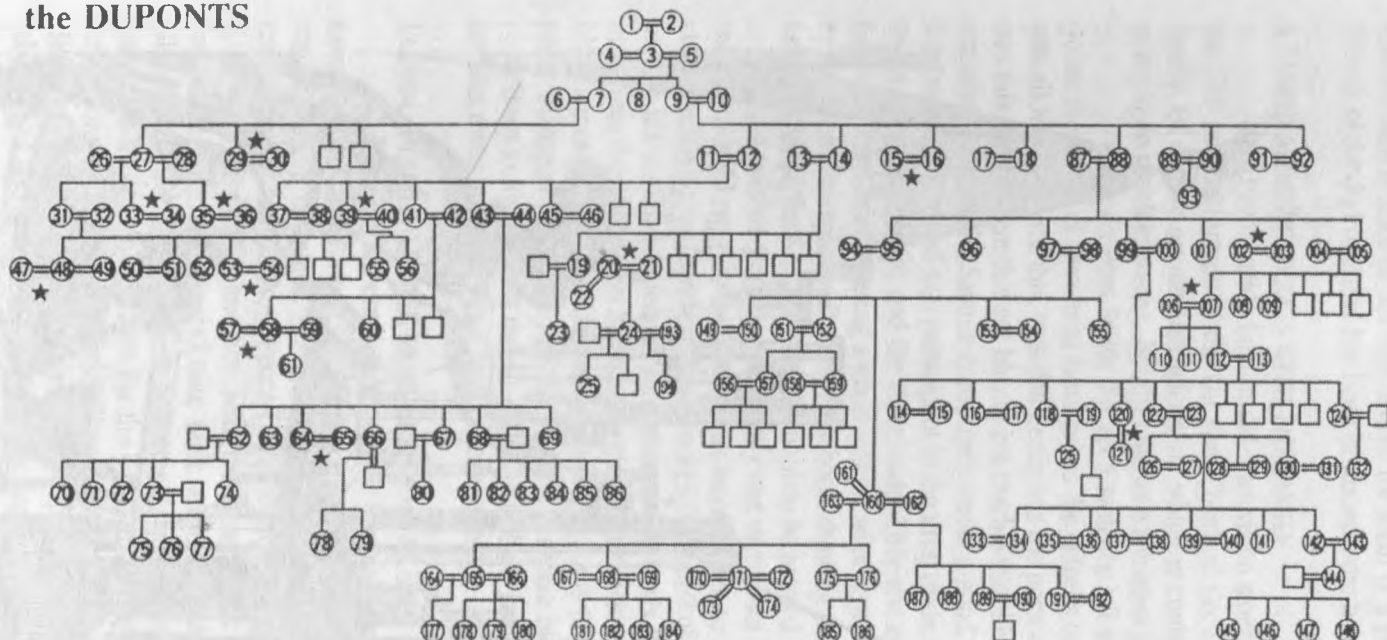
John E. du Pont, heir to the du Pont fortune & Bohemian Grove member made news when he shot Dave Schultz (his homosexual lover) at his home near du Pont's training center for the Olympics. 33° Mason & Illuminati member Robert Schuller had been a minister to John E. du Pont. People had tried to warn the police about how dangerous John E. du Pont was getting, and how scared they were, but because of John's money and status the police were unwilling to take their warnings. John because of his wealth had been allowed to serve as a volunteer policeman (without the proper credentials) and John had also provided training facilities for the police. He was very close to some of the local police force. John E. du Pont was under Illuminati mind-control, both trauma-based and implants. His mind-control undoubtedly played a role in his mental problems. John's house has a labyrinth of secret tunnels & rooms. During the siege of John du Pont's estate, the police made



A scene from the Illuminati planned French Revolution



## the DUPONTS



1. Samuel de Pont (1708-76)
2. Anne Alexandrine Montchanin (1718-56)
3. Pierre Samuel duPont de Nemours (1739-1817)
4. widow Marie Françoise Robin Pouru (1748-1841)
5. Nicole Marie Le Dee de Rencourt (1743-84)
6. Gabrielle de La Fite de Pelleport (1770-1837)
7. Victor Marie duPont (1767-1827)
8. Paul François (1769-70)
9. Eleuthère Irénée duPont (1771-1834)
10. Sophie Madeleine Dumas (1775-1828)

48. May duPont 1854-1927
49. Willard Sautsbury
50. Hamilton Barksdale
51. Ethel duPont 1857-1934
52. Charles duPont III 1859-1902
53. Alice duPont 1863-1937
54. Thomas Coleman duPont
55. Philip F. duPont 1878-1928
56. Eugene E. duPont
57. Alfred I. duPont
58. Mary Alicia 1875-1920
59. Amory Maddox
60. Edward G. duPont, Jr. 1878-1924

97. Eleuthère Irénée duPont II, 1829-77
98. Charlotte S. Henderson 1835-77
99. Lammott duPont 1831-84
100. Mary Bellin
101. Alfred Victor duPont 1833-93 "Uncle Fred"
102. Mary Sophie duPont 1834-69
103. Charles I duPont, Jr.
104. Antoine Bidermann
105. Ellen Coleman duPont
106. Alice duPont
107. Thomas Coleman 1863-1930
108. Antoine Biderman III

146. Pierre duPont
147. Benjamin duPont
148. Eleuthère duPont
149. Absalom Walker
150. Anne C. duPont 1860-99
151. Cazenove Lee duPont
152. Marguerite duPont 1862-1936
153. Maurice duPont 1866-1941
154. Margery FitzGerald
155. Louis C. duPont 1868-92
156. Dorothy Vandegriff
157. Cazenove G. duPont, Jr.
158. Geraldine Shaw



11. Joanna Smith (1815-76)
12. Alexis I. duPont (1816-57)
13. Louisa Gerhard (1816-1900)
14. Henry duPont (1812-89)
15. Samuel Francis duPont
16. Sophie Madeleine duPont (1810-1888)
17. T.M. Smith (1809-52)
18. Eleuthera duPont (1806-76)
19. Henry A. duPont (1838-1926)
20. William duPont (1855-1928)
21. May duPont
22. Annie Rogers Zinn
23. Henry F. duPont
24. William duPont
25. William B. duPont
26. Dorcas Van Dyke
27. Charles Irénée DuPont 1797-1869
28. Ann Ridgely
29. Samuel Francis DuPont 1803-65
30. Sophie M. DuPont 1810-88
31. Victor DuPont 1828-88
32. Nice Hounsfield
33. Charles I. DuPont 1830-73
34. Mary Sophie DuPont
35. Amelia DuPont
36. Eugene DuPont
37. Fanny Francis DuPont 1838-1902
38. Leighton Coleman
39. Alexis I. DuPont, Jr. 1843-1906
40. Elizabeth Bradford
41. Eleuthera DuPont
42. Edward G. Bradford
43. Francis Gurney DuPont 1850-1904
44. Elise Simmons
45. Eugene DuPont 1840-1902
46. Amelia DuPont
47. William DuPont
61. Alicia "Pechette" 1903-77
62. Francis I. DuPont 1873-1942
63. Eleanor DuPont 1875-1934
64. Irene DuPont 1877-1961
65. Irénée DuPont
66. A. Felix DuPont 1879-1948
67. Ernest DuPont 1880-1947
68. E. Paul DuPont 1887-1950
69. Archibald DuPont
70. Emile F. DuPont
71. Hubert I. DuPont
72. Edmund DuPont
73. Alfred Rhett DuPont
74. Alexis I. DuPont
75. Alfred Rhett DuPont
76. Thomas Murrell DuPont
77. Francis Irénée DuPont
78. Francis G. DuPont
79. Elise Simons DuPont
80. Ernest DuPont, Jr.
81. E. Paul DuPont, Jr.
82. Stephen DuPont
83. Jacques DuPont
84. Francis G. DuPont
85. Alexis I. DuPont
86. Benjamin B. DuPont
87. Margaretta Lammot 1807-98
88. Alfred Victor DuPont 1798-1856
89. James Bidermann 1790-1865
90. Evelina DuPont 1796-1863
91. Ferdinand Bauday 1791-1814
92. Victorine DuPont 1792-1861
93. James A. Bidermann, Jr.
94. Peter Kemble
95. Victorine DuPont 1825-87
96. Emma Pauline DuPont 1827-1914  
"Aunt Polly"

109. Evan M. DuPont  
 110. Francis V. DuPont  
 111. Eleuthere I. DuPont  
 112. Alice H. DuPont  
 113. C. Douglas Buck  
 114. Louise DuPont 1868-1926  
 115. Charles Copeland  
 116. Pierre Samuel II 1870-1954  
 117. Alice Bellin  
 118. Henry Bellin DuPont  
 119. Eleuthera Bradford  
 120. Irénée DuPont 1876-1963  
 121. Irene Sophie DuPont  
 122. Lammot DuPont  
 123. Natalie Wilson  
 124. William K. DuPont  
 125. Henry Bellin DuPont, Jr.  
 126. Mariana DuPont  
 127. Henry A. Stillman  
 128. Octavia M. DuPont  
 129. John Bruce Bredin  
 130. Lucille DuPont  
 131. Robert R. Flint  
 132. S. Hallock DuPont  
 133. Ernest May  
 134. Irene Sophie DuPont  
 135. Crawford Greenwalt  
 136. Margaretta DuPont  
 137. Constances DuPont  
 138. Colgate W. Darden, Jr.  
 139. Eleanor F. DuPont  
 140. Phillip G. Rust  
 141. Doris Elise DuPont  
 142. Pierre Samuel DuPont III 1911-  
 143. Jane de Poliete  
 144. Pierre Samuel DuPont IV  
 145. Wendy DuPont

159. Maurice DuPont 1885-1974  
 160. Alfred Irénée DuPont 1864-1935  
 161. Jessie Dew Ball 1884-1970  
 162. Mary Alicia Bradford (Maddox) 1875-1920  
 163. Bessie Gardner 1864-1949  
 164. John Bancroft II 1887-1967  
 165. Madeleine DuPont 1887-1965  
 166. Herman Ruoff 1898-1964  
 167. Edward Fay 1886-1963  
 168. Bessie DuPont 1889-1973  
 169. Reginald Huldekoper 1876-1943  
 170. Marcella Millier 1903-  
 171. Alfred Victor DuPont 1900-1970  
 172. Dorothy Barton 1911  
 173. Mary Ballod 1926-  
 174. Henry Christiansen 1921  
 175. Elbert Dent DuPont 1895-1965  
 176. Victorine 1903-65  
 177. John Bancroft III 1908-1960  
 178. Bayard Ruoff 1911-45  
 179. Benno Ruoff 1914-  
 180. Alfred F. Ruoff 1915-  
 181. Henry Huldekoper 1920-  
 182. Anne Huldekoper 1922-  
 183. Elizabeth Huldekoper 1925-  
 184. Peter Huldekoper 1926-  
 185. Richard DuPont 1928-  
 186. Alfred DuPont 1933-  
 187. Samuel DuPont 1910-  
 188. Eleuthera DuPont 1912-  
 189. Alicia Maddox DuPont 1903-1977  
 190. Harold Glendering 1901-  
 191. Adelaide Camille Denise DuPont 1915  
 192. Carl Zappin 1912-  
 193. Jean Austin DuPont  
 194. John Eleuthère DuPont 1938-

every consideration possible to prevent hurting or killing him. Fortunately, they were able to arrest him after a siege lasting several days.

#### THE DU PONT COMPANY USED AS A TOOL TO BRING US INTO THE NEW ORDER

Although the Du Pont companies--the principle Du Pont company is E.I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co (whose 1991 revenues were \$38.7 billion)--are run by many executives who are not du Ponts, the du Pont family does quietly pull the strings in the back-ground. Many of the executives are men whose philosophy of life matches the du Ponts.

It is very clear that the Du Pont companies are being used in a big way to move us into the NWO. The satanic Bronfman family also owns large portions of Du Pont stock. Edgar Bronfman, Sr., along with his son Edgar, Jr. and his brother Charles own 26% of Du Pont common stock. According to *Newsweek*, 9/11/'95, p. 55 they also own a large portion of Time-Warner. Edgar Bronfman, Sr. is President of the World Jewish Congress, which ties in with the B'nai B'rith. Edgar M. Bronfman has been a dir. of Du Pont Co. & a CFR member. With Bronfman's marriage to Ann Loeb, their money joined with NY's aristocrats', such as Loeb-Lehman holdings in NY's Empire Trust Co.

The first item on this, concerns how the Du Pont workers are being indoctrinated. I received a video of the Pecos River Training near Santa Fe, N.M. that DuPont workers in the east are sent to. I also looked at a magazine article about this training (indoctrination) in the article "Go Take A Flying Leap (for the company)" (*Successful Meetings*, June 1992, pp.59-62).

A Christian brother who works for the Du Ponts in Tennessee has been secretly undermining the efforts of the Du Pont company leaders to turn the workers into New Agers. With the help of Christians in the plant, this Christian brother finds out what is planned, and then does his homework so that he can prove to the workers how New Age ideas are being brought in to subvert their thinking. The company changed from calling all its people "employees" to calling them "initiates". The people at the plant were to all be sent to the Pecos River Training by Du Pont, but due to the exposure of their New Age subversion, people were not allowing themselves to be led by the nose. This Du Pont worker sent me a video of the Pecos River Training, and there are scenes in it where "strangers" are kissing each other--well, not exactly strangers because the training is designed to break down individuality and to create a group think with intimacy. Initiates are taught "don't slay the ego, ego is your servant."

Another magazine article in *Executive Excellence*, (June 1992, p.15-16) tells about the five types of thinking that the Du Pont company is trying to instill in their people. They are 1. lateral thinking; 2. metaphoric thinking; 3. positive thinking (this is also called visualization--or in the occult it's called "witchcraft"); 4. association trigger; 5. rapturing and interpreting dreams.

An employee environmental awards program was installed where employees can win money by submitting their environmental suggestions. (*Personal Journal*, Aug. '92, pp. 60-71.) Some readers of this book are already aware of how the environmental issue has been contrived, manipulated and controlled by the elite.

One of the items our new-agey Dept. of Education secretary Alexander tried to get going was for education to shift from the schools to the factories. This is a process that the Illuminati want to implement to further take us into a total slave state. Interestingly, Du Pont has been getting into the act by spearheading Delaware's BRT task force, in which students will attend seminars at Du Pont facilities.

The Du Pont company is employing A.I.-that is artificial intelligence. The neural networks are to the point they can learn from their mistakes. Du Pont is taking us into Brave New World. They were the first ones to initiate with Fax NOW a rapid customer service called fax-on-demand.

Du Pont is now in the process of becoming totally global. They already have plants in a number of South American countries, Mexico, Canada, U.S., Korea, Japan, and several European nations. They have been trying to figure out how to enter the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS--what used to be USSR). Apparently, they lost some money already in that regards.

The ICI (Imperial Chemical Industries--which is allied with the Warburg family) in England and Du Pont swapped plants. ICI has had their headquarters in Wilmington, Del. for some time before this swap. Du Pont got ICI nylon plant, and ICI got Du Pont acrylic plant in the states. Why? So both companies could become more international. Or in the words of someone else to "focus resources on businesses where each can develop stronger global positions." (See Economist, 10/3/92, p.76) The swap will give Du Pont 43% of the European market for nylon fibers used to manufacture carpets.

Du Pont has built a \$20-million research center in Bad Homburg, Ger. Du Pont has been spending according to a recent article \$1.27 billion on research. Some of Du Pont's research is in "risky" areas, that means that it is difficult to see how the research can financially benefit the company. This has been admitted by the company.

The *Aviation Week and Space Technology*, 10/26/92 issue, p. 64, 66 talks about the sophisticated composite materials that Du Pont is producing for state of the art space and aviation vehicles. (I imagine some of these composite materials are finding their way to the secret UFO bases, and Du Pont may well be producing some of the parts for these secret anti-gravity machines.) The article states that Boeing Defense and Space Group, Lockheed Aeronautical Systems Co., General Dynamics and Du Pont and Hercules, Inc. are working together on aeronautics projects. Boeing and Lockheed are definitely involved with the production of flying saucers, so this may be a good clue that Du Pont is too. The article states that Du Pont has been a leading supplier for advanced US military programs.

An example of the sophisticated materials that the Du Ponts are producing is XTC, the first recyclable, class-A finish thermoplastic sheet molding compound for horizontal exterior body panels. It is a flexible, porous, interwoven sheet of polyethylene terephthalate-impregnated long-glass fiber. General Motors (Du Ponts) selected the material for use on their air-intake manifold on certain 1993 V-6 engines. (*Modern Plastics*. "Automotive Show Features Lots of Toughened Materials", by Stuart A. Wood, April 1992 issue, pp. 66-69).

The CEO of E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. is Edgar Woolard who took over in

1989. Edgar is innovative, which will be beneficial in the '90's with all the upheavals coming. In 1971, billionaire Ross Perot took over duPont Glore Forgan stock brokerage from the du Pont family. Ross was also involved with GM for a while.

One item that the Illuminati have planned is to put things into our major city water supplies. Interestingly, Du Pont has research facilities and a Chamber's Works facility in Deepwater, New Jersey which both deal with water treatment.

#### FINAL THOUGHTS.

This author's du Pont genealogy shows several things, a. that the du Ponts like the Astors repeatedly used the same names over and over, b. that the du Ponts like the Rothschilds had a lot of first cousin marriages (marriages between a du Pont and a duPont are given asterisks--however some of the marriages between people with different last names are also between first cousins and other relatives.)

A number of du Ponts married other prominent bloodlines. Ethel du Pont married Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr. in 1937.

Whether one is aware of the secret Satanic power of the du Ponts or not, it is inescapable to conclude that this family is exceedingly powerful in the United States beyond comprehension. Every facet of our lives is influenced by products whose production is still ultimately under the control of the duPont family. For those people who subscribe to the theory that the world is divided between only the Rothschilds and Rockefellers, a look at the du Ponts, who are truly independent of the other top families, dispels that theory.

To quote Karl Schrifgiesser in his book *Families*, "...the Du Ponts of Delaware constitute a definite dynasty: perhaps the most complete dynasty ever established in this republic and one which seems destined to continue its kingship for generations to come...Today there are several hundred members of this family...Every time a package of cigarettes is opened, the simple tearing of the tab is a gesture of tribute to the Du Ponts, and every time a great gun booms, with whatever cost to life or property, it echoes merrily in the feudal stronghold of this mighty clan...We must end with the direct statement that the Du Ponts today rule Delaware with an iron hand, that their interests affect the daily lives of each one of us in some way, and that the Family moves on.

"It is, today, the great American dynasty. Close, unassailed, it keeps to itself, hides its scandals, boasts not of its good works, but continues, within American democracy, to exert its own indomitable way."

#### REVIEW OF SOURCES

Many key books were used in preparing this article and many can be identified by the references in the text. About 120 magazine articles were reviewed, and many key articles used are identified in the text.

Several confidential interviews were also involved in developing the article, as well as unpublished material.

## THE FREEMAN FAMILY

The amazing thing about this family is that it is not a family that people would have thought of as being one of the top thirteen; however, for me as a researcher of the elite and the Satanic hierarchy, the name pops up with surprising frequency. For instance, Stephen M. Freeman runs the Legal Affairs Dept. of the Civil Rights Division of the Anti-Defamation League (which is a daughter of the B'nai B'rith). The ADL is a dangerous organization controlled by the hierarchy. The Illuminati drug money has helped fund this organization. Another Freeman is Walter Freeman who introduced the lobotomy into the U.S. with James W. Watts in 1936. The frontal lobotomy was a brutal method of mind control, that has been permitted to be done to us, under the disguise that it is of benefit to humanity. Then there was Simon Freeman an important intelligence officer. And the list goes on of people that are in key places with the Freeman name. But the most important person of all which removes all doubt that the family is at the top is Gaylord Freeman, who was the late Grand Master of the Priore de Sion.

Those people with the name Freeman who hold high positions around the world are very likely not from the same bloodline. There is no question that Gaylord Freeman and some of the others in this chapter are part of the Illuminati, and Freemans who can be related to Gaylord's relatives who are also in Illuminati organizations can be positively identified as part of this Illuminati bloodline. This chapter will also mention some Freemans who wield power around the world and who may or may not be part of this bloodline. It makes sense to report on them and hope that eventually this author or others will sort out how they fit in. For instance, Bennett Freeman, Harry Louis Freeman, and Orville L. Freeman all belong to the Council on Foreign Relations, which is an Illuminati organization.

## INDEPENDENT DISCOVERERS OF THE PRIORE DE SION

What is the Priore de Sion? Are we sure it exists? How does this relate to the hierarchy?

The Priore de Sion (Priory of Zion) was unknown to the general public until 1982 when a book co-authored by Michael Baigent, Richard Leigh, and Henry Lincoln came out. The book was entitled *Holy Blood, Holy Grail* and it offered historical proof that an organization called the Priore de Sion was powerful and had existed since the time of the early crusades (1099 A.D.). In 1991, I came out with a little more information on the Priore de Sion. The organization is so little known to even my readership, that we need to stop and really examine the Priore de Sion.

In trying to figure out the mysteries surrounding this organization, Lincoln's, Leigh's and Baigent's research led them to conclude that the Priore de Sion guarded the "holy" bloodline of Jesus. This immediately made all their research anathema (condemned and disliked) by most of Christendom. I watched to see if Christians would

refute the unbiblical parts of their research, but besides a couple of short articles (*Christian Century*, 9/1-8/82,--"Raiders of the Lost Grail" and *Christianity Today*, 9/3/82,--"Holy Blood, Holy Grail-holy mackerel") in Christian periodicals (in addition to this was a small book in England--*The Holy Grail Revealed*) which simplistically claimed that the book was of no value because obviously it was erroneous, no one even pretended to try to refute the book (as far as I know except for that English book which did pretend but didn't refute anything). The authors of *Holy Blood, Holy Grail* went on to write two more popular historical exposés concerning the Prieure de Sion and Freemasonry (*The Messianic Legacy* and *The Temple and The Lodge*).

Actually to be fair to the Christians, if I hadn't already known from my research that much of the European information in *Holy Blood, Holy Grail* was correct, the wild religious speculation about Jesus in Part 3 may have caused me to doubt the book too.

The first Christian author to pick up on the Prieure de Sion was J.R. Church who wrote *Guardians of the Grail* which built on *Holy Blood, Holy Grail's* research in a constructive way and put more pieces of the puzzle together. At last a book was out that challenged some of the false ideas of *Holy Blood, Holy Grail* without blindly throwing away their excellent research.

While the public at large had never heard of the Prieure de Sion until *Holy Blood, Holy Grail* came out, the organization was written about in high level military intelligence briefings years before the book. Some of the men in high level intelligence have become concerned with the direction this nation is going. It is through such men that independent confirmation had leaked out even before the book. The information did get to some researchers. I came out with my *Be Wise As Serpents* book in 1991, which among other things covered the Prieure de Sion, after I had concluded that the evidence verified its existence.

I approached the issue from my own angle of research. In researching the Illuminati it became clear 1. that bloodlines were very important, 2. that the people in high level Satanism believe they are descendants of the House of David, 3. the Illuminati's activities tied in in many ways to the Prieure de Sion. One startling tie in was that the Freeman family was, according to an informant, one of the top 13 Illuminati families. The ex-Illuminati people I received information from were not familiar with *Holy Blood, Holy Grail* nor *Guardians of the Grail*. Even if they had been, which they definitely hadn't, neither book mentions the Freeman family. It wasn't until the researchers of *Holy Blood, Holy Grail* wrote their sequel *The Messianic Legacy* that was published in 1987 that the name Freeman came out as the leader of the Prieure de Sion. In short, the way the research of mine and others simultaneously from different angles came up independently with similar conclusions using totally different sources confirms beyond a doubt that the Prieure de Sion exists, and that the Freeman family is indeed a very powerful family.

I have never spelled out in detail all the proofs about the Prieure de Sion and the Freeman family, and even now I am not going to. Let's not get bogged down trying to



prove the obvious, when there is so much more to learn. There are stubborn people whose minds will not come along no matter how much proof and encouragement. They will just have to stay where they are.

#### DESCRIBING THE PRIEURE DE SION

The original start of the Prieure de Sion appears to have been the idea of a number of powerful bloodlines, and included various descendants of the Merovingians, including the House of Lorraine, the House of Guise, the Medicis, Sforzas, the Estes (Estes Park in Colorado is named after one of the family), the Gonzagas, the St. Clairs (Sinclairs), and the Stewarts (also spelled Stuart).

The Medicis are tied to the Black Nobility also, and have been a powerful force in Italy. Giovanni de' Medici of Florence, who was Pope Leo X from 1513-21, was an avid student of the Kaballah. Some other Medici's who have been Popes are Leo XI, and Clement VII. Pope Stephen IX was from another Merovingian bloodline. Lorenzo de' Medici was a patron of secret societies, and is believed to have financially helped the secret societies finance Christopher Columbus's voyage of discovery. Christopher Columbus sailed the ocean blue with his ships having the Templar Order's Red Cross logo on their sails.

While the Sinclairs have been active with the Knights Templars, and first 3 degrees of Freemasonry, the Stuarts have been active in the Scottish Rite.

The Stuarts (also Stewarts) are known as the House of Unicorns. The royal branch of the Stewarts in the late 16th century changed the spelling of their name from Stewart to Stuart. Originally the name came from the royal stewardship that they performed. This royal family also had noble titles in Atholl, Doune, Innermeath, Lennox and other places. One of the most famous Stuarts is known as Bonnie Prince Charles (1720-1788). He landed in Scotland to claim his throne and free Scotland from the English. His full name was Prince Charles Edward Stuart, 1st Count of Albany, Grand Master of the Knights Templar. At first he was successful in winning Scottish freedom, but then suffered a military disaster in the highlands. Charles Radcliff, Grand Master of the Priory of Sion, en route to join Bonnie Prince Charles was captured by the English and had his head chopped off. After the Culloden massacre of the Scottish army, many of the Jacobite survivors of Bonnie Prince Charles' army escaped to the American colonies, where they formed part of the backbone of the American Revolution. It should come as no surprise then, that the American Congress' first choice for a ruler when independence was gained was the Bonnie Prince Charles. He declined because he had no heir, and felt that unless he had an heir, becoming king of the U.S. might destroy the U.S. in the long run. The information in this paragraph will enable the reader to get a fuller grasp of what the Illuminati's goals for America were.

From the beginning the Prieure de Sion has been committed to Hermetic Magic (a type of black magic that originated with the ancient Egyptians and portrayed in the Egyptian Book of the Dead.) René d' Anjou, a descendent of the Merovingians persuaded Cosimo de Medici to establish in c. 1444 a non-church library at San Marco where Plato, Pythagorean works, and books on Hermetic Magic were translated. Up until this time, the

Catholic church had control of all the libraries. It was from Cosimo de Medici's library that the spark of Greek and Egyptian teachings set off what developed into the Renaissance, which was revival of humanism and the occult. It appears that during the Middle Ages, witchcraft and the mystery religions had seriously dissolved to the point that these modes of thought had to be relearned from the ancient writings. Interestingly, the Middle Ages when witchcraft and paganism were dissolving have been branded the "Dark Ages" by the establishment, and inaccurately painted as a time when learning went out.

A magazine put out during W.W. II by Prieure de Sion members was *Vaincre*. The organization that took credit for the magazine was Alpha Galates. It carried articles on Atlantis, theosophy, Celtic wisdom, and other esoteric things. The magazine also declared itself in favor of a United Europe. Robert Schuman who was associated with the magazine *Vaincre*, later become a leading architect of the EEC. An internal magazine for Prieure de Sion members is *CIRCUIT* (the acronym for Chivalry of Catholic Rules and Institutions of the Independent and Traditionalist Union). A 1956 issue of *CIRCUIT* promotes the use of a 13-sign zodiac rather than the traditional 12. The 1959 series of *CIRCUIT* refer the reader to *Vaincre*. The *CIRCUIT* magazine which claims to write its articles with "hidden meaning" says this cryptically about the Prieure de Sion, "We are not strategists and we stand above all religious denominations, political perspectives and financial matters. We give to those who come to us moral aid and the indispensable manna of the spirit."

Another *CIRCUIT* article says, "[no new solutions shall come]...except through new methods and new men, for politics are dead. The curious fact remains that men do not wish to recognize this. There exists only one question: economic organization." (article by "Adrian Sevrett")

Dr. Otto von Hapsburg, a descendant of the Merovingians, and one of the Knights of Malta, headed Pan-Europa, an organization that has been working toward a U.S. of Europe. Pan-Europa's logo was a Celtic cross in a circle.

The first point in time that the Prieure de Sion can be pinpointed is when Jerusalem was captured by the Crusaders and an abbey of monks that Peter the Hermit had belonged to was established in a building called the Abbey of Notre Dame de Mont de Sion just outside of Jerusalem. This abbey had an order that was called the Ordre de Sion. Over the centuries the Ordre de Sion has developed into what we have today as the Prieure de Sion (Priory of Zion in English). Bear in mind that the Ordre of Sion was visible for several centuries but has been totally secret after the 13th century. It became semi-visible during the 1960's and 70's and became secret again in 1984.

The group of monks that made up the original order was led by Ursus of the Merovingians. They were given a place at Orval in France until they apparently decided to move to the Holy Land. (The Abbey du Orval used during the times of the Crusaders is only a few miles from the secret headquarters of the female branch of the Illuminati which is located in a castle near Muno, Belgium. In the *Be Wise As Serpents* book, this Chateau des Amerois and its powerful high level rituals are described in detail.)

This order appears to have had the power behind the scenes to have been in the position to select who would sit on the throne at Jerusalem, and they initially selected their man Godfroi de Bouillon.

The Ordre de Sion (Priure de Sion) set up a military order called the Knights Templar. Louis VII of France became indebted to the Knights Templar, and in repayment of the help he had received he established some of the Ordre de Sion at the priory of St. Samson, along with establishing 26 men (2 groups of 13) at a small priory at the Mount of Sion, Orleans, France.

In 1188, the Ordre de Sion let the Knights Templar apparently go their own way, which eventually was to cause long-term in-fighting. The story of the Knights Templar is exceedingly interesting because it relates to the Satanic International Bankers of today. The Knights Templar became the first European wide International Bankers. How their story fits into everything would take too long to tell at this point. At that time period when the Knights Templar took off on their own, the Ordre de Sion became the Priure de Sion, and also used the names Ormus and Rose-Croix. The Priure de Sion is intimately connected to the creation and guidance of the Rosicrucians and Freemasons. In the *Be Wise As Serpents* book, chapter 1.2 it talks about how the Priure de Sion set up the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry.



THE MILITARY ORDER OF THE KNIGHTS TEMPLAR WERE ACCUSED OF WORSHIPPING BAPHOMET. On right, is a picture of their Grand Master J. DEMOLAY.

In 1613, the House of Lorraine (part of the Prieure de Sion) joined with the House of Stuart. After that the Prieure de Sion began to display more interest in Scotland. Scotland was one of the few countries where the Knights Templar had thrived when the order was suppressed by the order of the Pope. Scotland also had several occult traditions operating. It was a hotbed of occult activity. Scotland and the Scottish people have played a very big role in the New World Order conspiracy for centuries.

Jacobite Leonard Busher in 1614 unsuccessfully proposed to King James I (a Stuart) that the Jews be tolerated in England. His tract was reprinted in 1646. Later, Jews would be the major financiers of the expedition that ran the more tolerant King James II (also a Stuart) out of office and installed William of Orange. In 1688, William's army, which assaulted Ireland, was supplied by the Jewish firm of Machado and Pereire. English armies continued to be supplied by Jewish firms during several subsequent wars. In the calvanist Dutch Reformed Church William of Orange was called "an annointed captain of Judah" and Holland was the "New Zion." In other words, the gentile Dutch Reformed Church was very pro-Jewish. The Stuart kings could have benefited from the Jewish finances that kept the little Dutch kingdom so powerful. After William of Orange took the British throne by military force, deceit, and bribery, the Knights Templar remained loyal to the deposed Stuarts but were defeated at Dunkeld. The struggle between the House of Orange and the House of Stuart continued the upheavals that Europe had been enduring from the House of Guise, the House of Lorraine, the House of Habsburgs and the House of Bourbon and their different alliances. You will find that these manipulated conflicts had Illuminati bloodlines on all sides. Bizarre alliances occurred such as Catholic Cardinal Richelieu sending Catholic troops to fight on the side of Protestants in the 30 Years War. These conflicts don't make any sense unless one looks at them from the vantage point of the Bloodlines.

Meanwhile, when the Prieure de Sion went underground they established their archives in some secret rooms beneath the chapel of St. Catherine, at the castle at Gisors, northern France in the Rue de Vienne. The archives were, according to reports, contained in 30 coffers. Secret tunnels connect the chapel with the local cemetery.

The Merovingian descendants and the Prieure de Sion have guarded the sacred bloodline that Satan has built up. Their members are secretly scattered in key positions throughout society. Many of the descendants are unaware of their heritage. For instance, within the Sinclair family only certain branches have kept up their generational occult heritage, and are aware of what is going on. Family trees subdivide over the centuries until the Merovingian family tree has become a forest. The Houses of Hapsburg-Lorraine (whose titles are dukes of Lorraine and Kings of Jerusalem), Plantard, Luxembourg, Montpezat, Montesquiou, among many others including the Freeman family are part of this Merovingian family tree. Be Wise As Serpents revealed for the first time (as far as I know) how all the heads (presidents) of the LDS and RLDS have been descendants of the Merovingian dynasty, and they and the Masons have both used the Merovingian symbol the bee.

## THE HOUSE OF DAVID

In my research of high level Satanists, it became clear the bloodline that was key in their minds was the House of David--not Jesus Christ's lineage. I discovered that the House of David had set up a Kingdom in southern France. I discovered this while rummaging through history books on the Middle Ages. I came upon a book *A Jewish Princedom in Feudal France 768-900*. This book was the key for me to realize that the Merovingian dynasty which wove its bloodline into the royal bloods of Europe was Jewish in origin. When I read *Holy Blood, Holy Grail*, it became apparent that the authors theory of Jesus' bloodline had clouded their realization that the key was that the Priure de Sion was of the House of David and was in this sense Jewish (although most of the Priure de Sion are most likely not attending synagogues). Indeed the Grand Master of the Priure de Sion Pierre Plantard de Saint-Clair told them so much.

To quote the pertinent paragraph from *The Messianic Legacy*, p. 296, "At our meeting in April, 1982, M. Plantard adopted an ambivalent attitude towards our book [Holy Blood, Holy Grail]. On the whole, he endorsed it and offered to correct, for the French edition, certain vague or unclear references. At the same time, he would neither confirm nor deny our thesis that the Merovingian bloodline was descended from Jesus. There was no evidence either way, he said non-committally. It was 'all too far in the past', all 'too long ago'. There were no reliable genealogies. Besides, Jesus had brothers. Nevertheless, he acknowledged the Merovingians to have been of Judaic descent, deriving from the royal line of David."

The significance of this (that is that European Royalty comes from the House of David) is tremendous. It means that those people who have been saying that it is a Jewish conspiracy have been correct--even if some of these people saying these things may not be the greatest characters. This also opens the door as to why the top leaders of the Illuminati have been willing to work with the Askenazi Jews. In *Be Wise As Serpents*, I show from Masonic sources that there is indeed a big connection at the top with the Jewish leadership and the House of David and Freemasonry. The goals of Freemasonry are intertwined with the goals of the Priure de Sion.

The Cabala is very important to the Priure de Sion. An excellent book about Sufism provides the correct background of where the Cabala originated and how it got to Europe. The secret Sufis and a group called The Brethren wrote down the Cabala in Basra (now Iraq) which was published in 980 A.D. The Cabala was based on Arabic grammar and Arabic-Sufi magic. As the Arabs invaded and conquered Spain, Jewish scholars in Spain, France and Italy picked up on the written Cabala and adapted it to Jewish thinking. In an effort to have power over the oppressive Christians, the Jewish kingdom and Jewish groups in Spain latched onto the Cabala's black magic. It is not by accident that the first mention of the word Illuminati (Alumbrados in Spanish) first appeared as the name of a black magical secret society in Spain in 1520. The transfusion of secret Gnostic knowledge, alchemy, astronomy, trigonometry, music, chemistry, and pharmaceutical from the Middle East to Europe began in Spain in the 11th and 12th centuries. Ernest Scott, author of the excellent book *The People of the Secret*, states that Europeans became "illuminized" by the Gnostic knowledge introduced into Spain in the 11th century.

Centers of learning developed in Cordoba, Toledo, Salerno, and Montpelier in France. The Sufis reached Scotland in the 13th century, and laid the groundwork for the Knights Templar of Spain to flee to Scotland. Once in Scotland, they secretly assisted the Scots to win their freedom in the Battle of Bannockburn by their Knights mounting a surprise attack on the English longbowmen. The English longbow was made out of special yew wood imported from all over Europe to England with the help of the Venetians. Also someone helped the Scots raise, train & supply their own longbow unit for the Battle, in order to challenge the incredible military might of the English longbow.

There is a big danger in labelling the conspiracy "Jewish". When people label "Jewish" as "bad" it confuses more than clarifies. The Jewish people are not the enemy. Next, although many of the Satanic hierarchy claim to be from the House of David, they do not publicly proclaim themselves as Jews, in fact they may publicly take a negative posture toward the Jews, such as Lady Astor and some of the du Ponts have.

It is perhaps fine that Zionism be labelled evil. Zionism includes both Christians and Jews. To be a Zionist is to identify oneself with a movement that the elite has set up and controlled for their purposes. Some in the Zionist movement are like common people everywhere, they want to do what is right, they have simply not gotten the bigger picture, and are being used.

When two groups have some similarities but each want to keep their own identity they can be mortal rivals. One group that has been very easy for Satan to provoke against Christians is the Jews. Perhaps no group of people has hated Christians with more intensity. The animosity between the two groups has gone on for centuries. One of the first groups that Satan worked at controlling were the Jews. But to call the conspiracy Jewish is misleading. The father of it all is Satan. It is Satanic, and it will use anyone it can. And God will use anyone too. How many of us have escaped helping one cause or another of the establishment or in being in some organization that the establishment was using? Let each of us examine ourselves and get our own lives in order.

There is a song about a violin that was going to be auctioned off cheap until a master violinist picked it up and played a good tune on it. Don't auction people off cheaply, the touch of the Master's hand can turn anyone into a beautiful thing. Don't reject anyone who will let the Master's hand tune his life. This is a war against evil, not race. Not everyone of the most evil bloodlines is on the enemy's side. Many are trying to serve the Lord. Likewise, just because the Freeman family is one of the top 13 Satanic families doesn't mean that all or even most Freemans are part of the hierarchy.

#### GAYLORD FREEMAN AS GRAND MASTER

From 1918 to 1963, Jean Cocteau was Grand Master of the Prieure de Sion. Following the unification of the various powers into a secret NWO government in 1954, the Prieure de Sion had a major policy dispute. In 1963 with Cocteau's death, Gaylord Freeman, helped by Antonio Merzagora and Pierre Plantard de Saint-Clair, governed the Prieure de Sion. In 1981, Pierre Plantard took over as Grand Master. In 1952, long before becoming Grand Master, Plantard de Saint-Clair transferred 100 million francs worth of gold ingots to



Switzerland to the Union des Banques Suisses. When this was publicly revealed, he said that it was a legitimate move made for the French government.

In 1955, several men associated with the Prieure de Sion obtained some old parchments two of which gave the Merovingian genealogies, and they used the British Notary of Royal Appointment Patrick Francis Jourdan Freeman (that's one name) in relation to a request to the French government to take the old documents to London, England where they were kept at 39 Great Russell St. Later P. F. J. Freeman was used again the next year to request that the documents be allowed to stay in England to be held in a safe deposit box at Lloyd's Bank of Europe in London. One of the men involved went by the name Captain Ronald Stansmore Nutting of London (born in Dublin, Eire) who is reported by reliable sources to have been in British Intelligence MI-5, and had sat on the board of directors of at least 14 companies, including Arthur Guinness and Guardian Assurance. He was chairman of the board of the British and Irish Steam Packet Company. He was also governor of the Bank of Ireland. One of Guardian Assurance's departmental chairmen was also an MI-5 operative besides Capt. Nutting.

Another P.d.S. member who was with Nutting was Viscount Frederick Leathers, who was British Minister of War Transport during W.W. II. Viscount Leathers had a business associate and longtime friend Sir William Stephenson, who was the wartime chief for MI-6's American branch office called BSC (British Security Coordination) in New York. Another friend of Leathers was Connop Guthrie also headed BSC for MI-6 in New York. Guthrie was a shipping executive.

Due to internal trouble in the Prieure de Sion that resulted from a rule that members had to place a birth certificate and signature with the Priory, an English faction created forgeries of birth certificates and signatures and in secret protest sent these as originals to France. P. F. J. Freeman then got involved in this act of defiance.

Another division occurred between the French members and the Brit.-American members. The French wanted more of a role and some type of restoration of the monarchy in a United Europe. The Amer.-British members who far outnumbered the few French wanted to skip the monarchy idea. (A secret high level feud involving assassinations between the French and English factions has been revealed to this author by at least one person who was personally involved in those assassinations.)

The Vatican and the Prieure de Sion (P.d.S.-my personal abbreviation) work together. Apparently, the Vatican is given some type of minor kickback for their cooperation.

John Drick, A. Robert Abboud, and Gaylord Freeman were three members of the Prieure de Sion that were associated with the First National Bank of Chicago. John Drick had started as an assistant cashier in 1944 and became a vice-president three years later. In 1969 Drick became both the president and one of the directors of the bank. He also was on the board of a number of other companies including, Stephan Chemical, MCA Incorporated, Oak Industries, and Central Illinois Public Service. The Guardian Royal Exchange Assurance (the Guardian Assurance) in London where P. F. J. Freeman worked had shared a building



with the First National Bank of Chicago which had Gaylord Freeman as chairman of the board of directors. In other words, the two businesses and the two Freemans all connected its seems to the Priure de Sion, and then by other inferences all connected back to the hierarchy. Gaylord Freeman's signature appeared on a Priure de Sion document of Dec. 16, 1983. Gaylord Freeman never publicly admitted that he even knew anything about the P.d.S.

#### GRAND MASTER GAYLORD FREEMAN & ROGER FREEMAN INSTRUCTED THE U.S. GOVERNMENT

On the next page is a copy of the article that the *New York Times* ran when Gaylord (Gale) Freeman died. It has often been said if you want to know who really runs things, look at a man's advisors. Now check this out, Gaylord Freeman never ran for any major political office--and the voting process is supposedly to get men who know what they are doing into office, and yet if you read the *N.Y. Times Biography* you will read "Mr. Freeman...was frequently called on by Washington for advice and assistance." Yes, Presidents and Congressmen called Gaylord Freeman for advice (instructions might be a better term), and yet most of us haven't even heard of the man! Again for those who think that only the Rockefellers and Rothschilds are powerful families, let me ask, why weren't they calling Rockefeller? Not only did the Presidents turn to Gaylord Freeman for advice (orders), they also turned to another member of the family, Roger A. Freeman. Roger A. Freeman was a senior fellow at the Hoover Institute. (I suspect Roger was Jewish but the newspaper doesn't say any religion.) The *New York Times* biographical news article that came out when Roger died is also put on the next page. Note that in the headline they emphasize that Roger Freeman played the role as advisor to 2 presidents. And yet I doubt that hardly any American has heard of him.

#### GAYLORD FREEMAN & THE ROSWELL AREA

Ever since the times of Billy the Kid, the Lincoln County, NM area between Roswell and White Sands has been connected to foreign money and the elite of New Mexico. Gaylord Freeman was a trustee of the Aspen Institute along with Robert Orville Anderson. Anderson was taught with Maynard Hutchins' NWO ideas. Anderson also headed Atlantic Richfield Corp., a big oil producer, was a CFR member, and trustee of the Unitarian-founded Calif. Institute of Technology. He was also chairman of the Lovelace Foundation which has 6th degree Illuminatus Floyd Odium as a lifetime trustee. Mortimer Adler, of the elite's Adler family, was also a trustee and early planner involved in the creation of the Aspen Institute (which got its name from the secluded meeting place these powerful men used).

Both Gaylord Freeman and Robert Orville Anderson bought large tracts of land in the Roswell, NM area. R.O. Anderson owned 1 million acres, which included the Lincoln Co. Livestock Company of Roswell, NM. Why would Gaylord Freeman, one of the most powerful men in the world, choose New Mexico's Roswell area to purchase 28,000 acres? What is this area's attraction? There is no doubt that the area holds a secret mystical attraction for the

The New York Times BIOGRAPHICAL SERVICE

March 1991

## Gaylord A. Freeman Jr., 81, Dies; Led Chicago's First National Bank

By GLENN FOWLER

Gaylord A. Freeman Jr., the former chairman and chief executive of the First National Bank of Chicago and an influential spokesman for business on national and international monetary affairs, died yesterday at Northwestern Memorial Hospital in Chicago. He was 81 years old and lived in Wayne, Ill., and Lincoln, N.M.

He died of complications after vascular surgery, said Ben W. Heineman, who had been a colleague of Mr. Freeman at First Chicago.

Mr. Freeman, who spent his entire career with the First National Bank and its parent, First Chicago Corporation, was frequently called on by Washington for advice and assistance. In 1976 and 1977 he headed a commission appointed by Congress that charted the future of the United States Postal Service.

He became chairman of First National Bank in 1969, three decades after he joined the bank as a lawyer. He retired in 1975 but remained active in business affairs, speaking for the Midwestern industrial community served by the bank.

Mr. Freeman, who was known throughout his life as Gale, was born in Chicago and was a graduate of Dartmouth College and Harvard University

Law School. In World War II he was vice chairman of the Army Air Force's Chicago area price adjustment section.

Over the years Mr. Freeman served on Presidential commissions on matters of housing, health, manpower, international trade, investment policy, productivity and the quality of life. In 1957 he was appointed an assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury and for two decades after that he served on various Treasury committees.

In Illinois he was chairman of the Governor's special group on cost control from 1977 to 1981. He was a director of many corporations, including Atlantic Richfield, Northwest Industries and Bankers Life and Casualty.

He was a life trustee of Northwestern University, a director of the MacArthur Foundation, a trustee of the Aspen Institute of Humanistic Studies and a governor of the United Nations Association.

Mr. Freeman maintained a 26,000-acre ranch in southern New Mexico where he raised cattle.

He is survived by his wife, the former Frances Lee, two daughters, Linda Taylor of Lake Forest, Ill., and Clara Farah of Albuquerque, N.M., a brother, William, of Hinsdale, Ill., and six grandchildren.

March 8, 1991



Camera Press 1977

Gaylord A. Freeman Jr.

## Roger A. Freeman, 87, Adviser to 2 Presidents

STANFORD, Calif., Dec. 27 (AP) — Roger A. Freeman, an economist who advised Presidents Dwight D. Eisenhower and Richard M. Nixon, died Wednesday. He lived in Stanford and was 87 years old.

Mr. Freeman died from stomach cancer, his family said.

An expert on public finance, he was a senior fellow emeritus at the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace at Stanford University. From the 1930's to the 1950's, he wrote and spoke against centralizing the financ-

ing and control of education, welfare and other domestic services in Washington.

Mr. Freeman was born in Vienna and moved to the United States a year after Hitler took over. He soon became manager of the 21-store New York City division of W. L. Douglas Shoe Company and went on to become chief financial officer of the western subsidiary of the Shoe Corporation of America.

In 1955, he became a White House assistant. He became a senior fellow at the Hoover Institution in 1962 and also served as a special assistant to President Nixon in 1969 and 1970.

Survivors include a son, Roger Freeman Jr., and a daughter, Christine Freeman.

December 28, 1991

elite. Ted Turner and his wife Jane Fonda also have land in the area. The Double Bar Ranch towards the Carrizozo Peak area is a secret elite R&R hideaway. It is not accessible to the public. It lays north of highway 380, and west of Roswell. The only clue from the highway that a driver sees is barbed wire and a small sign. But if a person is allowed to drive back up the road, he will come to the best natural fortress of N.M. Another example of the type of secret hideaways that are being built in the area is a house built high up near Alto. A rich gay salesman of American Furniture named Don Blaugrean supposedly built this extremely expensive mansion that has 8' wide footings, a 6 car garage, 3 kitchens, a hand ball court, elevators, 5 bathrooms, golf course, and secret rooms, but only one bedroom. After building this house, which obviously wasn't for himself (Don didn't golf), Don lived there for a short time, moved away and then died. Obviously, he fronted for big money, perhaps from Europe. Also in the area is Ruidoso, which has the most expensive horse race track in the world. Obviously a watering hole for the elite. Ruidoso has gotten the nickname "Over-dose-o" because of the abundance of cocaine that the jockeys bring into the area. Ruidoso is just west of Roswell. The largest ranch in the area belonged to the rich Gerald Tully, whose ranch is named the Hat T. This ranch lays right between Roswell and the super-secret super-important White Sands Base. Tully's son-in-law is Gary Mitchell, a lawyer, who gained fame by saving the lives of 90 death row inmates. The reason the corrupt judicial system let Mitchell win these cases, and spare the lives of these death row inmates, some of whom were housed near Roswell at the Carrizozo Prison, is because they were implanted with sophisticated spying devices as well as received mind-control. These inmates were then released on the general population to unwittingly spy and wreak havoc. What secrets does this area hold, and isn't it strange that the Roswell UFO incident happened where there are so many secret government activities and so many Illuminati types own property? The natives are constantly seeing strange and evil things in the area, and this author reports on the secret underground bases in the area in his other books, for instance, *Deeper Insights*, p. 305.

#### TIES TO OTHER IMPORTANT FAMILIES

The following information may be extremely revealing. If true, it may completely unravel the lineages of the Illuminati. Dr. Joseph Strong (1770-1812) had many descendants, which includes the following Illuminati families: the Adams, Aldrich, Astor, Bundy, du Pont, Putnam, Gilman, Hanna, Rockefeller, Russell, Taft, and Vanderbilt. He is also related to the following Illuminati or occult members: L. Frank Baum, Henry Cabot Lodge, Henry Robinson Luce, John P. Morgan, Elihu Root, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Henry Lewis Stimson, and William Collins Whitney and Brigham Young. In turn, Dr. Joseph Strong descended from an Alice Freeman, who was descended from Malcolm II, King of the Scots. Alice Freeman was of noble origin and her ancestry is given in Henry James Young's book *The Blackmans of Knights Creek: Ancestors and Descendants of George and Maria (Smith) Blackman*, rev. ed., (Carlisle, PA, 1980), pp. 55-134. Malcolm II was in turn a descendant of King Kenneth MacAlpin, who in turn was a descendant of Aedan MacGabran who married into the alleged lineage of Jesus Christ. In researching the Illuminati, one has

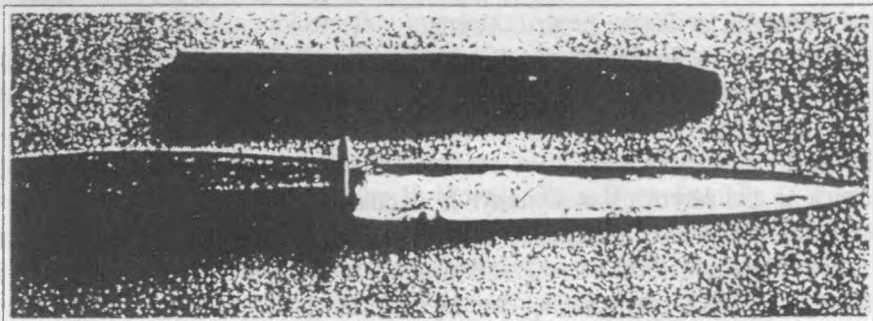
to also take into account what they perceive to be history, whether it is or not. In researching the Merovingians, I was able to come across some genealogies which may or may not be accurate. In Laurence Gardner's recent book *Bloodline of the Holy Grail*, he provides genealogy charts that allege that Aedan MacGabran married into the bloodline of Jesus. The genealogies of Strong and Freeman are very accurate. This means that the Freeman lineage is distantly related to many of the major Illuminati bloodlines and the Mormon hierarchy in several ways. And then Gardner's charts take things back further in time to allow the Illuminati to claim that many of their members are descendants of the holy royal blood of Jesus Christ. Gardner's book contains both facts and errors, so that its reliability has been questioned. In typical gnostic fashion, these secret Merovingian bloodlines consider themselves to be both descendants of Jesus and Lucifer!

Part of what I can do for the reader is to begin to give him or her a feel for how the Freeman family connects into the rest of things. Some of the next information is only tangently related to the Freemans, but is important to place them in the context of what is happening back stage out of the sight of the world's eyes. I am trying to put some pieces of the puzzle in place for you with this next paragraph.

The Freemans in the Satanic hierarchy in the U.S. work with the Illuminati families of the Collins and Wheeler families. Gen. Earl Wheeler and his nephew Leo Wheeler were both Grande Masters of the Illuminati, and Freemasons in secret high degrees. Leo Wheeler, by virtue of his Grande Master status in the Satanic hierarchy was able to visit the Dulce, N.M. underground facility. The route he used was to fly in, and then the last stretch is done in a black limousine. Leo Wheeler told his daughter, who this author helped get out of the Illuminati, that the Wheeler family was originally descended from the House of David, and were secretly Jewish.

An amazing clue appears when we look at the genealogy of the Mormon leaders. The *Be Wise As Serpents* book made the connections of the Mormon leadership to the hierarchy. It doesn't appear that many have read or understood the significance of that. Maybe this chapter will help. (Further chapters in this book will also go into this topic.) The top Mormon leadership (LDS & RLDS) are all related and descendants of the Merovingians, but for sake of discussion let us take Brigham Young.

Brigham Young's first name was Brigham. It was given to him because of the importance of the Brigham family. His grandmother was Sibil Brigham. Sibyls were prophetesses of the ancient world, and the name is a semi-common occult name. Brigham Young and his family practiced magic. They were also intimately aware of their genealogy, which goes back to the Merovingian Dynasty! Is it coincidence that the Merovingians' primary symbol--the bee is also the symbol for the Mormon church and Utah? Look at Deseret Industries (Mormon thrift stores) and you will see the bee on the side of the building. But not only does Brigham Young have Merovingian blood from at least two lines of blood (and possibly as many as 6 lines of blood back), but he also is related to the Collins family of Massachusetts that was previously written about. Further, Brigham Young is also a blood relative of the Wheelers. This is the clue which is amazing. A chart of all this is given on the page 372. If Young's Wheeler relatives are



SMITH'S RITUAL ATHAME. Satanism continues to be practiced by his descendants.

related to the Satanic Illuminati Wheelers, then we have an example of how 3 strains of top Satanic blood have interwoven in the blood of the Freemason/Witch/President of the LDS Brigham Young.

#### DIGRESSING ABOUT THE MORMON CONNECTION

There may be some disinformation put out on this by the other side after this comes out--so don't be taken in by their establishment. As I have mentioned before, a descendant of Joseph Smith, Jr. who was Satanic Ritual Abuse victim, has quietly told certain people that her family is indeed a Satanic bloodline. Further, I have mentioned other confidential pieces of information about how the leaders of the Salt Lake City Mormon church (LDS) are working with the various parts of the Illuminati's empire, incl. the Jehovah's Witnesses.

Although the public split occurred between Mormonism and Masonry before the Mormons went to Utah, that was only for public consumption. The leadership have coordinated activities. The Mormon religion is really a high rite of Freemasonry, and this explains why when the Mormons went to Utah, the Mormons held Masonic schools. (Hosea Stout mentions these Mormon Masonic schools in *On The Mormon Frontier: The Diary of Hosea Stout*, ed. by Juanita Brooks, 2 vols., Salt Lake City: Univ. of Utah Press, 1964, 2: 415, 423.) After going to Utah, Brigham Young contacted the chiefs of Freemasonry in England and proposed that Mormonism be granted a public charter to become its own Masonic Rite. The hierarchy told him no. After that Brigham Young began to publicly distance Mormonism from Masonry, and the Masons strangely broke many of their own rules to distance themselves publicly from Mormonism.

LDS apostle Reed Smoot was given permission to run for office by the LDS church. Pres. Harding appointed him to the World War Foreign Debt Commission, and he also served the elite as the chairman of the Senate Finance Committee. The War Finance Corp. just happened, due to Smoot arranging it, to give the LDS church a \$10 million loan.

Marriner S. Eccles, of an elite family of Scottish origin, and a Mormon (and an Illuminatus) became Sec. of the Treasury in 1934, and was chairman of the Federal Reserve Board from '34-51. Ezra Taft Benson, later the LDS President, was appointed Sec. of Agriculture. David B. Haight, a prominent Mormon was made the head of all the Mayors in the San Francisco area--the full title is "governor of the San Francisco Bay Area Council of Mayors". Mormon Charles C. Cox was put in charge of the Securities and Exchange as commissioner. I could go on listing some other Mormons who have been placed in key establishment positions. Why? Why are the Illuminati and their establishment not afraid of these Mormons who have leadership positions in the LDS church?

Only through a good grasp of the bigger picture does this cooperation between the Illuminati and the Mormons become more visible. The Rothschilds helped finance the Mormon church. The B'nai B'rith operates both as an intelligence front for the Rothschilds and as a conduit transmitting orders to various groups including the Mormon Church and the Masons.



A visible result of this close cooperation can be seen in the following information concerning Utah's first "Gentile" governor.

#### LDS POLITICAL CONTROL

Many observers have noticed the political control that the LDS Mormon Church has and exercises in Utah's politics. Authors Naifeh and Smith in their book *The Mormon Murders*, pp 336-337 state, "Of course, in Utah, political ambition and religious ambition were always closely allied. It was difficult to rise to prominent public office without the [Mormon] Church's backing. It was virtually impossible to do so against the Church's opposition. That was a fact of life in Utah that any good politician understood..."

The situation was much more severe in the early days of Utah than it is today. (Still, even in modern times, non-Mormons, called "Gentiles" by the Mormons, continue to complain to this author how much oppressive pressure, and control the Mormon Church exerts on their lives and on their churches in Utah. The oppressiveness has caused some to move.) At any rate, the U.S. Congress went on record repeatedly condemning the Mormon Church's control of Utah's politics. They declared they needed evidence of the separation of church and state in Utah. Congress dragged their feet in giving Utah statehood.

After statehood the complaints by "Gentiles" in Utah continued. And so a charade, an act of deception was foisted on the American people, causing most people to relax, confident that Congress had taken care of the problem. How this deception was done will be discussed.

The Mormon Church after statehood continued to deny allegations of Church interference in the least in State matters. "The Church does not claim any such right...We disclaim the right to control the political action of the members."

However, assemblies in LDS churches advancing the cause of a certain political party continued unrebuked by the Church's higher authorities. (For one example of many, read Utah's *The Herald* newspaper of Oct. 22, 1892.) In 1966, the LDS Church was still needing to issue statements denying its influence in Utah politics.

"Gentiles" did get placed in some of the State's positions, & this was "proof" to the outside world that the Mormon church had no influence on State politics.

However, the outside world did not have the perspective on things that this book is providing you. What does the outside world think of a man like James William Cherry sitting on the Supreme Court? Is it surprising that we find so many of the "Gentiles" in Utah, carrying out policies that the Mormon Church wanted?

Joseph L. Rawlins, was portrayed by the Mormon Church as a Gentile, and to its church members as an apostate. His "apostasy" is rather suspicious. Notice, that back when polygamy was an issue between the American people & Congress and the Mormon Church that this "apostate" stood on the floor in Congress and denied that there was "one syllable of evidence" that Utah had practiced polygamy. (See *Deseret News*, Dec. 19, 1893.)



In early Utah, at a time when political tension was high between Gentiles and Mormons in Utah, the election of the first "Gentile" Utah state governor helped to diffuse the tension. His name was Simon Bambrugger.

Looking beyond the surface, it is noteworthy that none other than the most prolific Mormon writer who defended the Mormon religion, B.H. Roberts, nominated Simon Bambrugger at the state Democratic convention. Simon Bambrugger was a great man for the Mormon Church. He diffused tension, detracted attention from the Church's power, and dispelled the bad publicity of the image of LDS control in Utah. He also carried out a program in public office that was extremely pro-Mormon. He could get away with a pro-Mormon attitude because he wasn't Mormon. Gov. Bambrugger opposed anything that opposed the Mormon Church, whether it was anti-Mormon information or anti-Mormon legislation. Simon Bambrugger was a Freemason, and he was also a high ranking member of B'nai B'rith! He was Jewish and had recently immigrated from Germany.

This is a whole area I would love to explain, but don't want to digress from our subject the Freemans. The point is that a number of important British and Scottish Illuminati bloodlines are prominent in Mormonism, such as the Hamptons (who gave their name to one of main British Royal Palaces), and they work hand in glove with the other Illuminati bloodlines. (This author's previous books have provided more information on these connections. And other connections haven't yet been written about by this author because it would endanger sources of information who still live.)

The Lords of Anjou (part of the P.d.S.) were Plantagenets ; so was one of Brigham Young's ancestors through the ancestors of the Goddards and Giffords.

I am trying to get my readers to look behind the curtain of organizations that we observe publicly, and to see what is going on back stage. And then I am trying to show how the people back stage are related and know it.

#### ORIGINS OF THE FAMILY

There are obviously different unrelated family lines that have the last name Freeman. In the preliminary genealogical work that I have done I have found Freemans coming not only from England, but also France, Germany and Austria. Howard L. Freeman is a Christian author, and a good man who has written about how the economic system of our nation is ungodly. I wrote him a letter of inquiry about the Freeman family. He wrote me and told me that his family came from the English town of Barnstaple. And that the Freemans in that area treated him as a royal guest when he visited the area. He was shown around England over a 50 mile radius by the Freemans in England. His opinion was that his last name did not originate in Barnstaple, England.

The history books record an M.P. (Member of Parliament) back in the times when our revolution was being plotted who was named Sambrooke Freeman (c. 1721-82). He was from Fawley Court, near Henley, in Berkshire. He went to Oxford.

Mary Freeman of Marlborough, Wiltshire, England claimed back in 1988 that on 7/13/88, almost at midnight, that she, Mary Freeman, was leaving the ancient Druid stone circle at Avebury when she saw a UFO over Silbury Hill. Most people are interested in her

UFO report--I'm curious why this Freeman lady was out late at night at some ancient Druid site. She's another example of an English Freeman.

#### MORE TIES TO LUCIFERIANISM & THE ILLUMINATI

One prominent Freeman, James D. Freeman has played a leadership role in Unity School, reminiscent of a previous James Freeman (1759-1853) who was the very first Unitarian minister. James D. Freeman has written at least six important books for Unity which they have published. Two of his works are *Unity School* and *The Story of Unity*. Near (adjoining) the Unity School, in between Kansas City, Ks. & Kansas City, Mo. is a strip of wooded land. Little Ricky Rd. goes through this area. The forest along Little Ricky Rd. has been used for Satanic rituals by a coven that was made up of adults not teenagers. Interestingly, a man who was part of the Unity School hierarchy, and came to Christ told me that the school secretly conducted Luciferian initiations and that Robert Schuller, 33° Mason, and leading Protestant clergyman knew all about Luciferian initiations being conducted there, yet Schuller went ahead and taught his principles of church growth to Unity School. They call the school Unity School of Christianity but a more accurate name would be Unity School of Witchcraft. Many witches have in fact been associated with the Unity Church and are closely working with it to secretly destroy Christianity. Inside informants say that the hierarchy is sending orders to the school, so it would not surprise me if James D. Freeman was actually part of the Freeman family of the Illuminati.

I was able to identify one Freeman in the Illuminati. He was Minnesota's Gov. Orville Freeman who appointed Walter Mondale to the position of Attorney General when Walter was just 32 years old. Walter Mondale later enjoyed the status of being the only U.S. Senator on the Trilateral Commission. Walter Mondale went on to serve the Illuminati as U.S. Vice-president and Orville Freeman was appointed as a cabinet member for Kennedy's and then Johnson's administration.

Another Freeman is listed on secret membership lists of the Order of Skull & Bones (init. in 1869). He is in the group photo on pg. 138. Don Freeman wrote books on witches, including *Space Witch* and *Tilly Witch*. Another Freeman was instrumental in the O.T.O. being set up. For those who know about the O.T.O. (I've mentioned it in the past), it is hermetic magic & Satanism. Here in Oregon, we've been watching some Freemans, because there are some Freemans in Satanic coven members here in OR.

#### FREEMANS & WHITE COLLAR CRIME

In 1991, Pulitzer prize winner James B. Stewart, the front page editor of the *Wall Street Journal*, came out with his book *Den of Thieves*. The book is the detailed story of how major insiders on Wall Street were systematic crooks. The four biggest names of the insider-trading ring were Michael Milken, Ivan Boesky, Martin Siegel, and Dennis Levine. Robert Freeman worked with the ring, and ended up pleading guilty after the evidence cornered him.

I am always suspicious of exposés of the establishment done by the establishment's system. Often, the big crooks get away and the middle management take the

blame. Take for instance, Iran-Contra. But Stewart's book *Den of Thieves* may be helpful in our understanding the Freeman Illuminati family better.

At this time, there is nothing to tie Robert Freeman to Satanism, and that is not the purpose here. In an investigation, all the possible clues are collected. I am bringing my readership into this investigation of the top 13 families, and here is a possible suspect to make note of.

Robert Freeman worked for the Jewish investment firm of Goldman, Sachs. Goldman, Sach's headquarters in on Broad St. in NY, NY. Just a short distance from Goldman, Sach's trading floor in their headquarters building on the glass-enclosed 29th floor was Robert Freeman's office. Robert Freeman was a graduate of Dartmouth. He liked to vacation in Colorado skiing with his family. He worked with Siegel and Boesky especially in his illegal insider deals. These insiders made millions off investors and would have made billions if they hadn't been arrested. Freeman and Siegel made some complicated deals such as the Unocal and the Storer affairs. Boesky went to Russia after prison and offered his financial talents but was politely rebuffed.

One of the men involved with the ring was Milken. Milken's influence had been a major factor behind the stock market recovery after Black Monday, 1987. That was Monday, Oct. 19, and the stock market plunged over 500 pts. that day. Milken convinced investors to invest in the stock market, and the Federal Reserve flooded the market with cash too to prevent a disaster. Milken was (& maybe still is) a close friend of Mason Jesse Jackson. Milken is heralded by many prominent Jews, even after his arrest, as a great Jew.

The Drexel firm associated with Milken was advised by the Federal Reserve, the SEC, the Treasury, and the Stock Exchange to declare bankruptcy with Chapter 11, which they did.

Goldman and Sachs, both Jews, went to bat for Freeman, and hired private detectives to help his case. Kaye, Scholar in NY represented Freeman legally. Eventually Robert Freeman pleaded guilty and was given a four-month sentence which he served and was released on Aug. 30, 1990.

The significant part is that Robert Freeman was someone who was one of the major players in the New York Stock Exchange. Robert Freeman is not to be confused with Ernest Robert Freeman who also is connected to the Sachs family.

Ernest Robert Freeman is clearly Jewish. He lives in Maryland and is an important Jewish leader. He has been the dir. of the Jewish Community Council in his area and President of the Sachs/Freeman Assoc. The Sachs family also ties into the conspiracy so that is interesting. And Grace Freeman, who is Jewish, wrote *Inside the Synagogue*.

Some of the Freemans are leaders in Christendom too. Lee Jackson Freeman is an American Baptist minister. He went to Union Theological Seminary, which is a totally ungodly place--they turn out socialists for graduates, etc. Lee Jackson Freeman was a member of the executive board of the national ministries of the American Baptist Church. He also served in the Ecumenical Ministries in his Scranton, PA area. R. Lexie Freeman is a Nashville, Tenn. Methodist pastor (Waverly Place) who is a Freemason.

## FREEMAN FAMILY WRITES BOOKS

It is interesting to look at some of the titles that various Freemans have authored. Here is a sampling--see if some of these don't sound like the authors could be potential candidates for being in a coven.

Martin Freeman--*Forecasting Astrology* (plus several other astrology books)

Richard B. Freeman--*The Overeducated American*

Michael Freeman--*Cohabitation Without Marriage*

Lucy Freeman--*Listening to the Inner Self*

Kathleen Freeman--*books on the Greeks' philosophy*

A.V. Freeman--*International Responsibility of States for Denial of Justice*

Harold Freeman--*Toward Socialism In America*

Jo Freeman-- books promoting "Women's Liberation" such as *Politics of Women's Liberation and Women: A Feminist Perspective*

David F. Freeman wrote a *Handbook on Private Foundations*. That's interesting because if anyone is skilled in creating foundations, especially private ones, then it's the Illuminati.

The Freeman family includes many lawyers, doctors, and psychiatrists. Some of the Freeman scientists are studying areas that are interesting. A.J. Freeman wrote on his area of expertise *Magnetolectric Interaction Phenomena in Crystals*. Sounds like a subject people interacting with the UFOs might study.

SUMMARY...Individuals named Freeman show up as the Grand Master of the Prieure de Sion, as the co-founder of the O.T.O., as a member of the Skull and Bones, as a powerful ADL member, as members of Satanic covens, and as authors of occult books, as well as other suspicious positions. It also should be re-emphasized that two of the Freemans have been very important advisors to the U.S. Presidents and many other high political leaders. The Freeman family has all the earmarks of being one of the top 13 Illuminati families as my confidential sources revealed.



FREEMAN (one over from far right) & HIS CLASSMATES OF THE ORDER OF SKULL & BONES

**THE KENNEDY BLOODLINE contents:**

1. The Kennedy Bloodline
  - a. Researching the Kennedy Family
  - b. Ties to other elite families
  - c. Origins of bloodline
  - d. The Scottish Kennedys
  - e. Beginning at the beginning
  - f. The Scottish Connection
2. Important Kennedys
  - a. Matthew Kennedy
  - b. Joseph Kennedy
  - c. John F. Kennedy
  - d. Ted Kennedy



KING BRIAN BORU WAS THE ORIGINAL KENNEDY

**1. THE KENNEDY BLOODLINE****A. RESEARCHING THE KENNEDY FAMILY**

To be a researcher and to be informed that the Kennedy family is a top 13 Illuminati family is akin to being told a needle is in a haystack. Someone has estimated that there are 200,000 Kennedys in the United States.<sup>1</sup> And on a list of the most populous surnames of Ireland in 1890 Kennedy ranked 17th.<sup>2</sup> And a recent book listed it as 16th most common today. Fortunately, there is information that allows me to identify as least part of the Satanic Kennedys from all the rest of the Kennedys.

**HOW ARE THE VARIOUS PROMINENT KENNEDYS RELATED?**

So the question always arises as I examine the elite of the Illuminati and the New World Order--how is this Kennedy related to this other Kennedy? For instance, how is David M. Kennedy (who is a Bilderberger) and William Jesse Kennedy III (who is a key man for the Duke Illuminati family--he is pres. of Mutual Life Insur. Co, a Duke financial asset, dir. of RCA, trustee of the Ford Theater where the elite killed Lincoln, and associated with the Pilgrim Soc. through the Conference Board of NYC)? Although I can't explain the exact ties, I can safely say that if one goes back several hundred years the Kennedy aristocrats all tie together.

**B. KENNEDY TIES TO OTHER ELITE FAMILIES**

Again the ties between various Illuminati families is very involved, and a long unraveling process, similar to untying a set of bad knots confronts the researcher. The Kennedy family abounds with marriages to names such as Anketells, Baileys, Booths, Buckleys, Collinses, Hatfields, Humphreys, Freemans, James, Phelps, Reagans, Russells, and Smiths.<sup>3</sup> The Kennedys that we will look closest at are related to the Fitzpatricks, a

powerful Irish family whose coat of arms has 3 fleur-de-lis with a dragon and a lion. The Fitzpatricks may tie back to France, and they may possibly be part of the Sang Royal (Sangraal--Sang Raal is the term used in the older manuscripts which can mean both Royal bloodline or Holy Grail.) Jackie Bouvier Kennedy Onassis who married John F. Kennedy was tied to the Auchinclosses via her sister's marriage into the Auchincloss family. The Auchinclosses are one of many Scottish bloodlines of the Illuminati.<sup>7</sup> "One can fairly hear the woof and tweet of history whistle through the names of the ramified Auchincloss tribe: Bundy, Grosvenor, Rockefeller, Saltonstall, Tiffany, Vanderbilt and Winthrop among others."<sup>8</sup> For instance, Hugh D. Auchincloss, Sr. married Emma Brewster Jennings, daughter of Oliver B. Jennings, who co-founded Standard Oil with John D. Rockefeller. As for the numerous Kennedy intermarriages with notable names, for instance, Bernet Shafer Kennedy (1798-1878) married Phebe Freeman in 1820.<sup>9</sup> But then the question arises--were either of these people secretly part of the occult? Andrew Kennedy married Margaret (Penny) Hatfield (1824-1989). The Andrew Kennedy family is allied with the Hatfield, Bailey, Collins, and Mullins families.<sup>8</sup> Again a person is confronted with a great deal of clues, but precious little time and resources to try following up the numerous leads.

JFK's favorite sister Kathleen, married William Harrington, whose father was the tenth duke of Devonshire, a pillar of the Church of England (called the Episcopalian church in the U.S.) and a high ranking Freemason. After marrying him, she had an affair with aristocrat Peter Milton, Lord Fitzwilliam.

#### C. ORIGINS OF THE FAMILY & THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE KENNEDYS<sup>9</sup> (See footnote 9 for the reference to consult concerning this entire section.)

There are several versions of how the Kennedys got started, but when one goes in and examines things, what turns out is that the origins of the Kennedys in Ireland are very clear. They are descendants of Brian Boru (also known as Brian Caeneddi) and his nephew who spelled it Cinneide. The name thereafter was O'Kennedy. They originally were a Dalcassion sept, & were in the area near Killahoe, & Killokennedy parish is a reminder of that ancient fact.

The O'Briens and MacNamaras forced them into new territories where they became the Lords of Ormond--what is now north Tipperary. Most Kennedys in Ireland today are still found in that area. The Kennedys remained powerful into the 16th century.

The Kennedy family divided up into 3 branches:

1. Don (brown)
2. Fionn (fair)
3. Rua (red)



BILL CLINTON & MRS. ETHEL KENNEDY



## D. THE SCOTTISH KENNEDYS

Around 1600 a Scottish branch of the Kennedys clearly appeared. There are several stories as to how they got their name Kennedy, and it is possible that they were not from Ireland. However, interestingly, genealogists have ascertained that whether the various branches of the aristocratic Kennedys in Scotland and Ireland may have different origins (because the origins of the Scottish branch is unclear)--it can be shown that they all subsequently intermarried and became related if they were not related to begin with. Gayle Marie Kennedy points this out on page 3 of her book *My Kennedy Ancestors...*, "It is believed that all the foregoing Kennedy families are related either by virtue of being descendants of common ancestors, or by intermarriage."

I looked up in *Burke's General Armory* to get a listing of the aristocratic Kennedys and here is what I got:

- Kennedys of Ardmillan, County Ayr, Scotland
- Kennedys of Auchtyfardell, County Lanark, 1752
- Kennedys of Blairquhan, County Ayr, Scotland
- Kennedys of Clowburn, County Ayr, Scotland
- Kennedys of Cultura, County Down, Northern Ireland
- Kennedys of Dublin Fun Ent, 1595, Ulster, Ireland
- Kennedys of Girvanmains, County Ayr, Scotland
- Kennedys of Hill Foot, Ireland
- Kennedys of Kirkmiehael, County Ayr, Scotland
- Kennedys of Kirmucks, Aberdeen, Scotland
- Kennedys of Londonberry, Northern Ireland
- Kennedys of Tombrechan, County Tipperary, Ireland
- Kennedys of Underwood, County Ayr, 1850, Scotland
- Kennedys of Visit Dublin, 1607, Ireland
- Johnstown-Kennedy of County Dublin, Ireland
- Kennedys of Bargany and Ardstencher, County Ayr, Scotland
- Kennedys of Kirkhill from the Bargany group, 1678, Scotland

It is clear that there have been quite a number of powerful aristocratic Kennedys. Prior to 1465, Bishop James Kennedy had ruled Scotland as Governor until James III became the operative king. One of the more powerful recent Scottish aristocrat Kennedys was the Marquess of Ailsa (1872-1943). Because he is often called the Marquess of Ailsa you might not know him by his name Archibald Kennedy, who was the 15th Earl of Cassillis. This branch of the Kennedys married into Scottish royalty. For instance, Sir James Kennedy married Mary, a daughter of King Robert III, and their son Sir Gilbert Kennedy was made Lord Kennedy before 1458. Archibald Kennedy was an extremely powerful Freemason and held numerous key positions in the Grand Lodge of Scotland. He was 1st Grand Principle from 1913 to his death in 1943. At his death his titles passed to his brother Charles. Archibald Kennedy was initiated in Holyrood House Lodge No. 44, Edinburgh, Nov. 17, 1896. (*10,000 Famous Freemasons*, Vol. 1,--put out by the Missouri Lodge of Research, p. 8)



### E. BEGINNING AT THE BEGINNING

One of my first clues that the Kennedys had something to do with the Illuminati was the conspiracy book *The Widow's Son--The Historical Illuminatus Chronicles* (Vol. 2) by Robert Anton Wilson. Robert Anton Wilson and Robert Shea, authors of *Illuminatus!* are not Christians. On the contrary, they are regular participants in the central Ohio Starwood Festival for witches and pagans. Robert Anton Wilson has publicly on a number of occasions explained that he is a gnostic and a great fan of Aleister Crowley. I picked up Wilson's book *The Widow's Son* in a Satanic/New Age bookstore. In both volume 2 (the teaser chapter at the end) and in volume 3 of *The Historical Illuminatus Chronicles* one is taught the significance of Brian Caeneddi, the first Kennedy, and how Brian Caeneddi's blood got into some very important royal bloodlines. It is interesting that an informed man like Wilson, who spends time doing rituals with Gnostics and witches, would declare that the Kennedy family is an important bloodline in connection with the Illuminati. How many people knew that Tip O'Neill, speaker of the U.S. House of Representatives, was a descendant of the Kennedy clan?

Wilson writes for New Agers and witches, not for Christians. One gets the feel that his experience with the occult has somehow given him a very good idea of what is going on in terms of the Masons, the Illuminati, etc. He writes his books in such a way that they are historical novels with a great deal of facts, and yet one is always left wondering by the style of writing whether the author wants to be taken seriously or not, or is what he writes make-believe or history padded with some fiction? I personally believe it is just the way the occult works, they expose the facts for their own people, but in a way that will not be taken seriously by others. Wilson acts like a buffoon one minute and a serious conspiracy researcher the next, and he will act both ways all in one article or even on a single page of his books. When a person checks up on Wilson's facts, they usually hold true.

On my part the information about Brian Caeneddi was astounding. I had to go as soon as possible to verify it from other sources, and it turns out Wilson was accurate about their genealogy,<sup>10</sup> and their importance in the Illuminati activities historically, etc.

### F. THE SCOTTISH CONNECTION

The Scottish participation in the New World Order is practically unknown by conspiracy buffs, and yet it is as significant as any other region of the world. As I would track down leads to events and people in the New World Order today, very often the trail would end up back in Scotland.

For instance, in 1990 as I researched C.T. Russell, who started the Watchtower Society, I tracked his family back to northern Ireland and from there back to Scotland. When I tracked his Arian ideas, I found that they came from the Presbyterian church which had gotten these ideas originally from an apostate movement in Scotland. When I tracked down the heritage of other early leaders in the Watchtower Society, they often went back to Scotland.

When I tracked down global economic theory (Adam Smith), & modern banking (limited liability, cash credit, saving banks, etc.) it goes back to Scotland.

When I tracked down where one of the leading witches in my state gets her weekly orders from the Illuminati, it turned out these orders come from Findhorn in Scotland. Many New Agers have also stated similar things. Findhorn Community in Scotland is like the Vatican of the New Age.

When I studied the Freemasons, they have two major rites in the U.S., the Scottish Rite, and the York Rite. The York Rite comes from York, England which is close to Scotland. All modern Freemasonry is said to have developed from England originally, even the French Grand Orient Freemasonry was originally an export from England. English Freemasonry developed from the Knights Templar who had escaped to Scotland from the continent. The Templars fled to Scotland in 1307-08. They sailed from Portugal and stopped at Templar sites in NW Ireland before reaching Argyll, Scotland via the port/castle of Loch Sween across the sound from Jura Island. They had left the Middle East in 1291, when the fortress at Acre fell, and set up headquarters in Rhodes and then Malta. During their long history in the Middle East they had acquired the mysteries of the Sufis and Assassins. Scotland was a natural place to hide because the Sufis had already established themselves in the Scottish Trade Guilds in the 13th century, and the Scottish leader Robert the Bruce, who was not recognized by the Catholic church wanted Scotland to return to its Druid-Celtic roots. Because Robert the Bruce was independent of the Pope, he could ignore the Pope's decree against the Knights Templar. Bruce's Scots and the Templars both had "Cult of the Head" beliefs (beliefs in the magical power of severed dead men's heads), which amalgamated and reappeared in the occult as the Cult of the Green Man, later disguised as legends about Robin Hood, and Shakespeare's fertility god in *A Midsummer Nights Dream*.

When I studied the KKK, I found it was derived from a Scottish secret society, the Horsemen, and was based on Scottish Druidism. The Illuminati also have many druid practices that go back to Scotland, derived from Scottish occultism which has incorporated new ideas over the centuries. For instance, in the 16th century, Sir William Sinclair gave special refuge to gypsies at Roslyn Castle, and doubtless learned some occult practices from his many gypsy friends. Today, the gypsies and the Illuminati share many occult practices.

When I study the genealogies of many Illuminati bloodlines, they go back to Scotland. Some even credit Brian Boru with starting our common+surname naming.

When I track many of the ideas and principles that have been created by the scientific community and the occult world to bring in the N.W.O, these go back to the Scottish Enlightenment. Further, Scots invented the bike, stamps, phones, TVs & more.

While conspiracy buffs focus on the English, the Venetians, the Russians, the Jews, and the Germans, nobody mentions the Scottish. The image of Scotland is one of rolling hills and kilted men playing bagpipes. It is considered a rural backward nation which has been subjugated by its more powerful neighbor England for a thousand years. Scotland has been free of criticism for the last few hundred years, as attention has been focused on the power of the British crown. And yet the British royalty do live in their official Scottish castle at least

one week of the year, where with great pomp and ceremony they establish the British royal court. Also they often enjoy quietly running off to Balmoral Palace, their favorite personal hideaway, which is in northern Scotland. The favorite palace of the British Royal family seems to be in Scotland. The British Rothschilds also like their castle in Scotland. Karl Marx married into Robert the Bruce's clan. What's Scotland's great attraction for such powerful Illuminati figures?

Some people have caught on that the "British" have exercised great control over the United States, but almost everyone has failed to see that an overwhelming part of that "British" control was Scottish. This is in part because the English and Scottish Kingdoms unified to create the British empire. "B'rith --ish" means "Covenant--man" in Hebrew. B'rith can also be seen in the name B'nai B'rith. Since the B'rith-ish monarchy has quietly for many centuries viewed themselves as Hebrew descendants of the House of David, it was considered more appropriate to call the empire "the British Empire" rather than the English Empire.

#### MORE ON SCOTTISH SECRET SOCIETIES AND AMERICAN WARS

The Jacobite movement, named after the Knights Templar Jacques DeMolay, had prisoners taken by the English. The English shipped two shiploads of Jacobite prisoners to the American colonies in 1717 as slaves. In 1747, another shipload of Jacobite prisoners was shipped to Maryland. These were followers of Bonnie Prince Charles, and it is interesting to note that the first person the American Congress contacted and asked to rule the new United States was Bonnie Prince Charles. The names of Jacobites in the 1717 shipment included Garden, Grant, MacQueen, Sinclair, Spalding, Webster, Robertson and Spark. These names are very familiar to this author. The 1747 shipment included Arbuthnott, Claperton, Duddoch, MacCallum, Melvil, and Murdock. The family names of this second shipment are not prominent.

For those of the readers who are not familiar with the secret society named after the first Kennedy "The Brian Boru"--which was an American secret society that goes back at least to 1789, allow me to mention it. The Brian Boru grew into the Ancient Order of Hibernians, which grew into the Knights of St. Patrick, which grew into of the Knights of the Inner Circle, which grew into the secret society Clan-na-Gael in 1869. Clan-na-Gael was a Irish Gaelic secret society, with connections in both Ireland and America. It used the cipher V.C. and I.R.B. as its own name. The lodges were called "D's" in cipher. This secret society maintained secret relationships with other fraternal organizations and nations. It's interesting that the Scottish formed their Klan in 1866, and the Irish their Clan in 1869.

The Scottish Mason wrote in the periodical *The Rosicrucian & Masonic Record*, p. 167, that the Knights Templars of America were founded on the craft degrees and that the earliest records of a U.S. Templar Lodge are dated 1790. Whether this information is accurate or not, this author can't say, however, it is noteworthy that the person in the position to write and speak about the Masonic Knights Templars is a high ranking Mason of Scottish descent. It was a Masonic Knight Templar W.J. Simmons who revived the KKK in 1915.

In 1866, the founders of the Ku Klux Klan were all ex-confederate officers of Scottish descent. They were evidently part of the secret Scottish occult society called Society of the Horseman's Word, which has had widespread power in Scotland for many years. The oaths and rituals of the Klan were adapted from the Horsemen's rituals and ceremonies. Obviously, if the founders of the KKK knew the secret Horsemen rituals they had to have been Horsemen. Other secret societies such as the White Rose and the Knights of the White Camelia joined the K.K.K. once they got going.

A burning cross was the traditional Scottish way to call a clan to war, and is also a common KKK symbol.

The Illuminati have traditionally referred to themselves within their own ranks as "the circle". The greek word for circle "Kuklos" was used with the word clan to create the derivative Ku Klux ("klos") Klan. The 11th letter then is repeated 3x to refer to this group. Hopefully, readers can catch onto the occult nature of how the KKK was named. The occult side of the KKK (& Nazism) is often overlooked by the establishment's literature and media.

On the flip side, the abolitionist movement began with the Scottish Covenanters in South Carolina and Tennessee about 25 years before opposition to slavery developed in the North. For instance, in 1800, a *southern* Covenanter Minister Alexander McLeod, hesitated to go to a New York congregation to preach because several of the members of this New York congregation had slaves. (Slavery was still legal in NY.) By 1815, the Covenanters (of Scottish origin) had helped create 18 emancipation societies, and by 1826 there were 140 of these societies. Of course after they got the ball rolling other individuals and groups joined in. In 1820, the leading Scottish covenanter anti-slavery leader John Rankin felt it was safer to make anti-slavery speeches in Kentucky and Tennessee than in the North! As a child, Abraham Lincoln lived in this heart of the anti-slavery movement.

J.P. Morgan of the Scottish Morgan clan was an American banker of the Morgan Illuminati clan who was instrumental in helping get the Civil War started. The Radical Republicans who were radical hard-liners who wanted civil war and the abolition of slavery were interestingly named "Jacobins." After the bloodshed of the Civil War, the Republican Jacobins wanted to have more bloodshed, in the form of black race riots in the south. Only a few race riots occurred in the south after the war. Pres. Johnson, who had taken over when Lincoln was assassinated, tried to disrupt the Jacobin plans for race riots.

The goal of the Illuminati was to split America, and the best way was to agitate slavery into an issue. Col. Edward Mandell House, of the Illuminati and whose father Thomas W. House was a Rothschild agent who got rich off the Civil War, wrote in his book *Philip Dru, Administrator* (NY: 1919, p. 119), that "Cynical Europe said that the North would have it appear that a war had been fought for human freedom, whereas it was fought for money." It's an interesting concept to see appear in a book by a secret Illuminati member.

In other words, it looks like there may have been a large Scottish role in the creation of the Civil War. How much role did the Knights Templar, the Horsemen, the

Masons, the Rosicrucians and other secret societies with strong Scottish ties have in the creation of America's most serious war? This author can say without a doubt that the war was a manufactured war. It was created. However, a complete study of how the secret societies who have ties back to the Illuminati created it will probably never get done although it would be interesting to lay all the pieces out. One last group to mention was the Knights of the Golden Circle, who were a secret society intimately connected with both the creation of the Civil War and the Ku Klux Klan.

#### THE UNKNOWN SCOTTISH POWER OVER OUR FOOD INDUSTRY

Traditionally, the Masons have focused on several areas of control, and food has been one of these. The Scottish Illuminati-controlled grain companies have been covered in previous writings. Here are some more background details.

In 1884, 30 British syndicates which were under primary Scottish control owned an estimated 20 million acres of cattle range in the great plains of the United States. Large numbers of beef were exported from the United States to Britain. (For example, 200,000 head were sold in 1890 to Britain.) One of the more successful of the syndicates was the famous Swan Land & Cattle Co. owned by Alexander Swan, who sold it in Edinburgh Scotland in 1882, and which was run by Scotsmen until 1925, when an American board of directors was established.

Colin and Brewster Cameron bought a vast tract of land in southern Arizona, which they named Lochiel after their homeland in Scotland. The Cameron family in the New Mexico area has been involved in intelligence, mind control & the NWO. A victim of mind control in NM has shared about his Cameron family, and how his family is descended from two Scotsmen that came over. If correct, he'd be descended from these two. Cameron is also the name of the demon used in Illum. rituals to raise Lilith.

James Oliver is a Scotsman that became rich in business, farming and real estate. He was born in Newcastleton, Liddesdale, Scotland and had an Indiana mansion.

The first black angus cattle to come to the U.S. came from the Aberdeen Angus stock of the Queen's own herd at Windsor with a group of Scottish settlers on 17 May 1873 that formed a colony in Kansas. Today black angus can be seen all over the U.S.

One more example was the Rocking Chair Ranch of about 150,000 acres in Collingsworth Co., Texas Panhandle. This ranch was owned (primary stockholder) by a Scotsman Sir Dudley Coutts Marjoribanks, 1st Baron Tweedsmouth. After he died his son Edward became manager. In 1887, his brother-in-law John Gordon, 7th Earl of Aberdeen, acquired half-share. He was the grandson of the Prime Minister and he married Penny Churchill, daughter of the 7th Duke of Marlborough. The locals called the ranch the "Nobility ranch". The hamlet that sprang up on the land was called Aberdeen. The Churchills have been one of those families which this author has been wanting to get the time to expose.

The Prairie Cattle Co. Ltd., based in Edinburgh was the first large scale joint-stock venture in Texas cattle ranching. Scottish money created Texas.

## 2. IMPORTANT KENNEDYS

### A. THE ILLUMINATI & MATTHEW KENNEDY

One of the chief lodges for the branch Illuminati prior to 1784 was located in a hugh chateau at Ermenonville near Paris, France. The land belonged to the Marquis of Gerardin, who protected Rousseau and later gave Rousseau a tomb on his estate. St. Germain, who was raised by the Medicis, presided over this Illuminated lodge. This Illuminated lodge carried out blood rituals with an altar made from human bones. Interestingly, one of St. Germain's good friends who came over from Ireland to Paris was Matthew Kennedy (1652-1735). Matthew Kennedy was connected with St. Germain's court, and wrote *A Chronological, Genealogical and Historical Dissertation of the Royal Family of the Stuarts*. In 1613, the Stuart family (which already had special blood) had married back into the Sang raal, and began to play a role in the genealogies of the Prieure de Sion. Frederick of the Palatinate after he married Elizabeth Stuart established an occult "Rosicrucian" state. It was Frederick who helped start the bloody 30 yrs. war between the Protestants and Catholics. The Stuarts spread the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry throughout Europe. For a while the Prieure de Sion seems to have backed the Stuarts, but at some point quit. St. Germain is revered as a Christ figure by the I AM movement & the Church Universal Triumphant, and other new age groups. A picture that looks similar to Christ, but which is actually a picture of St. Germain hangs in many of the houses of people involved with the I AM movement or its spin-offs. It is significant that an Irish Kennedy who was interested in & liked the Stuart dynasty would be part of St. Germain's court & a popular writer for them. St. Germain shows up repeatedly in tracking the activities of the Bloodlines.

### B. JOSEPH KENNEDY

Joseph Patrick Kennedy was John F. Kennedy's father.

Through various means I independently learned that Joseph Kennedy was part of the Illuminati. He was a member of the Pilgrim Society (a 6° of the Illuminati). He also worked closely with other Illuminati kingpins and the Mafia.

J.P. Kennedy's ancestors came from Ireland and include such surnames as Barron, Field, Hickey and Murphy. Murphy is an example of a name that has shown up in key positions. One occult source claims that Joseph Kennedy's clan is related to Ewen Cameron's family, and that both families trace their bloodline back to the witches on the Scottish Isle of Skye. The Nordics (the Norse a.k.a. Vikings) controlled the Island of Skye for many centuries until just prior to the time the Templars came to that area of Scotland. It is further claimed that this bloodline believes they are descended from Odin. The genealogical charts for Brigham Young, the Mormon leader, as well as other Mormon leaders also go back to Odin.

The Scottish Island of Skye is part of the Inner Hebrides. It is the most important center for Gaelic Culture outside of the western isles. At Sleat on Skye is the major Gaelic College. The Macleods castle at Dunregan has fairy folklore all around it. The Jacobites took advantage of Skye's isolation to live there. Twenty-three year old lass Flora MacDonald

smuggled Bonnie Prince Charles to the Island of Skye, after he lost his army at Culloden. Charles escaped but Flora for her rescue role was cruelly caged until she died. Southeast of the island on the mainland is the Kennedy Castle at the Firth of Clyde at Culzean, Ayrshire whose clan goes back to the Scottish clan chief John Kennedy of 1372.

That's enough on J.P.'s ancestry, let's get back to discussing his life.

Many Illuminati figures in England and America worked hard to create the conditions from which Hitler came to power. Once he was elected, they worked hard behind the scenes to make him successful. They also succeeded in having England and France appease Hitler long enough to start W.W. II. Kennedy before the war, according to eyewitness film writer Ben Hesht, told the leading film makers of Hollywood (all 50 were Jewish) before the war broke out not to make any films offensive to Hitler or Mussolini. The next three paragraphs cover just one incident after war began, and will demonstrate that much of what politicians tell the public is simply for their own benefit, and often only lies.

Jack Kennedy got the reputation after Britain and Germany began fighting in W.W. II, as being against the United States entering the war. And yet when the U.S. joined the fighting, both of his sons went off to war with his blessing. Jack Kennedy held the prestigious job of being the U.S. ambassador to Great Britain at the time. The fact that Jack Kennedy was given such an extremely vital position shows that the Kennedy family is important within the Illuminati. At that point in time, like no other time, it was important who the U.S. had as ambassador. After the war began, and both countries had martial law, and extensive military communications, the ambassador was really not quite so critical in his role. FDR was fearful that Kennedy would run against him and defeat his third term. He had American intelligence spy on Ambassador Kennedy so he could gain the political upper hand.



AMBASSADOR JOSEPH KENNEDY (w/ top hat next to far right) & EUROPEAN LEADERS



One of the men who worked at the embassy for the Americans was an American Tyler Gatewood Kent, a career officer in the U.S. Consular service. Tyler Kent believed in a world conspiracy before he began working in the code room. While he worked there he was astonished that Roosevelt was secretly involving the United States in W.W. II and lying to the American public. Further, Roosevelt was pulling strings to get us involved while lying to the public. Kent secretly took 1,500 pgs. of secret documents, which he was going to show to the public to expose the conspiracy. Kent never made it. He was arrested. In order for the British to hold him, Jack Kennedy had to revoke his diplomatic immunity on May 20, 1940. Ambassador Joe Kennedy did that so he could receive a harsh sentence, because if he had been brought back to America, the public might have gotten outraged at what the politicians had done. According to standard operating procedure and protocol, Kent should have stood trial in the U.S. The papers he had taken were American embassy papers not British. Although the court records show that no evidence was introduced that Kent was a spy, Joseph Kennedy later would concoct a long story for the public that Kent was a Nazi spy. Kennedy went on speaking engagements around the U.S. after he was relieved of his Ambassador post, and Kennedy made it sound like he was wholeheartedly against the war. If Kennedy had really been against the war, if he had simply denied the British the chance to keep Kent, Kent could have spilled the beans about what Roosevelt was doing and the public's outrage would have destroyed Roosevelt's chances to fool the American people. Instead, Roosevelt was able to proceed and develop the elements for the Pearl Harbor attack.

While Kennedy pretended to be against the war, he was serving as an intimate accomplice in maneuvers designed to fool the American people. This is a good example of how even today the public is looking to certain public officials to save them. They think that these politicians will try everything possible to help them fight the system, so when they fail to beat the system, the people think they have been beaten fairly.

One aspect is the connection of the Illuminati Kennedys to the drug trade, and another is their connection to "death" care and the Knights of Malta.

After W.W. I, Joseph Kennedy worked for Galen Stone, who was a partner in the prominent firm of Hayden, Stone & Co. Hayden, Stone & Co. had ties to the Rothschilds. In order to gain respectability Joe married into the Fitzgerald family. (This is a common Illuminati tactic. It seems many of the Illuminati men look for a wife who will gain them respectability. Often wives like this are not even brought into the Illuminati activities, so that they can be the best cover possible.)

Kennedy's mob connection has been written about, but perhaps two are worth pointing out again. Joseph Linsey, who was a kingpin of organized crime in New England and a partner in crime with Meyer Lansky, was a crime business partner with Joseph Kennedy. Joseph Linsey in fact was listed as the top contributor to Ted Kennedy's Senate race one year. André Meyer, head of the Meyer family, was manager of the Kennedy estates. One other business partner of Kennedy was the Bronfmans, who are powerful Illuminati figures

in Canada. Kennedy was in business with Newark's Reinfield Syndicate of which the Bronfmans owned 50%.

Winston Churchill, whose connections to the elite, are brought out in this author's other writings, personally gave the grant to Joe Kennedy which gave him the Brit. alcoholic distiller's franchise for the American market. After Joe Kennedy became the Amer. Ambassador to Britain, we can catch a glimpse of how powerful the Illuminati are. At the request of Joseph Kennedy, the British Royal Family put on their full royal regalia for the Kennedy family. When Kennedy arrived in Britain as American ambassador, he contacted the Astors and the Sassoons.

Sir John Wheeler-Bennett founder and head of RIIA's research division is credited by those in the know as having written Kennedy's master thesis, which was later made into a book *Why England Slept*. Henry Robinson Luce, (who was a good friend of J.P. Kennedy, and a Yale grad. and member of the Illuminati's Order of the Skull & Bones, CFR member, decorated by the House of Orange with the Order of Orange-Nassau, co-founder of *Time*, and editor-in-chief of *Time* magazine), plugged the book *Why England Slept* in *Time* magazine and then later wrote a forward for the book. Not only did JFK have the master thesis/book entirely ghost researched and ghost written, and Henry Luce's good free publicity in *Time* magazine, but also JFK's father bought between 30,000 to 40,000 of the books and stored them in the attic and basement of his Hyannis Port home in order to make Jack's (JFK) book a best seller.

Perhaps one of the items that best shows the hidden power behind Kennedy is his daughter's marriage to William Cavendish and Joseph Kennedy's comments about it. Kathleen married the Duke of Devonshire. The Duke of Devonshire was a very prestigious position within the British nobility. Dukes are second only to the monarchy. Joseph Kennedy was often heard saying, "If Kathleen and her husband were living, I'd be the father of the Duchess of Devonshire (first Lady-in-Waiting to the Queen) and the father-in-law of the head of all the Masons in the world." (Koskoff, David E. *Joseph P. Kennedy: A Life and Times*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc., p. 378.)

Joseph Kennedy was in the British branch of the Knights of Malta which is called the Order of St. John. Interestingly, Jackie Bouvier Kennedy Onassis' sister Lee married Prince Stanislaus Radziwill. The Radziwill family established the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (that's the Knights of Malta) in Poland in 1610. They also helped establish the Order in the U.S. (Refer to the author's other writings on the Knights of Malta.)

Another tie in between the Kennedys and the Knights of Malta concerns the Hospice movement. The Kennedy Institute for the Study of Human Reproduction and Bioethics (located at the Jesuit's Georgetown Univ.) is helping fund the Knights of Malta's hospice movement in America. In Oct. 1978, the first annual meeting of the National Hospice Organization took place. Sen. Edward Kennedy was one of the two keynote speakers. What is the hospice movement which is being conducted by the Hospitallers (one of the names the Knights of Malta go by)? It is a movement to allow old people "The Right to Die." The Knights of Malta have a long ancient history of running drugs and in administering mind altering drugs in their hospitals instead of giving medicine. This ancient

activity was carried forth into modern times when their St. Christopher's Hospital in London began giving patients Brompton Mixture until they died. Brompton Mixture consists of heroin, cocaine, alcohol, tranquilizers, and chloroform water. This mixture is given in the Knights of Malta hospitals to patients every three hours until they die.

Euthanasia, or "mercy killing" may seem like a merciful idea, until a person finds out how the people at the top of the euthanasia movement view things. They view things similar to the Satanist Adolf Hitler. This view is that it is merciful to get rid of unwanted people. Although the "death" hospice movement seems benevolent at first, it is the conclusion of where the program will end up that is the kicker.

Hospice, Inc. which is linked to the elite is also provided funding by the Kaiser Foundation.

Besides ties to running drugs, the Kennedy Clan has had their problems with drugs. Ted Kennedy's daughter Kara was on drugs and ended up in a halfway house. Bobby Kennedy's kids were busted for drugs. Joan Kennedy was having problems with alcoholism. David Kennedy and Robert F. Kennedy, Jr. both have been addicted to hard drugs in spite of repeated treatments in detoxification centers. David later "O-D"ed (overdosed) on cocaine and died in 1984. Pat Kennedy Lawford's husband was dependent on drugs and alcohol. It is not well known that the Illuminati have long used drugs. Elite people such as the Rothschilds, Winston Churchill in London and the Royal Family were all using cocaine, heroin and opium (not to mention occult ceremonies too). Queen Victoria, has a public reputation for being such a straight laced lady, regularly provided her guests large quantities of cocaine and heroin for their recreational use. The royal summer residence was Balmoral and this was the site of frequent drug use, and one has to wonder what else.

As might be expected of any "good" Illuminati family, the Kennedys are connected to drugs, to the Monarch trauma-based total mind-control program, to "death" euthanasia programs, to the British monarchy, and to the various organized crimes groups, mafias etc.

This visit to the Kennedys shows some of their ties to other elements of the Illuminati's vast scheme of things. Until people begin to recognize that the Kennedys wielded an occult power via their bloodline, they will not begin to appreciate why the Queen of England and her family would honor a request from an Irish commoner to have her family dress up in full regalia for the pleasure of this commoner's family.

There has been new attention focused on the Kennedys. JFK's widow died and then his mother Rose has also died recently. *A Question of Character: A Life of John F. Kennedy* is a recent well-researched book by Thomas C. Reeves. The book does away with all the propaganda, media hype and lies, and tells the truth about the Kennedys.

The book is well documented. The author spent a great deal of energy trying to find out the truth about JFK. What emerges is not public image that is so well known. JFK had only about a 119 I.Q., did very poorly in school, and could barely spell. JFK's father had the wealth and connections to buy his son anything. Although Kennedy had a back problem

which made him almost crippled, his father got him into the Navy during W.W. II. When he was let in, the examining doctors looked the other way at his back problem (which plagued him his entire life). Kennedy got a commission as a Naval officer without having to go through the normal channels of training and being commissioned. As a naval officer he did a poor job, and the great PT-109 story was far different than what the public has been lead to believe. The fact that Kennedy let his boat be run over by a Jap destroyer was because he and his crew weren't paying attention (sleeping, hung over etc.) Kennedy realized he might be court martialed for his negligence, but his father had the money to turn disaster into a story that made Kennedy into a hero.

Some of the things you will learn from the book follow.

In the chapter The Founding Family we learn about P.J. Kennedy who was JFK's grandfather. He dropped out of grammar school, but by the age of 25 he somehow had ownership of a saloon and a liquor business. Later, he sold his liquor interests and went into banking. He also went into politics and via corruption was a successful politician. He won elections by hiring men to vote repeatedly for him. Joe Kennedy remembered 2 Ward heelers proudly telling Joe Kennedy's father who was on the election commission, "Pat, we voted 128 times today."

Joe, P. J.'s son, married Rose Fitzgerald. The Fitzgeralds were a mighty Italian clan that had helped William the Conqueror become ruler of England. Honey Fitz was her father and he had a reputation for graft and vote fraud, as well as a not so secret notorious affair with a girl named "Toodles." Rose got her education in the Catholic Sacred Heart Convent which she completed a month before her 20th birthday. Her father was removed from the House of Representatives after voting fraud was uncovered.

Joe was acquainted with Roosevelt when FDR was only an Ass't. Secretary of the Navy. Joe became an insider with the stock market, and knew how to manipulate stock prices to fleece the small fish that tried to play the stock market. Various gangsters reported that during prohibition they had smuggled illegal liquor into the U.S. with Joe Kennedy. Joe worked with David Sarnoff and his Radio Corp. of America. Joe had an extremely varied sexual life; he had affairs with countless women, and his son JFK followed in his footsteps.

Joe bought a 15 room, nine bath home in Hyannis Port, Mass. on Nantucket Sound. This became a favorite summer home of the Kennedy clan. He also bought a six-bedroom Spanish style house on the fashionable North Ocean Boulevard in Palm Beach, FL which became the clan's winter home.

Rose is described as "self-centered, stingy, prudish, and often spiteful." Her servants called her "madame". Rather than being the model mother that is pictured to the American public by the Kennedys, she was often gone. JFK told his mother off at age 5, "Gee, you're a great mother to go away and leave your children alone." As an adult, JFK confided to a friend, "My mother was either at some Paris fashion house or else on her knees in some church. She was never there when we really needed her....My mother never really held me and hugged me. Never! Never!" Further, his father's lack of respect for his mother led JFK to say, "My mother is a nothing." (p.40)

Imagine growing up without a mother to hug and kiss you! JFK's father "tolerated little nonsense and no disobedience." (p.33) The life JFK lived at home was not a life of compassion, but one of rigid obedience. The children were stripped of many things ordinary children would have. They didn't even have their own rooms.(p.41) Most children have a room of their own sometime in which to place their belongings and knick-knacks. The few times JFK as a boy invited friends over, they were frightened to death at how his father would fly into a rage and give the Kennedy boys a tongue-lashing. The children were not allowed to express pain. For instance, when one of the Kennedys was hurt and came to his mother for sympathy she ordered, "On your feet, now you know how to behave. Go out there and behave as you know you should." It is highly likely this strictness was related to trauma-based mind-control which even then was practiced by the Satanic Illuminati families.

Joe had his daughter given a prefrontal lobotomy and then banished to a nursing convent. From then on his daughter Rosemary did not exist. One wonders what the full story was about Rosemary. Was she sexually abused as is done to so many of the elite's daughters of Satanic families?

Felix Frankfurter who played such a prominent role with Charles T. Russell was a good friend of Joe's.

JFK managed to hide from the public during his life the fact that he wore glasses, and also to some degree his intense back pain which hurt him intensely. On page 40 we learn that JFK was unable to ever have a self-revealing conversation. JFK had a total lack of ability to relate, everything was very surface in his relations with people. He was very skilled at picking up women, and getting them to bed. And he had many good friends. However, he didn't have the ability to love or relate to others. This is another clue that he may have had some type of SRA abuse. On page 40, Reeves writes, "At the root of it were months of loneliness and their parents' often selfish, insensitive behavior." But I wonder if it didn't go deeper. From what I know from informers it goes deeper and involves SRA.

JFK wasn't even told of his brother Teddy's birth, until he came home from boarding school and discovered he had another brother.

JFK was very unsuccessful at most everything he did. His father had so much influence and power that he could get his son out of almost any difficulty. An old-time friend of JFK's recalled, "With Jack, nobody really admired what he did or respected what he did but they liked his personality. When he flashed his smile, he could charm a bird off a tree."

At the age of 17, Jack went to Harlem to a brothel. Later, he nicknamed his sexual organ "JJ".

Meanwhile his father was the chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) and an informal advisor to Pres. Franklin D. Roosevelt. I might add here, that if you look closely you will find the Illuminati kings are the advisors to the Presidents. I have mentioned some of these already, like in the chapter on the Bundy Illuminati family.

Another example may be found in the book *The Old Boys- The American Elite & The Origins of the CIA* by Burton Hersh. On page 41 of *The Old Boys* we learn that President Eisenhower's Special Assistant for Cold War Strategy was Nelson Rockefeller. The most dangerous situation this country has ever been in was the threat of the Russian military, and who was the primary advisor to our President Eisenhower during his term as a U.S. President during the Cold War? Illuminati king Nelson Rockefeller.

JFK went for one year to the London School of Economics according to the story given the public. Actually he went there for one month, didn't do any academic work and came back home. But it is significant that his father tried to send him to a school in which so many of the elite have gone to.

When JFK went to California in 1940, one of the places he stayed at was with William Randolph Hearst, who is another Illuminati figure, at his coastal castle. Hearst would give help to Kennedy later on too. When Kennedy ran in politics, Hearst's *Boston American* wouldn't even accept Kennedy's opponent's paid political advertisements.

Joe Kennedy worked for the FBI after W.W.II. (p. 59) An eyewitness also claims he spent time in meetings with the CIA/Illuminati mind-control programmer Ewen Cameron and Sam Giancana (mob boss) near Martha's Vineyard. Ewen Cameron's role in mind-control and the CIA/Illuminati is described in another book co-authored by Fritz Springmeier entitled *The Illuminati Formula Used to Create an Undetectable Total Mind-controlled Slave*. The author has three detailed books that give a great deal of information about the Illuminati's total mind-control.

### C. JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY

After Joe, Jr. died, JFK's father started grooming JFK to become President. After Jack was elected to the House of Representatives, his three best congressional friends were Richard Russell, Spessard Holland, and Robert A. Taft. Notice that two of these are from well-known Illuminati families, the Tafts and the Russells. By the way, the occult Taft and occult Russell families have intermarried.

JFK was not any more successful at winning the Presidential election than his previous record of failures. It is now conceded that massive election fraud in Illinois and Texas changed the outcome of the election. Insiders have told this author that Nixon had been told in advance that he was to lose, but that the Illuminati would give him the Presidency later on. The people who really lost were the voters of the United States, who were cheated out of their actual choice of candidates. However, JFK and his brother Bobby had so much charisma the Kennedy presidency is looked upon by the American people as a highlight. The period was named Camelot, after King Arthur, who has been an important figure in the Merovingian lineage and lore. Prior to his assassination, JFK actually began dismantling the Illuminati's machinery for control--the CIA, the Mafia, the Vietnam War, Federal Reserve notes, military secrets, NASA's secrets, and other things were on Kennedy's hit list. In return, he was placed on the Illuminati's hit list. It was also likely a Masonic warning to the Vatican.

If John F. Kennedy had not been assassinated and so much about his life examined and written about, a window allowing us to see the Kennedy Illuminati family may never have opened so wide. First, the assassination attracted attention. In recent years, the Illuminati have given permission to publishing houses to print exposes of J.F.K.'s sexual life, etc.<sup>11</sup> It is believed that this permission was given in an effort to deflect criticism of his assassination by allowing his reputation to be tarnished.<sup>12</sup> (I hope my readers are beginning to realize that things are totally corrupt at the top, and that JFK was no different than so many others that have been and are today at the top of the political mess in this nation.)

John F. Kennedy had a very active sex life, even after he married Jackie, and even after he was President in the White House. For those who don't think secrets can be kept by the elite, one only has to look at how John F. Kennedy was able to have sex with many women while President and to have frequent nude swim parties at the White House pool and the general public did not know anything about it.<sup>13</sup> John F. Kennedy's lust for women was well known by the elite. Illuminatus McGeorge Bundy warned his friend JFK (while JFK was a Senator) that John's openness with women might get him into trouble with the public. John F. Kennedy was so open about his sexual habit, that at one party at the Mayflower Hotel in Washington, D.C. John F. Kennedy openly had sex with one partner in front of the party, while his friend Senator Estes Kefauver did the same. Then they swapped partners and began again in plain view.

John F. Kennedy had many "one-night-stands" as the world calls them. These were merely women hustled up by his aides or the secret service or his friends like Frank Sinatra. But Kennedy also had long term relationships with some of the women he was sexually active with. It is those relationships which reveal so much about the hidden Satanic side of the Kennedys. John F. Kennedy had three long term girlfriends, Marilyn Monroe, Jayne Mansfield, and Zsa Zsa Gabor which were ALSO girlfriends of Anton LaVey, who has headed the Church of Satan. Jayne Mansfield was a high priestess of the Church of Satan. Marilyn Monroe was a participant in LaVey's Satanic rituals before LaVey founded his Church of Satan. Both JFK and his brother Robert Kennedy had affairs going with Marilyn Monroe, and both visited her just prior to her mysterious death. Zsa Zsa has been interested for years in the occult. (JFK also had relationships with other women connected with the Illuminati also.) Before we examine the significance of these three relationships of JFK's, and before we get into his "liaisons" with other women who were Illuminati connected, let's cover the relationship between Anton LaVey and the Illuminati.

California was very fertile soil for Satanism due to a host of factors. Two lesser known factors are that there were Haitian communities which practiced voodoo in California at the early part of this century. Also California became a haven for witches and Satanists fleeing from France, So. America, Cuba, and other places where their Satanic practices were not tolerated. California had a reputation for acceptance of their evil rituals. When one adds to this such things as Hollywood it is easy to see how San Bernardino Valley has become such a strong Satanic center.





Upper Left, Anton LaVey & the Church of Satan. Upper Right, Jayne Mansfield doing a satanic Ritual. Lower Left, Marilyn Monroe, sexual icon. Jayne Mansfield and Marilyn Monroe were both sexual slaves programmed with Illuminati mind-control. They were both used by Anton LaVey (a sadistic programmer) & JFK (a sex addict).

Anton LaVey's maternal grandmother was from Transylvania. It was from that side of the family the Anton got some encouragement toward the occult. Anton LaVey loved horror movies. He studied Aleister Crowley, and the O.T.O. which had lodges in California which is where he lived, and in 1947 he joined the Clyde Beatty Circus. The Beatty family connects in with the Illuminati families also by the way. LaVey worked for several circuses and learned how to be a showman. He worked the occult sideshows of the circus, and found that people wanted to believe occult frauds. Anton LaVey found Marilyn Monroe, a Jewish girl, working as a striptease in the strip clubs. LaVey helped her performance, and through his connections got her started on her big career. LaVey used his talent of showmanship to create a type of Satanism that could be marketed to the public. LaVey always manages to walk a tight-rope between openly supporting hard-core Satanic practices such as human sacrifice and being just simply theatrics. In other words, he blatantly supports enough evil to attract evil people, but he publicly never allows himself to be connected in any way with child molestation, human sacrifice, etc.

Anton LaVey was into Satanism before the 1960's, but it was not until 1966 that he founded the Church of Satan. Some hard core Satanists feel he is "all show", other hard core Satanists form covens and try to serve Anton LaVey, because they view him as a role model.

The Illuminati set up their headquarters in Southern California this century. San Bernadino county is their headquarters. Of course as I have written before that the Illuminati is too secret to carry out any thing themselves. They need co-workers. The Illuminati is strictly hereditary. The Illuminati secretly control the Satanic cults at what is sometimes described as Stage 4 and Stage 5 of Satanism. The lower levels are for recruits, the grunts, the privates so to speak in Satan's army. In the San Bernadino area, one type of high priest of Stage 2 or 3 is the Master Counselor. Other positions include the Keeper of the Books, and the Keeper of the Seals. In the late '60s, Mike Warnke, who was a high priest, a Master Counselor, recruited for Satanism in the San Bernadino-Riverside-Colton area. Bear in mind active Satanists are not necessarily Illuminati members--they often are much lower than the lower Illuminati ranks such as the Sisters of Light. The Sisters of Light, Five-Star generals and an Asmodeus are the middle management types of the World Order who then direct the upper levels of priests of the covens of Satanism that are open to the public.

Anton LaVey participates in conferences for the occult where Satanism (the first 3 stages) and secret Illuminati overseers are present. In other words, LaVey is not out of touch with hard core Satanism, he has just managed to keep his public profile clean. It is meant that way. Anton LaVey is a publicity agent to give Satanism a good image. His circus demeanor has been a good cover to hide how seriously he has been involved in hard core Satanism. He has been involved as a programmer for trauma-based total mind control. Anton LaVey rarely made appearances to his wide-spread flock of Satanists, and by doing so, he preserved a mystique about himself. Candidates for High-priest in his Church of Satan were promised wealth, any woman they wanted, or whatever, and such wishes were fulfilled--but they always came with strings attached. High-priests micromanaged the lives of their church members and slaves. (Since writing this Anton LaVey has died.)

## MARILYN MONROE

Anton LaVey knew how to be a showman. He took Marilyn Monroe, helped her with her acting and with his connections helped her get a chance to act. John F. Kennedy had a long term relationship with Marilyn Monroe. When J.F.K. was elected at the convention to be the Presidential candidate the Kennedys threw a party at the convention. The party was described this way, "every delegate [at the convention] was provided by the Kennedy group with anything they wanted for their entertainment including liquor and women sent to their room." JFK spent the time at the convention and the next day afterwards "making love" to Marilyn Monroe. After his acceptance speech the whole group went over to his close friend Peter Lawford for a skinny-dipping party. Peter Lawford, Frank Sinatra and Sammy Davis, Jr. were close friends to each other and to John F. Kennedy. Sammy Davis, Jr. became a member of the Church of Satan after LaVey started it.

From the middle of 1955 to the end of 1959 JFK had a suite on the 8th floor of Washington's Mayflower Hotel set aside for his extramarital affairs. (FBI File)

## JAYNE MANSFIELD

During the 1960's Jayne Mansfield and John F. Kennedy had their relationship. They met at places like Beverly Hills, Malibu, and Palm Springs. JFK had several men who "bearded" for him. That is they would act like the women JFK was to get, were their own date. One of these was Dave Powers, who even went so far as to write in a book *Johnny, We Hardly Knew Ye* that whenever Jackie left Washington, JFK (Jack) and him would eat together and then the President would say his prayers and go to bed alone. One of the things Dave Powers did was to help procure a steady stream of new women for Jack. (Neither the public nor Jacqueline found out about JFK's first wife, a twice divorcee by the time Jack married her, Malcom Durie.)

Some of the other on-going sexual relationships that JFK maintained were:

- Lady Jean Campbell-daughter of the Duke of Argyll
- Flo Pritchett Smith-wife of the American Ambassador to Cuba
- Kay-Kay Hannon Auchincloss-(In this case although they had a long term close relationship no ones knows what they did together.)
- Judith Campbell Exner- Judith was Sinatra's girlfriend who he passed on as a favor. Judith worked for the Mafia, in particular she worked for Sam Giancana and John Roselli, who for some reason also both worked for the CIA.

Exner ran letters between the Mafia and John F. Kennedy while he was President (according to *People Magazine*, "The Dark Side of Camelot", 2/29/1988).

It's also known that JFK was in direct contact with Joe Fishetti & Meyer Lansky, two other Mafia chiefs, & that he benefited from money they passed on to him. This is no surprise because Jack's father had worked with the Mafia Jack's entire life.

There are a number of respectable books by ex-Satanists or ex-Organized Crime members where they are clear about how those groups love to blackmail people. John F. Kennedy certainly could have been easily blackmailed by these groups if they had wanted to. I haven't seen any indication that blackmail was even tried, so the only other conclusion, which fits a lot of evidence, is that John F. Kennedy worked with the Satanists and the Mafia. In fact, the Mafia rigged several important counties in the election, like in Chicago, which tipped the scales in John winning the Presidency. Voting fraud, rigged elections and blackmail are interesting subjects beyond this scope of this book.

#### A POEM BY JACKIE

Something that Jackie wrote on their honeymoon about Jack seems to be significant. When Jack and Jackie were newlyweds after their wedding Sept. 1953, the President of Mexico Don Miguel Alemán, let Jackie and Jack use his villa. During their use of the Mexican President's villa, Jackie wrote a poem about John her new husband.

"He would find love  
He would never find peace  
For he must go seeking  
The Golden Fleece." (*A Woman Named Jackie*, p. 134.)

A group of men called MJ-12, a.k.a. the Wise Men, or the Study Group actually run the United States. The group has functioned under different names and forms such as the 5412 Committee, Special Group of the Operations Coordinating Group, etc. I know a good deal about the Study Group, in fact if my sources are correct it isn't a formal group anymore. They have meetings that seem to happen at random with people "accidentally bumping into each other." MJ-12 draws members from the Jason Society and the Jason Group. Both the Jason Society and the Jason Group are named after Jason and the Golden Fleece. There are reasons to believe that Jackie knew some of the way the power structure operated. Jackie was good friends with many of the top Illuminati men in this nation. In fact, she ended up marrying Onassis, who was a King in Moriah (the Illuminati). Could Jackie have meant in this poem that Jack was wanting to climb the ladder clear up to The Golden Fleece, i.e. the Jason Society and MJ-12? There have been rumors that Jackie was programmed by the CIA, and there are moments in her life when she acted like a multiple personality, for instance, the day John F. Kennedy had his funeral she went directly from that trauma to her son's birthday party and was a totally different person. She was able to totally dissociate the trauma of his death.

Jack & Jackie's son JFK, Jr. inherited his father's lackluster intelligence. JFK, Jr. flunked the law exam twice. But like his father he has sexually conquered a long string of women including Madonna, who is an Illuminati mind-controlled slave. Video's of Madonna participating in satanic blood rituals are advertised in underground papers. She has publicly done things such as wearing a Baphomet ring.



JFK & JACKIE MEET THE POPE

#### D. EDWARD MOORE KENNEDY

Edward Kennedy known popularly as "Teddy" has been a Senator from Massachusetts since 1962. He has sat on the Labor & Human Relations Committee, the Armed Service Committee, Joint Economic, Labor and Human Resources Committee, Chairman on the Subcommittee on Health, Judiciary Committees, and who knows what else in the U.S. Senate. When this author was on speaking tour, someone skeptically asked me, "If the Kennedy's are really a top Illuminati family, why isn't Ted President of the U.S.?" My answer was, Ted has done far more as the leading Democratic senator in his over 30 years as a Senator than he ever would have done as President of the United States. Plus, if you think that Ted doesn't have power because his two brothers were assassinated, then you need to remember Chappaquiddick. Ted was able to murder Mary Jo, every one knew he had murdered her, and was lying about it, and yet the newspapers and legal system quietly dropped the entire thing. An inquest judge characterized the senator's driving as "criminal", but no one would prosecute Ted. Don't think that the Kennedys have lost all their clout.

#### FINAL THOUGHTS

Because there is so much disinformation out about the people who run this country, it must sometimes seem rather bizarre that people like me come along and say there is a Satanic conspiracy of great magnitude. If Americans were as a whole critical thinkers and would challenge the propaganda that the controlled media gives them, then the false fronts and false public images of their leaders might not get written up so easily as history. There are not many critical thinkers in this nation. There are a great many intelligent people, but not a great many critical thinkers. A conspiracy of great magnitude has had this

nation in its grips since the nation was founded, and the controlled press has managed to prevent the general population from finding this conspiracy out. The Kennedy Family has played a role in that conspiracy. JFK gave his life to that conspiracy.

#### NOTES

1. This estimate was made by a Kennedy descendant, Gayle Marie Kennedy, who did genealogical research. See *My Kennedy Ancestors of Fairfield Co, S.C.* self-published Spartanburg, S.C. Aug. 12, 1969.
2. Irish Genealogical Foundation. *The Great Families of Ireland*. Kansas City, Mo.: Irish Genealogical Foundation, 1981, p. 373.
3. This list of families is compiled from genealogical research, and is derived from about 20 sources. I decided not to list all those here but to give a small sampling:  
Altpeter, Lillian Horton. *Ancestors and Descendants of Stephen & Jane Horton*.  
Irwin, Francis Houston. *The Genealogy of Helen Frances Landowne Campbell*.  
Kennedy, Russell. *Genealogical Descendants of David and Jane Geacen Kennedy*.  
Pettibone, I. Fayette. *Genealogy of the Pettibone Family*.
4. The determination that the family is an Illuminati family is from the author's research.
5. Heymann, C. David. *A Woman Named Jackie*. NY: Carol Communications, 1989, p.52.
6. I've lost the reference, but another book which makes a marriage connection between the Freeman family and the Kennedys is Freeman, D. *Early History of the Freeman Family*.
7. Kennedy, Genevieve C. *Some Descendants of Andrew Kennedy & Margaret (Penny) Hatfield*.
8. *ibid.*
9. For this section's information see the following three items listed as a,b, & c: a. Grehan, Ida. *Irish Family Names*. London, 1973.b. Kennedy, Major F.M.E. *A Family of Kennedy of Clogher and Londonderry c. 1600-1938*. Taunton, U.K., 1938. c. Callanan, M. *Records of Four Tipperary Septs...* Galway, 1938.
10. For confirmation of the Kennedy family origins in Brian Caeneddi there are numerous sources for instance the Irish Genealogical Foundation's good book *The Great Families of Ireland*. Also quite a number of Irish history books discuss Brian Caeneddi (aka Brian Boru) and some of the Kennedy genealogy books also discuss the origins.
11. Statement made verbally to author 12. *ibid.*
13. Heymann, op. cit.,pp 278-292. John F. Kennedy had nude swimming parties almost daily at the White House. Chapter 18 tells the long story of J.F.K.'s almost daily extra-marital sex in the White House and his frequent nude swim parties. Some of the original sources come from confidential secret service reports provided under the Freedom of Information Act.





DRUID WINSTON CHURCHILL (future U.K. Prime Minister) & HIS ORDER OF DRUIDS

Note on Flora MacDonald & the McDonald Family's links to the Illuminati: It's no surprise that a woman from the MacDonald clan risked her life to help the Jacobite cause. During the time of King Philippe IV of France, the McDonalds were involved with the Knights Templar. The Knights Templar had adopted Gnostic/Satanic practices during the centuries they guarded pilgrims, & then become International Bankers & large landowners in Europe. The King of France twisted the Pope's arm (so to speak) to get him to go along with a campaign to eliminate the Knights Templar. Many Knights Templar fled to Scotland. There they helped Bruce, the King of Scotland, defeat the English in an important battle named Bannockburn. Bannockburn kept Scotland free from England for the next 289 years. The Knights Templar, who fought with Bruce in the battle of Bannockburn were under the command of Angus Og McDonald, who was a large Scottish landowner and a friend of Bruce. Years earlier in the 1308 time period, Angus Og McDonald had protected the Knights Templar. The Knights Templar brought their treasures & their military might to Scotland & to the fierce McDonald clan.

Two MacDonald brothers started the MacDonald's hamburger chain. For years there have been rumors that the corporation is connected to Satanism. It's obvious they are Illuminati insiders, because the U.S. govt. spent 40 million dollars in public tax money (disguised as helping U.S. foreign policy) to help MacDonald's get outlets in foreign countries. Ray Kroc, who bought out the two brothers, is reported to have tithed to the Church of Satan, & has been a member of the Bohemian Grove. A number of MacDonalds have written books on witchcraft. Interestingly, Reby E. MacDonald wrote *The Ghosts of Austwick Manor* and *A Contemporary Collection on Loan from the Rothschild Bank AG*, Zurich. Some of the notable MacDonalds would include: **Donald McDonald** (Bildberger, Canadian Minister of De-fense), Prof. **James E. MacDonald** (suicided by CIA after discovering their involvement with UFOs--McDonald had addressed the UN's Outer Space Affairs Group concerning UFOs on 7 June '67), **Duke Jacques Etienne MacDonald** (who was a 33° Grand Orient Freemason in charge of a Grand Lodge), Sir **John A. MacDonald** (Father of Canada, & active blue lodge Mason & Knights Templar Mason), **Lovatt McDonald** (Pres. of Draycott who has worked with P2 Freemasons in secret arms smuggling deals), **Ramsay McDonald** (Br. Prime Minister during 1920's privy to insider info, and who was in favor of working with communist Russia). The author is familiar with MacDonalds who have been rank & file Satanists and some McDonald victims of Illuminati mind-control.



**THE LI FAMILY**

The Chinese character for the Li family is shown below in two different styles (fonts).



LI

**DAVID ROCKEFELLER VISITS WITH HIS FRIEND LI CHIANG, ONE OF RED CHINA'S GOVERNMENT TRADE OFFICIALS.**

The key player in the Illuminati from the Li family is Hong Kong billionaire Li Ka-shing. He is not only a major leader in the occult world, and capitalism, he is also a prominent player in the Communist Chinese leadership's inner circle. He is a board member of the China International Trust & Investment Corp., CITIC, which is a principal funding arm of the Red Chinese and is used to acquire technology for the Red Chinese Army. A Rand Corp. report states that CITIC provides logistical support for the People's Liberation Army. Li Ka-shing also is a director of the Red Chinese shipping firm COSCO, which acts as the merchant marine for the Chinese Military as well as plays a role in Red Chinese intelligence. Another Chinese Intelligence front, China Resources Co., has also been connected in business with Li Ka-shing. COSCO has been involved in Red Chinese intelligence operations directed at the U.S. that are based at the Long Beach Calif. deep water naval port which was given to Red China.

While Li Ka-shing has been identified by the Defense Intelligence Agency as a leader over the Red Chinese government, another Li, Pres. Lee Tenghui, has been President of Taiwan. (By the way, Charles Freeman, asst. U.S. Sec. of Defense, was told by the Red General Xiong, Chinese deputy chief for intelligence, that Red China was willing to sacrifice 10 million soldiers to capture Taiwan.)

Later in the chapter, we'll examine Li Ka-shing some more. One of the famous Illuminati who is not discussed in this chapter is Bruce Lee. Sources close to Bruce Lee (who died in 1972) say he was from the powerful-rich Illuminati Li family. He and his son Brandon were mentioned in the author's book *Deeper Insights into the Illuminati Formula*, a book on mind-control which exposes in one of its chapters the connection between bone-setting, cranial manipulation, martial arts and mind-control.

Because my knowledge about the Li's was sparse when 1993 began, I focused that year on researching the family. When the year began, I was spelling their name Lee. (Actually the Li family name is spelled Lee in some areas such as Hokkien, Teochew, Singapore and by some Chinese Americans.)

#### UNDERSTANDING HOW CHINESE NAMES ARE JOINED

A Chinese name is made up of a family name (surname), which is written first and then comes the personal name. In the Chinese way of things my name would be Springmeier Fritz. Family names are usually of one character each, although there are exceptions like Ouyong and Situ. There are over 6,000 Chinese surnames for about 1 billion Chinese. The more frequent Chinese surnames in English speaking countries such as the U.S., U.K., & Aust. are Chan, Lin, Li, Wong, Huang, Mei, Yang, Chin, and Fong. In mainland China the 5 top families are Chen, Li, Zhang, He, and Huang.

#### FAMILY NAMES ARE MORE IMPORTANT IN CHINA THAN FOR AMERICANS

The Chinese surname Li is a very popular name in China, perhaps not as widespread as Smith in this country, but certainly used as much as the name Brown is in America. Chinese who have the same surname have much more loyalty to someone else who has the same surname. For instance, two Chinese with the Li name would consider themselves relatives even if they were total strangers. Even if two people knew no blood ties, if they had the same surname it has generally been considered incestuous to marry each other in China. In contrast to China, if two American Browns without any apparent blood ties met, they would not feel they were close relatives.

#### EARLY HISTORY OF THE LI FAMILY

The Li surname has a long history, which goes back to a specific person named Emperor Zhuangxi, who was the first Li and lived before 2000 B.C. This is according to the Xing Zuan, the Chinese dictionary of surnames.

The Li family has a long history in China with many stories. During the Tang Dynasty about 15 different surnames were given the honor of having the Li surname. Li Yuan was the founder of the Tang Dynasty, which lasted from 618 to 906 A.D. His son who ruled

after him was Li Shimin. In their dynasty, printing & paper money came to China. (It's interesting that the Li's helped introduce paper money to China.)

The Li family is an ancient aristocratic family in China. The first ruler of unified China was Shih Huang-ti. He was the tyrant who built the Great Wall of China. He was feared and was ruthless. His capable, brilliant chancellor was Li Ssu, who unified and simplified the Chinese writing system. Li also codified the Law in China. The Emperor Shih burned books and killed Chinese intellectuals (in a Hitler-like fashion). When he died he had 6,000 life-size statue soldiers guard his tomb. When the tyrant died, his chancellor Li was put to death. The early Chinese practiced human sacrifice beginning in the Shang Society (2,000 B.C.). How long ritual human sacrifices continued to be carried out, I haven't determined.

The Chinese king sent an envoy to the capital of Japan in 574. The second Sui emperor Yang-ti (604-617) also opened up relations with Japan. He was overthrown by a military revolt led by two Li's. One Li was Li Mi in NE China, the other was Li Yuan in Shansi who at first replaced Yang-ti with a puppet king and then a year later took power himself. The codified law of China of 624 was adopted with appropriate modifications by Japan in the next century. The Li family was still a powerful aristocratic family during this time period.

#### THE VENETIANS CUDDLE UP TO WHATEVER BLACK MAGIC FACTION RULES CHINA

In the 13th century, the Venetian oligarchical families (which also numbered 13 top families) knew that they could get richer if they could set up business arrangements with whomever ruled China. The Venetians were not the only traders in Europe. (The top 13 families of Venice migrated via Jebus, Sparta, Rome, Constantinople to Venice. There have been other migrations of powerful oligarchical families too. The shift has been from the Middle East to the Mediterranean sea to Amsterdam and Brussels and Bruges and then to London. The aristocratic families have enjoyed interweaving their lineages. The Guelph (Black Nobility) of Europe certainly are still with us.) In the 15th century, the merchants of Florence, Lucca, Genoa and Germany met four times a year. The Medici family, which is Illuminati today, was from Florence. The powerful Flugger family of early European bankers was from Augsburg. The city of Bruges was a very powerful trading city, and the Danites in London were also a major secret trading oligarchy.

The crusades, which were secretly instigated by the Merovingians, were not really supported by the Venetian families. The Venetians only grudgingly helped, and then only to make sure that their rivals, Genoa and Pisa, didn't get an economic advantage if the Crusaders won. The great Venetian families were certainly not helpful to the Merovingian Crusade plans. The Crusaders, who needed naval power, had to buy it from Venice. In fact, Venice deflected and derailed the last crusade into destroying their rival/past ally the Byzantine Empire and Constantinople.

The Venetian skill to play off one power against another was what kept them in business so long. There were several reasons for Venice's power. First, when Charlemagne unified western Europe, and then trade developed between western Europe and the Eastern Roman Empire (Byzantine), Venice happened to be in the middle of the trade routes. The second factor that helped Venice was that her people lived on islands and in marshes that were hard to invade, thereby giving them insular security from easy invasion.

There is no doubt that when money is to be made, the powerful oligarchical families move in. The earliest state bank Banco Giro was set up in Venice in the 12th century. So they got into the international banking early. The powerful families of Venice, such as the ancient families of Morosini, Michiel, Falier, were later joined by the great 12th century families of Ziani, Malipiero, Dandolo, & then later the Loredon, Tiepolo families. The Barbarigo and Quirini families were also great patrician families, as well as Badoer, Candiano and Orseolo families. But where are these families today? You don't see these names among the elite. My take on things is that the blood of these families can be found in some of the elite today. Eustace Mullins begins to track some of this in his book *The Curse of Canaan*. Giovanni Caboto (John Cabot) and Christopher Columbus (who sailed for a branch of the Knights Templar) were early explorers to America. John Cabot's descendants are still powerful today. Giovanni Bressan's family was the Venetian family of shipwrights who knew the secrets on how to build the ships that made Venice famous & powerful. It would be interesting to track the Bressan family. They passed their secrets down generation to generation. Knowledge is power. Obviously, the elite Venetians were masters of trade for centuries, and the rest of Europe had to come to them for help.

Carlo "the Lion" Zeno was the mighty naval hero who saved Venice from defeat in the 14th century. Antonio Zeno, Carlo's younger brother, was used by Prince Henry Sinclair of the Merovingians & the Knights Templar, to help navigate an expedition to North America (the New England--Nova Scotia area) in 1398 (a century before Columbus) & wrote an account of it in Latin which was left with the Zeno family in Venice. Andrew Sinclair published a translation of this in *The Sword & the Grail*.

The Venetians had a government that reminds us of today--they had their Consilium Sapientium (Council of the Wise), a Senate, a Major Council of 1,100 (with hereditary membership from the patrician families), a Council of 40, etc.

Genghis Khan and the Venetians worked hand in hand. It was not a coincidence that Marco Polo went to Cathay and came back with great reports about the Khans. The Venetians were a naval power which could protect its trade, but a city-state that lacked land forces. This meant that they were clever at creating wars to play off the different powers. Although the Venetians did not want to help the Christian crusades, the fighting helped them by weakening the Christians and Moslems, and Genghis Khan and the other steppe invaders seriously weakened the Moslem and Christian countries. Genghis Khan practiced the black magic of Lamaism. Lamaism is a harsh brutal religion that has been the religion of the Mongols and Tibetans. (It has also been the source for some of the witchcraft in the modern western world.) As Genghis Khan's armies ravaged Eurasia, they reduced the population by half.

According to a murdered Illuminati informant, the Li family of China, one of the oldest Chinese families, started the Chinese intelligence around 1400. During this time period the Venetian elite families made contact and visited the Chinese aristocratic families. This is probably the time period when the elite Satanic families of Europe made contact with the occult Li family.

In the early 1500's, the Li family sent their intelligence assets to Japan, where they helped the shogun develop a new warrior class. The Li family's intelligence service taught the Japanese how to construct samurai swords. As one can see the Li family developed a Japanese connection early on. (Over the years, the Japanese repeatedly learned from the Chinese and then would go on to develop what they learned even farther, for instance martial arts.) The Li family also extended its intelligence agents in other directions. By 1798, its agents were controlling the drug trade in Europe. To become an agent for the Li family one had to be a good warrior, to have a photographic memory, to be a good black magician, and to have great mental faculties, preferably the ability to have the 8th sense (which is taught today by various people including J.Z. Knight's new age group). If these things are accurate, then the power of the Li family has been much more widespread than realized. (The reader needs to bear in mind that the author is not talented in the secret histories of Chinese families and has much to learn. However, in travelling to museums and libraries in Europe and the U.S., the author has learned that the trade & correspondence between China and Europe during the 1300's through the 1500's was much greater than is brought out in history books. Marco Polo was but one of many.)

#### ARE THE DIFFERENT IMPORTANT LI'S RELATED?

In recent history three Li's stand out as giants.

- The billionaire and de facto ruler of Hong Kong Li Ka-shing.
- Li Peng the ruler of Red China.
- Lee Kuan Yew President (& dictator) of Singapore

I don't know which of the Li's are closely related and which are not. I do know that Li's control Red China, Hong Kong, and Singapore and have important positions in Taiwan. If the various Li's which control these various nations are related, then we are certainly looking at one of the most powerful families in the world. In terms of power, they would be just as powerful as the Rockefellers. They also connect to secret occult societies, but the secret societies that the Li's are major players in are Chinese secret societies. Those will be covered elsewhere in this chapter.

#### WHICH ONES ARE PART OF THE ILLUMINATI?

I have learned from a source that Li Ka-shing and the powerful Hong Kong Li's are definitely part of the Satanic Illuminati Li's. In terms of whether the Li's who run Red China are part of the Illuminati, I do not know anything directly that would connect them. However, there are clues that make one wonder. For instance, why do the Rockefellers and Rothschilds have such a cozy relationship with these Red Chinese Li's? Why does the Premier (or Prime Minister) of the People's Republic of China Li Peng visit with the Rockefellers and other capitalists when he comes to New York City, if he is such a hard line Communist?

Haven't the Communists named the Capitalists their major enemy? And then when we watch men who are in the Illuminati such as Skull & Bones George Bush treat the Chinese Li's with such closeness, even when it was Li Peng that crushed innocent people at Tiananmen Square, it makes us wonder still. In fact, with other pieces of the puzzle that I have in place, I do know that Red China is already cooperating with and part of the New World Order. The only way that China could already be secretly part of the New World Order is for its leaders who are the Li family to be in favor of the New World Order. This strongly suggests that the Li family in China is also part of the Illuminati. From what I know the range of possibilities range from them being only sympathizers with the NWO elite to them being outright members of the Illuminati. I lean toward the latter view. George Bush had advance warning of Tiananmen Square but reportedly did not ask Li Peng to call their plans off, nor has Bush spoken out against the massacre that Li Peng is responsible for.

Then there is Singapore. Singapore is lock, stock and barrel in the New World Order. They went to a cashless society before anyone else. One of the Li family who spells his name Lee, Lee Kuan Yew, a Cambridge-educated lawyer, was dictator of Singapore for decades. He has ties to the British elite. As an example of his dictatorship, Lee didn't like long hair on men, and so men coming into Singapore with long hair would have their passports taken away and either got a haircut or went to jail. In 1959, when Britain gave Singapore its independence the Li family (in this case also spelled Lee) controlled the People's Action Party which ruled the country. In 1976, the People's Action Party monopolized politics so much that they won all 69 seats for Parliament. Lee Kuan Yew was placed into the all-powerful position of President in 1965, where he remained I believe until 1991. Singapore's leaders made Singapore very anti-communist during the cold war, and when Nixon began his trips to woo China, Singapore began making goodwill political mission to China. In 1975, Lee's henchman Foreign Minister S. Rajaratnam went to China and met with Chou En-lai. Chou En-lai was the mentor and friend of Li Peng.

#### LI PENG'S EARLY LIFE

Actually, to be more specific after Li Peng's father, who was a leading communist, got shot by the nationalists in 1931, then Chou En-lai more or less adopted Li Peng and raised him. Chou En-lai got Li Peng into Moscow's school system. In Moscow after the Russians finally realized his brilliance, they wanted to keep Li Peng and train him for their own purposes, and Li had to escape to back to China. For whatever reasons Li Peng was an advocate of the Soviet style of economics. Before being placed into his prominent position that he holds today, Li Peng managed China's economy for many years.

#### LEE MET MAO TSE-TUNG

In 1976, Lee Kuan Yew himself met with Mao Tse-tung (then the leader of Red China). Mao Tse-tung himself is closely tied to the Li family. Li Ta-chao was the head of the communist party in Northern China during the fighting with the Nationalists. Mao's

bodyguard was a Li family member Li Yinqiao. Mao's mentor was Li Ta-chao, who had ties to the Red Spears Secret Society. Other early high ranking Communists such as Chu Teh, Ho Lung, and Liu Chih-tan had memberships in the Red Spears Secret Society and Li Ch'i-han an early Communist leader was a member of the Green Gang Secret Society. We will cover more about the Li family and its relationship to Chinese Secret Societies later, as well as explaining some about the various powerful secret fraternities. It may well have been Li Ta-chao's guidance that lead to Mao Tse-tung writing the first systematic attempt by a Chinese Marxist to characterize the class basis of secret societies, and emphasizing their importance for revolution. Mao cooperated with the Ko-lao Hui, a secret society, that helped his revolution, but strangely the official collection of Mao's works neglects to include Mao's appeal to them for help. (This neglect is noted on pg.4 of *Popular Movements & Secret Societies in China, 1840-1950*.) Mao Tse-tung is also a product of the Harlot Christian church. Mao as a boy had wanted to learn of Christ and attend a Missionary school, but when he went to it, they threw him rudely out because he was Chinese. Mao never forgot the bad treatment he received at the hands of Christians. That explains in part his hatred of Christianity.

#### A CLOSER LOOK AT THE LI ILLUMINATI FAMILY IN HONG KONG

The Rothschild and the Rockefeller families have a very high respect for the Chinese and Japanese people in relation to some of the other peoples in the world. That is one reason why China and Japan are being given the chance to be important players in the New World Order.

The powerful Li family in Hong Kong is part of the Illuminati. This family maintains a good public relations. They are philanthropists. Billionaire Li Ka-shing donated money to create a University in Shantou in South China. The cost of the University & its teaching hospital were reported at 85 million U.S. dollars in *Fortune* magazine, 7/13/92, p. 107.

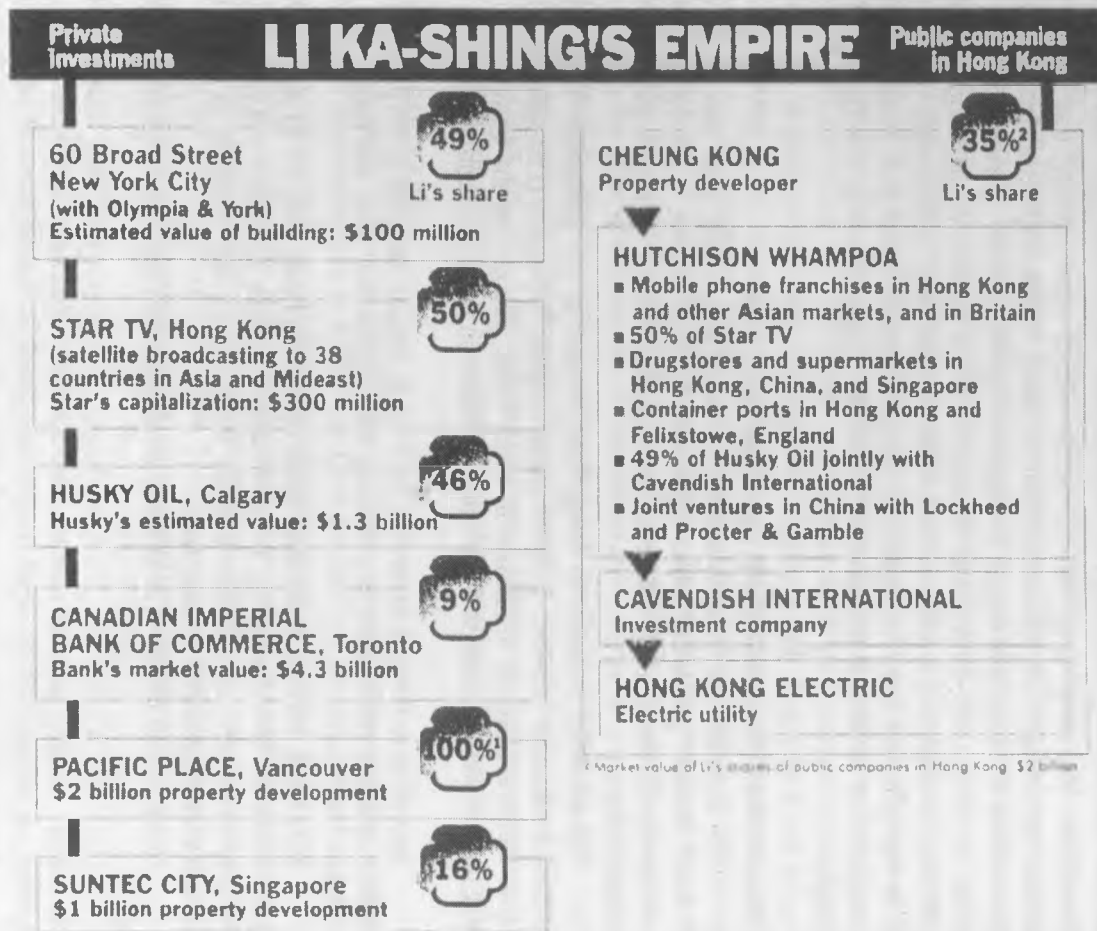
According to *Fortune* magazine, 7/13/92, p. 106, Li Ka-shing is worth 4 billion U.S. dollars. Another article notes that he made HK\$ 13.4 billion from real estate sales in 1991 alone.

Li Ka-shing has lived in the same house on a hill in Hong Kong for 30 years. Li Ka-shing had little to no formal schooling. He is self-taught. His sons have been well educated at Stanford. Victor became an engineer, and his other son Richard majored in computer science and is running Star TV in Hong Kong.

Other wealthy friends of Li Ka-shing get together with him regularly to play poker games.



THE FOLLOWING CHART SHOWS LI KA-SHING'S FINANCIAL EMPIRE, WHICH EXTENDS WORLDWIDE.



<sup>1</sup>With partners

<sup>2</sup>Market value of Li's shares of public companies in Hong Kong: \$2 billion

Li Ka-shing is chairman or chief executive of his four big companies in Hong Kong. He hires both Chinese and western executives for day-to-day management. Simon Murray, a Briton who served in the French Foreign Legion, is one of Li's trusted managers. Murray had worked for Jardine Matheson, a business owned by one of the Committee of 300. Li has built global alliances with British companies, and has part of Pearson, a British holding company which in turn has interest in Lazard banking firms in N.Y., London, and Paris. As one can see Li Ka-shing is doing business with the big boys of International Banking. Li also has joint ventures with MTV, AT&T, Motorola, and Time-Warner. Li's Star TV broadcast 5 channels to viewers all the way from Israel to Indonesia. The programming comes from the BBC news, and MTV, and some minor partners. Li is giving Madonna and the rest of Hollywood to the Asians. Li also invested in Vancouver, B.C. He bought the Expo 86 site which is 1/6th of downtown Vancouver. 27% of Vancouver's 560,000 citizens are of Chinese descent. Vancouver is a Triad stronghold. More on this later. Li Ka-shing has been allowed by the elite to buy into Canada's Husky Oil, whose skyscraper dominates Calgary's downtown. He could not have done this without the elite's tolerance. The *Oil and Gas Journal*, Nov. 18, '91, p. 36 states that Li now has 86 % of Husky Oil.

#### THE REST OF THE LI HONG KONG CLAN

The hugh Bank of East Asia (BEA) is run by Li Kwok-po. BEA has gone into partnerships with such Illuminati-connected companies as G. Warburg. Li Kwok-po (also known as David Li) also serves in the Hong Kong legislature as the councilor who represents the banking community. He is also a vice-chairman of the committee drawing up the future Chinese administrative region that Hong Kong will soon become. According to *Far Eastern Economic Review*, June 1989, p. 47, "He was chosen by the Chinese mainly because of his family background. The extended Li family, with most of its members holding British passports, is one of the territory's rich and influential old families." Li has been urging the Hong Kong people to trust the Communist Chinese government. David Li did not comment on the Tiananmen Square massacre when asked. David Li holds a full British passport and can go anywhere he wants. Most people in Hong Kong have only a Hong Kong passport that gives them British citizenship but doesn't entitle them to travel.

David Li's uncle is Simon Li, who was a justice of appeal in Hong Kong, and also selected for the BLDC. His other uncle Ronald Li was the former chairman of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange and a member of the Basic Law Consultative Committee. Ronald Li and his son got caught using their Stock Exchange positions in corrupt money making offenses, and were to be brought to trial. I don't know how it turned out.

Another uncle Li Fook-kow was elected in Sept. '88 to represent the Hong Kong financial community in the government.

When the scandal broke concerning the elite's BCCI, the Hong Kong branch--Bank of Credit and Commerce Hong Kong (BCCHK) was shielded from investigation. BCCHK's chief executive Tariq Jamil who could have been called upon to answer questions

skipped the country. Hong Kong authorities made no attempt to stop him. David Li got involved and suggested that the Exchange Fund be used to help his BEA acquire BCCHK. Another key figure in the BCCHK, was Louis Saubolle, who was previously Bank of America's chief contact with Red China. Louis Saubolle has travelled to mainland China regularly since the 1940's. He is rumored to have done dubious practices while chairman of BCCHK, but he left the country for destinations unknown.

A Li heads up American Express International in the area.

Li- Pei Wu was one of the five best paid chief executives in banking in 1990.

Some of the Li family in Hong Kong have taken on the trappings of Christianity behind which are their other nefarious activities. One Li, Florence Tim Oi Li, has become a lady Catholic priest. (*National Catholic Reporter*, 10/19/90, p. 12.)

Richard Li has become a media mogul for Asia. And Victor Li ran the East-West Center in Hawaii.

### RED CHINA

"The real decisionmaking in China's political system takes place within the Politburo, and particularly among the seven members of its standing committee, in consultation with retired Party elders." (*The China Business Review*, Jan-Feb. 1993, p. 22) This inner circle of seven men includes two members of the Li family: Li Peng, who is the head of this inner circle, and Li Ruihuan, who is head of the Communist Party's Propaganda. Li Ruihuan has been a member of this inner circle since 1989. The other men on the inner circle are Jiang Zemin, Qiao Shi, Hu Jintao, Liu Huaqing, and Zhu Rongji. Li Peng is not the only important Li family member to be the President or Premier of China:

- Li Xiannian was involved in the power struggle after Mao's death and was President of China. For a number of years Li Xiannian was considered one of the four top leaders of Red China. For many years Li Xiannian did lots of travelling to places like Africa where he held high level meetings with other leaders.
- Li Desheng was a member of the Politburo, Central Committee of the Communist Party, and served in key military posts.
- Li Qiang was a member of the Central Committee of the Communist Party, and was appointed Minister of Foreign Trade in 1978.

As premier or Prime Minister of China Li Peng has met with a great many of the world's leaders, and many of the Illuminati's men. Do the world's leaders confer with each other? Here is a sampling of Li Peng's meetings:

April 28, '90--Soviet leaders

circa July, '91--U.S.-China Business Council Officials including Illuminati members.

Aug. 15, '91--Japanese Prime Minister Toshiki Kaifu

Sept. 3, '91--Great Britain's Prime Minister John Major

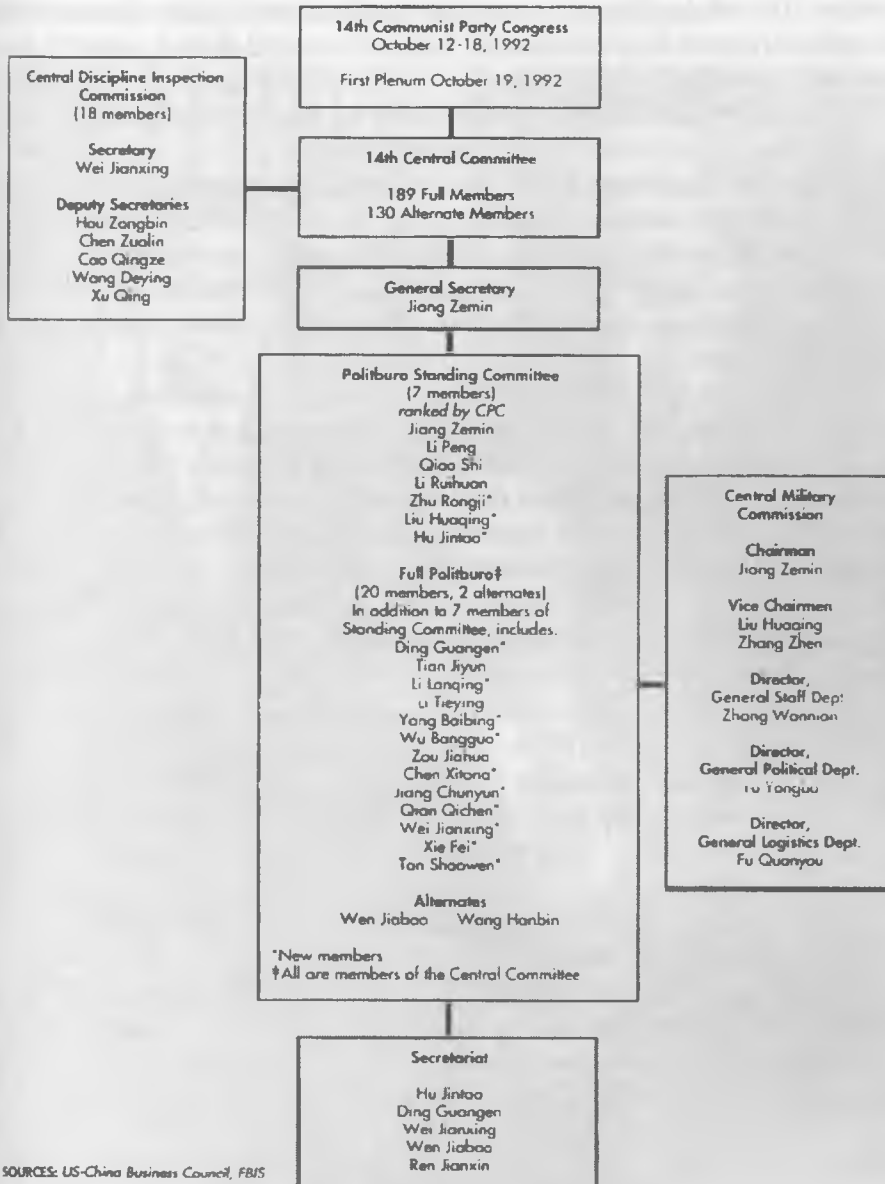
Nov. 16, '91--Sec. of State James A. Baker

Dec. 12-14, '91--Prime Minister of India P.V. Narasimha Rao

Feb. 1, '92--Pres. George Bush//Feb. 3, '92--top U.S. capitalists (Illuminati members)

Feb. 10, '92--Yeltsin in Russia

# Chinese Communist Party Structure



SOURCES: US-China Business Council, FBIS

## CONTACT/COOPERATION BETWEEN THE ILLUMINATI &amp; THE LI'S

General Li Mi fled to the Golden Triangle and was provided via CIA agents supplies. It was Li Mi who started up the poppy fields to produce drugs that would be marketed by the other top Illuminati families. It was not chance that Li began opium production. The whole affair was a carefully calculated event by the Illuminati who have made millions running drugs for centuries. In the 60's, after Li Mi died, another Li named Li Wen-huan took over.

The Illuminati's banks have been lining up over the years making loans to Red China. Red China's People's Bank was headed by Li Baohua.

The elite made room for the Li's to open the Li Commercial Bank for business on Long Island, N.Y. (The east coast has also been the site of big Li family reunions.) One item which is important to the rich Illuminati families is jewelry. Fan Fan Li, born in China in 1958, is one of the leading jewelry designers in the U.S. She won the Van Cleef & Arpels Young Designer's Scholarship and then went on to work for the Van Cleef & Arpels of NY jewelry manufacturers.

One of the Li's in China, Dr. Li Soong is an expert on Sufism. He has made an extensive study of Sufism in Mongolia and China. Sufism is one of the oldest forms of some of the Illuminati's teachings. Dr. Li states that Sufism represents "the maintenance and sustaining of the most ancient human developmental teachings which we would do well to investigate if we are to arrive at a higher destination of humankind." (Quoted from Scott. *The People of the Secret*. London: Octagon Press, 1983, p.220.)

Richard Li's company Pacific Century Group was given a lucrative government subsidy in Hong Kong to create a pocket-size Silicon Valley. The Illuminati-connected companies of IBM and Microsoft are working with Richard Li on a number of such Hi-tech Asian projects. The government by donating the expensive land to him gave him a sweetheart deal. (*Financial Post*, 4/6/99, p. C11)

After Bush was ambassador to China, Carter selected 6° (Pilgrim Soc. member) Thomas S. Gates to represent the U.S. to China. David Rockefeller gave his O.K. to the selection of Gates, and Gates was transferred directly from working on the board of J.P. Morgan & Co. to Peking.

One of the articles that I read to understand where Clinton was going with Red China was in the Jan-Feb '93 issue of *The China Business Review* which had on its cover a picture of Clinton and Li Peng with the question "A NEW ERA?". As many of the elite's articles are it was long on rhetoric, propaganda, etc. The bottom line was that Clinton is going to follow the advice of his China advisors and that Clinton does not want to rock the boat in our relations with Communist China. Indeed, since that article was published, Clinton has cooperated with Communist China as much as possible, for instance, providing highly sophisticated military technology, missiles and computers to the Red Chinese.

#### THE LI FAMILY AND GENETICS

The Li family has also provided some of the greatest scientists in the field of genetic research. Genetic research has been an avid interest of the Satanic Hierarchy.

Choh Hao Li is a world famous biochemist and endocrinologist. Another of the Li family is known to be doing robotics research at the Univ. of So. Calif.



*Kingpin LI KA-SHING (seated) with his son VICTOR (on left) & RICHARD (standing on right).*

### THE LI FAMILY & CHINESE SECRET SOCIETIES

In my investigation of the Triads I discovered that the Li family is one of the principal families which has controlled it. The Triads is a Chinese Secret Society which is something of a cross between the Masons and the Mafia-- something in the line of P2 Freemasonry--except much bigger. The Triads are not well known in this country but they are many more times powerful than the Mafia. It is known that the Mafia was invited to work with the Triads in 1970, and at the time the Mafia didn't like the Triad's arrogance. However, in my opinion the Triads were not being arrogant considering how powerful they were at the time. For the sake of completeness, I will list some of the Li's past and present that have been important Triad leaders (see below). I am not trying to weary you with all these strange names, but in breaking new ground on understanding this powerful Illuminati family, if specific details are not given out, we risk losing some of the picture.

The Li's control Hong Kong and the Triads run Hong Kong. Is there a connection between the Li family and the Triads? Yes there is a big one, but it is very secret.

### TRIAD LEADERS OF THE LI FAMILY

Li Chi-t'ang	--overseas leader
Li Hsien-chih	
Li Hsiu-ch'eng	--Hunan
Li Hung	--Honan
Li K'ai-ch'en	--Triad, Shanghai
Li Lap Ting	--Kwangsi province
Li Ping-ch'ing	--Triad, Shanghai
Li Shih-chin	
Li Wen-mao	--north of Peking, Fatshan
Li Yuan-fa	--Hunan
Li Choi Fat	--Hong Kong
Li Jarfar Mah	--Britain

### CHINESE SECRET SOCIETIES

This chapter will primarily deal with the Triads which have so many other names it would take pages upon pages to give them all. One of the names the Triads have had is the Heaven and Earth Society. Other principal names include the Hung League, and the Three United Association.

The Freemasons have been very interested in the Triads and several Masons have done in-depth studies and written books about the Triads including G. Schlegel (*The Hung League*, 1866), J.S.M. Ward (*The Hung Society*--see another quote of his on pg. 2), and W.G. Sterling (*The Hung Society*, 1925)

The history of China is a history of authoritarian dynasties and the secret societies that opposed them. Throughout Chinese history, there has basically been only one recourse



to opposition to the establishment, that was through secret societies. Secret societies have been a way for the powerless to struggle against what ever they perceived as the cause of their misery. There has never been any lack of recruits for Chinese secret societies, and there has never been any lack of causes to use to rally the poor masses against for motivating people into joining secret societies. There seems to be no end to the supply of men willing to lead secret societies also. In fact, I know of over 250 Chinese secret societies, some of which are no longer in existence. Obviously, we are not going to cover that many secret societies in this chapter.

What criteria do I have for selecting what I will write about in this chapter. First, I desire to show the compatibility of Chinese secret societies to western secret societies. This compatibility is the reason that the Triads can work with the Mafia, the CIA, and the Illuminati. These points of compatibility explain how Freemasonry can work with some of the Chinese secret societies. For instance, I have a copy of *The New Age* magazine, Sept. 1964, p. 38, which is put out by The Supreme Council 33°, which states,

"Chinese Wootsu [sic] Society Compared to Freemasonry

"Brother Morris B. de Pass, 33°, Master of Kadosh of the Peking Scottish Rite Bodies, in his annual report, includes the following interesting story in regard to Wootsu Society. "During the past year I had the pleasure of meeting an 'Old China Hand', himself a Scottish Rite Mason, who, learning of my China background, asked me if I had any knowledge of an old Chinese organization similar to Masonry. I felt certain he had in mind the 'Wootsu Society' (Woo meaning 5, and Tsu meaning 'Ancestor') or, in English, 'the Society of the Five Ancestors'."...some foreigners living in China...were of the opinion that The Society of the Five Ancestors was the Eastern Branch of that movement which developed in Western countries into Freemasonry....The tenets of the Wootsu Society do have much in common with those of Freemasonry. They pay homage to Buddha, whom they accept as the incarnation of a Supreme Deity; they believe in immortality; they teach 'Faithfulness unto Death'; and they practice secrecy. The Society differs from Masonry in that there is no counterpart of the Volume of the Sacred Law as being an indispensable part of its Furniture; ...and it is open to both men and women."

Perhaps no one better epitomizes the connections and overlap between East and West occult secret societies than the life of Sun-Yat-Sen. Sun-Yat-Sen led China to overthrow the monarchy and create a republic. Sun-Yat-Sen was a leader in several Triad groups, such as the Hong Kong based Chung Wo Tong Society and the Kwok On Wui Society in Honolulu and Chicago. Soon after arriving in Hawaii he formed the Tai Luk Shan, a new Triad group. Sun-Yat-Sen played the key role in setting up 268 other branches of the Triads too. In Japan he set up the T'ung Meng Hui. In Singapore and Malaysia he set up Triad lodges too. He was a high ranking Freemason, and he attended an Anglican school in Hong Kong. Sun-Yat-Sen and the millionaire Chang Ching-chang who was an international art dealer worked together. Sun-Yat-Sen travelled in the U.S. and Europe gaining support for his revolution. Several other great non-Communist Chinese leaders have also had membership in both the Triads and Freemasonry.

### TRIAD RITUALS

Triad rituals were an elaborate affair but have continued to be streamlined over the years. The ritual initiation drew from 3 religious sources: Taoism (magic), Buddhism, and what might be called Confucianism. Taoism emphasized the importance of blood ancestry, of magic, and alchemy. The traditional initiation lasts about eight hours, and includes ritual dance, secret hand-shakes, a blood sacrifice, and pricking the finger of the new initiates.

The Triads have an extremely long history and a lot of heritage. In order to try to capsuleize what they are one has to look at what they are doing at a particular moment. At times they are secret fraternity like the Masons, at other times they have more of the appearance of a revolutionary army, and at other times they look like the Mafia. They are all these things. And so they are a much more complex group to understand than some of the other secret societies that might fit into some nice label. Sometimes their services as hit men are hired out to others. Their heritage and history make them almost a sub-culture, and a sub-culture that is difficult for law enforcement agencies to penetrate. Their blood oaths and traditions bind them together. Traditionally Triad documents are stamped with the seal of the Triads.



*May Wong (on left), educated at Britain's leading private school & Li Jafar Mah-both 432 rank of an international Triad group.*

### ORIGINS

The White Lotus Society centuries ago amalgamated itself to the Hung Society which in turn changed into the Triad Society also known as the Three United Society. Some people continued calling it the Hung Society. The Hung Society had many local names, and like Freemasonry hid behind trade guilds.

### INFILTRATED THE BOXERS

The Triads infiltrated the Boxers and even associated with them, but the Boxers lost against the foreign powers.

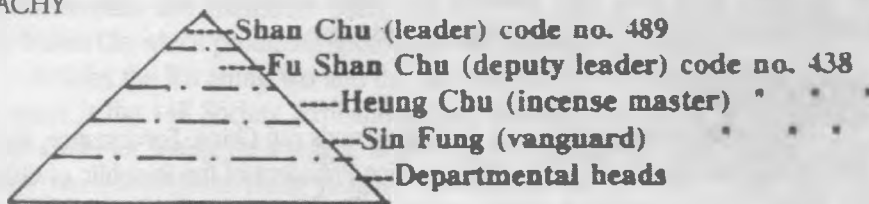
## SET UP BRANCHES IN THE UNITED STATES

During the California gold rush days many Chinese began coming to America. Triad lodges sprang up in the Chinese laundrymen of San Francisco. By 1854, the Triad Society called "Five Companies" had 35,000 members in California. In the U.S. the Triad lodges became known as Tongs--which means a "hall" or "meeting place." Wherever the Chinese lived they quietly set up Triad lodges so that soon there were lodges in Laramie, Cheyenne, Kansas City, Seattle, Vancouver, California, New York, Boston, and the Klondike. These overseas Triads came under the jurisdiction of the Hung Mun Society in Canton. This Triad group was in turn under Chi Kung Tong group. Groups got started in Australia and Malaya.

One reason that shanghaiing (forced abduction of men to get sailors) didn't get more publicity is that many of the people who were kidnapped and forced to become sailors were ritually sacrificed when they were no longer needed. The crime families in America and Europe all cooperated with the Chinese in shanghaiing and drug dealing in the 1800's.

Today, the Chinese crime syndicates are very powerful in places like New York City.

## HIERARCHY



Subbranches are led by a Chu Chi. Some lodges have a treasurer (Chao So).

Pak Tsz Sin (White Paper Fan) is what the Mafia calls consigliere or the chief strategist. Code no. 415.

Cho Hai (messenger) is a liason officer who is between with other lodges. Code no. 432

Sze Kau (ordinary members). Code no. 49

## TRIADS & HONG KONG

When the British began ruling Hong Kong, the Hong Kong area already had a reputation for being a haven for pirates, and the Triads established lodges and began secretly to rule. In 1845, the British made membership in the Triads illegal, and in later years deported them back to communist China for those Triad members found. However, the Triads controlled things and the British never were able to enforce that law except for some scattered arrests. For instance in the 1970's, 35% of the police in Hong Kong were affiliated with the Triads.

In fact, the Britishman Ernest 'Taffy' Hunt, the Police Superintendent of the Triad Bureau of the Colony of Hong Kong was paid bribes for 18 years ranging from about \$HK 700,000 to \$HK 1.2 per year starting in 1955.

The Hong Kong papers every so often report police raids against the Triads, but one has to wonder how much is intertribal rivalry between Triad groups and how much is just for show, and how much is really something that hurts the Triads.

Under Triad control factories in Hong Kong have been turning out items for sex shops worldwide. The living conditions of areas under Triad control in Hong Kong were literal hells on earth. The Triads packed people in, the sanitation was negligible, the filth overwhelming, and the corruption of the human spirit complete. There is no question what kind of life the Triads want to bring people, total degeneration into total moral corruption and filth. Like the Masons (but to a much lesser degree) there have been a few Triad mutual aid societies for their own members, but in general these have been rare.

The Triads have exacted extortion money from almost everyone in Hong Kong. The history of their extortions and threats etc. is many books long. In short, the whole trading economy of Hong Kong was under their power. And the Li family is now working with them.

Various scandals over the decades have repeatedly shown that the Triads have totally infiltrated the Hong Kong government and police force. Where ever ethnic Chinese were hired the Triads infiltrated. And then even many of the non-Chinese were bought off. People in Hong Kong who have watched the Triads do illegal acts right in public have frequently been frustrated by the lack of police response.

#### THE TRIADS & CHINA

Before the Communists took over, the Triads ran China. For instance, in 1917, it was discovered that the Triads along with the Vice-President of the Republic of China were stealing public funds to purchase opium to deal in the drug trade. The leaders of Free China have been Triad leaders. Many of them have also been Freemasons.

After the Communists took over, the Triads had to go way underground. The Communists never stopped the Triads, but they did make them much more secret. You may remember when the Tiananmen Square Massacre occurred, the newspapers quietly reported that the Triads had smuggled the leaders of the democratic movement out of Red China. As was just said, the Communists have never broken the power of the Triads. In fact, not only has the brutal Red Chinese government been ineffective against the Triads, most of the police everywhere have been. The Triads are the most powerful criminal fraternal group in the world, except for the Illuminati and the families that make up the Illuminati's Committee of 300. The Mafia is small peanuts compared to the Triads. The Triads are almost untouchable by any law enforcement group. For instance, in Great Britain the British do not have hardly any ethnic Chinese on their police force to even try infiltrating the Triads.

The Triads have operated in the United States for over 100 years, and are major drug handlers working in cooperation with the Illuminati kings, and most Americans do not even know they exist. And although America has ethnic Chinese, Americans of Chinese descent do not speak the Chinese dialects that undercover agents would have to know to break into the Triad operations.

## DIFFERENT TRIAD GROUPS

There are numerous Triad groups. By 1931, there were eight main Triad groups and they had divided Hong Kong up into geographic areas and ethnic groups that each was responsible to control. The eight main ones at that time were the Wo, the T'ung, the Tung, the Chuen, the Shing, the Fuk Yee Hing, the Yee On, and the Luen. Each had its own headquarters, its own sub-societies, and its own public covers. The Fuk Yee Hing's cover was that it was registered as a benevolent society for workers. It had 12 branch offices and a membership of 10,000. Yee On's cover was as the Yee On Commercial and Industrial Guild. The Wo operated as Death Gratuity associations. Any way each found some cover to hide behind. Most of the Martial Arts clubs were fronts or affiliations with the Triads, and continue to be, not only in Hong Kong, but to some degree in other countries too.

As an example of how divided the Triad groups are--one of the large ones, the Wo Society was itself split into three major factions: Wo Shing Tong, Wo Yung Yee, and Wo Hop To, which for years struggled for domination of the Wo Society. By the late 1950's, there were 41 affiliated organizations to the Wo Society Triad. Today the Wo Shing Wo is the most powerful of the Wo group Triads.

One of the Triad groups that works with the Illuminati is the Sun Yee On, a.k.a. Yee On Commercial and Industrial Guild. Sun Yee On was the prime controller of the Kowloon Walled City which produced sex toys for the international market.

Besides the Wo Shing Wo and the Sun Yee On, the third great Triad societies of modern times is the 14K Society. Probably Chiang Kai-shek and his mentor Big-Eared Tu were responsible for setting up a league to oversee all the various Triad groups called Five Continents Overseas Chinese Hung League. This was set up in 1945, when the Chinese operated in Asia, North America, South America, Europe and Africa.

As a side note on Tu, one of his friends was Charlie Soong (an office-bearer for the Triads) who had attended Vanderbilt University at the expense of millionaire Julian S. Carr. Charlie Soong's daughter Ai-ling had connections to Sun-Yat-Sen, and also became helpful to the Triads when she married Kung Hsiang-hsi a banker and businessman. The Kung banking empire along with the Soong's veneer of Christianity which came from their Methodist Church membership helped this branch of Triads in their international dealings.

Today in Hong Kong there may be as many as 60 different Triad Societies operating. The largest numerically is the Sun Yee On with 33,000 members. These 60 Societies can be classed into three different styles. The first is the traditional structure. The second type are those who are totally unstructured. The third type is the most dangerous, they are small, closely knit cells or central committees who plan out criminal activity with acute business-like efficiency.

### LARGE BASES OF TRIAD OPERATIONS

Vancouver, B.C., San Francisco, New York, London, Manchester, and Amsterdam (not to mention Macao and Hong Kong) are some of the big bases of Triad Operation. Money is made by extortion, gambling, prostitution, drugs, or any other way to make a profit. The Triads have worked with the CIA in creating the drug network. The creation of the Golden Triangle as a source for drugs was a joint CIA-Triad operation. The Chinese Communists couldn't pass up the opportunity to debauch America. The Red Chinese government has secretly worked with the Triads in supplying heroin and opium knowing that these drugs were going to U.S. military bases. U.S. garrisons in Germany were supplied high grade drugs that came through the Triads, either grown under Triad supervision or in places like Red China. One of the kingpins in this drug trade was Lumpy Ho, whose business fronts were known as the Dutch Connection.

The corrupt police-officers that were Triad members that fled anti-corruption drives in Hong Kong would flee to Vancouver, B.C. where they have spent their efforts building that area up as a large Triad base of operations. Actually, they have branched out into Victoria and Seattle, WA.

The Triads are known to have been operating in London since the 1890's, and may have been operating even before that. It wasn't until the 1960's drug culture that the Triads began to catch more attention due to their large involvement in the drug trade. In 1971, the Triads introduced Pure No. 4 heroin into England to replace the "Brown Sugar" that the Rolling Stones sang about.

In 1973, the British authorities moved against the Americans and British agents on the Drug Squad and forced some resignations. It is not exactly clear what the details of the whole mess were, but the process was that for 2 years there was essentially no coherent drug squad in London.

Every locality in England where ethnic Chinese are located, the Triads have some type of operation. This means all of the British cities. In Scotland and Ireland the different Triad groups have been fighting each other for control of the territory. No wonder the Illuminati like the Triads. The Li family with their connections controlling the Triads, have the perfect vehicle to operate the drug trade. If anyone dislikes the drug trade, their hate will be directed to an ethnic group, rather than realizing who the real kings are. Most of the couriers for the Triads today are Europeans. And the Triads are using British banks now more than the Hong Kong banks.

The British Parliament had a committee in 1985 to look at the Triads. They reported that the Triads posed no threat to the U.K.

The Mafia had tried to maintain its position in the drug activity, but the Mafia wasn't in a position to buy directly from the prime sources. The Chiu Chau Triads had operated in Saigon and Vietnam during the Vietnam war bringing in drugs for the American soldiers. The Corsican syndicates (organized crime) had connections in Vietnam. They introduced the Mafia to the Triads. The Corsicans had been known as the French connection in the drug trade. They had worked with supplies coming from Turkey, through Lebanon, and then to Marseilles, France. Now the Triads ship Asian drugs to the U.S. via South

America, and the Triads control the drug trade in New York City almost totally now. Bear in mind that the Triad leaders did this only after working out agreements with the top Illuminati families. If the top Illuminati families were not cooperating, the Triads would be out of business.

One of the strong-arm units of a New York Triad group called Hip Sing Tong is the Flying Dragons. The On Lee Ong, another N.Y. triad group, has the Ghost Shadows as their strong-arm unit.

If one takes a city like Toronto, Canada there the population of Chinese and Vietnamese is 175,000 at least. This is a large pool of people from which to build Triad lodges. There are 10 Triad Societies operating in Canada.

In Australia, the Triad society Yee Hing Society with its charitable Mun Ji Dong has been listed as a "Masonic charity" for 80 years. The Mun Ji Dong has decided to operate legally.

#### PUBLIC CEREMONIES

The Triads would publicly celebrate the Goddess of Mercy and the God of the Earth each year at a major festival where a bamboo bomb would be set off. At the 1982 Tin Hau Festival, two groups of the 14K Triad and 500 members of the Wo Shing Wo society openly wore Triad T-shirts at the festival. This was publicly breaking the law that prohibits the Triads from publicly advertising, but the Triads got away with it with impunity.

#### ENFORCEMENT

The Triads' traditional weapons are the meat cleaver and a razor-sharp butcher's knife which they use to slash people.

#### THE TRIADS INTERFACE WITH MANY OTHER GROUPS

Besides working with the CIA, the Mafia, who work for the Illuminati, and working with the Illuminati families themselves, the Triads work with street gangs, youth gangs, and any other organized crime group. They also have worked with all types of secret fraternal groups including the Freemasons. Historically speaking they have cooperated numerous times with other Chinese secret societies. The Triads also work with the Japanese organized crime group Yakusa, and the Filipino organized crime groups. The Yakusa also move drugs into the U.S. mainly via Hawaii. This is taking place with Yakusa/Triad cooperation. The Taiwan Triad Societies work closest with the Yakusa, especially the Four Seas and United Bamboo Societies.

#### THE TRIADS IN BANKING

The Triads have their own accountants, and so Triad financial operations are great for money laundering. Stolen credit cards and imitation merchandise that looks like the real stuff are also money makers for the Triads. The Triads also have their own lawyers, who are members of their societies. Besides making false Gucci handbags, the Triads are adept at forging passports. One of the items that the drug trade takes is gold, because the



drug producers want to be paid in gold. This trafficking in gold must be watched by the Illuminati, because gold has always been an important commodity for the Satanic Hierarchy. Its value to them goes beyond the monetary significance.

#### IN SUMMARY ON THE TRIADS

The Triads are an occult fraternity, which has developed into a major international organized crime society. It has many agreements with various families of the Illuminati, and works with them. The Li family is taking a big role within the Triads, but that role has only begun to be introduced in this chapter. The Triads provide a counter balance to the might of the Red Chinese government.

#### BRANCHES OF THE LI FAMILY

The **KWOK** occult family.

Wei-Tei Kwok, of 5 109 Philip Road, Annandale, VA 22003 became a member of the Skull & Bones Order in 1984. The Kwok occult family is quite large. Many members of this Chinese family live in urban New York--especially Brooklyn and other areas of the greater New York Metro area. They also live in great abundance all along the east and west coast. It is clear that this family has members that participate in the Illuminati. The family may possibly be related to the Li family.

Ron Kwok was involved in radar research in Greenland. Shing F. Kwok was involved in genetic research involving the ETR1 gene which acts as a growth hormone in plants. Gary Kwok works in computer research. I was surprised at how many Kwoks live in the U.S. Most are recent arrivals to this country, but some families have been here long enough to have American first names. Another Kwok did the research to discover Chinese Restaurant syndrome with MSG which was named Kwok Syndrome.

The **WONG** Family branch of the Li's.

The Wongs of the Li family and other Li descendants, are very professional and proud of their heritage of occult professionalism. One of these Wongs, Douglas Wong, is mentioned in an article by this author about tracking Illuminati control over funeral homes. He has been the manager at the Albert Brown Mortuary in Oakland, CA. The Wong family members of the Li Illuminati bloodline have some strong areas on the west coast, incl. Salem, OR. One of the Wong lawyers is a Bohemian Grove member.

#### SUMMARY

The facts I have of what is going on with the Li family are just enough to provide us with the basic picture. The Li family in Hong Kong is part of the Satanic Hierarchy and works hand in glove with British and American elite. They also help run the Triads. Whether or not the Li's in Hong Kong are related to the Red Chinese Li's who help run China I do not know, but it is clear that some Li's run Red China and also Singapore. Both these countries

work hand in hand with the Satanic hierarchy so it makes one suspicious as to whether their leaders are part of the hierarchy too. If these Li's do consider themselves blood relatives--which they might--we know that according to Chinese custom they would do this to a great extent anyway, then that makes the Li family an incredibly powerful family of worldwide importance.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY**- selected and condensed, (many references in Chinese were used to identify the actual Chinese names that had things written in English about them.)

**BOOKS**

Booth, Martin. *The Triads: The Growing Global Threat from the Chinese Criminal Societies*.

Chan Lau Kit-ching. *China, Britain and Hong Kong, 1895-1945*.

Chesneaux, Jean. *Popular Movements and Secret Societies in China 1840-1950*.

*The New Emperors*.

Ng Lun Ngai-ha (ed.) *Historical Traces of Sun-Yat-sen's Activities in Hong Kong, Macao and Overseas*.

**PERIODICALS: Magazines** (various issues of the following)

*Banker's Monthly*

*Business News*

*The China Business Review*

*Defense Agency Report*

*Far Eastern Economic Review*

*Fortune*

*Hawaii Business*

*Insight Magazine*

*Publishers Weekly*

*Maclean's*

*National Catholic Reporter*

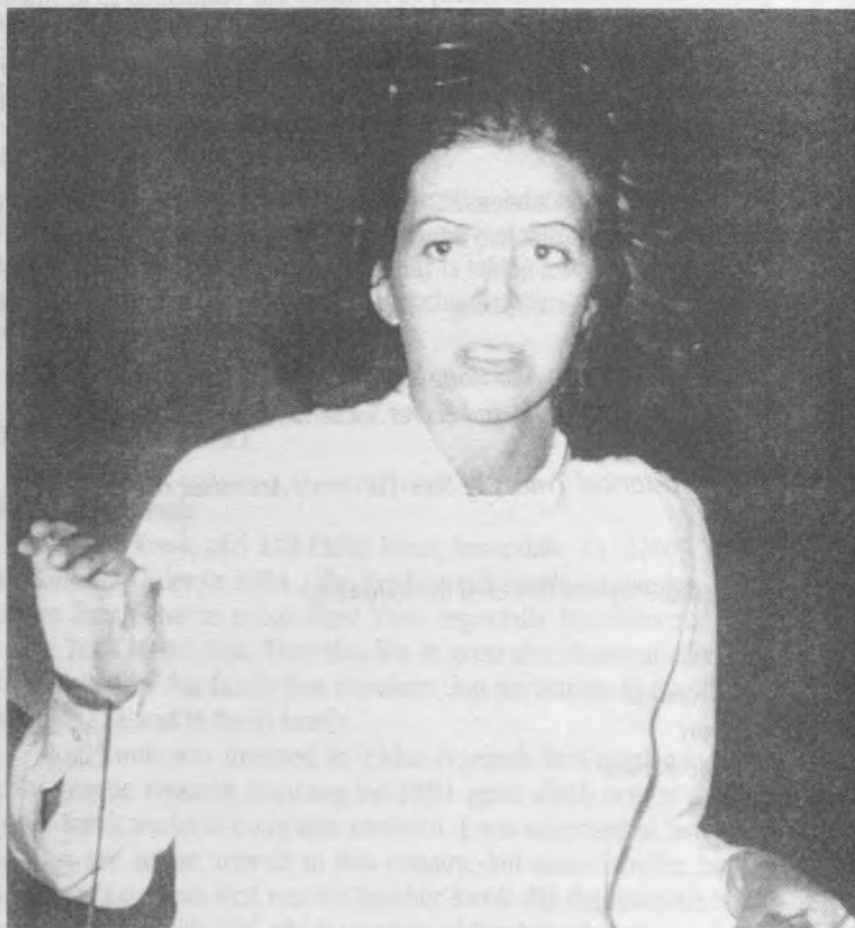
*New Age (Freemasonry's magazine)*

*World Journal*

**Newspapers** (partial list)

*Christian Science Monitor, Los Angeles Times, New York Times, Washington Post*

**Plus interviews.**



ABOVE: CHRISTINA ONASSIS, REPORTED TO BE THE RICHEST WOMAN ALIVE. LOWER LEFT: S. GEORGE LIVANOS, KINGPIN OF GREEK SHIPPING, PATRIARCH OF THE IMPORTANT LIVANOS FAMILY. LOWER RIGHT: KINGPIN STAVROS NIARCHOS



**THE ONASSIS FAMILY**

This chapter will offer more understanding about the real movers and shakers of the world, the men and families who control politicians and preachers like puppets. To understanding the forces that are shaping our lives, on the one hand is the Christ, who gave us an example & who aches to save us, and on the other side is Satan who laughs at how he continues to put deceptions over on us. God has made provision for us. God has offered us the understanding and wisdom of what is going on. We do not have to remain confused as to how world events are happening or what they are planning to do. The Word of God says the wise shall understand.

**CAST OF MAIN CHARACTERS**

**Aristotle Socrates Onassis**--named after two greek philosophers, went from being totally broke at age 21 to being a millionaire at age 23. His father's first name was Socrates. Aristotle was an Illuminati king, a shipping tycoon, an intelligent ruthless hard-driving man, a man of the world who spoke a number of languages such as French, Spanish, English, Italian, and Turkish. He married JFK's widow. His everpresent sunglasses made him look like Al Capone to a number of people.

**Jackie Bouvier Kennedy Onassis**--Her father was a member of the Society of the Cincinnati, the American equivalent to the Order of the Garter. Her father "Black jack" was corrupt, what is known as a womanizer. He worked at making a living from the stock market. Jackie's "step-father" was the Auchincloss family, an elite family. Her step-father's second wife before Jackie's mother was Senator Thomas Gore's daughter. Her step-father was in Naval Intelligence. Jackie went to the schools that the children of the elite go to, and was subjected to trauma-based mind control. On the anniversary of JFK's assassination, Orville & Jane Freeman were the only ones to remember the date to say or do something about it. Jackie went that day to Central Park & had a good cry.

**Stavros Niarchos**--Aristotle's brother-in-law and Ari's business competition. Stavros' parents came from Sparta, Greece. His relatives were rich. Stavros went into shipping and after W.W. II broke out, left Greece to avoid having to fight for Greece. He was a close friend of Colgate, Roosevelt and Bernard Baruch, who he would invite to his house on Long Island. He rented his Long Island house from Harry Hopkins who was the man who told Pres. F.D. Roosevelt what to do. Even though he was a millionaire, he had a difficult time avoiding having to serve. Eventually, he managed to get himself situated as a naval officer in intelligence for Greece in Alexandria, Egypt. Information sent into the '69-70 Who's Who reference book about his war time exploits are fictitious. Niarchos and Aristotle were friends from 1934 onward, but also at times enemies trying to outdo each other. Both frequently went to St. Moritz, Switz., a ski resort. Stavros also frequents an old Medici family Palace/estate near Turin where the Duke of Edinburgh and Baron Elie de Rothschild like to

go and shoot birds. The estate has many and it isn't unusual for them to kill a thousand day. Stavros is an important leader of the Bilderbergers and a billionaire. He married He Ford II's daughter who was 38 years younger than he was, and divorced her shortly afterwards. He worked closely with David Rockefeller.



ONASSIS TAKES JACKIE KENNEDY AS HIS WIFE

#### IS THE ONASSIS BLOODLINE STILL POWERFUL?

Aristotle Onassis died in 1975. His son and heir to his throne died in 1973. My inside information about the Onassis family being one of the top 13 goes back to the 1960's and 70's. Is the family still powerful? Yes. One big clue that they still wield power within the Illuminati is that Stavros Niarchos, Aristotle's brother-in-law, is a powerful Bilderberger on their executive committee, equivalent to Moriah's 9°. Ari's daughter & sole heir, Christina Onassis is said to be the world's richest woman. Is the Onassis family still one of the very top 13 Satanic bloodlines? I don't know. The answer lies in doing genealogical work to find out what the core Satanic bloodline is that courses through the Onassis family, and how that bloodline branched out.

One whistle-blower on the Illuminati was Dennis Brunnelle, a Grand Master of an OTO lodge, who became disillusioned with the OTO's Illuminati program. Some of his information touches on the Onassis family. My understanding of the Onassis family is limited in terms of their Satanic activities with the Illuminati, but I will attempt to give my readers a better understanding. My inside knowledge of the occult side--that is the secret Satanic ritual activities of the family is sparse, because my informants have very limited knowledge of the Onassis participation. However, there are certainly plenty of tracks in the sand which indicate who the business friends of this family have been, and they have been very clearly those within the Illuminati or with connections to it.

## TURKEY

The area of Turkey that Onassis came from has played an extremely important role for the Illuminati for centuries. This chapter needs to provide some background information on this area's role in Satanism's leadership, to allow the reader to see why someone from this area could be so powerful.

The area that is now known as Turkey played a major role in the Mystery Religions. When Belshazzar died the governing body of the mystery religions in Chaldea relocated to Pergamos. (See Lares & Penates of Cilicia.) The Mysians of Mysia in Asia Minor (the Turkey area) were descendants of Nimrod (who figures into the Illuminati genealogies). (See the Paschal Chronicles, Vol. 1, p. 50.) One of the descendants of the magi who moved from Chaldea to Turkey was the Lydian Prince Tyrrhenus, who left due to a famine, and created the Etrurian culture. These Mystery Religion leaders who were Etrurian kings then became the rulers of Rome until 509 B.C. Pergamos became a center for the secret governing body of the Mystery Religions (which is what today's Illuminati is). The Bible states that Satan dwelt at Pergamos. Aesculapius was the god associated with Pergamos, and he was worshipped in the form of a live serpent. Aesculapius is associated with Apollo. Today, both Aesculapius and Apollo are important gods to the Illuminati. The Son of Apollo is the Illuminati's own terminology for the Anti-Christ, and Aesculapius is the god that Illuminati Grand-Masters posing as Christian faith healers use to heal people. These secret Satanists who pretend to be Christian faith healers use a combination of secret electronics, hypnosis and demonology to heal people. They perform secret occult rituals to gain healing power, and these rituals are directed toward Aesculapius the snake god.

The use of drugs to create "religious" experiences was developed to a fine art by various occult fraternal Mystery Religion groups in the Turkey area. The Assassins, who are where we get the word hashish, controlled parts of Turkey & Lebanon in Medieval times. They used drugs & deception on recruits to gain their total allegiance.

Some of the most powerful figures for the Illuminati have been Turks. The Grand Orient has had some powerful figures in Turkey. For instance, at the Masonic Congress of all the Grand Orients' (that's European Freemasonry--although several American presidents have been members of European Freemasonry) Grand Lodges, Bou Achmed came from Turkey. The Grand Lodge of Asia was represented by Sebeyck-Kadir from Asia. Bou Achmed took a big role in the Grand Orient's decisions.

As an aside, let me explain one example of the power of the Grand Orient in America. The Grand Orient was originally strong in Louisiana but spread itself to many other U.S. locations. Garfield, a very powerful man in the Grand Orient, managed to become U.S. President because the political process got deadlocked at the convention and the Masons suggested him as a compromise candidate. Although Garfield was an extremely powerful Mason, had been perhaps the youngest general in the U.S. army during the Civil War, the Illuminati ordered him shot after he had served about a year in office as President. Garfield was reported by an eye-witness to Satanic rituals to have participated in the cannibalistic rites of Satanism done to gain the spiritual power of the eaten person.



The Grand Orient Freemasonry has been linked to other orders of Freemasonry that are also called Rosicrucians. Pope John XXIII joined a Rosicrucian group that had links to European Freemasonry when he was in Turkey. While the secret Grand Orient Freemasonry was very strong in Turkey in spite of its small numbers, the regular American Freemasonry granted a dispensation for a Masonic Lodge to operate in Smyrna, Turkey in May, 1863 but the charters were withdrawn on Aug. 27, 1880. However, it is interesting that of all the Turkish cities, Smyrna was definitely the best place for Freemasonry to gain recruits. Smyrna was the birthplace of Shabbetai Zevi, whose family were merchants like the Onassis family who had also moved from Greece to Turkey.

Shabbetai Zevi created a new expression of the Kabbalah, which invigorated a fresh form of Gnostic Satanism. It featured Shemittot (like Dispensationalism), a dialectic process of creation, and tikkun (a harmonic restoration). Shabbateanism provided a new mystical framework for a magical theology using myth, symbols and images. It had its centers in Salonika and Amsterdam. (A Dutch Jew is credited with doing the only portrait from life of Shabbetai Zevi.) Shabbetai Zevi also was connected to Sufism, and the secret dancing Dervish Orders. After his death, from 1675 to 1680, Cardozo was the leader of the Shabbatean movement, and he spent his last years of life on Chios (Island) and in Egypt. The Frank family later led one of the branches of the Shabbatean movement during the 18th cent. The hexagram (Seal of Solomon, Shield of David) was a secret symbol of the Shabbatean movement which made its use popular among its Jewish believers, such as the Rothschilds. Its use then spread.

Men like Achmed Pasha and many of the other Pasha family have been leaders within Freemasonry and the Illuminati. Achmed Pasha was a Satanist and had a large harem. Mehmet Talaat Pasha (1872-1921) was a Freemason and part of the Turkish Revolution of 1908. He was the leader of the Young Turks, which was a joint project of the Sufis and the Frankist Satanists. (The type of Satanism led by the Frank family has had connections to Turkey for hundreds of years.) Mehmet Talaat Pasha was the Grand Master of the Grand Orient of Turkey. He held the political position in Turkey of grand vizier of Turkey (1917-18).

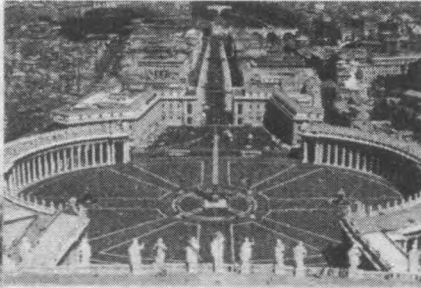
Another Turkish Pasha was part of the Turkish royalty running Egypt when Egypt was part of the Ottoman Empire. His name was Khedive Ismail Pasha and he was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Egypt. It was this Turk, Khedive Ismail Pasha, who gave the famous obelisk to the United States. This obelisk was called Cleopatra's Needle and was originally erected in the city of the sun, Heliopolis, about 1500 B.C. The obelisk is a representation of a human penis, because sun worship, worship of regeneration (sex) and worship of the sun god Satan were all tied together. Masons helped with the moving of the obelisk, and its dedication when it arrived in New York City. Large obelisks have been erected by Masons in New York, Washington D.C., Paris, the Vatican, and London. Berlin received one too.

Every morning when the United States President wakes up he can look out the window, see the Masonic obelisk and be reminded of who controls America. If the President has any training in the Mystery Religion of ancient Egypt, he will also know what body part is



symbolically erected in the Washington Memorial. (If the U.S. were ever to return to serving God, that monument would be a good one to destroy. God asked the Israelites not just simply to avoid worshipping such abominations, He asked His people to destroy them, for their very creation was abomination.)

*Port of Smyrna, early 1800's.  
The Onassis family was linked  
to the American Illuminati. →*



*↑The Amer.  
Illuminati  
(John Cushing,  
the Astor  
& Russell  
families)  
used Smyrna  
as the source  
of all their  
Turkey opium.*

**OBELISKS GREET THE PRESIDENT AND THE POPE AS THEY WAKE UP.**

The Illuminati of Europe via the Br. East India Co. wrested control from the Great Moguls of the opium trade during the 18th and 19th century. People connected to the Br. East India Co. were responsible for the creation of the Fabian Society. The Illuminati, already headquartered in London in the 19th century, allowed John Jacob Astor around 1815 to begin operating an opium smuggling operation. Besides Astor's ships picking up quicksilver and lead at Gibraltar, and iron/steel from northern Europe, his ships picked up opium at Smyrna, Turkey. The opium was then sold in China. The Onassis family was one of the top three merchant families in Smyrna. And Socrates Onassis, until 1922, quietly ran a banking operation (or money laundering?) from their home which had a large amount of money left by powerful Turks. Could Socrates' father been part of a secret Illuminati opium connection, which had begun back about 1815 with the Astor family in Smyrna, Turkey? We know for certain that he had powerful British, Italian, and Turkish friends before he was arrested in 1922, and that these friends saved his life from a death sentence. About 1925-26, his son Aristotle Onassis, who was from Smyrna, Turkey began secretly importing opium into Argentina from Turkey, under the cover and disguise of importing tobacco.

The Grand Orient of Italy by the Jewish Freemason Emannuele Carass established two secret lodges at Salonika, Turkey around the early 20th century. The dialect of the Jews in that area is often mistakenly called "crude spanish." Actually the language is Latino, a

Judeo-Spanish dialect spoken in Constantinople and Smyrna. A western Ladino is spoken in Salonika, Bosnia, and Serbia. Masonic Jews speaking this Latino language were part of the Masonic plot that started World War I. Numerous high level Masons were informed ahead of time of the coming assassination of the Archduke. Any thinking person knew what the consequences would be of his assassination.

Salonika was at one point the most Jewish town in Europe, having 70,000 Jews out of a population of 100,000. Salonika was the headquarters of the Young Turk Movement started in 1900. The Grand Orient, the Sufi leadership and the Illuminati working together directed the activities of the Young Turk Movement. In 1909, leaders of 45 Masonic lodges met in Constantinople (Istanbul) and created the Grand Orient Ottoman, and Mahmoud Orphi Pasha was made Grand Master. Two of Salonika's lodges were still connected to the Grand Orient of Italy and the Veritas Lodge remained under the jurisdiction of the Grand Orient of France.

One researcher stated to me that the Onassis family genealogy traces back to a Jewish family. I haven't had the chance to confirm or refute this, but certainly the Onassises worked with powerful Jews during this century, & when Onassis needed to hide his Turkish birth in Smyrna, Turkey, he'd tell people he was born at Salonika.

Many of the key secret names of top positions in the Illuminati have Arabic names, such as the secret name for the Anti-Christ of "Aukashema", which possibly dates back to antiquity.

The bottom line is that Turkey has played a big role in the Illuminati. The controlling leaders of the Sufi often have lived in Turkey. Selim Sarper, Turkey's permanent U.N. representative is a 33° Mason. Apollonius of Tyana was a false Christ raised in what is now in Turkey at the time of Christ. Apollonius is being promoted by Benjamin Creme and other New Agers as having been the real Christ. Simon the Magician also was raised up by Satan at the time of Christ. He received such great powers by Satan that a statue of him was raised in Rome. Justin Martyr records that he started all subsequent Christian heresies.

#### THE ONASSIS FAMILY

The Onassis family was somehow connected to some powerful people and a powerful bloodline. The family was a Greek family which lived in Turkey. Aristotle's father's connections with powerful Turks later saved Socrates' life when most of the other Greek Turks lost their lives.

The origins of the Onassis family were from Caesarea known as Kayseri, Turkey. However, Socrates Onassis, Aristotle Onassis's father had moved from there to work for a Jewish firm of Bohor Benadava. This Jewish firm did merchant work. Socrates exported tobacco. Because I know the tobacco trade was used by Aristotle Onassis as a cover to ship opium in a few years, it is very possible the tobacco trade was used by his father also. If so, that would help explain some things.

As a teenage boy, Aristotle did not fully understand the power of his father. When his father was arrested, Aristotle gave \$25,000 to friends of various nationalities to save his

father from a death sentence. When his father got out he was furious, because he told Aristotle that his friends were already going to release him after a period of time, and that the money did not need to be spent.

#### THE GENOCIDE OF GREEK TURKS

During W.W. I, the Allies tried to bribe Greece into joining the war by promising that Smyrna, Turkey would be given to Greece. Greece did eventually enter the war on the allies' side; and Turkey (then the Ottoman Empire) of course was already fighting for Germany and the Central Powers. Greece did get rewards taken from Turkey after the war, but a militant Turkish backlash broke out. Turkish forces drove back Greek troops from Turkish soil and set out to wipe out every Greek Turk that could be found. One million "Greeks"—in other words 50% of the Greek Turks-- (many who only spoke Turkish and had lived in Turkey many generations) living in Turkish Asia Minor were killed by the Turks between 1918-1923. The ones that survived fled to Greece and other destinations.

Only the personal intervention of the American counsel and the U.S. marines, who put the teenage boy Aristotle Onassis in an American sailor uniform and took him aboard an American destroyer saved Aristotle Onassis' life. The story is that the American counsel liked Aristotle because the boy supplied the Americans with alcohol. Somehow it doesn't feel like the whole story is coming out. Why was this boy so special over the thousands of others that were in danger?

#### THE MYSTERY MILLIONAIRE (When he died it was said he was worth 1 billion dollars.)

Various people have called Aristotle Onassis "the mystery millionaire." I believe Onassis would have eliminated most of his American publicity if he had never married Jacqueline Kennedy, the widow of JFK. I say that because over the years as I have talked to Americans, that is the initial point where people learned about Onassis and took an interest in him.

When a person goes to biographies of Aristotle in reference books you will find at least 5 different birthdays given. Aristotle was well known to always wear dark tinted glasses or sunglasses the entire time, and to seldom talk about his personal life. His life was shrouded in secrecy, and much of what he has told to people about himself can be confirmed to simply be lies.

In places like Buenos Aires, where Aristotle Onassis made his first million running opium into Argentina, people who knew him in the 1920's avoid interviews about Aristotle like the plague.

In order to understand Aristotle Onassis better, I read Onassis by Willi Frischauer who knew Aristotle personally over many years, and *Those Fabulous Greeks: Onassis, Niarchos and Livanos* by Doris Lilly who also had spent time with Aristotle although not as much as Willi Frischauer. Both books are biographies about Aristotle and each states that Aristotle's early life is shrouded in mystery and contradiction. Actually, I would state it

slightly differently. His life is shrouded in smokescreens. However, there are records, documents, witnesses, etc. and it is possible to reconstruct many details about his life. I will attempt to reconstruct some of the details of that life as they pertain to his secret life as an Illuminati leader.

The Illuminati is divided into the drug/porn section, the political/business management section, the cult ritual section, global communications section, and mind-control section. The leadership within the various areas overlap. The drug/porn/political areas work together as a unit. The mind-control area seems to be somewhat technical and somewhat separate. Further, several groups have been identified as assigned the job of keeping the long range plans. The three groups that have been entrusted with long range plans are the Order of the Garter, Order of the Quest, & Keepers of the Dawn. The plans to bring in the New World Order are very detailed, and their management and safekeeping have not been haphazard.

Aristotle worked within the drug/porn/political/business management area.

Aristotle's power was so pervasive that some researchers of his activities concluded that he was absolutely the most powerful man on earth. This is because they were not aware of the shared power of the Illuminati "kings". Aristotle did have world-wide power, but that appearance of power was there because he was part of Moriah (the Satanic hierarchy which controls the world). Aristotle Onassis' family has had their misfortunes too. All of the top families are in competition, and although they work together they also fight together.

Even within Aristotle's own family, a stiff long time rivalry with his brother-in-law made life difficult for everyone associated with Aristotle. And yet for all their competition, Aristotle invited Stavros Niarchos to spend time on his yacht, which Jacqueline his wife detested immensely.

#### ARISTOTLE LEAVES GREECE & GOES TO ARGENTINA

Aristotle's father had planned to send him to Oxford, but the Turkish genocide of the Greek Turks changed his plans. Aristotle instead set out from Greece to Argentina. Supposedly, Aristotle landed in Argentina stateless and broke. From what I can make out it appears to be true, although it is possible he had some contacts to help the move to a foreign country. It is said that he finally found a job as a dishwasher in a bar on the corner of Corrientes & Talcahuano in Buenos Aires. Near the end of 1924, he was able to obtain a job later on with the British United River Plate Telephone Co. (Argentina was at times called the fifth British Dominion because the British Rothschilds and other British investors owned so much of Argentina.) In the next few years, Aristotle proved himself a very capable manager and with great potential as an underworld leader. Juan Gaoana, the boss of a leading Argentine cigarette manufacturing company was the first to put in an order through Aristotle to get tobacco from Turkey via Ari's father in Greece. This tobacco importing was the cover for Ari's opium running. After two years, Onassis went into manufacturing cigarettes. Again this was a cover, but Onassis was out to prove himself in any way he could, so he illegally borrowed the name of a famous Argentine brand of cigarettes called BIS, and

labelled his cigarettes the same thing. The owner of Bis sued Onassis for using his company's name and won in court. The cigarette manufacturing was clearly a losing deal, and Onassis got out of it. However, the biographies credit his cigarette manufacturing as bringing in his wealth, while at the same time acknowledging that he was losing money from them and had to dump them because they were unprofitable. Which is it? As I stated, Aristotle was running drugs into Argentina. Aristotle states that he was penniless when he arrived in Argentina at age 21, and that he had made his first million dollars by age 23. Long story short--the facts as to where he lived, what witnesses say etc. appear to collaborate that he went from having nothing to **being wealthy within those two years**. His lifestyle changed dramatically. People blame his riches on the fact that he worked long hours. (I know many people who work long hours and are creative and people just don't move up the ladder that fast by working for a phone company and selling tobacco.)

#### ARISTOTLE'S FRIENDS

Aristotle Onassis associated with many powerful people. The fact that he rubbed shoulders with establishment figures that tie back to the elite is nothing surprising of a person of his wealth. However, it is the nature of his involvement with other Illuminati figures that reveals his position within Moriah. Before going into his Illuminati business ventures, let's just discuss some of his friendships.

An example of his visits to friends is this quote from the book Onassis, "The Christina's cruises always produced items which no alert gossip columnist could miss. Onassis dropping in on Prince Alfonso Hohelohe's Marbella Club in southern Spain and lunching with Baron and Baroness Guy de Rothschild (amidst rumors that it was Rothschild money that had supplanted his own in Monte Carlo) was obviously a noteworthy social incident." (Onassis, p. 255) Guy de Rothschild was the head of the Rothschilds. He has a number of secret descendants who received their trauma-based total mind-control programmed by the Catholic church. His son David is very powerful in the Illuminati, as well as his secret sons and daughters.

During W.W. II, Onassis was a regular guest of the movie mogul Spyros Skouras at Mamaroneck on Long Island. Other close friends of Onassis were the Perons of Argentina. The Perons set up a dictatorship in Argentina, and had a great number of Nazi & Satanic connections/activities. If you get into studying about the Perons you will come up with names such as Josef Mengele (a Satanic Nazi Doctor), Dr. Fritz Thyssen, and Otto Skorzeny. Onassis had sexual liaisons with platinum-blond Evita Peron. Onassis had Nazi connections that continued his whole life, as did the Perons. For example, one of Onassis' Nazi associates was Hjalmar Schacht, president of Hitler's Reichbank, a Nazi's secret re-armament wizard, who Onassis hired after the war. Schacht (also connected by marriage to Hitler's favorite commando/CIA asset Skorzeny) helped Onassis' shipyards in Germany build tankers after W.W. II. Until people realize that the real guiding hand behind the Nazis was Satanism, they will continue to be misguided as to the way everything connects together at the top.

For instance, John Foster Dulles was the man at Versailles Treaty who can be credited for having created the Treaty's harsh terms against Germany that ruined Germany

financially after W.W. I. And yet this same man, John Foster Dulles, was the person who secretly went to Hitler to confirm to Hitler that the elite would financially back Hitler's rise to power. If Hitler were anything like our image of him, Hitler would have rung his neck; here before him was the man who made Germany suffer--why was Hitler friendly with this man? It makes no sense, unless people wake up to what is going on. The answer is that there is a conspiracy of those who are at the top to rule us, and to guide us toward a New World Order, and they are quite willing to sacrifice whole nations to do that. John Foster later assisted his brother Allen in protecting Nazi war criminals (such as the Gehlen Org) whom the CIA bankrolled.

Onassis was an extremely close friend of Winston Churchill. The Freemason Winston Churchill is a descendant of a family that has been part of the elite that have secretly run the world. Winston Churchill on several occasions told Onassis that the only one he could trust in W.W. II was Joseph Stalin. (This is a far cry from the picture given in history books.) Winston Churchill spent a great deal of time on Onassis' yacht Christina. Onassis was also friendly with Winston Churchill's friend of Bernard Baruch. It was Bernard Baruch who convinced Winston Churchill to join the Illuminati conspiracy. He asked Churchill to come watch something important in NY in 1929, and then he showed Churchill how they could destroy the Stock Market. That show of power brought Churchill on board. Two other Illuminati friends of Ari Onassis were Joseph Kennedy and Peter Grace, both men also belonged to top 13 Illuminati bloodlines. Giovanni Agnelli, a powerful man in the Illuminati spent time on a number of occasions on Onassis' yacht Christina while it was in the Riviera. Years before JFK became president, Onassis had JFK & Winston Churchill on his yacht at the same time.

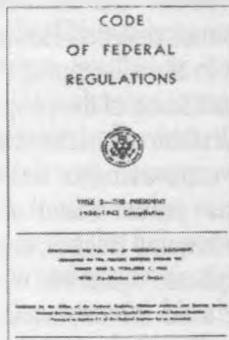
In 1928, the Illuminati men who controlled the major oil companies got together at Achnacarry Castle and formally created the Achnacarry Agreement which divided up the world into an international cartel. This is why you may have watched the same gas truck bring gas to all the different gas stations in an area, for instance, say a Sinclair station, a BP station (Rothschilds), and an Exxon station (Rockefeller). If the reader understands the world's oil was totally in an Illuminati monopoly by 1928, it will help you understand that Aristotle who was the man who built the largest oil tanker ships was also Illuminati. In one year alone during the 1950's, Onassis bought 17 new tankers.

#### EVIDENCE OF THE CONSPIRACY

One of the most telling paper trail signs that the conspiracy has left behind was an executive order that FDR signed just after Japan bombed Pearl Harbor. This executive order was a semi-secret amendment to Trading With The Enemy Act which made it LEGAL to trade with the enemy if the Sec. of the Treasury (then Henry Morgenthau) gave permission. Morgenthau was a tool of the conspiracy, and of course

he gave permission to the top Illuminati to trade with the enemy. (In 1983, a book came out Trading With The Enemy which exposes how the elite secretly kept Hitler going by supplying him, rebuilding his communications etc. Onassis as an Illuminati king worked with other elites- Rockefeller, Kennedy, Getty - to quietly make a profit

Date	Subject	CFR page	Federal Register citation
Sept. 23, 1938	Reciprocal Tariff Letter.....	1283	3 F.R. 2323.
Nov. 25, 1938	Reciprocal Tariff Letter.....	1283	3 F.R. 2808.
Apr. 5, 1939	Reciprocal Tariff Letter.....	1284	4 F.R. 1577.
Apr. 25, 1939	Reorganization Plan I.....	1287	4 F.R. 2727.
May 9, 1939	Reorganization Plan II.....	1293	4 F.R. 2731.
July 5, 1939	Military Order.....	1305	4 F.R. 2786.
Sept. 6, 1939	Regulation Concerning Credits to Belligerents.	1308	4 F.R. 3852.
Sept. 11, 1939	Extension of Application of Regulation of September 6, 1939.	1308	4 F.R. 3890.
Nov. 16, 1939	Reciprocal Tariff Letter.....	1284	4 F.R. 4619.
Dec. 30, 1939	Reciprocal Tariff Letter.....	1285	5 F.R. 1.
Mar. 27, 1940	Counties of Chelan, Douglas, Grant, and Okanogan in the State of Washington certified as distress emergency areas.	1321	5 F.R. 1289.
Apr. 2, 1940	Reorganization Plan III.....	1297	5 F.R. 2107.
Apr. 11, 1940	Reorganization Plan IV.....	1300	5 F.R. 2421.
May 22, 1940	Reorganization Plan V.....	1303	5 F.R. 2223.
May 25, 1940	Establishing Office for Emergency Management.	1319	5 F.R. 2109.
July 2, 1940	Regulations governing certain exports.....	1311	5 F.R. 2469.
July 2, 1940	Military Order.....	1305	5 F.R. 2491.
July 26, 1940	Amendment to Regulations governing certain exports.	1317	5 F.R. 2682.
Sept. 30, 1940	Amendment to Regulations governing certain exports.	1317	5 F.R. 3871.
Oct. 15, 1940	Requisitioning by United States of certain articles and materials.	1318	5 F.R. 4122.
Dec. 18, 1940	Reciprocal Tariff Letter.....	1285	5 F.R. 5215.
Dec. 19, 1940	Military Order.....	1305	5 F.R. 5231.
Jan. 7, 1941	Further defining the status and functions of the Office for Emergency Management.	1319	6 F.R. 192.
Jan. 11, 1941	Regulations governing defense housing coordination.	1309	6 F.R. 296.
May 6, 1941	Military Order.....	1305	6 F.R. 2301.
May 28, 1941	Petroleum Coordinator for National Defense.	1322	6 F.R. 2760.
June 20, 1941	Regulation No. 1 of the Division of Defense Aid Reports.	1310	6 F.R. 3266.
July 11, 1941	Coordinator of Information.....	1323	6 F.R. 3422.
July 26, 1941	Military Order.....	1306	6 F.R. 3825.
Sept. 15, 1941	Military Order.....	1306	6 F.R. 4796.
Oct. 9, 1941	Military Order.....	1306	6 F.R. 5199.
Oct. 31, 1941	Reciprocal Tariff Letter.....	1286	6 F.R. 5687.
Nov. 5, 1941	Solid Fuels Coordinator for National Defense, under Secretary of Interior, establishment of office.	1324	7 F.R. 1781.
Dec. 13, 1941	General License under section 3(a) of the Trading with the Enemy Act.	1328	6 F.R. 6420.



## CHAPTER X—GENERAL LICENSES

## GENERAL LICENSE UNDER SECTION 3 (a) OF THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY ACT

By virtue of and pursuant to the authority vested in me by sections 3 and 5 of the Trading with the enemy Act, as amended, and by virtue of all other authority vested in me, I, FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, PRESIDENT of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, do prescribe the following:

A general license is hereby granted licensing any transaction or act prohibited by section 3 (a) of the Trading with the enemy Act, as amended, provided, how-

ever, that such transaction or act is authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury by means of regulations, rulings, instructions, licenses or otherwise, pursuant to Executive Order No. 8389, as amended.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

THE WHITE HOUSE

December 13, 1941.

H. MORCENHIAU, JR.

Secretary of the Treasury

FRANCIS BIDDLE

Attorney General of the United States



and keep the war going longer. Onassis sold oil and guns to both sides. ITT telephones were used in German submarines. [This Executive Order shows that at the top there is a conspiracy--it is reproduced on the previous page.]

There were 450 merchant ships owned by Greeks before W.W. II. Out of those Aristotle said 410 were sunk during the war. The official count was 360. Either way it is clear that most of the Greek shippers lost their large merchant ships. However, the German submarines and aircraft never once touched Aristotle's ships although they sailed through the different war zones. Neither did the Allies. Aristotle alone did not suffer any losses. Aristotle's large fleet did not lose a single ship even the ones that were in Scandinavia when the Germans invaded. Only the full collaboration at the highest levels could have pulled that one off.

#### HOWARD HUGHES

Howard Hughes was a self-made millionaire and genius. Howard Hughes was not part of the system, so he was fair game to destroy. Even Millionaires like Hughes and the Hunt brothers have to toe the line, or they can be taken out by the Illuminati. This doesn't mean Howard Hughes was virtuous. Howard Hughes gave Nixon's brother Donald a quarter million dollar "loan" (gift) in 1956 in order to continue having vice-pres. Nixon in his pocket. Hughes had been a supporter of Nixon for many years.



HOWARD HUGHES



L. WAYNE RECTOR,  
ONE OF ONASSIS'  
DOUBLES OF  
HOWARD HUGHES,  
NOTE THE EARS ARE  
DIFFERENT.

Onassis infiltrated his own men into Hughes' organization. Chester Davis was from Sicily, and although he worked for Hughes, took orders from Onassis. In 1955, Hughes had obtained two doubles, one named L. Wayne Rector and the other Brooks Randle. In March, 1957 Onassis' men at the Beverly Hills Hotel captured Howard Hughes using Hughes' own disloyal men. Hughes was seriously hurt in the kidnapping. I believe at this point he was taken to Emerald Isle Hotel in the Bahamas. (Some of the people who are aware that Onassis captured Hughes, dispute that Hughes was taken out of the country.) The top floor was rented for the "Hughes Party". For a month the captive Hughes was shot full of heroin, and then secretly transported to a cell on Onassis' private island of Skorpios. Hughes two doubles stayed on under the pay of Onassis. One became Hughes, and the other became Hughes' double. Computer programs which can duplicate signatures were used to provide Hugh's signature. The computer and its program used for duplicating Hughes' signature even became public knowledge when the Los Angeles Times had an article on 1/28/71 about a computer which had been programmed to write the signature of Hughes.

The Mormon Mafia that supposedly guarded Hughes actually ran the Hughes empire for Illuminatus Onassis, which accounts for the change in policies that were made by Hughes empire. It also explains why they bought up every newsreel they could find on Hughes in order to duplicate voice-prints using computers. When they were through with the double L. Wayne Rector he was shot at Rothschild's Inn on the Park, in London.

In a meeting with fellow Satanist Joseph Kennedy in September, 1957, the decision was taken to use the Mafia's power to get John F. Kennedy elected. The Mafia was caught in Chicago tampering big time with the voting--but Nixon was denied a recount of the votes. Nixon backed off from making a fuss, because he was promised the chance to be President later. Illinois Republicans made an unofficial recount of 699 paper ballot precincts in Cook County and came up with the vote in favor of Nixon. Those votes would have changed Illinois's electoral votes and thrown the victory to Nixon. However, Sam Giancana and his henchman Mayor Richard Daley were not about to let an official recount take place.

In 1961, Joseph Kennedy had a stroke, and John Kennedy and Robert feeling their freedom, and disliking some of the powerful Illuminati like Aristotle Onassis, decided to use their popularity to destroy the conspiracy. I believe Kennedy and Robert had more courage to take on the conspiracy, due to the fact that they were familiar with it from having been (in a sense) on the inside of it during their days growing up. However, neither son had received the Illuminati training and indoctrination that their older brother had, and when he died, Joseph made a mistake when he decided to replace Joe, Jr. with John (who they called Jack). The mistake was that John F. Kennedy may have seemed like he'd be a good Illuminati President, but he actually thought for himself. He thought for himself because he was young and with that impetuousness and vigor of youth, and with the popularity he had, he had the possibility to do some good for this nation.

If I were to state my evaluation, it would be to tell conservatives that they have been "hoodwinked". John F. Kennedy did more conservative (preserving this nation) things in his Presidency than Nixon and Reagan who are heralded as conservative. Kennedy didn't recognize Red China, no-- that was Nixon. Kennedy didn't triple the national debt, no, that was Reagan.

The CIA had been out to get JFK, ever since they realized JFK didn't view himself as their puppet, but that he viewed himself as their boss. The head of the CIA on purpose ruined the CIA's chances to succeed at the Bay of Pigs. He personally prevented the CIA air cover from taking off, which the CIA knew that without air support, the operation had no chance, which was soon proved correct. Afterwards, in everyone's zeal to get JFK they blamed JFK. It all sounded so believable, for the mass media acted as if they and the CIA were going to tell the full story. The public was not astute enough to realize that the press had subtly turned against Kennedy.

Two powerful friends who liked John F. Kennedy and wanted to help JFK fight the elite were taken out before Kennedy was assassinated. Senator Estes Kefauver, whose Crime Commission had discovered the 1932 deal that Onassis, Kennedy, Meyer, Roosevelt, Lansky and other Illuminati-Mafia figures had made. Kefauver was poisoned so that he had a secret

poison induced "heart attack" on Aug. 8, 1963. One suspect that might have done it was his subordinate Bernard Fensterwald, who was also a CIA assassin. The other was Phillip Graham. His wife Katherine Meyer Graham has been a full participant of the conspiracy and shows up repeatedly in elite activities. Katherine bribed some psychiatrists to certify her husband, who was editor of the Washington Post, was insane. He was ordered by a judge into a mental hospital. When he was allowed to visit home on a weekend, he was found "suicided" by a shotgun. Bobby Kennedy had a good idea who shot his brother. He wrote an unpublished book called *The Enemy Within*, and then later he was assassinated too. Actually, the whole establishment were out to get Kennedy, and even George Bush was involved with the assassination.

The key to understanding the Illuminati is that it is headquartered in the London area. The Satanists (and witches) refer to Great Britain as the mother country. Onassis had the best connections anyone could want in the British Government, as would be expected of someone of his standing in the Illuminati. He had many British friends, just one example is Sir Lionel Heald, the Br. Attorney General. He attended the exclusive Br. Other Club. When W.W. II broke out on Sept. 3, '39, Onassis was living in Savoy Hotel where the headquarters for the Illuminati's Pilgrim Society are. The British London Times backed Onassis in his dispute with Peru over whaling. Onassis did finally get himself into trouble with illegal whaling when the nation of Norway gathered the evidence of his killing of hundreds of whales that were illegal to hunt. Just two more quick examples of his social connections in Britain are his attendance at J.Paul Getty's party at Sutton Place, Eng. in the '50's, and Onassis' own big party for the elite on 17 June '58 at Dorchester, England.

As explained in *Be Wise As Serpents*, Britain's overseas intelligence MI-6 is the Illuminati's chief intelligence agency.

There is no way of knowing how many meetings took place dealing with the planning of the assassination of Kennedy. The first were high level Illuminati meetings. But the Illuminati meetings were not operational level meetings. There were several levels of meetings. Next, a series of meetings by British Intelligence at Tryall Compound at Montego Bay, Jamaica, and Mafia meetings at who knows where. A minor trading company called Permindex was the cover to an assassination bureau that had its major U.S. subsidiary the International Trade Mart in New Orleans. The FBI's Division 5 was tied in with Permindex, and Permindex's board of directors had U.N. posts, Mafia positions, European banking ties, Nazi ties, etc. In other words Permindex was well connected. By the time the planning was done, it included certain elements of the CIA and Freemasons.

A detailed study of group that assassinated Kennedy was made by "William Torbitt", Nomenclature of an Assassination Cabal, Mae Brussel Research Ctr: Santa Cruz, CA. The role of the U.S.'s Defense Industrial Security Command, NASA's Security Division, the Syndicate, the ACCC "Christian missionaries", and exiles from communism is documented by this researcher. Torbitt's research clarifies what and who made up Permindex & its 5 subsidiaries. From my own research, I know that the web is bigger.

A Major Louis Mortimer Bloomfield, Permindex's Pres. & Chairman, a key player in Hoover's Division 5, and a member of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (the Protestant branch of the Knights of Malta) was a homosexual lover of FBI director J. Edgar Hoover. All the board of Permindex and many of its various subsidiaries were in various areas in November, 1963 carrying out the assassination and coverup. One of the covers for the Permindex operators/teams was to pose as missionaries of the American Council of Christian Churches (ACCC). The whole reason the elite set up the extensive ACCC was to have a cover for their killing units. For instance, a group of about 30 of the best marksmen were undercover as part of ACCC missionary school in Puebla, Mexico. The Tolstoy Foundation [who I have visited with] were another pseudo "Christian" front. Later, the headquarters of this assassination group was shifted to Paradise Island, Grand Bahamas to Intertel. Ian Flemming's novels write about a Third Force used to create a world government that was based in the resort islands of the Caribbean. How true that has become.

In the Westerns put out by Hollywood, when the bad guy does something to the good guy, he runs off with his woman. That is what happened with JFK. Onassis was one of the Illuminati kings who decided JFK must go, and he got to run off with the dead man's wife. Onassis had already gotten Jackie onto his yacht, sexually, prior to Kennedy's assassination. Franklin Roosevelt, Jr. was on board together with Aristotle and Jackie.

Jackie didn't enjoy her marriage to Onassis. At one point in their marriage when they were swimming nude at Onassis' island Skorpios, ten photographers with underwater cameras and telephoto lens captured Jackie naked and her picture was splashed across Playmen and Hustler, etc. Jackie was furious and wanted her husband to sue the newspapers and magazines, which he refused to do. A year before, Aristotle died he actually admitted that he had planned the whole operation.

The date given for the actual Howard Hughes' death, who had been kept prisoner under horrendous conditions by Onassis, was Apr. 18, 1971. In the previous year 1970, Hugh's purported autobiography had come out written by Clifford Irving. Clifford Irving's wife took the publisher's check made out to Howard Hughes' to one of Onassis's Swiss banks, and was paid.

#### FAMILY DIFFICULTIES

Onassis' second wife was Tina (Athina Mary Onassis). When she divorced her husband for committing adultery, she said, "It is almost thirteen years since Mr. Onassis and I were married in New York City. Since then he has become one of the world's richest men, but his wealth has not brought me happiness with him nor, as the world knows, has it brought him happiness with me."

Tina divorced Ari and then went on to soon marry a relative of Winston Churchill, the Marquess of Blandford. Later, she divorced him and married her old brother-in-law Stavros Niarchos in May, 1971. But after he killed her sister she quit him too.

### EUGENIA KILLED

Eugenia, the sister-in-law of Ari Onassis, died according to the official version of an overdose of sleeping pills. Her body in the post-mortem was covered with bruises, black left eye, swelling on the left temple, a hemorrhage to the left of the larynx and so forth down the rest of her body. Let's not swallow the Illuminati's propaganda to lull us to asleep about what they have done.

It might also be important to comment on the background of the Livanos family. Both Stavros Niarchos and Aristotle Onassis married Livanos girls.

The Livanos family was a prominent family on the Turkish island of Chios. The island of Chios had a type of tree, mastic trees that produced an early form of chewing gum. From the word mastic is where we get the word masticate. Chios was the private property of the sultan and it was where he kept his harem. The island was given special royal treatment and allowed to have its fill of chewing gum, and "booze and broads". The Livanos family was one of the leading families on this island.

### ONASSIS & MONOCO

A tiny little nation on the south side of France is Monoco. Aristotle Onassis controlled and owned this little nation. The nominal ruler of Monoco was Prince Ranier. Prince Ranier needed a wife, and Aristotle Onassis thought of getting the mind-controlled sex-slave Marilyn Monroe for him. That Onassis thought he could get this presidential sexual slave shows his power. In the end, Onassis chose another slave, Grace Kelly.

Several people close to Grace have mentioned that the wedding was an arranged wedding which was arranged by others. It was a wedding in fact that Grace soon disliked and felt trapped in.

When Aristotle Onassis asked Marilyn what she thought of marrying the Prince she said, "Give me two days alone with him and of course he'll want to marry me." However, Onassis was persuaded to drop Marilyn Monroe, because of her image. Marilyn Monroe had too much of a sexual queen reputation to make a good princess. Instead, Grace Kelly was selected to be the wife of Prince Ranier, which pleased Aristotle Onassis greatly.

When Prince Ranier met Grace Kelly at the Waldorf-Astoria for the first time it was at a party. They were soon found to be kissing intimately at the party and photographed by reporters. (Such intimacy so quickly looks suspiciously like Grace Kelly's mind-control handlers programmed her for this public intimacy.)

When Grace Kelly moved to Monoco, she joined a French Satanic coven, which placed a great deal of demands upon her.

Onassis gave Grace a bracelet of diamonds and rubies as a wedding gift. (Such gifts to slaves always come with a price tag.) Aristotle's mistress Maria Callas and Grace became friends. The Prince and his wife, now Grace Kelly Ranier, often took cruises with Onassis on his yacht Christina.

Several researchers have accumulated evidence that Princess Grace's death was a murder carried out by the occult world. They claim she had learned too much

about P2 Freemasonry, the Vatican, and other Illuminati intrigues.

Grace Kelly's father was an Olympic gold medal champion, who in 1924 married a gal named Margaret, who had blood from German nobility. Grace's brother Kell followed in his father's steps and won an Olympic bronze in the '56 Olympics. Kell was going to win the race for mayor of Philadelphia when his love affair with a transvestite was discovered and his political chances ruined.

Some of the clues that Grace Kelly was a programmed Illuminati slave with multiple personalities can be seen in her childhood. For grade school, Grace went to school at the convent Ravenhill and was taught by nuns. Convents have been known to participate in the programming. Grace's parents played tricks on her, like putting the wrong number of candles on her birthday cake. (That's a common type of programming trick.) Grace was given lots of fantasy as a child, and lived in a fantasy world. Her parents would force her to drink blood, the reason given was that she was "sickly". When Grace Kelly got to be a teenager she was a stunning beauty. When she went to Hollywood, she had to get "psychiatric treatment" to help her cope with Hollywood. (She was probably getting mind-control programming.) Grace worked for MGM, which was of course Illuminati-& Mob controlled.

Alfred Hitchcock was the one who is credited with seeing a superstar in Grace. Alfred Hitchcock was also educated by the Catholic church. He was instructed by the Jesuits at St. Ignatius College, which he left in 1913.

Alfred Hitchcock was a very secretive man. He was always very secretive about his own life and his parents. He had an extreme fascination for sadomasochism, which can be seen in his movies such as "Frenzy". Someone who knew him well described Alfred Hitchcock's life as "an enigma within an enigma." Alfred Hitchcock made several movies about split personalities such as: "Shadow of a Doubt", "Strangers on a Train", "Psycho", and "Frenzy". He also knew how to traumatize programmed multiples. He enjoyed playing cruel jokes on people, and he also enjoyed psychologically breaking down his actresses.

Hitchcock learned to create and sustain dissociation in both his murderer and the viewer audience in his films. A good example of this is blackmail. The concepts about dissociation, doubles, murder as love, mirrors, sadism, humiliating people are common themes in both his movies and in the way the Illuminati program their mind-controlled slaves. It is clear from Hitchcock's movies that he understood the occult world and some of their mind-control techniques. This author does not know what his position was in the occult world.

The Queen knighted Alfred Hitchcock.

Hitchcock enjoyed vacationing at St. Moritz, where some of the elite like to ski. He visited Grace and Prince Ranier in their Paris home, and in April '74, Princess Grace made a rare public appearance with Alfred Hitchcock.

Sir John Russel and his wife Lady Russel (who was a former Miss Greece) were good friends of both Ari Onassis and his relative Stavros Niarchos. Both Ari and Stavros were Illuminati kingpins.



The Russels would every now and then sail on Ari's yacht for 2 week visits. This yacht was big. The ship's bar stools were upholstered out of whale scrotums. (L.J. Davis actually shows a photo of these whale scrotum stools in his book on pg. 112.)

Another Russel in Onassis' life was Thierry Rousel, who owned a modeling agency, an advertising firm, and was heir to a large pharmaceutical empire. He was Christina Onassis' 4th husband. They reportedly paid \$1 million to a French obstetrician Michel Larvin to help them conceive a child.

Onassis has died, but his memory hasn't. This author still remembers conversations with a Onassis researcher who is convinced Onassis was the most powerful man on the earth when he was alive. Undoubtedly, Ari played with J.Paul Getty and Guy de Rothschild. But these men were also powerful in their own right. But who in Onassis' bloodline is filling Ari's shoes?

#### BASIC SOURCES ON ONASSIS FAMILY

Interviews with people, and notes from other researchers. One researcher who specializes in Onassis research is Gerald A. Carroll, of Iowa City, IA. This author was able to visit with him one evening on the phone. He might be a source for those wanting more information on Aristotle Onassis.

Author's own research incl. a Genealogy compiled from my research notes.

Frischauer, Willi. Onassis. NY: Meredith Press, 1968.

Heymann, C. David. A Woman Named Jackie. NY: Carol Commun., 1989.

Lilly, Doris. Those Fabulous Greeks Onassis, Niarchos, and Livanos. NY: Cowles Book Co., 1970.



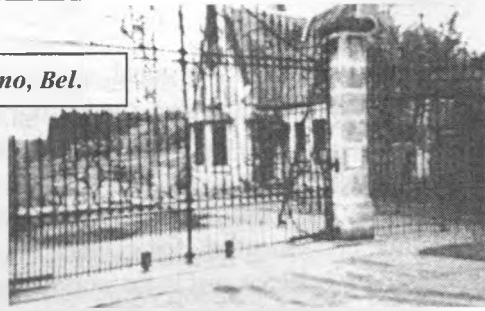
Ari Onassis often spent time with his good friend Winston Churchill. Churchill's famous "V" hand sign was Magic's countersign to the Nazi swastika's magic (see Aleister Crowley).



Entrance to the Mothers-of-Darkness Castle near Muno, Bel.

## THE ROCKEFELLER BLOODLINE contents:

1. Understanding the bloodlines in general
2. Brief Histories of prominent Rockefellers
3. The influence and power of the Rockefellers



### 1. UNDERSTANDING THE BLOODLINES IN GENERAL

I have often been asked who runs the world? Who are the Illuminati? Who are the people at the top of the conspiracy? Who are the generational Satanic families? The Illuminati consists of 13 magical and powerful bloodlines. There are also some other powerful bloodlines that are worth naming-- but if they are in the Illuminati they have blood ties to one of the 13 powerful lineages. About half of the Illuminati people I know have had their parentage hidden from them. Many of the those who still know who their real parents are, still do not know what bloodline they belong to until the Illuminati chooses to reveal it to them. Most of the Illuminati have MPD. When high level Satanists do not have MPD they very often emotionally break under the stress of the horrible blood rituals that are required.

In southern Belgium, near the village of Muno there is the Mothers-of-Darkness castle. It has a room of a thousand lights. That room is ornate and has balconies. In that castle, is a cathedral and in that cathedral's basement a little baby is sacrificed daily and its blood is used as ink to write in a special large book the history of how the Anti-Christ is coming to power. The pages are written almost round the clock. (This castle is also described in my 1991 *Be Wise As Serpents* book.) The history in that handwritten book would reveal the real facts behind the propaganda that the world's major news media give the gullible public.



NELSON ROCKFELLER

That history would reveal such things as: Adolf Hitler was a secret member of the Rothschild lineage. Hitler carried out blood sacrifices to open his mind up to high level demonic spiritual control. Rockefeller sold Hitler oil during W.W. II via Spain to keep W.W. II going longer.

The history in that book mentions people that the "history books" given to the public don't mention- for example Michael Augustus Martinelli Von Braun Rheinhold, the most powerful Satanist in the world a few years ago. Michael Augustus Martinelli Von Braun Rheinhold had 66 Satanic Brides. And that Satanic book in the Mothers of Darkness castle also mentions the Rockefeller bloodline. Only insiders are supposed to know the real history of what has taken place in human history. The real decisions and the real movers and shakers have been hidden from the public's eyes. What the public is given is a stage show where Illuminati puppets parade around and make big speeches according to their script.

Each of the 13 families has their own set of Mothers of Darkness. Each of the 13 families has their own secret Satanic leadership--Kings, Queens, Princesses and Princes of Darkness. For instance, the Rockefeller family has people who are selected as Kings and Princes within their own bloodline in secret rituals. The Kings, Princes, Queens and Princesses are strictly bloodline. They secretly rule over an area of the world for their own bloodline. This is independent of the Illuminati's hierarchy which was diagrammed in my Jan. 1993 *Newsletter from a Christian Ministry*. In the Jan., '93 issue the Covens, Sisters of Light, Mothers of Darkness, and the Grande Mothers were diagrammed. The Illuminati pulls its various bloodlines together under several councils. The Grande Druid Council or Council of 13 is your principle council for the Brotherhood of Death. Above the Council of 13 is a higher Council of 9, & an inner group of 3 is believed to head that Council of Nine. How do we know about these kind of things? YHWH's power has reached into the very heart of Satan's empire and pulled out some of the most powerful Satanists and drawn them to Christ. There are several Satanists that were at the top which have managed to find Christ. Additionally, some of the next echelon of the hierarchy, such as some of the Mothers of Darkness are also finding Christ. The Illuminati hierarchy often simply refer to themselves as "the Circle."

Here's a sample of just one of the oaths which a Mother-of-Darkness must take, "Satan is the way, and the light. I [cult name said] by my free choice take the following oath: I commit to serve my body & spirit in union with the father of light for the total prosperity & insurance of the victory of Satan and the father of light Anti-Christ. Now within an unbroken circle of spiritual power, understanding and accepting the consequences of breaking the spiritual circle which joins the Mothers of Light, I [coven name] with these bonds in place commit to rule within the spiritual union over the principalities of darkness to insure Satan's power and control over the world. I forever take on the seal of the father of light and commit my eternal life to serve Satan as the prince of peace, savior, and spiritual light forever and ever. I now denounce the truth of the god, the resurrection of Christ, and the power of the Holy Spirit." This oath is then layed in with mind-control so that the person will have heart failure if they remember, & yet they remember to obey the oath at a subconscious level.

If you want to understand how & why decisions are made in world affairs & by whom-- then you need to study the Illuminati. The real answers do not rest with the proceedings of the Congress of the U.S.A. or with the publicly known leaders of the Communist countries. An example of what I am writing about is in a book entitled *Who Financed Hitler* by James Pool & Suzanne Pool. These co-authors were willing to look behind the scenes. Believe me, there were people that Hitler listened to. They were the people who put him into power. And again, when a foreign policy question would come up, JFK would refer his staff to the Rockefeller Bro. Studies for answers. He'd say, "It's all there." (*The Rockefellers: An American Dynasty*, p. 329, cf. p.277)

The Rockefeller family has been so busy and there is a large amount of information that can be provided about them. Therefore my goal with this article is to provide introductory information to the readership, and to qualify that what is written in this chapter is but the basics of what should be written about the Illuminati activities of this family. Much of my own material on the Rockefeller family was lost the year this was written and I don't have the time to go back and research it again. Much of it involved the secret wheeling and dealing that went on behind the scenes to bring the Rockefellers into wealth and power. Some of the details also involved their manipulations to control about everything that the Rockefellers can find to control. Some of the research was on the occult activities of the House of Rockefeller.

## 2. BRIEF HISTORIES OF PROMINENT ROCKEFELLERS THE FIRST NOTORIOUS ROCKEFELLER.

The first notorious Rockefeller that researchers who are not working for the Rockefellers refer to is William Avery Rockefeller (1810 -1906?). William Avery Rockefeller was totally corrupt and lacked any type of morals. He was involved in the occult and practiced magic. He married a number of women around the country in bigamous relationships. He also had a number of mistresses, and a large number of sexual partners. He was charged with raping a woman and escaped the state of New York to prevent being sent to jail for it. He stole, lied, and abused his way through life. He wore the best of clothes, and he never lacked for money, including gold coins. Besides loving women, he loved gambling. And where did his money to gamble with come from? He made much of his money dishonestly.



WILLIAM AVERY (BIG BILL) ROCKEFELLER

His life is a carbon copy of other men who are known by this author to have been in the Illuminati. (The reader also needs to bear in mind that the Illuminati carries out a large number of secret occult marriages, which only insiders learn about.)

One of his wives was Eliza Davidson (1813-89). She was an extremely cruel woman. Historians who have been bought off by the elite like to picture Eliza Davidson as a very pious woman. Although she had a religious front, there are a number of things in her life that show that she was not the paragon of virtue that the paid-for historians have made her out to be. When she married William Avery Rockefeller she moved in with him and his mistress.

#### THE FIRST NOTABLY RICH ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D., SR

William Avery Rockefeller had many bastard children, and it can be imagined many children born for ritual or for the cult. His wife Eliza had six children for him and of those John Davison Rockefeller is the infamous one who brought the family into the limelight. John D. Rockefeller in his lifetime became one of the most powerful men in the world. One of the best kept secrets were his secret dealings with the other Illuminati families. The Payseurs and other Illuminati families are all intimately involved in the rise to power of the Rockefellers. The other factors involved in John D. Rockefeller's rise to power is his utter ruthlessness. He was willing to do anything for power. The accounts of his ruthlessness to gain financial power are amazing.

John D. Rockefeller, the first, established the family in their principal estate at Pocantico Hills in New York. I have lost the exact figure, but over 100 Rockefeller families live at the private land of Pocantico Hills. There are at least 190 members of this family with the Rockefeller name and of course some others by other last names.

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. would get together secretly with William H. Vanderbilt and Jay Gould to scheme against the public. They took oaths to cooperate while the public thought they were antagonists. J.P. Morgan and John D. Rockefeller, Sr. also meet at least twice privately. At their meetings, they were haughty but polite to each other. If the reports of Morgan's and Rockefeller's meetings can be taken at face value, then it could be said that they viewed each other as competition and were not at a place to act like normal humans to each other.

So what are we to make of the well reported feud between the Rothschilds and Rockefellers? It is similar to other conflicts based on Hegelian Dialectics. John Archibald, John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s right hand man, went overseas and secretly worked out business arrangements with the Rothschilds in the 1880's. As mentioned previously, some informed persons believe the Rockefellers are Rothschild descendants via a female bloodline.

#### DAVID ROCKEFELLER, SR

David has worked with the Rothschilds in shaping global events. He is an important Bilderberger, a member of the elite Century Club, as well as being influential in the CFR and the Trilateral Commission. He has a degree from several institutions including

the Jewish Theological Seminary. By the way, the Jewish Theological Seminary awarded him with the World Brotherhood award. He married Abby Greene Aldrich of the Aldrich Illuminati family. He has held important positions at the Chase Manhattan Bank. He has been involved with trade between Russia and the United States. He has been a trustee of Rockefeller University from 1940-1995 and its chairman. He has received all kinds of awards from nations around the world. Patriots in American intelligence claim that David Rockefeller was very much a part of communism and had hoped to turn America into another Soviet Union. All of the planks of communism have been officially adopted by the American government. While Russia has thrown off the appearance of communism, America has quietly embraced socialism. One eyewitness claimed to this author that David's bed had an All-seeing-eye outlined in real gold that was 4' wide over his bed. Another claimed that David ordered his food in French in France.

David Rockefeller was secretary of the CFR Study Group which created the Marshall Plan for the reconstruction of Europe after WW II. The Marshall Plan was used to unify post-war Europe. David has been using economic interdependence as a major method to bring in a One-World government. David Rockefeller exhorted at the Business Council for the UN, Sept. 14, 1994, "But this present window of opportunity, during which a truly peaceful and interdependent world order might be built, will not be open for long. Already there are powerful forces at work that threaten to destroy all of our hopes and efforts to erect an enduring structure of global interdependence."

And what type of interdependent society would David like to see? David Rockefeller's infatuation with totalitarianism & socialism provide a clue. David is reportedly quoted in the *NY Times* (8/10/73) as saying, "Whatever the price of the Chinese Revolution, it has obviously succeeded not only in producing more efficient and dedicated administration, but also in fostering high morale and community of purpose. The social experiment in China under Chairman Mao's leadership is one of the most important and successful in human history."

David's Chase Manhattan was the first American bank to open a branch in communist Moscow and Peking. It was also tightly connected to both Tito & Franco.

Let's look at a few of David's notable fronts and agents. Agents and controlled corporations are used to facilitate David's behind-the-scenes wheeling & dealing. The CFR has been an Illuminati instrument & a propaganda front. Illuminati kingpin David Rockefeller was chairman of CFR. Fellow CFR Illuminatus Hamilton Fish Armstrong worked with Rockefeller to create Henry Kissinger. David Rockefeller said Ham Armstrong "personified the CFR." And Kissinger said to Ham, "You invented me." (*Newsweek*, 10/2/72, p. 40). Kissinger was widely recognized as representing David Rockefeller, as well as being a close associate/friend of Nelson. It's claimed that Adnan Khashoggi was used as a Rockefeller agent in the Middle East & the world at large. In the late 1980's, plans were made by Rockefeller to replace the So. American front United Fruit Co. with other fronts. Some claim that Sony represented an acronym for Standard Oil New York. Another claim is that Crocker Citizens National was set up linked to ARCO and Rockefeller's Standard Oil of CA. To get a clearer understanding of David Rockefeller one should study the machinations

of such rogues as Kissinger, who were well rewarded for their work as agents. The Rockefellers have long used religious groups as fronts; so it was typical that evangelist William Cameron Townsend (of Wycliffe Bible Translators) worked with Nelson Rockefeller to cause the death of hundreds of thousands of Amazon tribal people to make way for Illuminati profits and agendas. David ran the CFR as Dir. ('49-'85), Chrm. of Bd. ('70-'85) & V.P. ('50-'70).

David Rockefeller, Jr.--This man has been rising within the family. He is a member of the Brookings Institute and the CFR. He was in favor of Clinton becoming president.

Godfrey S. Rockefeller--Head of the Andover secret society AUV, whose son Godfrey Anderson "Rocky" Rockefeller was head of the secret society when George Bush was in it in 1942. George Bush's Zapata Oil would later sport one of Rocky's & George's AUV brother Eugene F. Williams, Jr. on its board of directors. Godfrey S. was in China when both he & Mao were connected to Yale. His cousin Isabel was Bush's mom's bridesmaid. Later Bush spent time with Mao whom David Rockefeller openly admires.

JDR3--While Nelson focussed on So. Amer., JDR3 focussed on the Orient. In 1949, he was on a State Dept. Round Table that fashioned U.S. policy toward Mao's China. His father JDR2, had created the IPR in '25, which became the backbone of U.S. intelligence (OSS) on East Asia during W.W. II. John F. Dulles & JDR3 liked each other. In 1951, they traveled together to Japan and wrote up an 88-pg. document that essentially created the U.S.'s policy toward Japan. JDR3 was identified with the U.S.'s policy toward Japan so closely that movie producer J. Logan sent the script of *Sayonara* to him for approval before starting the film.

Laurance Rockefeller (bn. 1910)--son of John, Jr. Chairman of the Rockefeller Center. He went to Duke University. He has been on the board of directors of the con-servative *Readers Digest* magazine, and the trustee of several Rockefeller trusts. He was a trustee of Princeton University. He has received many awards and has had many positions of power like so many of the Rockefellers. Laurance provided the New Age Catholic Priest Matthew Fox a grant so he could write a book for the Illuminati entitled *The Coming of the Cosmic Christ*.<sup>1</sup> Laurance was on Earth Day's board of directors which promoted Mother Gaia worship. Laurance also gave money to Barbara Marx Hubbard for her to put out her New Age book. Barbara Marx Hubbard and other New Age leaders have gone in print claiming that the religion of the coming New Order would be Freemasonry. By insider knowledge, after W.W. II, he invested into helicopters (Piasecki stock) with A. Felix du Pont, and into Itek which produced spy cameras for the U-2 and CIA's spy satellites. He made millions with these kind of investments. His wife was obsessed with religion in the manner of a programmed slave. Laurance's Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. spent \$2 million on nearly 6,000 acres which were then given to the Dept. of the Interior as the U.S. gov't. began an Illuminati directed campaign to make America's wilderness out of bounds to the common man.



Michael Rockefeller died when he tried to bribe New Guinea tribesmen with large sums of money to go head hunting and make shrunken heads for him. The natives had given up head hunting and Michael couldn't successfully bribe them. Finally getting tired of Michael, the natives decided to head hunt Michael himself!

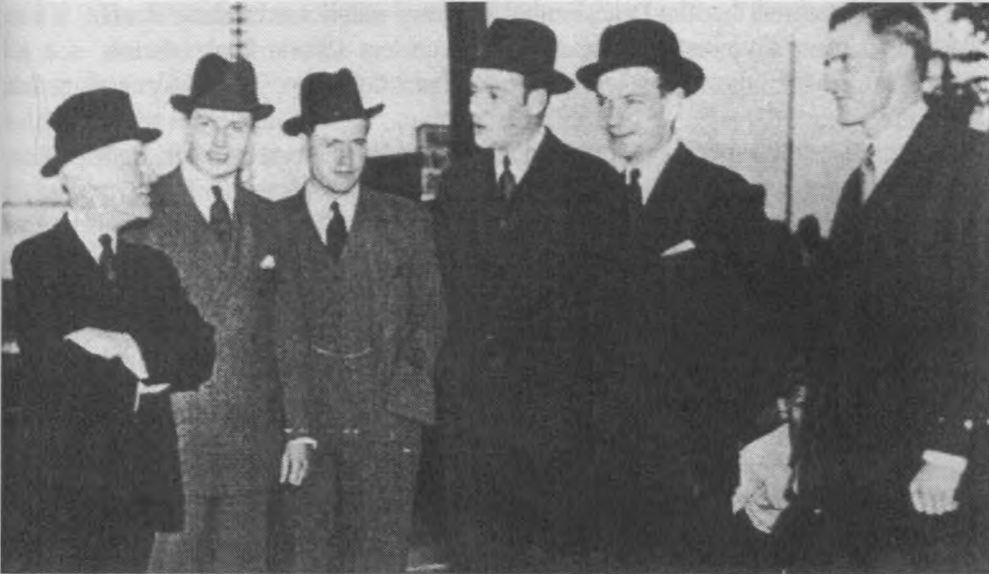
Rodman C. Rockefeller--member of the CFR

Winthrop Rockefeller--A homosexual, who has enjoyed living in Arkansas with his black male friend. He reportedly had the world's largest porn collection. He was governor of Arkansas from 1966-70.

Winifred Rockefeller Emeny-- Nelson's cousin, murdered her two children and committed suicide.

Nelson Aldrich Rockefeller was the Vice President of the U.S. and the governor of NY. He is reported to have died at age 70 in the embrace of a 25 year-old woman Megan Marschack. "Rocky" had a reputation for being a womanizer. His widow, "Happy" Murphy caused her own scandal when she left her husband and children to marry Rockefeller in '63.

George Dorr O'Neill, Jr. is a leader of the generation of Rockefellers called "the Cousins", which is now beginning to replace the previous leaders called "the Brothers" (pictured below). *Vanity Fair's* Jan. 2000 issue exposed much about George, a Rockefeller heir who supported Phyllis Schlafly. He hired young buxom women programmed with Illuminati Mind Control done via the charismatic churches. His ex-wife Amy Whittlesey may be a programmed multiple. She was 22 at her wedding, he 39.



From Left to right: JR., DAVID, NELSON, WINTHROP, LAURANCE, & JOHN D. III



Many of the Rockefeller family have had troubled lives, filled with all kinds of fears and occult activities. It is known that the Rockefellers have frequently built many hidden tunnels and hidden rooms onto their buildings. They have developed their occult and worldly powers to the point they consider themselves gods. Their powerful members often suffer violent ritual death as high level Satanic tradition demands. One who died in Arizona is known to have been cremated.

### 3. The POWER OF THE ROCKEFELLERS, THE FAMILY THAT PREYS TOGETHER

The Rockefellers have divested much of their holdings into places which they control, but nominally they are not owners of. The Rockefellers financial power is far greater than the balance sheets would indicate. The Rockefellers can give donations from an organization which they control to another that they control, and not lose any control over the money. The donations look impressive, but the Rockefeller bloodline hasn't lost anything. Without question the Rockefellers control many billions of dollars. Money is not an issue for the Rockefellers, they have as much of it as they can use. The Rockefellers have always been very secretive about their finances, and with good reason. Much of their money is dirty and used for dirty purposes.

Have you ever noticed that Rockefeller's Standard Oil uses the Satanic pentagram in a circle as their logo?

Just three of countless Rockefeller companies are Texas Instruments and General Electric, and Eastman Kodak. The Rockefellers also control Boeing. This author (Fritz Springmeier) has repeatedly been given information from numerous sources about the occult activities that are being perpetrated at the Boeing plants in the Seattle area. Monarch programming has even taken place at a Boeing Plant. All these things fit together when one gets the bigger picture and the inside scoop. The Rockefellers also control Delta Airlines. Has anyone realized that the Delta symbol is a very widely used Satanic symbol? Is it any wonder so many Illuminati, CIA, and world financiers (World Bank officials, etc.), and people like Chuck Colson (see the exposes on Chuck Colson in '93's newsletters) use Delta to fly on?

The Rockefellers have played a role in Lucis Trust and the United Nations. Interestingly, you will notice that Prince Charles is the spokesperson for Lucis Trust and also works with the United Nations in various ways. Prince Charles is from another Satanic bloodline. Readers need to study my *Be Wise As Serpents* book to see how Lucis Trust fits into things.

My exact notes when writing were temporarily lost, but suffice it to say the Rockefellers own land all over South America. The Rockefellers own land most anywhere anyone would want to visit in the U.S. from Hawaii to Texas to Florida and Seal Harbor, Maine. Notice how often Bush would go to Maine when he was President?

The Rockefellers were involved in the creation of the FBI, so that the FBI has always been an arm of power for the Illuminati. That is why there are official FBI programs in action today to kidnap children and provide them for sacrifice. Yes, American people, the wolf was set in charge of guarding the chicken coop. The organization that is working as

part of the FBI is the Finders. The stink was so bad that *U.S. News & World Report* did a story to soften the impact of the scandal. Ex-Satanists who worked with the FBI to receive the children the FBI kidnapped and sold to them for sacrifice have been trying to get the word out publicly about the FBI's corruption. When the Illuminati was beginning to get exposed in the Franklin Saving & Loan case in Lincoln, NE the FBI was part of the dirty actors and was part of the cover-up.

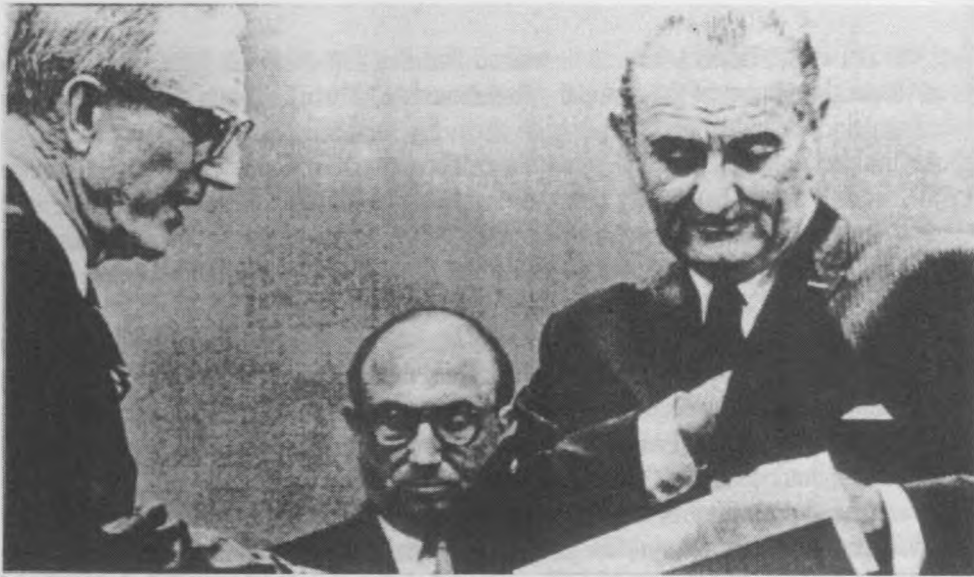
The Rockefellers have had control over the FBI since they helped get it started. When Congress wanted to investigate the CIA for wrongdoing they appointed a Commission headed by Rockefeller to investigate the CIA's wrongdoings! Yes, the Rockefeller Commission did a big study and slapped the hands of the CIA for a few misdeeds. Their report is still cited as the big investigation of the CIA. Some investigation! Since the Rockefeller family work hand in hand with the CIA to create Monarch mind-controlled slaves, of course that part of the CIA's misdeeds got overlooked!

A recent convert from Satanism, Michael McArthur, has given validated inside information about the FBI and the CIA programs which kidnap children in order to supply Satanic rituals with sacrificial material. The names of the agents who spend their official government time kidnapping children for Satanism that Michael knows about are as follows:  
"Chucky", "Mike", "Peters"--FBI hit man in Div. 5 of FBI, involved with Inslaw case  
Nichol Harrah--FBI agent who abducts children for sacrifice  
Linda Krieg--Satanist working for FBI  
Ken Lanning--FBI agent who abducts children for sacrifice  
Nick O'Hara--FBI hit man, Satanist, has covered FBI child kidnappings by murder  
Kepe Richardson--CIA agent who abducts children for sacrifice

#### A FEW PUBLIC INTELLIGENCE CONNECTIONS

The Rockefellers took part in the creation of the CIA. One CIA agent described the CIA as a "worn-out whore" who needs to come in off the street and get clean. This is because the CIA has been a whore to the Illuminati. They have used it for their own ends, and then let it be the fall guy.

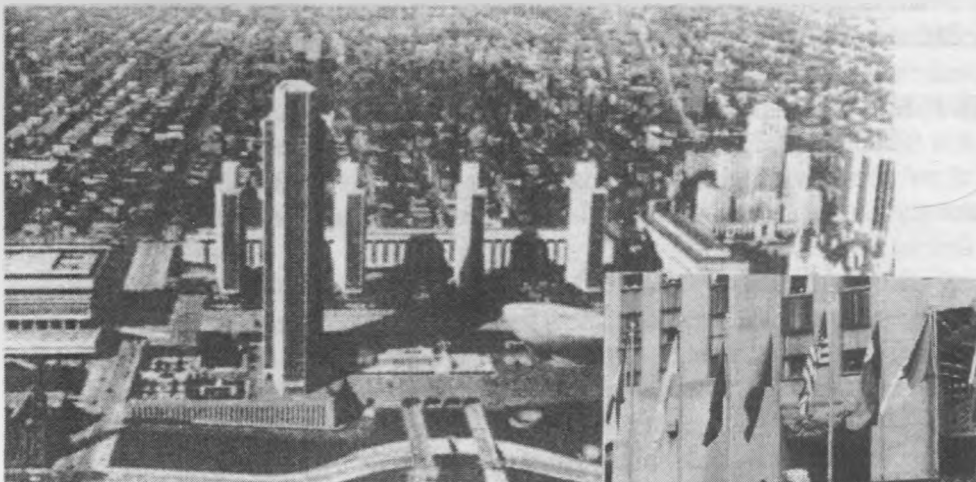
Rockefeller was put in charge of investigating CIA corruption. What a joke. Nelson Rockefeller sat even higher than the CIA as part of the National Security Council. When we begin looking at the CIA, we see people like Archie Roosevelt of the Roosevelt family going over to Africa as a CIA leader along with David Rockefeller to visit the Emir of Kano in Nigeria. This Roosevelt/Rockefeller visit was close to Timbuktu. David Rockefeller took along his own personal private professor of Egyptology, when he went to Egypt and the pyramids. David is the Rockefeller who has a fixation on beetles. Perhaps the sacredness of the beetle for the Egyptians rubbed off on him. America's foremost Egyptologist Dr. Charles Breasted was underwritten by the Rockefellers. This is not a surprise when one realizes the one-to-one correspondence between the *Egyptian Book of the Dead* and the Satanic rituals done up to today. This investigation reminds me of JDR 2's investigation of 1911-12, where his attorney for the commission was Freemason Clifford G. Roe.



ROCKEFELLER PRESENTS JOHNSON WITH POPULATION CONTROL LEGISLATION.

The Rockefellers control both education & religion in this country by their foundations. One of the Rockefeller wives, teamed with a lady from both the duPont and Astor families to support Margaret Sanger's activities.

The Rockefellers, especially David Rockefeller, were behind the Trilateral Commission being set up which joined Japanese, Amer., & European policymakers.

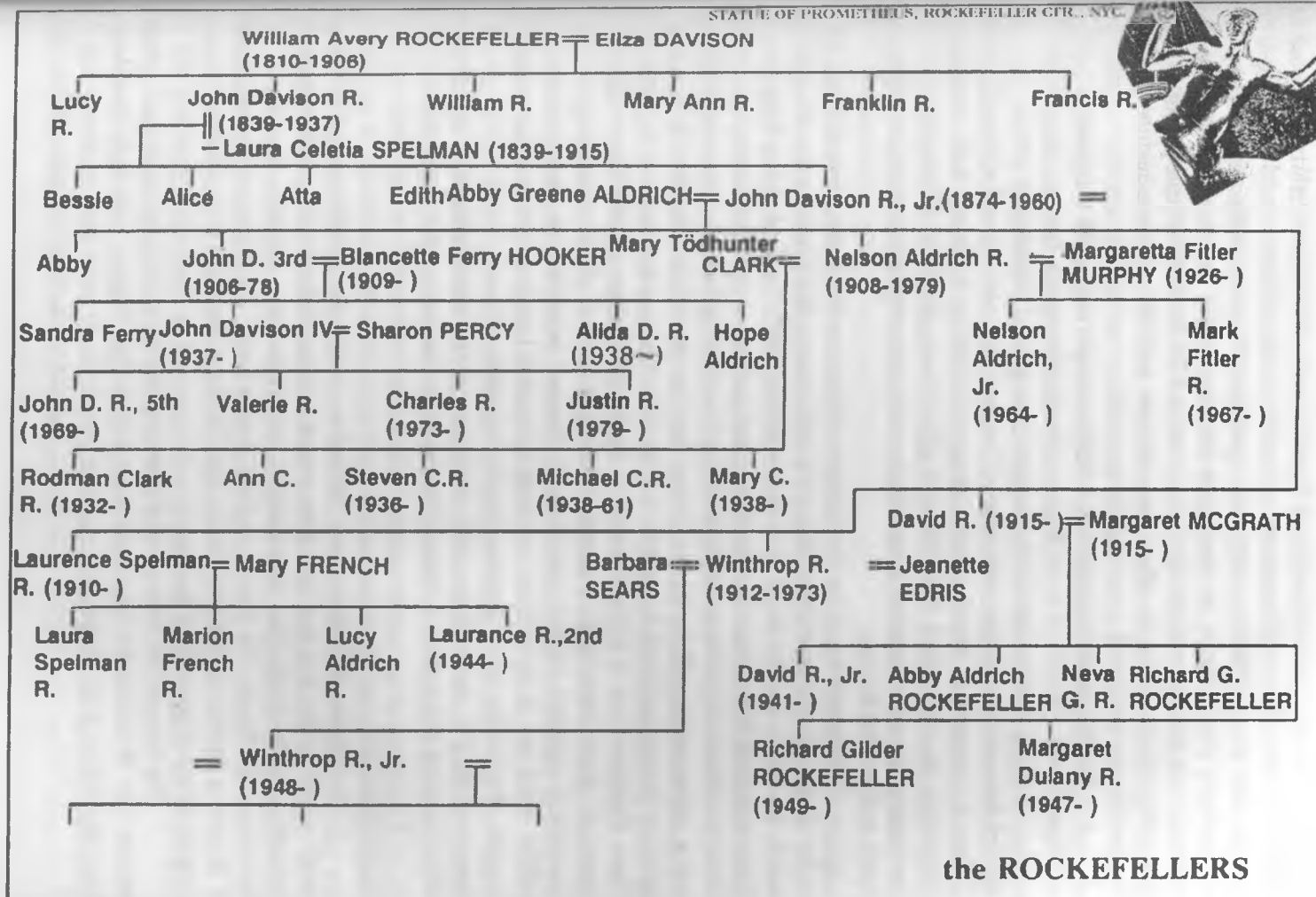


ROCKEFELLER CENTER IN NEW YORK

STATUE OF PROMETHEUS, ROCKEFELLER CTR., NYC. Some have viewed this as Apollo; both Prometheus & Apollo are gods of enlightenment. Noted historian James H. Billington in his great book *Fire In The Minds of Men* documents how Prometheus was the symbol for the occult hierarchy & the Revolutions (revolving back to the classic Golden Age) they created. Apollo, son of Zeus, became the Sun God (Nimrod).



STATUE OF PROMETHEUS, ROCKEFELLER CTR., NYC.



The Rockefellers have played key roles in the CFR. Rockefeller wrote the book the *Future of Federalism* which supports the union of nations into a world government. For many years the Rockefellers have been pouring billions of dollars into projects and international groups which are working to bring in a public One-World government. (The world already has a secret One-World-Government.) The Rockefellers take part in decisions that effect Russia, China & other parts of Asia and with good reason, the House of Rockefeller has holdings & assets in these countries.

Rather, than risk an election, a brilliant coup d'etat, which is exposed in *Be Wise As Serpents*, was carried out to put Nelson A. Rockefeller into the Vice-Presidency.

When Nelson Rockefeller could not get the Presidency of the U.S., the Rockefellers switched tactics and supported Jimmy Carter, who was one of their men in the Trilateral Commission. The Trilateral Commission made up its board from executives of companies like IBM, Dutch Shell, Siemens, Chase Manhattan, Sony and Nippon Steel. The Commission set up committees to coordinate economic and political decisions within Asia, North America and Europe.

The investigator of the Rockefellers will find that they have secretly had their hand in the politics of the United States during the 20th century. The decisions and direction this nation has taken, are the result of countless orders which the Rockefellers have given to their underlings. Who knows how far their assets and power go? We know that through the Chase Investment Corporation the Rockefellers have holdings such as a steel mill in Turkey, and a cotton textile mill in Nigeria. Nelson has had the Creole Petroleum in Venezuela. Secretary-Generals of the U.N. come to visit the Rockefellers at their estate at Pocantico, and Chase Manhattan has a full-time envoy to the United Nations. On the lower end of the spectrum, there have been a number of violent riots in South America against this bloodline's capitalist control over several "banana" republics. Archer-Daniels-Midland (ADM) which has an agricultural monopoly on seed and other ag products has Margaretta (Happy) Rockefeller as its director. Happy Rockefeller also was a U.S. rep. to the 46th Session of the U.N. Assembly in 1991. ADM has received some attention in this author's various lectures and writings because of its use by the elite to monopolize agriculture.

#### ALLIED FAMILIES

A number of families threw themselves in with the Rockefellers and owe their family wealth to the fact that they have served the Rockefellers. These include John D. Archbald, the Bedfords, the Chesebroughs, the Cutlers, the Flaglers, the Folgers, the Harknesses, the Paynes, the Pierces, and the Rogers family. The original Rogers was Henry H. Rogers, a director of Standard Oil Co., and his descendants are in the Illuminati, as are some members of these allied families.

The Rockefellers have a few of their own who are U.S. Congressmen such as John Davison "Jay" IV Rockefeller who was a Senator from West Virginia. Lewis Kirby Rockefeller was a Republican in the House.

Sen. "Jay" Rockefeller and his family have run West Virginia like their own country. He is also on the CFR and the Trilateral Commission. He attended Yale. He worked on the Indonesian desk for the U.S. State Dept. in 1963. Indonesia is one of those nations that is ruled by a tyrannical government that is propped up by the U.S. If it had been a communist country during the Cold War, its human rights abuses would have been more exposed. In the Senate, Jay has been on some important committees, including finance, commerce, economic development and Veterans affairs.

Arkansas, like West Virginia, has been another backward state that the Rockefellers have preyed upon, and continue to control.

A few Rockefellers have been Congressmen, but even more typical is that the Rockefellers own U.S. Senators. For instance, In 1904, Senator Penrose received \$25,000 and Senator Bliss received \$100,000 from the Rockefellers via Standard Oil. One scholar described Rockefellers political control, "The Standard [Oil] had done everything to the Pennsylvania legislature except refine it." (Henry Demarest Lloyd, *Wealth Against the Commonwealth*.)

When the Rockefellers wanted to build an unpopular highway for personal interests, they summoned the Interior Secretary Stewart Udall to Nelson's apartment, where he was talked into permitting the construction.

Hubert Humphrey in 1968 wanted both David and Nelson in his cabinet. David Rockefeller wrote letters of advice to President John F. Kennedy.

While the Rockefeller bloodline is involved in the promotion of the occult and Satanism, they are also involved in the control of the Christian denominations. St. John the Divine church in NYC is one of their churches.

To understand the full extent of the Illuminati's control of religion, including Christendom, would require perhaps several books. The Illuminati itself draws its lifeblood from around 500 very powerful families worldwide.

This chapter does not attempt to explain their networks and the many organizations of the Rockefellers. In fact, no one knows how many trusts and foundations the Rockefellers have. They have hidden trusts within secret trusts within secret trusts. It is estimated that they have between 200 and several thousand trusts and foundations. John D. Rockefeller Sr. put about \$400 million into trusts & foundations. (A dollar was worth more then.) The finances of the Rockefellers are so well covered that Nelson Rockefeller did not pay one cent in income taxes in 1970, yet he was perhaps the richest man in the U.S.

The Rockefellers exert enormous influence over religion in this nation in the following ways:

1. They provide a large share of the money that Seminaries in the United States need to operate.
2. They provide a large share of the money that universities need to operate. Education influences the religious values of our people.



3. They provide large grants to various religious organizations.
4. Their influence and control helps determine who will get publicity in the major news magazines, and on television.
5. Their influence has contributed to various anti-Christian organizations being set up.
6. They directly help control certain religious groups such as Lucis Trust.

The Rockefeller's influence is both subtle and not so subtle.

In the book *The Unholy Alliance* details are given on how the seminaries, church boards and Christian colleges have been captured. Much of the money for this came from the Rockefellers. One of the principal large foundations that was instrumental in controlling religious institutions of various kinds was the Sealantic Fund. (They have now shifted to other channels.)

This Foundation which was incorporated in 1938 and was headquartered in New York City (50 West 50th St.) gave enormous sums of money to manipulate Protestant concerns. In 1964, according to the Russell Sage Foundation's book *The Foundation Directory* the Sealantic Fund gave away \$681, 886 in grants.<sup>2</sup> In 1969, the Fund gave \$1,889,550 in grants.<sup>3</sup>

By 1984, the Sealantic Fund was not being used. But a look at another Rockefeller non-profit untaxed Foundation the Rockefeller Brothers Fund shows a revealing grant pattern. Many people would not be able to make any sense out of what seems a random pattern of grants without the broad picture of what the Illuminati is doing today. My book *Be Wise As Serpents* should have clarified how those various groups who receive grants are related and helpful to the Rockefeller agenda. Although these other Rockefeller Foundations are not specifically geared toward religion such as the Sealantic Fund was, it is clear these other Foundations still impact religion.

#### 4 SELECTED GRANTS IN 1984 OF THE ROCKEFELLER BRO. FUND<sup>4</sup>

• Council on Foundations- \$41,000 (This money was according to R.B. Fund info "Toward work of project which will carry out recommendations from study that points out lack of knowledge about **global interdependence** [bold added] and about relationship between international and domestic issues. Emphasis will be placed on information and educational programs to help funders become more familiar with and learn how to analyze opportunities for international grantmaking."

- Harlem Interfaith Counseling Service- \$100,000.
- Private Agencies Collaborating Together -\$25,000 ("encourages collaboration among private development agencies working in Africa, Asia, and Latin America...")



- Trilateral Commission - \$240,000

**8 SELECTED GRANTS IN 1984 OF THE ROCKEFELLER FAMILY FUND & ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION<sup>5</sup>:**

ACLU -\$15,000, AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOC. -\$42,000, AMER. PHILOSOPHICAL ASSOC. -\$57,500, **CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA -\$25,000, CATHOLIC UNIV. OF CHILE- \$224,200**, COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS -\$165,000, NAACP- \$100,000, POPULATION COUNCIL -\$1,235,000, **UNIV. OF NOTRE DAME -\$25,000**

Catholic institutions have been large recipients of grants from foundations connected to the World Order. The Catholic Church, the Episcopalian Church, and the Unitarian-Universalist Church are all playing big roles in the New World Order for the Satanists. One ex-Satanist has talked about visits that were made with the Pope and Vatican leaders, where the Pope dealt with this person as a member of the Illuminati. In other words the Pope was not in the Illuminati hierarchy, but he carries out transactions with them, and coordinates his actions according to their instructions.

We will now go into some depth on the six items listed previously on page 217.

***1. They provide a large share of the money that Seminaries in the United States need to operate.***

The Union Theological Seminary has operated from Rockefeller funds.<sup>6</sup> UTS hasn't been the only Protestant Seminary receiving Rockefeller funds, but it may be the best example of a seminary controlled by the Rockefellers.

The Sealantic Fund stated under its purpose and activities, "Current interests are primarily Protestant theological education..."<sup>7</sup> The President of the Sealantic Fund when it operated was David Rockefeller, and Laurance (not Lawrence) S. Rockefeller was Vice-President. Steven C. Rockefeller was one of the trustees.

***2. They provide a large share of the money that universities need to operate. Education influences the religious values of our people.***

In 1952, Congressman Eugene E. Cox headed up a committee that for the first time tried to uncover the Rockefellers' (and other's) foundations' activities. For some reason, Cox encountered stiff opposition everywhere against his committee's investigation, and the Congressman for some reason got sick and died. One member of the committee, Congressman Carroll Reece, and his Counsel Rene Wormser attempted to continue the investigation. Rockefeller's henchmen and newspapers did their best to destroy Congressman Reece. The Reece investigation was given only the barest minimum of time and little resources for their investigation. However, they were still able to uncover that beginning in the 1930's vast sums of money were spent in Education by the Rockefeller and Carnegie foundations. This money went to promote John Dewey, Marxism, a One-World-Government agenda, and Socialism. The foundations (principally the Rockefeller and

Carnegie) stimulated two-thirds of the total endowment funding of all *institutions of higher learning in America* during the first third of this 20th century.<sup>8</sup> The NEA (National Education Association) was largely financed by the Rockefeller/Carnegie foundations. A 1934 NEA report advised, "A dying laissez-faire must be completely destroyed and all of us, including the 'owners', must be subjected to a large degree of social control."

Reece Committee Counsel Rene Wormser wrote of the investigation, "...leads one to the conclusion that there was, indeed, something in the nature of an actual conspiracy among certain leading educators in the United States to bring about socialism through the use of our school systems..." They discovered that the Rockefeller Foundation was the primary culprit behind the teaching of socialism in America's schools and universities and also behind the NEA's policies.

Rene Wormser, Counsel for the Reece Committee reported, "A very powerful complex of foundations and allied organizations has developed over the years to exercise a high degree of control over education. Part of this complex, and ultimately responsible for it, are the Rockefeller and Carnegie groups of foundations."

This was the situation in the 1950's when the Reece Committee briefly investigated. The Rockefeller-Carnegie groups have continued basically unopposed for the next 40 years in controlling education.

One of the educational book producers is Grolier, Inc. Avery Rockefeller, Jr. sits on Grolier, Inc. board meetings. Another interesting board member is Theodore Waller who is the director of Grolier, Inc. He was a member of the International Book Committee of UNESCO. The Rockefellers maintain great influence in the United Nations.

### **3. They provide large grants to various religious organizations.**

On Jan. 31, 1945, John D. Rockefeller addressed the Protestant Council of the City of N.Y. and told them that the answer to the problems of Christianity was that Christianity needed to become "the Church of the Living God." Many listening that day, may not have realized that he and other top Illuminati consider themselves gods, and that the solution John D. was cryptically giving was for Christianity to serve him as a living god. (Rockefeller, John D. *The Christian Church: What of Its Future?* NY: Protestant Council, 1945, & 1917.) This last statement makes more sense when people understand Illuminati mind-control, where the subjects of mind-control are programmed to view their master as god.

### **4. Their influence and control helps determine who will get publicity in the major news magazines.**

The Rockefeller family has enormous controls over various magazines and newspapers.

Let us examine how the power of the press can be used in religion. One of the magazines that the Rockefellers have some control over is *Time* magazine. Time's board chairman, Andrew Heiskell was associated with David Rockefeller. Another Illuminatus of the 6th level, Henry J. Fisher, ran *McCall's Magazine* from 1917 to 1956. The establishment's media boosted Anton LaVey's Church of Satan into prominence. The Jan. 31,

1967 *New York Daily News* ran a story about Anton LaVey performing the first Satanic wedding ceremony in America. The March 1970 issue of *McCall's* ran a nice story about the Church of Satan. Not only is LaVey's Church of Satan a publicity stunt to make Satanism more popular and to deflect criticism of real covert Satanism, the *McCall* issue makes Anton LaVey's church sound even better in the article than it is. (For those brainwashed folks who think that this free advertising for Anton LaVey was just for the sake of finding a good story for the *Daily News* and *McCall*, I can show you dozens of better juicier stories that never have seen the light of day--because they are contrary to what the Illuminati want people to hear. I won't argue that a story on Satanism may be interesting, I am pointing out that many other interesting stories don't get printed. Stories are selected by an editor, they don't just happen.) Finally on June 19, 1972 *Time Magazine* provided more coverage for LaVey with an article "The Occult: A Substitute Faith." Believe me, the sincere devout Christian groups haven't ever received such nice free publicity. I'm not referring to men like 33° Mason Billy Graham, who works for the New World Order, who has received the greatest of press coverage--but rather, to many selfless good hearted people who I've had the good fortune to meet, who have done interesting and great things for mankind without ulterior agendas.

Another minor example, and I am pointing out minor examples because they occur many times during the course of year, is Van Daniken's UFO books. Lew Wasserman, head of MCA, which owns G.P. Putnam's Sons, is a member of the Rockefeller University Council. G.P. Putnam's Sons published Van Daniken's anti-Christian UFO religious theories.

Cadence Industries own Marvel Comics. The men on the board of Cadence sit under David Rockefeller in places like the CFR. Is it any wonder Marvel Comics promotes the occult and heros like "The Son of Satan"? Where does the buck stop? You say that the Rockefellers don't control subordinates. Bear in mind, that many of the Rockefellers call themselves Baptists. If they are really Christians don't you think they could use their influence to stop such terrible things? The point is that the rottenness starts at the top. The rest of the pyramid has a hard time turning out O.K. when the top of the pyramid is dedicated to Satan.

Rockefeller and Hearst worked together in their news monopolies. It was Hearst who promoted both books on Satanism and Billy Graham. (If you learn what I know--the two are not contradictory.) Hearst made Billy Graham who he is today by financially backing him and publicizing him. Rockefeller was supportive of Billy Graham's New York Crusade, and the Chase-Manhattan Bank helped Billy Graham out.

##### ***5. Their influence has contributed to various anti-Christian organizations being set up.***

Maurice Strong is a good friend of the Rockefellers. He has been promoting Mother Gaia worship. David Rockefeller works with Maurice Strong and his New Age ideas. The Rockefeller foundations heavily support the environmental green movement. More people are becoming aware that the war to save the environment is being used to push an

Illuminati agenda to strip the people of their freedoms and provide a basis for the Illuminati families to own the entire world. The entire scheme was exposed by George Hunt who went to an UNCED Earth Summit where the Rockefellers and Rothschilds were scheming to use a World Conservation Bank to gain title to the world's land.

Reverend Moon from Korea has been very much loved by the Rockefellers. Moon calls himself Christ and is setting up a religion promoting internationalism. His religion is also a good testing ground for brainwashing/recruiting techniques that are being perfected by the NWO. The Rockefellers have been helping Moon, who also has his primary mansion in NY. Also of interest is that the prominent political figures that have endorsed Moon are those with ties to the NWO, and include Ted Kennedy, Mason Mark C. Hatfield, Mason Jesse Helms, & Illuminatus William F. Buckley, Jr. (See pg. 32-33 of *The Puppet Master* by J. Isamu Yamamoto.)

A lesser known group is the Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship (SFF) in Independence, MO. Their address was Exec. Plaza, 10715 Winner Rd, 64052. They were founded in 1956. Just like Reverend Moon they claim to be Christians, but teach and practice other things. They teach and practice the occult. Two prominent men in SFF are Marcus Bach and Gardner Murphy. They both have interesting backgrounds. Marcus Bach shows the touch of the Rockefellers.

Marcus Bach, born in 1906, is director of special projects for SFF. The Rockefeller Foundation granted him a fellowship in "research and creative writing" from 1934-36.

Gardner Murphy was the consultant in 1950 for UNESCO in New Delhi to the Hindus of the Indian Ministry of Education. From '52-'68 he was director of research at the Menninger Foundation, Topeka, KS. (Yes, psychology is led mainly by occultists!) Menninger himself is a member of several environmental groups for the elite, an Honorary trustee of the Aspen Institute, a Freemason, member of ACLU, and a close associate of W. Clement Stone. W. Clement Stone in turn is also a Mason, a member of the occult American Society for Psychical Research, and the financial backer of the Menninger Foundation.

The Federal Council of Churches was financed to a large extent by Rockefeller money. In my *Be Wise As Serpents* book I detail how the FCC was designed to destroy Christianity, how they carefully plotted to make the creation of the FCC look like a grass roots movement, when it was actually the creation of the elite (Illuminati). I further detail how the men who ran it were high ranking Masons, Socialists, and One-Worlders. Also shown is how they carefully manipulated the gospel for their own devious ends.

The Riverside Church of N.Y. has been called "the Rockefeller Church." In the fall of 1977, Skull & Bonesman William Sloane Coffin, Jr. became the senior minister. This church building sports stone statues of Gargoyles on its Cathedral as well as statues of the Merovingian King Clovis. The stained glass windows were done by Reynolds, Francis & Rohnstock of Boston, and the south wing's stained glass was done by Joseph G. Reynolds of Belmont, Mass. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. is chairman of the Building Committee. Riverside

Church is part of a cluster of colleges, seminaries and churches in a Rockefeller controlled area called Morningside Heights, which includes Columbia Univ., Barnard College, Teachers College, Intern. House, Union Theol. Sem., Jewish Theol. Sem., Juilliard School of Music, Corpus Christi Church, and the Cathedral of St. John the Divine. Here is a splendid example of concentrated Rockefeller power.

**6. They directly help control certain religious groups such as Lucis Trust.**

David Rockefeller is part of Lucis Trust's management. Lucis Trust puts out the book *Externalization of the Hierarchy* by Alice Bailey which spells out The Plan for the Satanists and New Agers on how the spiritual Hierarchy (actually the demonic hierarchy) is to externalize their rule of the planet. The book gives quite a few of the details of the plan, and is used as a textbook for New Agers at the Arcane Schools in NY, London, and Europe on how the New Age/One World Religion/One-World-Government will be brought in.

If anyone doubts the Rockefellers' commitment to Satan, read page 107 of *Externalization of the Hierarchy*. On page 107 Alice Bailey, President of the Theosophical Society and part of Lucis (formerly Lucifer) Trust, tells us who will rule when the New Age (New World Order) takes over. On the Earthly level--Humanity so to speak, the Ruler is given on page 107 as Lucifer. On the Spiritual level--called "Shamballa-the Holy City" the coming ruler is given as "the Lord of the World" which we Christians know as Satan. Lucis Trust knows it is Satan too, but for public consumption they say that the "ruler of the world" is Sanat (a scrambling of Satan) Kumara. They also predict there will be a Christ Consciousness and the Christ (actually the Anti-Christ)

The book *Externalization of the Hierarchy* teaches repeatedly (see pages 511-512, 514) that the 3 vehicles to bring in the New Age will be the Masonic Lodges, (obviously not everyone attends Lodges), next the Churches (this is clearly revealing to us that men like the Rockefellers are using the churches for the Luciferian plan of Lucis Trust), and finally education. (Well, of course education. Not everyone attends churches. They need a safety net to catch everyone in their brainwashing to make us all want to be happy slaves under the Light-bearer.)

The home life of the Rockefellers is decidedly different than for most people. They have over 100 homes to stay at. The Rockefellers own vast tracts of good land in various countries in South America, and have nice homes in Brazil, Ecuador, and their Monte Sacro Ranch, Venezuela. They have two mansions in Washington, D.C. (at least), numerous ranches around the United States, resorts in Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Caribbean, a 32-room 5th Ave. duplex in N.Y., not to mention their place at Seal Harbor, Maine, and the large estate at Pocantico Hills, NY. It is estimated that they have 2,500 house servants. Over the years, they have built up the reputation of being miserly with their help, and to each other.

The Romanov family had more than just the Russian branch, it also had a Prussian branch. And some of the Romanov family came to America, where his granddaughter Mary Teissier (the cousin to Alexander Romanov) was one of J.Paul Getty's

main lovers. J. Paul Getty if you haven't forgotten was at one time listed by *Fortune Magazine* as America's richest man.

The Romanov blood flows in some of the Illuminati members. It also pops up in the circle of friends of Frank Sinatra. Mike and Gloria Romanov have been friends with Frank Sinatra, whose circle of friends is like a Who's Who among the Mafia and Illuminati. For instance, Frank Sinatra would travel to France to spend time with Baron Guy de Rothschild, or at some other time would be seen doing a charity ball for the World Mercy Fund with Laurance Rockefeller. Frank Sinatra bought Mary Astor's large rambling property in the Toluca Lake area of the San Fernando Valley. He bought the land sight unseen.

Who was Anne Marie Rasmussen, who married Nelson Rockefeller's son Steven Clark Rockefeller? Her book *There Was Once A Time of Islands, Illusions, & Rockefeller's* (NY: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1975) tells us that she was from Norway, was a maid in the Rockefeller home, learned Transcendental Meditation, and was shocked by the Rockefellers' abundant "primitive art" of the Rockefellers. Primitive art was a Rockefeller expression for their abundant porn that they display. In her book, she talks about "The Playhouse" at Kykuit, about Margaretta (Happy) Rockefeller's close friend Mrs. Vincent Astor, about Laurance Rockefeller's St. John Island, where he built the Caneel Bay Plantation, and the Rockefellers' ranch at Jackson Hole, WY, which is a "watering hole" for the Illuminati elite. President Clinton has visited the ranch.

One of the recent projects of the Rockefellers and the Rothschilds is to finance the creation of a South African Las Vegas near Johannesburg, S.A. called "Lost City." This author has been accumulating information on the extensive Illuminati/Masonic occult activity associated with Lost City.

Another joint activity is the Rockefeller and Rothschild activities with the ADL. Episcopalian Bishop Paul Moore (of the Moore family), in charge of St. John the Divine, has heavily funded the ADL, while Leonard Rochwarger, who was a regional ADL board member, is a Rothschild man. The ADL recently fought Texas legislation against Satanism, and its leadership can be connected to narcotics, Illuminati total mind-control, new-age groups, crimes in banking and banking scandals, and other criminal activities. The ADL is closely allied with both the B'nai B'rith & the Mishpucka. In turn the Mishpucka, the ADL, the Irish Mob, and the Mafia have cooperated in the state of New York, a state which has been run by the Rockefellers. The point is that the cooperation of these varied groups show that a deeper level of control to each of them exists. Their common bond is the Illuminati's Satanism. The author has personally witnessed that the B'nai B'rith, the ADL and the Illuminati have the American judicial system in their pocket; judges & police quake at their wishes.

One of JDR2's aides, Lindsley Kimball, in an interview with Rockefeller researchers, revealed that JDR2's money was what created the USO. Kimball states, "There is no doubt that he was the driving force behind the organization and personally held it together." JDR3 was on the USO board of directors. This author discovered in investigating the Illuminati, that the USO played an important role in the Illuminati's trauma-based total mind-control as well as their other criminal activities. The role of the USO in Illuminati

mind-control is discussed in the author's book *The Illuminati Formula Used to Create an Undetectable Total Mind-controlled Slave*.

There is an expression that total power corrupts totally. There is also an expression that if we do not learn from history we are forced to repeat it. In discussing history with Americans it is apparent that the has been forgotten. The Ludlow Massacre occurred because John D. Rockefeller 2 believed in treating workers with feudalism & slavery. When these workers revolted over their illegal slave conditions they were shot along with their families. The massacre of American women and children was carried out by Colorado's governor under Rockefeller control by Colorado National Guardsmen whose wages were directly paid by Rockefeller money. In 1913, when workers at the Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp. revolted, the conditions at the Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp., a Rockefeller company, were worse than slavery. In fact, some congressmen referred to it as "white slavery". In Apr. 1914, under Rockefeller directives & with Rockefeller money, the Colorado governor used the National Guard to machine gun and burn innocent women & children of the strikers. In all 66 men, women & children were killed, and no one was ever held accountable for these illegal & brutal murders, though a Congressional Investigation came up with thousands of pages of testimony. There is much discussion today as to whether American troops would fire on American civilians; and the military during the 1990's has taken repeated troop surveys to try to weed out those who wouldn't. The question was answered back in April, 1914. The arrest by Mexico of American sailors stole the headlines the same day as the massacre. What will be the covering story next time? In 1992, David Rockefeller thanked the establishment media directors who had attended the secret Bilderberger meetings for 40 years and kept the meetings secret. The elite laugh at the ignorance of the common people to their agenda.

Sen. Barry Goldwater encapsulated the Rockefeller's agenda, "David Rockefeller's newest international cabal (Trilateral Commission) is intended to be the vehicle for multi-national consolidation of the commercial and banking interests, by seizing control of the political government of the United States."

This has been a very brief look at the Rockefeller Illuminati bloodline. Because other writers have endeavored to expose them, I have not tried to describe them as detailed as some of the other families. Nevertheless, it should be abundantly clear what this bloodline is all about.

#### NOTES

1. Marrs, T. *Ravaged by the New Age*, p. 29.
2. Walton, Ann D. and Marianna O. Lewis, Editors. *The Foundation Directory Ed. 2*. NY: Published by Russell Sage Foundation, 1964, p.584.
3. Lewis, Marianna O. and Patricia Bowers, Editors. *The Foundation Directory Ed. 4*. NY: Columbia University Press, 1971, p.342.
4. Garonzik, Elan, ed. compiled by The Foundation Center. *The Foundation Grants Index* 13 Edition. NY: The Foundation Center, 1984, pp. 369-372.



5. Ibid., pp. 372-373.

6. Allen, Gary. *The Rockefeller File*. Boring, OR: CPA Publishers, (reprint of 1976 edition), p. 47.

7. Walton, op. cit.

8. Allen, op. cit., p. 45

#### PARTIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

##### BOOKS:

Allen, Gary. *The Rockefeller File*. Boring, OR: CPA , 1991 reprint of 1976 ed.

Allen, Gary. *Rockefeller, Campaigning For The New World Order*. Boring, OR: CPA.

Bailey, Alice. *The Externalisation of the Hierarchy*. NY (866 United Nations Plaza!): Lucis Publishing Co., 1982.

Collier, Peter & David Horowitz. *The Rockefellers: An American Dynasty*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1976.

*Foundation Directories* from 1964, 1971, 1984.

Hoffman, William. David, *Report On A Rockefeller*. New York: Lyle Stuart, Inc., 1971.

Josephson, Emanuel M. *The Truth About Rockefeller "Public Enemy No 1"* Studies In Criminal Psychopathy. NY: Chedney Press, 1964.

Mullins, Eustace. *The World Order*. Boring, OR: CPA.

Springmeier, Fritz. *Be Wise As Serpents*. Portland, OR : Fritz Springmeier, 1991.

Tarplay, Webster G. & Anton Chaitkin. *George Bush: The Unauthorized Biography*. EIR: Wash., D.C., 1992.

*The Riverside Church*, printed by Sterling-Roman Press, N.Y.

*Who's Who*, and other biographical references.

##### OTHER:

Interviews & therapeutic work with ex-Illuminati and an interview with an ex-Rockefeller Monarch slave.

David Hill's Unpublished Manuscript. He was an ex-high ranking Mason who strangely died (it was called a suicide) soon after completing his expose of the New World Order's elite.

Alex Jone's website [www.infowars.com](http://www.infowars.com) (used for 2 quotes from David Rockefeller, added Fall '00).

NATHAN ROTHSCCHILD  
In a familiar pose at  
London's Floor of  
Exchange.

## THE ROTHSCCHILD BLOODLINE chapter contents:

1. An Introduction to the Rothschilds
  - a. They are living legends
  - b. The extent of Rothschild power
  - c. A Rothschild talks about their dynasty
  - d. Their bloodlines are secret
  - e. They are above the law
2. An Overview of Rothschild history by Muhlstein
3. Early Rothschild History
  - a. Rothschild ancestors
  - b. The magical Red Shield with the Seal of Solomon.
  - c. Mayer Amschel Bauer
  - d. Rothschild connections to secret societies
  - e. 3 connections between Satanism, evil & money
  - f. The Hesse Dynasty
  - g. The 5 Wizards
  - h. "The New Trinity"
4. Rothschild History- late 19<sup>th</sup> century & early 20<sup>th</sup> century
  - a. Overview
  - b. French House
  - c. British House
  - d. Austrian House
5. Rothschild Influence In America
  - a. The Rothschilds as "prophets"
  - b. The Morgan Connection
  - c. The Schiff Connection
  - d. The Spring Rothschilds
  - e. Jekyll Island
  - f. Where American Rothschilds live
  - g. Their Temple in Napa Valley
  - h. Rothschild Influences in Latin America
6. The House of Rothschild & the state of Israel
7. The Sassoon branch & India
8. The Rothschild control of Religion
  - a. The Jehovah's Witnesses
  - b. The Mormons
  - c. Judaism
  - d. The Catholic Church
  - e. The Orthodox Church
  - f. Christendom
  - g. Rothschilds contributed to religious strife



HPB's original  
Theosophical Soc.  
logo



The 5 Wizards:



NATHAN KARL JAMES AMSCHEL SALOMON



Below, ancient Sumerian caduceus &  
on right one from Swiss 1515.

The  
greatest Luciferian adepts balance  
their good deeds with their evil deeds.  
This occult philosophy is portrayed by  
the caduceus, an ancient occult symbol  
used by various Mysteries & pagans.



9. The Rothschild control of the Media
  - a. intro
  - b. 2 examples, NBC & CBS
10. The two world wars
  - a. W.W. I
  - b. W.W. II
11. Families who are allied with the Rothschilds



## 1. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE ROTHSCHILDS

### A. THEY ARE LIVING LEGENDS

If one looked on the backstage of history, he would find the House of Rothschild. They have indebted kings, manipulated kingdoms, created wars, and molded the very shape of the international world." Among the hierarchy of the Illuminati they are revered as a powerful Satanic bloodline. They are "living legends."

One biographer said: "In America a boy wants to become president. In Europe he would rather be a Rothschild... To be 'a Rothschild' is to be a modern Croesus, a twentieth-century Midas." They are a dynasty of enduring power; a "magic" bloodline in Satan's Empire.

### B. EXTENT OF ROTHSCHILD POWER

According to one source "it was estimated that they controlled half the wealth of the world."

At one point, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York was controlled by five banks which owned 53% of its stock. These five banks were controlled by Nathan M. Rothschild & Sons of London. Control over the U.S. "Fed" is basically control over the world's money. That fact alone shows how immense the Rothschilds' power is. If one examines who has been appointed to head the Fed, and to run it, the connections of the "Federal" Reserve System to the Rothschilds can further be seen.



BARON EDMUND  
DE ROTHSCHILD

THE ROTHSCHILDS DETERMINE THE PRICE OF GOLD FOR THE WORLD DAILY

the Rothschilds also control is Federal Express. Any one else would likely be taken to court for having a name that sounds like a government enterprise, but not the Rothschilds. It is appropriate for them to appropriate the name of Federal, because by way of MI-6 via the CIA they actually do instruct the U.S. government. Senators are bought and paid off by their system, as investigators of the BCCI discovered.

One item which shows the power of the Rothschilds is that the recent former Federal Reserve Board Chairman Paul A. Volker went to work for the Rothschilds as chairman of the European investment banking firm, J. Rothschild, Wolfensohn and Co. in Mar., 92.

Alice Bailey in *A Treatise On White Magic*, p. 412, claims that the Hierarchy has a special group which she calls "the financial group" "controlling all that can be converted into energy, and constituting a dictatorship over all modes of intercourse, commerce and exchange." According to Luciferian Alice Bailey, the "financial group" is the latest group directed by the Hierarchy.

The Rothschilds have been intimately involved in witchcraft and the Illuminati since its early known history. The Kaiser of Germany seems to refer to them when he said, "the magic powers of money as wielded by the Lord of Lucre are powers of Black Magic at its blackest."<sup>2</sup>

If only half of the wealth is controlled by the Rothschilds, it indicates that if they are to be part of the world's rulership, they must have allies. Some of their allies have been covered in other chapters and some will be covered in this chapter.

The Rothschilds are one of the most heard about of the top thirteen families, although the public is still not aware of many of their secrets.

The Rothschilds' power is extensive. Peter Rupert Lord Carrington, who is the chairman of the Bilderbergers, has been the Rothschilds' director of their Rio Tinto Zinc Corp. He also is director of Barclay's Bank and part of the Trilateral Commission. Francois Mitterand, who has led France, is an extremely close friend of the Rothschilds. I point these two men out just to portray to the reader the extensive power the Rothschilds wield behind the scenes.

An item which shows the connections between the 13th Illuminati family and the Rothschilds is the company Grace and Rothschild Advertising Inc. which has the advertising accounts for a number of well known establishments. Another item, is that Pamela Harriman who has received so much attention for being a power behind Bill Clinton and who was married to a Churchill (see Churchill's connections to the top 13 Satanic Onassis family in the Onassis chapter)--well, this same Pamela Harriman was also the mistress of Elie Rothschild. For the elite it's a small world isn't it?

Two neighbor horse farmers came together one day to talk business. The first farmer sold his horse to the second for a quarter million dollars, and then bought it back for about \$20 more. He could now advertise his horse (actually worth \$20), as a horse that he had paid over a quarter of a million dollars for.

We can laugh over such schemes. And perhaps we should laugh at ourselves for having been fooled, for if there is one area in life that exceeds the religious in deception,

and touches all of us it is the financial. What else can we do about it except laugh?

The famous poet Lord Byron describes the archetype of our two farmers in 1823:

Who keeps the world, both old and new, in pain  
Or pleasure? Who makes politics run glibber all?  
The shade of Bonaparte's noble daring?  
Jew Rothschild and his fellow-Christian, Baring.

You'll learn about some other "neighbor horse traders" in this chapter too.

Let me give one example of a shady deal, which is representative of many other thousands of shady Rothschild deals. This example comes from the revelations Juerg Heer made about how Baron Rothschild hid the ownership of assets that were in the Rothschild Bank AG and that sleazy deals were made by the bank. He also gave revelations that the Rothschild Bank AG was helping wealthy Italians (Illuminati Italians?) avoid taxation. The various revelations on the Rothschild Bank AG scandals appeared in the *Wall Street Journal*, Jan. 2, '91, p. A4; Nov. 3, '92 p. A10, p. A12; Dec. 11, '92 p. A1.

#### C. A ROTHSCHILD TALKS ABOUT THEIR DYNASTY

Lord Rothschild in his book *The Shadow of a Great Man* quotes a letter sent from Davidson on June 24, 1814 to Nathan Rothschild, "As long as a house is like yours, and as long as you work together with your brothers, not a house in the world will be able to compete with you, to cause you harm or to take advantage of you, for together you can undertake and perform more than any house in the world."<sup>3</sup>

The closeness of the Rothschild brothers is seen in a letter from Saloman (Salmon) Rothschild to his brother Nathan on Feb. 28, 1815, "We are like the mechanism of a watch: each part is essential."<sup>4</sup>

This closeness is further seen in that of the 18 marriages made by Mayer Amschel Rothschild's grandchildren 16 were contracted between first cousins. The original Rothschild, Mayer Amschel, demanded in his will that his male descendants would continue the practice of incest. Incest had been a tradition within the his family, and was part of powerful methods used within the family to break the human spirit of a child and to remold that child into an obedient member of the bloodline.

#### D. THEIR BLOODLINES ARE SECRET

One of the principal points that should be borne in mind, is that the actual occult power of the Rothschild bloodline is hidden in secret lineages. Although the Rothschilds make up part of the Rothschild bloodline, people should also watch out for names such as Bauer, Bower, Sassoon, and many other last names. People within the Illuminati who have Rothschild blood are aware of their secret ancestry, but outsiders in the world are -more often than not - never going to be told that they carry such "powerful" occult blood.

## E. THEY ARE ABOVE THE LAW

The story of what happened to BankCal, which was the oldest bank in California, illustrates how powerful the Rothschilds are in the United States. (The details of this story come from the *San Jose Mercury News*, Jan. 12, 1992. I was somewhat surprised that the article appeared considering the strength of the Rothschilds. Sometimes corruption at the top stinks so bad, that it can't be suppressed entirely.)

The United States has the Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) in place to protect the American public from stock fraud. During the 1980's there were 3 highly publicized cases of fraud that the SEC uncovered. These three cases created widespread confidence within the American public that stock market trading was in general honestly traded. The story of what Edmond Rothschild (full name is Edmond Adolphe Jules Jacques Maurice Baron de Rothschild) did with BankCal expose to the world that men like the Rothschilds do not have to play by the same rules as everyone else. They are literally above the law. The powerful Illuminati control the law.

In 1973, the CEO of BankCal, De Bretteville sold Edmond Rothschild 300,000 shares of Bancal Tristate Corp., 22% of the holding company for the Bank of California. De Bretteville had originally asked two English Rothschild cousins if they wanted to purchase the stock. These two cousins then called two French Rothschild cousins, who then called Edmond in Geneva, Switzerland for assistance. Edmond told them he would help them buy it, and that after he purchased it, he would turn around and divide it with his relatives. He lied. And over the next few years, he would continue to lie to numerous people about his intents for the bank. De Bretteville says, "He lied to his family and he lied to me, it was a dirty deal all around."

Bank of California had the only banking franchise at the time which was in all three Pacific rim states (OR, WA, CA). It turned out that the Bank of California was like a piece of art to Rothschild. He had no intention of improving the bank, he simply wanted it for his collection of companies. Edmond already owned companies in Brazil, toy companies, 10% in De Beers mining in So. Africa, joint business ventures with Robert Vesco, and 30% of Club Mediterranean which Edmond co-founded. Club Mediterranean was created out of the idea that others of the elite would enjoy seaside playgrounds like those he and his mother cavorted at when he was a youngster.

Edmond went on to marry a chorus girl named Nadine.

Actually, sources indicate that the Baron Edmond had wanted to give the Bank of California to his only son, Benjie (Benjamin de Rothschild) as a graduation present. But Benjie who was going to Pepperdine University was more interested in partying. Benjie lived high on the hog at a fabulous California beach house while flunking school and living wildly. Apparently, his father decided his son wasn't ready for a graduation present. In fact, he left Pepperdine Univ. after 4 years with 31 credits (97 short to graduate) and went back home to Chateau Pregny on the shore of Lake Geneva near Geneva, Switz. It wasn't until 1989, that Benjamin stepped forward into the world of finance, by launching his La Compagnie de Tresorerie-Benjamin de Rothschild.

*The San Jose Mercury*, Jan. 12, 1992 reported, "The longtime chief executive of the blue-blood San Francisco bank invited Rothschild to invest. Banking regulators encouraged Rothschild to take charge. Securities investigators ignored the frenzy of trading overseas, and later, the documentation of insider trading. The bank's directors fawned while the baron used it as a personal plaything.

"This is not what made this country great," says Bill Miles, a former BankCal vice president. "This is greed, all the way through."

Edmond Rothschild only purchased a minority of BankCal's shares, but he was still able to totally control the company. He was also able to manipulate its stock prices and carry out insider trading without the Securities and Exchange Commission watching it. Edmond named two representatives to the board of directors. The first was George Coulon Karlweis, a patrician Swiss Banker who worked for Edmond. The other was George Shapiro, a New York lawyer who knew nothing about banking. Edmond has called George Shapiro his "godfather" and his "guardian angel." Then Edmond replaced de Bretteville as CEO with his man Chauncey Schmidt. Edmond had agreed to leave de Bretteville in his position as a condition to purchase BankCal shares, but when he chose to renege on his agreement he did without compassion.

Bank board meetings became a game of "What does Edmond think?" Edmond on his part threw parties that enamored him to San Francisco's high society.

Edmond carried out a series of actions which dropped the value of BankCal's stock drastically. Financial advisors & securities analysts convinced small stockholders to sell their BankCal stock which they then did for rock bottom prices as little as \$16 a share. Rothschild bought some at that price. Some of Rothschild's secret proxies paid slightly higher prices. Most of the stock went to anonymous investors trading through private banks protected by secrecy laws. Nearly 20% of the bank's stock was sold by misled shareholders, and was sold to secret European bank accounts.

The Baron and his friends secretly began buying the Bank's stock after it had hit rock bottom prices. From 1979 to 1981 more than 15% of Bank of California's stock was sold in Europe. Such an abrupt shift in a stock's trading pattern is supposed to set off alarms with the Securities & Exchange Commission. Instead the Securities & Exchange Commission turned a blind eye to all the insider trading. The European buyers bought their cheap stock as secretly as possible. They did not openly shop through American brokerages. Instead, they bought small (and therefore, unremarkable) blocks of stock through dozens of private banks in Switzerland, the Netherlands, Germany, Luxembourg. The Baron told his friends that he would sell BankCal, while he publicly gave the appearance that the company was not for sale. For instance, publicly it was announced that David Rockefeller, as well as the elite's front man for BCCI Ghailth Pharaon had both talked with Edmond Rothschild about the purchase of BankCal. According to what the public was led to believe, Rothschild said he would not sell his shares in the bank.

Jean Marc Vernes, a buddy of Edmond, bought 310,000 shares through a defunct Asian mining company. He was anonymous until Edmond Rothschild nominated him to the bank's board of directors.



After gathering up shares at rock bottom prices, Rothschild announced an official change of heart to sell the bank at \$50 a share. Rothschild then sold this supposedly American bank to the Japanese, Mitsubishi, to be exact, and "made a killing" off of his manipulations and insider trading. In Mar. 1982, Mitsubishi began secret negotiation to buy the bank which they codenamed "Snoopy". Over the years, stockholders had watched various companies offer \$74 a share, \$60 a share and other good terms only to be rebuffed. When Rothschild finally sold for \$50 a share to the Japanese, it was clear that his whole goal had been to cheat stockholders to insure a big cash reward for himself.

Richard Freemon, a large stockholder who had sold, sued Rothschild and the directors for cheating him on his stock. The \$25 million dollar lawsuit was settled out of court, with all parties swearing not to disclose how much Freemon got for having lost money due to Rothschild's stock manipulations.

One of the most important secrets of the Illuminati is their use of the Societe Generale, which has its headquarters in Brussels, Belgium. The Societe Generale de Belgique is diversified into many other legal corporate entities. The control of the Societe Generale (SGdB) has been an enigma. Informed sources claim that the Rothschilds, the House of Orange, the Vatican, Prince Amaury de Merode, Count Lippens, and the Boel/Janssen/Solvay families are holding the stock of Societe Generale. Most of the shares are not registered in the names of their owners. Control over much of the world's finances radiates out from this holding company. This holding company has been the primary vehicle used by the Illuminati to partial out spheres of financial influence. The Societe Generale invests all over the world, has 1,100 bank branches, 4,000 travel agencies, 29 representative offices for trading metals, 2,000 hotels, and a long list of companies which they hold a controlling or partially controlling interest. In 1980, the SGdB's governor was Rene Lamy, and had Baron de Fauconval and 7 others as directors. By 1994, E. Davignon was the Governor.

## 2. A OVERVIEW OF ROTHSCCHILD'S HISTORY BY A JEWISH WRITER RELATED TO THE ROTHSCCHILDs

Jewish writer Anka Muhlstein wrote a book Baron James: *The Rise of the French Rothschilds*. Because the Rothschilds are nominally Jewish, and any criticism of their abusive power today is labeled "anti-Semitism", it would be worthwhile to paraphrase a Jewish historian concerning them. Resisters to the New World Order today risk being labeled "anti-Semitic" and some have been thrown into prison for so-called "anti-Semitic" activity which was not what they were doing at all. (The author himself has received his share of hate from people who believe anyone who calls himself a Jew is of God's Chosen race, and is above criticism and exposure.)

I prefer to paraphrase and make short quotes from her book, because I am trying to document for the reader the mindset and history of the Rothschilds. Anka Muhlstein has nothing against the Rothschilds, so it will be easier for the reader to accept what she says about them than from me. I can't require the reader to read her book, but I can try to summarize some of the appropriate thoughts. Other books also relate many of the

things Anka does, but again if I write a footnoted article from my own research, the footnotes tend to distract the reader and the reader might question whether I was fair in my selection of references. The reader is recommended to read the book first hand if he has the time and is interested in the details of James' life.

#### A READER'S DIGEST OF MUHLSTEIN'S BOOK

The Jews in the 18th century were restricted to living in ghettos. Mayer Amschel Rothschild lived in the Frankfurt ghetto. (p.22) The Jews were repressed by outsiders. (p.23) They lived in geographically isolated and self-contained communities (p. 24). The Jewish communities in Europe used a secret relay system between all the ghettos. Hebrew characters were one effective code. (p.24) Because of the persecution and repression, the Jewish communities were very tight-knit and highly organized.(p.23) They were deeply hostile to the Christian people. Christians had restricted their own people from money-lending with interest, so lending money on interest had become a Jewish enterprise. The German princes of Thurn and Taxis in the 16th century initiated a postal service. Mayer Amschel loaned them money. (p.21)

"Certainly they [the Rothschilds] discovered the latitude that the Thurn and Taxis allowed themselves in unsealing letters, possibly divulging their contents, and according to their own interests, delaying or accelerating delivery." (p.22)

When it profited Mayer Amschel, he would hire Christians, but in general his business and banking were conducted by his close knit family. For instance Mayer Amschel hired a young Christian woman to write his letters for him. (p. 25)

Mayer Amschel Rothschild and his family were wholeheartedly Jewish.(p.27) Mayer Amschel Rothschild picked his sons' wives for the business gains the wives would bring the family. The oldest son was not happy with this (actually he was bitter because he was denied marriage to the woman he loved), but he complied with his father's choice.(p.26) Amschel's daughters all married bankers--in Worms, Sichel, and Beyfus.(p.26) Mayer had ten children and they were all employed in the family business. (p.25) The Jews were taught from childhood up, that the Christians were to blame for all their woes, and that the Christians were to be feared and detested.(p.24) Mayer Amschel had secret, underground passages. (p.22) His carriage was honey-combed with secret drawers.(p.27) The Napoleonic War greatly helped the Rothschild business.(p. 27) Rothschild even outsmarted Napoleon--because the Rothschilds had such good connections.(p.38) The Rothschilds smuggled during the English blockade of Napoleon's Europe, and made millions.(p.33) "The Rothschilds changed course constantly during this period, always maneuvering to avoid any kind of political commitment." (p.34)

One of the things Mayer Amschel set up, was to disperse his 5 sons to the major capitals of Europe.

Anka attributes the respectability of Jewish money lending to the help it gave merchants and entrepreneurs. Merchants had been borrowing for centuries prior to interest taking becoming acceptable by society in the 19th century. [It was greatly in part due to who owned and controlled the major newspapers in the 19th century--Jews and Masons--that led

the public to accept interest taking as good.] "The obligation to reimburse a loan and to pay interest became less onerous to men whose affairs had flourished as a result of the borrowed money. The Jewish lender ceased to be a bloodsucker; often, indeed, he became an associate of the borrower." (p.31) [The Bible says a borrower is a slave to the lender, hardly an association to be desired.]

The business of financing monarchs was lucrative. The Rothschilds had developed several traits in the ghetto that made their family hard to stop.

"The great gift the Frankfurt ghetto bestowed upon him [James Rothschild] was adaptability, a quality matched by the driving force of his ambition, his prodigious energy, tremendous powers of concentration, and determination to get even [with Christians]. James set out to make his place in the world." (p.40)

The five Rothschild brothers, each in the five major European capitals set up their own private courier system which was faster than the regular mail. (p.47)

The Rothschilds had news - whether political or economic - faster than anyone else including the monarchs. "Thus the Rothschilds had news before anyone else, including ministers [govt.]; they also understood how to make use of it." (p.47) [Somewhat akin to how money could be made off of knowing the future.] The Rothschilds' normal correspondence to each other was in code. (p.46) Their world was one of finance, politics and secrecy. In the anti-Napoleonic time period, the Rothschilds increased their wealth tenfold. (p.47)

"...James. He enjoyed, moreover, a rock-solid strength and stability, built up by his family, that family simultaneously closed tight like a fist, united by mutual confidence and an invisible wall of secrecy, yet wide open to the outside world. Such was the cohesion of the Rothschilds that the removal of one or more of them left no gap in their common defenses."

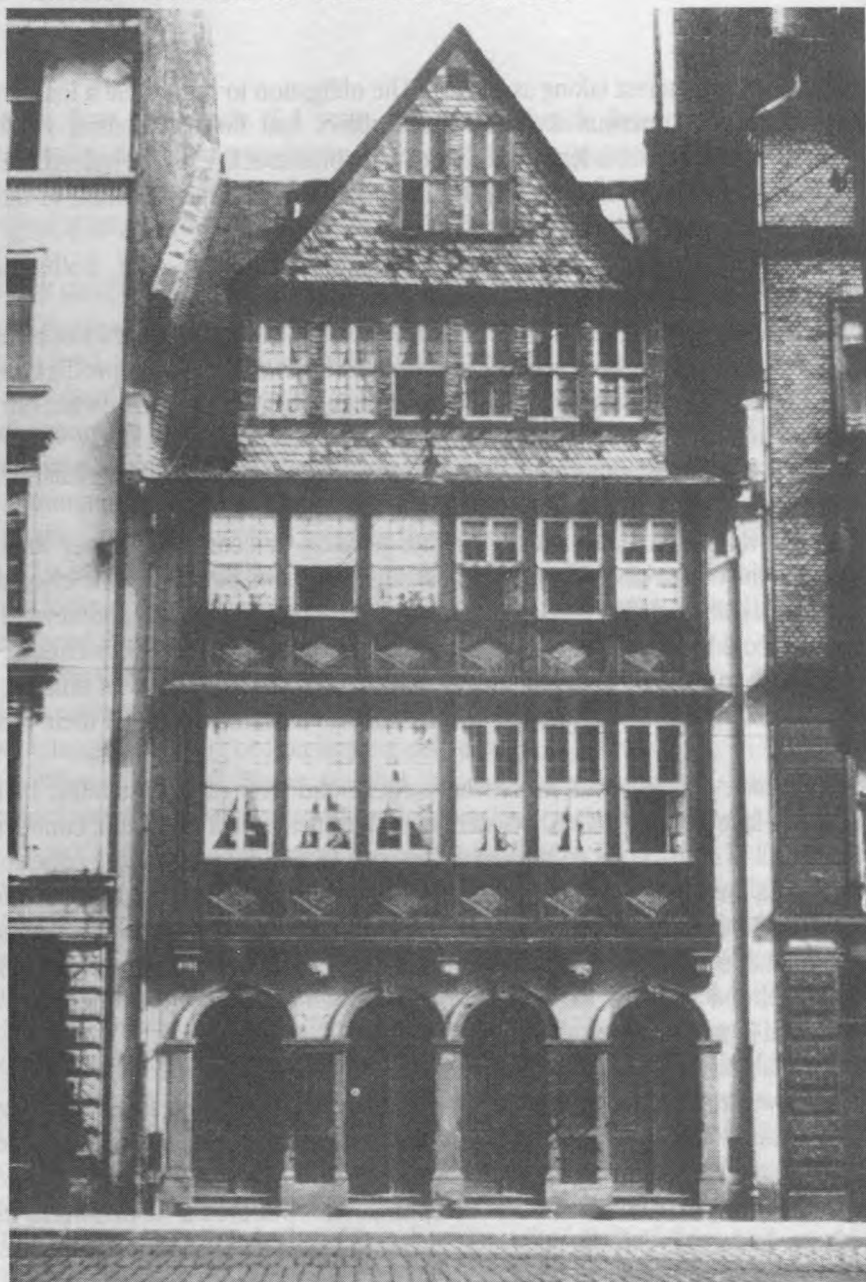
The Rothschilds carried out espionage with their own intelligence service, and other questionable subversive activities but none of these could be tracked. "Whenever Mayer Amschel and his sons were on the verge of being caught out, some highly placed person stepped in and stopped the investigation." (p.36)

They made their money doing technically illegal activity. The original large sum of money made was to take the Elector of Hesse's large sum and instead of investing it into government bonds as directed--to put it to use at investments of higher returns, and giving the elector the return from the government bonds.

Anka writes, "The Elector was never the wiser, but even if he had been, he could hardly have complained of disobedience." (p.34)---[This digest of her book now ends.]

In review of this quick overview, the Mafia-like closeness of the Rothschild family, along with their tactic to situate themselves in all the major capitals, along with their own quick secret personal news/intelligence/mail service gave them the contacts and the power to manipulate all kinds of business opportunities.

We'll now take a closer look at the House of Rothschild. (This chapter is a collation of two pieces the author wrote, one used footnotes and the other didn't, so points in this chapter are randomly footnoted.)



THE ORIGINAL ROTHSCHILD HOUSE IN FRANKFURT AM MAIN

### 3. EARLY ROTHSCHILD HISTORY

#### A. ROTHSCHILD ANCESTORS

Several of the Rothschild ancestors have been rabbis, and the early occultism of the family before they became Rothschilds is believed to have been in the form of Jewish Cabalism, Sabbatism, and Frankism. The House of Rothschild practices Gnostic-Satanism

with a strong emphasis on Babylonian magic. The Rothschilds would not call themselves Satanists, but by our standards, considering their secret rituals and sacrifices they are Satanists. According to their own secret family genealogy, which is recorded in a sacred secret book, the Rothschilds are descended from Nimrod, the great Babylonian warrior ruler.

#### B. THE MAGICAL RED SHIELD WITH THE SEAL OF SOLOMON

The family surname began in Frankfurt, Germany (the city where paper money was popularized). Before they had the surname Rothschild, the oldest known of the Rothschild bloodline went by the name of Uri Feibes, and he lived in the early 16th century. His descendants lived in the House of the Red Shield. His great, great, great, great grandson was Moses Bauer, who lived in the early 18th century. The family was mostly made-up of Jewish retail traders, and lived on the Judengasse, or Jew's Alley in Frankfurt. Jew's Alley was the product of the anti-Semitic bent in Europe, and did not have very good living conditions.

Most Ashkenazi Jews of that time did not use surnames, instead they preferred the custom (like the Chinese) of using a symbol as the family identity. These symbols were sometimes used on signs outside Jewish houses as an address. Some Jews had taken on surnames to fit in, but the use of symbols was more popular. The early Rothschilds chose the surname Bauer (meaning farmer in German). Why would a family of retail traders call themselves Bauer? Perhaps to remain unnoticed. The Bauer line continues today, but in the 1700's one man renamed his branch of the family after its symbol and address -the Red Shield or the Seal of Solomon.

Mayer Amschel Bauer was a well-off coin trader in Frankfurt. In front of his house hung a sign with the family's symbol, which was a red hexagram. The hexagram (also known as the Seal of Solomon, the Magen David, or the Star of David) is very occultic. It is used today as the symbol of Israel, but it is not "Jewish". In his excellent book *The Six-Pointed Star*, O.J. Graham explains that the hexagram was used in the ancient Mystery Religions. It was the symbol of Moloch, Astoreth, and others. In fact, the hexagram was used to represent "Saturn", which in previous writing by author Fritz Springmeier, has been identified as the esoteric word for "Satan". The six-pointed star is considered the equivalent of the oriental Yin-Yang symbol, which is the Luciferian concept of balancing good and evil. The Seal of Solomon symbol appears to have been used by King Solomon when he apostatized, and was thereafter called the Seal of Solomon. Later on, Jewish Cabalism picked it up as a magic symbol. Through the promotion of the Cabalists and the Zionists it has become the symbol of Jewish identity, although the occult circles know what it really means.

The Bauers' use of a hexagram as their family sign points to their involvement in Jewish Cabalism. In fact, the six-pointed star was so significant to them that Mayer Amschel Bauer decided to adopt it as his new name - Mayer Amschel Rothschild (Rot-schild= Red Shield in German). This was done to identify his family with occultism and the focus on Saturn (Astoreth worship) such as the Astor family, who are also a German-Jewish cabalistic family named after Astoreth.

Most Jewish people do not concern themselves with learning the occultic significance to their treasured Magen David (Star of David). King David did not have anything to do with the hexagram, although his son Solomon did when he began worshipping Ashtoreth (star, also known as Astarte, Chiun, Kaiwan, Remphan, and Saturn).<sup>5</sup> Solomon built altars to Star (Astarte, aka Ashtoreth). The god Saturn is associated with the Star, but both Saturn and Astarte are also identified with a number of other names. Saturn is an important key to understanding the long heritage this conspiracy has back to antiquity. The city of Rome was originally known as Saturnia or City of Saturn. The Roman Catholic church retains much of the Saturn worship in its ritual. Saturn also relates to Lucifer.<sup>6</sup> In various occult dictionaries Saturn is associated with evil. Saturn was important to the religion of Mithra, and also the Druids. Mithraism and Druidism are important to the present-day Illuminati worship.

#### C. MAYER AMSCHEL BAUER

Mayer was sent to be a rabbi when he was 10, in 1753. A year and a half later his parents died. Mayer was brilliant and was encouraged by relatives to continue his studies but coin trading was his love. He left the school and when 13 was sent to Hanover to be an apprentice at the Illuminati Oppenheimer bank. He worked there for 7 years, learning the ins and outs of money. The big question is why he left the Oppenheimer bank. It was a good situation, both financially and socially (Hanover was less antagonistic towards the Jews than Frankfurt). Why leave this security and head back home to an uncertain future? Because the future wasn't all that uncertain.

While in Hanover, Mayer made the acquaintance of General von Estorff, a numismatist who was impressed by Mayer's knowledge of the subject. In 1763, General von Estorff left Hanover and joined the Court of Prince William IX of Hesse-Hanau, whose territory included Frankfurt. Mayer knew that through his connections he would be able to get some business with the Prince. It appears Mayer's stay at the Oppenheimer bank was used to establish himself in Illuminati circles and to find a way to get close to the Illuminati royalty. General von Estorff was his key.

Prince Henry of Hesse-Hanau was tied into the Illuminati. He was the son of Landgrave Frederick of Hesse-Cassel, of the royal family of Hesse. Prince William was a Freemason, and his younger brother Karl, was according to *Jews, and Freemasons in Europe, 1723-1939*, "accepted as the head of all German Freemasons." Members of the Hesse dynasty have been described as the leaders of the Strict Observance. In 1782, a Masonic Congress in Wilhelmsbad, a city in the Hesse Province, dropped the name "Strict Observance" and changed it to "Beneficent Knights of the Holy City."

The Hesse dynasty is totally connected to the Illuminati. Prince William was the grandson of King George of England. The Hesse-Cassel's were one of the richest royal houses in Europe. Their income came mainly from loaning out Hessian soldiers to foreign countries. The World Order has had a long history of exporting "peacekeeping" troops to hot spots in the world. The House of Hesse-Cassel and the Rothschilds made lots of money from the American Revolution, which was planned and orchestrated from both sides of the war by the Masons in Britain, France, & Germany.



Another example of Hesse-Cassel's ties to the Illuminati is the enigmatic figure St. Germain, who is hailed as a new-age Messiah by many new-agers today. Many researchers believe that St. Germain was the son of Francis II of Transylvania. Francis II's second wife was Charlotte Amalie of the House of Hesse; he married her in 1694. St. Germain was either her son, or the prior wife's, this point is debated. His name was Leopold-George and they staged his death in 1700 to save him from the deadly collapse of the Transylvanian dynasty. Prince Karl of Hesse, Masonic leader of Germany, wrote that St. Germain had been sent down to Italy to be raised by the Medici family. Later on St. Germain appeared out of nowhere to work with the elite. There were questions as to his identity and Napoleon III had a dossier gathered on him, but the house holding the dossier was mysteriously destroyed in a fire. St. Germain was an alchemist and he claimed to have the alchemical Elixir of Life, the secret formula of immortality (which the Rosicrucians were also claiming to have). He was a guest of William and Karl of Hesse in 1774, and in 1779, he returned to Karl to spend the last years of his known life. Helena Blavatsky (HPB), co-founder of the Theosophical Society claimed that St. Germain was one of the Hidden Masters of Tibet who secretly controlled the world's destiny. In 1930, Guy Ballard claimed that he met St. Germain on Mt. Shasta, CA. This supposed meeting led to the creation of the I AM new-age cult, and its spin-off CUT (Church Universal & Triumphant). (HPB has relation today in the Illuminati.)

#### D. ROTHSCHILD CONNECTIONS TO SECRET OCCULT SOCIETIES

During Illuminati ceremonies, when candidates are presented for approval at the Sisters of Light and the Mothers of Darkness levels the bloodline of the Rothschilds is actually called "the Rothschild bloodline". Although it was originally went by the name Bauer (and many of the descendants today continue to be Bauers and Bowers, the name "Rothschild" was the occult name that the Bauers personally chose for their bloodline to be called.

The Rothschilds had played a major role in the Bavarian Illuminati,<sup>7</sup> and it is known that a least one of the sons of Amsel was a member. As the reader remembers, Amsel placed his sons in the major European capitals, where they each set up the principal banking houses. By their own secret intelligence service and their own news network they could outmaneuver any European government.<sup>8</sup> The large amounts of voluminous correspondence by Rothschild couriers attracted attention,<sup>9</sup> but no one ever stopped their personal intelligence and mail services.

After the Bavarian Illuminati were exposed, the central occult power over the European secret societies shifted to Carbonarism a.k.a. the Alta Vendita,<sup>10</sup> led by another powerful Rothschild, Karl Rothschild,<sup>11</sup> son of Amschel. In 1818, Karl participated in a secret document that was sent out to the head-quarters of Masonry from the Alta Vendita. The Masons were quite distressed when a copy of this was lost, and offered rewards to anyone who could return the lost copy. It was originally written in Italian. Its title translates "Permanent Instructions, or Practical Code of Rules; Guide for the Heads of the Highest Grades of Masonry."<sup>12</sup>

The Rothschilds became powerful within Freemasonry.



The Masonic reference book *10,000 Famous Freemasons*, Vol. 4, p.74, indicates two other sons of Amschel were Masons, James Meyer Rothschild, and his brother Nathan Meyer Rothschild. James Rothschild in Paris was a 33 degree Scottish Rite Mason, and his brother Nathan in London was a member of the Lodge of Emulation. And Jewish Freemason Katz indicates Solomon Meir Rothschild, a third member of the five brothers, was initiated into Freemasonry on June 14, 1809.<sup>13</sup>

We find the Saint-Simonians, the occult religious millennialist forerunners of communism, praising Baron de Rothschild in their magazine *Le Globe*,

"There is no one today who better represents the triumph of equality and work in the nineteenth century than M. le Baron de Rothschild....Was this Jew born a millionaire? No, he was born poor, and if only you knew what genius, patience, and hard work were required to construct that European edifice called the House of Rothschild, you would admire rather than insult it."

Lionel de Rothschild (the de was added by the French Rothschilds) was involved with the first communist Internationale.

The Mason Mazzini who helped start communism praised Rothschild. "Rothschild could be King of France if he so desired."<sup>14</sup>

Adolphe Cremieux, was a French Jewish Mason with many masonic credentials. The Rothschilds gave at least £1,000 to Cremieux to go to Damascus with Salomon Munk, and Sir Moses Montefiore to win the release of Jews imprisoned there, and to convince the Turkish Sultan to declare the charges of ritual murder false.<sup>15</sup>

According to the three Jewish authors of *Dope, Inc.* the B'nai B'rith was a spin-off of the Order of Zion and was organized as a "covert intelligence front" for the House of Rothschild. The B'nai B'rith was used as a Rothschild intelligence cover.

The Rothschilds are prominent in the Bilderbergers too.

The Rothschilds were closely related to the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR). Although many people today would not view the CFR as a secret society it was originally set up as part of a secret society and it was kept secret for many years, in spite of its awesome power. Carroll Quigley, professor of International Relations at the Jesuit Georgetown University, exposed the Round Table Group with his book *Tragedy and Hope*.<sup>16</sup>

The Rothschilds supported Rhodes to form De Beers.<sup>17</sup> Later, Rhodes made seven wills which established a secret society modeled after the Jesuits and Masons to help bring in a One-World-Government centered upon Britain, and the Rhodes Scholarships.<sup>18</sup> The inner group was established in Mar. 1891 and consisted of Rhodes, Stead, Lord Esher (Brett), and 33° Mason Alfred Milner. A secondary circle of "potential members of the Circle of Initiates" consisted of the Jew Lord Balfour, Sir Harry Johnson, Lord Rothschild, Lord Grey and others. Initially, Lord Rothschild was part of the inner group of Rhodes's secret society, but was replaced by his son-in-law Lord Rosebury who wasn't as conspicuous.<sup>19</sup> The Fabian Socialists dominated the staff at Oxford when the Rhodes Scholars began arriving. These scholars then received indoctrination and preparation to become part of an international socialist New World Order.<sup>20</sup>

The men who formed Milner's Round table group from the various clues in their lives were by and large secret Satanists. Rhodes and Stead created a secret society which had a "circle of initiates." This circle included such names as Albert (Lord) Grey, Arthur (Lord) Balfour, Sir Harry Johnston, and Lord Rothschild. Milner was on the executive committee of this secret group. Carroll Quigley dates the start of the group as March 1891. Apparently, the Rothschilds helped finance this secret society. In 1909-1913, this secret society in turn formed Round Table groups in British dependencies and the U.S. Eight of these Round Table groups were still functioning into the 1970's. Sir Abe Bailey supported the Round Table groups quarterly magazine called *The Round Table*. In 1919, Sir Abe Bailey and the Astors financed the creation of the Royal Institute of International Affairs which in turn created daughter organizations such as the Council on Foreign Relations in the United States. The RIIA is also sometimes called Chatham House. The first Round Table group of the Rhode-Milner group were sometimes called the Cliveden Set because they often met at the Astor's Cliveden Estate. Terence O'Brien's biography describes Milner's relationship to the Rothschild's as very close. Lord Alfred Milner (1854-1925) frequently visited the Rothschilds, stayed overnight with various Rothschilds, and even had some sleepless nights with them, without explanation as to why. Milner also worked for Rothschild as a director of Rio Tinto. Three Illuminati families stand out in the creation of the Round Table groups, which then became the RIIA and the CFR and related groups. These are the Rothschilds, Astors, and Greys. The Bailey family also shows up as an important generational Satanic family. The RIIA and its various branches such as the CFR are very powerful today. In my *Be Wise As Serpents* book readers can find a chart showing the role the CFR plays in the Policy Process of the U.S.

The Round Table Group developed from the inner executive circle of Rhode's secret society. The outer circle was established after the start of the 20th century. The Round Table Group was extended after W.W. I by organizing front organizations such as the Pilgrim Society and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. The Council on Foreign Relations was the American part of this. It is the American equivalent to the RIIA. Other countries also have their own national equivalents. The inner circle continues to direct the outer circle and its front organizations the Pilgrim Society, RIIA and CFR. The CFR in turn set up a number of fronts including the Institute of Pacific Relations (IPR).

Victor Rothschild, who worked for J.P. Morgan & Co., was an important part of MI-5 (British Intelligence). Victor Rothschild was also a communist and member of the Apostles Club at Cambridge.<sup>54</sup>

Lord Rothschild was one of the original members of Rhode's Round Table group, which developed into the CFR. It was the Rothschilds who had financed Cecil Rhodes, beginning in Africa.

One of the purest forms of Satanism can be traced to the Jewish Sabbatain sect and its Frankist spinoff. Some of the leaders of this prior to the Rothschilds were:

·Sabbatai Zevi (1626-1676, died on Yom Kippur),	·Nathan of Gaza (16??-1680),
·Jacob Frank (1726-1791),	·Rothschilds

### E. 3 CONNECTIONS BETWEEN SATANISM, EVIL & MONEY

Money naturally attracts itself to evil. For instance, if a woman prostitutes herself she may receive a great sum of money, but who will pay her for keeping her virginity or her dignity? If you are a hit man a large amount of money is yours if you kill your target; who will pay you if you would miss your target?

Second, evil men believe in "where there is a will there is a way", and they are willing to sell their souls for their God money. They will employ evil to gain money.

While most people are quite aware of these last two connections, a third may likely have escaped their attention. Third, the principal group of men who cranked up International Banking were Satanists from the beginning. These Satanists now are the ones who run the Federal Reserve and are responsible for the creation of U.S. Federal Reserve notes. Just having total control over the supply of U.S. paper money almost gives them leverage over the world's finances, without mentioning they control the World Bank and IMF. It is no accident then, that once they established world financial control, they would do all in their power to divide and conquer and destroy both the Christian and the Moslem faith in God. These powerful bankers relate to faith in God as Cain related to his brother Abel. That they may be related to the Jewish people, does not mean they have the Jewish people's best interest at heart.

Initially Sabbetai Zevi was rejected by many Jews. His sect gained momentum in the second half of the seventeenth century in southeastern Poland.<sup>21</sup> In 1759-60, 500 Jewish Sabbateans "converted" to Christianity.<sup>22</sup>

In 1715, 109 of the 415 Jewish families in Frankfurt were engaged in moneylending. The rest were merchants of various kinds. The beliefs of Satanism justified to many of these Jewish bankers the type of behavior they were engaged in.<sup>23</sup>

### F. THE HESSE DYNASTY

The Hesse dynasty has endured into the 20th century. During WW II, they were on Hitler's side. Prince Phillip of Hesse was a messenger between Hitler and Mussolini. He was still alive in 1973, and was reported to be the richest prince in Europe. The House of Hesse is still a powerful force in Germany.

In 1763, Mayer left Hannover to build his fortune in Frankfurt. His main objective was to become a financial agent of Prince William of Hesse-Hanau. Prince William was an intelligent man who loved to make money.

Prince William's passions went beyond money. His wife did not please him so he became an adulterer and almost every woman he slept with became pregnant. He fathered up to 70 illegitimate children. His main mistress, Frau von Lindenthal, bore him 8 children and ran his household.

William loved to loan money at high interest rates. He was the perfect man to aid Mayer's quest for riches.

Mayer began bribing Prince William's servants to become informants. At that time, he was an antique dealer, trader, coin collector, and exchanger. Germany was divided into many small countries with separate currencies, which made money exchanging profitable.

General von Estorff convinced Prince William of the value of a rare coin collection and then recommended Rothschild. Thus began the relationship between the Prince and the Rothschilds. Mayer would sell rare coins, precious stones, and antiques to the Prince at ridiculously low prices. Then in 1769, after a significant amount of sales, he wrote the Prince asking for and receiving the designation "Crown Agent to the Prince of Hesse-Hanau" (a great commercial advertiser, because titles and honors opened doors in those days).

Mayer then married Gutle Schnapper, daughter of a respected merchant, Wolf Salomon Schnapper, in 1770. He then set up a money exchange bureau. His two brothers worked in this bureau with him until 1785 when Kalmann died and Moses quit.

Some researchers contend that Adam Weishaupt of the Bavarian Illuminati was financially supported by the Rothschilds. The Rothschilds were not a financial power at the time the Illuminati restructured itself under Weishaupt. Adam Weishaupt did receive funds from Berlin and people wanting the reorganization, but it doesn't appear that Mayer was in a financial position to be one of those helping support Weishaupt. It is possible that when the headquarters of the Illuminati moved in 1782 to Frankfurt, that the Rothschilds were in a position to give financial aid or control things, due to the money they had made during the American Revolution.

In 1785, Prince William's father, Landgrave Frederick of Hesse-Cassel, died and William became the new Landgrave. This made him the richest prince in Germany and possibly Europe. He left the small province of Hesse-Hanau to become ruler in Hesse-Cassel. Around this time, Wolf Schnapper, Mayer's father-in-law, introduced Rothschild to Carl Buderus, who was the Prince's chief financial advisor. Through either coercion, friendship or occultic ties Mayer was able to convince Buderus to become an agent for him. This was a big move for Mayer. The Landgrave William of Hesse-Cassel was to be the "steppingstone" to power.

Until then Mayer had only done meager business with William, but by 1789 Buderus managed to get some royal bills for Rothschild to discount. Carl received a cut of the profits when he did William's business through Rothschild. This was the beginning of a long financial relationship that would benefit both parties.

Mayer Amschel Bauer (Rothschild) was a shrewd man, but his quick rise in social status shows the power of money, for Mayer was not cultured. He could never master the German language and so he and his family spoke a strange Yiddish German mixture. He enjoyed discussing the medieval world and coin collecting. When it came to business, he was ruthless and naturally adept. His occult side was well hidden. He was a cabalistic Jew and he did accompany the Landgrave on several trips to Masonic lodges.

He had 5 daughters and 5 sons, plus several children that died young. He had a sixth son who was a secret illegitimate son. He moved from his old house, the "Haus zur Hinterpfann" to a new one, Green Shield, when he started making more money. Green Shield was a dual residency and the other half was occupied by the Schiff family who were to play an important role later on as agents of the Rothschilds. Every passage of Green Shield

held hidden shelves and cupboards, and the backyard countinghouse's walls had a number of secret shelves and a secret underground room which was connected to a neighbor's house for a quick getaway if necessary.

His five sons have been called the Mayer brothers because they all shared that middle name: Amschel Mayer, Salomon Mayer, Nathan Mayer, Kalmann (Carl) Mayer, & Jakob (James) Mayer. Each son entered the family business at the age of 12.

One of the humorous parts to researching an elite Illuminati family is the repeated references by approved biographers who say the family profits came from "luck". For instance, "...the infant opportunity seemed to be the child of coincidence." Establishment historians cannot rebel against their benefactors and tell the truth that the family's wealth came from well planned extortion, cheating, and thievery. The French Revolution is an example.

The Illuminati-fueled French Revolution got under way in the 1790's, and Prince William began to get nervous. He was afraid the revolutionary riots would reach Germany and he would lose his money spent in a magnificent new palace called Wilhelmschloß, which was constructed from 1791 to 1798. Although the French Revolution frightened William it was a delight for Mayer. The war helped his sales. When the French ended up pitted against the Holy Roman Empire, the prices of imported goods skyrocketed, and importing goods from England was a Rothschild specialty. In fact, Mayer's English trade helped him secure a deal with the Landgrave (through Buderus, of course) in which he became the middleman in England's payments for the hire of Hessian soldiers. "Every ill wind of the 1790's seemed to blow good to the Rothschilds." The winds were so good that by the end of the decade they were established as a rich and independent family. In 1800, they were the 11th richest family in Frankfurt's Jew Alley (not counting the wealth in proxy).

Around the turn of the century Mayer decided to send his most clever son, Nathan to England to establish another Rothschild House. The family tells a silly story about Nathan leaving for England to best an annoying English cotton trader, but it is easier to believe that Nathan was sent by Mayer with the specific purpose of establishing the Rothschilds in England. Nathan arrived in England with no knowledge of the language, but with a great sum of money. He would soon become the most powerful man in Europe.

Many more profitable events occurred at the beginning of the 19th century. Many of these events revolve around the Rothschild infiltration of the Thurn and Taxis postal system. The House of Thurn & Taxis was of the Black Nobility. In 1516, Holy Roman Emperor Maximilian I (of the Merovingian bloodline and husband of a member of the Guelph Black Nobility) commissioned the Thurn & Taxis House to create a mounted postal service between Vienna and Brussels. The service eventually included all of Central Europe. The head office of the system was in Frankfurt, which was rather convenient for Mayer who proceeded to do business with them. His relationship with Thurn & Taxis became so close that the service began to inform him of any pertinent information found among the letters (that they had a habit of covertly reading). This mail fraud system was also used by the

Emperor Francis to keep abreast of his enemies. Because the European mail services were not to be trusted, many letter writers used personal codes. The Jews had a great advantage over non-Jews because they spoke difficult languages that could be used for codes.

While Mayer was receiving stolen news from Thurn & Taxis, he was busy setting up his own postal service so that no-one could secretly discover his dealings. This system was eventually so effective that the Rothschilds became the best and fastest informed individuals in the world. (The family still runs a mail service, which is a private company, but is allowed to call itself Federal Express. Federal Express continues the secret tradition of monitoring mail too.) The Rothschild's mail service in the early 19th century became so good that many prominent men began sending their letters through the Rothschilds, who of course, always sneaked a peak at the contents.

The business with Thurn and Taxis helped Mayer receive the title "Imperial Crown Agent" in 1800. This title served as a passport that allowed him to travel throughout the Holy Roman Empire. It also provided the right to bear arms, and it freed him from having to pay the taxes and obligations upon the Jews of that period. Mayer began to get even more titles, including one from the German Order of St. John. His sons Amschel and Salomon were also busy getting various titles. In 1801, they became crown agents of the Landgrave William of Hesse-Cassel. All these titles were wonderful, but most important was the Landgrave's. The Landgrave was the richest Prince in Europe and the Rothschilds were determined to take advantage of his wealth.

The relationship with the Landgrave improved greatly in 1803. A Danish King, and cousin of William, asked the Prince for loans but William declined because he did not want anyone to know how rich he had become. Rothschild learned about it, and through Buderus, proposed lending the money anonymously. William thought the idea was splendid. The loan was sent through Mayer and a Hamburg Jew. The interests were paid to Rothschild who, after taking commission, forwarded the money to the Landgrave. The event was a great triumph, after 36 years, Mayer had finally done a significant job for the Prince. Six more Landgrave loans to Denmark were negotiated by Rothschild.

Many more loans ensued (although they required some "teeth pulling" on Buderus' part), including loans to the Order of St. John. This negotiating of the Landgrave's loans greatly increased the reputation of the House of Rothschild.

By this time, Napoleon had come to power in France. This caused a distress in Europe, but brought great profits to the House of Rothschild. As one biographer put it "Napoleon seemed bent on improving the Rothschild's lot in life." Even though Napoleon was not purposely doing it, the conditions he created were of great benefit.

Napoleon tried to partner with the Landgrave, but Prince William squirmed and refused as politely as possible. William's goal was to wait until the winning side in the Napoleonic conflict was clear so that he could join without any risks. The pressure of the situation gave the Landgrave bad humor. By this time, half the crown heads of Europe were in his debt.

Napoleon grew tired of the Landgrave's games. His troops invaded Germany and Hesse to "remove the House of Hesse-Cassel from rulership and to strike it out of the list of

powers." Wilhelmshoe became frantic as William attempted to hide his riches. After the scramble to conceal his wealth he fled the province and went to live in exile in Denmark. The French immediately found most of his treasures.

Buderus and Mayer had to act fast to preserve the wealth of the Landgrave. Some of the valuables had already been sold. They quickly bribed a French General, Lagrange, who turned over 42 trunks to Hessian officials and lied to Napoleon about the Prince's true wealth. Lagrange's deceptive act was eventually discovered and he was dismissed, but much of the wealth was preserved.

During the frantic moments before Hesse-Cassel's invasion, the Landgrave gave Buderus the right to collect the interest payments due from Holy Roman Emperor Francis. Buderus eventually transferred this right to the Rothschilds. Mayer began doing the Landgrave's business behind Napoleon's back. These secret dealings were greatly boosted by the man Napoleon appointed to rule the area, Karl von Dalberg.

Von Dalberg was a friend of Mayer and Buderus and had done business with them. He may also have had an occult connection. Napoleon made von Dalberg Primate of the new Confederation of the Rhine, which included Frankfurt am Main. As a ruler of the region, von Dalberg protected the Rothschilds from being exposed as traders of contraband and as agents of the House of Hesse-Cassel.

When the French cut off trade with England prices on imports soared. The Rothschilds smuggled goods in and made large profits, with von Dalberg keeping guard. "It was certainly most remarkable," said one biographer. "That the Archbishop and Lord of the Confederation of the Rhine, who ruled over sixteen German princes, and stood so high in Napoleon's favor, should have shown so much good-will to the Jew Mayer Amschel Rothschild at Frankfurt, who, although now a rich man, had no claim to move in high and influential circles." Despite von Dalberg's protection Mayer kept two sets of books, one inspectable and the other secret.

By 1807, Buderus, as proxy for the Landgrave, was almost exclusively using the Rothschilds for Hesse-Cassel business. Mayer himself would visit the Prince in exile, but since he was getting old he soon had to give up these trips and sent his sons on the journeys. The House of Rothschild was collecting the income of the wealthiest prince in Europe less than half a century after Mayer had begun to build his fortune.

The Satanic House of Rothschild's Illuminati dealings at this time are well exemplified by their involvement with the second Tugendbund League. The first Tugendbund League (or Virtue League) was formed in 1786 as a kind of sex society. The group would meet at Henrietta Herz's home (her husband was an Illuminati Jew who was the disciple of the powerful occultist Moses Mendelssohn). Many Illuminists attended this "Virtue" League. A number of young Jewish women whose husbands were always away on business would come to the Herz's house to participate in the immorality (two members were daughters of Moses Mendelssohn). Frequenters of this love "salon" included revolutionary Freemason Mirabeau, William von Humbolt, and Frederick von Gentz, who was to become an important Rothschild agent. Later on, von Gentz will be discussed.

In 1807, the second Tugendbund League was formed.



This Second League pursued according to its claims "moral-scientific and political" aims. The main aim being the deliverance of German lands from French occupation. The League was formed by Baron von Stein who was its principle "protector". Thomas Frost wrote in *Secret Societies of the European Revolution* that "The initiations [into the second Tugendbund] multiplied rapidly, and the League soon numbered in its ranks most of the Councilors of State, many officers of the army, and a considerable number of the professors of literature and science... A central directorate at Berlin, presided over by Stein, had the supreme control of the movement, and exercised, through provincial committees, an authority all the more potent from emanating from an unknown source, and which was obeyed as implicitly as the decrees of Emperor or King."

The Landgrave William of Hesse-Cassel held an important position in the second Tugendbund. Buderus was also involved. It appears the Rothschilds were members and they were "go-betweens for the [Landgrave's] correspondence on this matter, and made payments in favor of the Tugendbund." This put Mayer Rothschild at the head of the propaganda system against Napoleon.

Napoleon tried to suppress Tugendbund, but it went underground, concealing itself under the protection of the English Masonic Lodge at Hannover. It assisted many anti-Napoleon causes physically and financially. Tugendbund was eventually dissolved, but many of its members moved on to other Masonic societies such as the Black Knights, The Knights of the Queen of Prussia, and The Concordists.

In 1818, the second Tugendbund was revived as the Burschenschaft (Association of Boys or Association of Fellows). The Burschenschaft was a revolutionary group of students who introduced martial exercises into the universities. The Burschenschaft eventually fell apart.

After a few years the exiled Landgrave came to totally trust the Rothschilds. "...[Prince William] got more and more accustomed to following [Mayer] Rothschild's advice, and scarcely took any important financial step without consulting him." This princely steppingstone was working out perfectly. It was paving the way towards Rothschild's financial freedom. Mayer wanted to become a creditor, and his goal was soon achieved. In 1810, the Rothschild's firm became "Mayer Amschel Rothschild & Sons". (Nathan was not a public partner of this firm.) That same year, Mayer loaned his own money to Denmark and when Von Dalberg took out a big loan to go to the baptism of Napoleon's son, the financial security of the Frankfurt bank was set in stone.

The House of Rothschild needed a new steppingstone. The old one, the Landgrave, would not be discarded, but they needed a younger, more political man who could be their key to controlling Europe. That man was Prince Clemens Metternich who in 1809 became the Austrian Minister for Foreign Affairs. He became the leading opposer of Napoleon, and the Landgrave moved in his exile to Austria, hoping the powerful up-start would get Hesse back. So the Rothschild network increased its operations in Austria -the land of the Hapburgs.

Around this time Mayer Amschel Bauer-Rothschild got sick. Before his death he wrote a will that would dictate the structure of the Rothschilds. Although the exact contents of Mayer's will have been kept secret, one edict is clear. It completely excluded the daughters and their husbands and heirs from the business, and all knowledge of it. The will also totally exalted the importance of the family bloodline. The will also pledged the heirs to a policy of incest to properly indoctrinate their children into their role within this Illuminati bloodline. (The role of incest is discussed in the Vol. 2 book by this author, which goes into how the Illuminati carry out their mind-control on their own children.)

On Sept. 19, 1812, Mayer died. A bogus legend about his death maintains that his five sons gathered around his deathbed and he split Europe between them. Only Amschel and Carl were in Frankfurt when he died. Nathan was in England, and Salomon and James were on the road (the brothers were constantly traveling).

### G. THE FIVE WIZARDS

When Mayer died, headship over the family fell on Nathan Rothschild of England. Even though Nathan was not the oldest, the 5 brothers had voted unanimously that he was the most capable to lead them. Nathan was an intelligent, uneducated self-absorbed jerk. Though he was an impolite, foul-mouthed man ("he could swear like a sailor") his money got him into the high society of England. His cold view on life and power is seen in his response to an English Major who was being sentimental about the horrible deaths of the large numbers of soldiers that had died in the recent war. "Well," said Rothschild, "if they had not all died, Major, you presumably would still be a drummer." There is a story that says one of Nathan's sons asked him how many nations there were in the world and Nathan replied: "There are only two you need to bother about. There is the Mishpoche [Yiddish for Mischpucka, which means "the Family"] and there are the others." This represents the attitude of the Rothschilds.

Nathan first settled in Manchester, England, the center of cloth manufacturing. In 1804, he moved to London. As his wealth and his reputation began to grow, he was able to marry Hannah Cohen. The Cohens were a wealthy Jewish family from Amsterdam, and Hannah's father, Salomon Cohen was a respected merchant in London. (The Cohen bloodline is another powerful bloodline, which the reader may want to further investigate.) Nathan served with Cohen as Warden of the Great Synagogue. Hannah's sister, Judith, married the powerful Jewish Freemason Moses Montefiore (the Montefiores were of "ancient" and extremely "aristocratic Jewish stock", probably another Cabalistic family), who was friends with Nathan. Nathan's sister Henrietta married a Montefiore, so did his second son, Anthony, and his brother, Salomon's great grandson, Alphonse married a Sebag-Montefiore in 1911. Nathan's social life revolved around the Cohens.

Nathan was a Freemason. He was a member of London's Lodge of Emulation.

Nathan's accumulation of wealth was incredible. His money-making exploits were unbelievable. He was smuggling English goods past the French blockade during the Napoleonic conflict, and making great profits. This smuggling required an agent in Paris, so

Mayer, through his Von Dolberg connections, got his son James a passport and James went to live in Paris.

A large amount of the Landgrave's money was sent to Nathan in England, on the advice of Buderus, for the purpose of buying stock. But Nathan, as he and Buderus had planned, used the money as capital for other ventures. When the exiled Landgrave began asking for a proof-of-purchase, Buderus and the Rothschild brothers had to come up with all sorts of excuses to cover Nathan's thievery. Eventually, the Landgrave demanded to see receipts, so Nathan quickly bought some stock (the Landgrave had told him to buy the stocks at 72, but their price when he ended up buying them was 62, Nathan pocketed the savings) and they sneaked the receipts through the French blockade to the exiled Prince. The Landgrave was satisfied, he had no idea what had really been done with his money.

Nathan began making connections in the British government. Probably his greatest early connection was to the Treasury official John Herries. Herries aided Nathan's rise to power in every possible way. He became an intimate friend of Nathan's and eventually a proxy for Rothschild in the British government. Their dealings were kept secret and the public had no idea as to the enormity of Nathan's power.

The most incredible example of Nathan's devious schemes is a job he would later describe as the best business he had ever done. Through Nathan's connections in the treasury he learned of the plight of the English army in Spain. The Duke of Wellington (soon to become Nathan's friend) had British troops in Spain ready to attack France, only they lacked one thing- hard cash (the army's financiers would not take paper money), but the government was very short on gold at the time. Nathan knew how to profit from this situation. The East India Company was trying to sell gold that, of course, the government wanted to buy, but the price was so high that officials decided to wait until it dropped. Nathan stepped in and bought up the gold (using some of the Landgrave's money as well as his own). He then proceeded to raise the price. When the officials realized the price wouldn't drop they bought the gold and Nathan made a great profit.

But the deal didn't stop there. Nathan offered to deliver the gold to Wellington. This was a heavy responsibility because of the French blockade. Herries went to bat and got Rothschild the job. Nathan's plan was incredible, one biographer said his scheme was "comparable to burglary in broad daylight." Nathan's brother, James, went to Napoleon's government and told them that Nathan would be importing gold into France and that the British government was upset at the move because it would financially hurt England. Napoleon's government believed his lie and any French police who might have uncovered the plot were bribed. So Nathan was able to ship the gold to Paris with the approval of both the English and French governments. In Paris, the gold was exchanged in French banking firms for cash Wellington could use, and then the Rothschild network carried the money into Spain as France allowed Nathan to fund the war against itself.

Eventually some French officials grew suspicious, but Napoleon ignored their reports (why?). The plan went smoothly even though the same officials secretly watched

James Rothschild and his brother Carl (who was in on the plot). Wellington eventually defeated Napoleon at Waterloo. The Wellington smuggle was one of the greatest scams in history!

In order to better understand the Rothschilds' involvement in the defeat of Napoleon we must look at the role played by the Rothschilds' second steppingstone - Metternich. Metternich was the Austrian Minister of Foreign Affairs and he led the opposition against Napoleon. Metternich was a fierce enemy of the revolutionary fires that were spreading through Europe. The Rothschild's got to him through a member of the first Tugendbund (the sexual one). That member was Frederick Von Gentz. Von Gentz was Metternich's right-hand man. Metternich was not financially minded and he relied on Gentz's advice concerning economics. Gentz's ability to handle his private finances was terrible, but he had a knack for political economy. John Herries brought Gentz and the Rothschilds together. The family proceeded to bribe the man into their service.

Gentz is an interesting character. He was a Freemason, and undoubtedly into the occult. His involvement in the first Tugendbund League points to his lack of morals. Another interesting fact is that most of his visits to the Rothschilds occurred on important occultic holidays. This is most likely more than coincidence. Gentz called the Rothschilds "a special species plantarum with its own characteristics."

Gentz steadily brought Metternich into the Rothschilds' web. By at least 1814, Metternich was an ally of the House of Rothschild. His goal was to protect the power of the old aristocracy. His plan was simply to extinguish revolution, and he began with Napoleon.

Austria declared war on France and allied itself with Russia. England joined them to form a powerful coalition against Napoleon. The battle of Waterloo in 1815 decided the war. Metternich had led Europe to victory with the help of Nathan's delivery network which funded the overthrow. The victory made Metternich "the most powerful man in Europe".

Due to his speedy courier system, Nathan knew of the outcome of the Waterloo battle before the news reached any other Englander. A persistent myth is that he made the bulk of his fortune by manipulating the stock exchange with this knowledge. First of all, he did manipulate the market, but he already had a fortune, this only added to it. Second of all, he might not have even made a significant profit (the issue is complex and debatable).

Two years before his defeat, Napoleon had pulled out of the German states. In 1813, the Landgrave William of Hesse-Cassel returned to his province. Said one biographer: "Earlier it had been the Rothschilds who had asked for favors, now it was the Landgrave and Buderus who tried to maintain a close connection." In 1818, Buderus died.

by 1815, Nathan controlled England's finance. He did a large amount of direct business with the English treasury. John Herries was allowing deals that would hurt England but fill the pockets of the House of Rothschild. The following quote by one of Nathan's contemporaries describes his eerie countenance:

"Eyes are usually called windows of the soul. But in Rothschild's case you would conclude that the windows are false ones, or that there was no soul to look out them. There comes not one pencil of light from the interior, neither is there any gleam of that which comes from without reflected in any direction. The whole puts you in mind of an empty skin, and you wonder why it stands upright without at least something in it. By and by another figure comes up to it. It then steps two paces aside and the most inquisitive glance that you ever saw, and a glance more inquisitive than you would have thought of, is drawn out of the fixed and leaden eyes, as if one were drawing a sword from a scabbard..."

This description is disturbingly similar to either MPD or demonic possession.

A Prussian official said that Rothschild had "an incredible influence upon all financial affairs here in London. It is widely stated...that he entirely regulates the rate of exchange in the City. His power as a banker is enormous."

"While Nathan...[made] a fuss, the Bank of England trembled." Once he tried to cash a check from his brother Amschel at the Bank, but the Bank refused saying it cashed only its own notes. Nathan's volcano-like temper exploded. The next morning he and nine of his clerks arrived at the Bank and began exchanging bank notes for gold. In one day he had reduced the Bank's gold reserves by a substantial amount. The next day he and his clerks arrive with more bank notes. A Bank of England executive nervously asked how long he intended to keep this up. Nathan replied something to the effect of "The Bank of England refused to take my bills, so I will not keep theirs." A meeting was quickly called and they decided that from then on the Bank of England would be pleased to cash any Rothschild check.

Nathan's firm was named N.M. Rothschild and Sons. The firm met in the New Court building and for the sake of brevity will be referred to as New Court. New Court was so powerful that it even became a gold broker for the Bank of England (whose price it is believed is still fixed at their own decision). He also founded the Alliance Assurance Company in England. The Rothschilds would go on to control the Sun Alliance Assurance and the Eagle Star Insurance Co. as well as others. (While on the subject of the Rothschilds, the Illuminati and insurance companies, it should be mentioned that one of the first American life insurance companies was Massachusetts Hospital Life Insurance Co., which began in 1823, and had as its stockholders and directors persons from the blue-blooded New England families of Cabot, Lawrence, Quincy and Otis. The Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, an American Life Insurance company that grew to enormous size, began originally in 1863 as the National Union Life & Limb Insurance Co. It was created by Simeon Draper, who was a close friend of both the Illuminati Astor family and the Belmonts (who were associates of the Rothschilds). By the way, both of August Belmont's sons became prominent Freemasons. Besides being a business associate and friend of August Belmont & John Jacob Astor, Simeon Draper was also closely associated with A.T. Stewart and multimillionaire George Opdyke. New York Life was associated with Morgan, and Jacob H. Schiff, head of Kuhn, Loeb & Co. sat on the board of Equitable Life Insurance. According to the *New York Tribune*, Jan. 24, 1902, Rockefeller's Standard Oil Group already controlled

Equitable's board of directors. Equitable in turn owned large blocks of controlling stock in various other banks. (See the *Armstrong Cong. Committee Report*, VII, p. 98 plus.) Winthrop W. Aldrich, chairman of the Chase National Bank, did a stint as director of Metropolitan Life, and Metropolitan Life kept 31% of their deposits with Chase Bank. (This was revealed in the Temporary National Economic Committee Hearings in 1940, see part 3 of the printed minutes of that hearing, pp. 1200-1300). Long story made short, the Rothschilds have been involved with insurance companies for a long time.

At this point, it would be appropriate to relate the interesting story of how the Austrian Rothschilds foiled the Nazis from seizing their iron-and-coal works at Vitkovitz, Czechoslovakia by using one of their insurance companies. With several years of foresight in 1936, in anticipation of the Nazis capture of Czech. and Austria, the Rothschilds began the process of secretly changing the citizenship of the ownership of the enormous Vitkovitz plant, which was the largest iron-and-coal works in all of Central Europe. They knew if they simply placed the works under a British holding company, if the Germans seized it, the plant might be forfeited under Britain's trading-with-the-enemy act. So they placed the plant under the ownership of the Alliance Insurance, which is a British corporation, protected by His Majesty's Government. The Austrian Rothschilds of course were the primary owners of Alliance Insurance. While the change of ownership sounds simple, it was extremely complex, and required the secret cooperation at the highest levels by both the Czech & Austrian governments. Both governments had to approve the change, and to do it in secrecy. Further, the von Gutmann family had a minority ownership in the stock, and had to be bought out & the corporation reorganized. It was under that reorganization, that the Rothschilds were able to hide their massive change of ownership. When the Nazis captured Vitkovitz, they were then compelled to purchase the plant for 2.9 million pounds sterling from the Rothschilds.

The Illuminati has the gnostic Luciferian belief system that one's evil acts must balance one's good deeds. This belief system has led to the practice of philanthropy (which is generally self-serving for these rich tycoons). Much of their charity funds goals that are Illuminati objectives. Nathan hated the common masses, but his duty called. Almoners, particularly those acting on behalf of the poor Jews of London, reported that they got thousands, even hundreds of thousands of pounds out of Rothschild, but hardly a word and never a courtesy." Nathan did not enjoy charity.

He was good friends with Thomas Buxton, the anti-slavery leader. The famous musicians Mendelssohn and Rossini taught his daughter to play the harp.

When Mayer died in 1812, his oldest son Amschel took over the Frankfurt firm. Although Amschel was not the head of the family, he was its spokesman to the aristocracy. He was the one who would apply for the honors & titles for his brothers. He has been described as a crotchety worrier who clung to the past. He was socially odd, yet held great dinners that were the talk of the elite. Religion was a big part of his life, to the point he was called "monkish". Amschel's life was lived on a grand scale, yet Amschel had no joy. Much of his distress resulted from his failure to have any children.

After Napoleon exited German lands, a German confederation was set up, of which Amschel became the treasurer. In a sense, this made him the first finance minister of the Prussian Empire, which was created by the Confederation.

Amschel's sorrow over his lack of children led him to pick prominent young men to treat as his sons. One such man was Otto von Bismarck, who would later become the Iron Chancellor of Germany.

Amschel was the protector of his mother Gutle, who was the matriarch of the family. No one could receive full admission into the House of Rothschild by marriage unless she approved. Gutle smiled little and had a harsh tongue. One legend has it that a neighbor asked her whether there was to be peace or war. "War?" Gutle replied. "Nonsense. My boys won't let them."

Salomon was the second oldest son of Mayer. Along with the other brothers, he was constantly travelling through Europe. What separated him from his brothers was his gift of diplomacy. He was more stately and complimentary than the others. Said one banker of Salomon: "Nobody leaves him without being comforted." In other words, he knew how to kiss up. It was this fact that led the brothers to send him to Vienna, Austria to establish a relationship with the painfully aristocratic Hapsburgs and with vain Metternich.

Although the Rothschilds had attempted to enter a close business relationship with the Hapsburgs and Austria, the Austrian royalty kept putting them off. Then Salomon came along. He rode in on a wave of new found Rothschild power. The Rothschild name had become famous. One person described it as the "two magic syllables." The brothers had become, as one biographer put it, "the Archdemons of Progress."

Salomon began to vie for Austrian ties through Gentz and Metternich. Eventually Salomon's diplomacy, Metternich's lobbying, and the below-cost method earlier used on the Landgrave broke down the wall between the House of Rothschild and the Illuminati Hapsburgs. Austria began to employ the Rothschilds on a regular basis. Salomon moved into Vienna and bought a hotel and a house.

Salomon knew how to play Metternich like a piano. He knew the right thing to say at the right time. He knew Metternich's quirks and prejudices, such as his vanity which Salomon easily manipulated. Pretty soon Metternich and Salomon became close friends. The same goes for Metternich's right-hand man, Gentz. Gentz and Salomon were "inseparable." Salomon was also a Freemason.

It came to the point where Austria became so controlled by the Rothschilds that the government did not want to refuse the brothers anything. In 1816, Amschel, Salomon, Carl, and James received a title of nobility from the Hapsburgs.

In 1818, the Aix-la-Chapelle Congress met to discuss the future of Europe. Salomon, Carl, Metternich, and Gentz all attended this Congress. It was here that Metternich first met the Rothschilds. Gentz kept the minutes of the Congress, he was called "the Secretary of Europe." A Rothschild scheme at this Congress totally shocked the financial institutions of Europe, there was no denying the power of the Rothschilds. "The divine right



of kings had been overthrown by the divine right of money." At Aix-la-Chapelle the Rothschilds widened their circle of influence in the Illuminati.

Salomon set up a new firm in Vienna. He financially supported Metternich's fight against revolution. Metternich had established the "Vienna System" which controlled Europe after Napoleon's defeat. The Austrian leader began doing what the elite love to do - sending "peacekeeping" troops into conflicts. 1814-1848 has been described as "The Age of Metternich", but since the Rothschilds financed & controlled him it would be more accurate to call it "The Age of the House of Rothschild."

The Order of Vladimir was conferred upon Salomon for his work with Russia.

Gioacchino Rossini, the Italian opera composer who wrote *Cinderella* and the *William Tell* overture became a good friend of both Salomon and his brother James.

In 1822, he, Metternich, Gentz, James, and Carl attended the Verona Congress. This Congress was totally manipulated by the Rothschilds. They profited immensely by its outcome.

Salomon financed the first important Central European railways. The Austrians began saying that they had an Emperor Ferdinand and a King Salomon. When it came to Austrian finances Salomon got the last word. The people would show up at his office and beg for a royal "laying on of hands." He only had to touch a bond or a stock, and its owner went away certain of its rise. Like the other Rothschilds, he gave immense charity donations.

He bought the huge coal and iron works of Vitkovitz. In 1843, he received permission to purchase inheritable agricultural real estate (many people up to that time had resisted the idea of allowing Jews to own private inheritable property), and he proceeded to buy up large amounts of land. He obtained the lease of Austria's mercury mines. This and the only other mercury deposit in Spain were controlled by the Rothschilds, creating a world monopoly on the key metal. Salomon was incredibly powerful.

The next son, Carl, was the family's chief courier. He was the least intelligent of all the brothers. He was awkward when he spoke and he had a nasty temper. One biographer described him as "punchy".

In 1821, Carl was sent to Naples, It. to oversee loans there that were meant to finance Metternich's forces who had arrived to quell a rebellion. While in Italy, the Rothschild "mantle" came upon Carl, and he made a series of ingenious deals with the Italian government that forced Naples to pay for its own occupation. He also helped Luigi de Medici of the Black Nobility to regain his position as finance minister of Naples, and later did business with the powerful man.

Due to his success it was decided that he would stay in Naples and set up his own bank. He became financier to the court, the "financial overlord of Italy." Carl wound the Italian peninsula around his hand. He did business with the Vatican, and when Pope Gregory XVI received him by giving him his hand rather than the customary toe to kiss, people realized the extent of his power. The Pope conferred upon him the Order of St. George.

After the Bavarian Illuminati was exposed, Carbonarism (or the Alta Vendita) became the major European occult power. In Italy, Carl became a leader of Carbonarism. Carl's leadership in this Illuminati group is very significant.

In 1818, a secret Alta Vendita document, that Carl had participated in preparing, was sent to the headquarters of Freemasonry. A copy of this document was lost, and the Masons got very upset, and offered rewards for the return of this copy. The title of the document translates "Permanent Instructions, or Practical Code of Rules; Guide for the Heads of the Highest Grades of Freemasonry."

Last, but absolutely not least, was the youngest son, James. During the Napoleonic conflict James had spent between London and Paris, supporting the Rothschilds' network of illegal trade with England. After the Wellington smuggle and the defeat of Napoleon, James became an established figure in France. He founded a bank there and began the French branch of the Rothschild family.

James was 33rd degree Scottish Rite Mason.

At this time, the French House was the center of operations for the Rothschilds. Even though successive revolutions would dethrone ruler after ruler, Rothschild power kept the family in control. James was good friends with the leading minister of the Bourbon court, Count de Villele, and he "owned" King Louis Philippe. He also secretly funded Spanish revolutionaries (his agent in Madrid was Monsieur Belin).

James yearned for social status. The pursuit of which was second only to money. He had grown so powerful that the French exchange was deeply affected by all his decisions. Like his brother, Salomon, he pioneered the railroad business in France. He also bought the great Lafite vineyards. His bank, de Rothschild Freres was in a league all its own. No one in France could even wish to be as powerful as James.

As Salomon had, James received the Order of Vladimir for his work with the Russian dynasty. He also became a member of the Societe de Antiquites.

In the Rothschild tradition (as constituted by Mayer's secret will) of trying to keep everything within the family, James married his niece, Betty Rothschild, the daughter of Salomon.

The Rothschilds' main advantage was their incredible courier system. It kept the 5 Houses connected. In fact, the Hapsburgs used this system quite often.

All evidence points to the Rothschild brothers being very powerful within Freemasonry. They were one of the leading families in occultism at that time in Europe. Many prominent Masons of their day praised the brothers.

In 1820, due to Metternich's lobbying, Nathan was made Austrian consul in London, and two years later he was made consul-general. James was also made an Austrian consul in Paris. Metternich's promptings also provided something else very important to the family; in 1822 all the brothers and their descendants of either sex were made Barons. This established social position for the Rothschilds.

The Gentz-Metternich team was very beneficial to the House of Rothschild. By this time, a few papers had run some upsetting articles about the family. Salomon asked Gentz to censure any more unkind reports and he also commissioned the Illuminist to write a bogus

biography on the family that would portray them in a good light. Gentz, now called the "Pen of Europe", proceeded to write legends for the Rothschilds, and the family fully encouraged the propaganda in their social circles.

The brothers had a system (based on Mayer's will) where only family members were partners or owners of the banks. This system is still in use today. The Rothschild banks bought up everything from mining corporations to national debts. For instance, New Court has been controlling Brazil's debts since 1824. (Brazil is one country the British Rothschilds have shown a great deal of interest in.)

In 1836, Nathan Rothschild, head of the House of Rothschild, died (he may have been poisoned). The headship was passed on to his younger brother, James, by a vote of all the brothers.

In 1830, the signs of Masonic-fueled revolution began to appear again. Metternich's "peace of the world" (they always call imperialism "peace") was being threatened. A new king was set up in France, the House of Orange was dethroned in the Netherlands. The fires of revolution were spreading through the Masonic network and Metternich began to lose his grip on Europe.

The Revolution of 1848 in France dethroned yet another royal house. James went along with the Masonic agenda and financed this revolution, even though he was a friend of the court. The revolution marked the end of Metternich's "Age" and that same year insurrectionists chased him and Salomon out of Austria. Neither returned, but a Vienna House had already been established, others would carry it on, under the direction of Salomon's son, Anselm. Metternich's descendants are still close to the House of Rothschild.

After this the power of the Rothschilds weakened. By 1855, all five brothers were dead except James. Napoleon III was now in power in France and his advisors were the enemies of James. But Rothschild ingenuity came through again when James got Napoleon III to marry a Rothschild agent. James died in 1868 and the family headship went to Alphonse, his son.

#### H. "THE NEW TRINITY"

Three cousins now ran the show - Alphonse of the French House, Lionel of the English House and Anselm of the Vienna House - "the new trinity". The three banded together to destroy an enemy bank, French Credit Mobilier. Anselm set up a new firm, Creditanstalt in Vienna to combat the French bank. With the help of Lionel and Alphonse he attacked Credit Mobilier until it collapsed.

The new head of the House of Rothschild was Baron Alphonse de Rothschild. Alphonse was a suave, socially elite man. After the fall of France's Credit Mobilier, Napoleon III stepped onto the Rothschild bandwagon. Alphonse was powerful, he had access to men like Napoleon III and Bismarck of Prussia.

The Illuminati decided to get rid of Napoleon III, so English Prime Minister Gladstone (friend of the Rothschilds) set things up so that Prussia and France would go to war. Napoleon III proceeded to attack Prussia and Bismarck responded in a fury, defeating France and banishing Napoleon III from the throne. The war indemnities were paid to

Bismarck (who had a dislike for Alphonse, despite his connections to the family) through

the Rothschilds.

Alphonse's brother, Edmond, was the one who helped create Israel (this will be discussed further on). Alphonse married another Rothschild, but his love for her was not very strong. The Comtesse de Castiglione was a beautiful woman who was a Marilyn Monroe of her day. She was the mistress of Alphonse, his brother Gustave Rothschild (whose daughter married a Sassoon), and Napoleon III.

Anselm Rothschild of the Vienna House was a shrewd playboy. He destroyed Credit Mobilier with Creditanstalt, and in 1861 he became a member of the Austrian Imperial House of Lords. Anselm had many mistresses and his wife left him because of his adultery. He died in 1874.

Lionel Rothschild of the English House inherited New Court. He financed England's Crimean War, Cecil Rhodes' South African kingdom, vast copper and nitrate mines, and the purchase of the Suez Canal.

Lionel's younger brother, Anthony, was knighted by the Queen. Another brother, Nathaniel, bought the renowned Mouton vineyards near Bordeaux.

Lionel was a good friend of Prime Ministers Disraeli (who was controlled by Rothschild money) and Gladstone. He also probably paid for Lord John Russell's election as Prime Minister. Lord Tennyson (whose poems are used in mind-control programming) attended his house parties. Lionel has been described as "grouchy" and "crotchety".

In 1858, Lionel became the first Jew in the House of Commons. After eleven tries, the British Parliament gave in and allowed Rothschild to take his seat. Not a single significant political move by Lionel was recorded during his stay in Parliament. He was a member for 15 years. In 1879 he died.

After Amschel of the House of Frankfurt died without an heir, two of Carl of Italy's sons came to take over the business. But they also remained heirless, bearing only daughters. When the last brother died in 1901, the Frankfurt bank was liquidated. After Germany had finished going through the turmoil of two world wars, the Rothschilds reestablished another bank at Frankfurt.

The House of Italy ended the same way. The one son Carl who had stayed in Naples produced only daughters, and when Garibaldi's Red Shirts unified Italy this remaining son (out of character for a Rothschild) chose not to accommodate the new powers and moved to France. Thus ended the Italian branch.

#### 4. ROTHSCCHILD HISTORY- LATE 19TH CENTURY AND EARLY 20TH CENTURY

##### A. OVERVIEW

The Rothschild family reached a visible peak in its power during the Age of Metternich (1814-1848), but as the century waned, so did Rothschild power. They still held a considerable amount of influence but their "veto power" was not as strong as it had been

before the Revolutionary overthrow of Metternich's Europe. This lagging power was nothing that could not be reversed though, and last half of the 19th century was spent manufacturing another incredible climb upward.

The new rise in power came about during the reign of the "New Trinity" - Alphonse (France), Lionel (England), and Anselm (Vienna). The succeeding generations of these three family leaders were the catalysts of new family order.

An excellent example of Rothschild power in the late 19th century is the families dealings with the Illuminati Habsburgs. In order to be court worthy for the Habsburgs you had to have four ancestral lines of nobility and you had to be baptized. Yet Emperor Francis Joseph gave the Rothschilds "a special act of grace" in 1887. From then on, the House was allowed to be on close terms with the Habsburgs. This was a considerable act. The European nobility are very serious about their aristocratic rules. (Francis Joseph was not very close to the House, but his wife was a good friend of the Rothschilds.)

Another great example of Rothschild influence is their direct involvement on both sides of the Austro-Prussian and Franco-Prussian Wars. Bismarck, dictator of Prussia, was a sort of son to fatherless Amschel of Frankfort. After Amschel died Bismarck remained close to the Rothschilds (although he had occasional quibbles with the family). Bismarck's banker, Bleichröder, was a Rothschild agent and the richest man in Berlin. He was invaluable to Bismarck as the financier of the dictator's wars with Austria and France.

In Austria, the Hapsburgs were at least publicly implored by Alphonse and Anthony of Paris and Anselm of Vienna to avoid a war with the ambitious Prussian dictator at all costs. Of all the international banking families, the Rothschilds appeared to be in favor of peace the most, although this was probably a ruse. "We want peace at any price," said Anthony de Rothschild. "What do we care about Germany, or Austria or Belgium? That sort of thing is out of date." But the Austrians gave in to Bismarck's provocations and embarked on a war with Prussia in 1866. (The Rothschilds had all congregated in London for a family wedding the year before; it is possible the wedding was used as an excuse to assemble the family together to discuss a plan of action concerning the up-coming events). Austria had been warned. In seven weeks the war was over, Bismarck had crushed the Austrians. The war had been financed by Rothschild agent, Bleichröder.

Then Bismarck began to provoke France. Napoleon III was in the pocket of the head of all the Rothschilds, Alphonse de Rothschild of the Paris House. In fact, the two even shared the same mistress. Alphonse also had "access" to Bismarck. He was on both sides of the track, so to speak. Then (very possibly under Rothschild direction) Bismarck began to try to put a German prince on the Spanish throne. Napoleon III responded by telling Alphonse that France could not allow such a thing, and unless England intervened diplomatically he would have no choice but to go to war against Prussia. The Emperor wished to use the Rothschilds' courier/agent system to relay this message to England. Baron Alphonse did so, sending the message to Nathaniel de Rothschild at New Court who relayed it to a close family friend, and former Prime Minister Gladstone (England happened to be without a Prime Minister at that time). Gladstone (shedding, I believe, a light on the family's own opinions) answered the message with a refusal to intervene. The stage was set.

Although Bismarck withdrew his Spanish candidate, the frictions between France and Prussia had become irreconcilable. Napoleon III declared war on Prussia in 1870. Explained one biographer: "No one foresaw the fall of France. Indeed crowned heads and statesmen alike believed that at long last Bismarck had taken on an impossible task." Despite everyone's confidence in France, Alphonse sent his family to England. He apparently knew better. Napoleon III suffered a terrible defeat. His empire came to an end. This war was also financed by the Rothschild agent, Bleichröder.

Here comes the great puzzle concerning the whole affair. Biographers, using diaries and such, seem to think the Rothschilds were very distraught over Napoleon III's loss. But it also appears they were behind the whole mess. Perhaps the fear of the unpredictability of the new revolution caused this dismay. Perhaps it is just Rothschild disinformation. Perhaps their plan was to keep connections on both sides of the conflict and ride out the storm, but they were upset because their philosophical loyalty was to France (although I find this hard to believe). The family had their hands in both sides of the conflict, it even appears they manufactured the conflict, why the outcome might have upset them I have no idea. I personally believe the House of Rothschild wanted to get rid of Napoleon III and his empire, which is exactly what happened, the third republic was set up in France.

After the war the French economy was devastated. The Rothschild agent, Junius Morgan was brought in to help restore the French financial situation. He made a large profit. As you can see the Rothschilds' involvement in the Austro-Prussian and Franco-Prussian Wars was significant, even though they were crying peace.

Afterwards, history records the rapid buildup of Germany's military and economic might. By 1914, Germany's merchant fleet was second only to Britain's and was rapidly headed to surpass it. Germany had created a colonial empire seemingly overnight. Germany was beginning to build a Berlin to Baghdad Railroad. The railroad would have given central Europe and especially Germany economic superiority over the British Empire, and would have linked Germany to the Middle East oil fields. One of the secrets of why W.W. I was started was to prevent that railroad from being built.

History seemed to quietly repeat itself after Germany reunified. The German chancellor began publicly speaking about German ideas to build rail lines to link Germany with Russia, Asia and the Middle East. The next thing that happened was Desert Storm which destroyed all chances for another Berlin to Baghdad Railway. Yet, behind these super power struggles, were even deeper ulterior motives for these wars. And yet, behind both sides of all these struggles are the Illuminati businessmen who walk away the winners.

#### B. FRENCH HOUSE, LATE 19TH AND EARLY 20TH CENTURY

Alphonse, of the "New Trinity", was the 4th head of the House of Rothschild. He was an aristocratic man and friend of many prominent leaders of his day. He was also an adulterer, his most notable affair being with the Comtesse de Castiglione. He and his wife were called "the most lavish entertainers of their day." The sophisticated Alphonse was even

friends with Belgium's King Leopold and England's Prince of Wales. He also improved upon his inherited network of Rothschild agents, an underground system that would continue to grow well after his death. He was one of best informed men of his day.

His older sister Charlotte married Nathaniel of the English House. His brother Gustave also had an affair with the Comtesse de Castiglione. His youngest brother, Edmond #1 was a genius and a main figure in the creation of a Jewish homeland in Israel. He helped divide the world's oil between Shell and the Rockefeller's Standard Oil.

His other brother Salomon James married a Frankfurt Rothschild and is the subject of a weird circumstance described by biographer Virginia Cowles. "In 1864 Baron James' third son, the brilliantly clever Salomon [James], dropped dead. The boy had become a compulsive gambler which had caused his father great anxiety, as anyone with the Rothschild name was given unlimited financial credit. Apparently Salomon died of a heart attack which fascinated the Goncourt brothers. 'Cabarrus, Rothschild's doctor,' one of them wrote, 'told Saint-Victor that the young Rothschild who died the other day really died of the excitement of gambling on the Stock Exchange. Imagine it; a Rothschild dead of a paroxysm over money.'

"However, if the Goncourt brothers had known the details of a previous heart attack suffered by Salomon they would have been even more enthralled. Three years earlier Salomon had 'dropped dead'. He had been placed in a coffin and, according to Jewish custom, carried into every room in the house. One of the pall bearers had stumbled, the coffin had crashed into a door and - Salomon had woken up! Not for another three years was he well and truly buried." This leads one to much speculation.

De Rothschild Freres, the French House bank, was very powerful. It got its hands into electrical industries, the development of the Mediterranean Railway and North African business. It also controlled, with the British House, the Baku oil fields in Russia, which made the Rothschilds the main competitors of the Rockefeller trust. The oil business was principally run by Edmond #1.

When Alphonse died in 1905, the new generation of the French House came under the charge of Baron Edouard, a quiet and very rich man. Edouard was a director of the Bank of France. Baron Edouard also ran the de Rothschild Freres with his cousin, Robert (who married a Beer), son of Gustave (Robert's sister, Alice Caroline married Sir Edward A. Sassoon). These two carried de Rothschild Freres through the tumult of the first world war. Their policies were passive, as they extremely protective of the family wealth. Baron Edouard and Robert had close business dealings with J.P. Morgan. One of the operations of the Morgan-French Rothschild combine involved economic manipulation that allowed the Vienna House to almost fully regain the losses that the Austrian Rothschilds had incurred during W.W.I.

The son of Edmond #1, James Armand de Rothschild, carried on the Israel work of his father after Edmond #1's death in 1934. James Armand's brother Maurice was the black sheep of the Rothschild's new French generation. Maurice was a banker and a



Senator in the French Parliament. Maurice was a very scandalous figure in the aristocratic scene. He was known as Don Juan de Rothschild. Said one biographer: "Some people went as far as to claim that ... one had to be seduced or at least pinched by Baron Maurice if one was a woman, or affronted by Baron Maurice, if a man. No other personage surpassed him in enriching the delicious scandal of his times."

Thus a new French generation began the 20th century, the undynamic Baron Edouard leading the way.

#### C. BRITISH HOUSE, LATE 19TH AND EARLY 20TH

Lionel de Rothschild, of the "New Trinity", brought the British House into the late 19th century. Lionel was a very powerful man. He ran New Court shrewdly, and financed many prominent ventures, such as Cecil Rhodes' gold and diamond mines, and the purchase of the Suez Canal. He was also the first Jewish member of Parliament. His sister, Charlotte married another member of the "New Trinity", Anselm of Vienna. Another sister married into the soon-to-be extinct Italian House.

Lionel's brother Anthony - who described the Rothschilds as "complete slaves to business - married a Montefiore, and was knighted by the Queen - thus Sir Anthony de Rothschild. Lionel's next brother, Nathaniel, was the father of the Mouton Rothschilds. Nathaniel, though of the British House, loved France and moved to Paris in 1851. In 1853 he bought vineyards that became known as Mouton Rothschild, and he lived at these vineyards several months of the year. His descendants, the Mouton Rothschilds, are citizens of France but are of the British House (their mother was a French Rothschild, but the male lineage is most considered.)

Another of Lionel's brothers, Baron Mayer, married a Cohen. Mayer built a spectacular house, Mentmore Towers. Said one woman: "I do not believe that the Medicis were ever so lodged at the height of their glory." The Mentmore Towers were turned over to Mayer's daughter, Hannah, when he died. Hannah married the Earl of Roseberry in 1878, who became Prime Minister of England in 1894-95. The Mentmore Towers are still owned today by the Hannah's son, the current Earl of Roseberry.

The Baron Mayer de Rothschild was a Member of Parliament (never made a speech), and loved horse breeding & racing. He was the family's "sporting" member.

When Lionel died in 1879 a new generation of British Rothschilds appeared on the scene led by Lionel's aristocratic son, Nathaniel "Natty" de Rothschild. Natty took control of New Court, the Rothschilds' British bank. He was elected to the House of Commons in 1865, and then, in 1885, Queen Victoria made him a Lord and he entered the House of Lords - the first Lord Rothschild. The intelligent and extroverted Natty was an orate speechmaker, unlike his father, Lionel, and uncle Mayer. Lord Natty has been described as exclusive, lofty, humorless, "one of the three rudest men in England," selective, blunt, aloof, powerful and a man with an explosive temper. A perfect representative of the ruling class. Said one biographer: "Although Natty lacked the soaring intelligence of his

rough, unsociable grand father [Nathan, 2nd head of the Rothschilds] he had a strong personality and the authoritative air of a man who is not accustomed to being contradicted."

Lord Natty was a good friend of Prime Ministers Disraeli and Gladstone. He played the philanthropy game of the rich very well. The powerful head of New Court was known for his charities, especially to the Jews - he was called "King of the Jews" as have been many other Rothschilds. The haughty Lord Rothschild was even chairman of the British Red Cross.

Lord Natty won the hearts of the London police (an effective measure when one is in the Illuminati). Every Christmas he presented them with a "handsome cheque," and any officer could receive a four course meal at his home. Hence, Rothschild carriages were always given the right of way in traffic.

In business Lord Natty was very conservative. He did not take very many risks and looked only for safe family investments. His self-confidence told him to manage his wealth himself and not trust his investments with people who might strike a painful blow to his riches. "Natty was brusque and humorless and did not suffer fools gladly." Nor could he allow his money to fall into the hands of a "fool". Caution was a necessary device as far as he was concerned. According to the writer Frank Harris the Lord Rothschild told him: "I go to the bank [New Court] every morning and when I say 'no' I return home at night without a worry. But when I say 'yes' its like putting your finger into a machine - the whirring wheels may drag your whole body in after the finger."

New Court was very powerful at this time, for example it controlled the Ruby Mines in Burma, and the banks operations covered most of South America. Brazil was the Rothschilds' "preserve" in South America, as Argentina was the "preserve" of London's other major banking family - the Barings.

While Lord Natty's two brothers, Alfred and Leo, helped run New Court, Natty was almost totally calling the shots. "Natty stood for finance, Alfred for the arts, Leo for sport."

Son of the Queen, the Prince of Wales Albert Edward met Natty while they both attended Trinity College, Cambridge. They became good friends and soon the Prince was close friends with most of the British House and others of the Rothschild clan, including Natty's brothers, Alfred and Leo. The group of friends became known as "The Marlborough Boys", named after the Prince's Marlborough House at which they regularly gathered. "The Marlborough Boys" were intent on having fun. The small circle of partiers were living a life where "wit took precedence over etiquette...." The Prince probably had a hand in convincing the Queen to grant Natty peerage. The Rothschilds were suspected, rightfully so, of financing the Prince's investments and paying off his debts. The Prince later became King Edward VII of England. As you can see, Rothschild influence extends far and wide.

Alfred, Lord Natty's brother, was an eccentric man. He had a zebra four-in-hand, a pet goat, a private philharmonic which he conducted and a private circus which he would ringmaster. Needless to say, the Baron Alfred was a man with flair. "He loved music, clothes, furniture, paintings, beautiful women and, above all, luxury."

He was also involved in business - he worked at New Court and was the first Jewish Director of the Bank of England. The Baron was among those in charge of the last rites over Disraeli's dead body; (Queen Victoria might have had an affair with Disraeli that the Rothschilds covered up. All the royal family letters to Disraeli were illegally confiscated by Edward VII and destroyed.)

Alfred's demeanor was like that of a diplomat and was very interested in foreign affairs. He was instrumental in easing the English - German tensions around the turn of the century. It was not to the Rothschilds' benefit to have war.

Alfred parted with tradition when he gave, in his will, his great wealth to his daughter. His daughter, in turn, used some of that Rothschild money to fund the expedition into Egypt that discovered Tutankhamon's grave.

Lord Natty's other brother, Baron Leopold de Rothschild, was not much of a businessman. He much more preferred horse racing & cars. He had the reputation of being a kind man. His wife, Maria Perugia, was the sister of Mrs. Arthur Sassoon.

W.W. I supposedly hurt the British House financially (although it appears their missing riches only went underground), but as always they bounced right back (in the eyes of the public). Thus a new British House of Rothschild began the 20th century, lofty Lord Natty leading the way.

#### D. AUSTRIAN HOUSE, LATE 19TH AND EARLY 20TH CENTURY

Baron Anselm von Rothschild, of the "New Trinity", brought the Austrian House to the close of the 19th century. Anselm lived under the reputation of his father, Salomon, and his uncle, Amschel (with whom he spent a good deal of his time). But he did not necessarily ride their coattails, he proved his worth, so to speak. His most notable act being the creation Creditanstalt, which destroyed the financial challenger of the Rothschilds, Credit Mobilier.

As a young man Anselm was a bit wild and frivolous, so his father sent him away to apprentice. Anselm ended up working under his uncle Amschel in the Frankfort bank (which was doomed to future liquidation). Frankfort mellowed him, and he lived there for 30 years. When his father died in 1855, Anselm returned to Vienna to take his father's place. He became a very active businessman.

Anselm had influence in the Habsburg court. Baron Anselm's "name was inscribed in the Golden Book of the capital and in 1861 he had been made a member of the Imperial House of Lords."

People also incurred his wrath. One club in Austria refused him membership because he was a Jew. Baron Anselm simply bought a sewage disposable unit and installed it right next to the club. The smell was horrible. The club then tried to give him a membership card, to mend the problem, but he returned the card doused in perfume and informed them that he would not move his sewage unit.

The Rothschilds set off the financial crisis of 1873 in Vienna. S.M. Rothschild und Sohne totally controlled Hungarian finance. And Creditanstalt was the financial powerhouse of the Habsburg realm.

Anselm's children carried on in Vienna after he died in 1874. His eldest son Nathaniel was an aristocrat, who was not interested in banking, only fine art and history. Anselm's second son, Ferdinand, moved to England. Only Baron Albert von Rothschild. Anselm's youngest son had a business inclination and he was chosen to take over Creditanstalt. Baron Albert and Nathaniel were the two richest men in Austria.

Baron Albert "held controlling interest in innumerable industries ranging from coal to railways; and when, in 1881, he converted the famous six-per-cent Gold Loan to Hungary the bank was recognized as the greatest financial force in the empire."

Albert was afraid of the common people and he built a mansion that was more of a citadel than a house. Its walls were seven feet high, and on top of that sat another eight feet of iron fencing.

Anselm's second son, Baron Ferdinand, was a member of Prince Edward's "Marlborough Boys." He stayed in England, becoming a naturalized citizen. "Ferdy" as he was called was an intellectual socialite. He built an incredibly grandiose mansion named Waddeson Manor; one of the most awesome of all the Rothschild homes. The Manor was so marvelous that the Queen herself paid it a visit. Visitors to its halls ranged from the Empress Frederick to the Shah of Persia. Ferdinand also had a zoo.

One of Anselm's daughters also moved to England - Alice. The unmarried Alice was a very "tyrannical" person. In fact, she even yelled at the Queen when she saw her inadvertently trampling a flower-bed. The Queen and Alice remained friends, and the Queen nicknamed Alice "The All Powerful." "Alice ... reigns absolutely," wrote a cousin. "There is nothing constitutional about this monarchy. No wonder the Queen has named her 'The All Powerful'..." When Ferdinand died Alice received Waddeson Manor.

Head of the Austrian House, Albert died in 1911. His son (none of his brothers had any children), Baron Louis became the head of the house. Louis' brothers, Alphonse and Eugene, were "gentlemen of leisure." Baron Louis and his two brothers both served in the Austrian army during World War I (the war supposedly split the Vienna House from the French and English Houses, I don't believe this). The Austrian House's wealth had to go underground during the war. After the war ended the French and English Houses put the Austrian House back "on their feet again."

Thus a new Austrian House began the 20th century, powerful Albert and suave Baron Louis leading the way.

Baron Ferdinand of the Austrian House build Waddesdon Manor in England. It is one of the great Rothschild castles.

## 5. ROTHSCHILD INFLUENCE IN AMERICA

### A. THE ROTHSCHILDS AS "PROPHETS"

One item stands out as a person listens to the International Bankers and reads their books. They believe money is what makes the world go round. If you have money, you

can do anything. Money is "God", and it is worshipped and served. Even after these families accumulate more than can be spent, these devotees continue selling their souls for this false but powerful god.

The great poet-philosopher Heinrich Heine (a banker's son) said, "Money is the god of our time, and Rothschild is his prophet."<sup>24</sup> Following the cue of the Rothschilds, Heinrich Heine, a Jew, signed his name by drawing a Seal of Solomon.<sup>25</sup>

Amsel Rothschild is reported to have said, "Give me control of the economics of a country; and I care not who makes her laws."<sup>26</sup>

Today his descendants meet twice daily in London to dictate to the world what the world price of gold will be. They also dictate what the "Federal Reserve System" will do with America's finances.

They have another god besides money. According to eye-witnesses, who were prominent enough to visit one of the British Rothschild homes, the Rothschilds worship yet another god too, Satan. They set a place for him at their table.<sup>27</sup> The Rothschilds have been Satanists for many generations.

#### B. THE MORGAN CONNECTION

George Peabody, a Massachusetts's trader, set up a banking house - George Peabody & Co. - in London in 1837. He became regarded as a "financial ambassador" in London. Carroll Quigley attributes the use of tax-exempt foundations for manipulation of society to Peabody, seen in his Illuminati Peabody Foundation. Daniel Coit Gilman, a member of the Skull & Bones and first President of the Carnegie Institution, was involved in the establishment of the Peabody Foundation. He was in such high regard by the elite that they have erected a statue of him across from the Bank of England. When Peabody was getting old and needed a younger partner, Junius Morgan, of Hartford, Connecticut, was recommended to Peabody.

In 1854 Junius and his family moved to London to join George Peabody & Co.

When the elite concocted American Civil War broke out, Peabody and Junius Morgan raised loans for the North. It appears Junius played both sides of the war. Ralph Epperson claims Junius was one of the Rothschild agents who shipped supplies to the South.

When Peabody retired in 1864 Junius took over the business. The firm was re-named J.S. Morgan & Co. That same year Junius' son, J.P. Morgan, became a junior partner in the firm. A year later J.P. left for America to represent the firm in New York.



After the end of the Franco-Prussian War, Junius Morgan was called on to help restore the French economy. Around this time his bank was talked of as a rival to the Rothschild's New Court, but Junius was a Rothschild agent, when he prospered so prospered the Rothschilds and the Illuminati. J.S. Morgan & Co. was one of the Rothschilds' great power tools in the United States.

In 1869 Junius' son, J.P. Morgan went to London to meet with the Rothschilds. They laid out the plans to form Northern Securities, a company that would act as an agent for New Court in the U.S. with J.P. ruling as a proxy for the family.

In 1871 Junius' son, J.P. Morgan, made an alliance with Tony Drexel, heir to the powerful Philadelphia bank. Their firm - Drexel, Morgan & Co. - resided in an extravagant new building on Wall St., which is still Morgan headquarters today. After the Europeans got over their lack of confidence at the end of the Civil War, money began to stream across the ocean to the U.S., providing massive profit for the firm. It set out to finance the growing number of industrial projects in America. The House of Morgan was getting extremely rich.

Junius retired in 1879 and J.P. took over J.S. Morgan & Co., reorganizing it under the title J.P. Morgan & Co. "J.P. Morgan soon became a symbol of the growing centralization of American money." He was very monopolistic. His agents would create cartels through "Morganization." By 1896 the Illuminati families Payne, Whitney and the Vanderbilts all had money in Morgan-Guarantee Company which was run by the "J.P. Morgan and Guggenheim outfits."

At a certain point he controlled nearly half the American rail system. He established the U.S. Steel Corp. ("based on Andrew Carnegie's Pittsburgh Steel mills") in 1901 by raising the "unprecedented" amount of \$1.4 billion. J.P. was adept at creating financial syndicates for the Illuminati, joint efforts to further the "Great Plan."

President William McKinley began prosecuting the Rothschild's Morgan-run Northern Securities under the anti-trust laws in 1900. In 1901 McKinley ran for a second term and appointed a new vice-president, Theodore Roosevelt, a lock, stock and barrel Illuminatus. Less than a year later he was assassinated. When "Teddy" became president the prosecution of Northern Securities stopped. For this reason some people think McKinley's death was ordered by J.P. Morgan and the Rothschilds.

He was able to set up a syndicate, with the help of Rothschild agent, August Belmont, Jr., that bailed the U.S. out of a Treasury depletion. The syndicate raised \$65 billion in gold. The sum would be repaid by an issue of bonds. J.P. received some criticism for the strict terms of the deal.

For 5 months in early 1907, J.P. Morgan was in Europe, traveling back and forth between London and Paris, presumably visiting the Rothschild Houses there. A. Ralph Epperson writes: "Apparently the reason Morgan was in Europe was because the decision was being made to have Morgan precipitate a bank panic in America. When he returned, he started rumors that the Knickerbocker Bank in New York was insolvent." Panic ensued. People began a mass withdrawal of their deposits - a run. The Knickerbocker run had a domino effect, other banks had runs and the Panic of 1907 "was complete." J.P. Morgan

oversaw the banking community's response to the Panic of 1907. The whole incident helped the elite push for a central bank. One man who knew of the plot was historian Frederick Lewis Allen, who wrote in *Life* magazine: "...certain chroniclers have arrived at the ingenious conclusion that the Morgan interests took advantage of the unsettled conditions during the autumn of 1907 to precipitate the Panic, guiding it shrewdly as it progressed, so that it would kill off rival banks, and consolidate the pre-eminence of the banks within the Morgan orbit." The Panic of 1907 made people want a powerful central bank that could "protect" the common man from the "abuses of the Wall Street bankers." This whole thing eventually led to the creation of the Federal Reserve.

One of the men with the Morgan financial groups was Harold Stanley. Stanley was a member of the Skull & Bones. After J.P.'s death a Morgan firm became Morgan, Stanley & Co.

J.P. Morgan died in 1913. His son, Harvard educated J.P. Morgan, Jr. took over (most conspiratorial writers do not make a distinction between these two). J.P. Morgan, Jr. ran the bank with a team of managers that was led by Thomas Lamont. Morgan, Jr. was, like his father, a power-hungry international banker. He was famous for his handling of immense foreign loans. Most importantly J.P. Morgan, Jr. appears to have followed in the footsteps of the former heads of the House of Morgan by working with the Rothschilds.

### C. THE SCHIFF CONNECTION

Remember the Schiff family? Earlier it was explained that they shared a residency in Frankfort, forever binding the two families. The Schiffs became Rothschild agents, and like most agents of the Rothschilds they eventually became very rich and powerful. In recent times, Frank W. Schiff has been in the CFR.

According to David Farrer, author of *The Warburgs*, the Schiffs have always believed that they are of the House of David and descendants of King Solomon. This is significant because the Warburgs, Schiffs and Rothschilds have intermarried.

Most prominent of the Schiffs was Jacob Henry Schiff. Jacob was born in Frankfort in 1847, and was sent by the Rothschild/Schiff network to America to make his fortune (much like the Astors sent John Jacob Astor). Jacob Schiff arrived in New York in 1865. Ten years later he became the partner of the Illuminati firm Kuhn, Loeb & Company. Ten years after that he became its president and directed Rothschild and Illuminati affairs from this seat of authority.

Jacob Schiff was also on the board of directors of Central Trust Company, Western Union, and Wells Fargo Company. Like most elite, he gave vast amounts of money to charity. Philanthropy pays off in a big way to the ruling class.

Lenin said that the establishment of a central bank was 90% of communizing a nation. Lenin himself (and Trotsky) were required to place MI-6 operatives in key positions during the Russian Revolution, and these operatives were in turn controlled by the Satanic elite back in London, England. It is no secret that the Rothschilds play a major role in International Bankers, and that various Rothschilds like Lord Victor Rothschild have played major roles in British Intelligence. I mention these two items to drive home what should be



an obvious conclusion, the Rothschilds are major players in the control of the world and the New World Order.

#### D. THE SPRING ROTHSCHILDS

Satan's selective breeding program has been continuing down through the ages hidden from the eyes of the public. One of the most powerful Rothschild bloodline families in America are the Springs. The Springs were originally the Springsteins when they came to America in the mid-1700's and settled in NY and NJ. They later changed their name from Springstein to Springs to hide their identity.

Leroy Springs was hired by L.C. Payseur. Now most Americans have to ask, who is L.C. Payseur?

One of the most secret & most powerful families in North America has been the Payseurs. They have been so powerful that they could hide their wealth and power, and use other Satanic families as proxies. The Payseurs are part of the 13th top Illuminati family. The first Payseur to come to America was the former crown prince of France Daniel Payseur (1785-1860). He came over about 1805 to the U.S. and married Susannah Kiser c. 1814. They had two boys Adam and Jonas (1819-1884). Jonas married Harrietta Smith and they had Lewis Cass Payseur (1850-1939). It was this Lewis Cass Payseur who hired the Rothschild bloodline of the Springs to run a number of the Payseurs' companies.

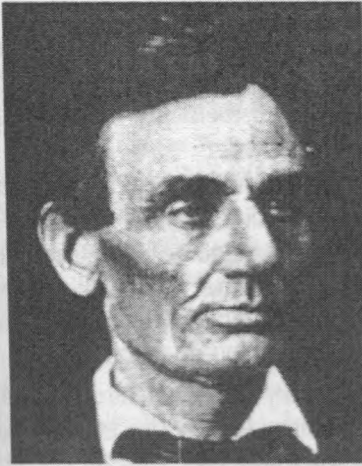
The Payseurs were one of the original big railroad families along with Issac Croom and William H. Beatty. Isaac Croom's wife was a sister of William Beatty's, so the reader can see how all these elite bloodlines intertwine.

Remember that L.C. Payseur hired Leroy Springs to operate a host of his companies. Leroy Springs' father was A.A. Springs and A.A. Springs was the secret father of Abraham Lincoln.

In 1808, Nancy Hanks, of the lineage of the McAdden Scottish family visited some of her family at Lincolnton, N.C. Nancy Hanks visited the Springs family and that is when A.A. Springs impregnated her, and her child when born was named Abraham Lincoln. Abraham Lincoln's Rothschild blood was kept very secret, but he did grow up to be a famous lawyer, a secret leader of the Rosicrucians, and U.S. President. It is believed from the evidence that the establishment conspiracy concocted the person of Thomas Lincoln out of thin air. Historical documents have been doctored. The actual early history of Abraham Lincoln is shrouded in myth & mystery; as one encyclopedia puts it, "We know little about the family of his mother, Nancy Hanks Lincoln."

While a lawyer, Abraham Lincoln had a sexual liaison with Elizabeth who was the illegitimate daughter of German King Leopold, who is also of elite blood lineage. Abraham Lincoln and Elizabeth had two twin daughters Ella and Emily in 1856 who were adopted out. Lincoln in fact had a fairly large number of illegitimate children.

Now A. A. Springs, who was both the biological father of Leroy Springs & Abraham Lincoln left an enormous amount of land in what is now Huntsville, AL to his son Abraham Lincoln. Huntsville, AL by the way has become a hotbed of NWO activity. Some of the intelligence agencies conduct mind-control research at Huntsville.



ABRAHAM LINCOLN



LEROY SPRINGS (Abraham Lincoln's half brother)

As a lawyer, Lincoln was in favor of a liberal interpretation of the Constitution, which would in effect destroy the meaning of the document. As president, he destroyed the constitutional republic by: martial law, suspending the Writ of Habeas Corpus, abolishing free speech & a free press, creating the 1st military draft, starting secret balloting, creating executive decrees, putting everyone under federal jurisdiction & the USC codes, creating a national debt, & by other constitutionally destructive things. The federal government under Lincoln gave away all its real financial power to National Banks by his National Banking Law (1862). Two examples of Rothschild National Banks were the National City Bank of Cleveland which financed the Taft, Rockefeller, Hanna & Humphrey Illuminati families, & the National City Bank of NY which was also connected to the Astor family via its principal, Moses Taylor, an Astor agent for 50 yrs. Lincoln laid the groundwork for the creation of the Federal Reserve. The Constitution was never reinstated after the Civil War, although some of the trapping of it returned & most thought it was in effect. This was magic at its best, under the banner of championing freedom, Lincoln destroyed the Bill of Rights which was the only guarantee of freedom for whites, blacks or any other race. The Rothschilds even named one of their boys after Abraham Lincoln, his name was Lincoln Rothschild.

Besides Abe Lincoln secretly having powerful occult blood, he was an outstanding man in his own right. Like JFK, he even had the strength of personality to ignore some Illuminati commands, (yet a proper assessment of Lincoln's impact would still indict him of the destruction of constitutional U.S. of A.). Lincoln refused to go the path that his distant European International Banking Rothschild relatives wanted for the U.S. The Illuminati goal had been to split the U.S. into two easier to control nations.

Likewise, as with JFK, who also came from a top 13 family, a large scale conspiracy involving many government officials including the Sec't. of Defense was put into place to get Lincoln out of the way. There are numerous indications which implicate the Rothschilds as part of Lincoln's assassination. JFK was part of U.S. Intelligence (ONI) before going to the Pacific Theater in W.W. II. (By the way, many youths of the Illuminati go into intelligence.) Years later, the leadership of the Intelligence community participated in JFK's assassination.

Some of the men who worked for the Payseurs of the 13th top family were Andrew Carnegie, J.P. Morgan, the Vanderbilts, Gifford Pinchot, and John D. Rockefeller. These men were selected to run Payseur companies because they belonged to the satanic elite.

The Leroy Springs family got Payseur family companies in the early 1920s. It was Leroy that managed to get the Rothschild's involved with the Federal Reserve.

Two companies that have come out of the Payseur's old Lancaster Manufacturing Co. is Weyerhaeuser and Crown-Zellerbach. I have long know these were companies tied to the elite, but it wasn't until I found the secret Payseur family at the very top of these companies that I really understood the full story.

The Payseurs have gone to extreme lengths to corrupt government documents, such as courthouse records. They have hidden the births of many of their descendants, and have covered over with extreme secrecy most of their monetary holdings.

Remember the Beatty family was an early railroad family with business ties to the Payseur family. Bartholomew F. Moore, who was the private attorney for years to President Abraham Lincoln, was a blood relative of the Beatty family. It was Bart Fingers Moore who co-authored the 14th amendment for the conspiracy. The Beatty family continually resurfaces when doing research on the conspiracy. Shirley MacLaine, the famous New Age leader/author is from the Beatty family. She credits her start to Edgar Cayce by the way, who in turn was interested in Blavatsky (HPB). Blavatsky was a student of the Mason Anton Mesmer, who introduced the world to hypnotism. Hypnotism had been secretly practiced by the Mystery Religions for thousands of years before Mesmer taught Blavatsky and others about it. Charles Beatty Alexander, who is an Illuminati "prince"/Pilgrim Society member is an example of a Beatty in recent times who was within the elite.

The recent Iala Madelyn Payseur Gatling Fulghum (1876-1972) was the late head of the Payseur family.

The documentation on the above families is extensive, but much of the evidence that has been photocopied out of the few documents left intact has been destroyed since the documents were photocopied. The amount of tampering with official documents is incredible, and further illustrates the enormous power the Rothschilds & the Payseurs (the 13th family--the Holy Blood line) have. The researchers who wrote *Holy Blood, Holy Grail* got a taste of the power of the 13th blood line to manipulate documents held by libraries and governments in Europe. The same type of thing has been happening in the United States.

The researcher into the Satanic elite has a hard row to hoe because the Satanic families have tried to cover their tracks through history. They have also tried very hard to cover up what their financial assets are. Those Rothschilds who have carried on the Rothschild name, even though they are very secretive, have still had a higher visibility, and have gained public attention more than their hidden relatives.

Quantrill, who was a famous Confederate colonel and guerilla leader, whose band of raiders evolved into the Jesse James gang was married into the Springs (Rothschild)

family. Quantrill has a very interesting history. He reported that his brother had been murdered without cause by Kansas Free State bandits at Cottonwood Falls, KS back when "Bleeding" Kansas was having its own miniature civil war just prior to the American Civil War. Vowing to himself to get revenge for his beloved brother, Quantrill changed his identity, joined the Free State Militia and quietly executed a large number of Free State Militia. Historians question his story. His work caught the attention of the local people who were suffering from Free State outlaws, and gave him a nucleus of followers that joined his guerilla band when the Civil War broke out.

Some of the Bauer line of the Rothschild family moved to America and took up important positions in the hierarchy's network. Another branch of the Rothschilds was the James family. Jesse James' father was a high ranking Freemason who was given the honor of starting the Civil War by firing the first cannon shot at Ft. Sumter, SC. His son Jesse, also a high ranking Freemason, joined Col. Quantrill's guerilla band that fought across the mid-west from Kansas to Kentucky. (By the way, one of the James' descendants has spent time with this author Fritz Springmeier to get help for her mind-control.)

The origins of the Masonic and Rosicrucian movements lie with the medieval alchemists. Manly P. Hall, Freemasonry's greatest philosopher writes, "During the Middle Ages, alchemy was not only a philosophy and a science but *also a religion*. Those who rebelled against the religious limitations of their day concealed their philosophic teachings under the allegory of gold-making. In this way they preserved their personal liberty and were ridiculed rather than persecuted. Alchemy is a threefold art, its mystery well symbolized by a triangle." (*The Secret Teachings of All Ages*, pg. CLIV-ul) Manly P. Hall also states in his book on magic entitled *Magic*, "...[the] pentagram. This was known to medieval alchemy as the sign of the cloven hoof..." (Hall. *Magic*, Los Angeles, CA: Philosophical Research Soc., pg. 46) Quicksilver (which was one of the things the early Astor family traded in and the Rothschild family monopolized) was one of the primary items employed in the alchemical transmutations. The oxide produced using quicksilver was considered magical and mystically identified with the god Osiris. As the reader may have already figured out, alchemy practiced Hermetic magic from ancient Egypt. Alchemy was really a front for the Mystery Religion of Satanic witchcraft. The leading alchemist was a German Richard Bauer who was alive sometime in the 14 or 15 hundreds. Richard Bauer is said to have been the only alchemist who was successful in transforming lead to gold. Whether that report is meant in an allegorical way, or some other way I do not know. What I am communicating is that the Bauer family was a leading alchemical family which secretly practiced Hermetic magic during the late Middle Ages.

In 1837 during the Panic of 1837, August Belmont came to the U.S. The evidence points to August Belmont being a Rothschild proxy. Belmont bought up government bonds in this Panic and his success eventually led him to the White House where he became the "financial advisor to the President of the United States". His policies helped pit the North against the South creating the American Civil War.

Judah P. Benjamin was the House of Rothschild's strategist for the Confederate States of America. He was connected to John Wilkes Booth and the conspiracy to kill or kidnap Abraham Lincoln. Judah P. Benjamin was Jewish. He served as the Confederate Secretary of State. The Illuminati plan was to divide the United States up, and create Illuminati-controlled national banks within each of the states. Slavery was used as an issue, a vehicle to cause a division of the U.S. Two of Benjamin's close associates were John Slidell, the confederate commissioner to France, who married his daughter to the Jewish banker Baron Emil Erlanger. Later, Baron Emil Erlanger was a partner with Cecil Rhodes in South Africa. During the Civil War, this Jewish banker sold confederate war bonds to his oligarch friends in Europe. Slidell promoted the invasion of Mexico by a multinational European army. The Confederate government worked with the Europeans in their capture of Mexico. Judah Benjamin created a secret service group in British-controlled Montreal, Canada to work with pro-Confederate groups in the north, such as August Belmont's Democratic Party of New York, the Jewish Masonic Order of B'nai B'rith and Order of the Knights of the Golden Circle. (One of the B'nai B'rith's post-Civil War presidents was a lawyer for a Confederate spy ring during the war.) Judah Benjamin's secret service chief in London, James Bulloch, would later ghost write Theodore Roosevelt's book on naval history. Benjamin's closest friend was Gustavus A. Myers, who was a Freemason and a grandson of Moses Michael Hays, the founder of the Scottish Rite and 33rd degree in America. Moses Hays lived in Virginia on Norfolk's Freemason Street. He and the other Jewish leaders in Virginia were closely connected to both the Rothschilds of London and the Freemasons. One of these Jewish leaders was both the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Virginia, and also the official Virginia agent for the Rothschilds. It would take a book to describe all the intricate personal connections and machinations of the Illuminati during the Civil War, but in short, there were Rothschild agents who were busy in America and their goal was to divide the United States. The Rothschilds thought they had all their bases covered because Abraham Lincoln was secretly of the Rothschild bloodline, but Abraham Lincoln's personality was too strong to control, and Abraham Lincoln received military assistance from the Czar of Russia that defeated the Illuminati plans to split America.

J.P. Morgan has been called a Rothschild agent. His father was one of the many elite who made their fortunes by smuggling supplies to the Confederacy past the North's naval blockade. J.P. was a major supporter of an American central bank (interestingly enough, he is reported to be related to Alexander Hamilton). In 1869, J.P. Morgan went to the House of Rothschild in England and formed Northern Securities as an agent for New Court in the U.S. Then, in 1907, J.P. Morgan shuttled back and forth between London and Paris, presumably getting orders from the Rothschilds. He returned to America and instigated the Panic of 1907, which led to the "need" for a central bank.

Another man who appears to be connected to the Rothschilds was Thomas House, who also made his fortune slipping supplies past the U.S. naval blockade of the

South. His son, Col. Edward M. House, was one of the main Illuminati figures to control America during the early 20th century.

The Rothschilds have several agents whom their money got started and who still serve them well, the Morgans and the Rockefellers. The reason that Morgan and J.D. Rockefeller received financial help from the Rothschilds was that they were born into generational Satanic bloodlines. The Rockefellers were Marranos Jews. The original Rockefeller made his money selling narcotics, (they weren't illegal then). After acquiring a little capital he branched out in oil. But it was the Rothschild capital that made the Rockefellers so powerful. "They also financed the activities of Edward Harriman (railroads) and Andrew Carnegie Steel."55

#### E. JEKYLL ISLAND

The Illuminati interests wanted to create a central bank in America. They wanted to build the Federal Reserve. First, they needed a bunch of banking crises that would push public opinion towards a Federal Reserve system. These were provided by the Illuminati, including J.P. Morgan's Knickerbocker Panic of 1907. Second, they needed a favorable U.S. president in office. Rothschild agent Colonel House provided this by getting Woodrow Wilson elected. The American people were being conditioned.

To provide the "reform of the American banking system" a congressional National Monetary Commission was created and a man related to the Rockefellers, Nelson Aldrich, was put in charge. For two years this Commission traveled around Europe hobnobbing with the Illuminati and getting directions as to how the central bank should be set up.

Then the Commission returned in 1910, and Nelson Aldrich went to a secret meeting at the Jekyll Island Hunt Club in Georgia (this island was owned by the Payseur family) to write the legislation for an American central bank to be run by the Illuminati. Others at the Jekyll Island meeting were these Illuminati men - A. Piatt Andrew, Frank Vanderlip (of a Kuhn-Loeb & Company bank), Henry Davidson (of J.P. Morgan), Charles Norton (of a Morgan bank), Paul Warburg (of Kuhn-Loeb & Company and brother-in-law of Schiff), Benjamin Strong (of another Morgan company). Most of these men were connected to Jacob Schiff or J.P. Morgan, who in turn were agents for the House of Rothschild. The Jekyll Island Hunt Club was even owned by J.P. Morgan.

The Federal Reserve bill was sneakily passed through Congress in the winter of 1913 and Pres. Woodrow Wilson signed the bill into law. The Illuminati, particularly the Rockefellers & Rothschilds, had usurped what remained of the government's financial power.

The first governor of the New York branch of the Federal Reserve was Benjamin Strong. The first governor of the Fed's board of directors was Paul Warburg. Both connected to Schiff, J.P. Morgan, Jr., and the House of Rothschild. The Fed has been an effective tool of the Illuminati and the Rothschilds, creating crises such as the Great Depression (which J.P. Morgan, Jr. was very involved in creating). Apparently (according to Congressman Louis McFadden), the Depression helped consolidate financial power over the

U.S., putting it in the hands of the Rothschild banking alliance between J.P. Morgan's First National Bank group and Schiff's Kuhn, Loeb-run National City Bank. The Great Depression also led to Roosevelt's New Deal.

The Rothschilds have continued to influence American financial policy. French Bilderberger leader Edmund de Rothschild along with some of the City of London merchant bankers were the architects of the U.S.'s unilateral withdrawal from the Bretton Woods Gold Exchange on Aug. 15, 1971. Their front man to declare this was U.S. President Richard Nixon, but it was they who planned and benefited from his declaration that world dollar holders could no longer redeem their dollars for gold.

#### F. WHERE AMERICAN ROTHSCHILDS LIVE

The Rothschild's influence is a subject so massive that it will only be touched upon. The Austrian House moved to America, with estates on Long Island (Baron Eugene) and Vermont (Baroness Louis). Rothschild Inc. located at One Rockefeller Plaza, NYC. Most of the Rothschild descendants in America do not have the Rothschild surname. However, there are plenty that do. The author has the addresses of about 250 Rothschilds who live in California. Here is a sampling of the number of Rothschild residential addresses from other states in the author's files: Arizona (40), Colorado (23), Illinois (119), Louisiana (20), Missouri (27), Oregon (13), Texas (36), and Washington (20). Many of these addresses are in key locations such as Beverly Hills, Hollywood, Manhattan Beach (CA), Marina Del Rey, Bend (OR), Lake Tahoe, Colorado Springs, New Orleans, Minneapolis, Chicago, Provo (UT), and Veil (CO).

Edmund, Leopold & Anthony's son Evelyn built a Canadian economic empire.

What businesses do the Rothschilds run? Some are in insurance, some are in diamonds, some are in alcohol, some are in real estate, some are in counseling, and others are in law. Still others are in banking and clothing.

How many Rothschild descendants in the United States are part of some Illuminati coven? This author has no idea, but based on what he already has found out, it could easily be 50,000. Clearly the Rothschilds are more than just a European phenomena. I have been trying to follow the Rothschild family with its many branches. Although the Rothschilds are seen as great internationalists, don't be surprised if some of the Rothschild descendants are middle class. For instance, in Millington, MI NE of Flint, MI one family dominates the town. This family is the Bauer family. Stan Bauer was a man who mysteriously simply attracted material possessions to himself without any visible source of money. His son Harold Bauer is a 32° Mason who sat on the Houghton Lake city council. His next son Terry Bauer was also a Mason, also had a position in local government & was on the school board. His daughter Barbara Bauer married Jim Hagger who was also a Mason who lived in Grand Blanc south of Flint.

#### G. THEIR TEMPLE IN NAPA VALLEY, CA

The Illuminati are building their temples secretly throughout the United States, for instance, the massive pyramid that has been built at Las Vegas. Pyramids have also been built



at San Francisco (the Trans-America building) and in Chicago, and in other eastern places. The San Francisco building was built by people with ties to the Rockefellers.

Just north of San Francisco and east of the Bohemian Grove is the Napa Valley of California. Anton LaVey, leader/founder of the Church of Satan, moved to Napa Valley after his split with Aquino. LaVey ran a construction company during the 1980's out of Napa, CA. With the Church of Satan feeling comfortable in Napa, it is not surprising that the Baron and Baroness Phillipi de Rothschild picked the area to build a secret temple to Satan.

Baron Rothschild began the construction of a pyramid in Napa Valley, which his wife completed after he died. The pyramid is called Opus 1. According to one of the contractors who participated in building the pyramid, the project cost \$35 million. The various construction cost reports given the public have been much less than what this contractor has said was the real cost of the building.

The theme of the numbers 3 and 6 runs throughout the large Opus 1 pyramid building, as well as the number 666. Also little circles frequently appear.

The name of the building is Opus 1, which means the First Work. Its cover or front for the temple is that it is a winery. The winery operates very strangely for a legitimate winery. The entire project of buying the land, building Opus 1, and operating it has been shrouded in secrecy. The wineries in California when they open traditionally and normally are open to the public. The opening ceremonies of Opus 1 were shrouded in secrecy. The opening announcement was low key and only select people and select international media types were invited. This opening is extremely unusual for a winery in the Napa Valley area. Private guided tours are very hard to obtain of Opus 1, in contrast to the other wineries in Napa Valley. Further, the estate that the winery (temple) sits on is very protected & secluded. The wrought iron gates are always closed. However, I was able to get a first hand report from a group of three that managed to view Opus 1. During the tour this group saw many occult & Satanic items, and yet large areas of the winery (temple) were closed off to even this private tour group. The winery is not constructed even remotely similar to any Amer. winery.

The project began as a joint venture between Robert Mondavi and Baron Rothschild in 1979. The land was secretly purchased and in the late 1980's construction quietly began using contractors from far away. Strangely, the Napa Valley Register which reports on all building activity remained extremely quiet about what was being built. From the air, the construction forms a Masonic square and compass. On the inside hidden stairwells and other hidden features have been built in. The capstone of the pyramid has a rotunda where skylight penetrates the capstone and where viewers can get a view of the entire Napa Valley.

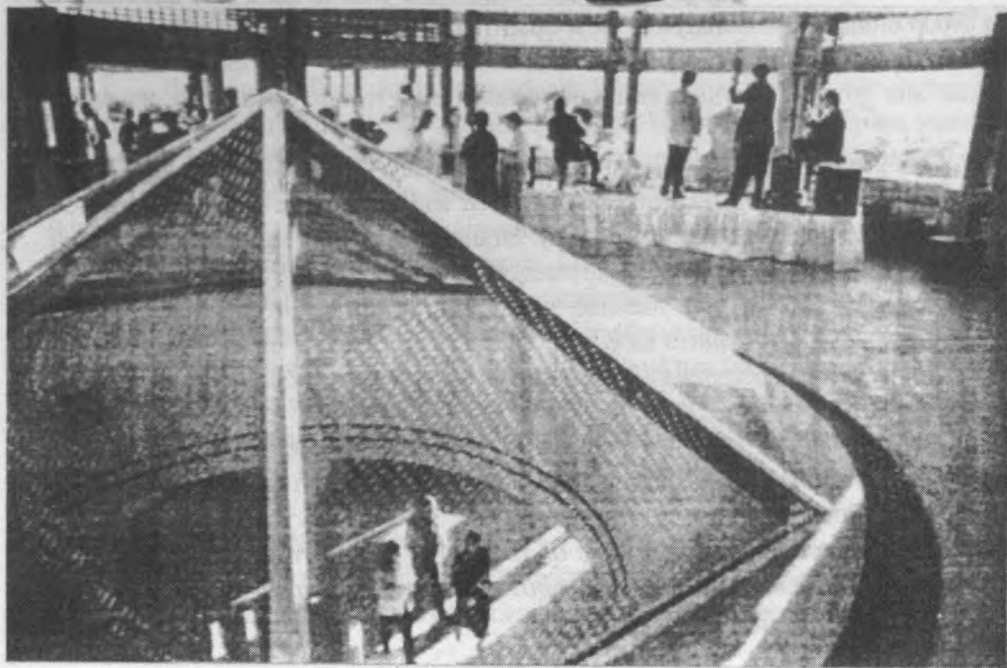
On up the valley, the CIA's front Culinary Institute of America, whose building brings to mind a medieval fortress, has big oak doors that open on an immense oil painting of one of the early Rothschilds.

***The next page shows 3 A picture of the top of the pyramid and the rotunda which surrounds it. 3 A photo of Baroness Rothschild and Robert Mondavi dancing together.***



*Baroness  
Phillipi de  
Rothschild  
& Robert  
Mondavi  
dancing  
together.*

*Below:  
Rothschild's  
Opus 1's  
pyramid  
in Napa  
Valley, CA*



There have been numerous Rothschilds who have entered into the various Masonic rites. For instance, Louis Rothschild was a 32° Scottish Rite Mason in Chicago during the 1890's. The reason for this is that Freemasonry is used as a type of early class for those who are in the Illuminati to get them familiar with the symbols of the Mystery Religions and give them more practice with hand signals, rituals, and secrecy.

Orchids, which are used by the Mothers of Darkness, are grown all over the area. Orchids are the only type of flower grown on the site, and they are cared for by apparently Mothers of Darkness who are dressed in all black, which is the standard color of garb of the Mothers of Darkness.

The pyramid was built with limestone from Texas. No doubt there is some occult significance to the site that the limestone came from. The temple's limestone itself has fossils, which have been hidden from easy view for some reason. (Remember the ancient Egyptian pyramids used limestone.)

Originally Opus 1 was scheduled to open around the Summer Solstice but the date was shifted to Weds., Oct. 30, 1991 which is the day before Halloween. Since the opening day, the Rothschilds have had events scheduled around Satanic high days. Those who are familiar with the occult know that these events are covers for Satanic rituals which are held secretly. The land has wrought iron gates which are locked at all times.

Some of the occult items which private visitors saw within the pyramid were: a book on wine depicting orgies by Salvadore Dali who is a Satanist, a blue-black picture with naked ritual dancers, and other strange occultic pieces of art (such as an oil painting of what looked like Satan). Massive draconian oak doors are built facing the hall that leads to the room where wine is tasted. Mirrors abound in the place. The gilded art work on the mirrors is often Rococo. The Baroness personally designed and furnished the interior. The upside down peace sign is found designed in some of the furniture as barren trees. Two trees of life from Peru are by the fireplace. The tree of life is by the way very important to this level of the Illuminati. The visitors also saw 3 Mouton ceremonial drinking cups with rams, and chairs which had the carvings on the front arms/legs of fully formed demons were found in one of the rooms. The foyer looks like the inside of a snail or "corkscrew". Much of the furnishings were purchased by the Baroness Rothschild from the De Medicis. It has various marble floors and tables set with orchids. The stainless steel and the floors in the winery are immaculate.

The workers who work there were scrutinized closely before being hired. Originally, the wine workers were required to wear black pants and white shirts, but the workers who had to stomp the grapes were unhappy about the uniform requirements.

According to confidential eyewitnesses, tunnels connect several Napa Valley wineries so that their owners who are members of the Illuminati can move slaves and people who are used in human sacrifice.

The two faces of Janus is the logo of the Opus 1 winery. Opus 1 wine was originally sold only to select people.

## 1989 OPUS ONE

P.O. BOX 6  
OAKVILLE  
CALIFORNIA 94562  
707 963 1979  
FAX 707 944 9357



Opus 1's logo is Janus, the Spirit who Divides, a part of Illuminati mind-control

#### H. ROTHSCHILD POWER BROKERING IN LATIN AMERICA

One of my friends from South America got to personally witness the destruction of South America by Rothschild interests.

One item that I am familiar with from history, and which I can't help thinking about is how the nation of Bolivia in 1908 had the fine distinction of having absolutely no foreign debt. However, in 1908 the Morgans of America loaned Bolivia money, and in 1917 Chandler & Co. loaned them \$2.4 million. Thus began the plunge of a free nation into economic slavery to the Illuminati's International Bankers. The point is that nations like Bolivia, if left alone would have been far better off. People don't realize that the problems these "banana republics" have is to a large degree being cause by powerful outsiders like the Rothschilds, who then direct organizations like the IMF to "save" these poor nations.

When the Rothschilds set themselves up in Brazil, they set up to be there permanently. They came in during the 19th century. The Rothschilds and other British interests played a major role in Brazil's railway system, which became a law unto itself. Just as the secret history of the railway tycoons reveals a great deal about the secret elite in the United States, so it also does in Brazil. Later Henry Kaiser and Nelson Rockefeller moved into South America (incl. Brazil) to promote their capitalistic visions. They promoted the light industrialization of Latin America and its economic interdependence in the 1950's and 1960's.

The Scroll & Key Society is one of the Illuminati's secret entry points at Yale University. (A sampling of others at Yale is the Order of the Skull & Bones which supplanted the Illuminati's original occult fraternity Society of Brothers in Unity, the Order of the Book & Snake, Wolf's Head, and Berzellus. At Princeton is the Ivy Club and the Cottage Club, and at Harvard the Porcelain (aka Porc or Pig) Club and the Fly Club.) The Scroll and Key Society financed a book by Elizabeth A. Cobbs entitled *The Rich Neighbor Policy: Rockefeller and Kaiser in Brazil*. This book (Yale Univ., 1992, p. 246) states that Brazilians have looked to Rockefeller as their connection to the United States.

Other elite families besides the Rothschilds have also substantial Latin American economic control, such as the du Ponts.

## 6. THE HOUSE OF ROTHSCHILD & ISRAEL

The Rothschild relationship to the Jews is deceiving. The family stance is publicized as "pro-Jewish", and they have given abundant charity to Jewish causes. But their support of the Jews has, in most cases, been used for the sole purpose of controlling the direction of Jewish life and to profit from the common Jewish people.

The Rothschilds have been described as the royal family of the Jews. Many leading Rothschilds have been dubbed "King of the Jews". But what kind of Judaism do the Rothschilds support? Do they support the orthodox Jews who believe in the Old Testament and have very strict moral scruples? No. Do they support messianic Jews who believe Jesus Christ was the Messiah who came to save all men? No. The Rothschilds support those Jews who have fallen prey to the deceptive gnostic and occultic teachings of Cabalism, and in turn support the Illuminati controlled Zionist movement. Not all Zionists are part of the conspiracy, but their leaders are, and the ultimate leaders of the Zionists have been the Rothschilds. No wonder that Charles Taze Russell, the founder of the Watchtower Society, and the first Zionist in America, was a friend of the Rothschilds.

In 1836 Zevi Hirsch Kalischer approached Rothschild and proposed Rothschild buy all of Erez Israel. It took many years for the Rothschilds to finally create Israel. The Rothschilds have been a primary force behind the creation of Israel, and so it is appropriate that the nation carries their magical Seal of Solomon as the state logo.

The Ultra-orthodox Jews in Israel will not serve in the Israeli army because they know that Almighty God was not behind the creation of modern Israel, but rather the rich, ungodly, apostate Jews. They refuse to serve the ungodly. They are more wise than men like Jerry Falwell who run around proclaiming Israel is God's nation. Men like Falwell are the type that this author finds reference to repeatedly in Jewish documents that speak of their power within the Fundamentalists. God is ultimately in charge, he has allowed Hitler to come to power, Stalin to come to power, and the Rothschilds to come to power. In the same sense that God rules over and blessed Stalin's Russia, He rules over America and Israel. To twist Scriptures about God seating the rulers and then to apply them to bless one Satanic secular communist nation and not another is inconsistent and not correctly using the Word of Truth.

There are both Jews and Christians that are working for the Illuminati. To label the NWO conspiracy "Jewish" is misleading. To ignore the role of Jews within the Illuminati would be to miss a large part of what is happening.

The city in which the Rothschilds originated, Frankfurt, was deeply anti-Jewish. The Rothschilds were constantly striving to overcome the boundaries put on them because of their culture. It is very likely this helped birth a deep bitterness in their hearts towards Christian society. Their hate for Christianity and their occultism was very compatible with many of the non-Jewish European leaders during the last few centuries. The Zionism of the Rothschilds was an unbiblical sham, although parts of Christendom have blindly embraced it, without correctly examining it Biblically.

The following quote will help you understand the Rothschilds' attitude towards the Jews. "...the first principle of the House of Rothschild was to amass wealth, [and] the

liberation of the [Jewish] race from oppressive restrictions contributed indirectly to this end, since it would facilitate intercourse with the rest of the world, and thereby increase the possibility of financial gain, which in turn would serve to increase its power." (from *The Rise of the House of Rothschild* by Count Egon Corti, pp. 124-125.)

Amschel of the Frankfurt House was constantly harassed by anti-Semites. As a result "He became the grand almoner and grand protector to the German Jews; he helped sweep away the chains of Jew Street; he pressed, in the end successfully, for the Jews' enfranchisement as free citizens of Frankfurt."

One of the main Rothschild agents used to promote the emancipation of the Jews in Frankfurt was Frederick von Gentz, the evil "Pen of Europe."

At this time it would help to clarify three of the prominent Baron Edmond Rothschilds. There are three Baron Edmond Rothschilds, and all 3 have been involved with the nation of Israel. To avoid confusion, I will number them:

#1. Baron Edmond de Rothschild (1845-1934) House of France. Son of James and brother of Alphonse.

#2. Baron Edmund "Eddie" L. de Rothschild (1916- ) House of England. Son of Lionel Nathan and great, great grandson of the infamous Nathan Rothschild.

#3. Baron Edmond de Rothschild (1926- ) House of France. Son of Maurice and grandson of #1 Edmond.

The story begins with #1 Edmond, the "Father of Israel". During the Crimean War (which was funded by the Rothschilds) the small Jewish community in Jerusalem became cut off from all outside support. This resulted in semi-starvation. #1 Edmond's father, James, set up the James Mayer de Rothschild Hospital in Jerusalem in response to this problem.

#1 Edmond picked up his father's interest in Palestine. When the Russian Jews fled the Czar's pogroms in the 1880's Edmond began to finance the Russian Jews' attempts to establish colonies in Palestine. It is clear that #1 Edmond was a fan of Zionism, his charities were not only aiding the persecuted but were promoting the concept of a return to the "homeland".

The Baron's money drained swamps, dug wells and built houses. It founded industries ranging from scent factories to glass works, from wine cellars to bottle manufacturers. The Baron established his own administration in Palestine and his overseers dictated to the farmers exactly what crops were to be grown and where.

The man who set up the first Zionist Congress was Theodor Herzl. He attempted to get the support for his plans to "restore the Jewish state" from the Rothschilds but many members of the family were opposed to Zionism (the Rothschilds supported those causes which they could profit from and the integration of Jews into the European culture was profitable for them. One Rothschild told Herzl he was an Englishman and proposed to remain one. #1 Edmond on the other hand, was leading a Rothschild plan similar to Herzl's that slowly created a Jewish state controlled by the family). #1 Edmond did not oppose Zionism, in fact he supported Herzl's cause, yet he felt Herzl's plans should not be implemented so soon (they were "to be accomplished quietly, stealthily, not by shouting



from the roof-tops"), plus he was concerned that Herzl would take away too much Rothschild power over the slowly forming Jewish state. The Baron continued to support his own colonies and though Herzl was socially supported, because his ideas facilitated Rothschild control in Palestine, he was not allowed to implement his plans. #1 Edmond did not want Herzl in control.

Later, after Herzl had died and was no longer a threat, #1 Edmond "admitted" that Herzl had been right, and went right on pouring money into the Jewish "homeland".

#1 Edmond had a tight-fisted control of the colonies. "...the Baron was a dictator who expected the colonists to obey him unquestionably." In 1901, the Jews in Palestine sent a delegation to the Baron who told him "...if you wish to save the Yishuv [the Jewish settlement] first take your hands from it, and...for once permit the colonists to have the possibility of correcting for themselves whatever needs correcting..." This upset the Baron. He replied, "I created the Yishuv, I alone. Therefore no men, neither colonists nor organizations, have the right to interfere in my plans..."

Herzl was succeeded as President of World Zionism by David Wolffsohn. Wolffsohn got the full support of the Baron. Wolffsohn's successor was Otto Warburg.

Another prominent leader of the Zionists was Chaim Weizmann. Weizmann was on better terms with #1 Edmond than his predecessor, Herzl. He made this observation of the Baron after their first visit. "In manner he could be both gracious and brutal; and this was the reflex of his split personality; for on the one hand he was conscious of his power and arrogant in the possession of it; on the other hand he was rather frightened by it, and this gave him a touch of furtiveness."

Baron Rothschild told Weizmann he would finance a Hebrew University in Palestine. With Weizmann's appearance on the scene the Baron became closer to Zionism.

In 1914, #1 Edmond traveled to Palestine. "Edmond could scarcely believe his eyes. Tel Aviv had become a city and his miserable windswept colonies had been transformed into lush gardens..." His journey to Palestine was hailed as the "prince returning to his people."

Later Baron Rothschild told Weizmann, "Without me Zionism would not have succeeded, but without Zionism my work would have been struck to death."

Another Rothschild embraced Zionism through Weizmann-- Lionel Walter Rothschild, who was the second Lord Rothschild (and apparently this upset some relatives). The Balfour Declaration, which declared England's support of the creation of a Jewish homeland, was addressed to Lord Rothschild II. Lord Rothschild also received the documents of support from the League of Nations. Charles T. Russell, Watchtower Society founder and president, also sent Lord Rothschild a letter that praised his work in establishing a Jewish homeland.

After W.W.I Britain ruled Palestine, and the Rothschilds ruled Britain.



A bulk of unpaid debts to the Rothschilds by the failed Ottoman Empire gave the family more control over Palestine.

Then came Hitler. According to Walter Langer, a psychoanalyst who wrote the book *The Mind of Adolf Hitler*, the demonic German leader was a grandson of a Rothschild. He wrote, "Adolf's father, Alois Hitler, was the illegitimate son of Maria Anna Schicklgruber. It was generally supposed that the father of Alois Hitler was Johann Georg Hiedler...There are some people who seriously doubt that Johann Georg Hiedler was the father of Alois...[an Austrian document was] prepared that proved Maria Anna Schicklgruber was living in Vienna at the time she conceived. At that time she was employed as a servant in the home of Baron Rothschild. As soon as the family discovered her pregnancy she was sent back to her home...where Alois was born."

Some believe that it was important for Hitler to annex Austria so that certain Austrian records tying him to the Rothschilds could be destroyed.

When Hitler came to power, the Nazi solution to Germany's Jewish problem was to try to ship their Jews to other countries. One would think that the Jews could have found other countries that would welcome them. Unfortunately, they were very unwelcome just about everywhere, and even the Zionists did not want to help them. Many European countries shut their doors hard to the Jews. The Poles hated the Jews worse than the Germans, and during World War II, many of the worst atrocities to Jews were carried out by Vichy French police, Ukrainians, Croatians, and Poles who worked with the Germans.

The Zionist controlled immigration laws in Palestine were kept strict by the efforts of the Zionist Jews to prevent non-Zionist Jews from escaping to Palestine. In fact, in spite of evidence and testimony that was smuggled out, the Zionists during W.W. II refused to admit that a holocaust was going on. Evidence shows some knew and intentionally suppressed the information. The reason for this was that these Zionists felt they could promote the State of Israel better in the long run if a few Jewish lives were sacrificed. To the Illuminati, the common Jews of Europe were simply cattle, just like the rest of the common people.

Said Michael Selzer in his book, *Zionism Reconsidered*, "Not even the events of 1933 aroused their [Zionism's] political interest. They were naive enough to see them as a God-sent opportunity for an undreamt of wave of immigration to Palestine. When the Zionist Organization against the natural impulses of the whole Jewish people, decided to do business with Hitler, to trade German goods against the wealth of German Jewry, to flood the Palestine market with German products and thus make a mockery of the boycott against German-made articles, they found little opposition in the Jewish National Homeland, and least of all among its aristocracy - the so-called Kibutniks." Declassified American intelligence documents indicate that the Rothschilds continued to do business with Hitler during W.W. II, and to make profits off of this wartime trade.

The six-pointed star was the symbol the Rothschilds had adopted. It was the symbol of Moloch & Ashteroth. It was the same symbol that the Zionists, which had been sponsored by the Rothschilds, had adopted. Hitler adopted the six-pointed star as the

symbol of shame that the Jews were to wear on their clothes so that they would be identifiable in public.

Some people believe that the Jews who wore these six-pointed stars of Moloch & Asteroth were actually used as sacrifices to those false gods. Illuminati beliefs are that human sacrifices provide spiritual power, so it would conform to their belief system to sacrifice tens of thousands of people to gain the spiritual power they would want for big world changes.

The Rothschilds are an important part of the history of the Seal of Solomon (also known as hexagram, Magen David, six-pointed star, Star of David). The Seal of Solomon, the hexagram, was not considered a Jewish symbol before the Rothschilds began using it.<sup>28</sup> Throughout the Middle Ages the Seal of Solomon had been used by Arab Magicians, Cabalist Magicians, Druid witches and Satanists. One of the few ancient uses of the symbol was on the floor of a 1,200 year old Moslem Mosque found where Tel Aviv is today.<sup>29</sup> In the twelfth century an Ashkenazic Jew Menahem ben Duji, who thought he was the Messiah, used the magical symbol.<sup>30</sup> Because the Rothschilds were Satanists they adopted this powerful magic symbol in 1822 for their coat-of-arms.

After W.W. II, the recently perpetrated horrors against the Jewish people were used as a pretext to grant legitimacy to Israel's statehood. In 1948, they adopted a blue Seal of Solomon on white as their flag. Israel is normally referred to by the American press as "the state of Israel". Some believe that this is because a secret protocol was signed granting Israel a statehood status. Whether that is true or not, it is clear that the Illuminati want Israel to exist and that they have big plans for it. And Israel has been an internationally recognized nation (or state) since Nov., 1947. Rockefeller used his control over the Latin American countries to get them to vote for Israel's acceptance into the United Nations. Nelson Rockefeller had used his government position as head of the Office of Inter-American Affairs to consolidate his hold over South America. In 1947, Nelson Rockefeller made phone calls all over South America and 13 Latin American countries voted for Israel, and 6 abstained rather than oppose it like they had before Rockefeller changed their mind. Some believe that Rockefeller's help made the difference, because many countries were opposed to Israel's entrance into the United Nations.

People have tried for years to decide whether the Rockefellers are secret Zionists or pro-Nazi. Such labels are superficial. They simply are for themselves and the Satanic agenda. Zionism and Nazism are not mutually exclusive agendas, but rather subagendas of a bigger picture. Meanwhile the Israeli Jews and the Palestinians both feel that their existence as a people is threatened.

Weizmann was the first president of Israel's Knesset (which was built with Rothschild money). The occult hexagram is on the Knesset, and is also displayed on the Jewish flag. To recap what is being said, here is a quote from Graham:

"...the six-pointed star made its way from Egyptian pagan rituals of worship, to the goddess Ashteroth and Moloch, to King Solomon when he went into idolatry," says Graham. "Then it progressed through the magic arts, witchcraft [including Arab magicians, Druids, witches and Satanists], astrology (in which it was no new thing), through the Cabala to Isaac

Luria, a Cabalist, in the 16th century, to Mayer Amschel Bauer, who changed his name to this symbol, to Zionism, to the Knesset of the new State of Israel, to the flag of Israel and its medical organization equivalent to the Red Cross."

What is the ultimate goal of Zionism? David Ben-Gurion, a Zionist leader tells us, "With the exception of the U.S.S.R. as a federated Eurasian state, all other continents will become united in a world alliance, at whose disposal will be an international police force. All armies will be abolished, and there will be no more wars. In Jerusalem, the United Nations (a truly United Nations) will build a Shrine of the Prophets to serve the federated union of all continents; this will be the seat of the Supreme Court of Mankind, to settle all controversies among the federated continents." Simply stated, Zionism (with Rothschild support) promotes a New World Order.

The Rothschild control of Israel is immense. #1 Edmond established trusts that make massive donations to Israel. Biographer Virginia Cowles explains, "Originally, the principle Trust was known as Pica - Palestine Jewish Colonization Association - but when it became clear, after the establishment of the State of Israel, that colonization would be handled by the government, its functions were changed. Edmond's son, James, renamed it 'Handadive' the Hebrew word for 'benefactor' by which his father was known throughout Palestine; and at the same time rechannelled the Trust's funds to the promotion of education, science and culture. When James died in 1957 his widow, Dollie, assumed the presidency which she still holds. For many years she has been powerfully assisted by Lord [Victor] Rothschild, and recently she has enlisted the help of the latter's son, [Lord] Jacob. The Trust knows no boundaries. In the 1960's, it carried out James' wishes by providing money for the Knesset, the new Parliament building in Jerusalem. Today, its beneficiaries range from universities, hospitals and public libraries to archaeological digs; from the board of the Weizmann Scientific Institute to the organizers of Instructional Television."

#2 Edmund is the most "race-conscious" of all the Rothschilds. He is on the board of many Jewish philanthropies, including president of the Association of Jewish Ex-Servicemen and Women, joint treasurer of the Council of Christians and Jews and treasurer of the Friends of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem. In 1967, he sent a letter to the Times magazine suggesting that Great Britain, Russia, and the U.S. all chip in and build desalinization plants for Israel so that the desert could be turned into a lush garden, with plenty of food and nothing to fight over. #2 Edmund loves to come up with ridiculous suggestions towards the solution of the world's problems. For example, in an address to the organizers of the U.N.'s Earth Summit, he suggested building massive dry-ice machines on the polar caps to prevent their melting from global warming. #2 Edmund is also a warden of the Great Synagogue in London. He is the senior member of New Court in London and is a member of the Illuminati's Pilgrim Society.

#3 Edmond is an entrepreneur. He is very involved in tourism, and has funded many luxury resorts in Israel. He controls Compagnie Financiere, which is his holding company in France. He owns Banque Privee in Switzerland, and a merchant bank in Paris. He controls the largest toy company and the largest frozen food company in France. He is a

director of Belgium's Banque Lambert, and of DeBeers Consolidated Mines in South Africa. He is on the Steering Committee of the Bilderbergers. And his interests extend into Israel, where he is the chairman of Tri-Continental Pipelines. He is chairman of the Israel Corporation, and chairman of Isrop, which controls the Israel General Bank.

The list continues with #3 Edmond, who is on the board of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem. He directs the Middle East Peace Institute, which he founded in 1967. He regularly donates money to the Biological-Physio-Chemical Institute, which was founded by his grandfather, #1 Edmond. He sits on the boards of a dozen or so hospitals and scientific institutes. #3 Edmond is considered the richest Rothschild. He has massive power, and this includes control over much of Israel.

The Rothschilds have even had a street named in their honor. First Interntl. Bank of Israel is located at 39 Rothschild Boulevard in Tel Aviv. Bank Hapoalim, named Israel's fastest growing bank, is next door at 50 Rothschild Boulevard.

The Satanic Rothschilds simply dominate Israel. Apparently Israel has served as the meeting grounds for the French and English Rothschilds. The French and English Houses contributed over \$1 million U.S. dollars to Israel around the time of the Six-Day War. It is reported that when Baron Alain of the French House visited Israel he burst into tears at the sight of the Wailing (Western) Wall. Baroness Alix of the French House is the World President of Youth Aliyah, which deals with the emigration of Jewish children to Israel. Evelyn Rothschild of the English House is chairman of the Board of Governors of the Technion, Israel's Institute of Technology. The Satanic Rothschilds simply dominate Israel.

#### FINAL LOOK AT THE NATION THE ROTHSCILDS BUILT

In 1974, in the summer after the Yom Kippur War this author toured Israel, and got the chance to personally visit many of the buildings like the Knesset that the Rothschild's money has built. The Knesset is the Israeli equivalent to our Congress' Capitol building.

One of the Rothschilds in his will left money for ongoing building projects in Israel, and the Rothschilds are honored with a street named after them in Jerusalem.

The people of Germany and Turkey have been very close. I can recall meeting Turkish "Gastarbeiter" (guestworkers) in Germany. The reader will remember that Turkey fought on Germany's side in W.W. I. A few powerful Jews, including the Rothschilds were responsible for the wording of the Treaty imposed on Germany that ended W.W. I.<sup>31</sup> The treaty gave the Rothschilds the German owned railway rights in Palestine (which had been part of the Turkish Ottoman Empire), thus paving the way for the Rothschilds to have a sure leverage to dictate policy concerning Palestine. The Rothschilds had made loans to Turkey which amounted to almost one hundred million pounds. When the Turkish government collapsed after W.W. I because they were on the losing side, the Rothschilds had a claim on Palestine because of those unpaid Turkish loans.<sup>32</sup> The British government followed the dictates of the Rothschilds. The British were given a mandate over Palestine, and the Rothschilds were able to through their proxies in the British government, to create the steps that led to the nation of Israel.<sup>33</sup>

## 7. THE SASSOON ROTHSCHILDS & HOW THE BAGHDAD JEWS HELPED THE BRITISH CONQUER INDIA.

The Sassoons, who had been prosperous merchants for centuries in Baghdad, branched out to India, China, and other countries. They prospered during the American Civil War, when Europe had to use their cotton from India. They became extremely rich from their opium trade to China, which was forced upon the Chinese by the power of the British Empire, which was at that time controlled by the Rothschilds.

India is a vast nation (called a subcontinent) with numerous nationalities, peoples, cultures and languages living within its borders. Within recent years gurus from India have come to the west and set up ashrams. Young people in search of truth have made pilgrimages from the west to India. Within all this modern business and religious activity, lies some seldom known facts. The Jews have played a leading role in the creation of Hindu religious beliefs and a leading role in Indian manufacturing and trade. Jews such as the Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh (an Indian Jew) and Sai Baba have been at the forefront in the breaking down of America's Christian heritage.

The Israelite and Jewish people have played a extremely prominent role in world events. The Israelites are historically responsible for much of the world's spiritual values. The Jewish bankers and merchants have played a major role in commerce for the last 1,000 years.

Apostate Israelites helped create the Hindu RigVeda scriptures.

Thousands of years later, the Jews in India helped the British East India Co. and the Dutch East India Co. take possession of India. The elite Jewish family of Sassoons, blood relatives of the Rothschilds developed India's manufacturing and economic growth into the modern era. Now Jewish Hindus are bringing Hinduism to the west. In short, the Jews have played a much greater role in Hinduism and India's trade with Europe than has generally been recognized. They have also played a much greater role in Russia and Asia than realized. For instance, how many people are aware that Stalin and Genghis Khan both had Jewish wives? The role that Indian Jews have played has set the stage for the internationalists to merge the huge subcontinent of India into their New World Order.

The Cochin Jews lived along the south-west coast of India, what is called the Malabar Coast. The Hindu maharajahs got along with them great. In 1523-24, the Muslims massacred these Jews, and a remnant led by Jewish Prince Joseph Azar fled to Cochin. In 1662, the Portuguese massacred them, and they fled into the protection of the Dutch East India Co. They were divided into black, brown and white castes. In 1686, a delegation of Dutch Jews went to Cochin and established a close relationship between the Amsterdam Jews and the Cochin Jews that lasted for the next 125 years. The Cochin Jews helped the Dutch East India Co. get established in India. The Cochin Jews were given the same rights as Jews in the Netherlands. When India got independence in 1947, Cochin was amalgamated into India. When Israel became a nation, they automatically received dual citizenship.

Some Middle Eastern Jews from Aleppo came with the Dutch East India Co. They were the Levi family, the Kastiels and Joseph Hallegua. They created profitable plantations and lived like Maharajah. The Hallegua family had their lands seized in 1957, and have emigrated to the U.S. and Israel.

After the European entrance into the affairs of India, Jewish merchants from Baghdad, Yemen and Aleppo, Syria came to India. These merchants worked with the Europeans to exploit India. Four powerful Baghdad Jewish merchant families came--the Sassoon family, the Yehuda family, the Gabai family and the Kedorie family. They settled in Bombay and Calcutta and turned those cities into major trade centers.

The port of Basra had been a major trading center for the British East India co. from 1760 onward, so it was natural for the British to bring along some of the Jewish merchant families as they developed India. Baghdad was a natural hub between India and Europe. One early group of Jewish merchants formed the Arabian Jewish Merchant Colony under the leadership of Shalom Obadiah ha-Cohen of Aleppo. History is full of Cohens. It was a French Cohen, who changed his name to John Calvin, who started the Presbyterian religion that Scotland adopted. Sassoon ben Mordecai was a noted Kabbalist from Baghdad, which was a renown center for Kabbalists for years.

The Arabic Jews who came to India from all over the Middle East became known collectively as the Baghdadis.

The important Indian port of Surat had over 95 Jewish merchants by the end of the eighteenth century!

In 1833, David Sassoon (1792-1864) arrived in Bombay. David Sassoon would change the history of India as he became within a few years the financial leader of India. The Sassoons are related to the Rothschilds. They soon established business centers in Bombay, Calcutta, Rangoon, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Singapore and other Asian ports. The Sassoons used the same trick that the Rothschilds used, that of sending various sons in various cities to unify the family's financial actions. When the American Civil War prevented England from getting southern cotton, the Sassoons established businesses in England and exported Asian cotton and yarn. They were granted a monopoly on marketing British Lancashire textiles. The wealthy Indian Jews established a summer resort area at Poona (Puna), India. David Sassoon also became a great philanthropist setting up scholarships, museums, libraries, juvenile homes, etc. (It was very similar to how the rest of the rich elite have used their wealth.) The Sassoons were the major force behind the creation of the Indian textile industry at Bombay. David Sassoon became the leading member of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce. (In previous writings, the big role the Chamber of Commerce is playing in bringing in the New World Order is exposed.)

The Chamber of Commerce was created by the Rothschild's B'nai B'rith. Two examples of prominent Illuminati agents working with the Chambers of Commerce are Dr. Nicholas Butler (founder Teacher's College of Columbia Univ. & president Carnegie Endowment for Peace) & Thomas J. Watson (president IBM & trustee Carnegie Endowment

for Peace). In 1935, at the Astor's Chatham House the Chambers of Commerce worked with the Carnegie Endowment for Peace on "economic barriers to trade and economic maladjustments between nations." In July, 1937, at a meeting hosted by Hitler, Butler & Watson continued the cooperation between the Chambers of Commerce & the Carnegie Endowment for Peace to create a "new world" based on economic interdependence. While many people against a one-world-government have focused on the U.N., the Illuminati have quietly used the benign appearing Chambers of Commerce to create global economic interdependence. *The World Chamber of Commerce Directory* (6/1997) lists 161 countries with Chambers of Commerce.

Albert Sassoon was knighted by the Queen in 1872. In 1909, Jacob Sassoon was knighted. The Sassoons were major opium exporters to China, & worked with the Illuminati families in the opium trade. Many of the Sassoon family eventually left India and moved to London. David Joseph Ezra from Aleppo was also a big opium dealer.

Other prominent Jewish merchants in Bombay were the firms of B.N. Elias, and E. Meyer and the Ezra family and the Abraham family. The Ezras and Abrahams intermarried with the Sassoons.

Although the Arabic speaking Jewish merchants learned Hindustani for trade purposes, when they gave up their Arabic, they adopted English. Cohans from Baghdad took over the spiritual leadership of the native Bene Israel. Various groups of Jews have arrived as merchants or refugees from persecution. The earliest Israelites not only played a major role in the development of Hinduism, one of their descendants, the Shah of Iran, played a major historical role in modern history.

When the Dutch East India Co. and the British East India Co., which were owned by the elite families of the World Order, came to India, they were helped in their conquest by the Baghdadi Jews, the native Jews of Cochin and the Bene Israel.

#### **My SOURCES on the Jews in India include:**

*The Cochin Jews' Story*, National Geographic, Joan G. Roland's *Jews in Premodern India*. (Brandeis University: Hanover, NH, 1989.), Daniel J. S.'s *A Comparative Study and Historical Background of Shri Ramchandra*. Mission Road, Pathankot, northern India, uncopyrighted small book printed circa 1995, and Springmeier's *Be Wise As Serpents*, 1991. The author Fritz Springmeier has started writing a book showing the overwhelming (yet unknown) role the Israelites played in the creation of Hinduism and Buddhism. Ancient records also show that Christ and early Christianity had far wider influence than previously imagined. The church played a role in contact between continents.

#### **8. ROTHSCHILD CONTROL OVER RELIGION**

The Rothschilds help Satan's empire control the world's resources, the world's nations and the world's religions. They are an institution in the conspiracy and, if one looks carefully, the path of their destructive reign can be followed through the history of the past 3 centuries. It has been said all roads lead to Rome. For this book, it could be said all paths of investigation lead to the Rothschilds.



### A. THE JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES

Charles T. Russell, founder of the Jehovah's Witnesses' religion and their Watchtower Society, in a 1891 letter to Baron (Lord) Rothschild, mailed from Palestine, outlined possible courses of action that could be taken to establish the Jews in Palestine. Russell's letters praised the Rothschild's money which established Jewish colonies in Palestine. Russell writes Rothschild, "What is needed here, therefore, next to water and cleanliness, is a good government which will protect the poor from the ravenous and the wealthy. Banking institutions on sound bases, and doing business honorably, are also greatly needed." Russell continues, "May the God of Jacob direct you, my dear Sir, and all interested with you in the deliverance and prosperity of Israel, and blessed will they be who, to any extent, yield themselves as his servants in fulfilling his will as predicted."<sup>34</sup> (Additional information on the JW's ties is in the Russell family chapter.)

### B. THE MORMONS

When the Mormon Church needed financing in the late 19th century, they went to Kuhn, Loeb Co.<sup>35</sup> To review the Rothschild's control of Kuhn, Loeb Co. here is some background information. The method that the House of Rothschild used to gain influence, was the same that Royalty had used for centuries, marriage. The Rothschild children, girls and boys, have had their spouses chosen on the basis of alliances that would benefit the House of Rothschild, but since consolidating world power they generally have married cousins these last two centuries.<sup>36</sup> Jacob Schiff grew up in the house that the Rothschild's had at 148 Judengasse, Frankfurt. Jacob Schiff came to the United States with Rothschild capital and took over control of a small Jewish banking concern founded by two Cincinnati dry goods merchants Abraham Kuhn and Solomon Loeb. He even married Solomon's daughter. In 1885, Loeb retired, and Schiff ran the Kuhn, Loeb Co. for the Rothschilds until 1920 when he died.<sup>37</sup>

### C. JUDAISM

During Russell's and Brigham Young's day, Lord Rothschild was considered the "lay leader of world Jewry."<sup>38</sup> Edmund Rothschild was President of the Jewish Colonization Association,<sup>39</sup> which was a major Zionist group. Amselm Rothschild indicated that his grandfather Amschel Mayer Rothschild had insisted in Clause 15 of his will to his children, "may they and their descendants remain constantly true to their ancestral Jewish faith."<sup>40</sup> However, the will has been secret and there is no way of knowing what it says. The Rothschilds have not remained true to the Orthodox faith. If this was actually what Clause 15 said then something is amiss.

The Jewish world has showered the Rothschilds with praises, "The Rothschilds govern a Christian world. Not a cabinet moves without their advice. They stretch their hand, with equal ease, from Petersburg to Vienna, from Vienna to Paris, from Paris to London, from London to Washington. Baron Rothschild, the head of the house, is the true king of Judah, the prince of the captivity, the Messiah so long looked for by this extraordinary

people....The lion of the tribe of Judah, Baron Rothschild, possesses more real force than David--more wisdom than Solomon."<sup>41</sup>

The Priure de Sion-the Elders of Sion<sup>42</sup> also relates to the Rothschilds who are reported to serve on a Jewish council of Elders of Sion.<sup>43</sup>

The Rothschilds have "helped" the Jewish people the Rothschild's own way. For those who admire stinginess, the Rothschilds will be greatly looked up to. For instance, the extent of James Rothschild's charity in France to poor Jews was 5 francs (the equivalent of \$1).<sup>44</sup> Their dynasty has destroyed honest Jews along with Christians. Today, few dare criticize the Rothschilds. In spite of the appearance of official histories, the world *is not* moving forward on an agenda for freedom, or a Jewish agenda. It's moving forward on a Satanic agenda which operates to make the Illuminati more wealthy and more powerful. The Israeli people are being doublecrossed by the people they trust in leadership.

#### D. THE CATHOLIC CHURCH--MANAGEMENT OF THE CHURCH'S WEALTH

Early in the 19th century the Pope came to the Rothschilds to borrow money. The Rothschilds were very friendly with the Pope, causing one journalist to sarcastically say "Rothschild has kissed the hand of the Pope...Order has at last been re-established."<sup>45</sup> The Rothschilds in fact over time were entrusted with the bulk of the Vatican's wealth. *The Jewish Ency.*, Vol. 2, p.497 states, "It is a somewhat curious sequel to the attempt to set up a Catholic competitor to the Rothschilds that at the present time (1905) the latter are the guardians of the papal treasure."

Researcher Eustace Mullins writes that the Rothschilds took over all the financial operations of the worldwide Catholic Church in 1823.<sup>46</sup>

Today the large banking and financial business of the Catholic Church is an extensive system interlocked with the Rothschilds and the rest of the International Banking system. Yallop's book *In God's Name* is a good place to begin to understand the Vatican's banking & its ties to Freemasonry & its partnership with the elite.

#### E. THE ORTHODOX CHURCH--ROTHSCHILD CONTROL OVER ITS MONEY

The great wealth of the Russian Czars was entrusted to the Rothschilds, \$35 million with the Rothschild's Bank of England, and \$80 million in the Rothschild's Paris bank. The Rothschilds financed the Russian Revolution which confiscated vast portions of the Orthodox Church's wealth. They have been able to prevent (due to their power) the legitimate heirs of the Czar's fortune to withdraw a penny of the millions deposited in a variety of their banks. The Mountbattans, who are related to the Rothschilds, led the court battles to prevent the claimants from withdrawing any of the fortune. In other words, the money they invested in the Russian Revolution, was not only paid back directly by the Bolsheviks in millions of dollar of gold, but by grabbing the huge deposits of the Czars' wealth, the Rothschilds gained what is now worth over \$50 Billion.<sup>47</sup>

#### F. ROTHSCCHILD POWER WITHIN CHRISTENDOM

The Rothschilds also wielded much influence and power not only in Secret Societies, but also in Christendom's churches.

The Salvation Army under the suggestion of the Rothschilds adopted the Red Shield (Roth-red Schild-shield) for their logo.

One history of the Rothschilds remarks, "The Rothschilds had rapidly propelled themselves into a position of immense financial power and political influence. They were an independent force in the life of Europe, accountable to no one and, to a large extent, reliant on no one. Popular lampoons depicted them as the real rulers of Christendom..."<sup>38</sup>

Some Rothschilds have been involved in the campaign to loosen public morals. The first executive Secretary of the National Student Forum was John Rothschild. This National Student Forum changed its name like articles of clothing. Speaking about clothing, one of the aims of this Socialist group was to promote public nudity, and free love. This organization had the following constituent groups Radcliffe Liberal Club, Union Theological Seminary Contemporary Club, Yale Liberal Club<sup>39</sup> to name just a few. A further development of this was the Youth Peace Federation which consisted of the League of Youth of Community Church, Methodist Epworth League, NY District, Young Judea, & Young People's Fellowship of St. Phillip's Parish<sup>40</sup> to name a few.

American religious men have ties to the Rothschilds especially through their various agents. Harry Emerson Fosdick, who was Pastor of Rockefeller's church was also among the Presidents of the Rockefeller Foundation. John Foster Dulles, CFR, was chairman of the board of the Rockefeller Foundation, and married a Rockefeller, Janet Pomeroy Avery. Remember John Foster Dulles was an important Federal Council of Churches of Christ official.

The author's previous large book *Be Wise As Serpents* exposes how the Rockefellers, the Rothschilds, and J.P. Morgan, working with the Unitarians and Freemasons created the Federal Council of Churches of Christ, the National Council of Churches, and the World Council of Churches. (For that reason, this paragraph is only summarizing what is written on over 10 pages of documentation.) At least a dozen Freemasons who were top leaders in these organizations were also exposed. John Foster Dulles played a big leadership role in the World Council of Churches. He also served as the secretary of the FCCC. John Foster Dulles was instrumental in getting the FCCC to support the United Nations & its UNESCO program. Skull & Bones member Achibald MacLeish wrote the UNESCO Constitution and several Freemasons helped create the organization. Once it was created it has served as a conduit for Illuminati instructions and propaganda.

#### G. ROTHSCCHILD HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO RELIGIOUS STRIFE

Many divisions and battles between religious elements in the world have been encouraged and supported by the Power's wealth. They have also used people under their mind control &/or blackmailed to encourage religious strife. Unfortunately, many have been fooled into thinking that being devout and faithful to God is the source of religious

fighting. In some areas of the world, Moslems, Christians, and others have gotten along fine for centuries. Religious tensions do spring to some degree from within the religions themselves, but the fuel to keep those fires burning and to light up conflicts often come from the Power's wealth. An obvious example is the Iran-Iraq war.

## 9. ROTHSCHILD CONTROL OVER THE MEDIA

### A. INTRO

Eustace Mullins has published his research in his book *Who Owns the TV Networks* showing that the Rothschilds have control of all three U.S. Networks, plus other aspects of the recording and mass media industry. It can be added that they control Reuters too.

From other sources it appears CNN, which began as an independent challenge to the Jewish Network monopoly, ran into repeated trickery, and ended up part of the system. Money from B.C.C.I., (B.C.C.I. has been one of the New World Orders financial systems for doing its dirty business such as controlling Congressmen, and is involved with Inslaw, the Iran-Contra scandal, Centrust, and other recent scandals) which has tainted so many aspects of public power in the U.S. has also been behind CNN.

There is so much activity on the part of the modern-day Rothschilds, that the controlled news media's censorship which protects the Rothschilds have not been able to screen out everything, there are still tidbits here and there that filter through the controlled media's censorship. Still my search continues for descendants of the Rothschilds who are willing to expose what the Rothschilds are all about. I have found a few. One whom I have not had the opportunity to interview yet, is the husband of Rebecca Brown. It is reported that Rebecca Brown's husband was an Illuminatus of the Rothschild bloodline, and that he escaped them & has been attempting to do some exposure of their Satanic practices. According to what I've been told, they wanted to skin him alive. I have unfortunately not been able to interview Rebecca Brown Yoder's husband, who says that he's been called by the Lord to strengthen the end time church.

Perhaps nothing dominates the life of some Americans as does the television. Americans sit themselves before the television set and simply absorb what it projects to them. Day to day the biggest way the Rothschilds have touched the lives of Americans has been the three major networks, which are under their direction. During the late '80's, while the big 3's network managers relaxed with Burt Reynolds, Debbie Allen and the like, Ted Turner, Rupert Murdoch, and others recast television viewing by pushing videos, cable TV, and the FOX network. ABC had Warren Buffett as an investor, Tom Murphy & Dan Burke as CEO's, and Peter Jennings & Frank Reynolds as news anchors. The elite families are still involved in the old networks and what's new.

To illustrate their influence, we will examine who runs the networks. This list is not current, and no attempt has been made to be current. The length of writing a book insures that some material will be dated anyway.

## B. 2 EXAMPLES, NBC &amp; CBS

NBC (owned by RCA, which along w/ Kidder, Peabody &amp; Co. is owned by GE)

NBC DIRECTORS	ROTHSCHILD CONNECTION	OTHER CONNECTIONS
John Brademas	Dir. Rockefeller Fdn.	chrmn. Fed. Reserve Bank of N.Y. which controls all other Fed.R.Bks. Humanist of the Yr 1978
Cecily B. Selby		nat. dir. Girl Scouts (the occult is now part of the Girl Scout program), dir. Loehmann's(dresses) & Avon Products; Husb. James Cole, pres. Bowdoin College
Peter G. Peterson	frmr. hd. of Kuhn, Loeb	Ex-Sec. of Commerce
Donald Smiley	dir. of some Morgan firms	dir. Irving Trust, Metro-Life, Ralston-Purina, U.S. Steel & chrm of Macy Co.
David C. Jones		Pres. Consolidated Contr., dir.U.S.Steel,Kemper Insur.
Robert Cizek	dir. First City Bancorp	dir. RCA, chairman Cooper Industries
Thomas O. Paine		Pres. of Northrup-large defense contractor. Dir. of Inst. of Strategic Studies, dir of various munitions assoc.
Thornton Bradshaw	dir. Rock. Bros. Fund	dir. Aspen Inst. Of Humanistic Studies, Atlantic-Richfield Oil, Champion Paper Co., chairman of RCA
Brandon Tartikoff (head of NBC entertainment)	Jewish	private prep school, Yale

## CBS

CBS DIRECTORS	ROTHSCHILD CONN.	OTHER CONNECTIONS
Harold Brown	exec. dir. Trilat. Com.	Jewish, ex-Sec. of Air Force and ex-Sec. of Def.
Roswell Gilpatric	Kuhn Loeb firm C.S.& M dir. Fed. Res. Bk.NY	
Henry B. Schnacht	CFR, Brookings Inst.	dir. Chase Manhattan, dir.

		AT&T, chrmn. Cummin Engine Co., Committee for Economic Develop.
Michel C. Bergerac	dir. Manufacturers Hanover	chrmn. Revlon
James D. Wolfensohn	frmr.hd. J. Henry Schroder Bank	
Walter Cronkite		Socialist, A.I. DuPont award, Peabody award
Newton D. Minow	dir. Rand Corp	
Franklin A. Thomas		head of Ford Found.
Marietta Tree	assoc. w/ Ditchley Found.	dir. Winston Churchill Foundation, dir. U.S.Trust, & d.dir. Salomon Bro., granddgr. of fdr. of Groton, hsbd. in Br. Intell.

## 10. THE TWO WORLD WARS

### A. WORLD WAR I

Rothschild connections to the First World War are an excellent example of controlled conflict. On the Allied side the British and French Houses financially supported their countries' battles. Some Rothschilds were even soldiers, although they didn't see much action. J.P. Morgan Bank was a big financial help to the Allied cause. It was the Allies "purchasing agent" until the U.S. entered the war. It also created a syndicate that financed "modernization" in China, to help defend that country against the Japanese threat, who had fought China in 1874, 1894-95 and 1900.

The elite wanted America in the war. Historian Charles Tansill noted: "... the large banking interests were deeply interested in the World War because of wide opportunities for large profits. On August 3, 1914, even before the actual clash of arms, the French firm of Rothschild Freres cabled to Morgan and Company in New York suggesting the floatation of a loan of \$100,000,000, a substantial part of which was to be left in the United States, to pay for French purchases of American goods."

The Lusitania was a ploy. It was packed with some Morgan owned ammunition, had been given over to England as a member of the navy, and despite the warnings of the Germans was sent into a naval war zone, specifically to be a target - the catalyst for America's entrance to the war. A knowledgeable American State Department failed to warn the U.S. citizens aboard the ship of the voyage's definite danger. Churchill ordered the Lusitania's naval escort to return to port, and the fated ship was left unprotected, to be sunk. Rothschild agent Colonel House probably knew of this plot; records point to a discussion of it between him and Sir Edward Grey of England. Historian Colin Simpson called the sinking of the Lusitania the "foulest act of willful murder ever committed on the seas."

On the Axis side the Rothschild network was also funneling money. Another family allied to the Rothschilds was the Warburgs. Max Warburg, brother of Kuhn-Loeb's

Paul Warburg, ran a family financial powerhouse in Frankfort, Germany (one of the reasons the Rothschilds were able to liquidate their Frankfort bank, the Warburgs would run things). Max was the head of the German secret police during WWI. The Warburg connection is reported to have helped the Axis powers financially.

At the end of the war in 1919, the Treaty of Versailles meetings were attended by Rothschild connected men like Paul and Max Warburg, John Foster Dulles (of Kuhn-Loeb), Colonel House, Thomas Lamont (of Morgans) and Allen Dulles (of Kuhn-Loeb). The harsh terms of the Treaty of Versailles totally set the stage for World War II. Said one delegate: "This is no peace; this is only a truce for twenty years." Sure enough, in 1939 the second World War started.

Another product of the Versailles meetings was the elite's Charter for the League of Nations - the Illuminati's first attempt at creating a global institution. The League of Nations failed. This called for the need to create a think tank/special interest organization that could promote the new world order. Thus the creation of the Foreign Relations Institutions - the CFR, RIIA, etc. This will be discussed in a bit.

World War I helped create a Communist State. Max Warburg funded Lenin and his revolutionaries. Jacob Schiff gave a known \$20 million to Lenin. J.P. Morgan & Co. helped finance the Bolshevik revolution. Alfred de Rothschild also helped finance the Bolsheviks.

The Rothschilds controlled the final treaty which divided up Europe after W.W. I. When Germany fell, not only did Rothschild agents draft the treaty, & prepare the idea of the League of Nations, but Max Rothschild was one of 11 men who took control over Bavaria. Max Rothschild was a Freemason in Lodge No. 11, Munich, Ger.

## B. WORLD WAR II

The second World War was also controlled by Illuminati & Rothschild interests. The Great Depression did not only occur in America. It also swept Europe. The economic depression in Europe, coupled with an extremely harsh Versailles Treaty helped fan the flames of the nationalistic fires that swept Germany.

Hitler was a member of the most powerful occultic secret society in Germany. He penetrated the inner circle of this society where Satanism was practiced. Hitler was dedicated to Satan's Empire - an evil puppet. He was brought into this evil group by Dietrich Eckart, who is supposed to have said on his deathbed: "Follow Hitler. He will dance, but it is I who have called the tune! I have initiated him into the 'Secret Doctrine'; opened his centers in vision and given him the means to communicate with the Powers. Do not mourn for me: I shall have influenced history more than any German."

Consider this: Hitler was from a Satanic bloodline, he had the backing of a powerful Satanic society, he had sold his soul to Satan, and he had the financial backing of the Illuminati. Is it any wonder that he rose from obscurity, poverty and imprisonment to become one of the most powerful men to ever live? I believe that it is even safe to speculate that Hitler was totally controlled by a demonic spirit(s); that he simply gave himself over to Satan's control. An ex-member of the Satanic Hierarchy of the Illuminati expressed a belief



to me that there have been certain evil men through-out history that have totally given themselves over to possession by Satan. These men (Hitler, Genghis Khan, for example) have been anti-christ types, simply human containers for the residence of a very powerful demonic spirit, or even Satan himself. The ex-Illuminati member believed that when Satan no longer had need for the body of his anti-christ he would discard it with death and find another willing soul to sacrifice his bodily control to the devil. These evil figures would not be "The" Anti-Christ, explained the informant, but would have allowed themselves to taken over by "the spirit" of the Anti-Christ. This is just a theory, but I believe it has certain merit. If it is true, it paints an interesting picture of Hitler and the ruling class that created him.

One of Hitler's main sources of economic power was from the I.G. Farben chemical cartel, and I.G. Farben in turn was controlled by the Illuminati. The I.G. Farben cartel was created by loans from Wall Street in what has been called the Dawes plan. Carroll Quigley calls the Dawes Plan "largely a J.P. Morgan production." The J.P. Morgan Group set up the loan to I.G. Farben, which created Hitler. "Without the capital supplied by Wall Street, there would have been no I.G. Farben in the first place, and almost certainly no Adolf Hitler and World War II." Henry Ford merged his German assets with I.G. Farben in 1928. The cartel created the lethal Zyklon B gas that was used to exterminate the Jews. It was also involved in the torture experimentations that led to mind control methods, such as Monarch Programming. Do you see what happened? A Rothschild agent set up a cartel that was directly involved in the horrible persecution of the Jews. Still the family maintains the illusion of being totally supportive of their race.

At first Germany had a significant disadvantage if they were to embark on a second world war. The nation had a fuel shortage, but the Illuminati fixed this problem. The Germans were able to fight W.W.II through the use of synthetic fuels that were created by the hydrogenation process (turning coal into gasoline). This process was discovered by I.G. Farben. Hydrogenation technology would not have been fully developed by W.W.II, but I.G. Farben made a deal with Rockefeller's Standard Oil, who was able to complete the research, facilitating the war. Interestingly, I.G. Farben plants were not targeted by the bombing raids on Germany. By the end of the war the refineries had experienced only 15% damage.

William Dodd, American ambassador to Germany before W.W.II, wrote President Roosevelt: "At the present moment, more than a hundred American corporations have subsidiaries here or cooperative understandings.

"The DuPonts have their allies in Germany that are aiding in the armament business. Their chief ally is the I.G. Farben Company...

"Standard Oil Company ... sent \$2,000,000 here in December, 1933 and has made \$500,000 a year helping Germans [improve hydrogenation technology]...

"The International Harvester Company president told me their business here rose 33% year, but they could take nothing [earnings] out [except in goods].

"Even our airplanes people have secret arrangements with Krupps.

"General Motors Company [controlled by the J.P. Morgan Group] and Ford do enormous business here through their subsidiaries and take no profits out."

Germany needed the capital of these, and many more American companies in order to wage a war. I.G. Farben had a holding company in the United States called American I.G. Farben. Paul Warburg, his brother Max (head of Germany's secret police during W.W.I), and Warburg agent Herman Metz were some of the members of the board of directors of the American I.G. Farben. Other directors included Rockefeller/International banking men (Edsel Ford, Charles Mitchell, Walter Teagle, etc). Three Germans on the Board of Governors were convicted as war criminals after the war, but the elite Americans aforementioned were not, even though they participated in the same criminal decisions as those who were punished.

According to author Eustace Mullins, Hitler met with Allen and John Foster Dulles in 1933. The Dulles brothers were acting as legal representatives of Schiff and Warburg's Kuhn, Loeb & Co, which was an integral part of the Rothschild network. Mullins claims Kuhn & Loeb had extended large short-term credits to Germany, and needed to ensure the repayment of these loans. The Dulleses supposedly assured Hitler he would receive the funds necessary to be installed as Chancellor of Germany, if he promised to repay the debts.

Let's take a moment to point out that the Dulles brothers Allen and John Foster were descendants of one of the families that introduced the Scottish Rite to America. Allen served as director and President of the CFR. Their uncle Sec. of State Robert Lansing began the U.S. State Dept.'s first centralized intelligence group. Allen Dulles worked with the Nazis and Vatican at the end of the war to protect and help launder the enormous Nazi Reichbank treasures. Dulles worked for the Illuminati first of all, and also MI-6, and Austrian-German Intelligence. The Dulles brothers also had great power over Christendom too. But most of all, if the truth be known, these two brothers were two of the biggest traitors, degenerates and scoundrels the world has ever seen, turned loose upon us by the Illuminati.

One of the largest tank manufacturers for Germany was Opel, which was controlled by the J.P. Morgan Group. Another company connected to the J.P. Morgan Group was Bendix Aviation, "which supplied data [to Germany] on automatic pilots, aircraft instruments and aircraft and diesel engine starters." The examples go on & on.

To understand Hitler, a secret Rothschild, we must lift the veil of secrecy about who really was behind Hitler spiritually and economically.

Let's show the amazing connections of just one financial supporter of Hitler, I.G. Farben. I.G. Farben, which backed Hitler was an economic giant. (One of the biggest I.G. Farben stock holders was Joseph Kennedy. The Kennedy family got their I.G. Farben stock holdings, which were confiscated after WW II, returned when JFK became president.) As was just pointed out, without I.G. Farben's help Hitler could never have waged W.W.II. I.G. Farben was a German-run chemical cartel that controlled chemical companies around the world. For instance, that Morgan-created loan of \$800 million in 1924 helped the international conglomerate to swallow up more companies. (Sen. Howard Watson wrote an book at the end of W.W.II exposing I.G. Farben entitled *Treason's Peace: German Dyes and*

*American Dupes.* The book has been suppressed in this country. Another book on the subject is Joseph Borkin's *The Crime & Punishment of I.G. Farben.*) After helping create W.W. I, and making money during the war, I.G. Farben created an American branch called I.G. Chemical Corp. Bill Donovan, who started the OSS, which is the forerunner to the CIA, worked for I.G. Chemical Corp. Like Hitler and his cronies, and so many Illuminati today, Donovan was interested in Tibetan occultism. Just before the Crash of 1929, Donovan was helping I.G. Farben finance I.G. Chemical Corp. Paul Warburg was a leading member of I.G. Farben's board of directors, and Aleister Crowley's friend Otto Kahn was associated with the company too. Schroeder Bank also quietly got involved in financial activity associated with I.G. Farben in America. One of the directors of Schroeder Bank was Allen Dulles, future director of the CIA. In a few years, Allen Dulles, as director of the CIA in 1951 is ordering 100 million doses of LSD from Sandoz Labs. I.G. Farben also ties in with the Krupp Illuminati family which will be discussed in a later chapter. I.G. Farben was later split into a variety of other companies like Bayer, and Hoechst in a pretense to strip it of its power. Walter C. Teagle, sat as director of both I.G. Chemical Corp. and as CEO of Rockefellers' Standard Oil. Standard Oil and I.G. Farben worked together during W.W. II. Rockefeller's Standard Oil sold Nazi Germany's I.G. Farben \$20 million of petroleum products during the war.

Rockefeller was the largest stockholder in Standard Oil of New Jersey, and I.G. Farben was second largest. Even more so today, the international corporations make national boundaries a joke. The Dulles brothers John Foster and Allen worked for the Illuminati's Wall St. firm of Sullivan & Cromwell. Allen joined the firm after he left the State Dept. in 1926. The firm has many clients from the U.S., Germany and Britain, including the German Jew Sigmund Warburg. The Dulles brothers, as well as others, played with all sides during W.W. II and made enormous war-time profits. When patriots in the U.S. government and England protested to Standard Oil about their collaboration, Standard Oil and the Saudi's threatened to quit shipping Middle East oil to England and America, which would seriously cripple their war efforts. Allen Dulles, working for the pro-German Saudis and Standard Oil told the Senate Committee on National Defense (which had discovered Standard Oil's collaboration with the Nazis) to drop the matter or face an oil embargo.

Meanwhile, the Illuminati kingpins had to have some way to make their profits in the Third Reich during the W.W. II, while they lived in luxury in the U.S. and U.K. The solution was to hire the Swedish Wallenberg family to launder and funnel their profits from the Third Reich. The Wallenbergs also served as couriers between the Allies and the German generals who wanted to remove Hitler.

The U.S. government agency that could have confiscated the assets of I.G. Farben was the U.S. Alien Property Custodian. John Foster Dulles and his brother sat on its board of directors! and the custodian himself Leo T. Crowley, who was pro-Nazi and head of the FDIC, was good friends with the Dulses and FDR. Allen Dulles then got himself transferred to Switzerland as U.S. Intelligence chief so he could take care of the movement of money

and assets between the two sides. His secret courier Von Gaevernitz had a Jewish mother so Von Gaevernitz was generally beyond suspicion as collaborating with the Nazis.

In 1932, the Nazi propaganda claimed that I.G. Farben was a tool of the Jews. The next year, two I.G. Farben representatives met with Hitler, gave him a large donation, and in return the campaign against I.G. Farben ended.

Let's discuss some secret societies Hitler joined. In 1919, two secret occult societies in Germany, the Thule Society and the Vril Society, had a joint meeting at a hunting lodge at Berchtesgaden (an extremely southern Bavarian city of approx. 5,000 pop. in the Alps near Salzburg). That year, Adolf Hitler joined the Thule Society. Freemason Edward George Bulwer-Lytton (1803-1873), Grand Patron of the Societas Roci cruciana in Anglia (SRIA - see the Bundy Chapter about the SRIA), was the father of Nazi doctrine. His book on the Vril (*Vril: The Power of the Coming Race*) inspired Blavatsky (Theosophical Society leader) and Richard Wagner (OTO member), who in turn inspired Hitler. By the way, Hitler joined the Theosophical Society. The German Knights Templar and Golden Dawn were also associated with the Thule Society, which used the magical power of Vril, and the magical language Vril based on 72 tonal signatures derived from one monochord. (There are also 72 Keys of Enoch, and 72 Keys of Solomon.) The German Freemason Haushofer (initiated into the Tibetan Bon as a Dugphas priest) was involved in the creation of the secret inner circle of the Nazi Party called The Vril. Haushofer was instrumental in getting a large number of Tibetan priests to move to Germany to assist the Nazis spiritually. Hitler was also a member of this esoteric Vril group. Illuminati aristocrats formed the backbone of the Thule Society. The Thule Society was much larger than just German membership. Within the Thule Society was another secret inner group the Knights of the Black Sun. The esoteric meaning of SS is Schwarze Sonne (Black Sun), exoterically it is Schutzstaffel.

As a historic sidenote, the Vril Society merged members from 3 small groups the Lords of the Black Stone, the Black Knights, and the Black Sun. The SS and Vril Society were involved with Flying Saucer research.

As a child, Hitler had been taught by the New Templar Order, which he joined in 1907. Lord Kitchener joined this New Templar Order also. G.I. Gurdjieff (a Russian), Lord Kitchener (an Englishman), Haushofer (a German), and Hitler's mentor Liebenfels (an Austrian) were all initiated into the Tibetan mysteries of Bon. Gurdjieff initiated Joseph Stalin into the Martinist Order of Freemasonry (aka Elus Cohens). The Martinist Order's Grand Master Papus was the occult advisor to Czar Nicholas II (as well as close friend with the Grand Master of the Priory of Sion), so it is interesting that the communist rulers of Russia belonged to the same Masonic order that the pre-revolution Russian aristocrats had. By 1920, Martinism had gone totally underground. Gurdjieff met with Hitler prior to W.W. II. *The Protocols of Zion* had been originally given to the Czar by a man named Sergei Nilus trying to expose the Martinist's Grand Master Papus. He was naive in thinking that the Czar would be interested. Nilus was not out to expose Jews with the document but rather the esoteric *clique* who had the ear of the Czar.

If the Nazi leadership had been sincere about the Protocols, they could never have rubbed shoulders with the very kind of people said to be implementing the Protocols. And yet they not only did, they were initiated into secret societies by these people. The entire Nazi affair smacks of Illuminati Hegelian Dialectics.

During 1938, Illuminati leaders and Freemason Joseph Stalin laid down policies that insured Hitler could start a war. British leader and RIIA member Neville Chamberlain, Masonic Prophet H.G. Wells, and the Illuminati Astors and Lord Rothschild and some others of the same type met on March 26-27, 1938 at the Cliveden Astor Estate for a final discussion of continuing Chamberlain's policy of appeasement. At that time 5 Astors sat in British parliament, and William Astor was the chairman of the RIIA. The Rothschilds controlled the British Bank of England and other financial institutions. The Illuminati had set up the Vatican Bank and Bank of International Settlements in Switzerland so that during the upcoming war, their movement of gold, money, & assets couldn't be seriously crippled.

This author's overall findings show that there were many Illuminati actors involved with things behind the scenes before and during W.W. II. The facts support the Illuminati's own secret history that W.W. II followed an Illuminati script! The manufactured Pearl Harbor attack allowed Roosevelt to enter America into the war. A second world war had been created by the Illuminati, with the help of the Rothschild/Morgan/Warburg/Schiff syndicate. Their secret societies within secret societies follow an Illuminati SOP of having boxes within boxes within boxes. And at many places the Rothschilds and their subordinates played key roles in the entire script. Lots of greedy selfish people also got into the whole play as well as some naive uninformed persons unaware of the script who muddled the waters with all kinds of complicated maneuvers. When WW II ended, the Tribunals, who investigated Nazi war criminals, censored "any materials recording Western assistance to Hitler," said historian Antony C. Sutton.

#### WHERE DOES NAZISM FIT INTO SATAN'S PLANS?

Let me briefly recap what some of the plan was. While you read these plans that I am relaying to you from my intensive research on high level Satanism, see if you don't see the irony in the Satanic plans. How very ironic it is that in all the twisted thinking and reasoning of the leading Satanists for why they must do things, they do not catch on that this plan of Satan's is going to achieve God's revealed plan. How pride does blind us! (Rather than re-document this, I suggest that my book *Be Wise As Serpents* be studied for the documentation of this.)

The "brilliant" plan given in detail to the Illuminati was to create a thesis and its opposite called the antithesis. The process would repeat itself until the desired outcome. Out of the battle between the two would emerge the synthesis. Out of the battle of chaos would come a new order reminding us of the Masonic slogan "Order out of Chaos." If the thesis were like a hammer and the antithesis like an anvil, what was caught in between would be broken or reshaped. Three world wars would enable the plan to work. The hammer would be constructed and then given a homeland, a secure base in Russia. It is what we call

communism. The first anvil would be created out of economic chaos in Germany. It would be called National Socialism. That anvil would be destroyed in a Second World War, but another anvil would replace it called democracy.

The first two world wars accomplished exactly what they were meant to.

Out of the First World War came 1. A secure Satanic dictatorship in Russia, a secure base to carry out further world subversion. 2. the satanic Rothschilds gained partial control over Palestine, preparing the way for Satan to rule from Jerusalem some day. 3. Weapons of mass destruction & terror. 4. The League of Nations. 5. Financial enslavement of entire nations in debt to the bankers. 6. Social engineering.

Out of the Second World War came 1. The enlargement of their secure base in Russia into a world power. 2. Complete control over Palestine by the Rothschilds. 3. Airpower, including long range missiles which led to satellites, jets, secret flying saucers, and powerful submarines, all items that individuals could not produce. Those in control of production would therefore control all air & sea ways of the earth. 4. The cold war and an era of terror to convince the people of the need for Satan's One World Order. 5. the United Nations, 6. better mind control & better social engineering.

Out of the third world war would emerge a new religious system. The third world war would have to be tailored to be like the Bible's Armageddon, Satan told his highest slaves, because- if it resembled Armageddon, then the people would believe he was the Messiah when he came after its end. It would have to be terrible, so that he could step in and bring miraculous order out of a world beaten into chaos by the worst war in history. Again it would be "Order out of chaos", as the Masonic documents repeatedly proclaim. Total mind-control in a world-wide Beast system would emerge.

Just like the Second World War emerged out of the great world-wide depression. Satan told his followers the 1992-99 tribulation would repeat on a larger scale the plagues of Egypt, for he would wreck revenge for what was done to Egypt by God (& Moses) by giving back in a bigger way to the world what happened to ancient Egypt. To a demonic controlled mind it makes sense to wreck such revenge, especially when the end result is held out to be the salvation of the world by the Lightbearer, the Morning Star, also known as Lucifer. For most of us, the idea of such pain and destruction seems like demonic madness-- which it is.

At the core of the One-World-System is Satanism. It hides itself behind many fronts such as Jewish Finance, Socialism, Aryanism, British Israelism, Zionism, and Freemasonry, which are tools to get the broad masses to serve the Plan. The "conspiracy" to create the One-World-System has enlisted the help of almost everyone. That is because most of the religious systems at the top are controlled by Satanists, who know what they are doing & direct the people's religious efforts. (Read the *Be Wise As Serpents'* research/documentation on this.) Nazism was a Pagan Gnostic religion whose High Priest (Hitler) knew what he was doing for Satan's mission. (More on this later.) Hitler had had his mission hypnotically placed into him during a stay at a military hospital during W.W. I. In 1952, James Larratt Battersby in England published *The Holy Book of Adolf Hitler* for the German World Church in Europe. Except for some of his pro-German ideas, obviously

thrown in to make the book enlist the intended audience's favor, the book is an exact description of what would happen in the next 50 years to bring in the NWO. The reason some of the prognostications of pro-German ideas are not valid is that the Satanic hierarchy is not really concerned for the German people either, except to harness their help in their plans. Batterby's *Holy Book of Adolf Hitler* was given to him "in the spirit". According to Battersby the book was written in order that "May God open the eyes of the Gentiles to Truth, and carry his Holy Gospel to the ends of the earth". The book is an excellent synopsis of what Satan had planned in 1952 and has carried out since to a large degree. Constance Cumbey correctly noticed that the New Age movement closely resembled Nazism. She gives the parallels detail by detail on pages 114 -120 in *The Hidden Dangers Of The Rainbow*.

The Jewish people (I use the term in its broadest sense) are being used. Actually the allegiance of the Satanic hierarchy is not in the least concerned with Judaism, although it appears that at first the plans are to create a religious leader that will have the apparent credentials of the Jewish Messiah. How sad, because the actions of the Rothschilds and other Satanic "Jewish" bloodlines during W.W.II show that their first allegiance is not to the Old Testament and not to even Orthodox Judaism, but is purely to Satan. At some future point, the Jews will find that this "Messiah", who is already alive waiting to play his role, will only give them temporary relief. They will be taken for a ride & then they will be dumped.

The Rothschilds (and other top Satanic families in a lesser way) financed a Jewish Mason and devoted Satanist named Karl Marx to write his *Das Kapital*. Satanists controlling Masonic and other groups got Communism started. Satan originated their plans and gave these plans at a Feast of the Beast in meticulous detail to those highest in the Satanic Hierarchy. Albert Pike and Guiseppe Mazzini, who were in strategic positions of control, were let in on the plans.

After creating International Socialism (communism) a temporary antithesis was created called National Socialism (nazism). Similar to International Socialism, National Socialism was created by Masonic Lodges and other esoteric secret societies. Secret esoteric Gnostic and Satanic societies along with the Illuminati helped create "the Thule Gesellschaft" (in English "the Thule Society"). Adolf Hitler was some type of member of this occult Thule Society, along with many other men who later became leading Nazis such as Rudolf Hess. The Thule Society used the Masonic/Hindu symbol the Swastika, which the Nazi party then borrowed as its symbol. In other words the grandmother of the Nazi Party was the Masonic Lodges in Germany. Hitler also was a member of the Theosophical Society, which has strong Satanic and Masonic ties. Both Bailey and Hitler studied from Tibetans, Hindus, occultists, and black magicians. They also both studied the Gnostics, and every major Pagan/Occult religious system.

An example of how valued the Swastika was for Freemasons before Hitler ruined its image, is a quote from high ranking Freemason Joseph Fort Newton, "The ... volumes also contains an essay...by Thomas Carr, with a list of Lodges, and a study of their history, customs, and emblems--especially the Swastika. Speculative Masons are now said to be joining...seeking more light on what are called the Lost Symbols of Masonry." After Hitler, the Masons quit promoting the use of the Swastika.



*The Holy Book of Hitler* explains why the Theosophical Society worked so hard to destroy the British Empire. At first it mystified me why the Theosophical Society presidents who were connected to the Satanic hierarchy would want to ruin the British Empire. The reason it seemed strange is that the mother country of Satanism & Witchcraft is Great Britain. The center of secret political power is geographically in England. And further, one of the largest and most powerful secret fronts for Satanism is British-Israelism. The reason why the British Empire was destroyed was that Satan had determined prior to 1870 that the steps to world government would include setting up around 9 or 10 Continental blocs. The Union of Europe into one country (or bloc) could not be accomplished while Great Britain had most of her focus on her empire. As long as Great Britain had an empire, she'd never want to join up with Europe. In fact all the European nations would have to be convinced to give up their colonies. This is why the World Power got everyone they could to help fight Portugal in Angola including the large Masonic-controlled Christian denominations who donated millions to the NCC and WCC which then funneled these millions of dollars to the guerrillas to buy weapons and ammo. Some of their targets were churches and Christians.

The Theosophical Society is mostly to blame for India's independence from Britain. First, the Theosophical Society managed to change British policy so that the British became unpopular. Next, Theosophical President Besant, who published the largest English paper in India, strongly criticized British rule in her newspapers and eventually was arrested. Gandhi & other Indian leaders were involved in Besant being made the president of the Indian Congress Party. The Congress party still rules Indian politics. Theosophist Mahatma Gandhi, following in the steps of Theosophical Pres. Annie Besant, led the Indian people against British rule.

But the final blow to the British Empire was done by another Theosophist--Adolf Hitler. It is common knowledge that the powerful blows of Axis attacks in W.W. II struck the death blow to the British Empire, or so we are told. The truth is that the elite wanted the Empire to die, and pulled every string to convince the British public and indigenous natives that the Empire was too weak after W.W. II to save the empire and prevent her colonies from independence. N. Rockefeller also weakened British influence in So. America and replaced it with his own during W.W. II. However, the Illuminati felt comfortable enough with their financial and their secret control in the third world countries to allow the visible political control to crumble. For instance, key members in communist Vietnam are Illuminati insiders. Illuminati control over these key men is so complete that they participate fully with Illuminati plans. A minor clue to this fact, is that Ho Chi Minh had ties to both Russian and American intelligence.

It's hard for people to grasp that the Illuminati controlled Germany, Russia, Great Britain & France during W.W. II, but they did. Churchill, Roosevelt, and Stalin were all Masons. DeGaulle of France was closely linked with several esoteric groups, and the Priere de Sion and Grand Orient Masons helped him to power in the 50's. Churchill was a Zionist & pro-Fabian Socialist. (One book which exposes many of the connections of the Churchills

is *Jennie - The Life of Lady Randolph Churchill* by Ralph G. Martin. Jennie's father was a cousin to FDR's father James Roosevelt, and a good friend of Rothschild agent August Belmont. Jennie herself enjoyed a lengthy, adulterous affair with the Prince of Wales (later King Edward VII) of the 13th Illuminati bloodline. The book also exposes "The Set" a group of royals who believed they were above the law, & other inside cliques such as the Smart Set, the Marlborough House Set, the Party Set, the Horsey Set. It also exposes The Souls, an aristocratic cult.)

Stalin was a closet Satanist. Roosevelt was a Zionist, pro-communist and a socialist. Both Churchill and Roosevelt came from important elite bloodlines. Apparently, Stalin was somewhat independent, but basically did what was expected of him. As the previous paragraph indicates the people of the world weren't ready for a world government, and most not even a united Europe. W.W. II was carried out to adjust people's thinking toward wanting European unity. Satan already ruled the world through his secret chain of command, but he wanted to openly rule the world's hearts and to be publicly hailed as ruler and savior.

Who was Hitler? Hitler's father was the offspring of the Rothschild's secret breeding program which impregnated his grandmother. It appears from the details available, Hitler was groomed for his role, without realizing his heritage at first. It appears that Hitler learned of his "Jewish bloodline" after taking over Germany. Hitler had romances with many beautiful women. Although Hitler was very strict with his New Age religious practices such as being a vegetarian, that did not include being celebrate. He did have sex contrary to the deceptions of the Establishment. Hitler's seed (the Rothschild's powerful generational occult bloodline) was hidden in an Ashkenazic bloodline, at least part of which has come to the U.S. Hitler's generational occult power was passed on too. This was most likely done by thrusting a knife into his heart, while the person who received his occult power gulped Hitler's last breath with the kiss of death to receive his occult power. What I am telling you is that Hitler's offspring are alive & well, & his terrifying Anti-Christ spirit passed to someone and is not dead.

Let me remind you of some of Hitler's own prophecies about himself and his goals. "At the time of supreme peril I must die a martyr's death for the people. But after my death will come something really great, an overwhelming revelation to the world of my mission." The world will witness his divinity. Further, "My spirit will rise from the grave, and the world will see that I was right." Von Ribbentrop on Apr. 30, 1945 was told this same thing, "You will see that my spirit will rise from the grave." National Socialism "is even more than a religion; it is the will to make mankind anew." "All creative energy will pass to the new man."

Hitler claimed to be the real fulfillment of Marx's socialism. "I am not only the conqueror, but also the executor of Marxism, of that part of it which is essential and justified, stripped of its Jewish-Talmudic dogma." In essence, he is saying is that he will purify Marx's socialist plan of its Jewish veneer-- different veneers, same plan.

Hitler is viewed as the Messiah, the Holy Spirit, the martyred Savior of his people by his followers today. The blasphemous *Holy Book of Adolf Hitler* states, "All hail to God's

Christ and Chosen, Adolf Hitler...Lord of Lords, and King of Kings, the Eternal Adolf Hitler." Such blasphemy.

That Demonic Spirit and Hitler's descendants live on. (By the way, some Rothschild descendants such as Hitler's have come to Christ as their Lord and Savior!) Will this powerful occult branch of the Rothschild's be used again by the N.W. O.?

Let's discuss globalism, an idea openly promoted by the Rothschilds. W.W. II facilitated American acceptance of a global "peacekeeping" institution - the U.N.

After the U.S. had rejected their previous attempt to create such an institution in the League of Nations, the Illuminati decided to create an arm of the Rothschild funded Round Table groups which would influence western society to embrace globalism. The original idea was to create an international special interest group of advisors that would promote a New World Order, called the Royal Institute of International Affairs. That plan was altered; that Institute was split up so that separate groups could influence separate governments without having the appearance of a conspiracy. These groups were formed at what are called the Hotel Majestic meetings. Baron #1 Edmond de Rothschild of France was the main force behind these meetings, and all the founders of these groups were men who had met with his approval. Chief of these was Rothschild agent Colonel Edward Mandell House.

One of these groups was the CFR. The *CFR Handbook* of 1936 explains how it was established. "On May 30, 1919, several leading members of the delegations to the Paris Peace Conference met at the Hotel Majestic in Paris to discuss setting up an international group which would advise their respective governments on international affairs.... It was decided at this meeting to call the proposed organization the Institute of International Affairs. At a meeting on June 5, 1919, the planners decided it would be best to have separate organizations cooperating with each other. Consequently, they organized the Council on Foreign Relations, with headquarters in New York, and a sister organization, the Royal Institute of International Affairs [RIIA], in London, also known as the Chatham House Study Group, to advise the British Government. A subsidiary organization, the Institute of Pacific Relations, was set up to deal exclusively with Far Eastern Affairs [and facilitated the Pearl Harbor attack]. Other organizations were set up in Paris and Hamburg, the Hamburg branch being called the Institut für Auswärtige Politik, and the Paris branch being known as Centre d'Etudes de Politicque Etrangere...." I have never seen any research on the Institut für Auswärtige Politik in Germany. It would be interesting to see how this group was involved with the elite and the creation of W.W.II.

A group of Illuminati wise men took the plans laid out at the Hotel Majestic meetings and formed the CFR. The founders included; Colonel Edward Mandell House (a Rothschild agent), John Foster Dulles (of Rothschild connected Kuhn, Loeb & Co.), and Allen Dulles (also of Kuhn, Loeb & Co.).

The CFR was officially founded on July 29, 1921. Money for the founding came from J.P. Morgan, Bernard Baruch, Otto Kahn, Jacob Schiff, Paul Warburg, and John D. Rockefeller, among others. The funding for the RIIA in London came primarily from the

Astor family. Rothschild-connected Paul Warburg was on the original board of directors of the CFR.

As you can clearly see, the Rothschild network had significant influence in the creation of the foreign relation groups. This influence continues today. The Rothschilds power within the secret "Society of the Elect" and the Round Table Groups extended to the semi-public CFR, RIIA, etc. The House of Rothschild was busy with their fellow elites, managing the creation of the New World Order.

One example of how the Rothschilds hide their influence, is a well-educated man whose mother was from the Russell & Campbell bloodlines and whose secret biological father was Edouard Phillipe Rothschild, the uncle of Guy de Rothschild. His words are typical of escapees from the Illuminati: "I can remember his [Edouard Phillipe] talking with me as a young boy, his smell as he died of liver cancer, his assorted assaults on my body and soul, and his confiding in me of his lusts for power and his hatred toward God. This man relished hating God, and I was his bastard son....Through their children, the Rothschilds now lead humanity in its revolt from God. For example, I recall a series of occult meetings where groups like the False Memory Syndrome Foundation were established in order to frustrate the Lord's exposure of SRA. When I watch CNN, it startles me to see so many familiar faces now on the world stage in politics, all to bring in the new world order. Most are themselves SRA/DID and Rothschilds by birth. Like the hundreds of thousands of this occult family's other biological children, I too had a place and function within this clan's attempt to control the world." (From an escapee interviewed by the author.)

## 11. FAMILIES ALLIED TO THE ROTHSCHILDS

Two prominent Jewish families are the Oppenheims and the Oppenheimers. A. Oppenheim was situated in Cologne. The Oppenheimers are close to the Rothschilds. The Oppenheimers were early members of the Bavarian Illuminati. The Bund der Gerechten (League of the Just) was an Illuminati front run mainly by Jews who were Satanists. This Bund financed in part by the Rothschilds paid the Satanist and Mason Karl Marx to write the *Communist Manifesto*. The Jew Gumpel Oppenheim was in the Bund's inner circle. His relative Heinrich Oppenheim masterminded the communist revolution of 1848 in Germany. The Communist Party's official histories even accept the Bund as the predecessor of Communism.

J. Robert Oppenheimer of the CFR was exposed as a communist. Harry Oppenheimer, an international banker, is chairman of the Jewish De Beers world-wide diamond monopoly, & chairman of the Anglo-American Corp. Oppenheimers can be found in important financial positions in the U.S. They help run about 10 large foundations, including the Oppenheimer Haas Trust of NY for the care of needy Jewish children.

*The Jewish Ency.* Vol. 2, p. 496 indicates other Jewish families "adopted the Rothschild plan." These were the Lazards, Sterns, Speyers, and Seligmans. The Rothschild plan was to place family members in the 5 largest European capitals to coordinate their

activities. One of Germany's largest magazines is the Stern, and Ernst Stern is second-in-command of the World Bank.<sup>51</sup>

The Jewish families that established the Frankfurt Judenloge (this was the Masonic lodge the Rothschilds belonged to in Frankfurt) included the Adlers, Speyers, Reisses, Sichels, Ellisons, Hanaus, Geisenheimers & Goldschmidts. Isaac Hildesheim, a Jew who changed his name to Justus Hiller, is credited as being the founder of this Frankfurt lodge. Michael Hess, principal of the Reformed Jewish school Philanthropin was an important figure in the lodge too, as was Dr. Ludwig Baruch (later Börne) who joined in 1808. Most of these Frankfurt Jewish Freemasons engaged in commerce.<sup>52</sup> Frankfurt's Jewish community were led by these Freemasons from 1817-1842.<sup>53</sup>

Johann Christian Ehrmann, a Gentile Mason of Frankfurt warned that the Frankfurt Jewish Masons wanted a world republic based on humanism. In 1816, he issued a warning *Das Judenthum in der M[aurere]y* - "The Jews in Masonry".

Stephen Birmingham's book *Our Crowd: The Great Jewish Families of New York* diagrams how the Rothschilds, Belmonts, Guggenheims, Loeb's, Seligmans, Speyers, Lewisohns, Baches, Sachs, Lehman's, Strauses, Wertheims are all related & interconnected. Many of our great department stores/products/corporations such as Macy's, Levi Strauss, Guggenheim's, Lehman Bros. etc. are run by these families.<sup>54</sup>

#### MISUNDERSTANDINGS ABOUT ROCKEFELLER-ROTHSCHILD RIVALRY

There has been a great deal of misinformation put out that the Rothschilds and the Rockefellers are fighting for control of the world. It's true that they are in intense competition in some areas. It has also been true that they have been in intense cooperation in many areas.<sup>55</sup> Because the Satanic spiritual dimensions of the Rothschilds & the Rockefellers are not understood, it has been difficult for people to see how it all fits together. For instance, to make an analogy, if I am a minister and one of my brothers-in-Christ is my upline on a multi-level marketing distributorship, then he is my business head, but I could be the spiritual leadership that he looks up to. The point is that essentially all researchers trying to expose the NWO are drawing conclusions about occult power on the basis of business relationships, and it doesn't always work. Sometimes the business boss may be in a secret satanic leadership position over someone else, but it may also be that both men are on equal footing when it comes to occult power & status within the Illuminati. So far I've seen only one other book advertised (and I haven't read it) which claims to expose the conflict between the Rothschilds & the Rockefellers as a sham. If it really does show this, then the book has contributed greatly toward eliminating misunderstandings about their power structure.

#### THE ROTHSCILDS ARE A DAILY THREAT

When working to help Illuminati total mind-controlled slaves, this author has come to know mind-controlled slaves from most of the 13 bloodlines, for instance, the Rockefellers, the Russells, the 13th Holy Blood bloodline, the Li's, the Collinses, and last but not least the Rothschilds. From personal observation as well as reports, all of the top 13

Illuminati families are involved in the creation of Monarch slaves. It's impossible to be a high level Satanist and not have MPD (aka DID). Any person without MPD would go insane after participating in high level Illuminati rituals. It can't be stated with certainty that all Illuminati members have been through Monarch trauma-based programming, but it seems likely. This means that the Rothschilds in the U.S., Canada & the U.K. have closely collaborated with the highest levels of the intelligence community & military. No wonder my work has been opposed by various Rothschilds.

The late Baron Phillippe Rothschild has been famous for his Mouton Rothschild vineyards. It is evident that the late Baron Phillippe was Illuminati. Johnnie Todd apparently referred to him in his talks. Todd's detractors have made fun of his statements, claiming that there is no Phillip Rothschild. In Hicks and Lewis's book *The Todd Phenomena* on page 27, they write, "There is no evidence for the existence of Philip Rothschild except for Todd's claims." They say that Todd's claims about Phillip Rothschild are "just another of Todd's fantasies."

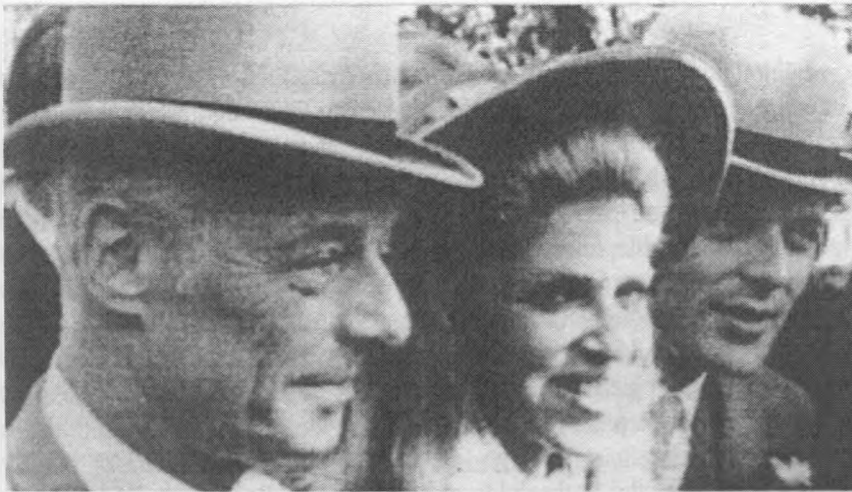
Emma de Rothschild was a guest at the June 8-11, 1995 Burgenstock, Switzerland Bilderberger Meeting, which was held at the Grand Palace and Park hotels. Edmond de Rothschild and Guy de Rothschild have been participants in the Bilderbergers. In 1974, the Rothschilds provided the Hotel Mont d'Arbois at Megeve, France for the Bilderbergers. The American Bilderberger headquarters is in the same address as the Illuminati's Carnegie Endowment for Peace Foundation. The Rockefellers have also provided meetings sites, such as: St. Simons Island, GA (Feb. '57), Williamsburg, VA (Mar. '64), and Woodstock Inn, Woodstock, Vermont (Apr. '71). The House of Orange provided the first meeting site at the Bilderberger Hotel in Oosterbeek, Holland from which the group gets its name. Alastair Buchan was one of the people involved in the creation of these elite meetings.

Lord J. Rothschilds is another Bilderberger. He left the N.M. Rothschild business in 1980. He and Eric de Rothschild have been prominent Rothschilds in recent years. N.M. Rothschild bank had as its director Norman Lamont, the man who has held the highest British government financial position Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Baron Guy de Rothschild, head of the French House, is in the AntiChrist lineage. One of his descendants is slated by the Illuminati to become their AntiChrist to rule the world. There are 4 Mothers-of-Darkness, who make up a special group called "the Mary group" who are to sire candidates for the AntiChrist via incest with Guy.

Typical of Illuminati Kingpins, the blue-eyed silver-haired Guy de Rothschild comes to the U.S. secretly for business, programming slaves, and for specific rituals. His fellow kingpin the Marquis de Libereau also travels to California. One of their mind-control programming/ritual sites is a big house at 4826 Tyronne St., Sherman Oaks, CA which is 3 houses from a park, & also is located near a hospital owned by a German Baron via his Paracelus company. The Hollywood Community Hospital of Van Nuys near Hollywood Blvd. is also owned by Paracelus, and is also involved in the Illuminati's mind-control programming. There are numerous other Illuminati ritual sites in that area of California. I have written another book which gives hundreds of ritual sites and coven addresses across the U.S. Their rituals could take several books to describe; one quick point is that Illuminati from Europe come to the U.S. for rituals & vice-versa.





#### BARON GUY DE ROTHSCCHILD AND HIS SON DAVID

The Rothschilds are in a remote way connected to the Son of Sam murders which were carried out by a Satanic order called the Process Church. The Process Church is an offshoot of the OTO & both connect to the Church of Scientology which fronts for the OTO. Process recruits turn over personal items to the group and take blood oaths much like the Illuminati. In an Illuminati coven these personal items would be kept by the Keeper of the Seals. The eastern HQ for the Process Church was an abandoned church on property that was part of an estate owned by the Warburgs and Rothschilds. Between the Rothschilds and the Process Church a witch had lived on the property. Roy Alexander Radin, who would parade in public in a devilish black cape, owned Southhampton, NJ property. Radin was a Process leader executed on Friday the 13th (5/13/83) after other Satanists got upset over bad drug deals. He made snuff films & two of the Son of Sam murders were videoed at Radin's command. John Charles Carr (nicknamed Wheaties) (1946-78) & Michael Vail Carr III (1952-68) were both part of this satanic Process Church. The Carr bloodline has repeatedly shown up in investigating the Rothschilds & the Illuminati. The Carr house at 316 Warburton, Yonkers, NY was a satanic command center which used nearby Untermyer Park, the old site of British Satanist Samuel Untermyer's mansion for rituals.

The Rothschilds are intimately connected to the secret Illuminati council which operates out of the Strasbourg, France area. In 1979, the European Assembly opened in Strasbourg. Europe has united and their Parliament is at Strasbourg. United Europe has courts & councils that are associated with Europe's Parliament also there. So what is Strasbourg? Strasbourg (its French spelling) is the capital of Alsace-Lorraine, which is a province that has changed hands between Germany & France many times. The local people often speak both languages. The city has been a major city since antiquity. The famous Cathedral of Notre-Dame with its 142 meter spire is in Strasbourg. When builders began to organize as operative Masonic lodges, their lodges began at Strasbourg, Fr., and York, Eng. These lodges then gave rise to the quasi-secret Masonic lodges of the 1400's. Within the building trades, certain families & persons passed down from generation to generation building trade secrets, an architectural legacy. The Parlers were one of these powerful German mason families. Their son Michael Parler III did his building work at Strasbourg.



Behind the front European government at Strasbourg is a very secret Grand Druid Black Council, which secretly meets at the castle Dreien Eguisheim, which is beyond Colmar and in the Strasbourg region. This castle has 3 towers, two built in the 11th century and one in the 12th century. Lord Nicholas was one of the people who centuries ago was locked in its dungeon. This restored palace is called "Pfalz" in the local dialect. Ethicon, Duke of Alsace, father of Sainte Odile, and ancestor of five important European dynasties: Hapsburg, Swabia, Bourbon, Lorraine and Baden, was born at Eguisheim. The real Illuminati controllers of Europe are this Black Council at Eguisheim. (The castle is also called Exen.)

Guy de Rothschild and the Marquis de Libereau (who has a castle in Alsace used for Illuminati rituals) are also associated with this Black Council. Disenchanted Illuminati members report that the Reptilians interface directly with this Black Council, and give them today's global genocidal policies.

You'll discover the Rothschilds closely linked to British Royalty, who are part of the 13th Illum. bloodline. For instance, Queen Elizabeth has lots of money in Rothschild corporations such as Rio Tinto. The Mountbattens have intermarried with both the British royal family & the Rothschilds. One bizarre link is composer Gustav Mahler, who researched the Rennes-le-Chateau site of the 13th bloodline and had his studies of Hitler's beloved Richard Wagner financed by Baron Albert de Rothschild. Wow, what a bloodline.

#### FOOTNOTES

1. Griffin, Des. *Descent into Slavery*. S. Pasadena, CA: Emissary Publ., 1980, p. 52.
2. *England Under the Heel of the Jew*. London, 1918, pp 60-2.
3. Lord Rothschild. *The Shadow of a Great Man*. London: 1982, p.6.
4. Wilson, Derek. Rothschild *The Wealth and Power of a Dynasty*. NY: Charles Schribner's Sons, p. 101. Source of quote given in the book.
5. The Satanic star is referred to in Acts 7:43, in Amos 5:25-26. "The shield carried by King David...was traditionally believed to be engraved either with the name of God or the Menorah, or Psalm 67." Siegel, Richard and Carl Rheins. "Metamorphoses of a Tree; 10 Jewish Symbols and Their Meanings," *Jewish 44 Almanac*. New York: Bantam Books, 1980, p. 515.
6. Hall, Manly P., 33°. *Masonic, Hermetic, Qabbalistic & Rosicrucian Symbolical Philosophy*. 17ed., L.A.,CA: The Philosophical Research Soc., 1971, p. CXLV.
7. William Still writes, "In 1782, the headquarters of illuminized Freemasonry was moved to Frankfurt, the stronghold of German finance, and controlled by the Rothschilds." Still, *The New World Order*, p. 82.
8. Muhlstein, Anka. Baron James, *The Rise of the French Rothschilds*. , p.47. She describes how their private courier system was faster than the regular mail.
9. Corti, Count Egon Caesar. (trans. from German by B.& B. Lunn). *The Rise Of The House Of Rothschild*. Boston:Western Is., 1972, p.278 cf. pp. 386-389.
10. Miller, Edith Star. *Occult Theocracy*. Her chapter on Carbonarism, pp. 427-438 begins to teach its importance. MacKenzie's *Secret Societies*, p. 164 lists some of the nations that its lodges spread to: France, Russia, Italy, Greece and Spain.

11. Mullins, op. cit., p.2.
12. di Gargano, Michael. *Irish & English Freemasons & their Foreign Brothers*, 1878, p. 62.
13. Bruell, *Geschichte*, p. 24 as quoted by Katz, Jacob. *Jews and Freemasons in Europe 1723-1939*. (trans. by L. Oschry) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1970, pp.61,248.
14. Mullins, op. cit. p. 3.
15. Muhlstein, op. cit. p. 125
16. Carroll Quigley's book can help one understand the elite except that it leaves out the Catholic Church & the Jesuits' participation at a time that their participation was dramatically increasing. That is not all it leaves out. In other words, Quigley's book must be taken with a grain of salt. It is neither a complete view nor an unbiased view.
17. Le Sueur, Gorden (Rhode's confidential secretary). *Cecil Rhodes The Man and His Work*. London: John Murray, 1913, p. 10.
18. Aydelotte, Frank (co-fndr CFR and Amer. Sec. to Rhodes Trustees). *American Rhodes Scholarships*. "The model for this proposed secret society was the Society of Jesus, though he mentions also the Masons."
19. Allen, Gary. *Nixon's Palace Guard*. Boston: Western Islands, 1971, p. 9. cf. Quigley. *Tragedy and Hope*.
20. Martin, Rose. *Fabian Freeway*. Boston: Western Islands, 1966.
21. Friesel, Evyatar. *Atlas of Modern Jewish History*. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press, 1990.
22. ibid.
23. Mohr, op. cit. p. 118.
24. As quoted in Sampson, Anthony. *The Money Lenders*. Middlesex, Eng.: Penguin Books, Ltd., 1985, p.37.
25. *Encyclopaedia Judaica*, p. 696.
26. Mohr, Gordon. *The Hidden Power Behind Freemasonry*. Burnsville, MN: Weisman Pub., 1990, p. 154.
27. Various high-level Satanists who have escaped from the Illuminati by God's power were eyewitnesses to Satan appearing at the Rothschilds. They testify they witnessed Satan showing up at the Rothschilds as an very beautiful man who can shape shift, (at times his feet would be cloven hoofs). He wears a black tuxedo to gamble & play cards (winnings are sexual victims) & a white tuxedo when present just to socialize. He can also shape shift into a reptilian. As a sincere researcher, I must report that lots of info about shape-shifting reps has confronted me in so many independent places in such a wide variety of historical periods that this bizarre topic must have some importance. I've withheld my findings for years. because I feel quite tentative about my results. David Icke gives details of this strange topic & his bold views in *The Biggest Secret*.
28. A well researched book by a Christian journalist of Jewish ancestry is *The Six-Pointed Star* by O.J. Graham. New Puritan Library, 1984. This book covers the satanic/magic history of the Seal of Solomon before its modern Jewish use & shows how the symbol was not Jewish until recent times.
29. Goldberg, M. Hirsch. *The Jewish Connection*. NY: Stein & Day, 1976, p.197.

30. Koestler, Arthur. *The Thirteenth Tribe*. NY: Random House, 1976, pp. 136-137.
31. Armstrong, George. *Rothschild Money Trust*. CPA reprint of 1940 ed., pp.66-88. Also in this vein read Mullins, Eustice. *The World Order*. pp. 31-33 & other sources.
32. Darms, Anton. *The Delusion of British-Israelism*. N.Y.: Loizeaux Brothers, pp. 186-187.
33. Darms, op. cit., plus there are many other accounts of how Israel was started with British help, and one has to simply see who did it and their Rothschild connections.
34. *The Watchtower* Dec. 1891, pp.170-71 See also *WTR* p.1342. C.T. Russell's letter was sent by him from Palestine in Aug., 1891 to Rothschild.
35. Taylor, Samuel W. *Rocky Mountain Empire The Later-Day Saints Today*. NY: Macmillan Pub. Co., Inc.,1978, p.66.
36. Read Wilson, Derek. Rothschild, *The Wealth and Power of a Dynasty*. NY: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1988.
37. Mullins, *The World Order*, p. 11.
38. Wilson, op. cit., pp. 338-339.
39. *ibid.*, p.338
40. *The Reign of the House of Rothschild*, p. 405.
41. Muhlstein, Anka. Baron James, *The Rise of the French Rothschilds*. NY: The Vendome Press, (n.d.-c.1980).
42. Baigent, Leigh, Lincoln. *Holy Blood, Holy Grail*. pp. 190-199.
43. Various references. For instance, Armstrong, *The Rothschild Trust*, p. 196, "That is the present objective of Jeroboam Rothschild and his secret Elders of Zion."
44. Wilson, Derek. op. cit., p. 45.
45. Wilson, Derek. Rothschild *The Wealth and Power of a Dynasty*, p. 101. The source of the quote is given in the book.
46. Mullins, Eustice. *The Curse of Canaan*, p.125.
47. Mullins, Eustice. *The World Order*, p.5.
48. Wilson, op. cit., p. 92.
49. pamphlet published by *The American Defense Society Inc.*, 154 Nassau St., NY.
50. Peace Militant. NY: *The New History Foundation*.
51. Smith, Gary. *Land of the ZOG*. Portland, OR: VuePoint, 1989, p.58.
52. Katz, Jacob. *Jews and Freemasons in Europe 1723-1939*. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard University Press, 1970, p.60.
53. *ibid*, p.92
54. Read Mullins, *The World Order*.
55. Still, op. cit. p. 136 quoting Griffin, op. cit. p. 37. See also Mullins, op. cit., p. 11.

**A small sample of the Bibliography:**

·Cowles, Virginia. THE ROTHSCHILDS: A FAMILY FORTUNE ·Epperson, A. Ralph. THE UNSEEN HAND. ·Morton, Frederic. THE ROTHSCHILDS: A FAMILY PORTRAIT.  
 ·Muhlstein, Anka. BARON JAMES ·Mullins, Eustace. THE WORLD ORDER. ·Sampson, Anthony. THE MONEY LENDERS. ·Still, William. NEW WORLD ORDER. ·Sutton, Antony C. AMERICA'S SECRET ESTABLISHMENT: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE ORDER OF SKULL & BONES. ·Wechsberg, Joseph. THE MERCHANT BANKERS.

## THE RUSSELL FAMILY contents

1. How the search got started
2. The obvious Illuminati Russells
3. There is no way for the researcher to ignore the Russells
4. Bill Clinton
5. Ezra Taft Benson & the Mormons
6. C.T. Russell & the Jehovah's Witnesses



Knights Templar  
Charles T. Russell

## HOW THE SEARCH STARTED

This author began investigating Charles T. Russell in 1980. Charles Taze Russell, called Pastor Russell, started the Watchtower Society (WT Society) and what are now called the Jehovah's Witnesses. Eventually, my investigation would lead to investigating various court house records in Pennsylvania and New York. It would mean calling historians in several states, and it would entail poring over every document available concerning the early Watchtower Society. It would involve interviewing people connected with Freemasonry. To make a long story short, the investigation covered several years and got very intense. What was discovered was absolutely shocking.

It was this author's investigation into Charles Taze Russell that eventually grew into an investigation into the entire Illuminati organization. Some of the details that emerged from this investigation that pertain to this chapter were:

- Charles Taze Russell's family had connections to Lafayette who was beyond a doubt part of the Illuminati.
- Charles Taze Russell got enormous financial support for his organization for many years.
- Russell's organization got support from International Bankers via the Freemasons and the Order of the B'nai B'rith.
- Charles Taze Russell worked with powerful Zionists who have been an active part of the World Order.
- C.T. Russell was friends with the Rothschilds.
- C.T. Russell was the first Zionist in America, and the Rothschilds were early promoters of Zionism.
- Charles Taze Russell was a Freemason, and deeply involved in the occult, including the use of healing handkerchiefs, the magical winged-sun-disk, Enochian magic, pyramidology, Rosicrucianism, and other occult activities.
- Charles T. Russell had a hidden side to him, including accusations by his wife that he was a pedophile. Records show he owned secret silver & gold mines, large secret holdings of real estate, and secret caches of gold at his headquarters.
- C.T. Russell & his organization were connected to the Satanic elite in many ways.

In 1990, this author came out with his book *The Watchtower & the Masons*, which was an introduction to the kind of information I had discovered. The information was shocking enough that dozens of Jehovah's Witnesses left the Watchtower Society upon reading my book.

*The Watchtower & the Masons* was only "a drop in the bucket", that is to say, only a small part of what had been discovered and needed to be said. It was clear to this author that C.T. Russell's family was no ordinary family. Although C.T. Russell's branch of the Russell family had done an excellent job to cover their tracks, it was clear that they were definitely connected to the Illuminati. The actual genealogical connections have not yet been found, although genealogical work was done to find out C.T. Russell's ancestors. Records show that the Russell family were German Jews who immigrated to Scotland, and then to northern Ireland and then to Pennsylvania.

When this author was able to debrief a group of Illuminati defectors, they revealed that the Russell family was one of the top 13 families. This author had not told them of his enormous research into the family, so it was a very emotional moment for this author to have several insiders confirm my conclusions. Prior to this, other insiders had leaked information that lined up with these insiders also. The preponderance of evidence from so many sources was simply overwhelming. Having a detailed understanding of C.T. Russell, the Watchtower Society, and the Illuminati was very helpful to evaluate new information as more and more information and informants came into this author's life.

## 2. THE OBVIOUS ILLUMINATI RUSSELLS

In 1986, Antony Sutton came out with his great exposé of the Order of the Skull & Bones. Persons who had inside information had sent large parcels (an 8" batch of documents on the Order) to several researchers. Antony Sutton was brave and intelligent enough to organize the information into a powerful book. The Order of the Skull and Bones had been organized at Yale by Gen. William Huntington Russell and Alphonso Taft in 1833, and then legally incorporated as The Russell Trust in 1856.

This author has also been accumulating information on the Skull & Bones order. The original name of the Order was the Society of Brothers in Unity. The Illuminati started five fraternal groups at Yale: the Skull & Bones, the Scroll & Key, the Book & Snake, the Wolf's Head and Berzellus. At Princeton, they started the Ivy Club and the Cottage Club. At Harvard, they started the Porcelain (also known as the Porc or Pig Club) Club. At Oxford, the Illuminati started the Group, and later the Rhodes Scholars were started in England. People have always wondered why certain graduates from the Ivy League schools got preferential treatment. This is why. The Order also set itself up at Phillips Academy, the Andover, Mass. prep school after 1870.

The rituals, history & influence of these Illuminati fraternities is too massive of a subject for this book. A list of some of the members will be included in the appendix. The Order of the Skull & Bones's membership comes from elite families and these men have wielded enormous power in the United States.

The Russell Trust later created the Wackenhut security companies, which are private Illuminati armies which guard key installations such as the flying saucer bases.

William Huntington Russell (1809-85) is a significant person. He is descended from Rev. Nodiah Russell who along with Rev. James Pierpont founded Yale. The Collins Illuminati family and the Unitarian Church were also involved in the founding of Yale University. Rev. James Pierpont's descendants went on to become Masons, Skull & Bonesmen, and marry into bloodlines connected to Princess Di. His daughter married William Russell and the great granddaughter of Rev. James Pierpont married Illuminatus/financier John Pierpont Morgan's dad.

Meanwhile Rev. Nodiah Russell, the other founder, went on to have his descendants become slave and opium shippers, as well as pirates. The most notable descendant being William Huntington Russell the founder of the Order of Skull & Bones. This family's company Russell & Company had the Skull & Bones as its company logo. It had as one of its top business partners Warren Delano, Jr. who was grandfather of FDR and chief of Russell & Company operations (opium) in China.

The Taft family has been an important bloodline in the Skull & Bones. George Bush is related to both the Taft family and the Merovingians. Pres. Bill Clinton is also related to the Taft family and perhaps the Rockefeller family. A leading genealogist in England has said that Bill Clinton has a great deal of Merovingian blood too.

The Russell family and the Taft family are closely related. These families have played a role within the leadership of the Jehovah's Witnesses and the Mormons. This author has also worked with a number of people who were participants in Illuminati satanic rituals performed by the leaders of the Jehovah's Witnesses and also the leaders of the Mormon LDS church.

THE WASHINGTON POST

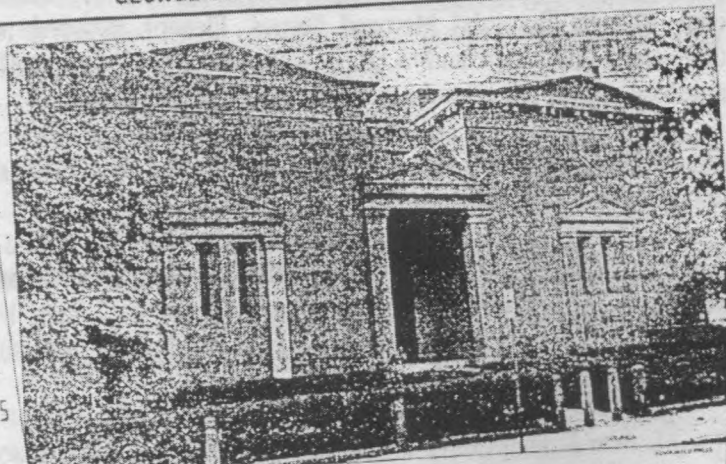
# GEORGE BUSH: MAN AND POLITICIAN

## The Secret Society



SKULL AND BONES  
FOUNDED 1832

THOMAS WILLIAM LUDLOW ASHLEY  
LUCIUS HORATIO BLOOM, JR.  
GEORGE HERBERT WALLACE BUSH  
HOWIN CAULFIELD



Forty years ago, Bush met fellow Skull and Bones members, whose names are listed at left, in the "Tomb," their unmarked building, above, at Yale to relate the story of how he was shot down in a World War II bombing raid on the Pacific island of Chichi Jima. Bush was piloting a TBM Avenger, below left, and was rescued by the submarine USS Finback, below right. Bush is kneeling second from left on the submarine. At right, Bush after he was commissioned in the U.S. Navy in 1943.



THE TOMB AT YALE—HEADQUARTERS OF THE ORDER OF THE SKULL & BONES

### 3. THERE IS NO GETTING AROUND THE RUSSELL FAMILY FOR THE RESEARCHER

A researcher like this author can not get away from bumping into the Russell family when doing research into the elite that run the world. The following are some obvious members of the World Order elite that are Russells:

Part of the Russells hold the title of Dukes of Bedford. Ordo W. Russell served in Lord Palmerston's office from 1850-52. He served as unofficial ambassador for Great Britain to the Vatican from 1857-70. His son Baron Amptill was Grand Master of the English Masons 1908-1935. He joined the English equivalent of the Knights of Malta--that is the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and served as the Grand Master of the lodge formed at the Bank of England! He was appointed head of the Indian Masons of Madras, India (home of the Theosophical Society). Ordo Russell's son also served in some high political positions.

The Duke of Bedford sent his son Lord Rudolf Russell to Gordonstoun, in Scotland, the elite school where Prince Charles also suffered. The school is a harsh abusive environment for the boys who must endure it. Lord Russell said of the school, "My only recollections are of complete horror." Prince Charles had a date with Georgina Russell, the daughter of the British ambassador to Spain. She was to spend a fishing trip with him in Scotland, but she soon tired of the Prince and left in the middle of the trip.

#### **RUSSELLS CONNECTED TO GROUPS THAT TIE BACK TO THE ILLUMINATI**

Alys Russell- ex-eccentric Quaker, wife of Bertrand and also a Fabian Socialist.<sup>1</sup>

Bertrand Russell- famous Fabian socialist, and One-Worlder<sup>2</sup>, member of the Committee of 300. Some people have expressed their opinion that Bertrand Russell was one of the most evil men in modern history. Bertrand Russell was well connected with many of the British elite, & men like John Maynard Keynes. Eleanor Roosevelt was an associate. At the Coefficient Club, Bertrand & H.G. Wells articulated their N.W.O. plans to elitists. An autobiography & other books cover his life saving me the job.

Charles Edward Russell, Jewish Socialist who worked for N.Y. Life controlled by J.P. Morgan, and also for *N.Y. Tribune and Herald*.<sup>3</sup>

James E. Russell, Columbia University professor who introduced Wundt's Hegelian philosophy to his students at Columbia.<sup>4</sup>

Lord John Russell--Committee of 300

Rev. Matthew Russell (1834-1912)- Jesuit writer.<sup>5</sup>

Samuel Russell- represented Baring Bros. Helped open up the Port of Shanghai for the International Financiers.<sup>6</sup>



Thomas Russell (1767-1803)- a revolutionist of the Illuminati-stream of Revolution<sup>7</sup>

Thomas W. Russell, Jr. --member CFR,<sup>8</sup> Chairman & CEO of American Brake Shoe Co.

### **RUSSELLS WHO FOUNDED FRATERNAL SOCIETIES**

William Huntington Russell- founder of Illuminati Skull & Bones Order.<sup>9</sup>

John Russell- founder of the fraternity of Daughters of Isabella (DOI) in May, 1897 in New Haven, Conn.<sup>10</sup>

### **RUSSELLS CONNECTED TO FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Charles Taze Russell- Knights Templar Mason of York Rite, in Allegheny Pa. and founder of the WT Society.<sup>11</sup>

Harvey D. Russell- KT Mason leader of Pittsburgh, PA Beaver Valley Lodge No. 84<sup>12</sup>

John Russell- Pastor C.T. Russell's step-mother was executor of John's will. John's mother was the one chosen to dance with famous Mason and Illuminatus Lafayette when he was in Philadelphia.<sup>13</sup>

William H. Russell- Mason and part owner of the Pony Express, which was a firm made up mainly of Masons.<sup>14</sup>

George William Russell (1869-1935)- leading member of the Dublin Theosophist lodge, wrote art. for the Theosophic periodical *The Irish Theosophist*. Initiated into the Lodge of Isis (with its sexual rites). The keynote of his work is from the Bhagavad Gita. George was a member the Golden Dawn<sup>15a</sup> & a good friend of Golden Dawn leader William Butler Yeats who wrote some of the Golden Dawn's Satanic Masonic Rituals.<sup>15b</sup>

James Russell- President of the Royal Society of Edinburgh which was associated with esoteric groups like the Masons.<sup>16</sup>

Archibald D. Russell (1811-1871)- A Presbyterian Mason who graduated from the Univ. of Edinburgh, Scot. He studied at the Univ. of Bonn, Ger. and was active in setting up various organizations in the United States.<sup>17</sup> He was a member of the Holland Lodge No. 8, NYC, which had been the Masonic lodge that John Jacob Astor I was active in.

Benjamin Russell (1761-1845)- Mason and early American journalist. He was a member of the St. John's lodge responsible for the Boston Tea Party. He was the publisher of government documents for the early American U.S. government.<sup>18</sup>

Charles H. Russell- Gov. of Nevada, 1950-58, 32° Mason, Shriner & Knights Templar.<sup>19</sup>

J. Stuart Russell- Mason, newspaper editor & deputy chairman of the Fed. Reserve Bank in Chicago.<sup>20</sup>

Lee M. Russell (1875-1943)- Mason and Lt. Gov. of Miss. 1916-20.<sup>21</sup>

Louis A. Russell (1854-1925)- Mason, organist for South Park Presbyterian Church, Newark, N.J.<sup>22</sup>

Richard B. Russell (1861-1938)- Mason, judge, editor & business exec.<sup>23</sup>

Richard B. Russell, Jr.- Mason and Gov. of Georgia, 1931-33 and Sen. from Georgia since 1933.<sup>24</sup>

#### **RUSSELLS CONNECTED TO THE IBSA (NOW CALLED JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES)**

Charles Taze Russell, Sr.- Pastor Russell's uncle, broker and real estate agent.<sup>25</sup>

Moses F. Russell, Postmaster of Saltillo, Hopkins Co., TX near where Hayden Cooper Covington's parents moved.<sup>26</sup>

Brother Russell- an early elder of the Belfast Ireland IBSA congregation.<sup>27</sup>

#### **RUSSELLS CONNECTED IN SOME WAY TO MORMONISM**

Elder Isaac Russell- a prominent early Mormon missionary to Great Britain in 1837.<sup>28</sup>

Captain Joseph H. Russell- original investor in stock in the Mormon Deseret Manufacturing Co. which was intended to be an umbrella company for many early Mormon enterprises.<sup>29</sup>

The Russell who opened a store with Mormon blessings in the newly created Salt Lake city. The store was called Miller, Russell & Co., a branch of Russell, Majors, & Waddell, and was a primary source of goods in the area of Utah.<sup>30</sup>

#### **OTHER INTERESTING RUSSELLS**

Baron Charles Russell (1832-1900)- Solicitor (Lawyer) in Ulster & advocate for Ireland.<sup>31</sup>

Jerome Russell, a Greyfriar, burned in 1539 for heresy with John Kennedy in Glasgow, Scot.<sup>32</sup>

Philemon R. Russell- editor of the *Christian Herald & Journal*, in the Mar. 19, 1840 issue he stressed 2,520 years in prophecy, which was an idea C.T. Russell would later pick up and promote.

William Howard Russell- The very first war correspondent for London's The Times newspaper in 1854. *The London Times* has long been part of the World Order, that William was the first of his kind is quite significant.

## BLOODLINES

Bloodlines, they can mean authority (such as royal lineages), they can mean power (occult wisdom and power is generationally passed down in Satanists), they can mean likemindedness (world views are learned to a great extent from our parents, similar physical brains are genetically inherited; for instance, identical twins separated at birth, and rejoined at adulthood are found to have surprising similarities in modes of behavior). Today the principles of racial heredity are not popular at the public educational institutions controlled by the Power. Also supposedly, royalty is a thing of the past and aristocracy is fading with it.

After thousands of hours of research on the Power, one thing is blatantly clear--the Power resides in bloodlines that pass authority, occult power and knowledge, and likeminded worldviews from generation to generation. Bloodlines have not ceased to be important.

When the astute observer begins to realize that an oligarchy is running the world, then there are lackeys in academia to tell us we should not have been surprised. Robert Michels concluded that elitism is a natural thing of society, because society required organization and all organizations are oligarchies even socialist societies. (Michels, Robert. *Political Parties: A Sociological Study of the Oligarchical Tendencies of Modern Democracy*. -orig. 1915- reprint: New York: Free Press, 1962, p. 70.) That elites are inevitable is debatable (the elites are actually unproductive parasites on society), but this is not likely to be debated in today's population, which have been conditioned by the elite's media to be sheep. It *was* debated by the U.S.'s founding fathers, who set up a semblance of an alternative to an oligarchy or a democracy, by establishing a Republic. Although there are societies, even somewhat modern ones without oligarchies, which prove that a community can function without some self-perpetuating power elite, these societies are not in control of the world.

The Power which controls the world is not the benevolent and wise group image that some of the masses have been conditioned by behavior modification to see them as. This book intends to expose these bloodlines that have savagely maintained their parasitic power.

One of the things that the Illuminati has done is instill apathy in people toward resisting their wickedness. A letter by an ex-Mormon says it better than I could, "There are many reasons why these people [Mormons] will not come forth even though they know of the corruption in the Mormon church. One is due to their belief in Mormon scripture which they associate with the Mormon church. The leadership has usurped power and authority over this scripture. Thus, the members of the Mormon church think that God expects them to support their misguided leaders. This is much the same rationalization that many Americans make about our government. They all know of the corruption, but

rationalize that it is unpatriotic to talk against the government or ungrateful to complain when they enjoy superficial prosperity."

It is interesting that this Mormon recognizes that the process of the common man's reaction is the same to both Mormon & American leadership, because as we will discuss the top leadership in both the reader will learn they are related to each other.

#### 4. PRESIDENT BILL CLINTON

George Bush was a Skull & Bonesman. Bush was head of the CIA, and directed two secret units, the Special Situation Group (SSG) and the Crisis Pre-Planning Group (CPPG), which were covert operations that have done many illegal nasty things behind the veil of National Security. George Bush also is a descendant of the 13th top Illuminati family -- the family that ties in with British royalty and the Merovingians. The man who recently beat George Bush in the Presidential race, William Jefferson Blythe Clinton, is a descendant of some Russells, and is said to have more British royal blood than any other American president, as well as being a descendant of the tribe of Dan.

As has been mentioned, the Russells are responsible for starting the Skull & Bones Order, the Pilgrim Society, the Watchtower Bible & Tract Society, and the Masonic Daughters of Isabella (DOI). Archibald D. Russell (1811-1871) a Mason from Scotland set up still other organizations. (Scotland has played a key role in the Illuminati. One example of thousands is, Marriner S. Eccles -- Gov. of the Fed. Reserve Board & supporter of FDR, who is member of the wealthy Mormon Illuminati Eccles family which came over from Scotland.) The Russells played a key role in the opium trade in the early 1800's, and early Mormonism. One of the Russell business partners was Warren Delano, Jr., chief of Russell and Company operations in Canton, China. Delano was the grandfather of Pres. Franklin Roosevelt. The Russell and Company logo was a Skull and Bones.

The Taft family (which is also related to George Bush by blood) and the Harriman family are two families that have been intimately connected to the Skull and Bones Order (which is an entry point into the Illuminati and on the surface just an exclusive fraternity). The Harriman family is also very prominent in Pres. Bill Clinton's life. Averell Harriman, was the CEO of George Bush's father's company. Averell Harriman's wife was Pamela who has played an extremely important part in Bill Clinton's life. Pamela Harriman raised more money for the Democratic Party than any other single person.<sup>34</sup> She created a political action committee nicknamed PAM PAC. When Bill Clinton lost his race for governor, Pamela made Bill Clinton head (chairman) of her PAM PAC.

In 1979, four years before Sutton espoused the Skull & Bones Order, a book intended for oil executives entitled *Initiatives In Energy* written by insider Darwin Payne, of the Illuminati/Skull & Bones Payne family, reveals how Solomon R. Dresser (33° Mason & B'nai B'rith) allowed Harriman & Bros. to take over his Dresser Industries. In Dec. '28, when 4 members of the secret Skull & Bones Order met, they gave control of Dresser Industries to their fellow Bonesman Neil Mallon of the Mallon family. The Mallon family had been friends & frontmen for the Taft Illuminati family. The Harriman family, the Bush family, the Hammer family, the CIA (which used Dresser Industries as a front), all weave in and out

of Dresser Industries' history. In turn, Averall Harriman and Armand Hammer, both Illuminati, were the two biggest capitalists dealing in Stalin's Russia. Armand Hammer's father was a good friend of Lenin. Otto Hammer directed Dresser's famous Turbodrill Division. In '58, Tom Slick, the director of Dresser went to Soviet Russia on a fact finding tour. Both Hammer & Harriman connect to victims of Illuminati mind-control. The Dresser family continued their connection to all this via Sol's son, Robert Alexis Dresser 1 (32° Mason), Ione Dresser Miller (wife of 2nd Dresser Indust. President), Robert A. Dresser (Pres. Dresser's Stockbroker Soc.), and other descendants of this bloodline. The interconnections between the Russell & Taft families, the Order of the Skull & Bones, and China/Russia are amazing. Add in the CIA &/or Dresser Industries, & it gets wilder.

American politics in the '90's have centered around the Bush family and Bill & Hillary Clinton, who are simply two sides to the same coin. Both help Red China, and both are connected to the Harrimans.

When Bill Clinton was in high school, he shook hands with Pres. John F. Kennedy. The master of ceremonies at the affair where JFK and Clinton met was Winthrop Rockefeller, at the time Governor of New York. Winthrop is rumored to secretly be the actual father of Bill Clinton. In the film clips of this event which the establishment media have used recently, the establishment media edited out Winthrop Rockefeller from the scenes of Clinton and JFK. (Now why do you think they did that?) Clinton was a Rhodes Scholar and looked up to Prof. Carroll Quigley, the archivist of the CFR, as a mentor. The Quigley-Clinton connection introduces more connections between Clinton and the Illuminati. Quigley side-tracked people by making people think the elite were Anglophiles who wanted the British to rule the world. Although the elite are partial to the English language as a lingua-franca, in their heart their allegiance is not to Britain but to Satan.

Clinton has been compared to JFK & FDR by people, perhaps in a negative sense the comparison is appropriate.

Warning signs about Bill Clinton include:

Several ex-witches now Christians identified Clinton's running mate Al Gore as a witch. Al Gore's book promotes several witchcraft themes such as Mother Gaia worship. Senator Al Gore has intimately worked with other men who are Illuminati for years. Al Gore was close friends with Armand Hammer, the Illuminati courier who shuttled back and forth between Moscow and America on a regular basis, and had homes in both countries. Hammer bankrolled both Al Gore, Jr. and his father Al Gore, Sr. Al Gore's mother could not have Al Gore born in a nearby hospital, but drove about 30 to 40 miles out of her way, so that he could be born in Alexandria, a name of occult significance. Al Gore, according to ex-Satanists is high up in the Illuminati and will play an important role near to the Anti-Christ.

Al Gore and Bill Clinton raised their hands at the Democratic National Convention and declared that their administration would be the "New Covenant."

- Bill Clinton's brother ended up in prison in connection to the illegal drug trade that I know that Bill Clinton was also involved with, while he was Governor of Arkansas. My newsletter 3/1/93, p. 19 discussed some of Bill's role in Arkansas with the drug trade. The major power behind the drug trade is the Illuminati.
  - Bill Clinton's chief campaign advisor James Carville is pictured in *People's Magazine*, p. 50 wearing a pentagram in the middle of his forehead.
  - Bill Clinton called his first press conference as President-elect according to the astrologically correct full-moon day.
  - Bill Clinton in his inaugural speech said, "This ceremony is held in the depth of winter. But, by the words we speak and the faces we show the world, we force the spring." Clinton repeated the words "we force the spring" later in the speech. That expression is a very unusual expression. To "force the spring" is witchcraft language. In witchcraft and satanism Lucifer (Baal) rises from the underworld on May 1st (also known by the following list of names Beltaine, a major European holiday, Communism and the Illuminati's chief holiday, and Walpurgis). The May 1st rising brings forth the season of fertility, which the witches each year take credit for, by claiming that their magic rituals "force the spring." The ritual magic that "forces the spring" is done on 3 Sabbats--the first is Imbolg (also known by names: Candlemas by the Catholics and Ground Hog Day by common dupes); the second is the vernal equinox (Mar. 20) in which blood and sex rituals are carried out; and the third is Beltaine (May 1) in which fire festivals are done. This is one of the fire festivals which people around the United States tell me they have witnessed from a distance. Witches believe that on May 1st, the female force completes her takeover from the male force.
- There are 12 cabinet members which when they assemble with their head Bill Clinton make the number 13. Bill Clinton choose "to force the spring" with his "cabinet coven."
- In true witchcraft tradition, the Cabinet of Bill Clinton followed the pattern of "forcing the Spring." In order for the female to overtake the male force, Clinton chose the position of Attorney General. The title "General" has a male connotation. All the rest of the cabinet members are called Secretaries which has a female connotation. The Attorney General position was to be given to a woman. But in order for the witchcraft ceremony and timing to be right, the woman couldn't take over until after Feb. 2, or Imbolg and there had to be 3 female candidates, from which one is traditionally picked by a witchcraft coven. This is why the selection of the Attorney General was not confirmed until Feb. 2. And sure enough all three candidates given by Bill Clinton were women, from which one was selected. Bill Clinton did indeed "force the spring"!



**BILL CLINTON GIVING THE SATANIC SALUTE WITH HIS LEFT HAND.** The exoteric meaning (cover) is that this means, "I love you." The hand signal actually puts Illuminati slaves into a programmed hypnotic trance, which is its true esoteric power.



Center left: Webb Hubbell, Hillary's law partner, who was rewarded for his dirty work for Hillary & Bill & friends as Assoc. Attorney General of the U.S. Hillary, an Illuminati Grande Dame, outranks Bill in the hierarchy. The Clintons were associated with Mena, Arkansas, the center of several scandals which have done little to damage their political careers.

Below: Hangers used at Mena, Arkansas by CIA black ops incl. Cocaine smuggling. Witnesses have connected Bill Clinton to





Further, Clinton told us HOW he would "force the spring" in his inaugural speech. On the 666th word of his inauguration speech, Clinton launched into a sentence on sacrifice, "It will not be easy; it will require sacrifice. But it can be done, and done fairly, not choosing sacrifice for its own sake, but for our own sake."

Clinton gave the hand signal of Satanists at the end of his speech. And Newsweek magazine headlined its story "New Age President Takes Office." (Jan. 25, '93)

That Clinton would consider his Cabinet a coven is not so far fetched. Most of his cabinet tie in closely with the Illuminati. The Council on Foreign Relations is an upper level of the visible arm of the Illuminati.

The basic ingredient of the lower levels is loyalty to their superiors, because they believe they are in the elite's organization. Consider, Clinton and his cabinet:

"Slick Willie" Clinton--CFR, TC (Trilateral Commission), Bldrbgr (Bilderberger participant), participant in various Illuminati front organizations such as DLC, chosen to be a Rhodes Scholar. His wife Hillary is publicly known to practice shamanism witchcraft, and secretly outranks Bill Clinton as a Grande Dame within the Illuminati. She was promoted from a Mother of Darkness to Grande Dame at around age 40.

Treasury Secretary--Lloyd Bentsen--Bldrbgr, ex-CFR, connected to S&L scandal, henchman for the Illuminati

Secretary of Health & Human Services--Donna Shalala--CFR, TC, close friend of Hillary Clinton

Secretary of Defense--Les Aspin--CFR. Socialist Les Aspin chose for his top assistant the pro-communist Jew Morton Halperin. Halperin was also a dir. of the ACLU, and worked loyally for Henry Kissinger at the National Security Council.

Secretary of State--Warren Christopher--CFR

Secretary of the Interior--Bruce Babbitt--CFR, he has been involved in various activities for the elite

Secretary of Labor--Robert Reich--a Zionist Jew (over 50% of Clinton's major appointees were Zionist Jews, strange considering Jews only make up 2% of the population)

Attorney General--Janet Reno--murderer of innocent people at Waco, TX. The people at Waco believed that they were the true Jews and flew the Jewish flag at Waco, notice that Reno who is Jewish and was on the board of directors of the Jewish Illuminati Terrorist organization of the Anti-Defamation League (ADL). The ADL could not stand the idea of Christians believing that they are the true Jews. Many people have told this author that Janet Reno was a male who has undergone a sex change to be a woman. If these sources are true, it would be just one more example of the Clintons' liberal sexual attitude.

Secretary of Housing & Urban Development--Henry Cisneros--CFR

Secretary of Education--Richard W. Riley--participant at Renaissance Weekend

Federico Pena was Clinton's appointed Secretary of Transportation. If he treats the country like he treated Denver, then watch out. Pena got the new Denver International Airport project continued against all logic. The airport has a Masonic cornerstone. The

airport is full of occult art work, such as a demon statue that looks down on travelers, and has a secret prison build underneath it, which will greatly assist the World Order if martial law is declared. The airport and many other of his sponsored projects were not what the public needed, but simply white elephants that helped line the pockets of the rich. For several years, the airport malfunctioned and was a nightmare for travellers. Now it functions as a major hub for air travel in the U.S. Denver is slated to become an important NWO city, a capital.

A number of Clinton's high appointees are homosexuals. There is a high correlation between homosexuality and the occult and also a big correlation between the type of "Jews" Clinton has chosen and Satanism. Historically, some of the most rabid anti-Christians are Satanists from Jewish backgrounds.

During the inauguration week witches, homosexuals and homosexual witches gathered at the White House for various celebrations, to perform, to hold rituals, and other events. These people were invited by the President for various things. Clearly, those who are known publicly as a witch or a homosexual are considered honorable by the President.

#### WHAT IS THE SPIRITUAL SIGNIFICANCE OF THE CLINTONS?

Baal worship was simply an ancient form of Satanism. Jezebel was the daughter of King Ethbaal of Tyre who was an ardent Baal worshipper. Jezebel was a Satanic High Priestess, a real witch. She had 450 prophets of Baal and 400 prophets of the groves. She put the true ministers of God to death. Her husband used his political office as she directed to further the power of darkness. We are simply now seeing history repeat itself.

The Christian Church believes God has raised up prophets (like Elijah) to turn the people back to God and morality. Then the Jezebel spirit arrived. Along with the Jezebel spirit comes the Ahab spirit. Hillary and Bill fit the Jezebel and Ahab spirit exactly. Unless one is aware of the connection between the Jezebel spirit and the Elijah type of prophet, and knows the full orb of what the Jezebel spirit is, it is not likely that a person would notice the connection between the two! However, not everyone has missed the historical parallels.

#### AN EXAMPLE-CLINTON IS AN INSIDE PLAYER

How are people controlled? It may be blackmail, threats to their lives, greed, honor and pride, programming, implants, a thousand-and-one ways of mind control, loyalty to superiors, etc.

If someone were to ask me, "How is President Clinton controlled? I might answer something like this: First, the Illuminati have spent the last 20 years training him. He has been taught how to lie, what to say, how to say it, how to put out the right signals, how to manipulate, etc. These skills were not accidental. An insider revealed that Clinton has been receiving special training by the elite for 20 years. Bill Clinton was selected to be trained in England, and was brought over to Oxford as a Rhodes Scholar (even though he didn't

complete it). The Rhodes Scholarship is an entry point into the Illuminati. It is one way of being a first degree Illuminatus. At that point, the Illuminati began secretly working with Bill Clinton. One of the first things he did for them, which they financed, was to become an key leader of the anti-Vietnam war group at Oxford University. The Illuminati work off of Hegelian principles. Bill was used as a key person in the area for anti-Vietnam demonstrations which the elite had planned. Orders were passed to Bill and he successfully carried them out. Bill was showing the elite, he could be depended upon to carry out plans. Bill's sordid past made him a good candidate for President from the big boy's perspective. They like someone in office they can control. The scandal with the news media is controlled, and a well orchestrated media event. Bill's addictions also give the big boys leverage over him.

Carroll Quigley was one of those intellectuals like H.G. Wells who believed in a New World Order and the elite that wanted to bring it in. These men believed that the west should lead the world into a New World Order. I suggest that people should read H.G. Wells' book *The New World Order* (1940) and his *The Open Conspiracy* (1928). Another good book to understand what the elite have planned is Manly P. Hall's book *Facing the Future*. Oswald Spengler also has a good book to read *The Hour of Decision*. The last few chapters of Lionel Curtis' *World Order* (1939) also is good in explaining how they want a world commonwealth of states. Quigley was Bill Clinton's mentor. People like Clinton were fed this type of stuff.

When Bill Clinton came back to the states a program of building his reputation up was put into gear. With the press totally at their disposal, they began to build Clinton's resume.

Two organizations that are related and that suddenly popped up were the Progressive Policy Institute and the Democratic Leadership Council. Clinton was given the job of "founding" the Democratic Leadership Council. The elite working with the Progressive Policy Institute are almost certainly behind the DLC coming into existence. Then the *New York Times*, *The Washington Post*, and the *L.A. Times*, all newspapers owned and controlled by the Illuminati, began running articles with the opinions of the PPI in them. This meant that Clinton's name with his expert opinions began to be placed in the public's eye.

Step by step, the big names of the elite got involved with Clinton, and building his career. The Rockefellers were the highest backers of Clinton that I have discovered. It is possible that Clinton has ties to other Illuminati kings also. Clinton is part of the Illuminati.

Clinton while Governor of Arkansas, which is Rockefeller's back yard, got involved with the elite's drug running. Nella and Mena airports in southwest Arkansas were part of the drug running system that is related to the Iran Contra scandal. A reporter from a small newspaper in a small Arkansas town asked why Larry Nichols worked for the Arkansas Development Finance Authority (AFDA). The question seems innocent enough, but the answers began to uncover the whole web of intrigue that involved the drug running and illegal arms shipments to Central America that both Bush and Clinton were involved in.

People wonder why the truth doesn't come out. Sometimes it does. One person who knew the truth about Clinton's involvement was Air Force sergeant Terry Reed who had been involved with the Iran Contra affair until he got disgusted. In order to keep him quiet Bill Clinton's chief of security Buddy Young and another henchman Tommy Baker tried to frame Terry Reed on insurance and mail fraud charges. Anyway, long story short, Clinton was involved in the Terry Reed coverup up to his neck.

Clinton has been cheating on his wife consistently and he has been cheating on the American public consistently. For years, the mainstream foreign press has reported on these scandals, while the American press was silent. (This author has foreign newspaper clippings on Clinton's sexual scandals that never reached the public in the U.S.) The scandal between Clinton and a black woman who has a son sired by Clinton was well suppressed by the establishment media. Further, when facts and testimony came out about Clinton's debauchery with women, did you hear the feminists go after Clinton like they went after a Supreme Court nominee? why not? Because Clinton is "politically correct". The whole show is controlled by the elite. The establishment news media decides what it considers "news", and this gives it substantial power to manipulate public thought. When the American media does expose Clinton, they have an ulterior agenda.

The first point I'm making is that Clinton is an Illuminati insider. Further, what I am saying is that in terms of explaining their control over Clinton, it is not crucial that Clinton is a Mason in the Martinist Order, has promoted Freemasonry's Demolay, is a Bilderberger, and was selected to be a Rhodes Scholar--he simply is their man. If he were not participating in one organization, he'd be in another one of theirs. A man like Clinton is a team player.

Clinton gave a promise in a speech before becoming president that "insiders" would have no place in his administration. If people study the situation, his appointments have all been insiders. This is just one example of many that show that the words Clinton speaks are simply the words that the American people want to hear. "Slick Willie" is an appropriate name, for this President has absolutely no integrity nor honesty. And yet I am hearing people in the churches who want to believe in Clinton.

If you ask who gives Clinton orders, my response is that today it might be one chain of command, tomorrow another. In regards to Clinton, I can give you some key players that the elite use to guide him and watch him. All Clinton's key military advisors are CIA & NSA men who feed Clinton doctored information. Note how Clinton put in another Rhodes Scholar, R. James Woolsey, as head of the CIA. Woolsey worked as one of Kissinger's henchmen in the NSC. Clinton's Secretary of State Warren M. Christopher, who is part of the CFR, will be there to help steer Clinton. Senator Lloyd Bentsen, who has been a henchman for the Illuminati over the years, got to be Secretary of the Treasury. That is like letting the fox guard the chicken coop. White House Chief of Staff Thomas F. McClarty 3rd, who was a big player in a scandal involving Entex & University Federal Savings Association of Houston, Tex. gave Lloyd Bentsen's son Lan a \$5.6 million dollar loan by McClarty's Saving and Loan. The loan was unsecured. Bentsen's son Lan didn't invest a single dollar for the loan, and

now that University Federal has gone under, the tax payers get to pay off Lan's unpaid loan. Basically, the elite robbed the Savings and Loans making wild loans to all their own people, and then let the S&Ls crash and the taxpayers foot the bill. Obviously the Sec. of the Treasury and the White House Chief of Staff know each other, and were in the know about how the S&L looting was to be done. Some of the key inside players on the S&L scandal were Alan Greenspan, head of the Fed, and George Bush and son Neil. Bentsen and McClarty obviously have an inside track on things too.

The late Secretary of Commerce Ronald H. Brown made great financial deals from his power as chairman of the Democratic Party. He liked to make deals with the elite to make money off his position. He seems to be one they could control with greed. There is a great deal of suppressed information about his death.

If the men in government around Clinton don't help keep Clinton steered in the elite's correct direction, some of Clinton's good friends like Paula and Paul Stern will. The Sterns are good friends of the Clintons for years and Stern represented Mexico in their quest for the North American Free Trade Agreement which eliminated national sovereignty economically for the U.S. Also Hollywood attorney and friend and advisor to Clinton, Mickey Kantor was made the U.S. Trade Representative by Clinton. Mickey Kantor works for Mannatt, Phelps, Phillips and Kantor. Several Illuminati of the CFR are associated with that firm. John Coleman, researcher on the elite, in his newsletter *World In Review* and his book on the Committee of 300 (which has been codenamed "Force X" by MI-6) states that Dennis Weatherstone is the conduit through which instructions are sent from London to the American Secretary of State. The Secretary of State would then advise the President on how to act.

The final point is this--there are numerous ways to get instructions to Clinton and to control what information he receives. Only the concept of interlocking directorships and of political, financial and occult power can begin to adequately explain how Clinton is controlled.

In one of the all time best in-depth studies of who runs the United States done through the University of Florida over several years, the following conclusions were stated. "The fact that roughly 7,000 persons in 6,000 positions exercise formal authority over institutions that control over half of the nation's resources is itself an indication of a great concentration of power....Only 15 percent are 'interlockers'--holders of two or more top positions. However, because of 'multiple interlockers', about 30 percent of all top positions were found interlocked with another top position. Moreover, the top multiple interlockers (those people with six or more top positions) turned out to be impressive figures in America, lending support to the notion of an 'inner group' of national leaders."

Interlocking directorships is just one of the methods that the Satanic elite manage control over the world. Under the general principles of corporation law the boards of directors select management and determine fundamental policy. A person who is a director of several businesses that are in "competition" will of necessity not forget what he has recommended from one business board to the next. He is not going to set in motion action at either place that defeats his proposals at one or the other place. He will naturally

harmonize his actions. He will naturally not recommend competitive action that will hurt either company. Imagine what you would do if you were both the director of a large bank and a large oil company? Will you not advise them in a way that is mutually advantageous? When the oil company does banking where will you suggest they do it? The inherent tendency of persons who are interlocked into being directors of multiple corporations, corporations that may even be buyers and sellers together, is to blunt significantly any competition between them, and to enhance the efforts to harmonize interests. This tendency to coordinate policy is a natural tendency, but is even greatly more enhanced by the Illuminati. The Illuminati have detailed time-tables of plans and detailed goals. The whole system is not drifting aimlessly, it has very precise plans.

The visible corporate interlocking directorates will not explain all the networking. In order to understand the totality of the elite's networking, one must study the elite's semi-secret and secret organizations, such as the CFR, the Bilderbergers, the many various Masonic groups, the many occult groups, the many various New Age groups, the Jason Society, the Jason Group, the Trilateral Commission, the Club of Rome, the Pilgrim Society, the OTO, the Golden Dawn etc., etc. There is no exact count on how many secret or semi-secret elite groups that coordinate with the Satanic hierarchy--but they number in the thousands--and they are significantly interlocked.

Let's just lay it out--Clinton is a Satanist, he knows what the hidden agenda is. It's an eye-opener to read the books I listed by Wells, Hall, and Spengler, but believe me that stuff is just for the blind intellectuals. The real details of this New World Order have been written down in detail and they came directly from the Master of Evil himself, directly from Satan to his hierarchy, who copied the plans in detail. The people who will implement the New World Order are men like Clinton. Men who have no moral code. Men who will glibly tell one lie after another. They won't implement H.G. Wells' plan---they will implement Satan's plan. And prideful Satan will unwittingly implement God's plan.

#### 5. EZRA TAFT BENSON & THE MORMONS

Ezra Taft Benson was a recent leader (their Prophet) of the Mormon Church. Ezra Taft Benson's genealogy helps tie together some of the various parts of the Illuminati beast. The Taft in Benson's name is because Ezra Taft Benson is a descendant of Alphonso Taft, who along with one of the Russell family, William H. Russell, started the Order of the Skull and Bones.

#### MORMONISM AND THEIR OCCULT SEALING RITUALS

This part will explain sealing rituals, who the Keeper of the Seals is, and show that Mormonism's sealing resembles Satanism. The closest descriptions of sealing rituals that I have found, which match the descriptions of Satanic hierarchy rituals from people who have come out of the Satanic Hierarchy, are the Mormon sealing rituals.

For anyone wanting to do a study about how Mormonism is witchcraft, I suggest they read the scholarly book written by a Mormon scholar *Early Mormonism and the Magic World View* by D. Michael Quinn. Quinn conclusively shows that early Mormonism was based on magic and witchcraft. Quinn, who was a Mormon in good standing for many years, and a Mormon when he wrote his books, tries to point out in this book that these things can't be held against Mormonism because most every one back in the early 1800's practiced magic and witchcraft.

Another great book showing the connections between the Mormon Temple ceremonies, Witchcraft rituals, and Masonic rituals is Bill Schnoebelen's book *Mormonism's Temple of Doom*. Bill does an excellent job of showing and illustrating how the Mormon temple ceremony, Masonic and Witchcraft rituals are simply the very same thing, with minor variations.

One of the most important things in Satanism is sealing. Everything is sealed. One doesn't hear the term "sealing" used a lot. It is rare to have someone mention sealing. I had to learn about it from ex-Satanists. If one leaves off studying Satanism and begins studying the many cults and religions, one begins hearing about sealing again when one gets to Mormonism. Mormon men and women (contrary to Luke 20:35) are sealed to each other in the Mormon temple marriages. The early Mormons were sealed to many spouses. The Mormon sealing is very similar to what is done in witchcraft called handfasting, and it is also similar to marriage sealing in Satanism.

Joseph Smith, whose family practiced witchcraft, had many types of seals around their house which were used in magic. According to a magic book of 1830 *Demonology and Witchcraft* by Walter Scott (pp. 165, 220-221) seer stones were to be anointed with oil, and sealed with holy characters. In 1837, Mormon leaders performed such a magical sealing for James Colin Brewster.<sup>34</sup> Joseph Smith had a cane with a serpent on the top of it, and astrological seals below. Magick staff or canes are important in Satanism. The seal of Mars was carved on the Smith family athame which was used by the family to draw circles for magic incantations.<sup>35</sup> In 1835, a ritual done by Joseph Smith to commune with a spirit messenger is recorded by Oliver Cowdery. Joseph Smith used two Seals of the Earth to conjure up the spirit.<sup>36</sup> Smith's ritual was in accordance with the best occult guidebooks then, *The Book of Knowledge* and Barrett's *Magus*.

The 1830 edition of the *Book of Mormon* says that about itself "...their voice shall be as one that hath a familiar spirit...They shall write the things which shall be done among them, and they shall be written and sealed up in a book." (2 Nephi 26:14-17)

The Mormon scholar Quinn writes, "The Book of Mormon's use of the word 'sealed' also suggested a magic context. Isaiah 29 uses the word 'sealed' only twice, but the Book of Mormon's commentary on the chapter uses 'sealed' eleven times in eight verses (2 Ne 26:17; 2 Ne 27:7-8)...Throughout the entire text, the Book of Mormon refers to itself with the words 'sealed' or 'seal' more than twenty times...Modern Mormons have often pictured a physical seal... but the Book of Mormon nowhere describes a physical seal, evoking instead the seal as a non-material restriction: 'For the book shall be sealed by the power of God' (2 Ne[phi] 27:10)."



Quinn goes on to describe more about the magical sealing of the *Book of Mormon*.

33° Masonic leader Manly P. Hall in his book on Masonic symbology describes a seal involved with black magic and the pact that is made with a conjured demon in a section entitled "Modus Operandi for the Invocation of Spirits" on p. CIII.

Within both the generational Satanic covens and the covens made up of recruits to Satanism there is the office of Keeper of Seals. The job of Keeper of Seals shows the importance of sealing to Satanism. Almost everything done in Satanism involves sealing. There are many vows that are made, and there are always exchanges made during these vows and then a sealing. In the exchanges there is always something lost by each person. Satanic Hierarchy individuals are sealed to others, and the part of a Satanist that is put into another is magically infused. In one ritual, there is a black stone with the Satanist's name written on it that is given to the Queen Mother. By giving something of oneself, that item supposedly gives magical power to the person you have vowed before. If you break your vow, they can take the item you have given and work destructive magic against you. In the Satanic Hierarchy, they have a Moonchild ceremony where they demonize the fetus while in the womb. In the AntiChrist ceremony, the item that is exchanged with Satan for a woman's vow to Satan is to sacrifice her child. Then of course this vow is sealed.

The Keepers of Seals hold the books full of written pacts, and the items exchanged in all these countless rituals.

## 6. C.T. RUSSELL & THE JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES

### 6A. CHARLES TAZE RUSSELL

Once there was a Jewish family whose name was Roessel. They lived in early 17th century Germany. They moved to a country called Scotland. There they respelled the name Russell. They took on the ways of their new homeland. The English tried to settle Protestants from Scotland in Ireland in order to control the Irish. They took the opportunity to go to the Emerald Island (Ireland) with the Scottish settlers who went to the plantation Ulster. It is likely, but not known for sure that they learned to know the Rutherfords either in Scotland or Ireland.

Scotland repeatedly appears as the source of much of the religious heresy connected with the elite's power. That C.T. Russell's family was in Scotland for a period, and also from the German states which seem to be a hotbed for Jewish Satanism may be only a coincidence and then again it might be a clue to understanding the origins of the Watchtower Society.

This author's previous book *The Watchtower and the Masons* tells the story how the Arian heresy began at the University of Edinburgh, Scotland and spread to the Presbyterians of the Synod of Ulster. The book gives this author's reasons for believing that C.T. Russell's family in northern Ireland was Arian in belief before coming to the U.S. and chances are they were involved with Freemasonry also.

### THE ACKLEY CONNECTION

In *The Watchtower and the Masons* the early history of C.T. Russell is given. Charles and his father married two Ackley sisters a number of years after Charles' mother died.

What is an intriguing item is that C.T. Russell's mother's will indicates she owned land in Iowa. A description of that land shows it was north of the town of Ackley, Iowa. It turns out that a man named William Ackley had purchased the land in that area, and had sold it in large part to Scot-Irish settlers of the Presbyterian faith as they were coming to America. At the time C.T. Russell's mother died a town named Ackley had been staked out in 1857, but the Civil War had interfered with construction plans. A Presbyterian congregation had been formed in the area during the early 1860's in the Ackley area, which indicates some settlers had arrived. What connection did the Russells have with the Ackleys years before Charles T. and his father married Ackley sisters?

Who are the Ackleys? Maria Ackley, who was Charles T. Russell's wife, was well-educated and an excellent writer. Interestingly, in the 19th century she believed a socialist revolution was coming. She wrote, "This great revolution has not yet come, but where is the statesman or the intelligent citizen that does not see it coming?" (Russell, Maria. *This Gospel of The Kingdom*, p. 26.) She was the ghost writer and ghost editor for much of her husband Charles Taze's work. Her family was well-off. William Ackley, the land speculator/seller in Iowa, traces his ancestry back to Prentice Doane and Elizabeth Godfrey. Elizabeth Godfrey in turn was the great-granddaughter of William Brewster of the Mayflower fame. The Ackleys were Puritans to begin with and seem to have been concentrated in the Connecticut area, and from there their family members moved out into NY and PA. Another Ackley (1832-1881) at that time was Richard Thomas Ackley, a Freemason who worked for the Miller, Russell and Company store in Salt Lake City in 1858 soon after the Mormons built Salt Lake City.

### CHARLES TAZE RUSSELL CHOSEN FOR HIS WORK BEFORE HIS BIRTH

In 1852, the Joseph Lytle Russell family had a baby to whom they gave the same name as his uncle. This baby, named Charles Taze Russell had a brother Frank who was two years older, but Charles ended up his father's favorite. Later Charles would get a sister Margaret M.

Both Charles T. and his sister Margaret spoke on various occasions that he had been chosen before his birth for the work that he was to carry out.<sup>7</sup> Margaret referred to her brother as the greatest man alive, as she put it "a giant unmatched." She stated that he had been chosen for his religious work before his birth. Perhaps, Charles' father Joseph L., (in a fashion similar Joseph Kennedy's goals for his son JFK to be president) had goals for Charles. If Charles had been encouraged to meet such expectations and had gone forward, then that could account for his sister's great admiration for him. He had fulfilled her father's wishes.

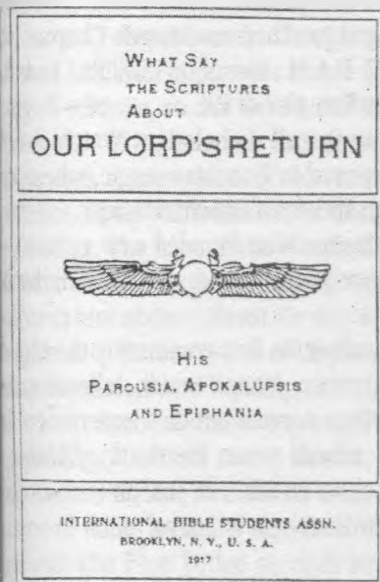
At the Put-In-Bay Convention his sister Margaret had outlined how God planned and chose her brother. First God had planted a seed with the early church. But the seed had

and dormant for centuries. "In due time", she says, the seed of truth grew and was watered according to God's plan. During the Dark Ages the seed of truth was barely kept alive waiting for God's Chosen One to bring it to fruition. When it was time, God "anointed the eyes" of her brother at age 17, and "God's smile of favor rested upon him." Margaret said her brother was the one, the faithful one whom God could depend upon, the "one despite the burden and heat of the day" would remain faithful to God.<sup>88</sup>

FREEMASON CHARLES T. RUSSELL, WHO STARTED THE WATCHTOWER SOCIETY, SECRETLY PRACTICED ENOCHIAN MAGIC, WHOSE POWER IS THE WATCHTOWERS.

#### THE ENOCHIAN MAGICAL WATCHTOWERS

When this author studied Charles T. Russell's writings in depth, the thing that repeatedly popped out was that this man practiced Enochian magic. His writings had the flavor of it, although he never states that he did. As a man thinks, so he writes and speaks, and his life of hidden witchcraft still pops out in his choice of words and thoughts. The confirmation of all this came several years later from 2 sources who knew nothing about this author's writings, but had been within the Illuminati contingent which is at Bethel headquarters. This person and others revealed that during their upbringings within generational Satanic bloodlines they had been taught the Enochian language as a secret second language and that within the Watchtower Society's contingent of *the Illuminati*, they practiced Enochian magic. This information was shared with this author before they knew this author's research. In other words, this was a surprising eyewitness confirmation of this author's research that the leadership of the Watch Tower Society uses the magical watch towers of Enochian magic.



ABOVE IS THE COVER OF ONE OF C.T. RUSSELL'S BOOKS. HE PUT THE WINGED SUN DISK ON ALL OF HIS BOOKS. THE WINGED SUN DISK IS A MAGICAL SIGN WHICH THE BABYLONIAN & EGYPTIAN MYST. RELIGIONS USED; & IN MODERN TIMES IS USED BY SATANISTS. LUCIFERIAN, & NEW AGERS (for instance, Aleister Crowley, the Rosicrucians & the Theosophical Society).



Above is a council of the New World Order at their Wings Over the World HQ in the film "Things to Come", based on Masonic prophet H.G. Wells' book *The Shape of Things to Come* which has the NWO using the Winged Sun Disk as their emblem.

### THE MASONIC WATCHTOWERS

The Masonic Lodges are usually given a number and then are named after the location they are at. For instance, in Oregon something like 9 out of 10 lodges are named after the town that they are in. However, some of the lodges are named after famous Masons such as Franklin, Lafayette, and Washington. Others are named after Masonic themes Mystic Tie, Mystic Circle, Rising Sun, New Jerusalem, and Mizpah. Mizpah? What is Mizpah. The Watchtower Society tells us in the issue of the *Golden Age* 3/26/24, p. 387, that Mizpah translates Watchtower. The Hebrew word Mizpah (also spelled Mizpeh, and Mitspeh) occurs only once in Scripture.<sup>39</sup> And the use of the word Mizpah among the Masons is interesting.

This author has located 4 Masonic chapters so far in the world that are named Mizpah, and three of these are in C.T. Russell's area of Pennsylvania. These are all York Rite (R.A.M.-Royal Arch Masons) lodges like Russell belonged to. They are Mizpeh Chapter No. 288 R.A.M. of Allegheny, PA, Mizpah Chapter No. 252 R.A.M. Mahanoy City, PA, and the Mizpah Chapter 96 of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of PA.

What could be important enough to Masonry to call their lodges Watchtowers? The highest Masons, who get cryptic and mystic, are exposed to Enochian magic, where the use of the magical watchtowers is the key, the heart so to speak, of Enochian Magic.

It is interesting to note that several of the Masons who founded new cults were fascinated in the name and person of Enoch, for instance Joseph Smith, Jr. and Charles T. Russell.

Joseph Smith gave himself the name Enoch, called his first community the City of Enoch, and created the communal Order of Enoch. Further, Joseph Smith, following the Jewish pseudepigraphic *Book of Enoch's* story, purports to narrate Enoch's experiences in the *Book of Moses*. (Joseph Smith, as the reader remembers, wrote the *Book of Moses*.) Joseph Smith in fact believed that Freemasonry went back to Enoch. In Joseph Smith's day it was popular for Masons to trace Freemasonry back to Enoch. It is not so much in vogue now.

Freemasons believed that the correct pronunciation of the sacred name of the Tetragrammaton had been revealed to Enoch.<sup>40</sup> In Enochian magic the Tetragrammaton plays an important part. Each letter represents a different element.

"...Enoch may be considered as representative of that class of mankind which in the future will be in harmony with God and have eternal life--the ones who will be brought to perfection during the Millennial Age."--Charles T. Russell, 1907.<sup>41</sup>

Russell was careful not to exceed what he could appear to back with Scripture, and he was not about to break his Masonic oath of secrecy and blab about Enoch and Enochian magic. However, Russell can still be recognized as having put an inordinate amount of emphasis on Enoch. For instance, Russell says what happened to Enoch "seems to be one of the secret things which Moses says belong unto God. Deut. 29:29" *WT* Apr. & May 1884. Russell pointed out on numerous occasions that Enoch was the 7th man from Adam, and that this means he was the perfect man. This view was still coming out in the *WT*

as late as 1941.<sup>42</sup> The WT Society has been fascinated by Enoch's transformation, but have been variable in their explanation of it. In 1943, the WT Society tells us that "Enoch was put into a trance"<sup>43</sup> That "God gave him a final vision of the New World..."<sup>44</sup> and that when Heb. 11:5 says God "transferred Him" that it meant God granted Enoch a vision of the New World.<sup>45</sup> This was a change from Russell's belief (based on speculation or something else?) that God likely took Enoch to another planet. Also that year, the WT Society tells us that Enoch was the first man to prophesy of Christ.<sup>46</sup>

This is just a glimpse of Russell and the WT Society's fascination with Enoch. Now we will discover what Enochian Magic is about.

### THE MAGICAL WATCHTOWERS

Twice a month, a magazine called the *Watchtower* goes out in 105 languages in about 13 million copies per issue. (Actually minor foreign language editions lag behind the English editions, so that the 13 million copies are not issued simultaneously.)

Yet no one has explained why Charles T. Russell chose the Watch Tower as the name and central idea of his new religion. Many return-to-the-Bible movements, for instance, Campbell's Church of Christ churches, have eschewed being associated with any symbology. The idea of the Watch Tower must have been very important to Russell for him to have situated it as the central symbol for his movement. Was he thinking that a tower towered him above others? Or was it because ancient Watch Towers could view approaching armies and thereby warn of approaching battles. Or was it chosen because Masons have been associated with building castles and cathedrals?

Each of these explanations put forth, has some merit. But there is another explanation. One that seems bizarre, in fact so bizarre that this author dismissed it until such time as he was able to confirm C.T. Russell's Masonic membership.

C.T. Russell's membership records in the Masonic Knights Templar are kept in Ireland. The Blue Lodge records belong to the Grand Lodge of PA. Lady Queenborough in her book *Occult Theocracy* published in 1933 notes on page 737 C.T. Russell's Masonic membership. His Masonic membership must have also been common knowledge to those associated with him, and those acquainted with the prominence Russell gave to the Knights Templar logo. While there were no Adventist magazines prior to Russell's "Watchtower" magazine that used the word Watchtower, it appears that the Masonic magazine *Mizpah* could have served as example to Russell. The Masonic *Mizpah* magazine, and a Masonic article in an early Masonic Review with the title "Watchman what of the night" do prove a similarity here between that Masonic thinking and Russell's magazine.

Evidence shows C.T. Russell was not only a high Freemason, but prominent in their schemes, in other words he was a key player. Watchtowers are very important to the very highest Freemasons. The highest secret knowledge of many Masonic rites including such rites as the Scottish Rite, the Rite of Memphis, the Rite of Mizraim, etc. is concentrated

in a high level group of Illuminati. One group of the Illuminati is the O.T.O. The initials O.T.O. can stand for a several names, one being Ordo Templi Orientis (The Order of Oriental Templars). Its esoteric name is Order of To Ov. Its members also have been referred to as the Great White Brotherhood or Atlantean Adepts, and have worked with the B'nai B'rith. There are four separate groups of OTO lodges, each contains hard core occultists.

The O.T.O. Illuminati teach their select group of initiates Hermetic Science (occult knowledge), magick (called Holy Magick of Light), Mysticism, and Yoga of all forms. The O.T.O. during C.T. Russell's lifetime established in every important metropolitan area, including New York, a secret hidden center (Collegium ad Spiritum Santum) where members could carry out their "great work" concealed without interference.

However, each Illuminatus is nothing if he is not able to practice the Magick that gives him a knowledge of the Watchtowers and the ability to enter the four Watchtowers.

Is this bizarre? Why doesn't C.T. Russell mention any of this in his writings?

This author must without reservation remind the reader that C.T. Russell would never have mentioned anything of his higher esoteric Masonic knowledge to anyone. The penalties for such higher secrets are harsh. This author knows of some cases where men who talked were killed. Obviously, without presenting any proof on that point, the reader is simply advised that the higher echelons in the esoteric group of Illuminism rarely lose their initiates, because they are so sold out/and trapped in their allegiance to the occult world.

C.T. Russell was in the public eye. Everything he published was with the public eye in mind. No one should expect to find any notes or slips about Masonic activities or beliefs in Russell's writings. As with all occult organizations a veil of secrecy is maintained by requiring initiates to take secrecy oaths on penalty of death. As in Witchcraft, Masonry repeatedly demands secrecy oaths at every new level. Charles T. Russell began participating in this secrecy when he took the Entered Apprentice (first Masonic degree) oath on penalty of mayhem and violent death, "I...do hereby and hereon most solemnly and sincerely promise and swear that I will always hail, ever conceal and never reveal any of the arts, parts or points of the secret arts and mysteries of ancient Freemasonry which I received, am about to receive, or may hereafter be instructed in..."

C.T. Russell followed a policy of backing everything he said with Bible verses. If he could not establish a point by twisting Scripture in some fashion or using some type of reasoning, then he would generally avoid publishing the point. What needs then to be looked for are occultic strains of thought that seeped into his Bible explanations, because they had a possible Scriptural explanation. There are a number of statements by Russell that are clues and evidence of ties to the magic of Watchtowers.

#### WHAT ARE THE MAGICAL WATCHTOWERS?

Watchtowers are regions of the Magical Universe. The type of Magic that uses these regions is called Enochian Magick.

According to occultists, Magic is merely the use of hidden laws to bring about the will. Every person has a spark of divinity??an inner God, also called an angel or Holy Guardian Angel. The Magician is to get in touch with his Angel??his divinity. This is where his knowledge of the Watchtowers is helpful. Enochian Magick claims for itself two unique elements: an original language, and the map of the indivisible worlds. The Indivisible worlds are known as the Magical Universe. The map of this Magical Universe contains 4 Enochian regions called Watchtowers. These are the Watchtower of Fire, the Watchtower of Air, the Watchtower of Water, and the Watchtower of Earth. These 4 regions are often symbolized in ancient esoteric manuscripts. The following are the 7 planes and their regions on the map:

<u>Occult Planes</u>	<u>Enochian regions</u>
Divine .....	-----
Spiritual .....	Tablet of Union
Causal .....	Watchtower of Fire
Mental .....	Watchtower of Air
Astral .....	Watchtower of Water
Etheric .....	Watchtower of Earth
Physical .....	-----

Should all the bodies of the planes (except for the physical) be collectively taken together, the Magician calls this the Body of Light. New Age, Masonic, and Rosicrucian Magicians will then speak in terms of leaving their bodies and entering into the Watchtowers (the Body of Light). To be an advanced magician, you must be able to enter the Watchtowers.

It is an established fact the Illuminists all learn this Magic and practice it.

An example of how esoteric knowledge then became associated with the royal house of Guise and Lorraine (which is part of the 13th Illuminati bloodline) is that the first edition of *Corpus hermeticum* (pub. in 1549) was dedicated to Charles de Guise, the Cardinal of Lorraine and brother of Marie de Guise, who married James V of Scotland and who bore Mary Queen of Scots.

Under the cover of being zealous Catholics, the house of Guise and Lorraine spread esoteric knowledge. Men like Sir William Sinclair (of the 13th Illuminati bloodline) imported the esoteric knowledge into Scotland. Another figure was the Scotsman, James Beaton, the Scottish ambassador to France, who was also the former Archbishop of Glasgow and who worked with the house of Guise and Lorraine.

#### SIR JOHN DEE INTRODUCES ENOCHIAN MAGIC

A famous Welshman, Dr. John Dee, created a center for esoteric studies. Sir John Dee, was the court astrologer for Queen Elizabeth. He also was a brilliant



magician, physician, philosopher, alchemist, Cabalist, mathematician, scientist, and diplomatic emissary. This model of the Renaissance man lay the groundwork for modern speculative Freemasonry. He lectured on the Continent to the great European universities on geometry. Sir John Dee was fully aware and spoke about the idea of Plato about the Great Architect of the Universe, for which sacred geometry is a method to understand this great architect's mind. In the preface Dee wrote for Henry Billingley's translation of Euclid published in 1570, Dee refers to Plato as "Divine Plato."

Sir John Dee is credited for founding a type of Magick called Enochian Magick. (Practitioners of magic often spell magic with a k.) He believed he could conjure up Angels. And he was convinced that the angels he conjured up with magic were not demons.<sup>48</sup> Interestingly, the drawing that Sir John Dee made of some of the "angels" he conjured up with black magic look identical to the grey aliens people are seeing today. Aleister Crowley in 1918 also conjured up a being which he sketched which resembled a grey alien, which he called Lam.

John Dee believed he was descended from the tribe of Dan, and that the Queen of England and he were related to the Brutus and the city of Troy. He also associated himself intensely with the King Arthur legends, and his belief that England had a destiny to rule the world.<sup>49</sup> Dee had a politico-religious program for the imperial destiny of Queen Elizabeth I. This expansion was based on the belief that Elizabeth was descended from King Arthur, who was supposedly also a descendant of Troy which had been settled by the tribe of Dan, and that the Queen had a religious duty to conquer the world. He managed to convince the Queen to follow through on these ideas. Frances A. Yates has described this belief system in his book *Astraea. The Imperial Theme in the Sixteenth Century* (1975). Dee received a vision of a vast universal religion.

A good portion of the Christian cabalists in Europe at that time were converted Jews.<sup>49</sup>

Dee's library contained thousands of books, including Lullist works, Pico della Mirandola and Reuchlin. He had Agrippa's *De occulta philosophia*, and the 1545 edition of the Latin version of Giorgi's *De harmonia mundi*. Agrippa was an cabalist. Giorgi wrote on architectural symbolism, the sacred geometry and combines cabalism letter-mysticism and Pythagoro-Platonic theory to create his own synthesis of these.

Dee was very influential with the Earl of Leichester and his secret son Sir Francis Bacon. The puritan poet Edmund Spencer was also a Cabalistic Neo-Platonist.<sup>50</sup>

Dee's idea of an architect is more a description of an esoteric initiate. He writes, "I thinke, that none can justly account themselves Architects, of the suddeyne. But they onely, who from their childes yeares ascendyng by these degrees of knowledges, beyng fostered up with the attenyng of many languages and Artes, have wonne to the high Tabernacle of Architecture...the Name of Architecture, is of the principalitie, which this Science hath, above all other Artes. And Plato affirmeth, the Architect to be Master over all

...."

The reader has a better appreciation of the significance of Russell's references to God as being the Great Architect or the Divine Architect or Great Architect of the Universe.

This Mase  
who pract

Scottish f  
where ov  
before co

Fludd wa  
Europe.  
channels  
Andrea  
emigrato  
later be

with En  
Enochi  
of 6 pl  
were:

body  
New

natur

alwa  
und  
per  
die.  
Age  
the

CH

This Masonic buzz word for God, allows us to see the connection between Russell and those who practiced sacred geometry.

In 1603, a scion of the Guise/Lorraine families became King James of England. Scottish families at this point in history carried their esoteric knowledge to Ulster, Ireland, where over two centuries later Russell's family, originally from Scotland would be living before coming to the New World at Allegheny, PA.

One of Sir John Dee's principal disciples was Robert Fludd. Oxford educated Fludd was the Grand Master of the Priory of Sion. Fludd travelled extensively throughout Europe. Fludd and Francis Bacon spread esoteric thought through the Rosicrucian channels. This esoteric thought came the full circle back to England when Johann Valentin Andrea created the lodge system to protect the Rosicrucians, and some of these lodges emigrated to England. These later became the "Invisible College of the Rosicrucians", and later became the famous Royal Society.

Let us examine some of the items in Russell's writings that seem to connect him with Enochian Magic and its Watchtowers. The idea of planes of existence is an important Enochian Magic idea. In Charles Taze Russell's first book, pp. 225-237 a big issue is made of 6 planes of existence. Russell's six planes of existence parallel Enochian magic. They were:

- Plane M- plane of spirit begetting
- Plane L- plane of perfection of spirit
- Plane K- plane of divine glory
- Plane N- plane of human perfection
- Plane R- Adamic races' lower plane
- Plane P- Plane of typical justification

Russell's answer to the following question is in line with Enochian Magic. "Is the body of a consecrated person a part of the New Creation? [answer]... It is not a part of the New Creation because the New Creation is spiritual .... "

"Is the New Creature divine? [answer] The New Creature is begotten to the divine nature. The intention of begetting was to bring these new creatures to the divine plane..."

What does Russell think of Enoch? C.T. Russell speculates that, "Since seven is always in the Scriptures recognized as a perfect number and indicates perfection, we might understand that Enoch, the seventh from Adam, would represent that perfect man? the perfection of man, or man in his future state when he will be perfect and when he will not die. And in this sense of the word, Enoch may be considered as representative of the Golden Age of Androgenous men, when men are 'Christlike'." Russell, like many occultists, believed the perfect human is an androgynous bi-sexual combination of male and female.

#### CHARLES TAZE RUSSELL AND THE PLEIADES

Former President Ronald Reagan, 33° Mason, made an interesting comment at

the 42nd General Assembly of the UN on Sept. 21, 1988, "In our obsession with antagonisms of the moment, we often forget how much unites all the members of humanity. Perhaps we need some outside, universal threat to make us recognize this common bond. I occasionally think how quickly our differences worldwide would vanish if we were facing an alien threat from outside this world."

Plans for a mock-alien invasion were given at an Illuminati Feast of the Beast in 1868-1869, and since that time the Secret Societies and unwitting accomplices have been working on a vast plan of deception--the creation of a mock alien invasion. The aliens working with humans claim to be from different stars, and several types of aliens claim to be from the star Alcyone in the constellation Pleiades.

The star constellation Pleiades is in the constellation Taurus the Bull and contains the star Alcyone, which is also called "n Tauri". C. Piazzzi Smyth, the mentor of several occultists regarding the Great Pyramid (including Charles Taze Russell), described Alcyone as the "center of a group of stars more bound up with human history, hopes, and feelings than any other throughout the sky, viz. the Pleiades." (*The Great Pyramid*, p. 374).

Max Toth in his book *Pyramid Prophecies* on pp 16-17 gives a summary of what Theosophical Presidents H.P. Blavatsky and Alice Bailey thought about the Pleiades. Quoting portions of those pages of *Pyramid Prophecies*, we read, "Alice Bailey gives Alcyone in the Pleiades the center point of our Sun's orbit. In occult/esoteric literature, the Pleiades/Atlantides are connected with the destinies of nations, as is the pole star. While the celestial Pleiades bear little physical resemblance to the Seven Sisters, we have reason to believe that the cosmic nature of this constellation is in fact the essence of the myth connected with these ladies."

Alice Bailey, who was intimately informed of Satan's plan to bring in his one-world-rulership writes quite a bit about the Pleiades in her book *Esoteric Astrology*. For instance in the chapter of "The Sacred and Non-Sacred Planets" on page 504 she says, "The Logos of a sacred planet transcends the knowledges, reactions and responses which are purely those of the solar system, is conscious of or vitally responsive to the life of Sirius and is beginning to respond consciously to the vibratory influences of the Pleiades. You need here to bear in mind in this connection that the Pleiades--...are in reality and literally the expression of that Principle of Life which we call vitality, prana in its various stages or degrees, ether or substance. d. The Logos of a solar system is esoterically called the 'Sacred Triangle of all-inclusive Force' because this great Being includes within His focussed awareness the fields of expression of the Great Bear, the Pleiades and Sirius. They are to Him what the heart, the head and the throat centres are to the developed initiate on this planet. He has taken those initiations of which the highest initiate upon our Earth has no faintest conception."

The occult significance of the Pleiades goes back to Egyptian magic. In Egypt the Pleiades was linked to the goddess Hathor who was the goddess of the foundation of Creation. It is still linked in the occult to the feminine, and is called the "feminine magnetic form of nature of the Universe." The Pleiades/Atlantides in Greek mythology are linked to the daughters of Atlas and Atlantis and include Maia, Electra, Taygeta, Asterope, Merope,

Celaeno, and Alcyone. Atlantis plays a role in the occult; it is the golden age that was lost by mankind which man is to revolve back into by revolution.

The earliest record of C.T. Russell teaching that Alcyone was the place of God's throne is in 1891 in Russell's book *Thy Kingdom Come* -the third book in his Millennial Dawn series. The next time I find a written record of this Russell teaching that God lived on Alcyone in the Pleiades is in the *Watchtower* of May 15, 1895, p. 121. His books and magazine articles continued after this to promote this idea. Rank and file International Bible Students (now known as Jehovah's Witnesses) looked forward to living on Alcyone after they died.

From the second WT President Rutherford's era of writing, we find the Watchtower Society's *Year Book 1928* -- repeated again in 1929-- saying, "The steller group, known as the constellation of Pleiades, situated in the north, seems to be marked by the Bible as the center of the celestial universe, the place of the throne of Jehovah, from which supreme authority is exercised. From this place of sovereign authority established in heaven above us Jehovah directs all things of the depthless heaven. From there he will in due time direct all things of the earth through the Christ."

Russell's close co-worker R.G. Jolly in 1914 gave details in a public talk about the Watchtower Society's belief in the Pleiades and his talk is recorded in the *1914 International Bible Students Souvenir Convention Report*, pp. 252-253. Jolly appeals to the Zodiac. Jolly said, "It is indeed significant that Te one of the ancient roots of the word Taurus, should mean, 'Foundation Stone.' Only Taurus of all the Zodiac has such significance. Only of Joseph, whose son bore the bullock on his ensign, was it said that from him would come the stone of Israel...The Pleiades, the center of the universe, are located in Taurus, and as though to emphasize the foundation, the original meaning of Alcyone, of the chief stars of the Pleiades, is 'foundation.'...the bullock...represented Christ...The bullock in the sky represents the very same thing."

Another WT magazine *Saint Paul Enterprise* of July 25, 1916, p. 1 says, "The chief star, or sun, is Alcyone. This, perhaps is the seat of the Divine Government, the chief Mount Zion of the Universe--the City of our God."

In 1921, the WT Society told their readers it took ten days for messages to travel from God, who was in the Pleiades to the earth.

The present Watchtower President Frederick Franz in the Watchtower Society's magazine *The Golden Age*, May 16, '28 issue, p. 540 wrote "The Bible seems to show that God's throne in heaven is in what we call the north, very likely near the stars called the Pleiades..."

Shirley MacLaine, who has promoted the New Age, has spoken publicly that the UFO aliens come from the Pleiades.

Billy Graham, whose connections to the New World Order are described in my book *Be Wise As Serpents*, states in his book *Angels: God's Secret Agents*, (Waco, TX: Word Books, 1986) p.20, that "Some Christian writers have speculated that **UFOs could very well be a part of God's angelic host** who preside over the physical affairs of universal creation."

Of all the star constellations it is interesting that the Pleiades was picked by Charles T. Russell and his co-workers as the residence of God, and that according to Russell & his Society God sends messages to earth which take 10 days to reach the earth.

### COLOSSAL SPENDING

Jehovah's Witnesses point to their success as proof of God's approval, in the same way that communists have pointed to various revolutions to show proof that the broad masses support them. In this section, I will demonstrate that it was not God's blessing, but the colossal spending of secret wealthy backers that slowly raised the Watchtower Society's religious organization from obscurity.

During the half century before his death C.T. Russell spent vast sums of money. Russell traveled nearly continuously. His trips took him to Europe frequently and around the world. He often had large entourages accompanying him. The Jehovah's Witnesses, then called International Bible Students or simply Bible Students, gave out enormous quantities of FREE books, tracts, and other things. For instance consider some of the following expenses:

- In 1881 the WT issued a 164-pg book *Food for Thinking Christians*. The cost of printing was born by the WT Society, and for some unknown reason several newspapers picked up the cost of distribution. These small books (now extremely rare) were distributed free. *Zion's W.T.* in 1881 says that their tract Supplement No. 2 is "for free distribution. Order as many as you can use."<sup>51</sup>
- In 1882 the WT magazine (then called *Zion's Watch Tower*) advertises, "We have plenty of tracts and September numbers, which you can have for free distribution by asking for them."<sup>52</sup>
- In 1886, Russell had 300 workers distributing *Food for Thinking Christians*. 300,000 free tracts were distributed in Great Britain alone. WT literature was given free to the colporteurs.
- In 1893, the WT Magazine says, "A good colporteur can put into the hands of the people 5 to 6 thousand volumes of Dawn in a year. One with little talent ought to dispose of 3,000 a year."<sup>53</sup> The Dawn books were good looking hard back books with about 370 pages apiece. To distribute such vast quantities of books generally free had to have cost the Watchtower Society plenty. The *WT Magazine* (Z.W.T.) published by the Tower Publishing Co., stated under its title "FREE TO THE LORD'S POOR." For instance, the May 1, 1893 issue states under a first page article "ADDRESSES FOR FREE READING MATTER" that "we are glad to send out matter freely to such." Such refers simply to those interested.<sup>54</sup>
- In 1897, there was a mass distribution of 300,000 of the free WT booklet *The Bible Versus Evolution*.<sup>55</sup>
- In 1899, 948,459 tracts were handed out by people a half block away from churches in each direction as people came out.<sup>56</sup>

- In 1910, Russell had 76 workers at headquarters and paid 2,000 different newspapers to carry his articles. How much money would it take for an unknown person without connections to pay 2,000 newspapers to run their articles? Russell wasn't without connections. In 1910, the German branch ran a \$7,340.49 deficit, even though they received much of their literature free, and the British branch came up \$9,331.41 short that year, all made up by the Brooklyn, NY headquarters.<sup>57</sup>

Had the gigantic literature giveaways ended yet? In 1913, in a Convention Russell states, "Do you know how many copies of free literature have been distributed by the people of Great Britain this year so far? Eight millions of copies....And I am so pleased to see that many of God's people are rejoicing in the privilege of showing forth His praises. Never mind if it is not customary to go about giving out literature. Never mind if it is not popular to give out religious literature. We have a message and work, and this is our way of preaching."<sup>58</sup>

During all this time period of 35 years, the Watchtower Society had managed to rent such huge buildings such as Prince Albert Hall--which by the way is famous for many big Masonic events. Renting the Hall would have ranged in the hundreds of dollars. In 1910 they rented it six times.<sup>59</sup>

#### WHAT WE HAVE BEEN TOLD

Up to now, no one has contested the explanation that has been provided by the WT Society and their official history. Supposedly, Russell sold his clothing store and financed his activities from the proceeds.

Anyone familiar with printing and shipping knows that the large quantities of material Russell distributed free had to cost in just one year alone more than the proceeds from selling his store. On top of that, Russell had legal fees from repeated court battles, exorbitant travelling costs, and a full-time staff to house and feed.

His followers were not required to give up their money to become Bible Students. So where did the money come from? The foreign branches received free literature some of which they sold, and came up short even after some sales and donations. Bear in mind, the WT Society was not efficient as it is today. Today they make their own ink and have the latest equipment to typeset and print with. But back then, at least part of the books Russell printed he paid outside printers to print.

Up to now, it has been stated that Russell was a genius with money. That kind of statement simply clouds what really happened. Russell was not Rumpelstilchen. If he was such a man of finance (and he certainly had the reputation then), it seems hard to picture him sending out his people to stand in front of churches to hand out expensive books free to Christians as they left. A man that loose with his own money would hardly make a fortune in ten years of running a clothing store. Russell wasn't being careless with his money, because he was not having to finance his operation himself. His backers were obviously quite rich and powerful.

The Greek Orthodox church which jealously guards its turf, has repeatedly accused the Jehovah's Witnesses of being financed by the agents of "International Zionism."<sup>60</sup>

### RUSSELL'S FINANCES

It will surprise many people to learn that Charles T. and his father Joseph L. were quite poor in 1870. They boarded and their store was rented to them. In 1870, they were not involved in religion yet, and between the two of them they had not a single piece of property. Joseph's personal belongings were \$2,000.<sup>61</sup>

Actually, they were doing fine, considering Joseph had left Ireland during the potato famine, and had left owing his brother-in-law money.<sup>62</sup>

The first good financial break was when Charles T. Russell's uncle by the same name died Dec. 1875. His father inherited \$1,000.<sup>63</sup> Because his father and he were in business together, this was a real boost. According to court testimony, Russell had a chain of 5 stores by 1880. Soon Russell invested in oil in Butler Co. and his father and he opened a scrap metal business in 1882.<sup>64</sup> They closed the men's furnishing business in 1883.

Charles bought out his father, and when his father died in 1897, his will reveals that he had 3 houses and lots in Allegheny, PA a house and 3 lots at Farfrom Springs, FL. along with another 25 acres, 160 acres in Polk Co., FL and stock in the Carlin Co. Besides that he had shares of stock in the Railway and Dock Construction Co. of NYC which C.T. Russell inherited.<sup>65</sup>

Because C.T. Russell's wife divorced him in 1897 Russell hid his money so that his ex-wife would not be able to get any support. In court, C.T. Russell would not honestly state his holdings even under oath. A Reverend J.J. Ross investigated on his own and discovered that Russell had lied under oath. Russell was a stockholder in the Pittsburgh Asphatum Co. which later became the Calif. Asphatum Co. which was the organizer of the Selica Brick Co. Russell also had controlling interest in the Brazilian Turpentine Co. located in Pittsburgh, a cemetery in Pittsburgh, & the U.S. Coal & Coke Co. with capital of \$100,000.<sup>66</sup> After having lied in court, Pastor Russell had to make a clean breast of his lies when the Reverend Ross confronted him in court with the facts and the charters of some of Russell's companies.<sup>67</sup>

Russell also had money invested in timber limits. Russell had just secretly purchased silver mines in Nevada, and had gone out to check them out on his western trip when he died.

In 1874, when C.T. Russell began his religious meetings, he also began buying property in Allegheny. He bought again in 1874, 1884, 1885 (two properties), 1889 (four properties), 1890 (five properties), 1892, 1894, 1896, 1897 (two properties), and four more properties after the turn of the century in that area alone in his own name.<sup>68</sup>

Further, the WT Society which he had control of had ownership of numerous properties.

Russell had control (99% of the shares) of the U.S. Investment Co., Ltd. which in turn held 38 houses and lots in Binghamton, NY, several lots in Tacoma, WA, a farm near Rochester, NY, a house and lot in Buffalo, NY, a farm in OK, 100 lots in TX, a house and lot near Pittsburgh, and 5,500 acres in KY.<sup>69</sup>

By the way, the original owners of U.S. Investment Co. were John A. Bohnet



(5 shares), Ernest C. Henninges (5 shares), and C.T. Russell (990 shares).<sup>70</sup>

The popular story is that Pastor Russell gave all his money to his great crusade and died a poor man, leaving his poor wife (the WT Society claims they were only separated-the divorce papers say otherwise) with only \$200.<sup>71</sup> The court records show a very rich man indeed. And most of Russell's money came in after he started up his Watch Tower Society.

#### THE ENIGMA REMAINS

Here is a man that starts a religion from scratch. He is busy travelling, writing and speaking almost full time. He is well off but not a millionaire. After starting his religion, he spends millions on giving away free literature, and invests perhaps millions in gold, silver mines, government bonds, oil fields, property, and stocks in companies. There has never been a real analysis of C.T. Russell's finances, and his WT Society.

Russell was involved in several financial scams also. He lost in court.

#### WHOEVER FINANCED RUSSELL HAD BIG PLANS FOR HIS SOCIETY

Russell's WT Society was financed by some heavyweights. The history of the WT Society gives evidence that the power to bring in a one-world-government financed Russell. The WT Society has been a proxy for the One-World New Order to accomplish certain goals. Sadly, the JWs "in the trenches" haven't known how they have been used. JWs brought upon themselves all kinds of persecution when Rutherford announced to them that the angels had revealed that all national flags were the "devil's banner." On page 44 of *Uncovered* Rutherford states "Flag saluting is in direct violation of God's law." Individual JWs had to suffer first in order to bring the issue of flag saluting before the Supreme Court. It would have looked bad for the Masonic Lodge to openly support the issue, but the WT Society was accomplishing a goal that they, the Masons had determined in advance. So the populace hated the JWs, and the Masons could continue putting out patriotic material for public consumption, although in their own literature, they had clearly marked Nationalism for destruction.

J.P.Morgan, the Rothschild's representative in the United States, set up a trust fund to unite the various Christian denominations. Russell praises this in his Jan. 1, 1911 WT. pp.1-4 (*WTR* p.4735), "Mr. Morgan's well-known business capacity, exhibited in connection with financial trusts, encourages many to believe that he will accomplish the desired end in connection with the movement. More and more all denominations are craving a religious trust or federation and are becoming more and more willing to sacrifice doctrines and principles formerly held dear, in order to accomplish the federation....Evidently this federation is near at hand; the Scriptures have long foretold the Federation, as we have been pointing out therefrom for thirty years. It is to us one of the special signs of our day, one of the special indications marking the end of the Gospel age and the inauguration of Messiah's kingdom."

J.P. Morgan's trust fund was set up to pay denominations to federate, and C.T. Russell promoted this ecumenical movement. Russell saw it as fulfillment of Scripture.

On pages 51-52 in my 6/1/93 newsletter (*Newsletter From a Christian Ministry*) I copied two newspaper articles from Germany (Der Morgen 5/18/'23) back in 1923 where a letter from a Freemason discloses how they are financing the Watchtower Society's work. Another source of information on the elite's connections to the WT Society is a colleague in the Netherlands Robin de Ruiter, who wrote *?Precaucion! Testigos de Jehová*, which was published in Spanish. For Spanish readers who want an in-depth overview of what is wrong with the Watchtower Society this is the book to get. Robin de Ruiter has been researching the connections between Kuhn, Loeb & Co., the Warburgs and the Watchtower Society. The Watchtower Society has an inside track with the elite, because the State Department, Hitler and the Rockefellers have been traced carrying out dealings with the Watchtower Society. The State Department in the 1930's was actively helping the Watchtower Society for some reason.

There are whole layers of secret interactions between the Illuminati and the Watchtower's key men. Darrell Talmage who worked in the Watchtower's Law Office which Covington ran, personally in the 1950-53 period witnessed that large sums of money were coming to the Watchtower Society secretly, although he wasn't able to find out where they came from.

#### "OUR MESSAGE WAS TO THE JEWS AS JEWS..."

In 1910 and 1911, Jews flocked to hear a Christian preacher. (C.T. Russell was known as a Christian minister.) His message at St. Louis (June 11-12, 1911) was "Zionism, the hope of the world." This fatherly figure of a preacher, the likes of which the Jews had never seen before, was C.T. Russell. And he captured many of the Jews' attention if not their hearts.

They flocked to his meetings. Four thousand Jews listened to this "Christian" preacher at New York City's Hippodrome on Oct. 9, 1910. Later in London 4,600 went to the Royal Albert Hall (site of many large Masonic gatherings) to hear him, and 800 at the Shoreditch Town Hall. 1,200 Jews came at Manchester, 1,400 Jews turned out at Glasgow, Scotland, and another 5,000 at Cincinnati, OH.

What captured their hearts? Russell sums up his Hippodrome message, "We were not preaching Jesus to them. Our message was to the Jews as Jews, from Is. 40:1,2, Comfort ye, comfort ye my people." <sup>2</sup>

Russell's repeated assurances that he wasn't proselytizing the Jews achieved their goal to calm the fears of wary Jews. Further, Russell had a radical message for his time. Zionism. Russell was a Zionist before the word existed.

#### RUSSELL'S ZIONISM

In 1880, Russell began to predict that the Jews would return to Palestine.

He wrote an article "God's Message of Comfort to the Jews" telling the world that God had promised the Jewish nation would be restored. This article was made into a 32 page Bible Student tract around Sept., 1881, and reprinted again in tract and newspaper-article forms in Dec. 1887. One source also says the booklet was put out in 1912. This

*Comfort for the Jews* is not to be confused with Rutherford's later book in 1925 by the same title.

Russell's third book, *Thy Kingdom Come*, spends its entire 8th chapter on "The Restoration of Israel."

His prophecy about the Jews returning to Israel is, in this author's estimation, his most accurate. The others failed. This prophecy goes unmentioned by today's WT because it clashes with their present light that the nation of Israel is not in God's plan.

Russell applauded as he saw his predictions on Zionism starting to happen. Russell advertised Dr. T. Herzl's launching of Zionism. Russell published a Yiddish paper *Di Stimme*, which circulated in Europe and Russia. With Jewish help it was circulated worldwide. It was especially popular in Poland.

#### THE WT SOCIETY COLLABORATES WITH JEWISH GROUPS

After Russell's death, and while Rutherford, the second WT president was confined in a Federal Penitentiary, the WT headquarters shifted back from Brooklyn to Pittsburgh. The Watchtower magazine on Sept. 1, 1918 printed a revealing letter from the men in Pittsburgh who were running the Watchtower Society. The letter equates the Watchtower Society with the Jewish Zionist movement. Whether the two are actually the same or not, it is evident from this article, that the Watchtower leaders were not concerned that the Society & the Zionist movement be identified together.

"On Saturday and Sunday we had the pleasure of hearing our dear Brother Thorn expound the further unfolding of God's plan. He spoke of the restoration of the Jews to their land, called the attention to the significance of their Passover Supper coming the day following ours, and also to the significance of the opening date of the of the recent Zionist Congress in Pittsburgh, June 22nd, the day following a most memorable day in the history of our Society. Note how in this wonderful sequence of events the ceremonial and governmental features of the movements effected have been kept separate and distinct. This Congress accomplished more than did the former twenty Zionist conventions put together..." (*The Watchtower*, 1 Sept '18, p.275)

It has not been a total secret that Jewish groups were associated with C.T. Russell.

"...Russell interviewed a large number of Jewish notables and leaders who came to visit him at the central offices of the Witnesses in Brooklyn."<sup>73</sup>

Some like the Jewish editor of the *Boston Jewish Advocate*, Jacob de Haas, a Hasidic Jew and prominent member of the Munich Zionist meeting on Aug. 25, 1897, felt Russell had identical religious beliefs to his.

Another Jew, Raymond G. Jolly, states about his meeting with Russell, "I was very much impressed with this godly man..."<sup>74</sup> So much so that Jolly joined Russell's movement, along with many other Jews. Numerous Jews would become prominent figures in the Watchtower Society including Paul S.L. Johnson, John J. Hoefle, and Olin R. Moyle. Many with Jewish heritage would also find Russell's movement attractive such as Frederick Franz and Nathan Knorr. Early lists of Bible Students show that people of Jewish heritage may have made up to 20 percent of Russell's movement. This author gives that figure, not as a statistic,

but as one of the many factors that lead him to conclude that Jews joined Russell faster than the general population. (Another movement during this same time period which started out as 100% Jewish and also was supported by the Order of the B'nai B'rith was Freud & Psycho-Analysis. David Bakan's book *Sigmund Freud and the Jewish Mystical Tradition* documents some of the Cabalistic /occult roots to Psycho-Analysis. Freud was a B'nai B'rith member. )

Jews referred to Russell as a "great friend of the Jewish people."<sup>5</sup> And Russell did love them, even those who were secular humanists, "I feel great sympathy for the Jews in their unbelief..."<sup>6</sup>

When the Berlin Conference in 1878 proposed a Zionist solution to the Jewish question, Russell threw together a hodge-podge of Scripture to show that this event in 1878 had to be the beginning of the "Millennial day." This Millennial day would then progress to the restoration of the Jewish Kingdom in 1914.<sup>7</sup> Indeed, one of the plans to restore the Jewish bloodline of David with a united Europe with the aid of the European Freemasons was scheduled for 1914, but was delayed due to W.W. I.<sup>8</sup>

One of the undeniable leaders of the Jewish people were the Rothschilds. Pastor Russell wrote the Rothschilds several letters. The connections that Charles T. Russell, his family, and his organization had with the Rothschilds, the Morgans and other Illuminati figures is just part of the overwhelming circumstantial evidence that Charles T. Russell was connected to the Illuminati.

#### THE B'NAI B'RITH FINANCES RUSSELL

The B'nai B'rith was behind Russell's start. Before explaining whom the B'nai B'rith was and why they supported Russell let's see some of evidence of the cooperation.

Edith Starr Miller, a researcher into international politics & the causes of social unrest, managed to position herself amongst various important people. By rubbing shoulders with the right people she came upon "irrefutable evidence" of a bewildering drama of a conspiracy between various organizations. She found out that the B'nai B'rith was responsible for getting Russell started.

Frank Goldman, both a member of the Order (as the B'nai B'rith is known) and a Mason, escorted Pastor Russell by car to the Hippodrome for Russell's two hour talk. Jewish financiers had by the way rented the Hippodrome for Russell. After Russell finished his talk, the Zionist anthem "Rosh Hashanah" was played. Frank Goldman went on to become the President of the B'nai B'rith.

Interestingly, the B'nai B'rith points out in their Los Angeles *B'nai B'rith Messenger*<sup>9</sup> their close affinity, "The Jews themselves are Jehovah's Witnesses. In due time, according to prophecy, Jerusalem will be the capital of the world and Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Moses, and other 'Ancient Worthies' will be resurrected and form the nucleus of God's Kingdom on earth. This was the understanding of Pastor Russell from his studies of the prophecies, and he so taught during his long ministry."

Zionism actually encompasses Russell's vision for the establishment of a universal Israel, with Jerusalem as world capital. For instance, Yigal Aldon at the United

Nations on Sept. 30, 1975 speaking for the nation of Israel (and therefore in a sense Zionism & Jews worldwide) defines Zionism, "Zionism is, in sum, the constant and unrelenting effort to realize the national and universal vision of the Prophets of Israel." A national homeland is not enough, the universal kingdom the Talmud says is to be Israel's millennial kingdom is their goal.

The Watchtower Society distributed a Yiddish periodical *Di Stimme* (The Voice) all over the world.<sup>80</sup> They especially attempted to place it Russia, to motivate Russian Jews to emigrate to Palestine. Because the paper was ostensibly Christian its distribution came under less restrictions than Jewish literature.

The Watchtower Society offered to supply the *Di Stimme* periodical to anyone "in any quantity--free."<sup>81</sup> There seems to have been no bottom line to the financial backing of the WT Society.

The same year that the offer was made to supply the Yiddish paper for free, the WT Society's account books claimed a \$22,415.93 deficit. "We doubt not this indebtedness will soon be canceled; nevertheless the fact that it is nearly double the shortage of last year cautions us that we must to some extent put on the 'brakes.'" (*WTR* 1911,p.4936)

So how does the Society show caution and put on the brakes? Does it stop printing and distributing millions of pieces of free Zionist literature? No. They have subtly bilked their readers for more donations, but the pace of the free giveaway of Zionist literature worldwide doesn't abate. The reason for this is given away in the WT of Jan. 1, 1911, p. 4 which quietly reveals that funding came from Jewish sources. The distribution of *Di Stimme* was aided "...by Jewish Journals interested in the message..."

Secret backers have always been the secret to Russell's success. In 1882, Russell tells readers, "...a brother who has already contributed largely guarantees any debts incurred, to the amount of one thousand dollars in excess of receipts."

Although there are reports of anonymous donations every now and then of amounts like \$9,000 and \$1,000, the real underwriting must have been almost a blank check when one examines the WT Society's activities.

Further, the ease with which Russell visits, works with, and writes Jewish leaders indicates a close relationship.

#### EVIDENCE OF RUSSELL'S JEWISH HELP STANDS IN COURT

Isn't the evidence that the B'nai B'rith helped Russell's Watchtower Society circumstantial? It wouldn't hold up in court would it?

Indeed, it has held up in court.

A Swiss physician, Dr. Fehrmann, at a public meeting on Jan. 21, 1924 upset some people by asserting the B'nai B'rith and the International Jews had contributed large financial sums to the "Ernst Bibel Forscher" (that is in Swiss German the Earnest Bible Students which was the name the Russellites-- that is the International Bible Students, the followers of the Watchtower Society-- were known as.) R.G. Binkele of Zurich charged Dr. Fehrmann with slander on this particular point, and the Dr. in a libel court of law successfully defended his statement.

Dr. Fehrmann brought forth a number of proofs. One letter entered as evidence was a Masonic letter from high Masonic sources dated 27 December, 1922. The letter was of unquestionable genuineness and stated, "We give them (the Earnest Bible Students), in the usual indirect ways, much money through a number of brothers, who during the war made a pile. It won't hurt their fat pocket books. They are Jews."

#### WHY WOULD JEWS SUPPORT THE CHRISTIAN PASTOR RUSSELL?

Obviously today the WT Society would be a good investment. And for someone who was trying to destroy the power of Christianity, the WT Society is very powerful investment. The Society targets minorities and the lower classes for recruitment, so it isn't quite the threat to someone in the power structure. But what about then, in Charles T. Russell's day?

Not much attention has been given this question.

The prominent Jew, Jeane Kirkpatrick, who was the U.S.'s ambassador to the U.N. described Russell's Zionism as "a neglected chapter" and concerning his contributions to Zionism, she describes Russell a "neglected man."<sup>82</sup> Such praise is significant. Kirkpatrick is a CFR member, in favor of a One-World-State, and is often praised in the CIA's *National Review*.<sup>83</sup> Her husband was involved in intelligence in key operations.

Pastor Charles T. Russell preached Judaism with a veneer of Christianity. Perhaps no one else has more successfully passed off Jewish thought as Christian, than C.T. Russell.

Consider what Russell taught. Russell said:

1. The Jews would be the principal rulers during the Millennium.<sup>84</sup>
2. That the nations of the world would have to become Jews during the Millennium.<sup>85</sup>
3. That God would bless the world through the Jewish people.<sup>86</sup>
4. Russell advised the Jews to go to their Rabbis to learn how to protect themselves from Christian teachings.<sup>87</sup>
5. Russell told the Christians they should stop trying to convert the Jews, for it was against God's will to convert them.<sup>88</sup>
6. and that it was God's will for Jews to remain Jews.<sup>89</sup>
7. Russell promoted Zionism, & often reprinted articles from leading Jews in the WT.

What does Russell do for Christianity?

Everything sacred to Christianity is attacked.

8. Russell says the Messiah is a collection of Jews, with maybe a few Gentiles included.<sup>90</sup>
9. Russell says the Protestant and Catholic Bibles are inaccurate, and that only he could understand the Bible. The WT Society would carry this to its logical conclusion, they produced their own Bible called the *New World Translation*, which true to its makers preconceived ideas, tries to erase the deity of Jesus Christ.
10. Christians are the most guilty and horrible of people on earth.<sup>91</sup>
11. God has not tried to save the world of mankind, but wants the world to join Judaism.<sup>92</sup>

If Russell had labeled himself a Jew, he never would have been listened to by the Christians. But by labeling himself the most orthodox of Christians, many Christians bought into his message, which was the identical message some of the most rabidly anti-Christian Jews have advocated for centuries.

This author would direct the reader to a 12 part series of articles Russell wrote for the *Overland Monthly*. Each was entitled "God's Chosen People". The individual articles had titles which dealt with the following issues: how faith was the foundation of Jewish character, how the Jews could revive their faith in Judaism, how Israel had a "double", about the Jubilee of restoration, the Passover, the Sabbath, Yom Kippur, Zionism, Must Jews Become Christians in Order to Receive Divine Favor?, plus three other topics related to Jews.

#### THE "CHOSEN PEOPLE"-STRONG STUFF

The concept that the Jews are the chosen people who will eventually rule the world forms the basis of Rabbinical Judaism. In the Cabala, even more than the *Talmud* (and the original *Talmud* is pretty strong stuff), the concept of world-dominion is even more noticeable. The *Zohar* accepts it as an accepted fact. The *Toldoth Noah*, folio 63b (de Pauly's trans., I p. 373) states, "the Feast of Tabernacles is the period when Israel triumphs over the other people of the world; that is why during this feast we seize the Loulab and carry it as a trophy to show that we have conquered all the other peoples known as 'populace' and that we dominate them." The *Zohar* relates that the kings of the world will end by declaring war on the Messiah. But "the Holy One, blessed be He, will display His force and exterminate them from the world." (*Zohar*, section Schemoth, folio 7 and 9b; section Beschalah, folio 58b -de Pauly's trans., III. 32,36,41,260)

#### WHAT IS ZIONISM?

A popular misconception among the Goyim (Gentiles) is that Zionism is simply a desire of the Jews for a small place to call home. The WT Society itself is aware that Zionism entails more. On page 296 of their tenth *Souvenir Report*, "Many Hebrews of the United States believe that the whole course of world events is now favorable to the Zionist movement, and that the day is near when their aims will be realized and the Jews, as a united people, will become one of the most powerful factors in the modern world."

But when they needed to still opposition to taking over Palestine from the Arabs, the B'nai B'rith told the public, "the Jews of neither America nor any other of the democratic lands will return to Palestine."<sup>93</sup> At that time (before the state of Israel) the B'nai B'rith sounded like the Jewish people were loyal to the countries they lived in, and harbored no desire to go to Israel.

#### THE HATIKVAH

The Hatikvah ("The Hope") to return to Eretz Yisrael ("Israel") didn't start



with Theodor Herzl, but goes back to the Tenakh (the Hebrew O.T.). But by and large the modern movement has been led by secular Jews along with cultic & occultic Jewish leaders. A secular messianism has also pervaded Judaism where the modern state of Israel is believed to be the world's Messiah. The one-world-conspiracy has distorted so many people's thinking into a deterministic eschatological frame of mind. This mindset is that God's will has preordained in heaven that this state of Israel would be great. Therefore, to oppose it is wicked. Many Christian leaders and Jewish leaders take this one step further and give Israel a blank check to do whatever they want without any moral responsibility. Persecution has fallen on Goyim who have had the audacity to reprint what the *Talmud* says on conquering the world and Jewish rulership. One dare not criticize the large gay community in Tel Aviv, nor talk about the Jewish prostitutes there, nor talk about the Mossad running drugs for profit, nor about the terrorism done by Jews to the Palestinians—many of them Christians. One dare not talk about Christian church services being shot up by Uzis, and innocent Christian ministers being beat up by Israeli soldiers.

#### RUSSELL SAYS THE JEWS ARE SUPERIOR MORALLY & INTELLECTUALLY

Russell preached that the Jews are superior to Christians morally and intellectually. "Judged in this broad, general way, who will dispute that the twelve millions of Jews are not in advance of the average of Christendom intellectually and morally?"<sup>94</sup>

That's quite appropriate for a man who has turned the Messiah basically into a collection of Jews. Russell's hatred for Christianity could serve the interests of any group bent on Christendom's destruction.

The WT Society vilifies Christianity in the fashion the *Talmud* does. "...with great pomp and glory that unholy system rides upon the backs of peoples. Without the support of the common peoples that wicked system called 'Christendom' could not survive...instead of heeding the message...those constituting the unholy alliance...continue to oppress....The doom of 'organized Christianity' or Babylon is sealed." (WT 10/15/27 p. 312, cf. *Babylon the Great*, p. 559 and a host of other WT references.)

In contrast, the WT Society doesn't attack the modern Jewish religion, or its adherents, except with mild jabs.

"But what grieves me today is the large scale voluntary assimilation (into Christian society) especially among Jewish Youths," states a modern day follower of Russell, Bible Student Kenneth W. Rawson.<sup>95</sup>

#### THE HOLOCAUST

Today, men like CBS's Norman Lear (who is into humanism and the New Age) like to blame Christianity for the Holocaust. Lear's "Sunday Dinner" hero Ben is used in one scene to blame Christians for the Holocaust. The WT Society has been accusing Christians of the same for years.<sup>96</sup> The truth is that many Christians opposed the Nazi regime and lost their life for it.<sup>97</sup> The truth is that many Christians risked their lives to save Jews.<sup>98</sup> The

truth is that many Christians died in the Holocaust.<sup>100</sup> Even Jewish sources will admit that many of the people rounded up as Jews, were not even Jews.<sup>100</sup> The Nazis preferred to err on side of killing more than needed, rather than not enough.<sup>101</sup> The truth is the Nazis did try a final solution, the Holocaust,<sup>102</sup> and their new religion what is now known as the New Age religion, with its belief in reincarnation helped alleviate any guilt. The truth is that much of what is shown the public about the Holocaust is lies. How can we honestly evaluate what happened when the Power ruthlessly censors any real investigation into the facts? The truth is that Hitler was financed by international financiers,<sup>103</sup> and that the list of people who have financed the Communists and those that helped Hitler are often the same, for instance Chase Bank, now Chase Manhattan.<sup>104</sup>

The truth is that the religion that the one-world-government conspiracy is going to bring in, the Power behind the New Age religion is responsible for the Holocaust, not Christianity. Be rational and think about such things. Was the swastika a Hindu or a Christian symbol? Did the Masonic Lodges or the Christians use the swastika as a symbol before W.W. II? Answer: The Masonic Lodges and the Theosophic Lodges used the swastika a great deal before Hitler adopted it.

Zionist James P. Warburg of Kuhn, Loeb & Co. told the U.S. Senate that we were going to get a one-world-government, whether we liked it or not. The only question is, whether world government will be achieved by conquest or consent.<sup>105</sup> Another member of Kuhn, Loeb & Co. the Jewish legal officer Louis Marshall said, "Zionism is but an incident of a far-reaching plan." Russell was fully aware that the Declaration of Independence of the Zionist State (published in *The Jewish World*, Feb. 9, 1883) said "The great ideal of Judaism is...that the whole world shall be imbued with Jewish teaching, and that in a Universal Brotherhood of Nations-a greater Judaism in fact-all the separate races and religions shall disappear." Judaism today (earlier aka Pharism, aka Babylonian occultism) would like to be world-wide and is promoting a New Age movement based on ancient Babylonian occultism.

#### 6B. WATCHTOWER LEADERS AFTER RUSSELL

The deception is that people feel the JWs are a world-wide organization that doesn't discriminate against any racial group, while the reality is that leaders of the Society are prejudiced against certain nationalities and do not share their real power with those outside of their own clique. The leadership of the Watchtower Society is completely shrouded in secrecy like a cloud covering the peak of a mountain, and have been their entire history.

Charles Taze Russell was ritually killed on Halloween night, 1917. The following leaders of the Watchtower Society have all been connected to the World Order, and the Illuminati have their members in key positions at the headquarters of the Jehovah's Witnesses at Bethel, in Brooklyn, NY.

Certain Bible Students have claimed that Russell was murdered. They believed that certain men J.F. Rutherford, W.E. Van Amburgh, R.H. Hirsh (Jewish), Morton Edgar (Scottish), Morton's brother Edgar, C.J. Woodworth, Paul S.L. Johnson (Jewish), Czeslaw

Kasprzykowski, A.H. Macmillan, George Fisher (possibly Jewish descent from Scranton, Pa.), Isaac F. Hoskins, William E. Page, Henry Clay Rockwell, and some others contributed to the murder. They believed that some poison was slipped past Russell's food taster. They think the body was gotten off the train at the next stop and embalmed quickly to hide the murder.<sup>106</sup> According to MacMillan, Menta Sturgeon took the body to an quack embalmer and got Russell into a \$20 casket.<sup>107</sup>

I have not fathomed the help that the Illuminati front organizations funneled the J.W.s. When Pastor Charles T. Russell died, a power struggle ensued. Rutherford used police power to take over the organization, and to back his claim that he was the legitimate successor. It is often reported that Rutherford used some legal tricks and was legally in position to take control. Actually, even with his tricks he was not in a legal position to do what he did with the police. Why did the police get involved in a religious power struggle? I am investigating the possibility that John D. Rockefeller who ran New York, may have personally directed the police to help Rutherford take control of the Brooklyn headquarters.

If suspicions are worth mentioning, I suspect that the Watchtower Society, which does business with Chemical Bank and Chase Manhattan, may play some money laundering role. They would be the perfect cover, and all their financial records have been extremely secret for most of this century.

Not only are the majority of Governing Body members of Jewish heritage, but some of the Society leaders hobnob with some of the financial Jewish elite. A couple of examples that were not in my *Be Wise As Serpents* book along this line are as follows. Anton Koerber bought his way into the Watchtower Society hierarchy. He gave the WT. Soc. president a Cadillac. He sent a donation for \$2,000 to The Dawn, a splinter group from the WT, and requested a meeting with their trustees. He tried to get this splinter group of the WT. Society called The Dawn to establish themselves into an organization like the Watchtower Society which they rejected. In 1953, in appreciation for his money, the WT Society made Anton Koerber chairman of the International Convention at Yankee Stadium. The parents of S.S. Kresge, who set up the department stores by that name, were friends of Pastor Russell and were International Bible Students (the old name for J.W.s). S.S. Kresge's President Charles B. Van Dusen, was a 33° Mason.

It would be hard to determine anything now about Russell's body because the 5 foot thick foundation of the pyramid which is over Russell is reinforced with lots of barbed wire, and at least one WT reference says that Russell was cremated before being laid under the pyramid after having lain in state in Brooklyn and Pittsburgh. The WT Society at the time owned the Union Cemetery, and later placed a decoy tombstone with Russell's name to deceive people as to the real burial spot. Russell's pyramid, built out of magic pink granite from Texas, has the Masonic Knights Templar logo & Moriah's capstone carved into it.

Perhaps the second most vital position of the WT Society was the London office, as it helped with the European and Commonwealth work. Paul S.L. Johnson, a Jew, had been assigned this position by Russell. Paul Johnson had for some time thought Russell had selected him to succeed, and a majority of the Directors thought so to. For a while the

London office and British Guinea were loyal to Johnson rather than Rutherford. But Rutherford tricked the law into believing that the four Directors who opposed him were illegal, and forced their dismissal. Then he had the upper hand.

The motive for murder would have been power and money, and its method was an occult ritual murder on Halloween.

Rutherford and his friends like MacMillan took over the Society. Rutherford became a recluse. He gradually solidified his power and wealth. He had the use of several Packards, and several mansions, even in Europe.

It is important to understand Rutherford's nature to think for himself. It was so extreme that he found it difficult to conform to any regulations. He set his own guidelines. He was always resisting anyone thinking for him.<sup>108</sup> Consequently, because "Judge" Rutherford, 2nd President of the Watchtower Society, liked alcoholic beverages, he was an alcoholic, and even created the same attitude among some of his associates.<sup>109</sup> He encouraged Jews to break the prohibition laws and smuggle alcohol. Because the Judge liked certain women, he had his girlfriends, even though the Scriptures condemn adultery.<sup>110</sup>

It is hard to picture Rutherford as a Mason. He was so narrow-minded and had so many prejudices that it isn't likely that he would have been asked or would have cared to join. None-the-less it would not be beyond the realm of possibility. One conspiracy writer has written that he was. Rutherford had a friend in the U.S. Senate, a German-born Jew from Cumberland, MD named George Louis Wellington, who also was a banker and president of Edison Electric Illuminating Co.<sup>111</sup> If birds of a feather flock together, then it's possible that Rutherford, who had friends such as Sen. Wellington, might have been a Freemason, in spite of his anti-Masonic diatribes in the Watchtower.

In exploring the relationship of the WT Society to the One-World-Conspiracy several items can be mentioned in relation to Rutherford, the successor to Russell:

- 1) What ever Rutherford decided to do, he would have done it, for he was not guided by moral scruples, but his own ideas.
- 2) Rutherford had some powerful friends. He had campaigned with Mason W.J. Bryan's presidential campaign, worked with civic groups and groups like the Masons, and had friends like Congressman Blackburn Barrett Dovener of W. Va., a lawyer.<sup>112</sup>
- 3) He had some pull with some newspapers, for instance, the *National Labor Tribune* of Pittsburgh ran his sermon on Thurs. May 9, 1918.
- 4) His modus operandi to cover over the controversy over the widespread use of a demonic ouija healing device by Jehovah's Witnesses was to allow Goodrich to write an article against it, and then to refute Goodrich's article in a subsequent issue, and then to proclaim the issue closed to discussion.<sup>113</sup> In light of this and other similar cover ups, it is not out of the question that the anti-Masonic article reprinted in the WT in 1929 may have been merely a subterfuge. The tactic has been used numerous times by Masons.

Was Paul Johnson slated by the B'nai B'rith to take over the WT Society? Was Rutherford and his close henchmen tried on sedition, because they upset the plans of the B'nai B'rith to put their man in? Did Rutherford strike a deal at some point with the Powers? Circumstantial evidence points to Rutherford agreeing to some kind of working relationship with the Conspiracy. Or did the One-world-government planners support both sides of the struggle for power over the WT Society?

There was a noticeable change in Rutherford during the 1920's. He began channeling. He wrote that wicked angels worked their sins off by bringing messages to the earth for God. Since his messages from these spirit beings have proved false, the conclusion is they were demonic. (At least one modern New Age channeler has identified Rutherford as channeling. Rutherford indicates several times that his messages were from fallen angels, because according to him the "holy spirit" had ceased to function; see *Preservation* (1932), pp.201, WT 11/1/31, p. 327 and WT Apr. 1, 1934, p. 105. After God's "channel to redeem the angels" had died, the WT described his death in these words, "Brother Rutherford's advancing on to greater fields of activity, by Jehovah's grace..."

On Feb. 8, 1942, Rutherford died according to one WT reference with his boots on. Some older Bible Students on the West Coast say he fell down the stairs drunk. His death was a kept secret for several days, and the local *San Diego Union* paper didn't get the scoop until the 10th, three days later, and printed a story the 11th. Both his estranged son Malcolm C. and his neglected and much-ignored wife Mary M. Rutherford lived in Los Angeles. His live-in secretary Bonnie Boyd was with him at his Beth Sarim mansion when he died, and signed his death certificate. Afterwards she married a man named Heath and dropped out of the picture. It appears his death was kept secret until the petty power struggle between the Triumvirate in Bethel was ironed out. Still why his death was wrapped in secrecy is not known for sure. His burial was kept secret because he wanted to be buried at Beth Sarim which was outside of any cemetery zone. In a fitting tribute to a man who had no respect for anyone else's opinion nor was ever governed by anyone else's rule, Rutherford was buried secretly against city ordinances at Beth Sarim.<sup>114</sup> Three months later a lone unaccompanied hearse pulled up to Woodrow Cemetery and a mock funeral was held in the Staten Island dawn by a select group of Jehovah's Witnesses.

There is room for speculation that even this secret burial was a cover, it is possible that Rutherford was consumed in an Illuminati ritual, and there was no body to bury.

The death certificate from San Diego Co., CA says Rutherford died of uremic acid which he had had for 1 month, due to carcinoma rectum which he had had for 18 months due to pelvic metastasis which he had had for 6 years.

Some of this author's sources in researching Rutherford, the second WT President, were a. Harrison, *Visions of Glory*, p. 172, b. Cole, *Jehovah's Witnesses*, p. 89, 213, c. An unpublished manuscript of talk by A.H. MacMillan. "History of the WT, 1910-1920, d. Pike, Royton. *Jehovah's Witnesses*. London:Watt & Co., 1954, p.19, e. MacMillan,

A.H. *Faith on the March*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1957, p. 68-70, and f. WT Pres. Rutherford's *Government and Peace* (1939), p.4.

An interim Watchtower President between Rutherford and Franz was Knorr. Eventually Franz, who had a great deal of power behind the scenes, took over the Presidency. When he got too old and feeble to run things, he was left in as a figurehead, and the Society was quietly run from behind the scenes by the Illuminati.

Watch Tower President Frederick Franz was known for some of his idiosyncrasies. He'd walk around all day listening to tapes in his ears. He had several interesting characters that surrounded him, such as his cook Nick the Greek.

When Frederick (Freddie) Franz, President of the Watchtower Society recently died, he was 99 years old. (By the way, when this author did genealogy work the census information from the 1900 census it disagreed with what is published about Franz's birth date, that it was in Oct. not Sept.) His father was a German citizen. Fred grew up in Covington, KT and Cincinnati, OH. Franz joined the Watchtower Society when Charles T. Russell was President. So the modern Watchtower Society has had continuity of leadership. It's recent president Franz fellowshipped with the very first president Russell. This is why modern apologists for the Watch Tower Society who say the organization had poor leadership in the early part of the 20th century, but has pure leadership now are not taking into consideration the continuity of the same clique of top leaders. (By the way, several different Watchtower corporations were created with different spellings by these people, which allows them legal maneuvering room.)

#### THE WT SOCIETY'S ACTUAL HIDDEN STRING PULLERS

What people are not aware of is that Franz hasn't been running the show for many years. The supposed leadership is just window dressing to cover the real power. However, Franz was an important figure in the Watchtower Society after Charles T. Russell died. Franz may well have been a Freemason. One clue is his translation in the Jehovah's Witness Bible of the Hebrew word "adoni" at Hosea 12:14 as "grand master". Also of great significance is Frederick Franz's claim that he was offered the Rhodes Scholarship in 1914, but that he turned it down to go into the Watchtower Society. This author has the court transcripts from Scotland where Franz under oath states this. The transcripts are of the Douglas Walsh trial and can be ordered through the author if someone really wants to read about the Watchtower leaders under interrogation. Much ballyhoo was made by Christians that Franz must have lied because the Rhodes Scholarship Trust doesn't admit having records showing him having been selected. But that is not what Franz claimed. He only claimed they contacted him & offered it to him.

It is reasonable to believe the Rhodes Scholarship Trust would interview prospective candidates before going public with the selection process. As the Rhodes Scholarship is one way into the Illuminati, they also do not give out more information than they like to the public, so it is no wonder they don't have any recollection of Franz. Rhodes Scholarships were given out to teach men how to bring in a One-World-Government. Why did they want to select Frederick William Franz? Furthermore, there is another Governing

Board member of the Jehovah's Witnesses, Lloyd Berry, who did get the Rhodes Scholarship and its training, and who survived the death of Franz.

It's enlightening to look at who got the first Rhodes Scholarship when it was started by the multimillionaire and high-ranking Freemason Cecil Rhodes. The first scholarship went to an active Freemason and a member of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (which is the Protestant branch of the Knights of Malta). This first recipient's name was Sir Ellis Robins. This shows the type of person the Rhodes Scholarship people went looking for.

### C. MODERN LINKS BETWEEN THE WATCHTOWER SOCIETY & SATANISM

One of my observations of the Jehovah's Witnesses from years of experience with them is that their man-made system lacks love. People coming out of the Watchtower Society are hurting people. This is because the hierarchy of the Watchtower Society are actually ruthless people who lead double lives as Satanists.

Some of the JW families in the Florida area who are involved with Satanism include the Domelle (Irish origin), the Meiers (Jewish origin), and Karris (a Miami, FL overseer). In Monroeville, Alabama Prince George McKee has been one of the outstanding secret Illuminati Satanists who leads a public life as a Jehovah's Witness. Stuart, FL which is on the Atlantic coast, and lies east of Lake Okeechobee has a campground where satanists have practiced firing weapons. In other writings by this author, the locations of Satanic rituals performed by the members of the Illuminati within the Jehovah's Witnesses were given. One sites was an island in the Bahamas.

For those who haven't already heard about Derek Barefoot's book *Jehovah's Witnesses and the Hour of Darkness: Occult Subversion and Blind Faith in the Watchtower Society*, published in 1992 by Grand Valley Press, Box 55362, Grand Junction in Colorado, 81505, this is an excellent book showing a few good samples of the thousands of secret satanic symbols that have been hidden in the Watchtower's drawings in their *Watchtower* and *Awake!* Magazines. What did the Watchtower Society do when these Satanic pictures and symbols were exposed? Did they stop their art department from continuing drawing these hidden symbols? No, they went right on doing it. Most Jehovah's Witnesses are no longer truth seekers. No matter what they heard or saw the Watchtower Society do, it would not shake their commitment to this powerful branch of Satan's realm.

In my work with ex-Illuminati, one of these people had drawn some Satanic symbols. I had wanted to publish a copy of these symbols drawn by someone who had come out of generational Satanism. The reason I wanted to show these symbols to my readers is so that the significance of the hidden symbols of the Watchtower Society's art department can be realized. The Satanic cult that was recently discovered just south of the Texan border in Mexico, had the practice of placing arrow scars on the shoulders of men who were authorized to kill sacrifices for the group. The arrow is an important Satanic symbol and it occurs in the Illuminati symbols I want to show. The Watchtower Society has hidden many arrows in their artwork in their magazines. These hidden arrows occur in places where they obviously don't belong. In other words these symbols and other hidden



occult objects like skulls and Baphomets in *Watchtower* magazines are not in places that they would naturally occur.

A number of JW's and ex-JW's have been involved in rock music. The most popular JW rock star is Michael Jackson, whom I was told recently separated from the Watchtower Society. Some of the other JW rock singers (or ex-JW's) are Lester Bangs, George Benson, Ornette Coleman, Larry Graham (of Sly and the Family Stone), Hank Markin (of The Shadows), Van Morrison, Hugh "Piano" Smith, David Thomas (of Pere Ubu). When people, such as some of these Rock singers, leave the W. Society they generally take along their hatred for Christianity which has been drummed into their heads.

The Watchtower Society's propaganda claims that all authority except its own is from the devil. This author has tracked collaboration between the Watchtower Society and the U.S. State Department, the Canadian government, the city of New York, the LDS leadership, the Nazi government, the U.N., and other groups. They are definitely not the independent religious group undergoing persecution that they try to portray themselves as being.

It has been helpful to understand who the Russell and Taft families are. Understanding these bloodlines has given some important insights into what the leadership of the Mormons and Jehovah's Witnesses are all about. In 1990, this author was given the inside information that the heads of the Mormons and Jehovah's Witnesses secretly collaborate with each other. The key to understanding this collaboration was to understand the Illuminati bloodlines.

#### NOTES

1. *The Fabians*.
2. *ibid*.
3. *Biography of Americans*.
4. Sutton, Antony C. *America's Secret Establishment*. Billington, MT: Liberty House, p. 84.
5. Boylan, Henry. *A Dictionary of Irish Biography*. NY: St. Martins Press, 1988, p. 345.
6. Mullins, Eustace. *The World Order*. Staunton, VA: Ezra Pound Institute of Civilization, 1985, p. 92.
7. Boylan, Henry. *A Dictionary of Irish Biography*. NY: St. Martins Press, 1988, p. 345.
8. *CFR's Annual Report*.
9. Sutton, Antony. *America's Secret Establishment*. Billings, MT: Liberty House Press, 1986, pp. 5,6,8,35, 66-67, 100, 212, 253.
10. Schmidt, Greenwood. *Encyclopedia of American Institutional Fraternal Organizations*. Westport, Conn.:Greenwood Press, 1980, p. 84.
11. Various Christians have seen Charles T. Russell's KT membership records which are filed in the Mother Lodge in Ireland. The connections between his beliefs and his actions as the WT Society's leader and the Masons is the subject of my previous book *The WT & the Masons*.
12. *Proceedings of the Ninetieth Annual Conclave held in the City of Harrisburg, Dauphin County...* PA: Knights Templar, 1943, p. 114.

13. This information is compiled from research from several sources. a. Nevin, Adelaide Mellier. *The Social Mirror: A Character Sketch of the Women of Pittsburgh and Vicinity during the first Century of the County's existence. Society of to-day*. Pittsburgh, PA: T.A. Nevin Publisher, 1888, p. 19.; b. *The Pittsburg Directory 1878-79* showing Elizabeth the widow of John, and c. John Russell in the 1850 Census, and John Russell's Will.
14. Denslow, *10,000 Famous Freemasons*, Vol.4, p.82. William H. Russell is also mentioned in the *New Age Magazine* (June, 1963) p. 45.
- 15a. MacKenzie, Norman. *Secret Societies*. NY: Collier Books, 1967, p. 123.
- 15b. This information comes from several sources including a. Boylan, Henry. *A Dictionary of Irish Biography*. NY: St. Martins Press, 1988, p. 345; b. *Ancient Wisdom and Secret Sects*, Time-Life, 1989, p. 154.
16. cf. Denslow, *10,000 Famous Freemasons*, Vol.4, p. 80.
17. Denslow, op. cit., p. 80.
18. ibid.
19. ibid.
20. ibid.
21. ibid.
22. Denslow, op. cit. p. 82
23. ibid.
24. ibid.
25. Springmeier, Fritz. *The Watchtower & the Masons*, pp. 9, 215.
26. Author's genealogical research into Hopkins Co., TX history.
27. *Early WT Convention Report*.
28. Evans, Richard L. *A Century of Mormonism in Great Britain*. Salt Lake City, UT: Publisher's Press, 1937, pp. 34-35.
29. Gibbons, Francis M. *John Taylor: Mormon Philosopher, Prophet of God*. Salt Lake City, UT: Deseret Books, 1985, p. 129.
30. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 1941, Salt Lake City, pp. 190-211.
31. Boylan, op. cit., p. 344
32. ibid., and Black, George F. *The Surnames of Scotland*. NY: The NY Public Library, 1962, p. 705.
33. *Newsweek*, 5/15/1987
34. *Mormonism & the Magic World View*, p. 209-210
35. *Mormonism & the Magic World View*, p. 142
36. ibid, p. 120
37. C.T. Russell is noted to have privately admitted his belief that he was chosen for his great work before his birth. *The Finished Mystery*. The Watchtower Bible & Tract Soc. 1917, p. 53. His sister in a testimony speech at the Put-In-Bay Convention said similar things, and her comments are noted in the *The Laodicean Messenger*, pp. 179-180.
38. *The Laodicean Messenger*, pp. 179-180.
39. Strong, James. *A Concise Dictionary of the Words in the Hebrew Bible; with renderings in the Authorized English Version, contained in Strong's Concordance*, (Riverside Book and Bible House: Iowa Falls, IO), p. 71 of the Hebrew dictionary, words

- #4707 and 4708. The Word Mitzpah occurs at Is. 21:8.
40. Webb, Thomas. *The Freemason's Monitor*, or, *Illustrations of Masonry*. NY: Southwick & Crooker, 1802, pp. 245-46, 247.
41. *Souvenir Notes*, Bible Students Convention, Indianapolis, IN, 1907, p. 26
42. WT 7/1/41
43. *The Truth Shall Make You Free* (1943) WTB&TS, p. 127
44. *ibid.*, p. 126
45. WT 3/15/43, p. 95
46. *The Truth Shall Make You Free*(?) , p. 207
47. Yates, Francis A. *The Occult Philosophy in the Elizabethan Age*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1979, p. 82.
48. *ibid.*, p. 85.
49. *ibid.*, pp. 111-112.
50. *ibid.*, p. 95 ff.
51. *Zion's Watch Tower* 1881 (WTR p. 214)
52. *Zion's Watch Tower* 1882 (WTR p. 213?) (pp.2-3 in orig.)
53. *Zion's Watch Tower* July 1-15, 1893, Vol. XIV (p. 194 WTR)
54. *Zion's Watch Tower* May 1, 1893, Vol. 14, No. 9, p. 1 (WTR p. 130)
55. Magnani, Duane and Arthur Barrett. *Dialogue with Jehovah's Witnesses*, Vol. 1, Clayton, CA., Witness, Inc., 1983, p. 7 apparently quoting Jehovah's Witnesses in the Divine Purpose.
56. WT 1899, p. 226 (As quoted on pg.40 of Jehovah's Witnesses In the Divine Purpose, WTB&TS)
57. WT Jan. 1, 1911, pp. 5-7
58. *Convention Reports*, 1913 Convention, p. 442
59. WT Jan. 1, 1911, p. 5-6 (WTR p. 4737)
60. *New York Times*, June 4, 1970 cf. *Awake!* Nov. 22, 1976, p. 23
61. 1870 Census of Pittsburgh, Ward 4, pg. 98, Line 4, 5, 6
62. Will of Ann Eliza Birney Russell, this will mentions Joseph's business failure in 1839 and his debt to Thomas Birney.
63. Will of C.T. Russell, Sr.
64. Sweetnam, George. *Where Else But Pittsburgh!*, Pittsburgh, PA: Davis & Warde, Inc. 1958, p. 112.
65. Will of Joseph L. Russell
66. Ross, Rev. J.J. *Some Facts and More Facts About the Self-Styled "Pastor" Charles T. Russell*, Hamilton, Ont.: (self-published), 1920, pp. 31-32
67. *ibid.* p. 31
68. Courthouse Records, Deeds, Allegheny Co., PA, citations are from numerous volumes and pages.
69. Ross, op. cit., pp. 34-37
70. *ibid.*, p. 35
71. *The Divine Plan of the Ages*, WTB&TS, 1924, p. 8
72. Horowitz, David. *Charles Taze Russell, Early American Zionist*, p. 69

73. *ibid.*, p. 33
74. *ibid.*, p. 68
75. *ibid.*, p. 71
76. Russell, C.T. *Jewish Hopes--Jerusalem Restoration Prospects*, Pittsburgh, PA, 1910.
77. Horowitz, op. cit. p. 24 ff
78. Read Holy Blood, Holy Grail
79. *B'nai B'rith Messenger*, Los Angeles (Jan. 15, 1971)
80. *WT* Jan. 1, 1911, (WTR p. 4355)
81. *WT* Jan. 1, 1911, p. 19 (WTR p. 4743)
82. Horowitz, op. cit. back cover
83. Mullins, Eustace. *None Dare To Call Him Traitor*., p.2
84. Russell, Barbour, *Three Worlds*, p. 57 and p. 88, and also Russell, C.T. *Jewish Hopes*., p.19
85. *Three Worlds*, p. 84-85 as well as a 1910 Speech by C.T. Russell,
86. Russell, C.T., *Jewish Hopes*..., p.19
87. *What Pastor Russell Wrote for the Overland Monthly* (a collection of his newspaper articles), p. 154
88. *Jewish Hopes*..., p.10, as well as the *Overland Monthly*, p. 156
89. *What Pastor Russell Wrote for the Overland Monthly* (a collection of his newspaper articles), p. 154
90. (same as footnote 88)
91. art. "Day of Vengeance", *Overland Monthly*, p. 347
92. Russell, et. al. *Three Worlds*. 1877. pp 7,8,11-14
93. *Overland Monthly*, p. 156
94. *Overland Monthly*
95. My notes say this was in *B'nai B'rith & the Challenge of Ethnic Leadership*, p.201
96. Various *WT* over the years since 1940 through the 1980's.
97. A recent book that I read, the title escapes me, was a compilation of stories of Christians and Nazi Prison guards who risked their lives to save Jews.
98. Bartoszewski, Wladyslaw and Zofia Lewin. *Righteous Among Nations: How Poles Helped The Jews 1939-1945*. London: Earls Court Pub. Ltd., 1969. This book is about Poles who helped Jews during W.W. II
99. This is widely known.
100. Bartoszewski, op. cit., pp. XX-XXI
101. *ibid.*, plus many other sources have said the same.
102. Angebert, Jean-Michel. *The Occult and the Third Reich*, pp. 238 & 281
103. There are so many books and researchers that have brought this to light, to name several to refer to Thyssen, Fritz. *I Paid Hitler*; Sutton, Antony. *Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler*; and Sutton's *America's Secret Establishment*; *None Dare to Call it Conspiracy*; & Mullins, Eustace. *The World Order*.
104. One example is Sutton, *America's Secret Establishment*, pp.171-174. On pg. 172 & 173 Sutton reproduces intelligence letters.
105. Quoted in several books including Griffin, Des. *Descent into Slavery*. S. Pasadena, CA:

Emissary Pub., 1980, p.214.

106. *List do Chrzescijan Nr. 149* (orig.in Polish) The Ger. version is *Brief an Christen*-This is a German trans. of Detroit Bible Student Stanley's letter concerning what his Bible Student (Jehovah's Witnesses) parents who lived in Pittsburgh,PA had experienced. They were friends of Maria Francis Ackley, and left the Society after Russell died. The items in the letter have not been substantiated, but there were Stanleys in the early Pittsburgh congregation.

107. A.H. Macmillan. "History of the WT Society, 1910-1920"

108. Author's research based on graphoanalysis, and character analysis

109. Gruss, Edmund. *Apostles of Denial* reprints a BTTBW publication #79, which was a reprint of Olin Moyles letter (Sept. 25,1940) to the Milwaukee, WI congregation of JW's. Olin Moyles had been the Society's attorney. On page 295 of Gruss' book, Moyle wrote, "There appears to a definite policy of breaking in newcomers into the use of liqueur and resentment is shown against those who do not join them. The claim is made 'One can't be a real Bethelite without drinking beer.'" This statement is in accord with the author's research on Rutherford's personality.

110. Confidential Bible Student sources. Obviously this is a delicate situation for an informant. Verna Peal travelled with Rutherford internationally, and was his "nurse". See Bonnie Boyd Heath's testimony for the New York Supreme Court, court transcript pp. 1364-1370. Bonnie Boyd was his devout secretary, from 1923 to his death; she even signed his death certificate Bonnie Boyd. She had a quick Las Vegas marriage to Heath, but lived with Rutherford at his mansion. Rutherford's fascination with bare-breasted women is quite evident just by looking at the many WT illustrations of topless or nude women in their publications during his reign as President.

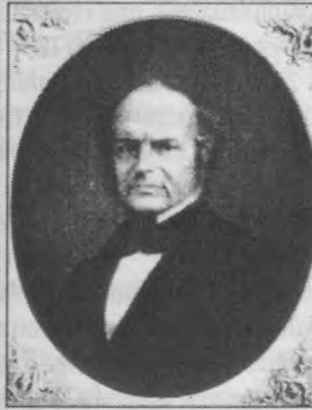
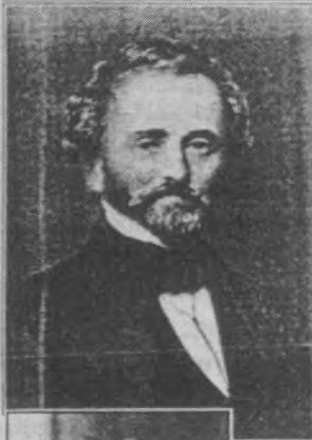
111. *The Cyclopaedia of American Biography*, p.545

112. Numerous talks by Rutherford were given at Masonic Halls instance, the annual meeting of the WTB&TS was held in late 1923 along with a five-day convention. Rutherford was present. The first days were held at the Memorial Hall, but Sunday's convention service was held at Pittsburgh's Syria Shrine Temple a.k.a. the Syria Mosque, where not only the Shriners but also various Masonic groups held functions. The WT 12/1/23 p.360 records the use of this Masonic facility for their convention. Consequently, with so much interaction between the Society and the Masons, Rutherford could not have avoided dealing with them at some point.

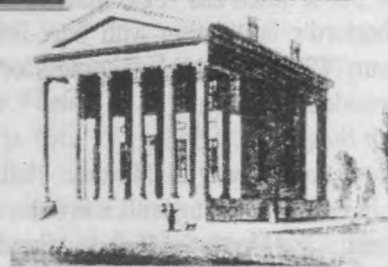
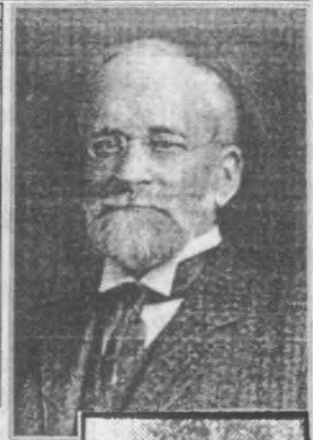
113. Goodrich, Roy. *Demonism and the Watchtower* Fort Lauderdale, FL.:The Bible Way Publ., 1969, p.1-35

114. Confidential Bible Student sources, cf. Cleveland Plain Dealer Newspaper, Jan. 12, 1942, which says he is to be buried according to their sources at Beth Sarim. For other facts see the UPI reported this April 25 from NY, as well as The *Catholic Northwest Progress Newspaper*, Seattle, WA, Fri. Apr. 22, 1938 as quoted in *Consolation*, No.487, 1938, p.19.

The Russell, Perkins & Sturgis families intermarried. These intermarried families formed half a dozen companies, incl. Russell & Co., to smuggle opium into China. The Russell kinship business group also included the Bull, Cabot, Carrington, Delano, Forbes, Shaw & Wetmore families. Their opium came from Smyrna, Turkey. An opium sale in this period in Canton was described by J.N. Reynolds' book publ. 1835. Pictures---Top Left: Freemason William H. Russell, founder Pony Express. Top Right: Talcott Huntington Russell, lawyer & son of William Huntington Russell. Center Left: Warren Delano, ancestor of FDR & member of Russell & Co. Center of Center: Samuel Russell's home, Middletown, Conn.



SAMUEL RUSSELL

WILLIAM HUNTINGTON RUSSELL  
Founder Skull & Bones Order

BERTRAND RUSSELL SAID TO BE THE WICKEDEST MAN IN HISTORY



**THE RUSSIAN CONNECTION.** On pg. 6, some potent Russian bloodlines were discussed. Then Stalin's respect for the Astors was noted. Later, important go-betweens such as Armand Hammer and Harriman were discussed in the Russell family chapter. Armand Hammer and Edgar Bronfman would shuttle together between Communist Russia and the West. Both were Illuminati. Charles Bronfman, another member of Edgar's bloodline, also worked behind the Iron Curtain. He regularly worked with Gen. Markus (Misha) Wolf, a very powerful man in what used to be East Germany's State Security. Gen. Wolf in turn worked with Marshall Nikolai Orgakov, the genius who designed the plans for how Russia could militarily conquer the U.S.

Why were these Illuminati capitalists treated like royalty in communist USSR? The Illuminati created the Russian Revolution, and the USSR was their big experiment. It'd take several books to explain all their work & organizations involved in creating that revolution. Let's just simply consider the following large sums that were given to Lenin & his revolution by Illuminati capitalists: Kuhn-Loeb- \$20 Million U.S. (& the Russians reciprocated this huge gift by depositing \$600 million in gold at Kuhn Loeb & Co.); Milner - 21 Million Rubles; J.P. Morgan - \$1 Million U.S.; J.D. Rockefeller - \$1 Million U.S.; William Thompson - \$1 Million U.S.; Warburg - \$36 Million U.S. in gold.

While the Illuminati in the west has supplied Russia with financing, high level guidance, key goods and technology, Soviet Russia, in return, provided them a base of operations and the evil hammer with which to forge the global conflicts they needed to maintain their power over the masses and to justify their projects & agendas.

The Russian Illuminati are distinct, including their religious offshoot of the Illuminati known as the Skoptsi. Rasputin, the occultist who embarrassed the Romanov dynasty, was Skoptsi. So was Khrushchev. The Skoptsi branch went underground in 1917, but amassed great power in secrecy. Their passion is pain.

Here's a brief overview of the communist leaders you've heard about:

Mikhail Bakunin, early Russian communist, a Freemason & public Satanist

Karl Marx, an early communist leader, a Jewish Freemason & closet Satanist

Trotsky (Lev Davidovich Bronstein), Jewish Freemason, Illuminated

Lenin (Vladimir Ilich Ulyanov), early USSR dictator, Jewish Freemason & occultist

Stalin (Iosif Visarionovich Dzhugashvili), Freemason and half-Jewish

When the original first copy of the CFR's *Foreign Affairs* came out Lenin wrote notes in it in his own hand. The *Foreign Affairs* magazine (Fall, '92) photo on the left shows William G. Hyland, editor of *Foreign Affairs* from '84-'92, showing Mikhail Gorbachev that original 1st issue with Lenin's handwriting. The CFR was important to Lenin from its start in 1921, while the CFR remained virtually unknown to the American public until conspiracy buffs in the late '70's exposed it.





The USSR's equivalent of the CFR was the International Institute of American Affairs. Its secret murder organization remains incognito but has been called SMERSH after Ian Fleming's novels. In 1921, a false opposition group was created, Monarchist Alliance of Central Russia. In 1947, a special Soviet disinformation service (Service 5) aka Committee of Information (KI) was created. Such groups are typical of the kinds the Illuminati has established around the world.

Adrien Dupont masterminded & sculpted a Satanic hatred of mankind into the French Revolution's "Days of Terror". Dupont's hell on earth was then copied by the Bolsheviks. Levi Baruch, one of Karl Marx's mentors, is credited with the idea of hiding Jewish Chauvinism & Zionism behind a worker's revolution. Marx popularized some slogans (written first by others) such as, "Religion is the opium of the people." And "Workers of the world—unite!" It's said that Nathan Rothschild financed Karl Marx. Illuminatus Mazzini described Karl, "His heart bursts rather with hatred than love towards men." Satanist Marx married Jenny von Westphalen, descendant of Robert the Bruce. Under the pretexts of a revolution for the benefit of the common man, a Satanic-worshipping elite gained control of Russia. Let's survey briefly this elite:

**LENIN & HIS TIMES.** Both Lenin and Trotsky were members of the Art et Travail (Art & Work) Masonic Lodge of the Grand Orient. Lenin's grandfather was a full-blooded Jew named Israel Blank, and his Yiddish speaking mother was Maria Blank. His brother Dimtri Ulyanov, also helped the Revolution, by being a mass murderer in the Crimea before going insane. Jewish capitalist Savva Morozov financed Lenin's periodical. Grigori Zinoviev, a Grand Orient Freemason & Jew, was Lenin's closest comrade and personal secretary.

When Lenin died, his mausoleum was copied from the central altar from the Satanic temple in Pergamon. Lenin had two lovers, Inessa Armand and Yelena Stasova. Lenin took the shortened form of his one girlfriend's name, Lena, for his own name. Armand Hammer (who hid being Jewish his whole life) received Lenin's other girlfriend's name. His family had already taken the Hammer surname from the Red's occult worker symbol, which originated from the Egyptian Mysteries.

Pavel Axelrod was an early Jewish revolutionist who mentored Trotsky. Trotsky's great grandson, David Axelrod, was arrested in 1989 in Israel after destroying Palestinian property. During Lenin's reign of terror, the Eastern (Hasidic) Jews and the Western (Haskala) Jews fought for control of the Revolution, with the former winning in 1924.

The Solomon Cabalistic bloodline has played a powerful role in Illuminati actions in Russia & worldwide. Yankel-Aaron Solomon (known in Russia as Yakov Sverdlov) was one of the original batch of Illuminized Jews who began & led the Russian Revolution. He received finances & orders from the Illuminati during & after the Revolution. He was the Chairman of the Central Executive Committee & the Secretary of the Central Committee. In spite of his awesome power in Russia, he took his orders via Jacob Schiff in NYC; for instance, the order to ritually sacrifice the Czar's family came via Schiff. Yekaterinburg was then renamed Sverdlovsk. His younger brother, Venyamin, became an American banker.

Another brother, Zinovi Peshkov, a Freemason, helped with the Revolution. G. Sverdlov became a Cheka secret police leader, and Moisei Sverdlov became an early Estonian communist leader.

**STALIN & HIS TIMES.** Stalin tortured & murdered many tens of millions of souls in the hellish blood-filled torture chamber known as the Soviet Union. Mass gravesites from the Stalin era of terror are being found, for instance, the one at Chelyabinsk which has yielded 300,000 murdered bodies. After he murdered his second wife in a fit of rage, he got Rosa Kaganovich. His second in command was Rosa's brother Lazar Kaganovich, who ran the USSR, when he went on vacation to his Black Sea retreat. Lady Astor's mate George Bernard Shaw recommended Stalin for the Nobel Peace Prize.

Contrary to popular propaganda, the Stalinist regime was run & controlled almost entirely by Jews. Stalin, himself part Jewish, concealed his ability to speak Yiddish fluently. His NKVD chief Genrikh Yagoda (Hirsh Yehuda) had the NKVD use a cabalistic sword & serpent logo during the '34-'36 great terror. His Pravda editor ('40-'49) P.N. Poselov (Fiegelson) was also the dir. of the Marx-Engel Stalin Institute, and one of the chief ideologists for the Party (& a Jew). Stalin was assisted by a team of ruthless power drunk sadists, who were also Jewish & included such figures as Beria (head of the secret police) who abused his power daily to rape countless girls & boys before murdering them. Nazi warnings that the USSR's leaders were Jewish Freemasons brought these truths into disrepute. But now within Russia herself, there has been a growing modern movement to document whom these people were who terrorized, plundered, & murdered the Russian people with impunity during the 20th century.

The Cohen bloodline (a priestly tribe) has played a major role in world history, & is visible under a host of surnames, such as Cohen, Kohan, Kohn, Kogan, Kahan, Kagan, Kahanowitz & Kaganovich. Stalin's primary advisor was Lazar Kaganovich. Lazar's relatives who moved to America changed their names. Other Kaganoviches of note in Soviet Russia include Aaron, Boris, Yulius, Mikhail and Roza (Stalin's doctor, mistress, wife). The Jewish King of ancient Khazaria was Kagan. Hungarian Aaron Kohn (known as Béla Kun) & Lazar Kogan (Cheka secret police interrogator) are two examples of early communist sadistic executioners in Russia. The Cohens, who have been in charge of ritual sacrifices, often have also served as executioners. E.H. Cohen was part of a group of atheistic libertines who attacked conventional Christian values. Lazar was a member of the Marxist Zionist Workers of Zion (Póalei Zion) introduced to Russia in 1901. Póalei Zion's 25,000 members played a role in the Revolution, & the group lasted until 1928 in Russia. A Kaganovich cousin of Lazar's living in Switz. ran the French Communist party (Collins, Larry. *Is Paris Burning?* NY: Simon & Schuster, 1965, footnote p. 38). Lazar worked with his protégé Khrushchev prior to the Revolution. Nikita's wife & son-in-law were Jewish. Other prominent cabalistic Jewish families who helped lead the Revolution include Alexandrovich, Berman, Feldman, Goldschmidt (Goldsmidt), Goldman, Goldberg, Peters, Rappaport, Sachs, and Wolf. These surnames continue to surface in modern leadership positions.



**Top Left:** Illuminati Grand Master Guiseppe Mazzini, who played a role in the creation of the Theosophical Society, the I.W.A. (the 1<sup>st</sup> Communist International), & a united Germany under a Masonic-led Prussia. He set out to overthrow "thrones and altars".

**Top Right:** Grand Orient Brand Master Alexander Kereksky (Aaron Kirbiz, also spelled Kürbis), who started the Russian Revolution mentored by B'nai B'rith's Grand Master. Kerensky, once in power, tried to destroy all copies of *The Protocols of Zion* which claims the Bloodline that the Merovingians belong to will rule the world.

**Center:** Communist Ethiopia uses the Illuminati All-Seeing Eye on a stamp.

**Bottom:** Stalin & his right hand agent of terror Kagonovich, of the Cohen (also spelled: Conn, Caine, Cahn, Cohn, Cone, Cowan, Kahan, Kagan, Kohnen, Kohwein, etc) bloodline.



## 13TH BLOODLINE, THE HOLY BLOODLINE contents

1. An overview of this 13th bloodline
2. The royalty of Europe and the occult
3. The Mormon hierarchy connection

Lewis  
Cass  
Payseur



### 1. AN OVERVIEW

In 1982, three co-authors revealed to the world an extraordinary bloodline in a bestselling book *Holy Blood, Holy Grail*. This secret, powerful occult bloodline was the Merovingian Dynasty, and its branches over the centuries had spread so that it included all of Europe's modern royalty.

The authors, Baigent, Leigh, and Lincoln followed their first book with two more remarkable books *The Temple and the Lodge*, and *The Messianic Legacy*. Although the books contained some speculation and some unconfirmed theories, the weight of their research and evidence stunned the Christian world. Only a few half-hearted small Christian articles pretended to refute one of the books' theories, that Jesus Christ had descendants alive today.

The research of Baigent, Leigh and Lincoln intersected this author's. When debriefing ex-Illuminati members a number of important facts were learned, such as there is:

- A 13th Illuminati bloodline which considers themselves to be divine and the descendants of Lucifer.
- The royalty of Europe are some of the leaders of the Illuminati. Numerous eyewitness accounts of their involvement in high ranking Masonic events and Illuminati Satanic rituals were recounted.
- Lucifer and Christ are at times considered to be brothers by leading occultists.
- The descendants of Joseph Smith, Jr. and the leaders of the Mormon Church are both descendants of the Merovingians and they are practicing Illuminati Satanists. Descriptions of these leaders performing Satanic rituals have been recalled by eyewitnesses.

The pieces of the puzzle were beginning to come together. When the reports of eyewitnesses were matched with the research of Baigent, Leigh and Lincoln as well as a great deal of research by this author an amazing picture develops.

From researching the Mormons, this author had come to find that the Mormon leadership of the LDS and the RLDS churches were all related, and belonged to an important occult bloodline. The connections between Mormonism, Freemasonry and Witchcraft were extensive. Witches were told to join the Mormon Church to experience a high form of witchcraft. Mormonism was developed as a high rite of Freemasonry. Mormonism uses the traditional symbols of the Merovingian dynasty, for instance the bee.

From researching the Freemasons, it was clear that the British royalty played a leading role in it.

From researching the power structure in the U.S. and the world, it was clear that the British royalty had extensive power, was involved with witchcraft and the occult, was involved with the other Illuminati bloodlines, and was using their power and influence to promote agendas that this author had previously learned were Illuminati agendas.

Because large blocks of history, and other knowledge has been suppressed and hidden by the secret societies, this author still has some unanswered questions about some of the connections between the various bloodlines and their roles in history. However, it is clear that in recent history, the various nodes of power in the world have been congealed into one super World Order. This congealing has been the goal of the Merovingian dynasty for many centuries. They saw the ultimate fulfillment of this primarily through the British Empire, secret societies, and socialism. They have worked and interbred with other powerful bloodlines such as Nimrod's, the leadership of Mystery Religions, the Tribe of Benjamin, the Tribe of Dan, the Scythians, the Roman Aristocracy & Roman Caesars and Black Venetian Nobility (Guelphs). They are the House of David. The prominent bloodlines which are connected to witchcraft and the Mystery Religions:

- ❖ KEEP POWER/WEALTH BY DYNASTIC INTERMARRIAGE
- ❖ MAINTAIN AS LOW OF A PROFILE AS POSSIBLE
- ❖ USE FRONTS FOR LEGITIMACY

For instance, the Rothschild bloodline, which secretly claims blood descent from Nimrod, works with the Merovingians (such as Habsburgs) and the Black Nobility (such as the House of Orange) and other prominent bloodlines (such as the Collins family). (Recently the soap opera, Dark Shadows began again. Dark Shadows is a TV soap opera that is loosely based on the Collins family's actual history.)

The symbols of the Merovingians include the Knights Templar with their red crosses, the fleur-de-lis (symbolic bees), Solomon's Temple, King Arthur and Grail legends, and the name Arcadia with its Bear. The bloodline believes it has divine blood and is from the House of David.

The 13th Illuminati Bloodline is where the Anti-Christ will come from. This bloodline believes that it has both the Holy Blood of Jesus and the blood (or seed) of Satan in its bloodline. The Rothschilds are part of the lineage brought together to create the AntiChrist. Their AntiChrist is imbued with the power of Apollo, and their AntiChrist is known to themselves as the Son of Apollo.

I encourage those who want to learn more about this bloodline to study the following books (although my endorsement of these books is qualified):

*Holy Blood, Holy Grail* by Lincoln, Leigh & Baigent

*The Messianic Legacy* " " " "

*The Temple & the Lodge* " " "

*Crusaders of the Grail* by J.R. Church

*The Anti-Christ King--Juan Carlos* by Dr. Charles R. Taylor

*The Anti-Christ and a Cup of Tea* by Cohen

*The True Story Behind the Fall of the House of Windsor* by EIR

*Bloodline of the Holy Grail* by Laurence Gardner

*The Forgotten Monarchy of Scotland* by Prince Michael of Albany

Although the author doesn't agree with some of the ideas and "facts" within these books, they do contain some worthwhile information.

The reader can also obtain many informative books on the Habsburgs (also spelled Hapsburgs), the British and Dutch monarchies, and other branches of this 13th bloodline. There are many branches of this family, so the researcher should also look at the great families such as the Hamptons, the Fields, the Estes, as well as numerous other rich or poor relatives. Complicating things are the numerous secret offspring of this evil but Satanically sacred bloodline. There are easily more secret offspring than legitimate. An easy example of this is British King Edward VII. "Edward VII...was a compulsive adulterer his entire life--what today would be called a sex addict--sleeping with upwards of seven thousand women, many of them the wives of his friends and courtiers." (Fearon, Peter. *Buckingham Babylon*. NY: Baron Hall, 1993, pp. 13-14)

This bloodline is so extensive in its many branches that its membership takes in many of the Presidents of the United States, including George Bush and George Washington. (See the chart in the Introduction, pg. 3.)

Within the Illuminati rituals, they emphasize that the 13th bloodline is that they are the seed of Satan. As their secret story goes, they are the direct descendants of Jesus spiritual brother Lucifer. Both the Freeman family and the Rothschild family have members who are also in the 13th bloodline.

One attempt to trace the seed of Satan was by Eustace Mullins. He wrote books on his extensive research on the Tribe of Dan and the descendants of Cain. Mullins' *The Curse of Canaan* is an interesting book along with its mate *World Order*.

Besides the thread that Mullins researched, there were a number of others.

One of the books which I looked with difficulty for before finding it, was Gerald Massey's *A Book of the Beginning* (Secaucus, NJ: University Books, Inc., 1974.) The book goes in and shows in detail how the inhabitants of the British Isles originally came from Egypt. This is important because (as this author has contended in earlier writings) the Druidism of the British Isles was simply a derivative from the Egyptian Satanic witchcraft/magic of Ancient Egypt. The Egyptian word "Makhaut" (clan or family) became the Irish "Maccu". Hence, the "Maccu of the Donalds" (clan of Donalds) is now seen in the name MacDonald. The sacred keepers of the Clan-Stone in Arran, were also known by the family name of Clan-Chattons. Another word for clan is Mack and the Clan-Chattons were also known as Mack-Intosh. The MacIntosh name is now a famous computer brand.

Another researcher into the connections between Druidism and Ethiopia is Winthrop Palmer Boswell whose thesis for San Francisco State College was *Irish Wizards in the Woods of Ethiopia*. He believes that the first Irish dynasties were in this order: Abyssinian, Parthian, Numidian, Belgic, Dedanite (Tribe of Dan), and then Theban-Scythian. If we are to understand the occult practices of the Druids, we must understand the Mystery Religions, Ethiopia, the Tribe of Dan and the Scythians.



Ancient Scotland had ties to the Egyptians, Greeks & Scythians. The Greeks considered Scotland a sacred country, the "Crown of the Holy Isles". The Picts originated out of Thessaly (Greece). The Scottish Declaration of Arbroath states that the Scots came from Scythia. The ancient Scythians practiced human sacrifice exactly as the Illuminati do today. It is claimed that Pharaoh Akenkheres (1364--62 B.C.) had a daughter Merytaten who married Prince Niul of Scythia and they emigrated to Scotland. She became the famous Princess of Scota (because Scythia was pronounced Scota). There are countless other connections between these ancient lands and ancient Scotland. There are also a number of genealogical connections between the House of David and Scottish & Irish royalty. This helps explain the intimate connection Scotland plays in the Illuminati. There is a move to place the House of Stewart on the throne of an independent democratic Scotland with a constitutional monarchy. This author has his own suspicions that the House of Stewart which has been in southern Belgium and Alsace has been seriously interlocked with other Illuminati bloodlines such as the Rothschilds; and that the House of Stewart's interest in its Egyptian & Scythian roots is not of mere historical curiosity but also of a religious nature.

The All-Seeing Eye can be found on ancient buildings in ancient Chaldea, in ancient Greece, and in ancient Egypt. The All-Seeing Eye represents Osiris. Osiris had debauched revelries (saturnalias) celebrated in his honor. The temples in Arabia, back in the time when Moses had his black father-in-law Jethro, used the All-Seeing Eye to represent the false satanic trinity of Osiris, Isis & Horus of Egypt. This All-Seeing Eye pops up everywhere the Illuminati has been. In the Winter Palace Square in St. Petersburg, Russia is an Illuminati All-Seeing Eye on top of a pyramid. You'll also see it in the old Mexican Senate Building, which is now a museum in Mexico City. You will find this All-Seeing Eye on the back of American one dollar bills, & you will find the All-Seeing Eye was placed on Ethiopian stamps when a communist regime took power.

Ptah-rekh the name of the Egyptian god Ptah was passed down to us by the Druids adopting the name Patrick, which sounded similar. St. Patrick's Day then is a Christianized form of a Druidic holiday, which originally had its origins in Egypt.

The Illuminati is the continuation of the Mystery Religions of Babylon & Egypt.

The tribe of Dan was prophesied to be the black sheep of the nation of Israel which would bite the other tribes of Israel. The tribe of Dan had the snake & eagle as its two logos. The tribe of Dan left its calling card all over Europe as it migrated west in the names of many places. The tribe of Dan ruled the Greeks, the Roman Empire, the Austro-Hungarian Empire and many others which used the eagle as its logo.

I had one young man who spent half a day showing me evidence why he believed Juan Carlos is the AntiChrist. I had another man spend about a day showing me evidence why he believes Prince Charles is the AntiChrist. Both men believe God has showed them irrefutable signs and evidence that their selected man is the AntiChrist. Both Juan Carlos and Prince Charles have hidden power, and they are both of the 13th Illuminati bloodline. As powerful as the evidence that these men had, from what I know it merely shows that these men are secretly and powerfully Luciferians. They both belong to the Illuminati. While they appear mere figureheads they have had a great deal more power and influence.



I have the genealogies of the British and Scottish royalty, and they go back to the Tribe of Dan. I have the genealogies of the Scottish Stuart Kings and they are intertwined with the House of Orange (which has played such a big role in modern history in the Bilderbergers, Societe Generale, etc.). I have the genealogies of the LDS Mormon presidents and they go back to the Tribe of Dan. I have the genealogies of a number of American Presidents; Clinton goes back to Scottish royalty and then back to the tribe of Dan. About half of our Presidents go back to the same bloodline as the British Royal family.

When the Prince of Wales, Richard of Bordeaux, was introduced to Parliament in 1377, it was made clear in the introduction by the Bishop of St. David that he was the ruler over Israel. People think that British Israelism is something new. The British monarchy has secretly considered themselves to be the descendants of King David for 2,000 years. British Israelism is not a new fad like its detractors like people to think. The House of Orange got control over England when the Jewish bankers in Amsterdam caused a financial depression in 1674.

The King Arthur legend is intimately connected to the 13th Holy Bloodline. It is very important to them. In the middle ages, there were "9 worthies": Joshua, David and Judas Maccabaeus, Hector, Alexander, Caesar, King Arthur, Charlemagne, and Godfrey of Bouillon. Today in the Illuminati the figures of David, Alexander, Arthur and Charlemagne are very important. Godfrey de Bouillon was part of the Top 13th Illuminati Bloodline back during the days of the crusades. King Arthur's father, called the Pendragon, is also an important figure. George Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, was Queen Elizabeth I's tournament champion. George called himself the Knight of Pendragon Castle. Queen Elizabeth I, herself, was known as the Faerie (Fairy) Queen.

Edward III wanted to refound the Round Table, and what he did was create the Order of the Garter. The garter as most readers know, is important in witchcraft. In France, the Order of the Garter was called Knights of the Star, and in Ireland it was the now defunct Order of St. Patrick. In the U.S., once independence was achieved they created the Order of the Cincinnati. The Order of the Garter is organized into covens. It has control over all the heraldry of the world. Of course heraldry is important to these elite families. The occult symbols they use on their crests are very meaningful to them.

It is not insignificant that J.F.K. of the Kennedy Illuminati family became the American King Arthur-figure and whose reign at the White House was called Camelot by the establishment media.

## 2. THE ROYALTY OF EUROPE IN MORIAH, NOTABLY THE BRITISH ROYAL FAMILY

The Illuminati are powerful elite bloodlines, which are generational Satanists who manipulate the world from behind the scenes. Some of the public have already heard about the Illuminati, but I have been involved in a venture perhaps never done before of bringing Illuminati members out of the Illuminati. I have taken the topic of "the Illuminati", that was very nebulous and theoretical, and am exposing its deep dark secrets in detail. While I have

the opportunity to continue to get this information out I hope that people will read this important information before it gets subverted into secrecy again.

Learning is a building process, a step-by-step process. Some of what I write may be over the understanding of the average reader, and will approach the Royal family from an angle that very few people view it from. This account is an insightful overview of the British Royal family and their participation in the Illuminati. The people who I have worked with that were members in the Illuminati can testify full well that the British Royal family is part of the Illuminati.

Prince Charles is known to be descended from the Kennedy and Merovingian bloodlines. Prince Charles is related to the following American Presidents, Washington, Jefferson, Madison, both Harrisons, Tyler, Taylor, George Bush (as well as George Bush's vice-president Dan Quayle). He is also related to Robert E. Lee and Mrs. Woodrow Wilson, and some others. He was also a distant relative to J.F.K. The Royal family is closely related to the Virginia Tidewater plantation aristocracy, which ran this country in its first decades. These were the Carters, the Lees and Randolphs and the Smiths and Ironmongers who had so much power and wealth in Virginia. And they are related to Prince Charles.

When Prince Charles married Lady Diana Spencer, Illuminati covens and other witchcraft covens in many countries knew that this was a very important occult marriage. The marriage was observed with great interest by these covens.

Prince Charles married a commoner Lady Diana Spencer. Her ancestry was not so common. Who are some of Princess Di's ancestors and kinsmen? They include the following persons: William Vincent Astor, McGeorge Bundy & also Mrs. (Mary B.L.) McGeorge Bundy, Amelia Earhart Putnam (Putnam is of the Collins family), Pierre Samuel du Pont IV, J.D. Rockefeller I,II,III,IV and David Rockefeller, Franklin Delano Roosevelt (and Teddy), Brigham Young (of the Merovingian dynasty) and one of his wives Louisa Beeman, Bertrand Arthur William Russell and his fourth wife Edith Finch, John Pierpont Morgan, Henry Cabot Lodge and many other people written about in the original book *The Top 13 Illuminati Bloodlines* (now revised as this book). By the way the book *American Ancestors and Cousins of The Princess of Wales* by Gary Royd Roberts and William Addams Reitwiesner, Genealogical Publ. Co., Baltimore, MD. has all the genealogical information relating all these people back to Princess Di.

I do not find any blood ties between Di and the Chinese Li Illuminati family, the Turkish Onassis bloodline, nor Reynolds-Dukes Illuminati bloodlines. Perhaps there was something to the CIA rumors that Princess Di was to have married a Rockefeller, JFK, Jr. or Bill Clinton. The rumors were that she was to marry someone with a prominent bloodline in America to solidify the ties between the British monarchy and America. She was not supposed to have married Dodi, who reportedly had got her pregnant prior to her death. Her car accident occurred at an important Merovingian ritual site. There are plenty of reasons to believe she was murdered as a ritual sacrifice, & some of the closest people to her are responsible. An intense cover-up of the circumstances around her death began immediately after her car crashed.

Heinz  
the Pr  
Roma  
bloo  
was a  
relate  
interv  
worki  
conne  
an Ill  
ruling

impor  
from  
lineag  
on pg

thron  
World  
Oran  
Irela  
the B  
Bank  
with  
mod

read  
**bos**  
quot  
the  
Netw

cont  
year  
one  
of th  
Simp  
Wim  
Roth

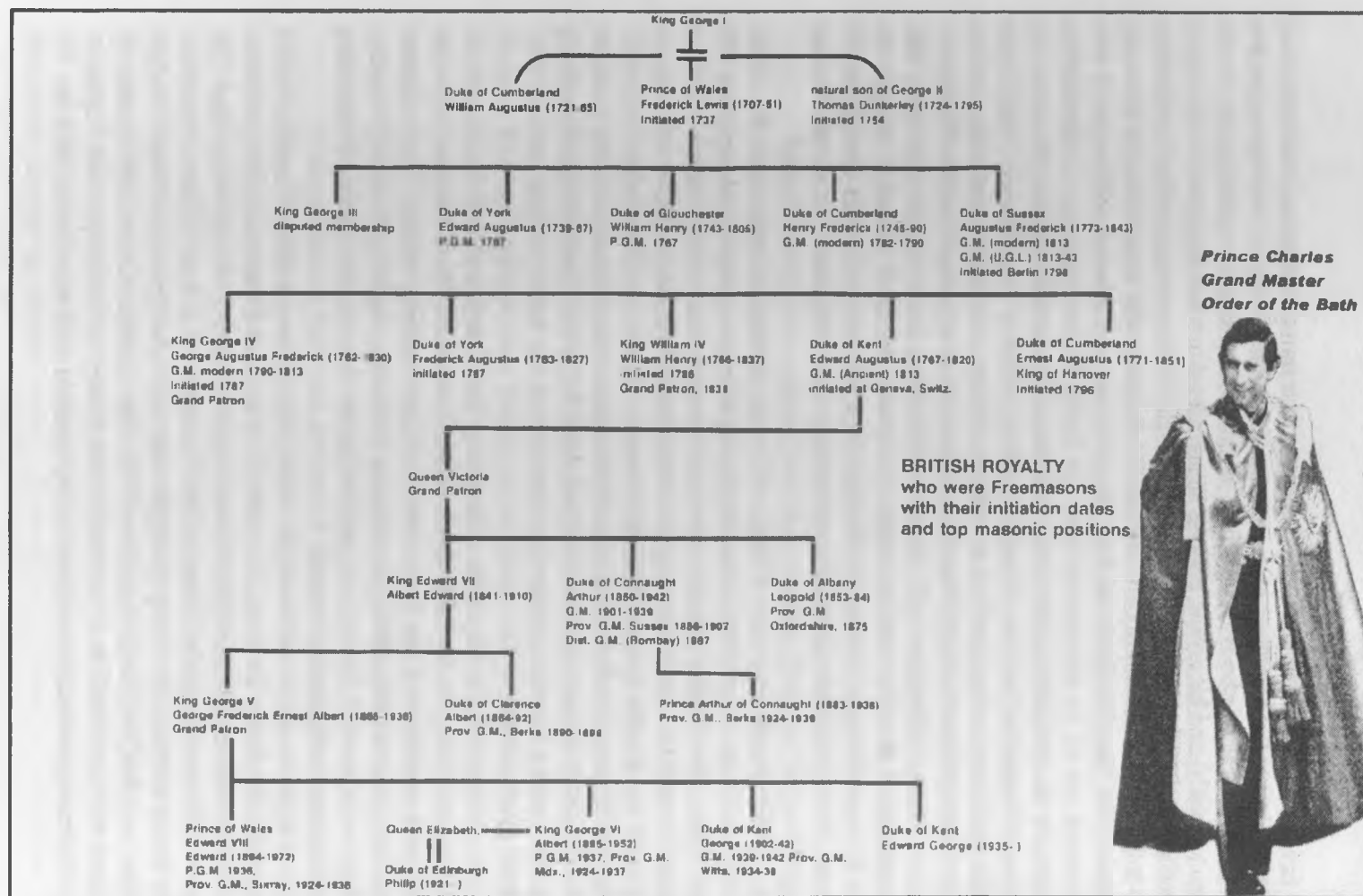
Some Americans could care less about their own genealogy, and call their blood Heinz 57 Catsup. But bloodlines are very important to the Illuminati. There is no question the Prince of Wales (who is related to all of Europe's aristocracy including the Russian Romanov family) and his ex-wife Princess Di are related to some very powerful blue-blood bloodlines. Some of these connections are meaningless to the average reader. Genghis Khan was a type of Anti-Christ. Prince Charles & Yul Brynner, who played Genghis Khan, are related to him. Genghis Khan's relatives live in Europe and America, and because I have interviewed one of the descendants from this family, I know that most of the family is working for the New World Order, and it still carries a great deal of power. These families connect in unexpected ways too. Although the Romanov family dropped out of sight, I know an Illuminati slave in Oregon who is a Romanov. Persons with the Romanov name are not ruling countries anymore, but the bloodline still carries occult power within the Illuminati.

Prince Charles is well connected with these satanic occult bloodlines. The important occult bloodlines are interwoven. For instance William II (Prince of Orange) was from the occult Orange lineage, his wife Mary from the House of Stuart (another occult lineage). Their son William III then had two strong occult lineages in his veins. See the chart on pg. 373.

This Dutch Freemason William of Orange (William III) who took the British throne in 1688 was a significant part of the Mystery Religions conspiracy to bring in a New World Order. Many of the important people of the conspiracy trace back to William of Orange. He started the Order of Orange patterned after Freemasonry, which is still strong in Ireland. He also got the Scotsman William Paterson to start the mother of all central banks, the Bank of England. The Paterson family still has descendants who are Illuminati. Later, the Bank of England was put under the direction of the Rothschild Illuminati bloodline. Along with this, another Scottish occultist John Law started the French central bank in 1716 modeled after the British.

In the book *The Very Rich: A History of Wealth* by Joseph J. Thorndike, Jr. one reads on page 170, "The **British Rothschilds became ardent hunters, famous hosts, and members of the inner circle of the Prince of Wales.**" [bold added to quote] And just as the Rothschilds are interested Babylonian magic, the Prince of Wales has the Babylonian motif of the Unicorn and Lion on his Coat of Arms. Trinity Broadcasting Network also uses this Babylonian motif.

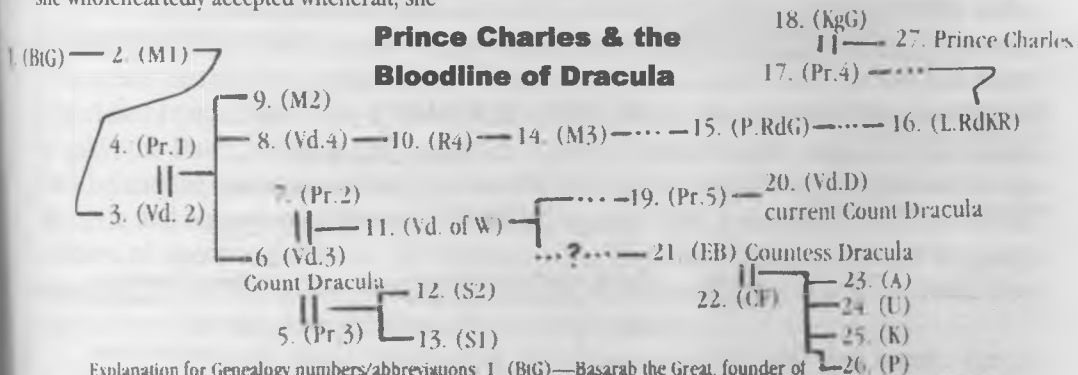
If one examines the lives of the British royal family you will find they have lots of contact with the Astors, the Greys, the Rothschilds & other Illuminati families. In recent years, Prince Charles & Prince Philip have had repeated contact with the Rockefellers. Just one example of many examples of the royal family's ongoing contact is Higham's description of the Prince of Wales' life during the 1930's and '40's when he married Wallis Warfield Simpson and abdicated being King Edward VIII. (See Higham, Charles. *The Duchess of Windsor*. NY: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1988.) The Prince was best friends with Eugene de Rothschild and spent much time at their Schloss Enzesfeld castle near Vienna. While the



Two persons from Transylvania have stood out in history for their bloodlust. Count Dracula (1431-1476) and Countess Dracula (1560-1614), cousin of the King of Poland, Istvan Bathory (1575-86), who was also Prince of Transylvania. Transylvania is surrounded by the Transylvanian mountains. The area was invaded by Huns, Bulgars, Mon-gols and others who thundered through. Later it became a common battle ground between various enemies, the Turks, the Germans (Saxons), Hungarians (Mag-yars), and Romanian peasants. The primary royal family of Eastern Europe gave themselves the name Bathor(y) which means "valiant". The Transylvania ruler who was the greatest bloody tyrant was Gabriel Bathory (1608-13). Countess Dracula (written about in McNally's book *Dracula Was a Woman*) was from that Bathoiy family. She appears to have been MPD, and lesbian. After she wholeheartedly accepted witchcraft, she

tortured and sacrificed 612 girls for her sadistic pleasure and to bathe in tubs of their blood. She was assisted by two witches, Darvula and Dorottya Szentes. She loved the blood of her victims. The German nobles in Transylvania wrote numerous articles claiming Count Dracula drank the blood of his victims. Since they were one of the groups he disliked, no one is sure of their claims, but modern writers often misclaim that no one described Count Dracula as a vampire, only as a sadistic ruler who like to burn, torture & impale people. The Saxon nobles in his area certainly did.

Today, two people of note are related to Count Dracula. The heir to the original Count Dracula is Ottomar Rodolphe Vlad Dracula Prince Kretzulesco. (Read some interesting things about him in the genealogy's list of names.) Prince Charles is related to Count Dracula via Vlad Iv. (See the genealogy chart.)



Explanation for Genealogy numbers/abbreviations 1. (BiG)—Basarab the Great, founder of Wallachia; 2. (M1)—Mircea the Old ("cel Batrin"); 3. (Vd. 2)—M1's illegitimate son Vlad II, Dracul the Dragon, Voivode de Valachia, who was a member of the military Order of the Dragon; 4. (Pr. 1)—Moldavian princess; 5. (Pr. 3)—Ilona Szilagyi, a relative to King Matthias Corvinus of Hungary. She was Dracula's second wife. 6. (Vd. 3) **Count Dracula** (1431-1476)—This is the Count, who has become famous from modern fictional takeoffs of novels & films. He was also a member of the Order of the Dragon. He was fierce, with a reputation for sadism. He loved to impale people. He had a tumultuous life, and only ruled for seven years. Today there are tours of "3 Dragons, 3 castles, 3 monasteries" in Transylvania for people interested in him. A Society of Dracula also exists. 7. (Pr. 2)—Dracula's first wife was a Transylvanian noblewoman. 8. (Vd. 4)—Radu the Handsome (1427-?) Vlad IV, the Monk; 9. (M2)—Mircea II; 10. (R4)—Radu IV, the Great; 11. (Vd. of W)—Mihnea the Bad, Dracula's oldest son, the Vlad of Wallachia, also known to be sadistic; 12. (S2)—second son of Dracula's second wife; 13. (S1)—first son of Dracula's second wife; 14. (M3)—Mircea III; 15. (P. RdG)—Peter, Racz de Galgo, Ambassador of Transylvania & Poland to Constantinople. 16. (L. RdKR)—Laszlo Count Rhedy de Kis-Rhede; 17. (Pr. 4)—Princess Mary of Teck, Queen Consort of Great Britain; 18. (KgG)—King George V of England; 19. (Pr. 5)—Romanian Princess Kretzulesco Caradja; 20. (Vd. D) current Count Dracula—Ottomar Rodolphe Vlad Dracula **Prince Kretzulesco**, present day heir to Count Dracula, who now lives at Schloss Dracula near Berlin. His 46-room castle has real bats. He holds bloodfests, rises from coffins to give blood donors certificates thanking them for their blood. He was adopted into the line. 21. (EB) Countess Dracula (1560-1614) bn. in Transylvania as **Elizabeth Bathory** (Erzsebet) and cousin to King Stephen the Great (Istvan); 22. (CF)—Count Fenec (1549-1600) at Castle Csejthe (near Visine & Cachtice, NW of Budapest), the husband of Elizabeth Bathory; 23. (A)—The Countess' daughter Anna; 24. (U)—The Countess' daughter Ursula; 25. (K)—The Countess' daughter Katherina; 26. (P)—The Countess' son Paul; 27. **Prince CHARLES**

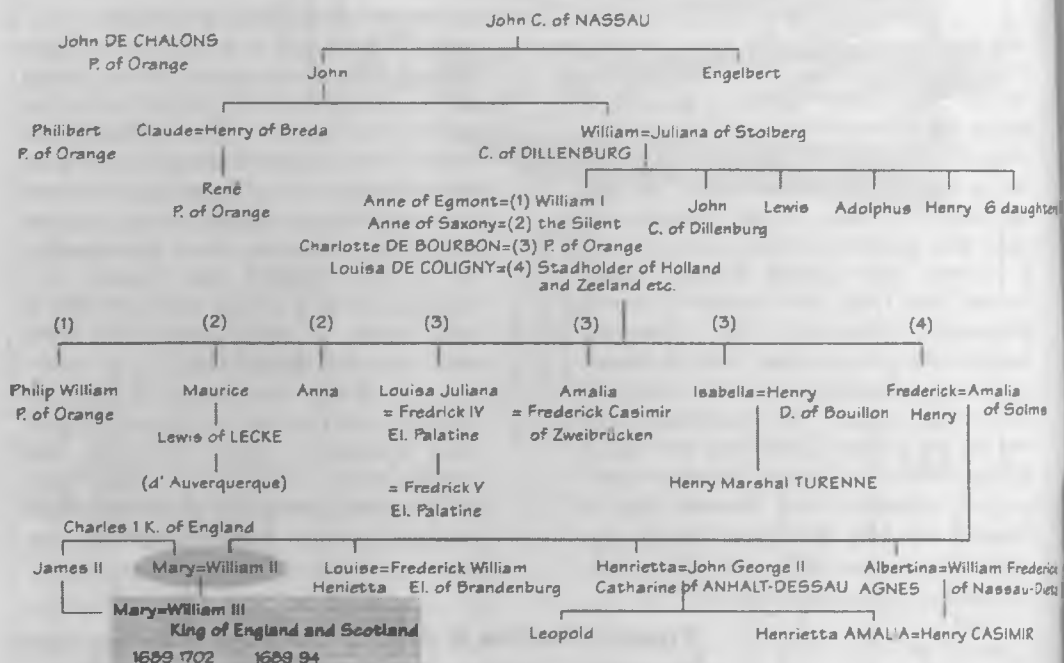


Count Dracula



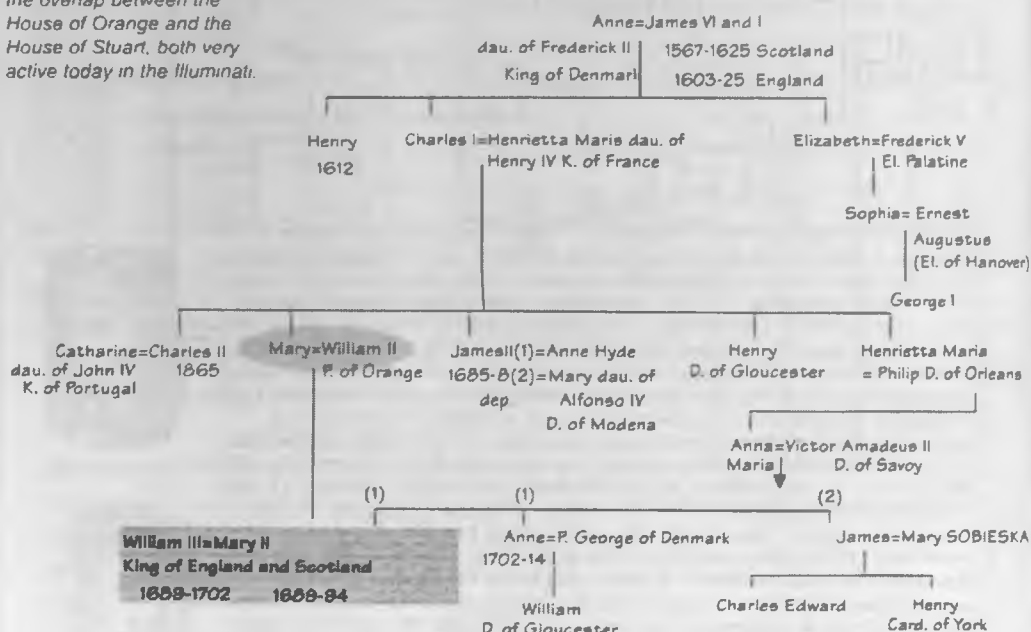
Countess Dracula

## HOUSE OF ORANGE



Note These two charts show the overlap between the House of Orange and the House of Stuart, both very active today in the Illuminati.

## HOUSE OF STUART



Prince of Wales visited the Rothschilds in 1937 another guest at the castle was Fritz Mandl, who was a Jewish armament maker who supplied Hitler with weapons. I mention all this because the Duke of Windsor (also a Prince & King Edward VIII) was involved in all kinds of pro-Nazi activity, and was widely viewed as pro-Nazi, and yet here he is visiting with a Jewish Rothschild and a Jewish arms dealer who supplied Hitler with arms. Later on Aug. 15, 1940 we see him sailing with Baron Maurice Rothschild to the Bahamas. And when Wallis (titled the Duchess of Windsor) came out of seclusion in Dec. '73 it was to attend an Onassis Party in Paris. All these families were above W.W. II. When Louis Rothschild was arrested by the Nazis, the Duke of Windsor negotiated his release in 1939.

An example of how non-Jewish and Jewish Satanists can be seen collaborating together is Rabbi Hertzberg and Prince Philip of England's representative Martin Palmer jointly announcing at the U.N. in 1989 the plans for the Sacred Literature Trust, which was a project to revive Mother Earth worship. Rabbi Arthur Hertzberg, an aide to Jewish Illuminatus Edgar Bronfman publicly advocated revival of Cabalism at Assisi, It. in 1986. Palmer has written on Gnostic and pagan themes which have been published by Lucis Trust.

When we start to understand the Illuminati we not only need to understand their lineages, but also their HIDDEN lineages. These people have hidden large numbers of bastard lineages. These are children who are the result of secret Satanic ceremonies.

And even more important toward understanding these people is their mind-control. They intentionally create multiple personality disorder (DID) among their people. This means that what you see is not the whole story. I have reports from insiders that clearly report that Prince Charles has a hidden Satanic side to him. The British Royalty, the Swedish Royalty, the Dutch, Belgium and Luxembourg Royalty have all been leading secret Satanic lives behind the awareness of the general public. The insider reports I have received are too accurate and numerous to discount. Where's the proof? That is the thing--these people are masters of deceit and have all the finances and power they need to pull off long-term programs of secrecy. It is required of Illuminati members that they do their rituals from memory and not write down the things that they do in secret.

The British Royal Family have long been involved with the occult. For an introduction to Royal family's interest in the occult, one can read the book *The Prince and the Paranormal -the Psychic Bloodline of the Royal Family* by John Dale (1987).<sup>1</sup> They have also been actively involved with Freemasonry. (See the chart on page 373.) A host of Masonic sources have given the memberships and some of the details of the British Royal family's Masonic activities. In the early history of the Scottish Rite it served as a front for the Stuart cause. The Stuarts/Stewarts have been closely connected with the leadership of both Freemasonry and the Illuminati.

Stillson's & Hughan's *History of Freemasonry and Concordant Orders* talks about the leadership the Prince of Wales (later King Edward VII) gave to modern English Templarism, and its Masonic orders.



Queen Elizabeth II presides over the Knights of St. John, the British Protestant part of the Knights of Malta. She holds the position of Grand Patroness of Freemasonry. (Knight, Stephen. *The Brotherhood*. Stein & Day, 1984, p. 26.) Interestingly, the Masonic reference book *History of Freemasonry and Concordant Orders* written by a British Masonic board of editors, and published in London in 1891, states on page 767 that the Knights of St. John are the real lineal descendants of the original Knights of Malta. Prince Philip plays a role in Freemasonry. Prince Philip was initiated into Freemasonry on Dec. 5, 1952. There are conflicting claims as to how important his role is in Freemasonry. However, when the Grand Master was named in 1966, Prince Philip had allowed the Queen's cousin, the 30 yr. old Duke of Kent, to have the position of Grand Master, even though he could have had it. Prince Charles' private secretary, the Hon. Edward Adeane, son of Lt-Col. the Rt. Hon. Lord Michael Adeane, is a devoted Freemason, but Charles has not publicly joined Freemasonry.

Prince Charles has participated in Satanic rituals, had Druids at his installation, etc. but has not publicly made statements for or against Freemasonry. Prince Charles travels all over the world participating in important behind the scenes meetings. Prince Charles is part of the Order of the Garter, an elite group of Satanic aristocratic Knights of the Illuminati who control the plans for bringing in the New World Order. Prince Charles has received power from demonic spirits, and goes to Loch Negar (Goat's Lake) in Scotland to draw spiritual power.

Charles, who was taught at the important elite school of Gordonston, used by the Illuminati, has been close to Lord Mountbatten until he was assassinated. He has rubbed shoulders with the Rothschilds, Juan Carlos, the Pope, Israeli leaders, etc. He appears to play some type of role for the Illuminati behind the scenes, besides his public role as the Prince of Wales and the heir-apparent of the throne.

62 Lord Mayors of London have been Masters of the Guildhall Masonic Lodge. This lodge has many of the important officials of the City of London, which is the financial capital of not just greater London, but the world. Queen Elizabeth's coat of arms is one of the 4 coats of arms appearing in the ritual at the crypt inside the Guildhall building to install the Lodge's Master.<sup>2</sup>

The British Royal Family is extremely wealthy and extremely powerful. They have a great deal more power in Australia and Canada than people imagine. The Queen appoints Canada's Governor-General.

The British Royalty have served as important figureheads to British Freemasonry lending credibility and respectability. British Freemasonry has managed to keep itself free of much of the criticism that the other national Masonic groups have brought on themselves. However, much of the credibility of British Freemasonry is undeserved. True, British Freemasonry is what it portrays itself to the public for the lower levels. But, the lower level Masons by their dues and activities are unwittingly supporting an organization that is led by Satanists at the top.

An example of the subterfuge constantly exercised on the public by Freemasonry is a book purportedly written by a non-Mason entitled *The Unlocked Secret Freemasonry*

*Examined.* The book portrays itself as an unbiased and complete exposé of Freemasonry. The book states unequivocally that the Masonic order called "Societas Rosicrucian [sic] in Anglia" is only open to Christians and is a "Christian Order." However, Edith Starr Miller reprints copies of a number of letters from the chief of the Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia which show that the English Grand Masonic Lodge, the SRIA, the OTO, and the German Illuminati are all working together.<sup>3</sup> She briefly explains how she obtained the letters.

Ex-Illuminati informants have revealed that the Queen of England does participate in the Satanic rituals of the Illuminati. According to an ex-Illuminati member, the reason that the members of the Royal Family have been going through divorces is so that they will serve as role models to help to break up & destroy the institution of the family, which is an important Illuminati goal.

Finally, it should be noted in this overview of how England is the center for the Illuminati, that the AntiChrist has his present-day throne in a London suburb. A number of independent ex-Illuminati sources have described the event of coming before his presence, which is overwhelming. The immediate reaction of all those coming into his presence is to want to worship him. He has been on his throne secretly for perhaps a decade and will someday late in the 1990's be shown to the world, and enthroned publicly if Illuminati plans work out around the year 2000. Great Britain is the mother country of Satanism.<sup>4</sup> This is widely known by generational Satanists. Great Britain is the center for generational Satanism. Obviously then, whoever rules the United Kingdom must tie in powerfully with that Satanic power. No wonder, Cecil Rhodes and others of the Round Table like the Rothschilds wanted to make the world subservient to the British nation.

Although the British Royalty are initially buried at Westminster Abbey, they are secretly moved to an Illuminati cemetery within Greater London. Because the 13th bloodline believes that Lucifer and Jesus were brothers, the mother of Jesus is considered a goddess. The Illuminati (because of their Holy Bloodline) have this secret cemetery, with a Chapel of Mary, where the virgin Mary's body is hidden below another gravesite. Inside the chambers of her tomb is an untold wealth of artifacts from the ancient world such as royal gold artifacts from Egypt. Very high-level rituals are done to gain the anointing that the virgin Mary had. This is all extremely high-level Illuminati rituals, and relates to the Mary position, who are the women who have been tasked with the job of giving birth to the AntiChrist. By the way, Moriah plans to continue building up goddess worship.

Scotland, which is part of the U.K., has also long been an occult center. The national symbol of Scotland is the dragon (the snake), and for years the chief of Scotland was called the dragon. The Gaelic language is an important language for Satanism, although English and French are also used extensively by the Illuminati. The planning sessions for world takeover that some ex-Satanists experienced were held in French.

Barons, Dukes, Counts, Earls and Knights have been getting involved with the European secret occult societies for centuries. These secret societies are being manipulated to serve as fronts for the Illuminati to bring in their New World Order and to enrich these Illuminati kingpins via criminal activities. Allow me to give just a brief peek at some of the

characters that tie in with the Royal family, that are participating in all this secret activity.

Three very well known figures of the bloodline are Otto von Habsburg (who as the leading Habsburg advocated a united Europe in his book *Charles V*), his son Karl von Habsburg (who is following in his father's footsteps), and King Juan Carlos of Spain (who is a member of the Catholic church's own in-house version of Freemasonry called Opus Dei).

Another key figure for the British crown is the Knight of St. John Louis Mortimer Bloomfield, who has been the crown's top secret intelligence man in North America. He operated out of Jamaica. Bloomfield was a go between Churchill and FDR, and was instrumental in merging American and British intelligence operations during W.W. II. They have never been unmerged. Bloomfield was part of the American OSS. Bloomfield set up a long list of corporations which were used as fronts to invest in Permindex, a trade organization front hiding one of the Illuminati's most powerful assassination groups. Bloomfield has been instrumental in helping draft UN regulations against hijacking and terrorism. (The fox guards the chickens.)

One of the Rockefeller's Chase Manhattan officers, James H. Carey, is also a Knight of St. John. The Queen knighted Sir Y.K. Pao, who also sits on the board of Chase Manhattan. He is a major figure in the Illuminati Asian drug smuggling.<sup>5</sup> The Rockefellers have long played an important role for British intelligence.

Eagle Star Insurance Company has been one of the Illuminati's top Canadian financial institutions. N.M. Rothschilds & Sons, Barclay's Bank, Hill Samuel, and Lloyds are all involved with it. MI-6's two top men (Sir Kenneth Keith & Sir Kenneth Strong) were Eagle Star directors. Behind the guise of Britain & Canada's Official Secrets Act, MI-6 has run drugs worldwide for the Illuminati.

British MI-6 has been a major vehicle for the Satanic hierarchy working behind the secret veil of Freemasonry to control world events.<sup>6</sup> British MI-6 is the most secret large intelligence organization in the world.<sup>7</sup> (It is properly known as British "Secret Service" not to be confused with the U.S. agency by that name but performing a different function entirely.)

Prince Philip has carried out an Illuminati policy of genocide against parts of Africa which he has personally implemented via his World Wildlife Fund. World Wildlife Fund has worked hand in hand with numerous other organizations which are working on Illuminati agendas. Queen Elizabeth II is the chief executive officer of an informal elite group called the Club of the Isles, which brings together the aristocrats of Europe who all together have more than a trillion U.S. dollars in assets. The Queen gives Royal Charters to firms like the Anglo-Dutch firm Royal Dutch Shell which work on ulterior agendas. In turn Shell UK is a corporate sponsor for Prince Philip's World Wide Fund for Nature, U.K. and the Chairman of Shell Transport & Trading Co. is the trustee of the World Wide Fund for Nature. The Shell Petroleum companies have been linked with the Rothschilds, the House of Orange and the House of Windsor since their beginning.

To finance the World Wildlife Fund, a trust was set up that is funded by the Illuminati elite who join the 1001 Club. Only 1001 persons can join the club and each member must contribute \$10,000 as an initiation fee. The 1001 Club is full of interesting people. The man who took over Krupp Industries in 1953, Bertolt Beitz, is a member of the club. Beitz also is director of the Alfried Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach Foundation. (This book has a chapter exposing the Krupp Illuminati family.) Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands, and Prince (now King) Juan Carlos of Spain are also Illuminati men who are 1001 Club members, as well as members of the 13th bloodline. There are many other 1001 Club members that are like the few just mentioned.

The World Wildlife Fund is able to carry out genocidal policies under the guise of protecting the environment. One of the big reasons Africans have had a hard time developing has been the tsetse fly, which carries a deadly disease. Over the centuries, the natives had developed methods to control the tsetse fly population. The World Wildlife Fund (helped by other companion organizations created by the same people) set up parks across Africa which have destroyed the control over this deadly fly. Now the tsetse flies are out of control in 34 African countries. The parks and protected areas were also used to create destabilizing guerilla movements which insure that deadly wars continue to rage out of control across Africa. For instance, in the British-administered Serengeti National Park, the Chinese military trained three guerilla groups, the ZAPU, ANC, and the PAC. While pretending to protect animals the World Wildlife Fund has secretly allowed for the decimation of the populations of numerous animals. The record shows that they are not interested in protecting animals, but rather in carrying out secret agendas behind their ecological campaigns.

The Illuminati have a great deal of power in the British Special Air Services and the Corps of Commissioners which run "security" groups (such as Sandline International, Executive Outcomes & Defense Systems, Ltd.) that can do covert military operations. Having the British Royal Family as part of their leadership gives the Illuminati extensive power around the world.

Queen Elizabeth is far richer than most people realize, and her royal wealth is secretly placed around the globe. She secretly held a major share in a large plantation in Scott, Mississippi until two U.S. Congressmen blew the whistle on her use of Courtaulds Textiles to hide her shares in the plantation. The plantation was known as "the Queen's Farm" as well as the "Delta & Pine Land Company". Since 1968, the farm has been subsidized \$1.5 million by the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Another example of how deep the 13th family is embedded into the controls of this planet is that Gen. H. Estes III is the commander of NORAD.

### 3. THE MORMON HIERARCHY CONNECTION

The reason that I gave the genealogies of the Mormon Presidents to people back in 1991 in my *Be Wise As Serpents* book is that all of the Mormon Presidents in history, whether RLDS or LDS, trace their blood back to this 13th bloodline.

This segment will begin with four astute observations by various people. Then it will take a fresh chronological probing of the origins of the Mormon religion, showing how those four observations relate to Mormonism and the Power.

➤ Let's begin with an observation by Mormon leader Brigham Young at a meeting at LDS headquarters in 1845, "When we come to the connections we discover that we all sprung back to the settlement of New England about 200 years ago. It is but a little more than that time when Father Smith, the Goddards, Richards, Youngs and Kimballs were all in one family--as it were. We are all relations. It is only three generations back that Brother Joseph Smith's family were related to this family."<sup>8</sup>

Along with this observation goes what Joseph Smith told his sixth cousins Orson and Parley Pratt in the 1830's that their "fathers and his all sprang from the same man a few generations ago."<sup>9</sup>

**Observation #1:** The Mormon leadership and many of the original converts to Mormonism came from the same progenitor.

➤ Bernard DeVoto, a scholar studying Mormonism wrote, "Some subtlety of climate, racial stock or social organization on the frontier of New England and New York made the air fecund. A circle described on a radius of one hundred and fifty miles around such a center as Pittsfield, Massachusetts, would include the birthplace of ninety percent of the American sects and of an even greater percentage of their prophets. Many prophets before Joseph Smith revealed God's will within that circle, and many more came after him."<sup>10</sup>

**Observation #2:** 90% of America's new religions and even more of her prophets came from a certain racial group of people located in the geographic area defined by a circle with a radius 100 miles around the center pt. at Pittsfield, Mass.

➤ *Holy Blood, Holy Grail* states, "We have formulated a hypothesis of a bloodline, descended from Jesus, which has continued up to the present day...But our researches have persuaded us that the mystery of Rennes-le-Chateau does involve a serious attempt by influential people to reestablish a Merovingian monarchy in France, if not indeed in the whole of Europe--and that the claim to legitimacy of such a monarchy rests on a Merovingian descent from Jesus...And it would be apparent why the Protocols of the Elders of Zion speak of a new king 'of the holy seed of David.'"<sup>11</sup>

The researchers establish that the Masons are intimately part of the conspiracy to establish a new messiah, who is a descendant of Jesus Christ (claimed descendant, that is.)

**Observation #3:** The Masonic Lodges have been part of plan by a powerful bloodline which claims to be the lineal descendants of Jesus, and seek to establish their rule. The machinations of this bloodline underlie much of the political and religious activities of Europe, especially Scotland and France.

➤William J. Schnoebelen, who became a Master Mason, and a Wiccan High Priest, and studied in the esoteric European Masonic rites and had the highest Druid Witch as his mentor, later went on to join the Mormon Church. His book *Mormonism's Temple of Doom* is an astute observation of how Magick, Masonry, and Mormonism's Temple ceremony are the same. On one page alone he indicates fifteen ceremonial similarities (p.43). The grips, oaths, prayers, garments, and the Mormon temple's designs are copied from Magick and Masonry, and are complete with occult significance.<sup>12</sup>

**Observation #4:** The most sacred Mormon religious ceremonies, which are held in their temples, come from Masonry and Magick. All three are practicing what is called the occult.

### THE PURITANS

"The revival of chiliasm in the later Middle Ages...had been kept alive in the Middle Ages in Jewish apocalypticism...Throughout the Middle Ages Jewish teachers and commentators, studying Old Testament prophecy and even astronomical phenomena, predicted the appearance of the Messiah and the establishment of a Messianic kingdom."<sup>13</sup>

Jewish rabbi Abba Hillel Silver wrote, "The hope of the Messiah did not at any time disappear in Israel."<sup>14</sup>

The great Jewish philosopher Maimonides felt that belief in the Messiah was an essential article of faith: "King Messiah will arise in the future and will restore the kingship of David to its ancient condition...he will rebuild the Temple and gather the exiled of Israel...all the laws will return as they were in the past." This belief system also included a belief in a resurrection of the dead, a last judgment, and a New Jerusalem. The last great king would be a human figure with the blood of David, the Messiah.<sup>15</sup>

These beliefs called chiliasm or premillenarism were branded as Jewish by both Luther and Calvin, and the Augsburg Confession of Faith.

The introduction of millennial beliefs and the occult occurred in the British Isles when the Stuarts, part of the bloodline that secretly claimed to descent from Jesus, took the English throne. The Puritan religion began during this period in England. They began speculation on a grand scale about a Millennium.<sup>16</sup> Certain elements of the Puritans were very much involved with the occult too.<sup>17</sup> The millenarian Puritans suffered political defeat in England, but were able to relocate to the New World. The first Puritan group is known as the Pilgrims. The famous Pilgrims would retain a certain separateness from the later Puritan groups that would arrive to populate Massachusetts,<sup>18</sup> and Connecticut. Johnathan Edwards gave intellectual stature to millennial beliefs.<sup>19</sup> The idea of a coming Millennial Kingdom of a Jewish Messiah led Puritans to feel that they had a divine mission to the world,<sup>20</sup> much in the manner that the Mormons and Jehovah's Witnesses view themselves today.

Although many of the Puritans who came to New England to establish a theocracy were sincere in their devotion to the Word of God, some of their leaders and certain cliques

hidden within their ranks only used godliness as a front to cover their evilness and criminal behavior. Boston, Mass. soon was in league with the pirates that roamed the world's seas. Soon Boston found itself in criminal competition with the nearby colonies of Rhode Island and New York, as the leadership in each tried to outdo each other in smuggling, graft, bribery, piracy and other crimes.

#### NEW ENGLANDERS & THE BURNED-OVER DISTRICT

The revivals of the Great Awakening and the Second Great Awakening produced great resurgences in religious activity. Researchers found their hottest points of revival, in those areas where descendants of the Puritans resided.<sup>21</sup> Michael Barkun in his book *Crucible of the Millennium* discusses many of the connections between the revivals and the Millennial religions that sprang up in what is called the "burned-over district of New York." The burned-over area produced Mormonism, Adventism, as well as a host of other religious groups including 55 communal groups during the years of 1842-1848.<sup>22</sup> Two of the better known groups are the Oneida communal group and the Shakers.

The burned-over area was settled by families, the majority of which had come from western Connecticut, western Massachusetts, and western Vermont.<sup>23</sup> The New Englanders tended to move in groups of families en masse. Where that did not occur, relatives would join afterwards which meant that communities were usually culturally homogeneous and blood related.<sup>24</sup>

#### THE FAMILIES THAT STARTED MORMONISM

It is important to note that the families which formed the nucleus of early Mormonism moved together from Connecticut to Vermont and then on to the Palmyra, New York area.<sup>25</sup> Not only were they intermarried, but they claimed to be Jewish.<sup>26</sup> The Jewish Bennett family was also influential on Joseph Smith, Jr.'s thinking.

Three prominent families in this group were the Walters-Winchell-Hurlbut families.<sup>27</sup> Other families in the group included those of Cowdery, Young, and those related to Royal Barney, Sr., Jabez Carter, Orrin Porter Rochwel, Samuel F. Lawrence, Alva Beman and Erastus Ives.<sup>28</sup>

From these families came men that were to play an important part in the creation of Mormonism. For instance, Luman Walters, a magician who went to Europe and studied the occult, was related to Joseph Smith, Jr.'s wife through the common ancestor Thomas Tuttle.<sup>29</sup> Luman Walters passed his occult mantle of magick power to Joseph Smith, Jr. Winchell was another occult mentor of Joseph Smith.<sup>30</sup>

His family had followed the Smiths to the Palmyra, N.Y. area from Vermont.<sup>31</sup> Winchell introduced the use of the Rod of Aaron into the group in 1799.<sup>32</sup> While in Vermont members of these families had formed a secret religious fraternity called by outsiders the "Fraternity of Rodsmen." They were millennial, believed they were Jewish, and believed in restoring the true religion, and that they would someday become masters of the American continent.<sup>33</sup> Yet, nobody has given any attention to the fact, these people later were the original Mormons.



## BLOODLINES

Critics who portray Joseph Smith, Jr. as illiterate, superstitious, a liar, and con-artist have only served to cloud the truth about the origins of the Mormon church.

Joseph Smith, Jr.'s people were very keen on genealogy. His mother shows in her book about her son her amazing awareness of the genealogical history of their entire family.<sup>34</sup> She traces the Smiths back to 1666.<sup>35</sup> It is clear from various statements that not only was Joseph Smith chosen for his work as a prophet because of his intellectual abilities,<sup>36</sup> but that his family had been passing down their beliefs and spiritual blessings from generation to generation for some time.<sup>37</sup>

The author's research shows that Joseph Smith, Jr. was a dynamic individual, with many abilities.<sup>38</sup> The evidence indicates that the creation of Mormonism may have been a well orchestrated plan by several families to set themselves up as the priest-prophet rulers of the New World that they had claimed was theirs years before Joseph Smith, Jr. ever announced his angelic visits.

In contrast to the role that the Masonic Lodges played in introducing the occult and generic religion, two religious groups that were openly occultic played possibly no role in the future formation of Mormon heresy. These were the Rosicrucians and the Moravian Brethren, whose leader Count Zinzendorf was head of the Rose Croix from 1744 to 1749. One of the names the Moravian Brethren went by is the Moravian Brothers of the Order of Religious Freemasons. Many of the Moravian Brethren were of Jewish blood, although nominally Lutheran. They were gnostic.<sup>39</sup>

Various books written by Rosicrucians and Freemasons, which promoted magick, astrology, mysticism, rationalism, deism, and various mystery religions and the occult, were quite popular in colonial New England and made quite an impact. My study of Americans connected with forming new religions, repeatedly shows they were impacted by the writings of Boehme, Voltaire, Paine, Swedenborg, and Charles Fourier.

Acting behind the veil of the Masonic Lodge, wave after wave of new thinking rolled into America. Later, this chapter will discuss how the Philadelphians, organized by the Masons<sup>40</sup>, would influence Saint-Simon through his friendship with the Philadelphian leader Jacques Rigomer-Bazin. Saint-Simon wrote *The New Christianity* and his ideas generated religious and communistic experiments<sup>41</sup> that eventually would influence the Mormons to adopt communism.

## THE FRATERNITY OF RODSMEN

After Nathaniel Woods was excommunicated from his ministry with the Congregational Church he formed a secret religious group<sup>42</sup> that included the parents of Joseph Smith, Jr.<sup>43</sup> Through Congregational records the link between the Winchells, Woods, Cowderys and Smiths can be made.<sup>44</sup> The evidence suggests that the occult practices that Lucy Smith openly admitted her family practiced<sup>45</sup> were likely participated in by the entire set of families that formed the Fraternity of Rodsmen. Mormon scholar D. Michael Quinn writes, "Such coincidence of time, place, and occult activity among these people suggests

that there could have been personal acquaintance that linked them and encouraged them to participate in similar and joint occult activities."<sup>46</sup>

#### EARLY MASONIC TIES

Heber C. Kimball,<sup>47</sup> Hyrum Smith (brother of Joseph Smith, Jr.)<sup>48</sup> and others of Joseph's family were Freemasons at Palmyra before Joseph ever announced any of his visions or gold plates. Men like the Mason itinerant preacher Lorenzo Dow came through their territory.<sup>49</sup>

Items used by the Smith family prior to Joseph's revelations, also indicate a Masonic influence. A Masonic dove medallion from an English Masonic Lodge was used by Joseph Smith, Jr. Some of the magic items that still survive today of the Smith family are 3 magic laman parchments, a magic Jupiter talisman, the Masonic dove medallion, another talisman possibly the magic seal of Jupiter, a magic pouch, a healing handkerchief, and a healing amulet (a cape blessed by Joseph used by the John L. Butler family).<sup>50</sup>

Dr. Reed Durham, director of the LDS Institute of Religion at the University of Utah and president of the Mormon History Association announced his discovery in 1974 of information about Joseph Smith's Masonic Jupiter talisman,

"...I should like to initiate all of you into what is perhaps the strangest, the most mysterious, occult-like esoteric, and yet Masonically oriented practice ever adopted by Joseph Smith...All available evidence suggests that Joseph Smith the Prophet possessed a magical Masonic medallion, or talisman, which he worked during his lifetime and which was evidently on his person when he was martyred....originally purchased from the Emma Smith Bidamon family, fully notarized by that family to be authentic and to have belonged to Joseph Smith, can now be identified as a Jupiter talisman...The characters on the talisman are primarily in Hebrew, but there is one inscription in Latin. Every letter in the Hebrew alphabet has a numerical equivalent and those numerical equivalents make up a magic square....To the Egyptians, Jupiter was known as Ammon, but to the Greeks he was Zeus: the ancient sky Father...Jupiter is always associated with high positions, getting one's own way, and all forms of status....The purpose of the Table of Jupiter in talismanic magis [magic?] was to be able to call upon the celestial intelligences, assigned to the particular talisman, to assist one in all endeavors. The names of the deities which we gave to you, who could be invoked by the Table were always written on the talisman or represented by various numbers."<sup>51</sup>

A guest in the Smith's home around 1830 wrote, "This Joseph Smith, Senior, we soon learned, from his own lips, was a firm believer in witchcraft and other supernatural things; and he had brought up his family in the same belief."<sup>52</sup>

In the rituals of the 13th, 14th, and 21st degrees of Masonry the legend (derived from cabalistic sources) is told of Enoch's gold plate. The resemblances to Joseph Smith, Jr.'s story about finding the gold plates is interesting. The stories are basically identical, which suggests Mormonism may have been founded from the beginning on a Masonic legend.<sup>53</sup>

The use of crystal-gazing which the Smith family, including Joseph Smith, Jr. and their friends, used was called scrying and was practiced in the Masonic Lodges.<sup>54</sup>

These points have been brought out to give the investigator the feel that the Fraternity of Rodsmen, who are known to have used the Rod of Aaron to obtain revelations,<sup>55</sup> may have also had affiliation with witchcraft and Masonry. The leaders of the Fraternity had previously been notable citizens, and one had been a state legislator.<sup>56</sup> The Fraternity felt led to build a temple.<sup>57</sup> The Fraternity became apocalyptic and upset the non-believers in the area. The night that the Fraternity prophesied would bring an apocalyptic event 14 January, 1802, only brought gunfire from the Middletown, VT militia who were frightened by the group.<sup>58</sup> One witness claimed Joseph Smith, Sr. was one of the leaders of the Fraternity. Justus Winchell, who was involved in the fraternity, became the Mormon prophet-to-be's occult mentor.<sup>59</sup> After 1802, the group began moving to Palmyra, N.Y.

It has been interesting to note that Palmyra, N.Y. repeatedly shows up in this author's Masonic research as a real stronghold of Masonry, and Poultney, VT as a place where new religious ideas seem to appear.<sup>60</sup>

#### ISRAEL ESTABLISHED BY MASONS

Nine years after the Smiths had moved to Palmyra, N.Y. the Jewish Mason Mordecai Manuel Noah reestablished a City of Refuge for the Jewish people of the world in Buffalo, N.Y. which was about 90 miles from the Smiths. The great event was on September 15, 1825. *The National Advocate* advertised the event calling on Jews world-wide to participate in the founding of this "City of Refuge." What is interesting is that this great ceremony ended up as a Masonic parade and a Masonic ceremony where a cornerstone of Ararat was placed with the inscription "Hear O Israel, the Lord is our God--The Lord is one. ARARAT The Hebrew's Refuge, founded by Mordecai Manuel Noah". The sandstone monument was placed with a Masonic ceremony. The Reverend Addison Searle of the Episcopal Church of St. Paul played a big role in the event. The church ceremonies opened in the Episcopal church led by the Reverend, followed by a Jewish Declaration of Independence, and a call for Jews around the world to gather in the state of New York so that they could enlighten themselves and qualify for a restoration to their ancient heritage. Afterwards, Noah returned to New York City and advertised his reestablishment of the Jewish nation. This strange event seems most odd. Why the Masons in Buffalo went to such lengths for such a ceremony isn't clear, nor is Noah's authority to be a Judge of Israel.<sup>61</sup>

#### THE RESTORATION- A MASONIC KINGDOM RULED BY THE LINEAL DESCENDANTS OF JESUS

Joseph Smith, with outstanding talent in cabalistic wizardry,<sup>62</sup> set out to restore the priesthood of Israel and restore the religion of Jesus.<sup>63</sup>

Joseph Smith's restoration was in fact in line with the Masonic/ Rosicrucian beliefs of esoteric Christianity, a type of occultic secret mystery religion taught by the higher Masons, supposedly the original Christianity. Smith's Sept. 1832 revelation, describes a

lineage for his beliefs that rests on esoteric Christianity.<sup>64</sup> Manly P. Hall, 33 degree, calls this "Mystic Christianity", and describes it in detail in his book *The Secret Teachings of All Ages*. Smith made a revision of Genesis called the Book of Moses which was in line with the occultic Mystic Christian teachings<sup>65</sup> and its gnosticism. Emanuel Swedenborg was a hermetic philosopher and mystic "Christian" Mason of high rank. Smith was familiar with Swedenborg's teachings.<sup>66</sup> Indeed Swedenborg's publications were on the shelves at Smith's hometown library and circulating through the Smith's area.<sup>67</sup> Smith adopted Swedenborg's concept of 3 heavens, with the highest being what Swedenborg called the "celestial kingdom." Swedenborg also wrote about how he received his teachings from aliens from other planets. These "ET aliens" gave him bogus information about the various planets. The idea of huminoids on other planets also entered Mormon beliefs.

The Cabala which forms a basis for mystic Christianity also provides Smith for some of his answers that are canonized as scripture in the Mormon *Doctrine and Covenants*. Compare D & C 77:2 with Seder Olam Question 24, compare (cf.) D & C 77:4 with Seder Olam Question 23, cf. D & C 77:8 with Seder Olam Question 42, and D & C 77:15 with Seder Olam Question 58.

Joseph Smith believed the Jewish Cabala was sacred knowledge which had been passed from God to Adam and from Adam to Enoch, to Noah, on down the line through Melchizedek to Moses. This priesthood has performed magic. Remember, the Cabala is intimately part of magic. Indeed, much magic derives from the Cabala.

The Masons, Rosicrucians, and mystics like the Ephrata Commune were already practicing the Order of Melchizedek when he established the Order of Melchizedek after the Order of Enoch. By the way, the mystics at Ephrata had baptized the dead long before Joseph Smith copied this mystic ritual.<sup>68</sup>

Joseph Smith, in a fashion like various Masonic and Magick groups, gave his Mormon leaders and himself new names.<sup>69</sup> Smith's new name was Enoch.

Masonry claimed to be derived from the ancient Mystery Religions, and it was those mysteries that Joseph Smith intended to restore. In D & C 76:7 Smith announces, "And to them will I reveal all mysteries of my kingdom from days of old, and for ages to come."

Joseph Smith needed to restore the Mystery Religions involved in mystic Christianity, because he believed the magic and occult in Freemasonry was only a shadow, a vestige of the real thing. An examination of Masonic literature prior to the 20th century will reveal teachings on the lineage of Jesus Christ, the importance of the Holy Grail (a bloodline from Jesus), the mystical meaning of the crucifixion, the discipling of Jesus by Eastern gurus and other ideas. These are mentioned here, because the lack of public awareness of the old age of these teachings. Joseph Smith claimed Jesus was married to Mary Magdalene and sired a royal bloodline through her.<sup>70</sup> In this way, Joseph Smith, Jr. founder of Mormonism, believed a foundational secret belief that would be exposed over a century later in the book *Holy Blood, Holy Grail* as being a secret Merovingian belief. The New Agers today are not the originators of the idea that Jesus was a Hindu adept, initiated into the

Temple of Melchizedek like Pythagoras. Even Justin Martyr noted that the Christian Christ was a parallel to the sons of Jupiter of the pagan Mystery Religions.<sup>71</sup>

This explains how important it was to Joseph Smith's family that he was a son of Jupiter. And this type of knowledge was preserved in the Masonic lodges. The Mormon Apostle Heber C. Kimball verifies that Joseph Smith, Jr. set out to restore the mysteries of Masonry (the Mystery Religions & mystic Christianity) when he explained, "we have received some precious things through the Prophet on the preasthood...there is a similarity of preast Hood in masonry. Br Joseph ses masonry was taken from preasthood but has become degenerated. but menny things are perfect."<sup>72</sup>

Joseph Smith was speaking about tokens, signs, keys and other Masonic things before he was initiated into the Masonic Lodge in 1842.<sup>73</sup>

Joseph Smith claimed that an angel brought him the lost key-word to several Masonic degrees, that would allow him to progress further than the highest Masons.<sup>74</sup> The concept that Mormonism was a higher form of Masonry can be seen in the Mormon writer M.F. Cowley's book *Wilford Woodruff*, p.160, "The fraternity sought for in that organization (Masonry) was superseded by a more perfect fraternity found in the vows and covenants which the endowment in the House of God afforded members of the church." Joseph Smith, Jr. set out to create a high level super rite of Masonry, perhaps meant to be supreme over all the other rites.

Along with this, he took the practice of white magick to its highest level in North America. That is why the highest Druid witch in North America advised his student witch Schnoebelen that if he wanted to practice the highest form of white magick, he should become a Mormon and partake of the Temple ceremonies.<sup>75</sup>

This will surprise many people, especially many Mormons, until they understand Magick. An expert Enochian Magician quotes the supreme evil magician Crowley (33° Scottish Rite and other Rites) as defining Magick as "the science and act of causing change to occur in conformity with will." This expert magician further explains, "Essentially, Magick is the ability to bring about a willed change. Suppose that you are hungry. When you will yourself to eat, and then fix yourself a sandwich and eat it, you are performing Magick, at least to a degree. If you will to converse with a friend, and then pick up a phone and call him or her, you are a magician. We all go through life performing Magick. Most of it is so ordinary that we don't think of it in magical terms, but any willed change in ourselves or in our environment is Magick."<sup>76</sup>

From this the reader will realize that many Mormons have been duped into practicing Magick in the Mormon temples without knowing it. One doesn't have to know he is practicing Magick to practice it. However, for those men who have joined witchcraft before joining Freemasonry or Mormonism, they recognize the close parallels of the Masonic initiations from the beginning with witchcraft, and Mormons going to the Temple endowments with prior witchcraft experience recognize the parallels with the endowment ceremonies.

Schnoebelen was one of the few men to have gone through Witchcraft, Masonry, and Mormonism and to have forsaken it for Christ. His book does an excellent job of

revealing the magical meanings and powers involved in the Mormon temple ceremony. Even his book doesn't cover all the similarities, by the way which are not coincidental. They are too numerous to be coincidental, but even more important the history of their origins show that it is not coincidence.

Why did the Mormon leaders decide to keep this all secret from their own people? Why haven't the Mormon people been told about the Masonic and occult overtones to their religion? First, Mormon laity have been quietly told if they look closely at what has been put out by their leaders. Second, witchcraft and Luciferian worship within Masonry has always preferred to be veiled. Witchcraft has always preferred darkness and secrecy. Even today, New Age recruiters are telling people that they can "expand their potential" and other sales pitches, rather than saying, "Come worship Lucifer." An ex-New Age recruiter who was into Luciferian worship is now exposing their sales pitches and warning people how New Age recruits are not told when recruited that they are being led to worship Lucifer.

Further, there has been a mass deception to keep hidden that the Mormon leaders are high ranking Freemasons. This deception can only be explained in full by understanding that a conspiracy of great magnitude is underway.

It appears that before the Mormons got their recruiting spiels worked out, that some of the original missionary elders were telling people about the mysteries. They were very soon instructed by Joseph Smith, Jr. not to ever tell converts about the mysteries.

Joseph Smith's instructions to the elders to keep mum about the mysteries are preserved in a book compiled by Joseph Fielding Smith of his teachings entitled *Teachings of the Prophet Joseph Smith*.

"Elders to Preach Repentance and Let Mysteries Alone...Declare the first principles, and let mysteries alone, lest ye be overthrown."<sup>77</sup>

"Strive not about the mysteries of the kingdom, cast not your pearls before swine, give not the bread of the children to dogs, lest you and the children should suffer, and you thereby offend your righteous Judge."<sup>78</sup> See footnote for further references.

As early as 1843, a Mormon secret order called "The Holy Order" which involved both men and women had been created. This order wore a special garment with the Masonic square and compass. The Rites of the group included reenacting scenes from the Garden of Eden.<sup>79</sup>

Joseph Smith's mother wrote, "...let not the reader suppose that... we stopt our labor and went at trying to win the faculty of Abrac, drawing magic circles, or sooth saying, to the neglect of all kinds of business. We never during our lives suffered one important interest to swallow up every other obligation."<sup>80</sup>

To paraphrase Lucy, she is saying that the faculty of Abrac, and these occult practices were important, but not to the point of making the Smiths unbalanced. The Smiths were able to carry out all their other obligations in life.

Masonic sources show that the Faculty of Abrac went back in Masonic history even predating the founding of their constitution.<sup>81</sup> For more information concerning the Masonic "way of winning the faculty of Abrac", the reader is encouraged to read the sources

indicated in the footnote. William Wines Phelps in the town of Canandaigua close to Joseph Smith's home, discussed in 1828 in the *Ontario Phoenix* (Aug. 25, 1830) about the "very Ancient Masonic Charm, or the way of winning the Faculty of Abrac,..."

Both Lucy (see pg. 37 of her book) and Joseph Smith, Sr. believed in a need for a restoration.<sup>82</sup> What that restoration was to be, appears to have included then a "restoration" of mystical Christianity which meant the reinstitution of magic and the occult into Christianity, and a rejection of all the principle dogmas of orthodox churches. Both of Joseph, Jr.'s parents repeatedly went on record repudiating all the denominations that then existed. The restoration "movement" was not an organized body but rather variously believing individuals including men like Roger Williams that believed there were no real Christian churches. Williams didn't even believe the church he led was real, but he looked for a future restoration. Apparently, for the Fraternity of Rodsmen and the Smiths none of the esoteric groups (Rosicrucians, Moravians, the Ephrata commune, et. al.) had properly restored enough magic and a priesthood enough to satisfy them. THIS IS AN IMPORTANT POINT TO GRASP. It indicates why the One-World-Power has helped the Mormon church. Lucy and Joseph weren't blindly lashing out at Christianity, they knew exactly what they believed in, and it wasn't being taught in the Christian churches.

#### UNIVERSALISM

Joseph Smith, Sr. was a member of the Universalist church<sup>83</sup> and most likely had contact with occultic and mystic Masons that were preaching for the Universalist Church in that area. The first Universalist minister in Western NY used occult powers and a rod.<sup>84</sup> The Universalist minister who preached at Palmyra, NY from Jan. to Mar. 1825 likely mentioned to his congregations about his visions of Christ.<sup>85</sup>

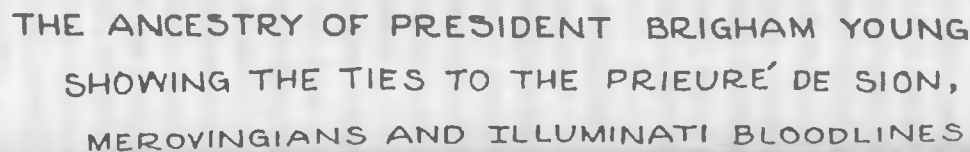
Universalism is directly connected to Freemasonry. (See chapter 2.3 of the *Be Wise As Serpents* book). The public image of the Jehovah's Witness and Mormons is that they teach that they alone will be saved. This is not the case. According to the WT, at Armageddon only loyal Jehovah's Witnesses will be saved.<sup>86</sup> But at the resurrection almost all of sinful mankind (the WT figures 20 billion sinful people)<sup>87</sup> are to be resurrected and given a second chance. Their doctrine is veiled universalism. Likewise, the Mormon church envisions essentially all of mankind will be saved minus a handful of exceptions. Some end up going to a lesser heaven, but this lesser heaven is claimed to have essentially all the blessings of a Christian heaven.

#### MORMONISM: ANOTHER NODE IN THE MATRIX OF POWER

The Mormon religion was from its inception meant to be the mystic Christian religion that the Masons had claimed existed in ancient times, complete with the blood line of Jesus Christ.

Many of the early Mormons had been Masons before joining up with Joseph Smith, Jr. "Among the prominent Mormons who had been Masons for years were the following, though the list does not include them all: Hyrum Smith, Newel K. Whitney,





Heber C. Kimball, John C. Bennett, George Miller, Lucius N. Scovil, Elijah Fordham, John Smith, Austin Cowles, Noah Rogers, and James Adams."<sup>88</sup>

The Masonic career of Heber C. Kimball, an outstanding early Mormon leader was described by his daughter Helen Mar Kimball in an article she wrote in *Woman's Exponent* (Vol. XII, p.126).

"It was in 1823 when he received the first degrees of Masonry in the lodge at Victor Flats, Ontario Co., New York, and in 1824, previous to receiving all of the rights up to the Royal Arch Masons, the Morgan affair broke out and the Masonic Hall in Canandaigua was burned by anti-Masons, and all their records consumed. It seems that the Masons were persecuted and the same unjust proceedings were heaped upon them by the anti-Masons that have been upon those who hold the Priesthood. 'Not as many as three of us,' father says, 'could meet together, unless in secret, without being mobbed. I have been driven from my houses and possessions with many of my brethren belonging to that fraternity five times, by mobs led by some of their leading men... I have been as true as an angel from the heavens to the covenants I made in the lodge at Victor....I wish that all men were Masons and would live up to their profession, then the world would be in a much better state than it is now.' "

Several items are noteworthy. Heber C. Kimball was a staunch Mason his entire life. The theory that Mormons quit being Masons after the Nauvoo Lodge was shut down is a deception.

The Mason Sidney Rigdon was a Campbellite leader who had two communes. When Mormon missionaries happened to come through his area, Rigdon immediately invited them in as guests, and in a rather quick way, pronounced to his group that he had discovered the true religion and its new prophet Joseph Smith. That a leader of a group could change overnight, and hand his churches over to another, is rather suspicious. There have been a number of tie-ins made between Rigdon and Smith, before they officially met. Although it is difficult to know for sure, it does appear that Smith and Rigdon were in some type of collusion.

Alexander Campbell, who disliked Freemasonry, but had tried to work with Sidney Rigdon wrote, "Rigdon had been for some time diligently engaged in endeavoring, by obscure hints and glowing millennial theories, to excite the imagination of his hearers, and in seeking by fanciful interpretations of Scripture to prepare the minds of the churches of Northern Ohio for something extraordinary in the near future. He sought especially in private to convince certain influential persons that, along with the primitive gospel, supernatural gifts and miracles ought to be restored, and that, as at the beginning, all things should be held in common....Cowdery and Pratt soon made their appearance in Mentor [one of Rigdon's communes], and were received as old acquaintances by Rigdon, who at once publicly endorsed their claims and with several others was immersed into the new faith..."

The day-book used by Joseph Smith in Nauvoo is now in the possession of the Iowa Masonic Library. It reveals that the Masonic Lodge funds were considered but a part of the Mormon community's resources.<sup>89</sup>

Interestingly, Horace Greeley, a Republican candidate for president in 1872, and the publisher of the important *New York Tribune* would give much publicity for the Millerites<sup>90</sup> and also some for the Mormons, while at the same time denouncing Masonry. Greeley also supported communism,<sup>91</sup> and the occult and spiritism that oddly enough was what the European Masons were promoting. All this at the same time he was maintaining a highly visible anti-Masonic profile. Is the reader beginning to see how this conspiracy operates?

Mormonism isn't simply the Temple ceremonies, but it encompasses an authority structure of priests and a priest/king/prophet ruler along with its mass of revelations and doctrines.

Many of these "revelations" are simply the regurgitation of Masonic beliefs from the ages. Even the approach to doctrine is definitively Masonic.

A most remarkable book *Line Upon Line* put out by the liberal Mormon scholars shows the remarkable parallels between the generic theology of the Masons and the generic theology of the Mormons. As the LDS church promotes such men, even while criticizing some of their findings, one concludes that this book's scholarship and documentation is not only accurate but approved.

Mormon scholar Stephen L. Richards writes in this book, "Dogmatism and bigotry have been the deadliest enemies of true religion in the long past." "The very elasticity of prayers, ceremonies, and procedure is additional evidence to me of the adoptability of our religion to human needs and therefore of its divinity."<sup>92</sup> He should have added their elasticity of what is doctrinally and fundamentally true also, for *Line Upon Line* clearly documents that every major Mormon belief has gone through changes.

Change and development characterize Mormon doctrine, consistency does not. For instance, on p. 178, Mormon scholar Bryd Kirkland states, "...Smith himself departed radically from his own teachings, giving precedent for Young's additional innovations."<sup>93</sup>

Mormon Apostle Orson Pratt then in turn deviated from Brigham Young,<sup>94</sup> the second Prophet's views, and Brigham Young censured Pratt's concepts of God. An official censuring by Young occurred in 1860 and 1865.<sup>95</sup> Pratt felt God was "The Great First Cause". The idea was rejected by Young. Without going into the details, it can be stated that both men were building upon contradictory teachings of Joseph Smith, Jr.<sup>96</sup>

The issue here is not which viewpoint of Joseph Smith was right, but for Mormons the issue revolved around a power struggle. As far as doctrine Mormons are given the flexibility in deciding for themselves. The issue was that Brigham Young felt his authority was being challenged, and he was determined to remain "the Prophet." Today, Young's views of eternal progression and the "second death" would be rejected as heretical by many Mormons.

The generic doctrines of the Mormons is not as troubling as the authority that the rank and file give to their leaders. It is conceivable that a Mormon could even agree with orthodox doctrine, but it is not conceivable that he could remain Mormon and remain out

from under the authority of his King/Priest. Some Mormons are attending New Age churches, but are members in good standing at the LDS church, because they pay their tithes.<sup>17</sup> They receive their home visits, and are not treated negatively by other Mormons. They are not seen as questioning the LDS church's authority.

### THE IMPORTANT ISSUES

People are believing false doctrine, because they are believing in a false authority. This holds true in a wide range of religious groups. The supposed "restoration" of authority in a priesthood led by a lineal descendant of the seed of David, is a greater threat, than the restoration of mystic Christian doctrine and its magic. The seriousness of the threat may be seen when one is aware of how widespread the Masonic and witchcraft support is for this claimed "seed of David" which is being prepared to rule the world.

Bear in mind that the symbols of Luciferian worship adorn the Mormon temples, and that demons are considered part of the same eternal family as the gods, angels, and mortals are in but considered simply to be at a different stage in growth or development.<sup>18</sup>

The Mormon missionaries themselves will tell people that the authority issue--that is, what authority is the right one to submit to, is the crucial issue before people. Yet, the restored priesthood they bring in is submission to the same men who control witchcraft and Freemasonry, and who have at the highest levels pledged allegiance to Lucifer. This is the authority of the Mystery Religions.

Considering that Mormon leadership gives revelations based on esoteric Masonic beliefs, and add to that that all the Mormon prophets have been Masons, then is it any surprise that the ideas of universalism, polytheism, exaltation to godhood, multiple heavens, and many other ideas which have surged through the Masonic Lodges and Masonic books are also part of Mormonism?

The Mormon temple in Salt Lake City is covered with Masonic symbols. These are explained by some Mormon scholars to have been placed there because Mormonism and Masonry come from the same origin. The explanation the Mormon McGavin gives for the Star of David on the Mormon temple is "It must be remembered that the Mormons are Israelites, being descendants of Abraham through the lineage of Joseph who was sold into Egypt....As members of the great nation of Israel, the Mormons have a legal right to use the special insignia and emblems which that ancient nation developed."<sup>19</sup>

In my *Be Wise As Serpents* book, I tried to give the connections between the Satanic Elite and the Mormon hierarchy. I discussed how the Mormon religion has tie-ins to Freemasonry and the overall schemes of Satanism. I discussed how Satanism is alive and well within Mormonism, and how Satanism goes clear to the top to the leaders of Mormonism. I tried to show the cooperation between Mormonism and such groups as the B'nai B'rith, the CIA, the FBI, Freemasonry, and the New Age. I tried to show how the Mormon leaders are part of the group that the Priore de Sion is protecting, which is the

descendants of the Merovingian Dynasty. These descendants of Merovee believe they are descendants of the House of David and of Jesus.

The key is obedience not doctrine. (The Watchtower Society demands the same thing.) Because the Mormon Church is only a tentacle of the Satanic Elite, you can expect the Mormon Church to draw closer to the One-World-Religion/ New World Order.

Let's discuss some of the economic intertwining between the Mormons and the Illuminati and Freemasons.

Let's begin with the rich Mormon Eccles family which was originally from Scotland. They sit on top of the largest holding company in the Salt Lake City region with assets well over \$2.3 billion dollars. The four highest positions of the company are held by members of this Mormon family.

Marriner Eccles sits on the board and is honorary chairman of First Security Corporation. Marriner Eccles sponsors the Atlantic Council in Washington, D.C. a front organization for the Satanic hierarchy. Marriner is on record in favor of a One-World-Government. He is also a trustee of the elite's Planned Parenthood/World Population council. This Planned Parenthood/World Population group is (or was) run by an Illuminatus Eugene R. Black, retired head of the World Bank and chief financial power behind Warner Communications. Warner Communications itself has put out some Satanic pictures (i.e. Sybil) and through its subsidiary Capricorn Records some demonic records. Isn't it strange that a Mormon is involved with the elite's attempts to control who can have children in the world? And why is a Mormon in favor of the New World Order?

George Stoddard Eccles holds the second highest executive position in First Security Corporation, and is treasurer of the University of Utah. He is the brother of Marriner Eccles.

Two other members of the Eccles family sit on the board of First Security Corporation, Willard L. Eccles and S.F. Eccles.

There is only one person on First Security Corporation's board that is not Mormon. Can you guess what he is? He is a Mason. This pattern is so prevalent in looking at Utah politics and finances that this pattern alone could open someone's eyes to the conspiracy. By the way, his name is Ralph J. Comstock, Jr. Besides being a Mason he is also a Rotarian. The Rotary Clubs are on public record in favor of a One-World-Government.

The second largest Mormon business in the Mormon financial network is Zions Utah Bankcorporation with assets around a billion dollars. It is headed by Roy W. Simmons, a Mormon, who is also director of a number of corporations and Life Insurance companies in addition to Kennecott Copper Corp. The offices of Zions Utah Bancorporation are at 350 Kennecott Building in Salt Lake. Kennecott Copper Corporation is based in New York and has all kinds of connections to the Illuminati. In fact, the Kennecott Copper Corporation uses as its trademark a secret symbol of the Bavarian Illuminati!



**KENNECOTT TRADEMARK**  
The Kennecott Trademark is identical to the original code symbol for K used by the Bavarian Illuminati.

The Mormon Roy W. Simmons, a director on the board of Kennecott Copper Corporation has some nice bedfellows for at least four of the directors are members of the Illuminati. One of these four is named John Mortimer Schiff. The Schiff family have been proxies for the Rothschilds. John M. Schiff figures highly in what the elite has been doing. You will find him mentioned for instance in the book *New World Order: The Secret Plan of Secret Societies* by William T. Still, on pg. 143. Another director is Walter H. Page who works for the Morgans. These men and the other two Illuminati Clifton W. Phalen and J. Peter Grace have numerous ties to elite organizations. J. Peter Grace was head of the Knights of Malta in the United States and one can read about him in the book *The Messianic Legacy*, p. 436 which is a sequel to *Holy Blood, Holy Grail* exposing the Priore de Sion. J. Peter Grace has

worked with the CIA, and is part of the Illuminati.

Let us look one more of the board of directors of Zions Utah Bancorporation. Robert N. Sears is on the board of directors. He is (or was--some of this material may be slightly outdated--situations are always in flux) the New York regional representative of the Mormon Church! He was chairman of Radio New York World-Wide. He is also director of Phillips Petroleum Company. The chairman of Phillips Petroleum Company is Joseph S. Jones, a Freemason.

The third largest Mormon corporation to look at is the Walker Bank & Trust Company of Salt Lake, with assets under \$1 billion. M.D. Borthick is on the board of Walker Bank & Trust and is director of Equity Oil Company. Borthick is also a Mason. Joseph S. Jones is another board member and he is a Mormon. Another Mason (not Mormon) on the board is B.Z. Kastler. He also is director of Albertson's Inc. which is a large supermarket chain based in Boise. He is also chairman of Mountain Fuel Supply, and director of Bonneville International Corp., and Intermountain Health Care Inc. L.S. Skaggs who is also prominent at Albertson's--I believe it used to be called "Skaggs-Albertsons"-- is also on the Walker Bank board.

James C. Stewart (1865-1942) was a member of the Illuminati and he built the offices of The Pilgrims (the 6th degree of the Illuminati) in London. That building for the Pilgrim Society is called the Savoy Hotel. Guess who the Mormons wanted to build Utah's State capitol building? You guessed it--James C. Stewart.

For myself, the connections between the Mormons & Masons are intriguing. When the American public raised an outcry that the state government of Utah is simply an extension of the Mormon leadership, Utah elected its first non-Mormon governor. When one is aware of the conspiracy, patterns show up that help one understand what will happen. The first non-Mormon governor was what? He was a 33° Mason, & a high level member of the Jewish Independent Order of the B'nai B'rith. This Masonic governor was far worse than

any Mormon governor in terms of serving Mormon interests, because he could ram through anything he wanted against the non-Mormons. He did this because he didn't have the taint of being a Mormon. John Victor Evans, long time governor of Idaho (& banker) also serves as an example of the cooperation at the high levels of the occult. While the public has been led to believe Masonry & Mormonism are at odds, Gov. J.V. Evans was both a Freemason and a Mormon.

#### OTHER BOOKS ON THE SUBJECT

William J. Schnoebelen's *Mormonism's Temple of Doom* is an excellent introduction to the parallels between witchcraft, Masonry & the Mormon temple ceremonies. The book has received much "flak" because its critics are simply not well informed about the practices of witchcraft, and the hidden side of Mormonism.

Jerald & Sandra Tanner's *Mormonism, Magic and Masonry* is good for historical research into the early connections. The Tanners fail to really inform people of the connections that exist today, otherwise it is excellent material. For the interested researcher into Mormonism, the Tanners have some of the best material.

#### NOTES

1. Copies available from Bury House Christian Books, Clows Top, Kidderminster, Wores. DY149HX, England.
2. Knight, Stephen. *The Brotherhood*, p. 216-218.
3. Miller, Occult Theocracy, Appendix IV, pp. 8-35.
4. Interviews with numerous ex-witches and ex-Satanists.
5. Sir Y.K. Pao's drug overlord role is discussed in EIR. *Dope, Inc.* EIR: Washington, D.C., 1992, p.215-218.
6. Confidential interviews.
7. Wise, David and Thomas B. Ross. *The Espionage Establishment*, p. 79.
8. Quinn, D. Michael. *Early Mormonism and the Magic World View*. Salt Lake City, UT: Signature Books, 1987, pp. 94-5.
9. *ibid.*, p.92
10. DeVoto, Bernard. "The Centennial of Mormonism: A Study in Utopia and Dictatorship" in *American Mercury*, Jan. 1930 (Revised version in *Forays and Rebuttals*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1936.)
11. Baigent, Michael, Richard Leigh and Henry Lincoln. *Holy Blood, Holy Grail*. New York, NY: Dell Pub. div. of Bantam Doubleday Dell Pub. Group, 1982, p. 406. The conclusion of the book is best understood by reading the whole book. The observation #3 then is based not on p. 406 but the entire book. Their sequel to this book, *The Messianic Legacy* indicates that the Guardians of the Bloodline are elusive, apparently for a short period they were wanting to inform the world of their existence.
12. Schnoebelen, William J. and James R. Spencer. *Mormonism's Temple of Doom*. Idaho Falls, ID: Triple J. Pub., 1987.
13. Olsen, V. Norskov, ed. *The Advent Hope in Scripture and History*. Washington, D.C.: Review and Herald Pub. Ass., 1987, p. 110.



14. Silver, Abba Hillel. *A History of Messianic Speculation in Israel From the First Through the Seventeenth Centuries*. Boston: Peter Smith, Pub., 1959, p. 36.
15. Quoted in *Advent Hope in Scripture and History from the Patai, Messiah Texts*, pp. 323,324
16. Barkun, Michael. *Crucible of the Millennium*. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press, 1986, p.21.
17. A number of studies have looked into the prevalence in the British Isles and within the Puritans of Magic including: *Witchcraft in Old & New England* by George L. Kittredge; *Witchcraft of Salem Village*, by Shirley Jackson; *Witchcraft at Salem*, by Chadwick Hansen; and *Witchcraft Delusion in New England*, 3 Vols. by Samuel G. Drake.
18. Barkun, op. cit., p. 21
19. Barkun, op. cit., p. 21
20. *ibid.*
21. *ibid.*, p.23
22. *ibid.*, p.82
23. *ibid.*, p. 105
24. *ibid.*, pp. 105-6
25. Quinn, op. cit., pp. 82-96.
26. *ibid.*, pp. 31, 84 "descendants of the ancient Jews"--p.31
27. *ibid.*, p.84.
28. *ibid.*, p.82-96.
29. *ibid.*, p.82
30. *ibid.*
31. *ibid.*,p.95
32. *ibid.*,p. 85
33. *ibid.*, pp. 30-32, 84-97
34. Smith, Lucy. *Biographical Sketches of Joseph Smith the Prophet and his Progenitors for many Generations*. Liverpool, Eng.: pub. by S.W. Richards for Orson Pratt, 1853. Chapters I-VII are about the Mack family history. Pages 38-44 give lists of genealogical names of the Smith family.
35. *ibid.*, p. 38.
36. Brodie, Fawn M. *No Man Knows my History*. pp. 18, 85 tells about Joseph Smith's talents. Shook, Charles A. *The True Origin of Mormon Polygamy*. Cincinnati, OH: The Standard Pub. Co., 1914, p.20 states, "Even in the old Green Mountain State, before the [Smith] family emigrated to the Genesee country (the then West), Mrs. Smith's mind was made up that one of her sons should be a prophet. The weak father agreed with her that Joseph was the "genius" of their nine children. So it was established that Joseph should be the prophet...All acquainted with the facts agree in saying...Mormonism dwelt first in Joe Smith's mother."
37. Launius, Roger D. *Joseph Smith III: Pragmatic Prophet*. Urbana, IL.: University of Illinois Press, pp. 7-8. Page ten says, "On one of these two visits, according to Joseph Smith III, the Mormon prophet with another, laid his hands upon my head and blessed me, as his eldest son, to the blessings which had come down to him through the blessings of the

- progenitors." --This quote was originally in Smith, Joseph. art. "Pleasant Chat," *True Latter Day Saints' Herald* (14 Oct. 1868), p. 105.
38. Brodie, op cit., pp. 18, 85 and Springmeier, Fritz. *Analysis of Religious Leaders with GA*.
39. Lady Queensborough (Edith Starr Miller), op. cit., p.165.
40. *ibid.*, p. 395
41. Billington, James H. *Fire In the Minds of Men*. NY: Basic Books, Inc., 1980, pp. 210-11 ff.
42. Quinn, op. cit., pp. 84, 90.
43. *ibid.*, pp. 31-32, 84-90
44. *ibid.*, p. 90.
45. Lucy's original manuscript for her book included this information, but the section was omitted by those who printed her book. See Tanner, Jerald and Sandra. *Mormonism, Magic and Masonry*, p. 20. The information comes from an article by Wesley P. Walters "From Occult to Cult With Joseph Smith", Jr. Also see Joseph Smith's Bainbridge, NY Court Trials, Part II, pp. 126-127.
46. Quinn, op. cit., p. 90.
47. Denslow, *10,000 Famous Freemasons*, Vol. IV, p. 153.
48. *ibid.* and other sources.
49. Denslow, op. cit., Vol. I, p. 326.
50. Quinn, op. cit., pp. 27-111. Photos in the back of Quinn's book also are helpful in learning about the items. See also Tanner, Jerald and Sandra. *Mormonism, Magic and Masonry*. Salt Lake City, UT: Utah Lighthouse Ministry, 1988.
51. Tanner, Jerald & Sandra. *Mormonism- Shadow or Reality*. Salt Lake City, UT: Utah Lighthouse Ministry, 1982, p.49-c.
52. Quinn, op. cit., p. 28 (Lapham 1870, 2:384; also Shipp's 1985, 8; Hedengren 1985, 148; D. Morgan 1986, 220-21, along with Tanner's *Mormonism, Magic and Masonry*, 1988, p. 18.
53. Tanners, J. & S. *Mormonism, Magic and Masonry*. pp. 47-52.
54. Besterman, Theodore. *Crystal-Gazing*. New Hyde Park, NY: University Books, 1965, p. 27.
55. Quinn, op. cit., p. 32.
56. *ibid.*, p. 31
57. *ibid.* See also "The Rodsmen" 1828; Frisbie 1867, 52; Hemenway 1877, 3:814.)
58. *ibid.*, p. 31.
59. *ibid.*, pp. 31-32, 84-90.
60. For example In the Proceeding of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templars, 34th Triennial Conclave, printed in Louisville, KY for the Grand Encampment in 1919, p.595 we learn that out of 15 Grand Commanders for the whole state of New York, Palmyra a tiny town has provided 2 G.C.s and the nearby village of Elmira has provided 1 other New York G.C. Considering the size of New York City during this entire period, this is truly remarkable that such a village would provide so much leadership.
61. Friedman, Lee M. *Jewish Pioneers & Patriots*. Philadelphia, PA: Jewish Pub. Soc., 1942, pp. 110-113.

62. Brodie, op. cit., p. 85.
63. *ibid.*, p. 84.
64. Quinn, op. cit., p. 177.
65. *ibid.*, p. 167.
66. *ibid.*, p. 174.
67. *ibid.*, and see *Western Repository*, 6 Dec., 1808; H. Adams, 1817, p. 203; Paul, 1982, p. 347.
68. *ibid.*, pp. 180-181.
69. *ibid.*, p. 181.
70. The researcher is directed to the book *Holy Blood, Holy Grail*. It provides many references to get the researcher started on this.
71. Hall, Manly P., op. cit. p. CLXXVII-mr.
72. Quinn, op. cit., p. 185 quoting H.C. Kimball, 1842.
73. McGavin, E. Cecil. *Mormonism and Masonry*. Salt Lake City, UT: 1954, p. 49, and other pages.
74. Lady Queensborough, op. cit., p. 459.
75. Schnoebelen, *Mormonism's Temple of Doom*, p. 11
76. Ingenito, Marcia Gervase, ed. *National New Age Yellow Pages*. Fullerton, CA: Highgate House, 1988, p. 59.
77. Smith, Joseph, Jr. (compiled by Jos. Fielding Smith). *Teachings of the Prophet Joseph Smith*. Salt Lake City, UT: Deseret Book Company, 1976, p. 292.
78. *ibid.*, p. 77. Other pertinent quotes by Joseph Smith advising against speaking on the mysteries are on pgs. 298 & 309. On pages 195, 305 he speaks about the necessity of keeping secrets.
79. Robinson, Ebenezer. *Return*, Vol. II, (Apr. 1890), p. 252.
80. Tanner, Jerald and Sandra. *Mormonism, Magic and Masonry*, pp. 20-21.
81. cf. Hullinger, Robert N. *Mormon Answer to Skepticism*. St. Louis, MO:, 1980, p. 105, 116. Also cf. Ward, Henry Dana. *Free Masonry. Its Pretensions Exposed in Faithful Extracts of Its Standard Authors*. NY: pub. by author, 1828, pp. 104-105. Also see John E. Thompson, "The Facultie of Abrac" *The Philalethes* (12/1982), pp. 9, 15.
82. Smith, Lucy. *Joseph Smith the Prophet*. See pg. 37 for Lucy's statement in favor of a restoration. Read chapter XIV starting on p. 56 for Joseph Smith, Sr.'s dream of the need to restore the true church.
83. For more details see *Be Wise As Serpent's* chapter on the Universalist Church. His membership is referred to by Quinn, op. cit., p. 90.
84. Quinn quoting A. Taylor, 1986, pp. 23, 25.
85. *ibid.*, p. 12.
86. The following Jehovah's Witness books give evidence of what they preach: *United In Worship* book says that a mark is needed to survive into their New Order. The book *True Peace and Security*, p. 43 says that all the supporters of the world system will be destroyed and annihilated. And on page 15 of the book *You Can Live Forever in Paradise on Earth*, it states, "Rather, as happened at the worldwide flood in Noah's day, it will mean the end only of bad people...those serving God will survive...on an earth made clean..."

87. Overland Monthly, p. 388. This is admittedly an old WT figure, it may well have been revised upwards since then.
88. McGavin, op. cit., p.13.
89. The New Age. (Official organ of the Scottish Rite), May, 1905.
90. Barkun, Michael, op. cit., pp. 39-40.
91. Oved, Yaacov. Two Hundred Years of American Communes. New Brunswick, USA: Transaction Books, 1988, p. 131.
92. Bergera, Gary James, ed. Line Upon Line. Salt Lake City, UT: Signature Books, 1989, p. 185.
93. *ibid.*, p. 178.
94. *ibid.*, p. 134.
95. *ibid.*, p. 135.
96. *ibid.*, p. 135
97. Personal knowledge by author.
98. *ibid.*, p. 171
99. McGavin, op. cit., p. 69.

#### HISTORICALLY PROMINENT ANCESTORS OF PRESIDENT BRIGHAM YOUNG

##### President Brigham Young

Susanna Goddard  
 Ebenezer Goddard  
 Edward Goddard  
 William Goddard  
 Edward Goddard  
 Richard Goddard  
 Ann Gifford See Branch Line No.2  
 Sir William Gifford.  
 Sir William Gifford  
 William Gifford  
 John Gifford  
 Gilbert Gifford  
 Gilbert Gifford  
 Abigail (Nabby) Howe  
 Matilda (Maud) Plantagenet  
 King Henry II (1133-1189)  
 Matilda (Maud) (1113-1167)

##### **Branch Line 1**

Skiod, King of Selund Gefion  
 Woden (or Odin) md. Frea  
 Caldwellar (Father of Frea)  
 Lucius Missionary & King  
 Colius, Died c. 170 A.D.  
 Cyllinus  
 Caradoc, King of the Silures in Britain md  
     Cartismandua. Queen of the Brignates  
 Bran, the Blessed  
 Penardim md. Lear a King in Britain Anna,  
 Cousin to the Virgin Mary  
 Joseph of Arimathea, a disciple who took  
     the body of Jesus from the cross,  
     wrapped it in clean linen, and laid it in  
     his own tomb.

King Henry I (1086-1135)

William, the Conqueror (1026-1085)

Robert I, Died 1035

Richard II of Normandy, Died 1026

Richard I of Normandy, Died 996

William I 'Longsword' of Normandy, Died 943

Duke Role or Rollo, The Priest of Normandy

Rognvold, Earl of Mere

Glumra

Ivar, Earl of Upland,

His Daughter Married

Eistein of Norway

Halfdon

Eistein

Froude

His Daughter Married

Sigard Ring, Died c. 800

Randuer

Radbert md. Auda

Halfdan, the Violant

Harold, the Old

Valdar, the Mild

Hroar

Rolf Kraki

Helgi md. Yrsa

Halfden

Frodi, the Valient

Fridleif

Frodi, the Peaceful

Dan, the Proud

Olaf, the Mild

Vermund, the Wise

Frodi

Havar, the Stronghand

Fridleif

Fridfrod

Fridleif

Skiold, King of Sehm-See Branch Line 1

Wodin (or Odin) died c.300 A.D.

Fredalof

Fredulf

Finn

Flocwald

### Branch Line2

Ann Gifford md. Thomas Eistein Goddard

Sir William Gifford md. Jane Bruges

Eleanor Paulet md. Sir William Gifford

Sir John Paulet md. Alice Paulet

Sir John Paulet md. Eleanor Roos

Constance Poynings md. Sir John Paulet

Eleanor Wells md. Hugh Poyiings

Lord John Wells md. Eleanor De Mowbry

Maud de Roos md. Lord John Wells

Margaret de Baddlesmere md. Ralph de Roos

Margaret de Clare

Thomas de Clare rnd. Juliane Fitz-Gerald

Maud de Lacy

Margaret de Quincy

Robert de Quincy

Margaret (le Beaumont

Robert de Beaumont

Robert de Beaumont

Isabel de Vermandois

Countess Adelar (1080-1117) md. Hugh Magnus

Herbert IV, Count of Vermandois (1045-1080)

Otho, Count of Vermandois (1021-1045)

Herbert Hi, Count of Vermandoise

Albert I, Pius Count of Vermandoise

Herbert II, Count (le Vermandoise, died 943

Herbert I, Count de Verimandoise, died 902

Pepiri, Count de Vermandoise died 840

Bernard, King of Italy

Pepin, King of Italy

Charlemagne, Emporer

Pepin, the Short

Charles Martel

Pepin of Heristal

Anchisus

St. Arnulf, Bishop of Metz

Godweilf  
 Gerta  
 Tecti  
 Beowa  
 Scealdea  
 Sceaf  
 Heremod  
 Itormann  
 Atbra  
 ilivala  
 Bedweg  
 Seskef  
 Mage  
 Moda  
 Vingener  
 Vingethorr  
 Enriod  
 Hioritha  
 Vingener  
 Tror (or Thor)  
 Priam, King of Troy  
 Laomedon  
 Ilus  
 Tros  
 Erichtbonius  
 Darda (or Dardamus)  
 Zarah  
 Judah  
 Jacob  
 Isaac  
 Abraham  
 Terah  
 Nahor  
 Serug  
 Reu  
 Peleg  
 Arphaxad  
 Shem  
 Noah  
 Lamech  
 Methusalah  
 Enoch  
 Jared

Arnoaldus  
 Ausbertus  
 Ferreolus  
 Sigimerus  
 Pharamond, King of the Franks  
 Marcomir I  
 Clodius I  
 Dagobert  
 Genebald, Duke of East Franks  
 Dagobert  
 Walter  
 Clodius III  
 Bartherus  
 Hilderic  
 Suimo  
 Farabert  
 Clodomir IV  
 Marcomir IV  
 Odimir  
 Richemer I  
 Ratherius  
 Antenor IV  
 Clodomir  
 Marcomir III  
 Clodius  
 Francis, King of West Franks, 39 A.D.  
 Antharius  
 Cassander  
 Merodochus  
 Clodomir  
 Antenor  
 Clodius  
 Marcomir  
 Nicanor  
 Clodomir  
 Bassanus Magnus, Kthg arid Priest, md.  
 daughter of Orcades, a Norwegian King  
 Diocles  
 Helenus  
 Priam  
 Antenor  
 Marcomir, King of Sicambri (now called  
 Franks) 443 B.C. called "chief prince of  
 Ephraim"

## HISTORICALLY PROMINENT ANCESTORS OF LDS PRESIDENT ALBERT SMITH

Smith, President George Albert  
 John Henry Smith, md Sarah Farr  
 George Albert Smith, died 1875,  
 md Sarah Ann Libby  
 Clarissa Lyman, md. John Smith  
 Richard Lyman md. Philomela Loomis  
 John Lyman, died 1781, md  
 Mary Strong  
 Richard Lyman, d. 1746, md  
 Mary Woodward  
 Richard Lyman, md. Elizabeth Coles  
 Richard Lyman, md. Hepzibah Ford  
 Richard Lyman, d. 1640, md.  
 Sarah Osborne  
 Henry Lyman, d. 1587, md. Phyllis  
 Scot  
 d. 1589, md Margaret  
 Girard  
 Henry Lyman, md Alicia Hyde  
 Lady Joan de Umfraville, md.  
 Sir William Lambert  
 Sir Thomas de Umfraville, md  
 Lady Agnes  
 Sir Thomas de Umfraville, md  
 Lady Joan de Rodam  
 Robert de Umfraville, md Lady Alansee  
 Albert, Baron de Umfraville md Matilda,  
 countess  
 Lady Agnes Comyn, md Gilbert,  
 Baron de Umfraville  
 Lady Elizabeth de Quincy  
 Roger de Quincy, 2nd Earl of Winchester,  
 md Lady Helen , & d. 1264  
 Lady Margaret de Bellomont, md  
 Saire de Quincy, & d. 1219



*The Italian Guelph connection is still strong today. Machiavelli of the 15<sup>th</sup> century grew up watching the Medicis, the Sforzas, and other Italian elite. The fruits of his observations were passed on in Principe, and still work to control the common man. Above: Thomas Dudley Cabot, who was President of United Fruit Co. & Cabot Corp. His Boston family harkens back to Italy. Other notable Guelphs, the Sforza, The Este, and the Gonzaga, still with us today, were condittiere families who kept Italy in chaos & warfare for countless years. The Medicis called Florence a republic, but ruled it by veiled despotism. They ruled by virtue of their wealth; Cosimo De' Medici was skilled at destroying opponents through debt. The Medicis liked the image of being opponents of the Oligarchy of wealth!*



THE ORDER OF THE GARTER'S MOTTO IS "HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENCE:--"Shame to him who thinks evil of this." It is viewed as the highest order of knighthood.



Prince Charles Order of the Garter



MEROVINGIAN SKULL OF ONE OF THE BLOODLINE'S KINGS PRESERVED IN A CATHOLIC MONASTERY AT MONS, BELGIUM.

Below is an oath to Satan written in blood by an aristocrat "to give you my body and soul, and my life as holding it from you, having dedicated it forever without any will to repent." This document is kept in the French Bibliotheque Nationale, fonds francais, no. 7619, p.126



## THE VAN DUYN BLOODLINE Contents:

1. Early History of the Van Duyn Family
  - a. The Van Der Duyns of Dutch Nobility
  - b. The Van Der Duyns' secret branches
  - c. Notable Dutch Van Duyns
  - d. Interesting early American Van Duyns
2. The Big (but little known) Dutch Role in America
  - a. New Netherlands, New Amsterdam & the Dutch E. & W. India Co.s
  - b. William of Orange & the Br. East India Co.
  - c. Powerful Dutch Bloodlines in America
    - i. American Presidents
    - ii. The Vanderbilt-Collins-Whitney link
3. Who's Who of the Van Duyns
  - a. Van Duyn candies and the strange events around it
  - b. Edward Seguin Van Duyn & Planned Parenthood
  - c. Patricia Van Cleve Lake
  - d. Robert Gerald Van Duyn
  - e. Van Duyn of the NSA, liason to MI6 7 Mossad
4. Last Thoughts



*Buildings used by Van Duyn Bloodline for Illuminati ceremonies in the Presideo, CA area.*

1. EARLY HISTORY OF THE VAN DUYN FAMILY
2. A. THE VAN DER DUYNs OF DUTCH NOBILITY

The Van Duyn name and the Van der Duyn name are of the same origin. The Van der Duyn family has been one of the most powerful Dutch noble families in Holland for many centuries, and connected to the Dutch East & West India Companies.

A Dutch book by the Senior Lecturer in History at the University of Amsterdam was recently translated into English, and this book sheds light on the Van der Duyn noble family. The author is H.F.K. Van Duyn and his book is entitled *The Nobility of Holland from Knights to Regents, 1500-1650* (Cambridge University Press, 1993).

The Dutch nobility was a restricted group. Basically, a person only joined the ranks of Dutch nobility by being born into it.

The States of Holland would summon a group of powerful nobles to what was called the Ridderschap. At first the group of nobles was more of a rubber stamp group, but it gained increasing power. One of the important families that went to the Ridderschap was the Van der Duyn family, who was both wealthy and powerful. In 1913, when the register of nobility *De Nederlandsche adel, omvattende alle Nederlandsche adellijke geslachten in de Noordelijke en Zuidelijke Nederlanden* (The Hague: 1913, p. lxxiii) came out, there were only 4 Dutch noble families who could still trace their ancestry in direct male line from

the old Holland nobility, and one of these was the Van der Duyn family. Two of the others were Van den Boetzelaer and Wassenaer.

Some of the notable Van der Duyns from the colonial time period of America who were part of the Holland nobility are:

Van der Duyn, Adam (14??-1540) - bailiff of Putten, written about in *Biographisch Woordenboek* by Van der Aa

Van der Duyn, Adam (15??-16??) - Lord of Rijswijk & Lord of 's-Gravenmoer, lived in Leiden, Neth.

Van der Duyn, Adam (1639-93)

Van der Duyn, Adriaan - Lord of Sprange

Van der Duyn, Jacob - son of first Adam Van der Duyn, Schieland Polder Board

Van der Duyn, Nicolas (d. 1649)

Van der Duyn, Philipotte

Van der Duyn, Willem (1537-1607)

#### B. THE VAN DER DUYN'S SECRET BRANCHES

After the original testimony was given to me that Van Duyn was one of the top 13 Illuminati bloodlines, I spent time with a very knowledgeable ex-Illuminata, and it was confirmed that the initial information was indeed correct, the Van Duyns are one of the top 13 Bloodlines. Some of the Satanic members of this bloodline are in the North Central area of United States, such as in Michigan. I found out that this bloodline keeps much of their money in Europe, and that they are linked to some Italians--(the Mafia?).

One of the problems in investigating this family is that it has changed the spelling of its name in numerous ways, and it has intermarried into a great many other bloodlines, thereby making it hard to track. Until members of this Illuminati bloodline defect and provide more information, this author's understanding of it will be sketchy.

I was given the tip that the Illuminati members of this family were located in some place like Michigan, and I did indeed find that the Grand Rapids area has a large number of Van Duyns. There are also a small smattering of Van Duyns (there are a few variant spellings such as Van Duine) at Lansing, MI; North Oakland, MI; Minneapolis, MINN; and St. Paul. I was also given the tip that the Illuminati Van Duyns are in California.

Two separate ex-Illuminati members on several separate occasions described a church at the Presidio military base near San Francisco where the Van Duyn family participated in Illuminati rituals. I traveled to the Presidio and investigated this church. The inside has flags hanging down on its walls. For its size, the church is impressive. Literature given out by this so-called Christian church was promoting the unification and acceptance of all religions.

After this book came out, a therapist working with an Illuminati mind-controlled slave told me that he was surprised that my book had described the Van Duyn family in detail, because the family is not considered a powerful family and yet before he read the book, one person he had been helping had told him she was from the Van Duyn Illuminati

family. This was further confirmation of what other insiders had said. In fact, this Van Duyn branch which is in California had provided money to get Billy Graham's crusades going. More on this later.

With some more clues to pursue, I hope to discover more about this top Illuminati family which has gone to such great lengths to be hidden. It is clear that they have kept their money and businesses well hidden, via holding companies and other gimmicks.

The Van Duyn last name has ended up with many spellings. For instance, in Bergen Co., N.J. the name is spelled Van Dyne, Van Duyn, VanDuyne, Van Dine, VanDine, & Van Dien.

One variant of the Van Duyn name is Van Tyne, which also has variants Vantyne, and Van Tine. An interesting letter about this branch was sent to this author. It read:

Dear Mr. Springmeier:

I read with interest that you may have been trying to research the Van Duyn bloodline and ran into difficulties and questioned name changes. ...Yes, the name has been changed several times.

There is mention in my family history, which has been traced back to France and the Fontaine family/DeBaile family of the name Van Duyn and many other spellings. There was, however, a strong Dutch heritage passed on as I have pictures of my father dressed in Dutch infant clothing. Also, there is mention that perhaps one of the ladies was involved in witchcraft in copies of information that I have on the family line.

I am researching a book on L. Frank Baum, the author of The Wizard of Oz, and through this research, I had to look into my own family history since he was friends/neighbors with my great uncle John VanTine. There is much speculation that Baum may have used these people as some of the characters in his books.

I am also intrigued in that the VanTines were prominent in the Masons and your information about mind control hits home.

I just could not pass up this chance to contact you and assure you that the family name has indeed been altered numerous times and the family remains mute and silenced on many issues.

Yours truly, ...Van Tine [full name deleted for privacy of person]

One puzzling thing is how rare the Van Duyn surname is. Considering that the name belonged to one of the earliest settlers in the New World one would expect quite a clan to have developed. But this is not so. Part of this is due to all the name changes. Another puzzling thing, is that the Illuminati has a great deal of activity going on in Brussels, Belgium. Belgium is half Dutch, half French. Many of the people in Brussels have Dutch names, and it would be expected that if the Van Duyn family were a top family they would have someone in Brussels, but I wasn't able to locate any there. The Brussels phone book shows that some places have been named after the Van Duyns, but no one with exactly that

surname spelling is in the phone book, although two Van Duynens are listed.

While Brussels is under discussion, it would be appropriate to point out that the Scottish House of Bruce, which started when Robert de Brus came over with William the Conqueror, was not from the little site of Bruis on the Cherbourg Peninsula, but was from Bruges, Belgium. *Encyclopedia Britannica* gives the commonly held "origin at Cherbourg" myth, but several recent books refute the myth. The House of Bruce had a Flemish coat of arms. The House of Bruce was accompanied by other bloodlines such as Boswell, Brodie, Cameron, Campbell, Fraser, Graham and Hamilton. These bloodlines were mostly nobles who had moved from southern Europe into Flanders, into such important trading cities as Bruges. This helps explain some of the enduring French-Scottish cooperation and how some of the Scottish noble bloodlines go back to the Black Guelph nobility.

One only has to note how important Brussels has been to the New World Order to realize that the lowlands of Belgium and the Netherlands continue to be important for the elite. For instance, the Beast--the supercomputer which is notified within seconds of every financial transaction you carry on at an ATM is located in Brussels. If the Van Duyn family were indeed one of the top 13 families it might break open some big clues to understanding the Belgium connections & elements within the Illuminati. My early newsletters and *Be Wise As Serpents* book described high level rituals carried out in a Belgium castle (chateau). Three powerful Belgium families are the Boels, Janssens, & Solveys. The Solveys (I've seen the name spelled more than one way) are Illuminati. Jacques Ernest Solvay is director of Brussels' Societe Generale.

Some of the families that the Van Duyns have intermarried with are Alling (Allen), Brendel, Bullinger, Graeber, Hayes, Kennedy, and Robertson. Some of the other families which are definitely Dutch with which the family married with are the Van Burens, the Van Cleeves, and Van der Hoefs. It would be exceedingly interesting to find out if the Van Duyns connect at all with the Dutch King William of Orange or some of William of Orange's supporters. It would not be surprising since the Dutch nobility was a rather small inbred group. Many of today's elite trace back to William of Orange or his prominent supporters.

The Van Duyn name is known in Western United States because of Van Duyn chocolate candies. The Van Duyn name has also been well known in the New York area. The oldest of the large care centers for the elderly in NY is named after a Van Duyn. It was founded in 1827 at Syracuse, NY (address is West Seneca Turnpike). This elderly care center, the Van Duyn Home and Hospital, was reported to have 537 total regular staff, 136 nurses, and 526 licensed beds which are kept 99% occupied, making it the largest.

In one article by this author, the intermarriage of the Costellos and the Van Duyns was gone into detail. The Mafia Costello family intersects with all kinds of prominent people, especially show business in America. The Tommy Dorsey Band, Frank Sinatra, Dean Martin and other show people were discussed in this Van Duyn article. The article went into great depth of all these connections. Peter Van Cleave and Joseph V. Costello, Jr. are both

members of the elite's Bohemian Grove, which is exposed by this author's *Vol. 2 Illuminati Formula...* book as a place of Satanic rituals and very secret abuse of slaves. Peter Van Cleave stayed in the bungalow called Oz when he was at the Bohemian Grove. The word Oz has special significance in regards to Illuminati mind-control.

### C. NOTABLE DUTCH VAN DUYNs

The Dutch-Belgium connection is one link that is very powerful in the Illuminati, but an area of which my knowledge is very scattered. A Dutch biographical reference book explained that the Van Duyn family had participated in the Dutch government in the 1800's. Remember also that Holland, Belgium and Luxembourg were united as a single Netherlands in the 19th century until Belgium revolted.

Later, in the 20th century, Roel Van Duyn of Amsterdam, founded & headed the socialist/communist movement in the Netherlands. He was a very powerful man. His movement was led by Provos (which are provocateurs, not to be confused with the IRA "Provos"), whose demonstrations at times got violent.

I had expected to find the town of Duyn from which the Van Duyn would have taken their name, but none of the maps so far have shown it. I had expected to find more important Van Duyns in the Netherlands and in the U.S. Instead, I only found a Hidde Hendrick Van Duym, who came over from the Netherlands and became a state educational official. Clearly, I have only broken the surface in trying to understand the Dutch connection in the Illuminati.

### D. INTERESTING EARLY AMERICAN VAN DUYNs

Historically, there were a few Van Duyns that caught my attention.

Cornelis Van Duyn (1709-1779)--left an inheritance of 1,000 pounds of money

William Van Duyn (1695-1773)--left two plantations to children in will

Aaron Van Duyn (1830-1899)--trustee & deacon of the Meth. Episcopal church

Alfred Voorhees Van Duyn (1843-??)--an undertaker of Middlebush, NJ

**Harrison Van Duyn** (1845-1914)--member of NJ legislature in 1879, became Speaker of the House in 1881, Scottish and York Rite Freemason, member of the Holland Society (see Holland Society Yearbook 1915), and numerous other business organizations and societies. Harold Foster Van Dine, Jr.--famous architect, & a major figure in the Troy, MI company of Straub, Van Dine & Assoc.

Horace N. Van Duyn--Stockholder in the Boston National Bank

Lewis Van Duyn-- Surveyor, organizer & president of Boonton Water Co., owned lots of real estate.

Simeon Van Duyn-- inventor, member Meth. Church in Boonton

**Vance Van Dine**-- Yale grad., Episcopalian, has worked with the international bankers, and was on the board of directors of the German connected Vereinsbank Capital Corp.

## 2. THE BIG (BUT LITTLE KNOWN) DUTCH ROLE IN AMERICA

### A. NEW NETHERLANDS & NEW AMSTERDAM & THE DUTCH EAST & WEST INDIA CO.S

This book is already quite long, but because the Van Duyn Dutch lineage has been regarded by many as irrelevant, and because the Dutch contribution in American history and their connection to the elite is relatively obscure, I decided to add this section. I do not know how the early New Netherlands Van Duyn family and their aristocratic Van der Duyn relatives fit in with the Dutch connection, but I hope to demonstrate with this very interesting information that the Dutch connection is anything but irrelevant! The Dutch aristocracy was a small clique that was in touch with each other. It would be quite normal if these families had intermarried, and if so, then many of the powerful Dutch bloodlines mentioned in this section may be part of the Van Duyn lineage. At any rate, you'll learn some interesting things about the real story behind the front stories about early colonial history and the great American Revolution.

During Amsterdam's golden age (1590-1740), Amsterdam was the world's warehouse, that had all the largest international banks and had shipping and trade from all over the world. The Netherlands at that time was also unique for their toleration of many different kinds of people. Persecuted Jews and Marranos Jews who had been forced to accept the Catholic faith moved to Amsterdam, and Amsterdam was nicknamed "Little Jerusalem." The Dutch West India Co. & its counterpart the Dutch East India Co. offered religious toleration to the Jews, and the Jews of Europe soon dominated the two companies totally. Many of these Jews went to St. Eustatius Island, especially when the Jesuits ran them out of Dutch Brazil. More about St. Eustatius Island in just a bit.

The Amsterdam Exchange Bank (Amsterdamsche Wisselbank) was founded in 1609 and was a copy of the Venetian Banco di Rialto of 1587. In fact some of the same families were involved. All merchants in Amsterdam had to exchange their various currencies at the bank, and Europe at that time had lots of little nations coining money. The Dutch East India Co. received large amounts of loans from the bank to trade all over the world, and when the Dutch East India Co. did not repay money borrowed in 1780, the bank went into decline, and closed in 1820. During the 1600-1800 period, each decade saw hundreds of Dutch East India Co. ships sailing to Asia.

The Dutch West India Co. was formed in 1621 to colonize the American New World, as well as make fortunes. It also dealt with Africa. Seven of its principal stockholders (which was a majority) were rich Dutch Jews. The Dutch West India Co. set up colonies in Brazil, Surinam, Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles, Statia (St. Eustatius), and New Netherlands (which swallowed up New Sweden, before being swallowed up by the English). The Dutch governors of New Netherlands were so corrupt that the Dutch army and civilians would not fight the English when English warships captured the colony. (The British governors soon proved to be equally corrupt, and with minor exceptions, the colony existed for the enrichment of elite.)

The Dutch East and West India Companies were granted monopolies. The Dutch East India Co. (Vereenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie) lasted from 1602-1799. They combined the finances & power of the international bankers and oligarchical families. A



proper understanding of the world order today calls for a full historical investigation into the role of the British and Dutch trading companies & the people who controlled these companies & their role in the development/control of the USA.

In 1626, Peter Minuit traded some trinkets to the Canarsie Indians to purchase Manhattan Island. The history books like to report the value of the trinkets as \$24. The purchase was supposedly a good deal for the Dutch. The Canarsie Indians didn't own Manhattan Island, it belonged to other Indians, so it is debatable who got the best deal that day. That was the beginning of the Dutch colony of New Netherlands, and its capital New Amsterdam, built beside Ft. Amsterdam, all three later renamed New York.

When the Dutch replicated Amsterdam in the New World, their New Amsterdam (now called New York) developed into a financial trading port that rivals the power of Amsterdam during its golden age.

The Van Duyn family (also spelled Van Dien, Van Duyne, et. al.) was one of the Dutch families to come over to the Dutch colony of New Netherlands which was connected to the Dutch West India Company. Other early important New Netherlands families from the Netherlands include Van Sise, Van Cleef (also spelled Van Cleve and Van Cleave), Van Coorn, Van de Water, Dooren, and Stoothoff.

In 1649, fifteen years before the British took New Netherlands from the Dutch, Gerret Cornelissen Van Duyn immigrated with his older sister from Brabant, Netherlands (Brabant is a district so. of Eindhoven in southern Netherlands, but at the time Van Duyn came over it included Belgium) to New Amsterdam. (This date is according to Claypool, Edward A. *Descendants of Dennis Van Duyn and Alice Tunison* Chicago, IL. In contrast to this *The National Cyclopaedia*, Vol. 4?, p. 258 states that he came over in 1640 which is a mistake because that was his date of birth.)

For some reason, Gerret Cornelius Van Duyn returned to Holland to Zwolle on the east side of the Zuider Zee, although he had originally lived in Nieuwkerk in Zeeland before going to New Netherlands, America. Gerrit C. Van Duyn was a coarse, non-spiritual, ignorant man who did carpenter work. His lack of interest in Christianity seems to have carried down through quite a number of generations.

After coming to the New World again, he moved away from New Amsterdam fairly quickly to New Utrecht. (Now I believe that is where Greenwich Village is.) In the long run his descendants (some related to the Castello family) moved to Michigan, Illinois, Kansas and elsewhere. In the next century however, his descendants moved and created 5 branches- one in Queens Co., NY; one in Kings Co., NY; one in Dutchess Co., NY; a fourth in Somerset Co., NJ; and a fifth in Morris Co., NJ. It is possible a few other Van Duyns also immigrated from the Netherlands to America; information on the family is scarce. In Germany the privilege to use the title "von" was a special noble privilege. Some prominent Dutch Jewish families became "Van"s.

The low profile of the Van Duyns didn't end when they arrived in the New World, it continues. The extremely low profile of the Van Duyns makes one wonder if they could really be one of the top 13 families. Still Mona Van Duyn was the first woman poet laureate, a Pulitzer winner (1991) and got a good review of her book in 1990 by the *New York*

*Times*. I have found that such awards take a combination of both talent and pull, especially in a field as subjective as poetry, it helps to have pull. Where did Mona Van Duyn get the political pull to get so many awards and many well promoted poetry books?

In 1687, the British had taken the New Netherlands from the Dutch for the second and final time, and they made the Dutch take an oath of allegiance to the British Crown. Three Van Duyns of New Amsterdam are recorded having taken that oath. They were Gerrit Cornelis Van Duyn, Cornelis Gerris Vanduyn, and Denijs Gerrise Vanduyn. However, in the 1790 census taken in New York state, there are no Van Duyn families at all listed.

One of the best books on the Van Duyn family is *New Netherlands Families* by Wilson V. Ledley, Vol. 3 which is about the Van Duyn family. I temporarily obtained a copy of the Van Duyn part, which was able to assist me in my genealogy work. I count 378 Van Duyns in the fifth generation of Van Duyns in this country, and many more since.

Witchcraft was part of some people's lives in New Netherlands, and the colony was far more lenient toward them than in the Puritan colony in Massachusetts. The last Dutch governor of New Netherlands, Gov. Peter Stuyvesant's sister-in-law was suspected of witchcraft, but acquitted. Ralph Hall of Seatacote, Long Island and his wife were the only ones seriously tried of witchcraft in New Amsterdam and they were acquitted.

The House of Orange is a German royal bloodline that traces back to the German William I (as well as Rupert, the Count of Nassau). The House of Orange referred to their land in the Netherlands as Nassau, which also lent its name to the largest county of Long Island, New York, which was originally part of New Netherlands.

William III of the House of Orange became the ruler of both the Netherlands and England as well as part of Germany. This feat was accomplished through the following basic steps; the international bankers in Amsterdam created a financial crisis to undermine the English king. Then a deal was struck where William of Orange got to marry the daughter of the Duke of York. Then the next English king was removed, and his successor was now William of Orange. The international bankers now had their man on the English throne. Once king of England, William of Orange signed the Bank of England into existence.

In the 1600's, the House of Orange was represented on Long Island by the outstanding Lion Gardiner, who was from the Principality of Orange, Netherlands. Lion Gardiner was granted a lordly manor on Gardiner's Island in 1639. The only lord of a manor in the U.S. today is his descendent, the 16th lord of this manor. Author Peter Moon claims in *The Black Sun*, that Lion Gardiner used a local witch, Goody Garlick (strange name), who was his servant, to cast spells for him. His daughter claimed as she was dying that Goody Garlick had bewitched her and was killing her, but Lion never lost his faith in Goody Garlick. Gardiner (the third lord) harbored the pirate Captain Kidd. Later he returned part of Kidd's treasure (buried on his manor) after Kidd was convicted. (One of Capt. Kidd's crew was Benjamin Franks, a cabalistic Jew, whose father lived on the island of Barbados. He later moved to NYC, and became a jeweler. More about the Franks later in this chapter.)

## THE BIG DUTCH ROLE IN EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY

Even before the British had consolidated their hold on New Netherlands, the area was giving a foreshadowing of what it would become. Pirates which raided the East Indies and the Red Sea were outfitted in what is today New York and Rhode Island. William Patterson (born c. 1655 in Scotland) was the evil genius behind the establishment of the Bank of England. It is strongly believed that he was a trader in New York in 1668-69 and that prior to this he had worked with the pirate Morgan, who operated in the New Netherlands area.

Fletcher, the British colonial governor of New York also worked hand-in-hand with the pirates. The Phillips family and the DeLanceys in the New York area, according to colonial documents, worked with the international pirates. For instance, Giles Shelley would sail ships out to sea and pick up pirate plunder to fence. Rhode Island was another haven for pirates.

Jamaica was originally given to Columbus' heirs, and his heirs set Jamaica up as a secret refuge for Jews. This was done very quickly after they got possession of the land. In 1654, a Jewish Jamaican captain guided an invading British fleet into Kingston Bay. The Jews of Jamaica wanted British rather than Spanish rule. Two Jews from Jamaica signed the peace treaty ceding the island to Britain. Half of the population at that time was Jewish. The city was the pirate capital of the world, and some of the pirate captains were Jewish. The island was run by the pirates and Jewish merchants, and was known as "the wickedest city in the world." In 1692, an earthquake and a tidal wave totally destroyed Port Royal. The pirate, Capt. Henry Morgan, was financed by the Jewish merchants of Port Royal, and supplied with Jewish pirate crews, helped bring the Spanish Empire down. From Jamaica, Jews moved all over the Caribbean islands, and then often to the United States. Today, Kingston's Jewish community is only about 400, and Jamaica is crowded full of poor blacks, with only a few very wealthy people.

The slave trade in the Caribbean was mostly run by Dutch Jews, who provided the capital & the ships for hauling slaves, and also often served as the primary buyers and auctioneers. However, the North American slave trade was in the hands of others.

Dutch Jews arrived in the New Netherlands most likely before 1650 (and for sure by 1654) and moved into New Sweden about 1655 (which later became Philadelphia) before the Quakers arrived. (By the way, it was to a Jewish synagogue in Philadelphia of Dutch Jews that Benjamin Franklin made contributions.) During the Napoleonic era Dutch Jews emigrated in large numbers to the New York area. Many went to England before coming to the United States. Holland and England worked so close together at the time that the government of Holland did not consider it emigration if someone moved to England from Holland. Early Dutch Jewish families that came to the New World included the surnames Abraham, DaCosta, Haas, Isaacs, Israel, Jones, Levy, Moses, Myers, Pike, Solomon, Van Blitz, Van Veen, and Workum. Almost all of the early Dutch Jews became prominent members in the secret societies, such as the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. The

Dutch Jewish merchant Moses Hays of New York City introduced the Scottish Rite to America. His father had been a shipowner during the pirate days of the West Indies. The Dutch Jewish merchants and bankers participated in secret societies, international smuggling, arms dealings, and played crucial roles in enabling the American Colonies to fight their revolution.

For several years, Gov. Pieter Stuyvesant wanted to throw the Jewish community out of New Netherlands, but the West India Co. board kept turning down his requests for the power to do so. By 1665, about the time that the British took over New Netherlands from the Dutch, Jews in New York began to practice Sabbatean Satanism. (For more info see Arnold Wiznitzer's "The Exodus...Arrival in New Amsterdam of the Jewish Pilgrim Fathers, 1654." Publ. Amer. Jewish Hist. Soc. 12/'54)

The Dutch Island of Curaçao, "the Mother-City of all the islands in America" had a large Jewish population, and the Jewish plantation owners owned 16% of the slaves during the 1764-1765 period. During the first sixty years, 1650-1710, Curaçao Jewish merchants owned 200 ships, and had five times more brokers than the Gentiles. One example of a Jewish merchant at that time was Isaac Pinheiro, who traded all over the West Indies and to New York and Boston. He eventually moved from the West Indies to NYC. The Jews also moved into British possessions and used their abilities at secret communication, developed during years of persecution, to enable them to get around international trade restrictions and laws.

St. Kitts Island specialized in providing the correct false papers so that anyone could trade with anyone in the Caribbean. Many other islands in the Caribbean sold false papers called "false swearing" where a ship would give a fake destination when they got their sailing papers. Turks Island was notorious for trading contraband. Bear in mind that many of these islands were run by pirates during part of their history, and still had the descendants of pirates living on them. Bermuda was run by the Tucker family. During the Revolutionary War, the head of the Tuckers was Col. Henry Tucker of Port Royal, which had once been a pirate capital. He begged the Americans to "capture" Bermuda or at least to keep sending supplies during the war.

Statia Island (later Eustatia, and later St. Eustatia, and now St. Eustatius) had Dutch merchants. The island was a Dutch colony. It was a mere seven square miles, but was like a Hong Kong of the Caribbean. In its early years it was a gigantic fence for pirate plunder. The island was very close to French, Danish, British, and Spanish Caribbean Islands. That made the numerous Caribbean Islands ideal for international contraband trade. Its little town was called Golden Rock because its one street, which ran for 1 mile, had warehouses and shops with goods from all over the world. Merchants from the Netherlands and from all over Europe resided on the island. The tiny island had a variety of goods that marveled travellers from Europe. During the American Revolution, British gunpowder (as well as from other countries) was smuggled to the Leeward Islands and from there to Eustatia where they in turn were shipped to supply the Washington's American Army. Abraham van Bibber, of Dutch descent, was the first American agent during the war to buy gunpowder at Statia for the Americans. Isaac van Dam was another agent who supplied important shipments of gunpowder.

Robert Morris and Benjamin Franklin were the two principal geniuses with all the needed international connections to buy war supplies in Europe and get them secretly shipped to the American Colonies via Eustatia Island. Many years before the Revolutionary War broke out, Benjamin Franklin had already started secretly running weapons via Eustatia Island to secret caches in America. Merchants in Eustatia knew Robert Morris personally. There could have not been a successful American Revolution without George Washington's military leadership, Benjamin Franklin's extensive help and Robert Morris financial wizardry (and the island of Eustatia!). Robert Morris made at least 75 wartime transactions with Haym Salomon, the largest broker/banker in New York City. Haym Salomon was a Jew from Poland who married into the Franks family. He was apparently cabalistic. He assisted the American Revolutionary War effort. His son became a banker for the U.S. National Bank.

The Frank family was famous in Poland for Frankism (a cabalistic form of Satanism). In doing genealogical work, the Frank family sometimes wrote their name as Franks or Franck. Rabbi Solomon Frank taught occultism to Elias Ashmole, a Rosicrucian and later a Freemason, who in the 1640's helped found the "invisible college" (now called the Royal Society) with Robert Boyle, Grand Master of the Priory of Sion (Prieuré de Sion). Ashmole was privileged to have in his personal possession some of Sir John Dee's original magic manuscripts. He also wrote the definitive history of the Order of the Garter (publ. in 1672).

The Franks family (spelled with an "s") became a prominent merchant clan in the British North American colonies. David S. Franks, a Philadelphia born merchant, was in Montreal, Canada when the American army invaded. After the Quebec battle, he fled with the defeated American troops. After the war he was courier for the U.S., and Vice-consul for the U.S. in Marseilles, France. He was part of the Bank of North America and the Society of the Cincinnati. Isaac Franks was another financial assistant to the Revolution, and was a Freemason and a Lt. Col. in Washington's army. Moses Franks (1718-1789) provided supplies to British troops during the French and Indian Wars, lived in New York, and although Jewish moved in the very highest society of London, England.

The Frank family (spelled without a "s") have had several prominent American Freemasons in their lineage as well as some members in the CFR.

Robert Morris (1734-1806) was not part of the Illuminati bloodlines, he was simply a financial genius. But he had the confidence of everyone. A contemporary wrote of him, he is..."active, zealous...Bold, and enterprising--of great mercantile knowledge, fertile in expedients & an able financier. Very popular in & out of the Congress; grown extremely rich...Is much Confided in by all the Cabals." (Paul Wentworth, in B.F.Stevens, *Facsimiles of Manuscripts in European Archives Relating to America, 1773-1780, 1890, nos. 277, 487.*) In 1784, he was greatly helped by a Dutch loan from Amsterdam. Because Robert Morris was not one of the elite, after the war they took his money like they did Howard Hughes and sent him to prison for 3 years. Robert Morris' name was intentionally left out of

popular history and his contribution to the American Revolution basically unknown. Aaron Levy was a Philadelphia Jew from Amsterdam who got Robert Morris involved in land speculation that bankrupted him.

#### B. WILLIAM OF ORANGE & THE BR. EAST INDIA CO.

In some of my writings I have mentioned about how the invasion & capture of England by the cynically ruthless William of Orange is still one of the best kept secrets. His descendants, Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands and his wife the Queen of the Netherlands are very active in the Illuminati. They have been involved with the Freemasons & Bilderbergers and a host of other groups that New World Order researchers keep track of.

William of Orange (1650-1702) was from the House of Orange, a branch of the Hapsburgs, and the Holy Blood lineage. This Dutch King William of Orange (known in England as William III), after taking the British throne, changed the composition of the Br. East India Co.'s stockholders. He helped create the General Society in England to take over the Br. East India Co. in 1698. A later William of Orange established the original Societe Generale (an important Illuminati holding co.) in 1822.

Who received this golden monopoly? The real profits from the company were made by the high salaries (& other benefits) of those who had the power to get the good jobs that the company had. Holding stock in the company was a means to power in the company, and then wealth. As I have written in the past, understanding William of Orange and WHO in Great Britain worked with him and his invasion will help one understand the NWO conspiracy today.

In 1799, there were 1,824 stockholders with £1,000 or more of stock which granted them the right to vote. 1,400 of these lived in the London Metro area. Of the 49 who had £10,000 in stock, 46 of them lived in the London Metro area. 24 men sat on the Board of Directors, and after a while there seems to be a tendency toward heredity. There usually was a Baring, a Thornton and an Inglis on the Board. A director would then make substantial money through job patronage. A class of parasites was born who were disinterested in the Company's profits only for personal gain, so that the Company always teetered on financial disaster, while its "servants" got very rich. In fact, as often happens with Illuminati owned companies today, the government even subsidised the Company with the subsidy being disguised as repayments for services rendered.

The British East India Co. & other British chartered trading companies (trading monopolies) have played an important role in getting the World Order to where it is today. For instance, the British East India Company was the predecessor of the Fabian Society, which in turn created the London School of Economics. It was the Br. East India Co. that actually conquered India, and created the port of Singapore. It is difficult to separate the Company from what is known as the British Empire. The British Royalty had their hands in the Company from the start. As the reader already realizes British royalty is Illuminati, so the history of the company has been intimately connected with Illuminati agendas from the start.

Allow me to further explain why it is worthwhile to examine the Br. East India Co. in our study of the Illuminati's top bloodlines. First, I would like to emphasize that in Elizabethan England there were not many opportunities to get stinking rich overnight. In the summer of 1592, a Portugese galleon which had been captured by English piracy, came to port in England. Her cargo from the East Indies was estimated at the value then of a half million English pounds, which was worth nearly 50% of all the money then in the English Kingdom's Exchequer. The wealth that could be made by exploiting the trade with the Far East was incredible, and surpassed any other chances of the day. For this reason, the Board of the Directors of the company (aka the Court of Directors, who met at General Court) were the most wealthiest and most influential men in London. The men with the most power in England made sure they were the ones in position to benefit from the enormous wealth to be made.

Second, the British East India Co. and its directors were involved in a lot of intrigue and scheming. While the Company was concerned about its image, that did not prevent the Company during the next few centuries from pulling every Machiavellian trick in the book and then more. One puzzle is the following. While the 342 chests of tea (valued at £18,000) destroyed by the Boston Tea Party was Company property, the American flag that was created in the Boston area, and became the American flag was a duplicate of the official Br. East India Company's flag. Why did the American's pick a flag that had been the Company's flag for about two centuries? It is clear that the founders of the USA knew the history of this flag. It is clear why the nation/later state of Hawaii chose another variant of the Company's flag for their own, because Hawaii had been intimately connected to Capt. Cook's voyages; Cook died there. But why does the U.S. fly the old version of British East India Co.'s flag? (For years, it has been quietly known that the first American flag was the same design as the Company's flag, as a few obscure books will verify. Also the East India Company's web site provides a history of their flags on this point also. It seems that it has only been in recent years when those interested in conspiracy have caught on. Although the history of our flag has not been kept a total secret, it is surprising that more attention has never been directed this way.)

The money that Elihu Yale endowed to start Yale, as well as the money that John Harvard provided to get Harvard going came from the British East India Co.'s trade.

The Company's profits, especially in early centuries, often came from pirating the cargos from other nations ships, thus earning Englishmen the reputation of being pirates. However, the Company could not tolerate competition in this department, and had the Governor of New York hire someone to suppress pirates who preyed upon their ships—the man they hired was Capt. Kidd, who turned out to be one of the best pirates. As time went on American merchants increasingly ignored the special licenses and monopolies that the British government gave to select men.

In 1683, the Br. East India Co. shipped their first of many opium shipments to London from India.



In spite of lots of clap trap written up as history, the American Revolution was vastly different than popular "history". The motives of many men have been hidden under the disguise of patriotism. One fact is quite clear, the powerful in America, continued to rule after the revolution. Women, slaves, Indians, and most whites continued to be unkindly subjugated. While the ideal of freedom was espoused, a fair system didn't materialize for the common white man any more than it did for the black man after the Amer. Civil War. Men like Alexander Hamilton moved fast to insure that the power of the elite would never be challenged. The freedom of the frontier and the life of freedom taught the whites by the American Indians helped put some reality into the ideal.

The original British East India Company began on Sept. 22, 1599, when 101 investors pooled over £30,000 (68,323 was pledged on 9/23/1600). This original charter includes such familiar names as Brown, Bell, Backhouse, Collins, Campbell, Freeman, Green, Gore, Hammer, Holiday, Lee, Mosley, Smith, and Wheeler, and of course others. (Note this charter was before standardized spelling.) The Lord Mayor of London, Sir Stephen Soame, led the original founding group. The value of Company increased 50 times its value in their lifetime.

F. Tupper Saussy (in *Rulers of Evil*) claims that the major subscribers were linked to the Jesuits, but this author hasn't substantiated that. In fact, the Jesuits did their best to stop the Company, for instance, they threatened Company officials in Surat in 1608 with torture and death. Saussy does do a worthwhile task in exposing the powerful Carroll family, which was linked to the Jesuits. John Carroll was arrested when the Bruges Jesuit College was closed. After that, he and his brothers Charles and Daniel became very powerful in America. In 1776, John & Charles were sent by the new American government to Canada to bring Canada into the war on America's side. John Carroll was the priest of the Mason L' Enfant who designed Washington D.C. with occult symbology. Washington, D.C. was built on Daniel Carroll's property (basically swamp land) that the U.S. bought from him. In the lawsuit Fromm vs. Carroll, it came out after the War that Charles Carroll was the Vatican's top man in the United States. The Carrolls were connected, rich and powerful. Now back to the British East India Company.

The original Company investors did not retain their positions. In 1698, the original group spent thousands of pounds on bribes to Members of Parliament, and lent the King £700,000 to help with his debts in an effort to prevent the King & Parliament from chartering other merchants in the East India trade. Their rivals bribed King William III with even more money, their bribe to the King was £2,000,000. Obviously, whoever became the stockholders and directors of the company after this event had to be very powerful men indeed. In 1858, the British government assumed the debts of the East India Co., which were £100,000,000. Many men made fortunes before this.

So we find that in 1806, William Cobbett was complaining that the Company, which was supposed to have paid the gov't.'s Exchequer half a million pounds per year, and had never paid a penny, and was instead being supported by two million pounds of tax payer pounds, and could be expected to quietly ask Parliament for more. All this while men in the Company made extravagant fortunes. This pattern continues to be used by others today here

in America. For instance, the Illuminati looted the S&Ls and then the taxpayer paid the costs.

Some of the prominent men associated with leading the Company would include: Lord (& General) Cornwallis, Sir Christopher Clitherow (chrmn. Ct. of Dir. in 1639), Thompson (Ct. of Dir. during & after Cromwell), Sir William Courteen (who lent money to King Charles I), Richard Adam, Sir Thomas Smyth (Smith) of Westenhanger, Kent (ex-Governor of the Muscovy & Levant trading co.s). Smyth is a good case in point, for the leaders of the Company were also leaders of other trading companies, for instance, the Bengal Fur Society & King George's Sound Co. of London, which in turn created the "John" Company. Sir Thomas Smyth also was the first governor of the Virginia Company, and his house was the HQ for the Virginia Company, the Br. East India Co., and the Levant Co. Even back then, the directorates of the big companies were interlocked.

Let's mention some families connected to the Br. East India Co. that you have seen in this book. The Cabot family (Sebastian Cabot) raised money for the Anglo-Muscovy Co. Thomas Graham, agent of the London Mercer Co., the predecessor of the Company, developed ideas of "money" vs. real money used today. The Russell (Dukes of Bedford) and the Churchills (Marlboros) were also linked to the rise of the Company. While some of the elite got their money from the Company's worldwide affairs, others (like the Delanos) got theirs from smuggling against the Company's monopoly. Freemasonry was connected to the smuggling in colonial days, and they were also connected to the "rum runners" during prohibition days. Freemasonry created the Prohibition Party, and once prohibition passed they controlled the Coast Guard so that select Illuminati families like the Mellons and Kennedies got rich. The Rockefellers were used to funnel finances to the Prohibition Party. Part of the Rockefellers' payback was to receive dossiers on people who held office or might consider holding an office. These files helped with their blackmail operations. The drug war today is used to assemble such personal info. The drug war is also being used like prohibition to make the Illuminati rich, among other things. Selective enforcement allows them to eliminate competition.

Many ex-Nazis and elite industrialists have made their homes in the Garderen-Putten area of the Netherlands. The Bilderbergers are building a superhotel/conference center near this area. One of the companies involved in building the hotel is the Nazi family of Nachanius. The Belgium-Dutch connection to the Illuminati is not trivial. The Dutch William of Orange deposed English King James II in the fighting of 1688-91. That is significant, because it appears that Illuminati financial headquarters were in Amsterdam prior to the tyrant William of Orange's victory. After that victory they moved to London. There are Dutchmen in the genealogy of the Roosevelt presidential line that goes back to the British royalty. Other prominent elitists tie back to the Netherlands & Belgium also.

*Mr. & Mrs. Van Alstyne,  
A prominent family of New Netherlands*



### C. POWERFUL DUTCH BLOODLINES IN AMERICA

#### i. American Presidents

13 American Presidents can be traced back to 5 families, the Cheney family, the Allerton family, the Shepard family, the Van Buren family and the Van Deursen family. The Van Buren and the Van Deursen families were early Dutch families. When studying the elite, this author frequently bumps into American elite with Dutch names such as Vanderbilt, Vandeußen, Vanderpool, and Vanderjagt. The Van Buren family is still prominent. U.S. President Martin Van Buren's great-great grandfather Martin Van Buren was also the forefather of President Theodore Roosevelt and President Franklin Roosevelt. A previous spelling of the Van Buren name was Van Beuren.

One of the men who has worked for the NWO in their think tanks and with their intelligence agencies is Professor William R. Van Cleave, who is a descendant of the New Netherlands families. His name is mentioned now because it is quite possible the Van Cleave's and the Van Duyn's intermarried. I know that William Van Duyn married Sarah Van Cleef in Somerset, NJ in around 1750. The Van Cleves are said to have originated from an ancestor Jan Van Cleef who was the son of Dutch nobility--the last Duke of Cleves. (Van Cleve is said to mean "from a cliff" in Dutch.) He is said to have come to America in 1653. Two Van Cleaves were Scottish Rite Masons in Chicago around the turn of the century. Prof. Van Cleave worked for RAND, Stanford Research Inst., Dept. of Strategic and Defense Studies at the Univ. of So. Calif. and was an advisor to the Pentagon, the SALT conferences etc.

Audrey Hepburn's mother was Baroness Ella Van Heemstra. The Van Heemstra's are aristocrats close to the Dutch Royal family.

A look at the ancestors of American presidents reveals Dutch names such as Van Allen, Van Alstyne, Van Bommel, Van Buren, Van Den Bergh, Van Den Burchgraeff, Van Der Poel, Van Deursen, Van Deusen, Van Dyck, Van Hoesen, Van Imbroch, Van Kirk, Van Kleeck, Van Laer, Van Ness, Van Rosenvelt, Van Schaack/Van Schaick, Van Stoutenburg, Van Vleck, Van Woert, and Ver Planck. And this is only a few of the Dutch surnames of Dutch ancestors of American presidents.

Presidents Van Buren, FDR, Teddy Roosevelt, Harding, Gerald Ford, and George Bush all had Dutch New York ancestry. The Dutch ancestors of George Bush and the two Roosevelt presidents came over from Amsterdam to New Netherlands and became the prominent Schuyler family.

It was to Phillip Schuyler of this Dutch family living in Albany, NY that Robert Morris turned to when in May, 1781, he needed to find supplies for American troops in New York and New England and for Washington's Yorktown campaign. By this time, the French had landed troops to assist the colonial army, but it was up to the Americans to find supplies for the joint French-American army to feed and transport its troops. One of these Schuylers, Alida Schuyler, married Robert Livingston, Sr., who was the first Lord of Livingston Manor in the Albany area and he was a New York colonial official.

The Livingston family were Scottish aristocrats descended from King Robert II, who founded the Royal House of Stewart on 26 March 1371 and was part of the Holy Bloodline, the House of David. Eugene Schuyler of this Schuyler bloodline was part of the

Order of the Skull & Bones, and was the U.S. Consul to Moscow. Meanwhile Edward Livingston (1764-1836), was an important U.S. Congressman, high-ranking powerful Freemason, and brother to Robert Livingston who negotiated the Louisiana Purchase. Robert Livingston, Grand Master of NY's Masonic Grand Lodge, administered George Washington's oath of office on a Masonic Bible from New York's St. John Lodge No. 1. Another Livingston brother was Henry Beekman Livingston, who was a Brigadier General in the American Revolution assigned to Gen Philip Schuyler, as well as a Freemason and original member of the Order of the Cincinnati. (Beekman was a Dutch surname, married into the Livingstons.) A cousin James was a colonel in the Revolutionary Army and a Freemason. Philip Livingston, who some believe joined the Masonic lodge in NY, signed the Declaration of Independence.

There has been a close House of Orange-elite Dutch bloodline-Dutch Jewish connection to New York from the time it was New Netherlands until today. In fact, the York Masonic Rite is connected to the Dukes of York, after which New York is named after. In other words, there seems to be a 13th bloodline-low Scotland connection working in tandem with the House of Orange-Dutch elite-Dutch Jewish connection. All these bloodlines have the Masonic Lodge and other secret societies in common, as well as dirty wealth & power. There's a list of Amer. Masonic judges with Dutch surnames.

A few of the Americans of Dutch ancestry who got the Scottish Rite's 33° include Arthur H. Vandenberg (UN Delegate, U.S. Senate President), Charles B. Van Dusen, Albert Wienke Van Duzer, Robert Van Pelt, Joseph Van Pfister, and Killian H. Van Rensselaer. The powerful patroon Van Rensselaer family has been prominent in Freemasonry. Stephen Van Rensselaer, who was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New York from 1825-1829, supported John Quincy Adams (who was one of the leaders of the Anti-Masonic political party from 1828 into the 1830's) when Adams ran for U.S. president on the Anti-Masonic party ticket. (The Masons took control of their own opposition. The Illuminati love controlled opposition. They hate and try to ignore free-lance opposers like this author.) Another Rensselaer Mason was president of a Bible Society. John Quincy Adams was U.S. minister to the Netherlands during Washington's administration and had previously studied among other places at the Univ. of Leyden (Leiden, Neth.). It took armed revolts in the Hudson Valley during the 1830-40's to break the Van Rensselaers' feudal hold over their manor. A modern day Stephen Van Rensselaer is also a Freemason, a banker, and an Episc.

The famous powerful Dutch surnames continue to pop up throughout American history. VAN BUREN: Martin Van Buren (U.S. President known odiously as the "Little Magician" because he knew how to use political corruption like magic)... John Van Buren (a NY Freemason in the 1850's)... Abigail Van Buren (known as the writer of "Dear Abbey", Jewish, awarded in '70's & '80's by several gay & lesbian groups, home in Beverly Hills). VAN NESS: Van Ness (Martin Van Buren's mentor)... Edward Harry Van Ness (asst. sec. to Gov. Nelson Rockefeller).

Elizabeth Van Buren wrote *The Sign of the Dove* which is a book about the Merovingians [which the reader now knows is the 13th Illuminati bloodline] & Jesus. The book takes a gnostic approach to religion, and puts forth the idea that the Merovingians

were of extra-terrestrial descent. A secret map stolen from a Satanic coven that came into the possession of this author was labelled "The Return of the Dove." It pinpointed the location of special sites around the world which were to be used in an end time deception.

As a researcher into the U.S. elite one finds Dutch surnames in all the directions one goes into. Consider for example: fashion design-which the NY insiders for years kept to themselves (Gloria Morgan Vanderbilt for which they named jeans & other things after), Mt. Pelerin Society (Ernest Van Den Haag of the CFR & a dist. Scholar Heritage Found.), banking (Robert Lee Vanderpool & Clifford Craig Van Dyke, a Unitarian), military satellites (Robert Armes Van Arsdall, a Mason & Nat. Soujourner), mind-control (Cong. Guy Vander Jagt), Scientology (A.E. Van Vogt, a church leader), and rock music (Eddie Van Halen), and politics (Congressman & Mason Peter Van Cortlandt who was treasurer of the Soc. of the Cincinnati).

Another area where the Dutch bloodlines are very active is South Africa, a country that plays a quiet but important role in the New World Order. The Botha family has been identified by witnesses as an Illuminati family. They have been active in elite groups and activities. Interestingly, author David Icke reports a private interview with P.W. Botha, President of So. Africa, where Botha told him he had resisted a Rothschild attempt to control him as president. South Africa is an example of where the Dutch and British both cooperated and competed. Around the world, mixtures of cooperation & competition took place between their East India Companies.

## ii. THE VANDERBILT-COLLINS-WHITNEY LINK

William Collins Whitney is a member of the Illuminati via the Skull & Bones Order. The Collins family is without doubt one of the top 13 Illuminati families. William Collins Whitney was a director of Guaranty Trust, as well as his son H.P. Whitney who served later. William Collins Whitney married Flora Payne, daughter of Standard Oil's Treasurer Oliver Payne. William Collins Whitney's two sons were both members in the Skull & Bones, and one of them married Gertrude Vanderbilt (another originally early Dutch American family). The money that the Whitney family had amassed from the Paynes and the Vanderbilts then was put into Guaranty Trust, J.P. Morgan, and Guggenheim. Alfred Gwynne Vanderbilt was a member of the Skull & Bones Order (init. 1899). A. Vanderbilt was sent a warning not to sail on the *Lusitania*, because the elite knew it was to be sunk, but he failed to get the telegram and sailed to his death. Whitman Vanderbilt was part of the group of Illuminati that made up the Round Table in which the Satanic Astors and Satanic Cecils played a big role.

I sometimes wondered if rather than the Van Duyns that the name we should be dealing with is Vanderbilt. In any case, several of these originally Dutch families are in deep with the Illuminati. The origin of the Vanderbilt fortune is an obscure mystery. It was close to 1 billion in 1924, and must exceed numerous billions today. One reference states that Cornelius Vanderbilt, the original Vanderbilt who made it rich, made his large sums from blackmail (Minnigerode, Meade. *Certain Rich Men*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Son, 1927, pp 112-113.) Lindsay Russell (of the Russell family--another top 13 Illuminati family)

worked for the Vanderbilts. It was Lindsay Russell who started the Pilgrim Society--which is equivalent to 6° of the Illuminati. Lindsay Russell was also chairman of the CFR, which lays at the 4°.

The Vanderbilts, the Whitneys, the Goulds, and the Rockefellers gave large sums of money to Billy Graham for his New York Crusade. One of the best kept Illuminati secrets is Billy Graham, who is a multiple personality. Billy Graham was set in his ministry by the Illuminati. William Randolph Hearst paid for the first 3 years of his crusades. A Christian minister of the Van Duyn family who was head of California's Teen Challenge, and who also was a member of the Illuminati, gave Billy Graham money to get his ministry started. The Rockefellers and Vanderbilts also donated money early on.

Americans of Dutch descent also influenced the Netherlands. For instance, J. Nienhuys, a tobacco planter and the founder of the successor to the two Dutch trading companies, modeled his Amsterdam home after the Vanderbilt's house in New York.

### 3. WHO'S WHO OF THE VAN DUYNs

#### A. VAN DUYN CANDIES AND THE STRANGE EVENTS AROUND IT

Van Duyn Candies has its kitchen and administration at 739 N.E. Broadway, Portland, OR. They operate 10 retail candy stores in Portland, and one in Silverdale, WA (near Bremerton). The 63 year old company has 16 shopping mall leases, and wholesales candy to other candy distributors. It also operates a subsidiary Miss Saylor's Candies, Inc. of Long Beach, CA. Van Duyn has in turn been bought out by Van Rian Corp, 2360 NW Quimby St., Portland, 97210. In 1990, American Confectionery, Inc. of Chino, CA was listed as owner of Van Duyn Candies. (These statistics were the ones I was able to get, they may be outdated.)

Several informants felt that Van Duyn Candies might play a role in the distribution of poisoned candy to American school children, which was an Illuminati plan on the drawing boards years ago. I contacted a Van Duyn representative about any company plans to distribute candy to schools, but got no information. The company has had its share of strange things happen. Richard McCall who was the president borrowed \$391,000 of the company's funds for his personal use. This theft of company funds was forgiven when he gave up his position and his share of stock so that he no longer had control over a large block of stock. On April, 27, 1988 *The Oregonian* reported that the company had gone bankrupt, and had filed for bankruptcy in Mar. 1987. However, company officials declared that the bankruptcy was merely a reorganization which involved the resolving of the equity split in financial control of the company.

The Van Duyn Candies reported \$10 million in sales in 1986. If they play any role in all of this or not I cannot say. I certainly do not suggest that any of my readers boycott their candies. That would be rather rash and certainly is not what I want to see happen. Besides because they wholesale to others, I don't know what other labels the candy gets sold under.

### A STRING OF STRANGE COINCIDENCES

A strange thing that happened to me that may be just coincidence or another piece of the puzzle. I will not mention any names, because I do not know how this all fits together. One of the men who owns two Van Duyn stores is an ex-Missionary to Taiwan and a minister. This ex-Missionary still is on best of terms (close friend) with the most powerful Free Chinese Army generals. He drives Cadillacs, and when he visits China is given the red carpet by his military general friend. This ex-missionary/minister was a friend of mine, and in 1990, when he heard I had written a book, he was excited to buy my book because we were friends. When he found out the title was *The Watchtower & The Masons*, he immediately lost interest in the book and never bought it. I asked him if he knew anything about the Freemasons and he said he knew absolutely nothing about them. I thought that was a strange reply, because he was a leader of the Kiwanis in this area, and I have been to his Kiwanis breakfasts which were held in the basement of a Masonic Lodge here in Portland. How did this minister arrange for his Kiwanis club to meet in a Masonic Lodge, yet know nothing about the Masons? Further, there are many Masons with his surname, so that at least within his extended family I would expect some of them are Masons. Later, this man's son-in-law (also a minister) called me to this son-in-law's office in a particular church and told me I should be excommunicated by Christians for trying to expose Billy Graham, even though this minister's church doesn't excommunicate. He gave me mean looks and further told me, "You will die for your sins." I don't know if this owner of Van Duyn stores has any relationship to the larger picture, or if all this is just a number of strange coincidences.

### B. EDWARD SEGUIN VAN DUYN & PLANNED PARENTHOOD

Edward S. Van Duyn (1872-1955) was a prominent surgeon who was born in Syracuse, NY. He went to Princeton Univ. and then got his M.D. at Syracuse University in 1897. From 1909 until 1950, he was a surgeon. During the ghastly W.W. I, he was in the U.S. Army Medical Corps in France, first as a major and then as a Lt. Colonel. Edward S. Van Duyn attended the Unitarian Church during his life--a church which has long been associated with Wicca. He also associated with the liberal Presbyterians. In 1933, he founded the Planned Parenthood Center of Syracuse, New York.

Planned Parenthood Federation of America was an Illuminati inspired organization that was set up to accomplish several objectives. The organization's own stated purpose is very revealing: "To provide leadership in: making effective means of voluntary fertility regulation, including contraception, abortion, sterilization, and infertility services, available and fully accessible to all as a central element of reproductive health; stimulating and sponsoring relevant biomedical, socioeconomic, and demographic research; developing appropriate information, education, and training programs to increase knowledge about human reproduction and sexuality."

Planned Parenthood Federation of America has about 190 affiliated organizations and actively promotes its agenda all over the world. It operates about 900 centers in the U.S. It maintains a 5,000 volume library on abortion, sterilization, and population control. One of



its leaders Alan F. Guttmacher signed the Humanist Manifesto, and the president Faye Wattleton was awarded "Humanist of the Year" in 1986. Both hate Christians.

Margaret Sanger, who advocated neo-Malthusian population controls, with money from her husband and rich backers (many of the same people written about in this book), started the American Birth Control League (ABCL) in 1921. The ABCL opened up the Birth Control Research Bureau (BCRB) in 1923. In 1939 the ABCL and another similar group merged to form the Birth Control Federation of America (BCFA) which in 1942 changed its name to Planned Parenthood Federation. Three primary financial donors to Margaret Sanger were Amy Du Pont, Mrs. John Rockefeller, and Mrs. Stanley McCormick (Taft, Emily. *Margaret Sanger Pioneer of the Future*. Garrett Park, MD: Garrett Park Press, 1975, p. 254). Lady Helen Cohen, Harold Cox (H.G. Wells' friend), and Cecil Collins are examples of people who helped Sanger.

Consider the changes that have happened within our lifetimes. In 1957, birth control devices were outlawed in all NY metropolitan hospitals. In 1969, the Federal government was subsidizing abortions and birth control through the federal antipoverty program. In the 1980's, public schools started offering condoms and new types of sex education programs for teenagers. The Schlesinger Library has been actively keeping historical records of the "family planning movement" and David Kennedy wrote the book *Birth Control in America: The Career of Margaret Sanger* in 1970. Much of what has happened in abortions, birth control research, and population control mechanisms has come as a result of these type of organizations.

I was curious-WHAT KIND OF PEOPLE WANT US STERILIZED, OUR BABIES ABORTED, AND THE WORLD'S POPULATION REDUCED? What kind of people are funding the enormous amount of money it takes to get people to abort their babies? What does it cost to get a population to voluntarily neuter themselves? I randomly picked a year (1984) to research the funding for Planned Parenthood and the Planned Parenthood branches. I was astounded at how huge the sums of money are that the elite spend in just one year to get us to castrate ourselves and tie our tubes, and abort our babies. I have divided the list of Foundations that donated money to Planned Parenthood in just the single year of 1984 into two categories. The first is Foundations I can identify having connections to the Illuminati. The second is all the rest. I suspect this second group has many that tie back too, I most likely haven't figured out how.

ILLUMINATI CONNECTED FOUNDATIONS DONATING TO PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION & BRANCHES -- and the amounts donated in 1984.

Vincent ASTOR Foundation -- \$150,000

Mary Duke BIDDLE Foundation -- \$5,000

DODGE Foundation -- \$115,000 (the duPonts are behind GM)

FORD Foundation -- \$200,000 (McGeorge Bundy was Pres. of Ford Found.)

William Randolph HEARST Foundation -- \$10,000

(Freemason) Jesse H. Jones' HOUSTON Endowment -- \$30,000

Eli LILLY & CO. Foundation -- \$10,000

LILLY Endowment -- \$100,000  
 Andrew W. MELLON Foundation -- \$970,000  
 Richard King MELLON Foundation -- \$55,000  
 (Jewish Rosicrucian) Fred MEYER Charitable Fund - \$10,000  
 MORGAN Guaranty Trust -- \$31,000  
 Jessie Smith NOYES Foundation -- \$152,400  
 J.N. PEW Memorial Trust -- \$730,000  
 PRUDENTIAL Foundation -- \$8,000  
 Kate B. REYNOLDS Charitable Trust -- \$25,000  
 Z.S. REYNOLDS Foundation -- \$30,000  
 Russell SAGE Foundation -- \$5,000  
 Max STERN Foundation -- \$20,000  
 Levi STRAUSS Foundation -- \$5,000

OTHER FOUNDATIONS CONTRIBUTING TO PLANNED PARENTHOOD- (These may also have the Illuminati behind them.)

AHMANSON Foundation -- \$125,600  
 Theodore & Beulah BEASLEY Foundation -- \$100,000  
 ALLEN-BRADLEY Foundation -- \$15,000  
 orthington BENEDUM Foundation -- \$15,000  
 Otto BREMER Foundation -- \$7,500  
 Gwendolyn CAFRITZ Foundation -- \$50,000  
 Lewis CALDER Foundation -- \$20,000  
 CHAMPLIN Foundation -- \$25,000  
 CENTRAL N.Y. COMMUNITY Foundation -- \$125,000  
 CHARLOTTE Foundation -- \$6,250  
 Robert Sterling CLARK Foundation -- \$200,000  
 CLARK Foundation -- \$15,000  
 Olive B. COLE Foundation -- \$30,000  
 COMMONWEALTH Fund -- \$200,500  
 DOLFINGER-MCMAHON Foundation -- \$5,000  
 EDUCATIONAL Foundation of America -- \$50,000  
 O.P. & W.E. EDWARDS Foundation -- \$15,000  
 Samuel S. FELS Fund -- \$5,000  
 FIELD Foundation -- \$40,000  
 GEBBIE Foundation -- \$10,945  
 GENERAL MILLS Foundation -- \$15,000  
 Wallace Alexander GERBODE Foundation -- \$16,000  
 Morris GOLDSEKER Foundation -- \$30,000  
 George GUND Foundation -- \$108,096  
 Walter HAAS Foundation -- \$7,870,406  
 Adah F. HALL Charity Fund -- \$11,000



EDWARD SEGUIN VAN DUYN

Ewing HALSELL Foundation -- \$25,000  
 William HEWLETT Foundation -- \$850,000  
 Dayton HUDSON Foundation -- \$10,000  
 HUMBOLDT Area Foundation -- \$35,000  
 JEWETT Foundation (of CALIF) -- \$12,500 (gave to ID & WA Planned Parenthood)  
 Walter S. JOHNSON Foundation -- \$147,506  
 KALAMAZOO Foundation -- \$32,656  
 J.M. KAPLAN Fund -- \$50,000  
 KECK Foundation -- \$15,000  
 Peter KIEWIT Foundation -- \$45,000  
 KRANNERT Charitable Trust -- \$150,000  
 MANSANTO Fund -- \$5,000  
 MCCUNE Foundation -- \$10,000  
 MCGREGOR Foundation -- \$5,000  
 MCKNIGHT Foundation -- \$35,000  
 MEDICAL Trust -- \$600,000  
 METROPOLITAN Life Foundation -- \$7,500  
 MUSKEGON County Community Foundation -- \$6,000  
 NEEDMOR Fund -- \$30,000  
 Edward John NOBLE Foundation -- \$80,000  
 NORTON Co. Foundation -- \$25,000  
 PACKARD Foundation -- \$100,636  
 PASADENA Foundation -- \$5,000  
 PITON Foundation -- \$80,000  
 PITTSBURGH Foundation -- \$55,000  
 PHILADELPHIA Foundation -- \$23,000  
 PUBLIC Welfare Foundation -- \$30,000  
 RIPLEY Memorial Foundation -- \$5,000  
 SAN FRANCISCO Foundation -- \$32,209  
 SANTA BARBARA Foundation -- \$20,000  
 Florence & John SCHUMAN -- \$25,000  
 William G. SELBY Foundation -- \$18,700  
 SKILLMAN Foundation -- \$30,000  
 Harry G. STEELE Foundation -- \$418,950  
 Eloise & Richard WEBBER Foundation -- \$20,000  
 WESTERN Electric Fund -- \$6,000  
 Robert WILSON Foundation -- \$50,000

## MRS. E.H. HARRIMAN BACKS A GIGANTIC STEP IN EUGENICS

Would Curb Defectives  
Hundreds of Thousand  
Over Series of Years.

TO MAKE RACE PERFECT.

Aid of Rockefeller and Came-  
gie Hoped For in World  
Wide Campaign.

A world wide campaign for the sterilization of defectives is called for in a report to the Eugenic Society, which has headquarters at Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., and is generously aided financially by Mrs. E. H. Harriman. John D. Rockefeller and Andrew Carnegie are expected to contribute to the campaign.

The report to the society was prepared by the Committee on Sterilization and advocates such treatment for 62,000 persons in the United States in the next year. The number to be sterilized this report says, should be increased annually until, by 1940, when it will have reached 118,000.

This 1927 *New York Times* reports on the Harriman and Rockefeller families' support for eugenics. The Illum. even used mind-control to assist them in this effort. People are now convinced we are over-populated.

If the reader is wondering what happened that some of the other top Illuminati families are not on the above list, the reason why is that the other families were supporting other organizations similar to Planned Parenthood Foundation which are also working to promote sterilizations, abortions, and sexual promiscuity. For instance, the Rockefeller family runs hundreds of foundations, and just two of these --the ones named after the

Rockefellers—supported the following groups in 1984 which have the same goals and agenda as Planned Parenthood-- Center for Population Options (donation given - \$29,730), Population Council (\$1,235,000), Alan Guttmacher Institute (\$300,000) this is a dangerous organization doing research to promote these things, Population Institute (\$10,000). On top of this, in 1984 the Red Chinese Academy of Medical Science was given several Rockefeller grants to do contraceptive, sterilization, and genetic research. One of these was a \$6,647 grant given to the Red Chinese Academy of Medical Science to study male contraceptives.

Has abortion, sterilization, sexual promiscuity, population control, and genetic research been part of the Illuminati's long range plan? You bet.

But it was important that the Illuminati convince the experts, (at least the experts they control) that these things were needed to save mankind.

Three studies were made by the elite to determine that a population explosion was threatening the earth, according to William Cooper in *Behold a Pale Horse*, pp. 166-67. The first was during W.W. II, the second at Huntsville, AL in 1957, and the third by the Club of Rome ending in 1968. All three studies concluded that population growth must be curtailed. In a 1992 meeting of the elite, George Hunt obtained a handout which shows that the elite are committed to stopping the population growth by any means available. Years earlier, Illuminatus Dr. Aurelio Peccei advocated a plague similar to the Black Plague, and when the idea was developed it became the AIDS epidemic. The Illuminati have the cure for AIDS. Actually, there are many cures for AIDS. But the one they had before the AIDS epidemic began will not be given to the population until enough people die, or until the elite are exposed enough that they are forced to give out the cure. Dr. Wolf Szmuness, Pope John Paul II's ex-roommate was one of the masterminds behind the AIDS epidemic.

The National Security Council has had an ad hoc group on Population Policy to strongly encourage other nations to have birth control, abortions, and sterilizations. This group drafted the Global 2000 Report which was given to Carter.

Whether the population explosion is a threat or not--(having traveled world-wide & having a father who was considered one of the better agricultural scientists, I contend it isn't)--the world's elite claim it is, and they make the decisions. Further, they have a vested interest, an immoral need, to believe in the overpopulation lie.

#### C. PATRICIA VAN CLEVE LAKE

Recently, the death of Patricia Van Cleve Lake opened up some more clues about the Van Duyns. Two early Dutch families in New Amsterdam who intermarried were the Van Duyns and the Van Cleves. Ten hours before Patricia Van Cleve Lake died on Oct. 3, she called her son and told him the truth about who she was. The 3 paragraph death notice was buried on page 14 in an L.A. paper (I think the *L.A. Times*). What she told her son on her death bed was that she was the daughter of William Randolph Hearst and movie star Marion Davies.

Various people noticed her resemblance to Hearst, but dared not speak about it publicly. Her son told people after she died, "She lived her life on a satin pillow. They took away her name, but they gave her everything else." Patricia was always introduced as "the

niece" of Marion Davies, who in reality was her mother. The rumor mill since the 1920's had claimed Patricia was Hearst's daughter, but it wasn't until just this last month that it had been publicly said.

The news links the Van Cleve family to Hearst.

Miss Davies' father lived at Hearst's Riverside Dr. No. 336 and her brother-in-law George Van Cleve was an executive in Hearst's film corporation.

All this news is very interesting in light of several previously establish facts. First, Hearst who funded Billy Graham's first 3 years of Crusades was part of the Illuminati. Second, the Illuminati often adopt out their children to hide their paternity and ancestry. Third, the Van Cleve family is linked to the Van Duyns, which raises the possibility of links between Hearst and the Van Duyns.

#### D. ROBERT GERALD VANDUYN

I was also able to identify one more Van Duyn who has been part of the power structure, and might possibly then be part of the actual secret generational Satanic cult activity. This man was an official for UNESCO. I have had ex-Witchcraft sources tell me that UNESCO was passing NWO instructions on to them. UNESCO is one of the more directly controlled and more dangerous U.N. organizations. My writings have referred to it before. This man's name is Robert Gerald Vanduyn. He married Florence Elizabeth Noyer.

Robert Vanduyn served as the associate director of the W.K. Kellogg Foundation, which is a large foundation with HQ in Battle Creek, Michigan. The Kellogg Foundation gives grants to Catholic Universities, to research along the lines of Illuminati goals, and a variety of other causes. For instance, a 1984 \$100,000 grant was given to the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges. The purpose? "To implement a national recruitment effort to enlist the support of government and corporate leaders to improve policies concerning adult education and training." Of course as you know, most national government and corporate leaders are part of their power structure so of course they (the Illuminati) would like these people in the decision making process of our junior colleges. The Foundation contributed almost \$10,000 in 1984 to the Battle Creek Board of Education. That should give the foundation quite a bit of clout in the local school board's decisions. Many of the grants of the Kellogg Foundation are to promote things in health care and agriculture which are in the general trend of what the Illuminati is pushing for.

The U.S. government loaned Robert Vanduyn to UNESCO from 1972 onwards. He was given the position of Coordinator of UNESCO Service World Bank Education project. To be in that position shows he was part of the elite, whether he was or wasn't a Satanist. UNESCO is being used to push a NWO education agenda on the world.

#### E. VAN DUYN OF THE NSA, LIASON TO MI-6 & MOSSAD

One Van Duyn was reported by an NSA informant to have been the liaison officer between MI6, the CIA, Mossad, and the Vietnamese government during the 1960's.

MI6 was intimately involved in the creation of the CIA and MOSSAD. And MI6 is the guiding hand behind those two organizations. British Intelligence was integrated under the title British Security Coordination which was the world's largest and most powerful intelligence beast in the world. This beast has been under total control by the Illuminati since its beginning. Since 1940 when the BSC was set up in New York the Americans have worked for the British. But the intelligence community in the UK, USA, Canada, Australia, NZ has gone a step beyond the secret intrigue of intelligence agencies secretly controlling other intelligence agencies. They have actually signed formal agreements which completely make all these acronym monsters into one intelligence agency. There is The Technical Cooperation Program (TTCP) and the ABCA Agreement which concerns intelligence information exchange in the areas of defense research and development. The ABCA Agreement concerns military intelligence. The BRUSA Agreement on May 17, 1943 established exchange of personnel and the most intimate cooperation at the highest levels by the various national intelligence agencies of all high-grade COMINT. A Secret Treaty of 1947 linked all the major commonwealth and American intelligence groups. This is just one of countless agreements, most secret, for the exchange of information. At that point in time, levels of secrecy were ULTRA (very secret), Pearl (moderately secret), and Thumb (secret). Pearl and Thumb later became Pinup. On 17 February 1972 a National Security Council Intelligence Directive (NSCID)-6 directed the NSA to be the principal US SIGINT agency, with the FBI and CIA basically working for the NSA. Although some people are claiming that there is friction between the NSA and its front organizations the FBI & CIA, it is hard to picture that this friction is anything serious because many people in these front organizations work for the NSA.

The CIA, MI6 & the Mossad all worked through the BCCI which was scandalized recently, although the elite kept the lid on the scandal. Together the UKUSA intelligence community (or what is better termed the NWO's intelligence world-wide intelligence agency, of which MI5, MI6, CIA, NSA, FBI, NZSIS, RCMP, SIS, ASIO, GCHQ, NRO, DIA & the SASB are simply departments, have together at least 300,000 people employed full time. If in the 1968 time period, a Van Duyn served as the liaison between these various intelligence "departments", he would be very powerful.

Although the different intelligence agencies work together (at least in theory), they have different ideas about recruiting and operating. MI6 has preferred homosexuals because of the enormous blackmail possibilities to keep agents in line. The top of MI6 has tended to be aristocratic & homosexual. The CIA and FBI have gotten many recruits from the upper class as well as Mormonism. They spy on each other, & tend to publicly turn a blind eye to each other's immoral and illegal activities.

4. LAST THOUGHTS. The Van Duyn family is one of the top 13 Illuminati bloodlines, & represents the "Dutch-Flemish-Belgium" segment of the Illuminati, just as the Astors & Rothschilds came from Germany, the duPonts from France, the Freemans from England, the Li's from China, and the Kennedys from Ireland. If anyone has any information concerning this subject, that information would be appreciated.

## THE KRUPP ILLUMINATI BLOODLINE contents:

1. The Importance of studying the Krupps
2. The Krupp family in the 1800's
  - a. Prior to 1836
  - b. After 1836
3. The Krupps 1910-1930
4. The Krupps 1930-1950
5. The Krupps 1950 to present
6. The German connection



USA 57



*Nazi eagle (orig. used by Praetorian Guards' Black Order) is now used by U.S. govt. Stamp in "Aryan blue".*

## 1. THE IMPORTANCE OF STUDYING THE KRUPPS

The Krupp Bloodline has been powerful in the Illuminati. It may have even been a top 13 family at one point. In modern times two Krupp men of Illuminati stand out, Alfried Krupp (1907-1967) and Charles "Chip" Bohlen. Chip Bohlen's grandfather and Alfried Krupp's great-grandfather were brothers. Alfried Krupp was the most powerful and richest man in the common market of Europe during the 1960's, and Chip Bohlen was one of the most powerful political figures of the United States serving as the U.S. ambassador to the USSR for many years.

New World Order leader and Chip Bohlen's co-worker George F. Kennen described Chip with the following: "No single person was present at more of the high-level diplomatic encounters of the wartime [WW II] and immediate postwar periods than Charles Bohlen." And yet how often are Americans told that at the same time Charles Bohlen was giving advice to Roosevelt such as advising him to give the Soviets eastern Europe at Yalta in 1943, his relatives in Germany (Gustav and Alfried Krupp) were advising Hitler and directing the manufacture of Hitler's best armaments? It's a small world at the top.

Some Nazis kept Nazism alive after WW II. They were assisted to some degree by the Krupps. Hjalmar Schacht, Hitler's financial genius (Minister of Economics, Pres. of the Reichsbank) & friend of Gustav Krupp worked for the Krupps after the war. William Stevenson's (not Stephenson) book *The Bormann Brotherhood* is a study of post-WW II Nazism, which was alive & well especially in So. America.

One of the big lessons from history is that mankind doesn't learn from history. The history of the Krupp family which is in the Illuminati would provide the world with a loud and clear warning for today.

The first lesson that could be learned is how a military buildup and military intentions can be totally concealed for decades. Today, the New World Order has brought in hundreds of thousands of foreign troops into the United States, they have brought in thousands, if not hundreds of thousands of guillotines for executions, they have built a network of unused concentration camps across the U.S., they have built crematoriums next to these concentration camps, and yet most of the United States believes the lies of President Clinton and others just like they believed the lies of Krupp, the German Chancellors BEFORE



Hitler, and the German military leaders who were all well aware of the secret German buildup that began immediately after W.W. I ended!

We are about to go into a New World Order that will be worse than Hitler's New World Order, but the power behind the scenes is the same--the Illuminati getting their power from their centuries-old generational Satanic practices.

Today, the intrigue of the Illuminati to secretly prepare for their takeover is monumental in proportions. However, it is following many of the tried and tested tactics of the Krupps. Before W.W.I, the Krupps created a Dutch company in The Hague with the English name Blessing and Company. Blessing & Co. was used only every now and then by the Krupps. After W.W.I, it was sold with all its assets to the Hollandsche Industrie en Handel Maatschappij (another Dutch front), and then its name was changed to Siderius A.G. It was then used as a holding company for 3 Dutch shipyards, their names being Piet Smit in Rotterdam, Maschinen en Apparaten Fabrik in Utrecht, and Ingenieur-Kantoor voor Scheepsbouw in The Hague. At that time two Krupp directors quietly held all the shares in Siderius. In this way, a front company was created that no one even suspected of being a Krupp company. Later, select Dutchmen were sold the shares of the company that the Krupp directors had had. This completed the subterfuge. By the time allied intelligence in 1926 caught on and asked the Dutch government to intervene, Queen Wilhelmina of Holland curtly informed allied intelligence that her government would in no way interfere with a private Dutch corporation.

When one studies the machinations George Bush and Bill & Hillary Clinton, they too have worked with front companies. The CIA is great at creating front companies which are sold to other fronts, and whose control eventually gets hidden and obscured. Three examples of Illuminati families with a great deal of power but who have their extensive financial holdings obscured are the Payseurs, the Springs, and the Van Duyns.

The national media of America have continually run expert damage control for George Bush and Bill & Hillary Clinton. The Whitewater scandal, Vincent Foster and the Waco incident (which occurred near Illuminati kingpin Bernard Rappaport's hometown) should have sunk the Clintons but the media has run excellent propaganda campaigns that have stood the truth on its head. Under the appearance of doing unbiased investigations the World Order has really done sophisticated damage control.

If we look at the history of the Krupps, we can see that mankind hasn't learned from history. The kingpins of the Illuminati were above the law and still are. Friedrich Alfred Krupp (1854-1902) was the head of the Fried. Krupp Industrial Empire. He was pedophile who liked little boys for sex. When he travelled to various large cities he would obtain boys. Conrad Uhl, proprietor of the Hotel Bristol in Berlin found out about Friedrich (Fritz) Krupp's lust for boys when he was forced by Krupp to supply him with young boys at the Hotel. Conrad Uhl, didn't like being forced into his role as pimp and went to the Berlin police, who promptly told him to keep quiet. Krupp was above the law, no one would touch Krupp especially not even the King of Germany Wilhelm, who was best of friends with the

Krupps. The police commissioner Meerscheidt-Huellessem who ran damage control for the Krupps and others died before political opponents of Krupp could get police records out to the public.

In Capri, Italy a grotto was transformed into Krupp's private sex club where a countless numbers of young Italian boys regularly sexually serviced Krupp. This was at the Quisisana Hotel. The owner was also a prominent politician who could protect Krupp's activities. Solid gold pins shaped like artillery shells or two crossed forks (both designed by Krupp) were given to the young boys if they performed well. Krupp would have skyrockets shot off when he had his orgasm, and porn photos taken of his activities. The porn pictures got out into the public domain and this and all the witnesses to Krupp's criminal sexual activities, caused the Italian government to order Krupp to leave Italy. Any common person would have been arrested and the key to their cell thrown away--but Krupp was simply asked to leave. However, the press in Italy had gotten ahold of the juicy story for their Italian readers and soon all of Europe knew of Krupp's pedophilia except in Germany where the government and the controlled media kept it secret. A few German newsmen tried to get the story out in Germany but were arrested. When Krupp's wife learned of the scandal she was upset and went to authorities. This was a mistake on Margaretha's part, because the authorities misused their power and threw her into a mental hospital in Jena.

However, throwing Krupp's wife Margaretha into a mental hospital wasn't going to put a cap on the scandal, and suing the newsmen wasn't going to work, and trying to run a cover-up as big and violent as the JFK assassination cover-up was started but it was obvious that it would have to be such a large and violent cover-up that it would be difficult to pull off. In the view of all these difficulties, on November 21 or 22, 1902 Friedrich (Fritz) Krupp committed suicide. The suicide was covered up, and his body was put in a concealed casket and in direct disobedience to the law there was no autopsy--even though the law required it. Nobody, even Friedrich Krupp's close relatives were allowed to see the body. After 3 days, Germany had a great ceremony involving the King, great words were said about Krupp, and then Krupp was laid to rest in a guarded cemetery. Now that it is no longer important, the facts of what happened can be studied, but the case of Friedrich A. Krupp's improprieties and the resulting scandal show clearly that powerful men are above the law, any exposure of their activities can be covered up, and even suicides can be covered up.

Now historians will tell the truth, when it is no longer politically correct to lie. How long will it take for the truth to come out about George Bush being a pedophile, or about Bill's and Hillary's cocaine running, or a thousand and one other criminal activities these Illuminati men have engaged in? The Supreme Council of the 33° of Southern Rite of Freemasonry had pictures of George Bush in their New Age magazine holding children in his lap. For those of us who know that he is a pedophile the picture showing him as a fatherly Jesus-type figure whom children love is sickening. Will we learn from the past, or will we continue to repeat it and its atrocities?

Even today, in Germany the Krupp name is above reproach. The truth is not being told. The Krupps have had too much power over the German media for the German mass media to ever say the genuine negative truth about the Krupps.

During W.W. II, the Krupps took tens of thousands of Jews and other people and used them as slave labor. A concentration camp at Buschmannhof, Germany was created for the babies of Krupp's slave labor. The babies who were sent to this concentration camp would intentionally be allowed to die of starvation and disease. The slaves of the Krupps during W.W. II were tortured in small boxes, whipped etc. etc. However, the politically correct line today in Germany is that the Krupps were made to do this by the Nazis. And that politically correct line is a fabricated lie, because numerous documents show that the Krupps went to the Nazi government and almost begged for slaves to work in their factories, and that the Krupps intentionally set up extremely harsh working conditions for their slaves. In fact, letters exist that show the Krupps couldn't get enough supply of torture weapons to use on their slaves.

But then the workers for Krupp have always worked under serf conditions. A visitor to a Krupp factory said, "For all practical purposes the people of Essen are body and soul the property of the Krupps." At times the Krupps have been viewed as god figures by some of their workers.

Are we going to learn from history? Today, the public is buying the System's propaganda to make inmates work under boot camp conditions. The stage is being set in the United States to view inmates as less than human. The foreign slaves in Germany were often looked upon as less than human by many of the German people. That is the power of control and propaganda. The media is able to take someone like Tim McVeigh who everyone who knew him during his life says was a nice guy who couldn't have set the bomb(s) and make him look to the public like a monster. Various ex-law enforcement officials have exposed the so-called "investigation" into the Oklahoma City bombing. I have reason to believe Tim McVeigh is a patsy for the government's own sinister bombing of the Oklahoma City Federal building just like Hitler firebombed his own Reichstag.

Speaking of fires set by the Illuminati, the Krupps tried to burn mountains of records before the Allies captured their factories. Many were burned but many still sensitive documents still survived. These sensitive documents showed their war crimes, Krupp's own espionage network and other sensitive things. Krupp wanted to bury some of the documents at an unused Bohlen castle that he had.

## 2. THE KRUPP FAMILY IN THE 1800'S

### A. PRIOR TO 1836

The Alchemists were occultists who worked with chemicals and metals. The alchemists tie in with the Rosicrucians and the early Renaissance researchers into chemistry. The Krupps because they were involved in metallurgy also have been involved with chemicals.

The first Krupp known about was Arndt Krupp who appeared out of no where (it is speculated he came from Holland) and arrived at Essen in 1587 a man of means and

became a merchant in the area. His son Anton became one of the military arms dealers of the times. Anton's father-in-law ran a gunsmith trade where he made guns.

By about 1650, the Krupps were Essen Germany's "uncrowned kings" (according to the German book *Die Krupps* written by Norbert Muehlen. Frankfurt am Main: 1960, p. 13). They controlled the city government. In 1800, the Krupps went into steel and coal, and producing cannons.

#### B. AFTER 1836

One ex-Illuminati thinks that the Krupp family became part of the Illuminati in 1836. The Halbach and Bohlen families had united in marriage prior to the Civil War. The Halbach family had large holdings of coal around Scranton, PA. I believe the Halbach family was part of the Illuminati, and the Halbach family married into the Krupps in 1906. It appears that 1836 date can not be far off, because the record shows that the Krupp family began getting all kinds of favors from governments beginning late in the 1830's. Prior to this time period, too many things went the wrong way for the Krupp family for them to have had any prominent role in the Illuminati leadership. In the summer of 1838, Alfried Krupp, head of the Krupp Factories left his business and went to Paris and then on to Liverpool. He quit travelling the Midlands of England that winter and lived in Liverpool, England for 5 months with an English family named Lightbody. By the summer of 1839, he was back in Essen, Germany. After that trip to England, the Krupp fortunes began to turn.

The history of the Illuminati is interwoven in the railroad tycoons that built the railroads. It took large amounts of capital and hardfisted fighting to build railroads during the 19th century. The Krupps built most of the train wheels in the U.S. until 1890, when some American businesses started taking over their monopoly. They also constructed many other important rail items. For instance, in one year E.H. Harriman ordered 25,000 tons of 80 lb. rails for Southern Pacific from the Krupps, which was a years supply. Thomas Prosser and Krupp had signed a railway agreement very early on.

The Li family also connects to the Krupps. Li Hung-chang known as the Bismarck of Asia was well supplied by the Krupps with weapons. He was supplied with hundreds of top notch field guns and cannons from Krupp. Alfried hung a portrait of Li Hung-chang (the governor of Chinese province Chihli) over his bed, and displayed a 2,000 year old vase that Li had gifted to Krupp.

#### 3. THE KRUPPS 1910-1930

It has been said by an Illuminati informant that the Krupp family is part of the Illuminati. Even for the hardest skeptic, it is beyond doubt that the Krupp family of this century must have at least been in agreement with the plans of the Illuminati. This can be said because of the extensive power of the Krupps. The Krupps were the primary producers of the big guns for the German army in W.W.I. Lenin wanted the Krupps to help him make the Russian steppes productive. The Krupps have produced agricultural equipment and train locomotives as well as tanks.

After W.W. I had ended, the head of the Krupp family, Gustav Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach, began secretly planning to rebuild Germany's military might. Gustav Krupp bought coal mines after W.W. I with an eye on using them for future weapons production. After the Allied Control Commission departed Germany in 1928, Krupp factories began secretly turning out a few tanks particularly at Krupp's Garusonwerk Factory.

The *Christian Science Monitor* which ties in with the occult system sent reporters to Krupps factories during the 1920's to report on how well the Germans were complying with the Versailles Treaty limitations. The reporters gave a clean bill of health to the Krupp factories even though the reporters should have questioned why all their film was destroyed during factory tours (infrared rays were beamed into their film while they toured Krupps factories).

Prussian-trained Gustav Krupp had married the daughter of Friedrich Krupp whose name was Bertha. Bertha was a powerful woman, and sole owner in 1902 of one of Germany's largest steel firms.

The Krupps have lived above Essen, Germany in a huge palace called Villa Huegel, whose small wing has 60 rooms. They also have other castles and villas. At one time they owned (as far as I know they still do) a castle in the Austrian Alps named Bluehnbach.

Gustav Krupp hosted and was one of the leaders of a secret group of 12 powerful German industrialists called the Ruhrlade which secretly made Germany's industrial decisions during the Weimar Republic. This group also made political decisions. In 1932, Krupp began to help Hitler. The secret governing body of the Ruhrlade covered their meetings behind the cover of having lavish hunting parties.

The Illuminati kept close tabs and gave secret support to Hitler on his rise to power. Illuminatus William Randolph Hearst had his chief European correspondent William Bayard Hale meet with Hitler early in the 1920's at Hale's lavish suite at the Hotel Bayrischer Hof.

#### 4. THE KRUPPS 1930-1950

On Jan. 21, '33, Papen told Hugenberg, "We've hired Hitler." Although Hitler was very much his own person, the people who put him into power knew what they were doing. The Illuminati, as they so often do, put their people in as Hitler's advisor and his bodyguard. Hitler's personal bodyguard Dietrich Stepp was in the Illuminati. They have done the same with numerous other people, for instance Howard Hughes. Hitler was surrounded by Satanists who took orders from the Illuminati first and Hitler second. If you don't believe that Hitler submitted to the his Illuminati advisors, look at some of the changes that he made in Nazi doctrines over the years in his speeches to make sure that the elite of Germany were protected. Hitler backtracked on some of his stands.

Four important Illuminati advisors to Hitler were Rudolf Hess, Martin L. Bormann, Gustav Krupp and Alfried Krupp. Rudolf Hess was hidden by the Illuminati. There is a book out which shows the military medical records of the real Rudolf Hess who was

wounded in W.W. I, and the medical records of the fake "Hess" who was imprisoned in Spandau prison after W.W.II. This is why the Nazis on trial at Nuremberg laughed when they saw "Hess" for the first time in custody. They laughed because they knew he wasn't the real Hess.

Hess was an occultist and a spiritual thinker. He was a mystic, who idolized Hitler.

Bormann came from a generational occult family. Bormann's grandfather was Johann Friedrich Bormann (b. 1830) and his father was Theodor Bormann and his mother Louise Grobler.

Bormann before joining the Nazis had worked for Hermann von Treuenfels as a foreman on a farm. He was noted for his harshness, brutality and dominating personality. He also gave the orders for thugs to beat up a man named Walter Kadow, who died while being beaten. Bormann served some prison time for his involvement in Kadow's death. Bormann later as Hitler's no. 2 man used his position to enact some cruel measures on Europeans controlled by the Germans. All the leading Nazis agreed among themselves that Bormann was "Hitler's Lucifer." Goering stated at Nuremberg, "The decisive influence on the Fuehrer himself during the war, and particularly from 1942 on...was exercised by Herr Bormann. It was a disastrous influence."

Bormann held the highest Nazi rank, Reichleiter, and was Hitler's shadow everywhere, and yet most Germans didn't know who he was. When Hess disappeared early in W.W.II, Bormann took his position.

Gustav Krupp saved the Nazi party in 1932. If it had not been for Gustav Krupp, Hitler would never have come to power. During 1932, the Nazi Party had offended many people and had lost greatly in the elections. Many of their big financial supporters had backed away and it looked like the party was going to shrivel up and die. Dr. Goebbels, of the Nazi Party wrote at this point in 1932, "...We are all very discouraged, particularly in the face of the present danger that the entire party may collapse and all our work be in vain. We are now facing the decisive test." Soon after he wrote, "The financial situation in Berlin is hopeless. Nothing but debts and obligations." At this point, Gustav Krupp threw his momentous influence and big money (100,000,000 German Marks) into saving the Nazi party from their precarious position. Gustav Krupp was perhaps the most powerful industrialist in Germany with perhaps the best steel factories in the world, and the weight of his help pulled the Nazi party up on its feet and to victory that year.

When Krupp made his big financial contribution, Hitler assigned Bormann to keep track of all the money. From then on, Hitler's personal finances and some of the party's finances were totally controlled and oversaw by Martin Bormann, a member of the Illuminati.

I say Gustav Krupp was "perhaps the most powerful industrialist"--only because I don't know anyone who knows how big Gustav Krupp was financially. Gustav Krupp was the sole owner, that is the sole proprietor of all his companies--there were no shareholders. Gustav Krupp owned a vast array of corporations and companies and properties all over the world. No one knows how much he owned, but he owned enough that his son who was the

sole inheritor of all the Krupp fortune was able to have his factories totally destroyed by the allies in W.W. II, and then quickly rebuild by using money derived from foreign (non-German) holdings all over the world.

But was Hitler the person who led Germany to rearm and enter into W.W.II? Gustav Krupp began secretly rearming Germany immediately after W.W.I, in preparation for the next world war. The documentation that Krupp began planning and secretly rebuilding German armaments in preparation for W.W. II IMMEDIATELY AFTER W.W. I IS INCONTROVERTIBLE. I suggest that doubters read William Manchester's massive book *The Arms of Krupp*, 1587-1968. The German government cooperated. Agreements were reached with the Soviets soon after W.W.I ended to help the Germans secretly get around the strict requirements of the Versailles Treaty which greatly restricted Germany in many ways to prevent it from becoming a military power. On May 11, 1921, German Chancellor Wirth, the leader of the German government signed the Versailles Treaty pledging disarmament. At the very same time he was fully cooperating with the Krupps and the military to rearm Germany secretly. Wirth was very adept at intrigue, and he and Krupp carried out international intrigue all over the world to pull off their secret military buildup. Today, the Illuminati are doing the very same thing. (More about this shortly.)

When Hitler came to power Gustav Krupp billed the Nazi government 300 million marks for having secretly built up the German war machine during the 1920's, and the Nazi's paid it to Krupp.

Later in 1943, during W.W. II when Gustav and Bertha wanted to hand their entire empire over to their first son Alfried, Alfried personally went to Hitler's secret underground hideout in East Prussia to get him to personally make an exception to the German law that forbid passing everything in an inheritance to only one child. Hitler greeted Alfried with a great welcome and then let him talk to Martin Bormann. Remember, Bormann was part of the Illuminati. Alfried and Bormann talked and then Bormann directed Hans Lammers, the Nazi constitutional oracle to secretly proclaim:

"The firm of Fried. Krupp, a family enterprise for 132 years, deserves the highest recognition for its incomparable performances in boosting the military power of Germany. Therefore, it is my wish that the enterprise be preserved as a family property."

At the Nuremberg trials, Gustav was one of the Nazis at the top of the list of criminals to be tried, and Alfried was mistakenly not put on it until later. Gustav was declared unfit healthwise for trial, and Alfried was given very lenient treatment. Other Nazis put on trial were sentenced to death with less evidence and less crimes than Alfried. When the war ended, old man Gustav was at Bluembach Castle which is located at a remote site in the Austrian Alps. The American officer who captured the castle was Chip Bohlen's brother-in-law (in other words a relative to Gustav Krupp) Col. W. Thayer, who made sure the American troops did not loot the castle. This is a very strange coincidence, that of the millions of allied troops, a Krupp relative would be the one to capture Gustav Krupp's castle.



Col. Thayer knew what Bluenbach Castle was all about before he took off with his men to find it. The four-storied ivy covered castle has a pink granite driveway, and a beautiful and luxurious interior. Even if a visitor gets to the main gate which is remote enough, there is still a long trip to the castle. One of the snow-covered mountains surrounding the postcard perfect castle has the legendary cave of Barbarosa, who is said to be asleep waiting to be woken by black ravens to come back to life and save Germany.

The Illuminati's controlled media portrayed Gustav's son Alfried as a victim of the Nuremberg trials, even though mountains of documents prove that he was more of a war criminal than Adolf Hitler. The massive trial documents of the Nuremberg trial of Alfried Krupp were never printed in Germany, and even today the truth about Krupp is unknown. History was rewritten by the controlled presses to make Alfried Krupp out to be the victim of Nazism, rather than to tell the truth about how he ran the Krupp empire beginning in 1943, and was actively involved in the rape & pillage of many nations, and actively involved in the torture of countless slave laborers who came from nations all over the world (anybody the Nazis found to arrest.) The slaves who worked for Krupp were not even slaves. Hitler had made a law that slaves were to be fed so much per day according to how hard the work was that they had to do. Krupp's slaves were starved to death while being forced to do hard labor. There was a shortage of slaves, so there was no logical reason for Krupp's personal factory guards to starve and beat slaves to death on a regular manner. The horrendous abuse that the slaves received actually often prevented the Krupp factories from being successful in their production goals. Slaves are generally fed and taken care of so they can work, but Krupp's slaves were not even given the basics that a slave gets--they were less than slaves, or as one slave who worked for Krupp said that as Krupp's slaves they didn't even have the status of "slave" but were like pieces of sandpaper to be used and discarded. Krupp's slaves were the worst treated in Germany and frequently failed to achieve the production that was wanted due to the total dehumanization and horrible abuse systematically heaped upon them. Slaves were tortured in the basement of Krupp's Hauptverwaltungsgebäude (the executive corporation office building in Essen). Unimpeachable witnesses declared that some of the most revolting torture of slaves occurred within earshot of Alfried Krupp's office. The secretaries who worked with Krupp could hear the screams of people being tortured, and there is no doubt if they could hear them, Alfried could too, but he always ignored the screams with a stone-like face, as he did later in Satanic rituals. (One Illuminati survivor remembers the distinctive face of Alfried.)

Later John J. McCloy, head of the Council on Foreign Relations, and a member of the Illuminati, was given the job of High Commissioner over Occupied Germany. He overturned the Nuremberg Trial decisions, stepping out of line with legalities and freed Alfried Krupp from prison and exonerated him of "war guilt". The trial of Alfried Krupp's W.W.II war crimes had taken 5 years, and took 330,000 pages of court transcripts. All that work was swept aside by John J. McCloy--a generational Satanist himself like Alfried. Alfried had 38 of the best lawyers who had given more than a good fight for Alfried. They pulled

every trick in the book for their client--including murdering witnesses. (The establishment newspapers in Europe and the U.S. portrayed Alfried as having not been allowed adequate legal help! Nothing could be further from the truth--he was the best defended Nuremberg criminal.) Yet, the evidence against Krupp was overwhelming and the 5 Nuremberg judges had sentenced him to prison, and that all his possessions be taken from him.

This was more than fair considering all the pillage and looting Krupp had personally directed throughout Europe.

The British and American governments never carried out the judges' orders to take Alfried's property away, and after serving awhile (having a vacation from his work load) in prison, the Illuminati set him free from prison. Alfried was made out to be a martyr in the press--they claimed he was the only Nazi who had property confiscated (which was a lie by the press), so that it looked like he'd been singled out for special victimization by the Nuremberg court. While looking to the public like a victim for loosing his property--none of it was ever taken away!

The Krupps have networked with all the elite. The Krupps' agent in Vienna was a good friend of the Rothschilds. Their NY agent was a relative of J.P. Morgan. Alfried skied at St. Moritz, Switz. almost weekly where he'd meet Onassis. Onassis and Alfried also shared business. Alfried during W.W. II gave Robert Rothschild 3 years to haggle with him over selling Krupp some property, but he finally lost patience and had Robert killed and just took the property. That shows both the power of the Rothschilds who were Jews during W.W.II and also the power of the Krupps, that when they didn't get what they wanted even the Rothschilds didn't scare them. Krupp's office manager Leon Schmitt was on excellent terms with Richard Sandre, the provisional administrator of Rothschild holdings. The Krupps operated their American holdings out of Wilmington, Delaware where their American counterparts the duPonts had their head offices. Hitler's famous officer Otto Skorzeny served as the liaison officer between the Argentinean dictator and Alfried Krupp after W.W. II ended.

## 5. THE KRUPPS 1950 TO PRESENT

The Krupps have frequently entertained monarchs and other elite at their castle overlooking Essen. People like the high ranking Freemason the Archbishop of Canterbury have come to his castle. A constant influx of guests came to their castles. A large number of the streets in Essen Germany are named after various Krupps, and Essen, Germany has basically been a Krupp city. The Krupps' hold on the city has been absolute.

Alfried's ex-wife got a 518-acre ranch 25 miles west of Las Vegas. Howard Hughes then bought this ranch from her.

I have reports that the Krupps bankrolled secret research that the World Order carried out with technology that seems to be science fiction. It is interesting that the Krupps have the connections and various properties in the U.S. There are some German Illuminati connections in Pennsylvania, that seem to go back many years, and that continue. The chemical and metallurgy patents are tied to Germany. German members of the Illuminati

were given a big role in the drug cartels that have operated for 200 years in this nation. The Krupps are a leading German Illuminati bloodline. In other words this report is just touching the surface of Krupp intrigue that extends worldwide & involves sophisticated technology that only the Illuminati have control of.

During the age of discovery when the New World was being explored the powerful occult oligarchies of Europe set up trading companies to carve up control of the world. The East India Company was one of the more notable of these elite controlled trading companies. These trading companies tie in with the occult world's leadership and the formation of drug cartels during the age of discovery. The 13 Illuminati families were participants in the narcotics cartel that was set up clear back before the United States became a nation. The roots of the cartels, go back to Knights Templar, the Knights of Malta and some of the Italian oligarchies who had been involved in narcotics trade for centuries.

That drug cartel has continued down through the centuries. I.G. Farben has been a 20th century part of the German element of the cartel. Clear back during colonial days, each of the various secret ruling occult families from England, Germany, France and the Netherlands were given a piece of the narcotics/chemical trade. The full story of the Krupp family would include how they tie in with I.G. Farben and the worldwide chemical monopoly that the Illuminati families have. It is clear that Gustav Krupp was informed of I.G. Farben's secret research into synthetic nitrates prior to W.W.I, because Gustav told the great German chemist Emil Fischer not to worry about the guncotton problem caused by low nitrate supplies. The Krupps faced a bigger problem during W.W.II in getting enough high grade animal fat for holding the cotton in place for explosives. This was solved by using the fat of people killed in the concentration camps. Since the Illuminati's chemical cartel and I.G. Farben and Krupp were involved in the use of human products, the concentration camps were liberated by the Illuminati's men and the use of human fat, etc. covered up.

As just previously stated, Hitler's famous officer Otto Skorzeny served as the liaison officer between the Argentinean dictator Peron and Alfred Krupp after W.W. II ended. From survivors of the Illuminati who I have worked with, I have learned about what they know first hand about the Nazis. Some of that information is being passed on in this chapter. Suffice it to say, one Illuminati survivor knows first hand that the Russians, the Germans, the British and American Illuminati continued to work together even during W.W. II. Adolf Hitler had on his desk the full manuscripts of what was agreed upon at the secret 1943 meeting at Yalta by Churchill, Stalin and Roosevelt the day after they made their agreement. It would take another book to explain how the intelligence capabilities of spying on entire nations were not discarded after W.W.II. Today, their Beast computers with their A.I. know each of us better than ourselves.

Representatives of the Krupp Empire went all over the world, and Krupp companies built or designed all kinds of major factories and other works throughout the world. With so much activity and movement throughout the world including such exotic places as the Antarctica, one can only speculate what has gone on secretly behind the scenes. Just one example of the many Krupp projects was the large steel manufacturing city

Rourkela, India built from scratch by the Germans in eastern India in 1954. The city/factories were modeled on Krupp's city of Essen and his Ruhr factories. There is a large Indian population that works at this Krupp project.

Two things brought an end to the Krupp's single ownership of the huge Krupp industrial empire in 1967. In 1967, Alfried Krupp had bankrupted his enormous financial empire by borrowing too much and getting on the bad side of hundreds of bankers. And next, his son who had all the wealth one could spend had decided to spend his life as a professional playboy rather than work hard as an industrialist like his father.

#### CHIP BOHLEN

Charles Eustis Bohlen (1904-1974) was born to Celestine Eustis and Charles Bohlen. His father Charles Bohlen was a wealthy man and his mother's family had also been prominent. His mother Celestine's father was the American Ambassador to France in 1893. Because Chip Bohlen had connections, it was mutually decided by several people that he should become a diplomat.

The state department at the time he joined had tarnished its reputation with the public with several scandals. One diplomat had indecently exposed himself, another had been arrested for molesting 2 boys and another had shot himself. Chip Bohlen seems to have been way above scandals. Chip was very intelligent and very discreet. In addition to being very discreet and close lipped, the elite's press and the System in general over the years have kept Chip Bohlen's life a secret from the public. Most men of Chip Bohlen's stature would appear in the Who's Who in America. Not Chip Bohlen. He has managed to keep to a very low profile thanks to the Illuminati's control over all types of information, while remaining one of the most powerful men in the 20th century.

Sen. McCarthy, who was catching on to the Illuminati's conspiracy tried to prevent Bohlen from being approved as the U.S.'s "Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary to the U.S.S.R." but on Mar. 2 & 18, 1953, the Senate gave him the important position. However, Chip's brother-in-law quit his political career after being exposed by Sen. McCarthy. (I had believed the lie of the press that McCarthy was after communists, but I read something the Senator wrote which showed that he was out to expose a worldwide occult conspiracy--not simply communism. The work the Senator did is continually referred to as a "witch hunt", but some day the witches he tried to protect America from may well put this nation through another Holocaust, and then the "witch hunt" of the Senator will seem mild.)

Chip Bohlen also served as the no. 1 advisor for three Secretaries of State- James F. Byrnes, George C. Marshall ('45-46) and Christian Herter ('59-61).

After graduating from Harvard, in the late 1920's, Chip worked for Frank B. Kellogg and Henry L. Stimson.

The U.S. State Department trained Chip to speak Russian several years before the U.S. had diplomatic ties with Russia. When the U.S. placed an embassy in Moscow in 1934, Chip helped open the first American embassy in communist Russia. The American diplomats

stayed at the Savoy Hotel in Moscow. The Savoy Hotel in London has been used as an important Illuminati building. Chip stayed in communist USSR until 1940, when the U.S. government moved him to Tokyo to help in Japan. According to Chip, he and others were not surprised that Pearl Harbor took place because there were strong indications that it was going to happen. (See Chip's book *Witness To History*, pp. 110-112. His book was edited by a fellow Illuminatus Phelps.) After the attack on Pearl Harbor, Chip was placed under arrest by the Japanese. Then on June 20, 1942, Chip, Keith Meyers head of Standard Oil in Tokyo, and some other Americans were put on board the Asama Maru and returned to the United States via Portuguese East Africa.

Chip Bohlen interpreted for Averell Harriman, when Harriman met the Russians for talks. Chip Bohlen did the interpreting and some advising of the President when Roosevelt had his meetings with Stalin. Averell Harriman, a member of the Illuminati, liked Chip and the work he did. If one looks at photographs of the Yalta and the Tehran meetings between Stalin, Churchill and Roosevelt you will see Chip Bohlen in the background. Chip was also at the Potsdam Conference between Truman and Stalin. He was also in San Francisco as a participant who helped create the United Nations in 1945. It was Bohlen and others who actually wrote out the Marshall plan and then requested that Sec. of State George Marshall spell it out in a speech at Harvard. It would take a long article to cover all the big meetings that Bohlen participated in. Needless to say, he attended more big meetings involving global politics than any other American.

When Chip became the American Ambassador to the USSR, the Russians trusted Chip enough to stop their practice of having agents always follow the American Ambassador. Chip's predecessors as ambassadors had been George F. Kennen and Llewellyn E. Thompson. They had always been followed by Russian agents. But things changed for Chip. By the way, both Kennen and Dean Acheson both were close friends with Chip.

Chip was noted for his intelligence and candor by his colleagues, but the Establishment has kept the full story about him very much under wraps. Perhaps only people like the CIA and intelligence personnel know the full story. For as powerful as Chip Bohlen was, he has been relegated to being in the shadows. When we look at the photos of the great summit meetings, Chip can be seen behind Stalin, Churchill and the American Presidents.

Francis Hermann Bohlen (1808-1942) was a famous lawyer, politician and a teacher at Harvard from 1925-28. This is just one more of the famous Bohlen's. Another is Avis T. Bohlen who is a member of the CFR.

This author waited until there was verification from independent ex-Illuminati sources that Alfried Krupp (his full name includes the title "von Bohlen und Halsbach") had been a member of the Illuminati. There is no doubt that Chip Bohlen was part of the Illuminati. As previously mentioned one of the Illuminati survivors I have worked with was alive during W.W.II and has memories of how the Russians, Germans, and Americans in the Illuminati kept working together even during W.W. II. A very close examination of what

really went on behind the scenes, especially at the top shows that the parts of the Illuminati have continued to collaborate together even during wars.

There are many relatives of Krupp in Europe, South America and the United States. Arndt Krupp, Alfried son who opted to become a professional playboy, bought an estate in the interior of Brazil. The estate covered 43 square miles, had dwellings for 180 servants (back in the 1960's-what's happened in recent years I don't know), had a park modeled after Versailles, and the largest horse stables in Brazil. His private jet could carry his custom-built Rolls-Royce. Important Illuminati rituals have taken place in Argentina and other South American locations where Illuminati members from different countries such as the U.S. and Europe have flown in to participate in. As more information comes in, this author will be able to determine whether Arndt Krupp took part in any of those South American Illuminati ceremonies.

Adolf Hitler was born in a little town Braunau-am-Inn. This little village has been famous for producing great occultists, such as the Schneider brothers and Stockhammer.

There are descendants of Hitler in several states in the U.S. (Because people move around, there is no purpose in giving their locations at present.) Of course the controlled media would have us believe that Adolf Hitler, who was very popular with women during his life, and a very powerful man at the height of his power, did not have any descendants. There were many German women who would have begged to have a child by him, and there were a number who did. There is no doubt in this author's mind that the Krupps got a hold of the Illuminati formula for creating multiple personalities who are programmed into Systems of Alters. The Krupp relatives have numerous castles and other pieces of property all over Germany, and all over the world in fact. I continue to get reports of Illuminati mind-control programming going on in castles, and Illuminati rituals taking place in German castles. It is a distinct possibility that castles tied to the Krupp clan are being used for programming. Some of their castles and estates have been remote and some have been left unused as far as the public was told.

Summary. What we have learned is that the Krupps have participated in the Illuminati, and were primarily responsible for both Hitler coming to power and for Germany rearming itself secretly in violation of the Versailles Treaty. We have learned that Illuminati kingpins like the Krupps are above the law, and are usually above getting themselves sincerely exposed in the controlled media. The Krupps provide an excellent example of how a military build-up can be hidden, and how scandalous behavior of the elite can go unpublicized and unpunished. The same things are still happening today. We have learned about two Krupps who wielded enormous power during the twentieth century, Alfried Krupp and Chip Bohlen. Alfried Krupp was the most powerful man in European economic affairs during his lifetime, and Chip Bohlen, who was perhaps the most influential American diplomat of the twentieth century. We have gotten a glimpse of how the remaining Krupps today are scattered and are to be expected to continue to play an active role in the ritual life & mind-control programming of the Illuminati.

## 6. THE GERMAN CONNECTION, DIE BRUDERSHAFT UND DER SCHWARZWALD

This author has tracked two major streams of German occultism. There are cabalistic Jewish Germans and then there are pagan Aryan German bloodlines. This section is concerned with the latter. The former, the cabalistic German Jews, came over to the United States as a class of merchants who as a merchant class dominated the farmers of German heritage who settled in the vast lands of America. Across America, and especially in the author's home state of Oregon, the business leaders of the majority of towns have businessmen from the German Jewish merchant families, while the farmers in the surrounding areas include descendants of German farmers. This has meant that the working class has been financially dependent and enslaved to a cabalistic merchant class from the start. This merchant class formed the backbone to the Masonic lodges, Order of Knights of Pythias lodges and the Independent Order of Oddfellows lodges that sprung up in almost every town. This subject is the subject of an entire book, and the author simply wants to touch briefly on the German connection to give the reader a quick feel for the subject.

Geographically, Germany lays at the heart of Europe. Spiritually, it has also been close to the heartbeat of the Illuminati occult activity. An example is the Bavarian branch of the Illuminati, which was exposed in the late 18th century. The Illuminati have used the Black Forest, German castles and thousands of other occult sites in Europe for rituals and mind-control programming. German Illuminati bloodlines are important to the Order of the Skull and Bones. For example, a Dr. Wilson, a member of the Skull & Bones, is tied to the German connection and is connected to the Johnson Illuminati clan. R.A. Wilson is an important author for Illuminati students of the gnostic knowledge. The Johnson & Wilson clans have intermarried, and work in the Tacoma, WA area with a bloodline from Tristie, Germany. This group has a torture dungeon in Tacoma. The Johnson & Johnson business clan have relatives within Illuminati Satanic covens in Germany. There are numerous Johnsons within the Illuminati. Du Pont had a Johnson director, and Manufacturers Hanover Corp. (a corp. with German origins) had Thomas Stephen Johnson, both men are members of the CFR. Other families, such as the Belsers (from southern Germany) & Meed work together as Illuminati brooder families. The bottom line is that many of the Illuminati members in the United States trace their lineage back to Illuminati bloodlines that came from Germany.

Berlin has functioned as an important Illuminati-Masonic center for years. And modern Germany's chancellors have been members of the Illuminati.

Germany has been connected to some of the more powerful secret Illuminati groups such as: Ordo Saturni, the OTO, the Lodge of Three Globes (which absorbed the Masonic Rite of Zinnendorf) of Berlin, the Society of Green Men, and others. Theodor Reuss is an example of an important German Illuminati leader who was part of the interlocking overlapping occult leadership of these secret Orders. Bleichroeder was another example of a high ranking German Freemason Illuminati figure. Frederick the Great played an



important role for the mystery religions. He protected the Jesuits, and played a big role within Freemasonry. The Old Teutonic Knights (Templars' German protégés) which evolved into the Teutonic Order had as its Grand Master Charles De Lorraine, Grand Master of the Priory of Sion of the 13th bloodline.

Guido von List (1848-1919) wrote a book *German Mythological Landscapes*. Wealthy occultists then funded the creation of a Guido von List Society. A secret society called Armanen was created. The Armanen played a role similar to the Bard's role in Druidism. Von List built a swastika on a Vienna Hilltop in 1875. One of Von List's friends was a German Templar Lanz von Liebenfels, who believed strongly in the power of the German race.

Frederick the Great started the Lodge of Three Globes (Loge zu den Drei Weltkugeln). The Lodge of Three Globes included such German aristocrats as Margrave of Brandenburg-Schwedt Henry Frederick (1709-1788), Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin Frederick Ludwig, Duke of Wittenberg Frederick Ludwig Alexander (1756-1823), Duke of Holstein-Beck Frederick William (who was 5th Grand Master of the lodge), and Prince of the Netherlands Frederick William Charles. The lodge mothered many other lodges.

The name Lodge of Three Globes may be an occult allusion to the Lama of Lamas who is named "the Master of Three Worlds". The symbol of the power of this Lama of Lamas was the swastika, according to Tibetan and high level Nazi beliefs. One of Hitler's chief advisors was a Tibetan monk named "the man with green gloves" who was the "Keeper of the Keys" to Asgard, the place of underworld initiation. Hitler had Tibetan monks in Berlin, Munich and Nuremberg to assist the Nazi government. Maurice Strong, an Illuminatus and U.N. leader, imported Tibetan monks to the Colorado Baca Valley. The Mishpucka (Jewish Mafia) leader Pritzker, who lives in seclusion on Haulon Rd., Libertyville, IL on a 1300 acre piece of expensive real estate had the Dalai Lama consecrate a shrine for him. (By the way, Pritzker has been active in Chicago for the Mishpucka, and for some reason, dead bodies keep showing up on his estate.) The Dalai Lama, considered divine, has rubbed shoulders with many of the Illuminati elite.

The extensive German connection to Moriah may be featured in future writings of this author, and may include "King" Adolphus Busch, who acquired Ulysses Grant's (ancestor of several in today's Illuminati) St. Louis property and built a magnificent castle on it called Grant's Farm.

Dulles and Casey, who later became DCI's of the CIA, were busy smuggling Nazi war criminals into the United States at the end of W.W. II. Bill Casey was on the International Rescue Committee of NY. Another dirty organization was The Committee for the Care of European Children, who brought in some concentration camp children from Germany so that their mind-control programming could be continued in the states. Members of the Radziwill family, Princess Magelona and the Prince worked with the entire clique that tried to preserve Nazi treasure in the hands of the elite at the end of the war. Men like the brilliant General Reinhard Gehlen, head of German intelligence on the Russian front, were hired by the CIA after the war. Mengele also worked for American Intelligence secretly carrying out

mind-control on American children for the Illuminati and the CIA. Mengele visited Gehlen's brother Doc Winter, at his Pullach residence on several occasions after the war.

Prior to war, German Jewish scientists were smuggled into NY through the Arnold & Constable Store, which housed the ADL on the top floor. Most important Jews got out of Germany and didn't end up in Hitler's camps. Later during the war, even Heinrich Mueller, head of the SS, personally helped Illuminati Jews escape.

Most of the German surnames within the Illuminati are Jewish. Some of the families that were German, connected to the Illuminati, and come up in this author's research would include such surnames as Altman, Bauman, Beyer, Brock, Edelman, Fisher, Friedman, Hauser, Hummel, Janssen (Belg.-Holland), Joffe, Kaiser, Kohler, Kramer, Kreps, Mark, Mead, Miller, Muller, Peterson (also Petersen, and from Scandinavia), Roche, Schroeder, Schulz, Sorensen (Denmark), Ullman, Wallenberg (Sweden), and Zimmerman. I haven't determined if these families might also be Jewish. "Converted" Jews married into Polish, Spanish & British aristocracy.

Historic Jewish "chauvinism", which for centuries forbid Jews to read anything but the Talmud & Cabala, which taught that they were the master race, and that all other races were animals, was an almost identical antecedent of its reaction which was Nazism. In fact, it could easily be argued Nazism developed from Jewish chauvinism, and copied many of its techniques. One of the most outstanding honest historians of Jewish history & its chauvinism is Israel Shahak, a brave Israeli scholar.

One of the lessons this book has wanted to teach, is that there is a level of understanding events that is much deeper than the rhetoric, propaganda and labels that the Illuminati provide us. A prime example is the Sulzberger family, which has power in the B'nai B'rith & the CFR, and is well connected with the Bush & Harriman families. Ruth Sulzberger's marriage to Ben Hale Golden was an elite affair. The only explanation for the Sulzberger's helping Hitler & the Bushes is that there is a bigger picture, the Illuminati. There is more of a Jewish connection to Nazism than people would imagine. Nazi Admiral Canaris had dozens of dedicated Jewish agents in his Abwehr (German Secret Service). Richard Kauder was one of the principal "Fascist Jews" who worked for Hitler. An example from our own time: Jewish professor Ernst Bergmann, of the infamous Leipzig University, is a strong advocate of Nazism. His main book *A National Socialist Philosophy of Culture* promotes that "a new type of mankind" be developed. His modern call was answered years ago. The principle Nazi researcher developing a mind-controlled human robot was Joseph Mengele, who was an SS officer and a Grand Master in the Illuminati. His programming was assisted by Jewish experts in the cabala and golem. Mengele gave the Illuminati mind-control programming techniques which had been scientifically tested in the concentration camps. This revolutionized the way the Illuminati did their mind-control programming. Families such as the Sulzbergers "benefited" from these scientifically developed methods. Readers are welcome to further their education with the author's three books on the Illuminati's mind-control.

This has been a glimpse of Germany's active contingent of the Illuminati.

## SUGGESTED READING FOR MORE INFORMATION:

Manchester, William. The Arms of Krupp 1587-1968. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1968.

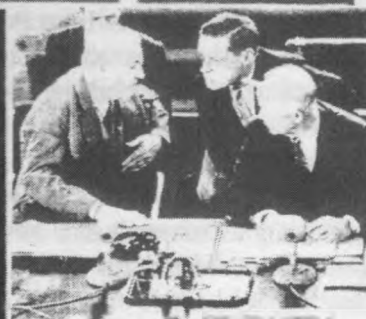
Stevenson, William. The Bormann Brotherhood. NY: Bantam Books, 1974.



Top left, GUSTAV KRUPP WITH KAISER WILHELM IN ESSEN, GERMANY.

Bottom left, ALFRIED KRUPP CONGRATULATES HITLER ON HIS BIRTHDAY.

Bottom right, CHARLES (CHIP) BOHLEN



JOHN FOSTER DULLES  
CONFERS W/ HIS  
ADVISER CHIP BOHLEN  
AT THE GENEVA SUMMIT.  
EISENHOWER MERELY  
LISTENS TO THEM.

## THE REYNOLDS ILLUMINATI BLOODLINE contents:

1. An overview of the Reynolds Family
2. The Reynolds-Biddle-Cullman-Duke Axis
3. R.J. Reynolds Industries, an example of Illuminati cooperation, & other Reynolds' businesses
4. Foundations of the Reynolds
5. The Duke Family
6. Some Reynoldses of Note

### 1. An OVERVIEW OF THE REYNOLDS FAMILY

The Reynolds family is not one of the 13 primary bloodlines, but they are near the top, and are such a prominent Illuminati family within the 13 bloodlines that they merit a chapter.

The Temporary National Economic Committee of Congress in 1937, which studied the super rich, found that the Dukes and the Reynoldses were among the top 13 wealthiest families in America. Further, my research at one place or another has shown that the Reynoldses of the Illuminati variety have interacted with all of the other major Satanic bloodlines. These elite birds of a feather all flock together.

Members of the Reynolds family will be seen in a wide variety of key Illuminati organizations. The following list is a sample of how well-situated the Reynolds family is within the Illuminati structure:

COSMOS CLUB: Joseph Melvin Reynolds, Lloyd George Reynolds

COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS (CFR): A. William Reynolds

PILGRIM SOCIETY: Richard S. Reynolds, Jr.

33° MASONS: Harman Gansvort Reynolds, Marshall S. Reynolds

32° MASONS: Arthur Rowley Reynolds, Benn Phillips Reynolds, Charles Phillip Reynolds, Charles Shaw Reynolds, Erwin James Reynolds, Isaac Reynolds, Harry Edwards Reynolds, Henry James Reynolds, John C. Reynolds (Deputy Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of Illinois)

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR MASONS: (These 3 KT names all come from just one Lodge in NY--Jerusalem Chapter No. 8) Alex Reynolds, J. Hyatt Reynolds, T. Spaulding Reynolds

KNIGHTS OF MALTA: John Charles Reynolds, who worked for the Graces as a communications executive, trustee of the Presb. Hospital in San Juan.

Not only is the family in these visible organizations, but also in the most secret realms too. This author has been tracking them in the secret realms, by the use of informants. In Bend, OR the Reynolds family runs a Mortuary-Crematorium on the north side of the town. This is run by Illuminatus & City Mayor Paul Reynolds who has a son Mark who is also Illuminati. This mortuary has been the site of secret rituals, and the crematorium has been used to destroy the bodies of human sacrifices from rituals in the area. A community of Illuminati coven members lived on the hidden Bowerli Lane which

quietly runs to the northwest of the mortuary. Bowerli Lane, built by Illuminati Ipsissimis Wilbur Bowers, has been a good example of how a community can be semi-hidden in the countryside. (Author's note: After being exposed by this author this community moved and the mortuary changed its name.) Another Reynolds mortician in this area is in the Astoria-Tillamook area and is a 32° Freemason and the Scottish Rite's Librarian in that area. Reynolds family members run mortuaries in Jacksonville, IL; Morrisson, IL; Pasadena, CA; Sigourney, Iowa; Twin Falls, ID, and perhaps other places too.

The Illuminati Reynolds bloodline participates fully with the Monarch Mind Control program. David V. Reynolds did electroshock research that pertains to mind control. I don't know if he is a part of the Satanic cult of the Illuminati, but his research on electroshock is helpful for them to use in mind control. C.C. Thomas published David V. Reynold's book entitled *Neuroelectric Research: Electroneuroprosthesis, Electroanesthesia, and Nonconvulsive Electrotherapy*.

One of the first Illuminati Monarch slaves in the Portland, OR area to seek her freedom from her Illuminati mind-control was Mary D. Reynolds. She was from the Mother of Darkness level. She wanted to find treatment for the programming that goes with the Mother of Darkness level, and since wanting her freedom it is anybody's guess what happened to her. Some speculate she died at the hands of the Illuminati trying to get her freedom. Mary D. Reynolds is an exception. Many Reynolds are still trapped in the occult.

A LOCAL OCCULT NEWSPAPER "EXCALIBUR" ADVERTISES LAMOYNE REYNOLDS



If readers remember previous chapters on top 13 Illuminati families--specifically, the Astor family article, the Onassis family article and the Li family article you will remember some details that will help you understand the secret illegal drug trade that the Reynoldses got involved in.

The British elite got involved in shipping opium. The elite families got monopolies on the opium trade. The British Empire's military might and political clout was used to force

China to allow the opium trade. Before the communists took over China, the British Illuminati families hid their opium trade behind the cover of the British American Tobacco Co.

Later the Red Chinese would hide their opium trading behind the same front tobacco, with their state-run People's Republic of China Tobacco Bureau. In fact, the Red Chinese opium trade was controlled by another Illuminatus, the P.R. President Li Xiannian. Li Xiannian is from the occult Li family who are proud that they are the leading oriental Satanic family. President Li, a drug lord was finance minister of Red China from '57-'75. He sold so much opium to the west that he was able to help Red China pay off her debts, and he was nicknamed "the money god."

R.J. Reynolds was a partner with British American Tobacco Co. and was also involved in trading in opium for many years. R.J. Reynolds was also involved with the rigidly controlled tobacco industry. I have reasons to suspect that the family later got involved with running cocaine.

Onassis also hid his early drug smuggling behind tobacco importing.

AN ADVERTISEMENT BY THE R.J. REYNOLDS CO. USING THE ILLUMINATI ALL-SEEING-EYE LOGO.>>>>>

#### THE TOBACCO-DRUG

CONNECTION. The Reynolds family is behind the R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

C. Boyden Gray of the Satanic Grey/Gray family is heir to the R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. But don't let that sidetrack you; the Reynolds family still has financial interests and power in the company.



The Dukes controlled Liggett & Myers Tobacco via their Duke Endowment, a family foundation. The Cullmans are known for their Miller Brewing Company. The Cullman fortune was also originally derived via a tobacco company. The Duke family via underhanded tactics put together a monopoly of the tobacco industry called the American Tobacco Company. Later they merged and bought out 88 tobacco companies, and the capitalization of the company was \$235 million prior to 1911. The Supreme Court made the

American Tobacco Company dissolve since it had created an illegal monopoly. However, the Dukes rearranged things and kept on going.

One organization receiving money deserves exposure. The Drug Abuse Council (Council on Drug Abuse) has been headed by an Illuminatus & Pilgrim Society member Bethuel M. Webster.

#### OCCULT BOOKS

Some Reynoldses have written occult books. One of the important ecumenical Christian leaders is Frank E. Reynolds who is an American Baptist Minister (ordained 1955, Program dir. Student Christian Ctr. Bangkok, Thailand, Minister for Chicago Ecumenical Ministries '61-'64). Frank E. Reynolds has been trying to introduce Buddhism to America. He and his wife Mani have written a number of books to introduce and teach Buddhism to Americans. Many of the Reynoldses have been Episcopalians. Remember the Episcopalian Church is run by Freemasons and is thoroughly sold out to the occult. One of my Monarch survivors vividly recalls a human sacrifice done at the altar of an Episcopalian church. Anyway, getting back to the names of some Reynoldses who have written occult books, here is a list of some:

Barric Gordon Robert Reynolds--author of *Magic, Divination & Witchcraft among the Barotse of Northern Rhodesia* (1963)

Charles R. Reynolds w/ Regina Reynolds--authors of *One Hundred Years of Magic Posters* (1977)

David K. R. Reynolds--author of *Naikan Psychotherapy: Meditation for Self-Development* pub. by Chicago Press.

Denise A.R. Reynolds--*Sensitive Thoughts for the New Wave Soul*.

Mani R. Reynolds w/ her husband--*Three Worlds According to King Ruang: A Thai Buddhist Cosmology*.

Frank E. Reynolds--*Guide To Buddhist Religion*

Jane Reynolds--*Cosmobiology*

Lloyd J. K. Reynolds--*My Dear Runemeister: A Voyage Through the Alphabet*

#### 2. The REYNOLDS-BIDDLE-CULLMAN-DUKE AXIS

Although the Reynoldses are allied with many of the major Satanic bloodlines, including the Rothschilds, the duPonts, the Rockefellers, the Graces and the Grays, they are especially close and intertwined to the Duke and Cullman families. The Dukes intermarried with the Biddles who worked with the Rothschilds. The Dukes also intermarried with the Drexels, who in turn intermarried with the Harrimans and Goulds. Nicholas Biddle (1879-1923) was a trustee of the Illuminatus William Astor of the Astor Illuminati family. Some of the Biddles intermarried with the Astors' Illuminati family too! It's a small world at the top.

One example of a Duke/Reynolds joint project is the Research Triangle Foundation.



Researcher Ferdinand Lundberg in his book *America's 60 Families* states on p. 36, "The Morgan firm and its affiliated commercial banks act, broadly, on behalf of such tremendous accumulations as those of the Vanderbilts, Goulds, Drexels, Wideners, Berwinds, Phippses, Hills, Dukes, Ryans, McCormicks, Bakers, DuPonts, Fishers, Jameses, and others." Isn't interesting that my writings have exposed the Morgans, Vanderbilts, Goulds, Drexels, Phippses, Dukes, Bakers, du Ponts as families with members in the Illuminati?

Private Pullman railcars were huge & expensive. Reynolds, Whitney, Belmont, Vanderbilt and Jay Gould were in America's elite group of private owners of railcars.

Because the Reynolds family has power they are often in positions where they can misuse that power. Reynolds Aluminum, for instance, has given preferential treatment to employees that are high ranking Freemasons. Another example is Thomas H. Reynolds, who was manager of the finances of the largest hospital in the nation's capital area, the Washington Hospital Center. Thomas H. Reynolds was also the vice-president of the second-largest bank in the Washington D.C. area. In order to help his bank, he placed the hospital's money in his bank in an account that did not get interest. The publicly-owned hospital lost over \$50,000 a year on interest it should have been making, because their account averaged at least \$1 million. The loss of revenues was made up by high health care prices. These kinds of abuses of power are trivial and frequently occur.

A number of people have requested that I write about the top Illuminati families which are not ONE of the top 13 Bloodlines. The Duke family intermarried with the Biddles and the Reynoldses. The Biddles in turn are interwoven with the Rothschilds. The Illuminati is weaving their various bloodlines together, so it would be ridiculous to say that the Reynoldses or Dukes don't have blood from one of the top 13 bloodlines. They are at any rate full bloodline families.

### 3. R.J. REYNOLDS INDUSTRIES, AN EXAMPLE OF ILLUMINATI COOPERATION

R.J. Reynolds Industries of Winston-Salem, North Carolina had an annual sales of over \$6 billion and 37,000 employees. I have the 1976 profit figure for the company, which was \$353 million. I don't know what the current figures are. The public thinks that the shares are widely held by the public, while in reality the control is very narrow. The Reynoldses were careful when their stocks went on the market to retain secret control.

R.J. Reynolds Industries chairman was Colin Stokes. Colin Stokes is an interesting person who works for the Reynoldses. He was a member of Kiwanis International, and a director of several key things, dir. of Winston-Salem Savings & Loan, Integon Corp., and NCNB Corporation which is the bank holding company of North Carolina National Bank. The NCNB, which at one time had assets of \$4.647 billion (it may be more now) has been the largest of the Middle South banks and is a key component of the Reynolds/Duke/Cullman clique. From 1958 to 1964, Stokes was a director of the William and Kate B. Reynolds Memorial Park, and further serves the Reynolds as trustee of the Wake Forest Univ.

Another interesting liaison person for the Reynolds has been J.P. Sticht, a director of R.J. Reynolds, who has acted as a liaison between the Reynolds, Duke, and Rockefeller dynasties. Sticht is a member of Rockefeller University Council, and a member of the board of visitors to Duke University.

Leighton Hammond Coleman, who is in the Illuminati from the Satanic Coleman family, also sits as emeritus director of R.J. Reynolds Industries. His father and he both belonged to the Pilgrim Society, which is a level above the CFR in the Illuminati political section. His father was a director of the corrupt American-Russian Chamber of Commerce, which has been previously exposed in my writings. Now readers can see why R.J. Reynolds Industries has been one of the top companies trading with Communist Russia in the past.

Another director of R.J. Reynolds Industries is John D. Macomber, a 1950 Yale graduate. (I don't know if he belonged to one of the Illuminati's 5 fraternities at Yale or not.) Macomber married into the Illuminati Morgan family, and is a member of the Pilgrim Society. Besides being a director for R.J. Reynolds, he serves the Rockefellers as a director of Chase Manhattan. He is also dir. of Norlin Corp.

Gordon Gray, of the Satanic Gray family, also sits on the R.J. Reynolds board. Both Gordon Gray and John Macomber belong to the CFR. Gray also went to Yale ('33 grad.) and was with Triangle Broadcasting run by Pilgrim Society member Walter H. Annenberg (who is close to being a billionaire). As you can see, some heavy-duty Illuminati men direct R.J. Reynolds Industries. Gray, a member of the CFR, also served as a liaison to the Corcoran financial interests. William W. Corcoran was a corrupt Washington banker who had a lily-white front. Corcoran bribed the chairman of the House Ways & Means Committee so that he could illegally profit a half million dollars for being the middle man of the transaction of the U.S. paying off its debt to Mexico for lands taken during the Mexican War. (See *Reports of Committees, Thirty-third Congress, First Session, Volume III, # 354:4.*) The U.S. did not need a middleman to pay off Mexico, but due to corruption in Congress, Corcoran was able to make a bundle of money with no effort. Riggs Bank is associated with the Corcoran fortune. CFR & Yale Grad & Pilgrim Soc. member William McChesney Martin, Jr. has worked for Riggs National Bank as their advisor.

The multitude of connections of people serving the Reynolds to the elite are mind-boggling. Many of the institutions in the Middle South connect back to the Illuminati and their front organizations such as the Freemasons and the Chambers of Commerce, the CFR etc., etc. Russell Reynolds Assoc. is on the CFR's Corp.mmbship.

Some of the companies that R.J. Reynolds Industries interlocks with are Arista Co., Avon Products, Charlette, NC branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, Dun & Bradstreet Companies, Foremost-McKesson Inc., Hatteras Income Securities, Hayes-Albion Corp., Jefferson Pilot Corp., McClean Industries, Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance, Perkin Elmer Corp., Richardson-Merrell Inc., S.C. Johnson & Sons Inc., Southern Broadcasting Inc., Standard Oil Co. of Indiana, Standard Savings & Loan, Stauffer Chemical Co., United States Filter Corp., United States Steel Corp., Wachovia Corp. I doubt if this is current information, but needless to say, R.J. Reynolds Industries today interlocks with many other corporations.

Nabisco was run by Ross Johnson (President and chief operating officer) who owned, among a variety of things, a forty-acre huge French chateau-style house. Ross Johnson typically wore gold necklaces and open shirts. Ross Johnson was close friends with Canadian Prime Minister Brian Mulroney and his wife. Mulroney happened to have been picked by the Illuminati for his Prime Minister job. Jim Robinson of American Express was also a good friend, as well as Frank Gifford. Johnson's Team Nabisco included Gerald Ford (Satanist and Monarch slave owner) and Bob Hope (another Monarch slave owner). In 1985, J. Tylee Wilson, chairman and chief executive officer of RJ Reynolds Industries merged his company with Nabisco.

Johnson and his wife "Cupcakes" were given honorary doctorates in exchange for money they donated to Barry University.

In 1929, RJ Reynolds Tobacco Company completed building a 22-story building in Winston-Salem, NC which was used as the model on which the elite built the Empire State Building. Wachovia Bank and Trust was connected to the Reynoldses and was one of the largest banks in the South. R.J. Reynolds built his estate north of Winston-Salem along Reynolda Road. His mansion is called Reynolda House and holds one of the greatest art collections of American paintings. The area's most exclusive country club, Old Town is located on RJ Reynolds' estate. All types of buildings in the area are named after various Reynoldses or the chairmen of the RJ Reynolds Tobacco Co. In front of city hall is a statue of Richard Joshua Reynolds riding a horse.

Buck Duke was from Durham, NC but moved his operations to NYC. Duke modeled his company after what Rockefeller was doing with Standard Oil. In 1899, RJ Reynolds and Buck Duke joined their tobacco interests together, but later the U.S. Appeals Court broke the companies up in an anti-trust (anti-monopoly) move.

The Reynoldses introduced the first national factory-made cigarette, the Camel. The Camel became the first brand to be sold by the carton. Because of political clout, the Reynolds family got the exclusive right to supply cigarettes (they sold their Camel cigarettes) to American soldiers in W.W.I. (So much for free enterprise--Illuminati capitalists don't like genuine free trade any more than socialist writers in Red China.) Recently, RJ Reynolds has begun an ad campaign where an uncircumcised phallus/scrotum is fashioned into looking like a camel. This phallus, which doubles as a camel, is now the logo of Camel cigarettes. A pyramid with an all-seeing eye (the symbol for the Illuminati) is also used frequently in their ads.

James Gray, a top banker at Wachovia and a member of the Illuminati Gray family, came over to run the Reynolds' company. He died in 1969. The Grays married into the Reynoldses. James Gray's cousin, Alex Galloway took over after he died. J.Paul Sticht took over from Galloway. Sticht rubbed shoulders with Illuminati businessmen all over the world, including Deutsche Bank Hermann Abs and the Business Round Table in NY, and the U.S. Chamber of Commerce in Washington. Sticht was a member of the Bohemian Grove which has been repeatedly exposed by this author. Sticht brought in men like Joe Abely of

the Council on Foreign Relations to help him. Sticht was the RJ Reynolds boss who bought Kentucky Fried Chicken for RJR. Colonel Sanders had worked with the Illuminati, and was given a good Christian front. Whether Col. Sanders was Illuminati or not, I don't know, but he knew who he was working with when he worked with the Illuminati. Kentucky Fried Chicken restaurants were used for money laundering & drug deals/running by the Illuminati, so it isn't a great surprise that the Reynolds' company bought Kentucky Fried Chicken around 1980. Kentucky Fried Chicken is now known as KFC, and is an example of a company that has been neglected because of the attitudes of those who own it at the top. When businesses are used for purposes such as money laundering, it appears that sometimes the business/service end gets neglected. One of RJ Reynolds' (RJR) more vocal board members was Yale grad John Macomber. Macomber was also part of the Inter. Chamber of Commerce. The Chamber of Commerce was started early in this century by the B'nai B'rith to promote a globalist agenda. John Macomber is also a Bohemian Grove member.

Jimmy Carter (whose sister was the most powerful Illuminati witch in North America) used Reynolds' token woman board-member Juanita Krebs for his Secretary of Commerce.

Reynolds' investment bank was Dillon & Read & Co. which conspiracy buffs will recognize. In the late 1980's after Nabisco and RJR merged, Frank Sinatra and Bob Hope performed for a Reynolds' company function.

Andy Sage, who owned homes in Jackson Hole (a ranch), Palm Beach, and New York and was involved in a long list of big business things done with RJR Nabisco.

As was indicated before, the way the Dukes and the Reynoldses and Cullmans intermarry, they are like 3 cords of a rope.

#### OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL INTERESTS OF THE REYNOLDS

The Reynolds family works with many other elite Illuminati families, and is active in banking, aluminum, and tobacco. They have a very extensive power base but are strongest in the Middle South, and strong in both Virginia and North Carolina.

Before we get into the nitty-gritty let's take a quick overview of the Reynolds' financial interests. Much of the family's money has been well-hidden behind fronts, holding companies, etc. The Satanists of the Reynolds family have been involved in high-level drug dealing during this century. They have also had some important and major interests in banking, tobacco, and aluminum. It seems like a fair number have gotten into the mortuary/cremation business, which is a great assistance for cremation after rituals involving human sacrifice. The Reynold's financial interests are so tightly woven in with the Cullmans and Dukes that I will have to deal with all three families together. A few years ago the financial heads of the three families were as follows: Angier Biddle Duke, Richard S. Reynolds, Jr., and Joseph F. Cullman, 3rd. All were members of the Pilgrim Society.

It is possible that the family also has some type of secret spiritual hierarchy too. If so, it might follow along the lines of the top 13 families which have kings, princes, and princesses, etc. of their bloodlines.

Richard S. Reynolds, Jr. has been a board chairman of Robertshaw Controls Company, which has a stranglehold monopoly on manufacturing car thermostats and other car parts. The big three American auto manufacturers all buy from Robertshaw Controls Company; but then since all 3 of the American auto manufacturers are Illuminati controlled, they likely don't care that the Reynolds family has such a stranglehold on them.

Cadence which owns theaters and has published occult comic books, for instance the series, "Journey Into Mystery With The Mighty Thor" is also tied to the Reynolds family. Cadence promotes the occult while making money.

What American doesn't know what "Reynolds wrap" is? The Reynolds name is a well-known household name just like DuPont paints, or the Rockefeller Center, or the Waldorf Astoria are well known American items named after Illuminati families. The Reynolds family controls several aluminum companies which form a large part of the Illuminati-controlled aluminum cartel. The Mellon family works with the Reynolds in this Aluminum cartel, and various Illuminati families also have their hands in the management of the aluminum industry.

The Reynolds Metals Company- notice I wrote "Metals Company"- interlocks with a large number of companies too. The Reynolds Metals Company has had most of its directors from the Reynolds family. Recently, four were on the board of directors and one was the company treasurer. One of companies that the Reynolds Metals Company interlocks with is the Bank of Virginia. The Bank of Virginia in turn interlocks with a long list of companies. A large share of these companies have directors that tie back to the elite. Some of these corporations have directors who are members of the Pilgrim Society, others are with other Illuminati organizations. If the entire set of interlocks and their directors were exposed it might have an emotional impact on the reader, but it gets wearisome to the eyes to be stressed with so many lists, so I will dispense with listing other interlocks.

Terry Sanford has worked for the Duke family as a director of the American Arbitration Association, which is an Illuminati front. The Astor family is represented in the AAA by David W. Peck. Terry Sanford has been an FBI agent, is the former governor of North Carolina, and president of Duke University. Sanford is also chairman of the Cordell Hull Foundation for International Education, which had another Duke/Reynolds henchman Dean W. Colvard as its trustee. Colvard also has been an advisor to the Illuminati controlled Kellogg Foundation of Battle Creek, MI.

Reynolds Securities in New York has been run by William Christian Miller, a member of the Pilgrim Society. William Christian Miller, an Illuminatus, sat on the board of many corporations.

Richard S. Reynolds, Jr. of the Illuminati has sat on the board of Central National of Richmond Corp. which is a holding company for the Central National Bank of Richmond. His younger brother David has sat on the board of United Virginia Bancshares Board. Hugh Cullman is a director of United Virginia Bancshares. Hugh's cousin is in the Pilgrim Society. Hugh is also president of Philip Morris Inc., Richmond Corp., Foreign Policy Association, and the International Chamber of Commerce. Also working with him on the board of United

Virginia Bancshares has been Herbert Stein, a director of Reynolds Metals Company. Stein also worked for L.F. Rothschild and Company as a consultant from 1976 onward. Another director working with Stein, David Reynolds, and Hugh Cullman is Kenneth A. Randall, a Mormon. Kenneth A. Randall is a trustee of the Rockefellers' Council of the Americas and works with various Illuminati members at other places too. Some of the Reynoldses are Mormons. George Reynolds wrote *Commentary on the Book of Mormon and Commentary on the Pearl of Great Price*.

Eskimo Pie Co. is just one of many companies that the Reynolds have controlled. Julian Louis Reynolds is on both the board of the Metals Co. and the Eskimo Pie Co.

#### 4. FOUNDATIONS OF THE REYNOLDS

The Dukes and Reynoldses use tax-free foundations as a vehicle to escape taxes and hide their wealth while maintaining their financial power. Other Illuminati families also used the foundations as a scheme to remain powerful and to resist paying taxes. The controlled press builds them up as charitable, when most of the grants by these foundations are self-serving for the benefit of the elite. Some of these foundations are the Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation (est. '36 in North Carolina), the Kate B. Reynolds Foundation (est. '46 in North Carolina), the Richard S. Reynolds Foundation (est. '55 in Virginia), the Mary Reynolds Babcock Foundation, and the Duke Endowment (address at Rockefeller Plaza, NY). All of these foundations work for the Illuminati. The Donald W. Reynolds Foundation (est. '54 in Nevada and then moved to Arkansas) might also be connected to the elite--but I don't know.

The Kate B. Reynolds Health Care Trust provides another example of a liaison between the Duke and Reynolds families. John A. McMahon, a Duke University grad, served as BOTH chairman of the board of trustees of Duke University and since 1971 as a member of the advisory board to the Kate B. Reynolds Health Care Trust. Here is an example of a single man working for the interests of both the Dukes and Reynoldses.

Edwin C. Whitehead, chairman of Technicon Corp. serves as a similar example of a man working for both Duke and Rockefeller interests. Whitehead is a trustee of both Duke University and Rockefeller University. He also has been in charge of several NWO organizations promoting a one-world, for instance he was Governor of the U.N. Association.

Let's examine some of the grants that these foundations make. I ask you, "Do you see any possibility for any mischief behind these grants?!" What I noticed about the Reynolds' grants is that they control all the crisis centers in the North Carolina area via their money. This means any survivor of SRA calling a hot line is going to get tapped into the Illuminati's net for catching escapees! I also noticed that all the colleges and universities got money, and a variety of different denominations incl. the Baptists, the Methodists, the Non-denominationalists, the Presbyterians, and the Ecumenicalists. What surprised me was that a number of government agencies get money from the Reynolds Foundations, especially those dealing with children like Social Services, and even Police Departments get money from the Reynolds Foundations.

IN 1984 the Z. SMITH REYNOLDS FOUNDATION in North Carolina gave money to these following organizations (plus some others not listed):

Catawba College - \$75,000

Chapel Hill Police Department - \$37,500

Child Watch - \$25,000

Contact of Winston-Salem (a crisis counseling service) - \$15,000

Council on Drug Abuse - \$27,000

Elizabeth City State University - \$50,000

Family & Children's Service of Greater Greensboro (they deal with Rape & Family Abuse) - \$5,000

Friends of Public Radio - \$25,000 (Note: they even want to control public radio!)

General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina - \$85,000 (The love of money is the root...)

Mars Hill College - \$30,000

Meredith College - \$9,360

Montreat-Anderson College - \$17,280

Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital - \$31,000

North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research - \$225,200 (Wow!)

North Carolina Department of Human Resources (foster homes) - \$12,000

North Carolina Department of Natural Resources - \$30,000

North Carolina Department of Public Instruction - \$103,000

North Carolina Hospital Education & Research Foundation - \$50,213

North Carolina Justice Academy - \$10,000

North Carolina School Boards Association - \$7,500

Outer Banks Hotline (crisis counseling) - \$5,000

Pitt County Memorial Hospital - \$35,000

Planned Parenthood of Greater Raleigh - \$15,000 (The Illuminati foundations have been the big support behind Planned Parenthood. The Van Duyn family was tied to Planned Parenthood in NY.)

Planned Parenthood of Orange Co. - \$15,000

Religious Coalition for Abortion Rights Education Fund - \$10,500

Rowan Cooperative Christian Ministry - \$15,000

St. Mary's Episcopal Church - \$10,000

Salvation Army of Waynesville - \$20,000

University of North Carolina - \$233,265

Western North Carolina Amer. Meth.-Episco. Zion Church - \$25,000

YMCA of Winston-Salem - \$300,000

In 1989 there were more grants of a similar nature. The following are by just the Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation in 1989. I have picked out a few to list so that the reader can get an idea of the breadth of their grants to religious bodies and child protective groups.

Advocates for Children in Court - \$25,000

Child Care Resources - \$40,000



Duke-UNC Center for Research on Women - \$60,000  
 Ebenezer Baptist Church - \$8,000  
 First Baptist Church - \$15,000  
 God's Harvest House of Deliverance Church - \$10,000  
 Metropolitan A.M.E. Zion Church - \$27,100  
 National Conference of Christians & Jews - \$5,000 (The Illuminati have always well financed this organization.)  
 Rape Crisis Center, Asheville, NC - \$20,000  
 Religious Coalition for Abortion Rights Education Fund - \$7,500  
 St. Andrews Presbyterian College - \$50,000  
 Women's Abuse Shelter - \$15,000

I don't want to take more time and space with listing foundation figures, I hope the reader gets the picture of how these foundations are able to control society for the Illuminati. We see government agencies, especially the ones that the Illuminati would want to make sure they controlled are well supported financially. People who live in the Carolinas & Virginia report that the corruption in those states is absolute. These statistics give some facts behind those statements.

## 5. THE DUKE FAMILY

Doris Duke of the Illuminati Duke family was an heiress to the large tobacco fortune of the Duke family. She was the only child of American Tobacco Co. founder James Buchanan Duke. Doris Duke, herself was a member of the Illuminati. As an example of her moral excesses, she was well known to have continued belly-dancing even in her 70's.

Doris Duke had five houses (which have served as sites for Illuminati rituals)--one in Beverly Hills, CA (where she died), one in Hawaii (where she collected entire temples from occult sites around the world), and one in central New Jersey (which had 30 rooms & was the headquarters for some of her financial activities such as the estate offices). Her pet camels Princess and Baby, had the run of the New Jersey mansion. All of these five houses were staffed with servants. The old Duke mansion in New York, "a grand sophisticated 1912 house" is now the New York University Institute for Fine Arts.

The bulk of Doris Duke's \$1.2 billion estate went into foundations after she was ritually killed in a Beverly Hills Illuminati All Hallows (Halloween) ritual in 1993 where they cannibalized her body. To cover this ritual death, the news media made a lot of fan fare about the butler or her personal physician may have killed Doris. The body was said to have been burned.



Illuminata member Doris Duke before she was consumed in an Illuminati Halloween ritual.

In the Illuminati, Doris Duke had reached at least the Mother of Darkness level. She was called "the richest girl in the world." The Illuminati will use some of her inheritance which has gone into foundations to fund their Environmental movement.

Doris' daughter is upset because she was lied to. Chandi Duke Heffner, the daughter of Doris Duke was told that she would be the sole beneficiary of Doris' estate. The butler Bernard Lafferty who was very close to Doris and was coexecutor of her will will get \$500,000 a year from her estate.

As one gets acquainted with the elite that run this world one sees the connections better between the families. When the Duke of Windsor (who abdicated the British throne) was sailing across the Atlantic, Baron Eugene de Rothschild had their plane flown to within 200 feet of the Windsor's ship and they communicated by radio. The next day, the Windsors spent the day entertaining the Drexel Biddles. They were especially fond of Mrs. Anthony Drexel Biddle (Margaret) and stayed at her various homes on various occasions.

One of the most powerful men in modern history and a leader within the Duke family was Angier Biddle Duke. Angier Biddle was in the Illuminati. Angier Biddle Duke attended Yale (where he perhaps joined one of the Illuminati's orders such as the Skull & Bones.) Duke represented the U.S. in Argentina in '49, Spain in '51, and El Salvador in '52-'53, Spain '65-'68, and Denmark '68-69. He was Chief of Protocol for the White House and Department of State in 1961-65. Angier Biddle Duke joined the CFR and was a member of the Illuminati's Pilgrim Society. He was also active in many other organizations.

Another notable Duke is Anthony Drexel Duke the son of Angier Buchanan and Cordelia Biddle Duke. He was a trustee of Big Brother Movement. There have been some allegations of sexual misconduct related to Big Brothers. Another endeavor that Anthony helped with that involved boys was Boys Harbor Inc. which Anthony founded in 1937. I don't know where Anthony stands in relation to the Illuminati, but the fact that he was a rich philanthropist and was involved in a number of activities that the Illuminati have participated in adds him to the suspicious list for the time being. In the *Be Wise As Serpents* book I explained why the Illuminati kingpins and queens like to give money. The Illuminati's Gnostic philosophy demands that their good deeds balance their bad deeds if they want spiritual power.

7. SOME NOTABLE REYNOLDS—(known Illuminati members are indicated by \*\*\*)

**Mrs. Anne Reynolds Forsyth**-- Officer of Richard S. Reynolds Foundation

**A. William Reynolds**\*\*\*--CFR

**Billy I. Reynolds**--script writer for television and radio, Methodist, lives in VA

**Dana Drummond Reynolds**--worked w/ UN symposium for New Inter. Econ. Order in 1979, member World Future Society, advisor for USOM to Libya, extension training advisor to Afghanistan, worked for ABC network '47-48, member Planetary Citizens (A New Age globalist group), Kappa Tau Alpha, Ctr. for Study Democracy, went to George Wash. University

**David Parham Reynolds**--dir. Reynolds Metal Co., Reynolds Alum. Sales Co., Eskimo Pie Co., Reynolds Jamaica Mines, Ltd., Presbyterian living in Richmond, Virginia.

**Debbie Reynolds**--original name Mary Francis Reynolds, movie actress, had the Debbie Reynolds show

**Donald Worthington Reynold**--owner of 6 radio stations, and a newspaper/book publisher, lives in ARK

**J. Berkley Reynolds**--Bd of Directors Billy Graham Evang. Association in Canada.

**John W. Reynolds**--Fed. Judge

**Joseph Allen Reynolds, Jr.**--banker, member several fraternities, Episco.

**Joseph Melvin Reynolds**--member Cosmos Club, physicist, univ. official, grad. Vanderbilt Univ. '46 & Yale '47

**Julian Lewis Reynolds**--

**Libby Holman Reynolds**--chief donor for the Christopher Reynolds Foundation

**Lloyd George Reynolds**\*\*\*--economist, eco. professor Yale '45-47, Guggenheim Fellow '54-55, lives at Yale Univ., member Cosmos Club

**Norman Eben Reynolds, Jr.**--lawyer, b. Muskogee, OK & lives in Okla. City, belongs to several fraternities

**Randolph Nicholas Reynolds**--son of William Gray Reynolds, has a son Robert Gray Reynolds, banker, dir. Dominion Nat. Bank, VA, Episc.

**Richard S. Reynolds, Jr.**\*\*\*--Pilgrim Society

**Russell Seaman Reynolds, Jr.**-- pres. Russell Reynolds Assoc., Yale '54, important figure in Republican Party, on Adv. bd. for Greater NY's Salvation Army, worked for at least

two Morgan companies (J.P. Morgan, Morgan Guaranty), likes Yachting, Society of Colonial Wars (an elite organization)

**William Francis Reynolds**--b. Boston, md. a Fitzgerald, Harvard '51, instruc. at MIT

**William Glasgow Reynolds**--lawyer, Judge, government employee, married Nancy Bradford du Pont, worked for E.I. duPont de Nemours & Co. from 1935-71, Mem. vis. com. Law School, Vanderbilt Univ., Episcopalian, wrote a history book on the Reynolds.!

### **Partial BIBLIOGRAPHY/SOURCES**

Burrough, Bryan and John Helyar. *Barbarians at the Gate: The Fall of RJR Nabisco*. NY: Harper & Row, 1990.

Higham, Charles. *The Duchess of Windsor, The Secret Life*. NY: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1988.

*New York* magazine, Dec. 8, '93, pg. 12.

*Newsweek*, Feb. 20, 1995, p. 34. (This reference was for some reason incorrectly indexed in the computer data banks sent colleges.)

*People's Weekly*, Nov. 15, 1993, p. 69.

*Los Angeles Times*, April 2, '95, p.A1; Mar. 22, '95 p.B2; Mar. 3, '95 p. B1; Jan. 25, '95 p. B1, Jan 21, '95 p. A1.

*New York Times*, Mar. 7, '94 p.A10; Jan. 21, '95, p. 25; Jan 15, '95, p.32; Mar 7, '94, p.A10; Jan 27, '95, p.B4, Feb 23, '94, p. B2; Jan 23, '94, p.R8

*USA Today*, Thurs., Apr. 11, '96

*Wall Street Journal*, Nov. 2, '93, p. A14

*The Washington Post*, Apr 7, '93 p. D1.

Interviews with a number of ex-Illuminati who were eyewitnesses to secrets, Biographical reference works such as *Who's Who*, Foundation reference books, an interview with a 32° Freemason, and other sources.

\*\*\*\*\*

### **SPECIAL SECTION ON MEMBERSHIP IN THE ILLUMINATI (REMOVING THE VEIL OF SECRECY)**

The Illuminati is a secret society, and in a sense the ultimate or grandfather of all the secret societies. One of the primary standard vehicles for maintaining secrecy is that their members have multiple personalities (aka DID), as well as mind control. Some of the mind control is simple but effective—blackmail, threats, oaths, etc. while some of the methods are hi-tech or spiritual. On the anarchy level (explained below), the Keeper of the Seals guards the vows and oaths, and holds onto objects to insure compliance.

The more powerful are multigenerational full-blooded witches, but there are also members who have a few non-members in their background. A few are allowed to join the lowest levels from the outside, or have been allowed to marry outsiders for the sake of providing a cover. The Illuminati covens have *The Book of Generations*, a rare book about their top thirteen bloodlines. Many members have done their own genealogy work. They

then tend to keep their own genealogy records secret. Many branches of these bloodlines have to keep their own secret records, because their bloodlines are totally obscured by tactics such as adoptions, secret liaisons, etc. Originally from Balkh, they have moved their center sequentially to Babylon, Turkey, Venice, the Low Countries and then on to London.

The Illuminati's secret book *The Book of Ages*, is an internal Who's Who of their secret society. Secret libraries do contain records, but for everyday use most everything is kept inside the heads of people locked up in secret rooms of their minds. In this sense, it can be said the Illuminati is merely in their heads. It is not a visible incorporated organization which one calls and talks to a secretary. But the Illuminati operate a host of organizations that are so totally their own, that they are the same as visiting an incorporated Illuminati. Members in three of these organizations (the Pilgrims, the Skull & Boners, and the Bohemians) are the focus of the next chapter. The two primary levels of the Illuminati are the anarchy and the hierarchy levels. The anarchy level includes covens, fraternities and orders of all kinds. This level is very eclectic in its nature, and perhaps 2/3's never go beyond this level. Memberships are according to the rules of each group. Some covens after All Hallows Eve send their membership rosters to the Illuminati's European headquarters. A crone may be the Keeper of the Spiritual records, where a younger female as the Keeper of the Keys will be involved in rituals such as the birth of a child or puberty rituals of boys. At any rate, they have their methods to get the entire membership of the anarchy level. There is a "paper trail" on this level, it is just that this trail (of these records) is very secret and well protected. The anarchy level is approximately 1% of the world's population. (If anything it's higher than 1%.) Because of the nature of the anarchy level it is difficult to automatically say what beliefs or rituals the person may be involved in. Above all, Illuminati hierarchy is more interested in power & control than making sure that the lower levels are enlightened.

The hierarchy level makes an attempt to teach all the great occult secrets and techniques to their people. Different paths are taken where the adepts learn different types of occult secrets. Programming their mind control, astral projection, and reading other people's minds are some examples of hierarchy training. The hierarchy has many councils, and other high level meetings. They also have rituals in interesting places. They call themselves Gnostics, and think they are divine. Even though some of their rituals are not Satanic, the hierarchy does involve itself in rituals which can only be called Satanic. This is why several "labels" can in part describe their practices.

The Illuminati specialize (or subspecialize) their members into the six areas that they use to control the world. These areas are:

1. Justice, the Courts, Legal leaders
2. Order, the State, Government leaders, with a cooperating group of Military leaders.
3. Truth, the Church, Spiritual leaders- women tend to take the lead spiritually (& men militarily). Yet interestingly, the most popular profession for Illum. men has been to become a Christian minister. It serves as a great cover for their secret lives.
4. Equity, the Markets, Financial leaders.
5. Wisdom, the Values, Movie and Media leaders, public figures.
6. Wealth, Health, doctors, technical and science leaders.

The Illuminati have hidden their rituals, mind-control scripts, and plans under the disguise of fiction. There are a number of movies and books which also provide a description of the Illuminati. In trying to remember movies that reveal what the Illuminati is like, so that readers might have something that would quickly introduce them to what the Illuminati is like, two movies quickly pop into mind: *Eyes Wide Shut*, and *Dune*. In these movies, the Illuminati, the masters of illusion and myth, welcome viewers to a view of themselves disguised as fiction.

An ex-Illuminata years ago ('92), went page by page in the *Dune* novel and highlighted for Fritz Springmeier the passages which portray the Illuminati (called Imperium in the novel). The *Dune* Chronicles were made into a spectacular 4 hour motion picture which reveals how the Illuminati function, their secret breeding programs & human broodmares, witchcraft, pomp & ceremony, generational power transfers, long-term plans (& as the book says "plans within plans within plans within plans"-p. 226), mind-control, love of hand signals, internal ceremonial gladiator duals, ritual blood drinking (disguised as a Fremen ritual) and backstabbing. In the movie (& novel) you will see the Illuminati's various Bloodlines (the House of so and so) carry on their constant in-fighting for mastery of the worlds they control. The use of mystic schools as fronts (religious covers) is described on p. 508. You will see how they create and manipulate religious beliefs among the common masses, who are simply used as workers for the elite's power & wealth. You see how they use the spice & drug trade (which they did indeed during the 15th through 19th centuries) as a basis of their civilization. The Mothers of Darkness and the Sisters of Light are transparently disguised as "Reverend Mothers" and "Sisters" of the Bene Gesserit (sounding like Jesuit). The Guardians (fierce, cruel & powerful near-suicidal warriors) in the actual Illuminati are renamed the "Sardaukar" in the *Dune* Chronicles. The book mentions that the Mothers are involved in "illumination" (p. 527). The book mentions "Imperial conditioning" which in real life is better known as Monarch Mind Control. (p. 526) (For more information on such Mind Control see Fritz Springmeier's three books on Illuminati mind-control.) The one Mother says, "I exist only to serve." One of the actual mind-control programs, the creation of programmed self-induced catalepsy is mentioned in the book (p. 514) and film. Another aspect of the mind-control are the double-binds seen in the book where a Sister says to the Queen Mother "I both love and hate you..." (p. 11). The necessity for the Illuminati's multiple personalities is described on page 21, "The Reverend Mother must combine the seductive wiles of a courtesan with the untouchable majesty of a virgin goddess, holding these attributes in tension so long as the powers of her youth endure."

The actual Queen Mother attends rituals at the Chateau des Amerois (Castle of Kings), near Muno, Belgium. Witnesses describe high level rituals, child hunts in the forests, transportation of children to the castle to provide sacrifice victims, and so forth. Dennis Savoy owns the castle. The Savoy bloodline is significant & deserves mention at this point. All over the world luxury hotels and other high quality things carry the Savoy name. The House of Savoy was a major bloodline since the original Burgundian and Bavarian ancestors emerged in the Middle Ages as a powerful dynasty.

The first known Savoy was Humbert (Umberto, c. 980-1047). His descendents would rule Savoy, Piedmont, Sicily, Sardinia and finally from 1861 to 1946 the Kingdom of Italy. They are presently associated with the Order of Malta & the Order of Saints Maurice & Lazarus (a Savoy It. Order similar to the Knights of Malta). One branch of the Savoys became the Nemours in France. Other branches adopted the Savoy name or variations of it like Savoia, Savoie, de Savoy, etc. and spread across the world, esp. in areas named Acadia. Today, Franz, Duke of Bavaria, a member of the House of Savoy holds the Savoy's title King of Jerusalem, which has been passed down since Crusader days. The House of Savoy, with some exceptions, provided status & refuge in Savoy for Jews, Cathars, Albigensians, and Waldensians during the Middle Ages. For instance, the original Astor came from Savoy. The Count of Savoy had two granddaughters by Raymond Berenguer of Provence who were the mothers of King Philip the Fair of France & King Edward I of England. These two kings were involved in the introduction of the lateen sail into England & the shift of the center of international banking to take advantage of Atlantic trade. Their mothers' great uncle was the Albigensian's leader. Boniface of Savoy (c.1217-1270), son of the Count of Savoy, was the Archbishop of Canterbury. With their history & continued presence, it is no surprise then that the House of Savoy is represented within the Illuminati's hierarchy. Italy forbids the Savoy royalty from stepping foot on Italian soil, and has ownership of at least a dozen Savoy palaces and castles at Turin, Italy.

As I was finishing with this book's revision early in 2002, I was asked who were the most powerful ten persons in the world. The very question itself has a certain assumption that is misleading. The question implies that men with enormous power hold it in and off themselves. I would revise that and say that the men & women at the top represent centers of power, and while they are in control, they are not in absolute control and can & will be replaced. The most powerful men are members of "teams", like a quarterback. I would rather identify key figures within certain supreme nodes (centers) of power, than give the impression that these men act as the sole power within their own node of power. To give an example, which may clarify this: let's take a powerful monarch. That monarch makes the final decisions, but depends upon advice from key advisers. The key advisers then in a sense have more control or power. The monarch's queen, because she holds the key to the future generations may have great influence. On and on one could go, until a better picture emerges that the monarch is head of a movement, head of a country, who has to share power in order to have power. Yes, the monarch could terminate his advisers, but the fallout might seriously erode much of the monarch's own power. The most powerful men in the world serve on secret powerful committees and councils and are more accurately described as heads or representatives of power centers.

Another difficulty is the ethnic-cultural biases that warp the rating scale. Europeans want to view themselves as the most important. Americans often don't see the world as much more than a vague extension of America. The truth is that the Triads are many times more powerful than the various Mafias even though they are seldom mentioned.



Power is determined by bloodlines & your position within that bloodline. You must qualify by heritage, magical omens, abilities, & ruthlessness in the power struggles. People are in power because of first, who they are, not the other way around.

The two most powerful bloodlines: ROTHSCILDs (represented by Sassoons, Rockefellers, Oppenheimers, Morgans, et. al.), and the MEROVINGIANS (represented by Habsburgs, Payseurs, and the British Commonwealth, et. al.) Guy de Rothschild was head of the Rothschild bloodline, and a Sinclair or St. Clair was head of the Merovingians. The most powerful non-European bloodline is the LI family, which controls much of Asia and has power within the Triads. Li Ka-shing is reportedly head of this bloodline, and Li Peng is the top decision maker for Red China. These four are definitely on the list.

The most powerful intelligence agency: The combined Anglo-Intelligence group headed up by MI-6 (Canadian, Amer. Austr. & Israeli intelligences are merely branches of a cohesive network of intelligence groups under MI-6). The last I knew Richard Dilling Dearlove was Mr. C (head of MI-6). This conglomerate intelligence network is the equivalent of the "physical brain" of the Illuminati, it sees and interprets what is happening, and in this sense I would place the head of MI-6 as one of the most 10 most powerful, even though he also follows the instructions of the Illuminati.

The most powerful secret society: The Illuminati. (A word to those with ears to hear. Powerful branches of the Illuminati include: Sufism, the Skoptsi, Freemasonry and the Jesuits. They each deserve respect in their own right. Peter-Hans Kolvenbach is head of the Jesuits. It's possible the head of the Sufi's is Rhamat Ahmad (Khalifah-ul-Masih V), perhaps others like Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan plays a role. While the head of the Jesuits and the head of the Sufis are powerful, PLEASE note, I would NOT put them in the top 10, but they are certainly close to the top. C. Fred Kleinknecht was one of the top Freemasons, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Scottish Rite. The various rites of Freemasonry fall under the control of other more powerful nodes. Again even though Freemasonry has incredible hidden power Kleinknecht is not within the top ten.

Key Illuminati women are the key spiritual advisers to the Illuminati kingpins. They have enormous influence in decisions, although it is the men who implement their advice. The key Grande Dame would have to rank as one of the top ten. Her position as head female Illuminata would be the Queen Mother.

I would add the Marquis de Libereau to the list because he is an influential member of a powerful secret Council of 13 that meets in Europe. I would add Queen Elizabeth II, Lord Peter Carrington, and Sir Paul Mellon for obvious reasons. That makes up ten very powerful individuals. But there are thousands of others that are also very powerful, and could arguably be included in your top ten list, depending upon how people see the power structure constructed. My approach has been to identify the key node of several linked power centers (like the switch board for a network of power) and then identify the key person in charge of that node of power. The ten people I have identified have enormous power that reaches in many spheres of activities and into many nodes of power.

1. Rothschild node of power. Key figures: Baron Guy de Rothschild, Marquis de Libereau, Baron Edmond de Rothschild.
2. British node of power. Key figures: Queen Elizabeth II, Lord Peter Carrington, Richard Billing Dearlove (or whoever is Mr. C, current head of MI-6), Sir Paul Mellon
3. Chinese node of power. Key figures: Li Ka-shing, Li Peng, and whoever is current head of the Triad's 5 Continents Overseas Hung League. Men like Lu-Hsu-shui are powerful Triad drug lords.
4. Queen Mother of the Mothers of Darkness, called a Grande Dame.

While the Chinese do not seem to be militarily powerful, and have been forced to work with Russia, the U.S. and other nations, the rulers of China directly control the destiny of one third of the world's population. This makes the ruler over any other nation look rather trivial in comparison to Li Peng & gang, if we view all persons to be of equal value. Who is more powerful, a shepherd with 10 sheep or 100 sheep? However, the question from a standpoint of power is deeper. A 1,000-person army of peasants with spears is not as powerful as a modern squad of U.S. green berets. I write this simply to explain that I doubt the Illuminati themselves really know who are the ten most powerful. Is it the ones who sit on the Council of 3, the Council of 7, and the various top Councils of 13? Power can be an elusive thing to measure, especially since power is divided up into different categories, such as health, wealth, governments, courts, financial markets, research, religion and spiritual truths. The Pope has enormous religious power, but if he misuses it, he may find himself assassinated. If the Pope or Dalai Lama speaks on certain issues their words will carry impact that few others could wield, but I would not categorize them in the top ten because their power is in a limited sphere and at the mercy of other powers.

Those who don't see anything but dollar signs may protest that I have not mentioned the head of the Federal Reserve. Again, fiscal policies follow guidelines that reflect deeper decisions at deeper levels. There is a priority of decisions, and at the highest level spiritual decisions reign supreme. Nazism was at its deeper roots a new religion trying to create a new master race. Its key decision makers were generally men who were connected with the doctrinal ideas of this new religion, and only a few technocrats like Albert Speer got into the inner circles. Likewise, the financial technocrats are not really at the heart of the decision making process. During my public talks, I show a rare news clipping (*NY Times*, Weds., 9/23/14) about the original stockholders of the Federal Reserve. The original stockholders included such Illuminati kingpins as W.W. Astor, G.F. Baker, J.P. Morgan, M.T. Pyne, J.D. Rockefeller, J.S. Rockefeller, W. A. Rockefeller, A.T. Russell, T.A. Reynolds, P.M. Warburg, J.H. Schiff, & Kidder Peabody & Co. Today, the principle Federal Reserve Bank, which is the FRB of NY, has the majority of its stock owned by Chase Manhattan & Citibank which are in turn controlled by the Rockefeller & Rothschild families. The FRB of NY in turn controls the other 11 branches. Overall, the Rothschild bloodline is the primary bloodline holding shares from all the Federal Reserve Banks, and the Warburgs and Rockefellers have sizeable holdings too. Other top ten primary shareholders of the system are Kuhn-Loeb & Co., Lehman Bros., Goldman & Sachs, and Israel Moses Seiff of Italy—all Rothschild connected. In the House of Representatives, 94th Congress, 2nd Session, Aug. '76 there was a Staff Report of the Committee on Banking, Currency and Housing, which discussed the Interlocking directorships & bloodlines and was entitled "Federal Reserve Directors: A Study of Corporate and Banking Influence.

## MEMBERSHIP LISTS

### A. PILGRIM SOCIETY

### B. ORDER OF THE SKULL & BONES (& SIMILAR ORDERS)

### C. BOHEMIAN GROVE

--Caution: Abbreviations in the lists are inconsistent & ad hoc.

--Note: Due to heavy exposure the Yale Secret Societies, such as the Order of the Skull & Bones, have seriously changed. But it is still of historical value to know who was a member when it was more elitist.

#### A. ORGANIZATION NAME(S): PILGRIM SOCIETY

FOUNDING DATE: Early in the 20th century

ACTUAL FOUNDERS: British & American Illuminati members

LEADERS: Nicholas Murray Butler was president of the Pilgrims '28-'46

HISTORY: The Council on Foreign Relations and the Pilgrim Society have some interesting and similar logos. Both organization logos feature a man with a raised hand riding a horse. Both put their motto in a scroll at the bottom and both have chosen a motto in Latin. The Pilgrim Society's logo means Here and Everywhere. Freemasonry's greatest philosopher Manly P. Hall explained the occult significance of horses. The horse is a beast of burden which represents man's burden for divinity. The pilgrim (the rider) is controlling man's search for divinity. The Eagle (the U.S.) and the Lion (Gr. Brit.) accompany the pilgrim on his pilgrimage to guide man's search for divinity.

TIES TO OTHER ORGANIZATIONS: The Pilgrim Society is associated with the Round Table groups, the CFR and the Rhodes Scholars.

MEMBERSHIP: Here it is-- the confidential list of Illuminati members. Don't inquire where I got it. It is for real. It may be the most powerful secret list you'll ever read. Over 315 names of key Illuminati are given, plus 29 suspected key Illuminati.

### SOME OF THE ILLUMINATI KINGPINS

David Astor--

George W. Ball--chrmn of bd. of World Federalists, Steerg Comm. Bldrbrg., exec. of Lehman Bro.; Kuhn, Loeb & Co.

Sir Frederick Bennett-- father and relatives into Freemasonry

Victor Cavendish-Bentnick--

McGeorge Bundy--MJ-12, Skull & Bones, hd. Ford Found., CFR, Ford Found.

gave \$10.6 million to Police Foundation to create a national police force which answers to Wash. D.C. or somebody

Gaylord Freeman-- Grand Master Prieuré de Sion, Pres. 1st Nat. Bank of Chicago, dir. 1st Chicago Corp., dir. Atlantic Richfield, dir Bankers Life & Casualty Co., trustee Aspen Institute

J. Peter Grace- very powerful man, Knights of Malta, CIA, head of Catholic organizations and many large Corporations, bd. of Kennecott Copper Corp. (a Mormon corp.)

Armand Hammer—dir. Occidental Petrol., dir. City National Bank, wrote about the Romanov treasures, UN Assn., Jewish but worked w/ Cath. Church, Ctr. Strategic & Intern. Studies, Planned Parenthood, UNCIF  
Joseph Kennedy--worked with Mafia, bootlegging

Joseph H. Retinger

David Rockefeller-- OSS, Steering Comm. Bldrbgr, mmbtr Lucis Trust

John D. Rockefeller--

Nelson Aldrich Rockefeller--Chrmn MJ-12, major owner of Brazilian coffee production

Gen. Walter Bedell Smith--MJ-12, Steering Comm. Bldrbgr, Intelligence

Ernst H. van der Beugel--

Nicholas Murray Butler--pres. of Pilgrims '28-46, pres. of Columbia Univ. &

socialist, helped set up Carnegie foundation  
Andrew Carnegie--multimillionaire, steel monopoly

Emilio G. Collado- Steerg Comm. Bldrbgr

Gardiner Cowles- Steerg Comm. Bldrbgr

Arthur H. Dean- Steerg Comm. Bldrbgr

Lammot DuPont Copeland--Bldbgr, dir. of

DuPont, dir. of Chemical Bank, rep. of

DuPont family

W. Averell Harriman-- MJ-12, Skull & Bones family into Freemasonry, personal frd. of Stalin

Dennis W. Healey-- U.K.

J.P. Morgan--got Carnegie Steel from Carnegie, his J.P.Morgan & Co maintains banking with 96 out of the world 100 largest firms.

John Mortimer Schiff--treas. of Pilgrim Soc. proxy for Rothschilds, trustee of Boy Scouts of Amer., dir. of many corporations

Robert Vincent Roosa-- import. in UN Assoc., dir. CFR, dir. Brown-Harriman and Amer. Express, Bldrbgr, Rhodes Scholar

Pierre Paul Schweitzer--hd Inter. Monetary Fund, Bldrbgr, rel. of Albert

THIS FOLLOWING LIST OF PILGRIM SOCIETY MEMBERS IS AN EXTREMELY VALUABLE LIST.

IT IS DOUBTFUL IF PEOPLE WILL REALIZE THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THIS LIST OF

SOME OF

THE ILLUMINATI PRINCES

--ALL OF THESE ILLUMINATI PRINCES are members of the supersecret Pilgrim Society, THIS MAY BE THE FIRST TIME A LIST LIKE THIS HAS EVER SEEN THE LIGHT OF DAY-- Because the Pilgrim Society is so secret, this is an exclusive list. Only a limited number of men are allowed to belong to the Pilgrim Society. (The American side has about 1,000 current members, and the British 750 to 800.) It is a lifetime membership, and the approx. age of new members is 48 to 55 years old. These men have credentials that could stretch for pages for many of them--a few of the items that they were/are involved in are given. Illuminati chapters such as Skull & Bones, and Scroll & Key appear to be recruiting chapters for the lowest level of the Illuminati. Just as Robison reported in his expose that

Masonic Lodges are used as recruiting fields. (See pp. 67-70 especially p.70 of *Proofs of a Conspiracy*.) Note

though that only certain Masons are selected, and only the most select climb the Illuminati ladder. After joining the Skull & Bones chapter (or one of a number of other secret groups) an Illuminatus would later progress to the Pilgrim Society. Yale University has 5 secret chapters that bring in and initiate Illuminati recruits. Skull & Bones is the oldest, most prestigious, and most exposed in recent conspiracy books. Other sites for secret Illuminati recruiting chapters, where initial initiations and oaths are given, include—but are not limited to-- Brown, Columbia, University of Chicago, Dartmouth College, Harvard, John Hopkins, and Oxford University, Eng. The existence of Oxford "Group" chapter is confirmed. The Masonic memberships of those tapped for Illuminati recruitment are often kept secret. These men are committed to a One-World-Government.

Charles F. Adams--from old Satanic Adams family from colonial days, dir. of some Insurance co., dir. Raytheon Co.,

Charles Beatty Alexander--dir. Equitable Life Assur., lawyer

Hubert Stratton Aldrich--Yale, trustee of Amer. Museum of Natural History (which loves to promote evolution.), advisor to Chemical Bank

Winthrop W. Aldrich--V.P. of Pilgrims, related to Rockefellers, Chase Manhattan Bk, award from Pope.

Frank Altschul-- MJ-12, honorary secretary of CFR  
Hoyt Ammidon--rich, bd. of Perkin-Elmer, bd. of US Trust of NY, agent for the Astors

Ernest Angell--hd of ACLU, family into Freemasonry  
Walter H. Annenberg-- ambass. to Gr. Brit., Triangle Broadcasting

John Jacob Astor 8th-- into real estate agent

William Waldorf Astor 3rd--Viscount, hd. of several manufacturing companies

Clement Attlee--Prime Minister Gr. Britian

Willis Coburg Armstrong--Ass. Sec. of State, Important to Committees on Foreign Relations the local side of CFR,

Berhard Machold Auer--v.p. of Naional Inst. of Social Sciences,

Julius S. Bache--founded Bache & Co.

George F. Baker, Jr.--billionaire

Ballentine--father of Arthur A.

Frederic H. Bandi--dir. Falconbridge Nickel Mines Ltd. of Canada

Arnald Barach--nat. pres. of Mental Health Assoc.

@@ dir. World Future Society, ex. ed. of

Changing Times, ex. council of Wash. School of Psychiatry, pres. Dist. of Col. Mental Health Assoc.

James W. Barco-- hd. of Sp. Development Proj. at Univ. of Virginia, U.N., Atlantic Council

Edward Ware Barrett--Franklin Book Programs, controls DuPont journalism awards at Col. Univ., dir. of Atlantic Council, family into Freemasonry

Stewart Taft Beach--

Elliot V. Bell--bd. NY Life Insurance Co.

Robert W. Bingham-- banker, pub., Ambass. to Great Brit. son is a Bldrbgr

Eugene Robert Black- hd. of World Bank, major financial part Warner Comm., and head of Planned Parenthood/World Population

H. Lawrence Bogert--important in investment firm of Blyth, Eastman, Dillon & Co.

John T. Booth--important in investment firm of Blyth, Eastman, Dillon & Co., dir. SCM Corp., dir Getty Oil

Frederic H. Brandi-- took TWA from Hughes, Hughes was later kidnapped by Onassis who secretly took control of his Casinos in NV

Alfred Brittain 3rd, Yale grad, hd. of Bankers Trust, partic. in Harrimon Misson in London

Sir Harry Brittain--One who helped create the external front for the princes called the Pilgrim Society

Herbert Brownell-- Yale, U.S. Attorney Gen., U.S. representative to the Inter. Court at the Hague, Neth.

David Kirkpatrick Este Bruce-- CFR, Bldrbgr, v.p. of Pilgrims, banking,OSS, married to a Paul Mellon s sister.

- James Bruce--32° Mason, CFR, Avco Corp., National Park Bank, Chase National Bank, S. Klein Dept. Stores, Kraft foods
- Zbigniew Brzezinski--MJ-12, U.S. National Sec. Council, Dir. CFR, Dir. TC, Bildrbgr, mbr. NY Century Assoc.,
- Hugh Bullock-- Pres. of Pilgrims of U.S., pres. National Institute of Social Sciences, chrmn Calvin-Bullock, Ltd., pres. Can. Fund., CFR, Episco., English Speaking Union
- Ellsworth Bunker-- Ambass. to numerous countries incl. Vietnam during the crucial years, OAS
- C. Sterling Bunnell--mmbr Winthrop Trust Assoc., Kingsley Trust Assoc., chrmn credit policy comm. of First Nat. Bank, N.Y., CFR
- Edwin S. Burdell--Sears-Roebuck
- William Armistead Moale Burden- chrmn Metropolitan Museum of Art, Vanderbilt relative
- Arthur Frank Burns--trustee of Carnegie Instit., Chrmn. Fed. Reserve, mmbr Lucis Trust
- Coleman Burke--chrmn exec. committee of Amer. Bible Society, chrmn Christian Herald Magazine, lawyer, dir. of LFE Corp.
- George Bush--MJ-12, Skull & Bones, 33° Mason, Banking, CIA dir, Oil, part of Eli Lilly
- James Francis Calvert--hd. Combustion Engineering
- William D. Campbell--high positions of control Boy Scouts of America
- Carl Carmer--author of horror novels
- John M. Cates, Jr.--Mason, ex. committee of Wolf's Head, pres. of Ctr. for Inter Amer. Relations (a Rockefeller front), important in start of OAS, one of heads of intern. Boy Scouts
- George Catlin--Ex. Comm. mbr of the Fabian Society, advisor to Labor Party leaders, co-authored book with H.G. Wells
- Thomas Chamberlain, Mason--controls Mason Samuel L. Clemens (Mark Twains) estate
- George Champion--hd of Economic Development Council of NY, chrmn Chase Manhattan Bank
- G. Russell Clark--owner Clark & Co. Worked with P. Bradley Clark. See P. Bradley.
- P. Bradley Clark--owner Clark & Co., through the Haiti-West Indies Corp., the International Sisal Corp. and other companies of the Clarks
- they control large parts of Haiti. On the religious side, Haiti is controlled by Voodoo Satanism, which has spread to
- Louisiana, the Caribbean, and NY City. Clark & Co is located on 100 Wall St., NY.
- Robert Edwin Clark-- chrmn Investment Co. Committee of Invest. Bankers Assoc., dir. Bullock Fund, OSS
- Charles P. Coleman--dir. Amer-Russian Chamber of Commerce
- Leighton Hammond Coleman--dir. R.J. Reynolds Industr.
- John T. Connor--CFR, v-pres. of Conference Board, Sec. of Commerce, bd. Chase Manhattan, bd. General Motors
- Norman Cousins--chief ldr. of secret annual Dartmouth Conf. between Russian leaders & U.S. Illuminati members which are held in either country well guarded by armed guards.
- Gardiner Cowles--Cowles Comm., which is principle owner of *NY Times*
- Cowlese-
- Robert H. Craft-- dir. St. Louis Union Trust Co.
- Lou R. Crandall- Sears-Roebuck, dir. J. Burns Inter. Detective Agency dir. Harlem Saving Bank
- Joseph Cullman 3rd-- part of Smithsonian Inst. leadership, dir. of Bankers Trust of NY, hd. Philip Morris Co., dir. of Banker's Trust of NY which likes pyramids
- James Henry Darlington- 33° Mason- Epis. Bishop- negotiated concordant between West. and East. Catholic churches, ecumenicalist
- Darlington-- several of this family are Pilgrims
- Norris Darrell-- bd. mmbr. Sullivan, Cromwell & Partner, member House of Del. of Amer. Bar Ass.
- James Waring Davant-dir. Green Giant Co., power in NY Stock Exchange, Episco., dir. UN Assoc.
- Arthur Hobson Dean--numerous UN positions, dir. Amer. Bank Note Co., Netherlands-America Found.
- Clarence Dillon--hd. Dillon, Read & Co., created National Cash Register Co.
- C. Douglas Dillon--hd Dillon, Reed & Co., ambass. France, Sec. of Treasury, his daughter is Princess of Lux.
- J. Richardson Dilworth-bd. Chase Manhattan. controls Carnegie found. for the

- Advancement of Teaching, manages Rockefellers money, Skull & Bones, also with Kuhn Loeb & Co.
- Jean Dixon--works with the Illuminati princes, religious writer, funneled Illuminati money to Billy Graham
- Hedley Donovan--ed. in chief of Time Inc. producer of Time Magazine, dir CFR
- Donald Wills Douglas--began McDonnell-Douglas aircraft corp.
- William H. Draper, Jr.--Society of Amer. Magicians, & exec. of UN, v.p. of Planned Parenthood Foundation
- John R. Drexel 3rd--rich family intermarried with other superrich Illuminati families such as the Dukes & Goulds
- Angier Biddle Duke--very rich, Ambass. to Spain, CFR, primary benefactor Duke Univ., sizable holdings in AT&T
- Allen Dulles--MJ-12, CIA, family was important in Freemasonry
- John Foster Dulles--brother of Allen, Sec. of State, MJ-12, World Council of Churches,
- Harry E. Ekblom--chrnm European-American Banking Corp.,
- Dwight Eisenhower--Jewish bloodline, father JW elder, brothers Freemasons, Pres. U.S.
- William M. Ellinghaus--Russell Sage Trustee, chrman NY Regional Planning Assoc., Gov. Amer. Nat. Red Cross
- James H. Evans--md. the Colgate Palmolive fortune dir. of Bristol Myers, AT&T, co. merged w/ Dun & Bradstreet, hd. Union Pac. & Seaman's bk., trustee Rockefeller Bros. Fund
- Peter Falk--actor of "Columbo" (Too bad, he's a great actor.)
- Charles Farnum--trustee Instit. of Man & Science promoting evolution
- Sir Eric Faulkner--chrnm Lloyd's Bank
- Henry J. Fisher--bd chrnm of Popular Science, hd of McCall Corp.
- John Clifford Folger-- gov. NY Stock Exchange, chrnm Folger, Nolan, Fleming-Douglas, ambass. to Belgium, chrnm Rep. National Finance Committee, dir. Hilton Hotels, dir. World Banking Corp.
- Malcolm S. Forbes--owner of Forbes magazine, which distorts the news on the super rich,
- grossly underest. their wealth, dir. of Naional War College, National Aeronautical Ass.
- William Ward Foshay-- hd. ex. comm. of Sullivan & Cromwell (the most powerful law firm in the world), dir. of Russell, Burdett & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., bd of Marine Midland Banks of NY
- George S. Franklin, Jr.-- sec. of T.C.
- G. Keith Funston-- pres. NY Stock Exchange, bd IBM, bd. Metropolitan Life
- John W. Gardner-- hd. of Common Cause, trustee Rockefeller Bros. Fund, author
- Thomas S. Gates Jr.--INA Dir., Ambass. to Red China, bd. of J.P. Morgan & Co.
- Charles J. Gilbert--controls several Mutual Funds, trustee Carn. Inst.
- Arthur L. Goodhart--chrnm Inter. Law Assoc., ed. *Cambridge Law Quarterly Review*
- Albert H. Gordon-- Cath., CFR, hd. Kidder, Peabody & Co.
- Bruce Gould--
- Samuel Brooker Gould-- dir. of Amer. Council on Education at DuPont Circle, family into Freemasonry, trustee Teachers Insur. & Annuity Ass., trustee NY Historical Assoc., nat. comm. People's Fund for Support of the U.N.
- Louis M. Hacker--mmbr Mt. Pelerin Soc., dir. Amer. Assoc. for Middle East Studies
- William Walsh Hagerty-- pres. Drexel Univ., nat. council Boy Scouts of America, dir. of banks,
- Stephen S. Halsey-- dir. NY Convention Visitors Bureau, v.chrnm. NY Chamber of Commerce, v.chrnm. Museum of Natural History
- Viscount Harcourt--dir. Alcan Aluminum
- George Harrar--pres. of the Rockefeller archives
- Joseph Harsh-- ed. of Christian Science Monitor, CFR
- Huntington Hartford--actual controller of U.S. People for U.N, Oil Shale Corp.
- Frederick E. Hasler--exec. Bank of America
- Caryl P. Haskins-- MJ-12, dir. DuPont, CFR, Yale, Bldrbgr, trustee Smithsonian Institute, Haskins Lab
- Gabriel Hauge-- CFR treasurer, hd. of Manufacturers Hanover Bank of NY, ldr. in Religion in Amer. Life
- Alfred Hayes-- Rhodes Scholar, Yale, hd. Fed. Reserve Bank of NY, CFR, Canadian Soc. member, dir. National Distillers & Chem. Corp.



- William Randolph Hearst, Jr.--bd. of 20th cent. Fox, hd. largest newsprr chain, started 33° Mason Billy Graham out by funding first few years of his crusade ministry
- August Heckscher--head of ACLU
- Henry Heinz II- Bldrbgr,
- Harold H. Helm--Admissions Chrmn of Pilgrims, frd. of Bldrbgr Gerald Ford
- James M. Hester, Jr.--hd. NYU, hd. of U.N. University
- James Tomlinson Hill Jr.--assoc. with William A.M. Burden & Co.
- John Alexander Hill--mmbrr Nat. Assoc. of Episcopal Colleges, bd. Toledo Ohio Trust Co., bd. Sherwin-Williams Co.
- Ethan Allen Hitchcock-- chrmn Educational Broadcasting Corp., family into Freemasonry
- William Maxwell Hitzig-- chief physician NY police
- William P. Hoar--
- Walter Hopper-- mmbrr. UN Assoc., trustee Instit. of Man & Science promoting evolution
- Amory Houghton Sr.--Ambass. to France, chrmn France-Amer. Society, War Production Bd. 1942, ex. bd. Boy Scout of Amer.
- Amory Houghton Jr.--chrmn Corning Glass Works, bd. dir. NY Tel. Co.,
- Walter Hoving--chrmn of Tiffany, Tiffany makes jewelry for the Skull & Bones Order, gave a "home for youth" to the David Wilkerson Evangelist Assoc.
- Jack Howard-- dir. Amer. Newspapers Publ. Assoc. & Scripps-Howard Newspaper chain, father Roy W. Howard 33° Mason
- John I. Howell-- Yale, CFR, Schroder dir. (German bank),
- Cordell Hull--Sec. of State, CFR. involved with writing Fed. Income Tax Bill, father of the U.N.
- Joseph Harrison Humphries--trustee of Queens Co. NY Savings Bank, dir. of Bullock Fund, dir. Can. Fund
- Philip Ives--Knight of St. John, Yale, Episc., religious architect
- John Kenneth Jamieson--bd. mmbrr. Exxon Corp., Intern. Nickel Co., Chase Manhattan Bank, and others
- Jacob K. Javits--Jewish, CFR, Bldrbgr, del. to UN, nephew Eric M. Javits also very prominent.
- George P. Jenkins--bd. chrmn Metropolitan Life Insurance, dir. Bethlehem Steel, dir. Amer. Broadcasting Companies
- Phillip C. Jessup-- CFR
- Joseph Esrey Johnson--MJ-12, ed. book "Unofficial Diplomats" on Dartmouth Conf., CFR, Bldrbgr
- Lyndon B. Johnson-- Mason, Pres. of U.S.
- Berwind P. Kaufmann--studies evolution-Long Is. Biological Assoc.
- John R. Kimberly- Kimberly-Clark Corp.
- Donald P. Kircher-- dir. of Singer Co., trustee of Clark Found., dir. Lehman Corp., dir. Morgan Guaranty Trust,
- Grayson Kirk-- CFR v.-chrmn, v. prs. of Pilgrims, pres. Columbia Univ., trustee Asia Found.
- Henry Kissinger-- Sec. of State, Nat. Security head, Jewish blood, mmbrr Lucis Trust,
- Philip M. Klutznick--hd. of several Jewish groups, proxy for Rothschilds, gov. of UN Assoc., chrmn World Jewish Congress, member nat. council Boy Scouts of Amer.
- Robert H. Knight--hd. Fed. Reserve Bank of NY, heir to the Whitney fortune
- Alvin W. Krech--hd. Equitable Trust Co., and dir. of dozens of corp. (about 40), helped communists financially
- Alfred Gustov Etienne De Liagre, Jr.--Yale, ad. bd. Salvation Army, produced play "The Druid Circle"
- Gordon Lamont--dir. Inter. Dairy Soc., chrmn Beryllium Corp.
- Thomas S. Lamont-- partner J.P. Morgan & Co., bro. was important American communist
- William LaPorte-- chrmn Amer. Home Products, which produces Bach's Candy. Bach's Candy promotes Halloween.bd Hannover Trust
- R. Heath Larry-- pres. of Nat. Assoc. of Manufacturers, NY CFR, dir. Foreign Policy Assoc.,dir. Textron group of corp.
- T. Vincent Learson--bd. Caterpillar Tractor Co., bd. Exxon, bd. IBM, bd. Chemical Bank of NY
- Martin Leboutillier--Investment firm Paine, Weber Jackson & Curtis
- Russell Leffingwell-- CFR chairman
- Barry T. Leithead-- trustee St. Lawrence Univ., dir. B.F. Goodrich, dir Kraftco, dir TWA

John E. Leslie--hd. Bache Halsey Stuart & Co., CFR.

Newcomen Soc., dir. France-America Society

Henry D. Lindsley--mayor of Dallas 1913-1917, hd. American Legion, dir. Omega Fund

John Loeb, Jr.--father is CFR & dir of Chase Manhattan

Henry Luce-- Skull & Bones, Times Mag. founder, prof. MIT, dir. Eli Lilly

Henry Luce III--Yale, United Board of Christian Education, Princeton Theological Sem., United Presb. Bd of Christian Ed. in Asia

Malcolm MacIntyre--dir. of 20th Cent. Fox which produces demonic films

John D. Macomber-- Yale, hd. of Celanese Corp., dir. Chase Manhattan Bank

Robert A. Magowan--bd. Del Monte, Episco., chrmn ex. comm. of Safeway Stores Inc.

Theodore Marburg--head of League of Nations Union & fd. of Andrew Carnegie

George C. Marshall-- Sec. of State, Army General, Marshall Plan named after him

Alastair Bradley Martin--part of rich Phipps family, radio chain exec., dir. Phipps Guest Agency, Phipps are intermarried with the Grace family of the Holy Grail lineage.

William McChesney Martin, Jr.--Yale, hd. of Fed. Reserve, CFR, Carnegie Instit. trustee, dir. Eli Lilly, Pres. Soviet Protocol Comm., father high-ranking Mason, advisor to Riggs Nat. Bank

Murray (Walter) Sands Marvin--

Birney Mason, Jr.--Nat. Safety Council, Metropolitan Life, Union Carbide

John Anton Mayer--bd of General Motors, dir. Mellon Bank,

Howard W. McCall Jr.-- advisor Chemical Bank of NY, dir. Mass. Mutual Income Investors, Mutual Life Insur. Co., dir. Texico

Thomas McCance-- Wolf's Head, partner of Brown Bros.-Harriman, trustee of foreign parishes of Episcopal Church

John Jay McCloy--head of World Bk, chrmn of Chase Manhattan, Atlantic Inst. chairman

Samuel W. Meek-- Episcopal Church Foundation

Andrew Mellon-- Sec. of Treasury, ambass. to Gr. Brit., multi-billionaire, headed or sat on 51

corporation boards, and had voting stock in over 300 corporations, chrmn Fed. Reserve

Paul Mellon-- OSS, controls National Gallery of Art, owns Gulf oil, Scroll & Key, family important Masons

Clarence F. Michalis-- Seaman's Church Institute of NY (channel of Illum. control over Protestant religions.), Brystol-Myers,

Samuel R. Milbank--hd. of Rosario Resources Corp.,

Joseph Irwin Miller--assoc. with people involved w/ Club of Rome, hd. Cummins Engine Co., CFR, Bldrbrgr. trustee Ford Found., pres. National Council of Churches from '60-63, bd mmbtr AT&T

William C. Miller--

Henry A. Moe--head of Guggenheim Foundation, dir. of Assoc. Amer. Rhodes Scholars, CFR, trustee of Pilgrim's secretly affiliated kindergarten the American Academy in Rome, It.

George S. Moore-- senior partner White, Weld, & Co., bd. of Olympic Airways, bd. United States Steel Corp.

Maurice T. Moore-- married into Luce family which helps control Time Corp. (Time mag.)

Henry S. Morgan--runs dad J.P. Morgan's firm, married to Adams family

Howard J. Morgens--trustee Amer. Museum of Natural Hist. NY foremost promoter of evolution theory in Amer.

Grinnell Morris-- CFR, Yale grad., married into Kellogg fortune, bd. Amer. Gen. Insur. Group

William H. Morton--trustee A.W. Mellon Found., trustee Dartmouth College, dir. Singer Co., American Express, dir. Rand McNally & Co., dir. Crocker Bank

Paul Henry Mueller--hd. International Banking Corp., chrmn Crdt Policy Comm of Citicorp. dir of Bank of Monrovia, Liberia, proxy for Marcus Wallenberg (see King list).

Robert Murphy-- Bldrbrgr. hd. Corning Glass Inter., co-chairman of the radical Nat. Conference of Christians and Jews, CFR

Robert Daniel Murphy--ambassador to Belgium & Jap., bd. Morgan Guarantee Trust, Bldrbrgr., CFR

Truman H. Newberry-- Yale grad.

George Sealy Newell--Yale., exec. of George F. Baker Trust

J. Wilson Newman--bd. Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co, bd. of Dun & Bradstreet Inc

Charles Walter Nichols, Jr.--Service chrmn of NYU, dir. Allied Chemical Corp., dir Chemical Bank of NY, dir. Nichols Engineering and Research Corp.,

Richard M. Nixon--honorary member of Pilgrims  
Floyd Odlum--lifetime trustee of Lovelace Foundation

Robert S. Oelman- dir. of Ford Motor, dir. of Rock. affil. First National Bk. of N.Y.

Alfred Ogden-- New York lawyer and Yale grad.

William S. Ogden--The Brit.-North American Comm. which is an instrument of the Illum.

John Merrill Olin--megamill. head of Olin Corp.,

Frank Pace, Jr.-- MJ-12, Sec. of Army, dir. Time, Inc. dir. Putnam Trust Co., NATO, UN

Walter Hines Page--Kennecott Board, chrmn J.P. Morgan & Co.

William Paley-- owner of C.B.S. & Columbia Records, radical views, married one of the Hearst daughters

Charles Coolidge Parlin-- hd. World Methodist Council, Wall St. lawyer

Emil Pattberg Jr.--trustee of NY Greenwich Savings Bank, dir. of Pitney-Bowes Co,

Ellmore Clark Patterson-- presided over CFR meeting on 1/9/74 & 10/22/71, hd. J.P. Morgan & Co., Canada Life Insur.

Norman Vincent Peale--33° Mason, major Protestant leader, friends with Mormon prophets, pres. Amer. Foundation for Religion and Psychiatry

David W. Peck-- hd. American Arbitration Association, lawyer-Sullivan & Cromwell

Howard C. Pettersen-- bd. mmb. Amer. Academy of Political and Social Science, trustee Carnegie Endowment for Inter. Peace

Charles Penrose Jr.--hd. of Newcomen Society of N.A.

Richard S. Perkins--trustee of Vincent Astor Found., dir. Allied Chem., dir. of New Court Equity Fund (Rothschilds), dir. New York Life Insurance (Rockefellers), Carnegie Institution trustee

Clifton W. Phalen- bd. of Marine-Midland Bk., Carnegie Commission on Higher Ed.

Thomas William Phelps--

Thomas L. Phillips-- chrmn Raytheon, publicly known as a born-again Christian

Francis Plimpton-- hd. of Teachers Insur. & Ann. Assoc. of NYH.,

Ladd Plumley-- chrmn State Mutual Life Insurance Co

Frederick W. Pratt--Pratt family are billionaires

Lewis T. Preston-- hd. of J.P. Morgan & Co. with other Pilgrim Soc. members.

Charles G. Proffitt-- chrmn. Columbia Univ. Pres. Episc.,

Henry A.J. Ralph--exec. Bank of America, Amer. Assn. Bk

Francis F. Randolph-- treasurer of Russell Trust (Shaw & Bones)

Ogden R. Reid--Ambass. to Israel, Dem. rep from NY, dir. of Atlantic Council

Whitelaw Reid--

William Shryock Renchard--U.S. Rep to UN, Chemical Bk. chrman, Inter. Banker, gov. of UN Assoc., assoc. w/ Lehman Bros.

Richard S. Reynolds, Jr.--hd of Reynolds Metal Co. & Br. Aluminum Ltd., Robertshaw Controls Co. monopoly on car thermostats

Henry G. Riter--hd of Copperweld

Earl Roberts--co-founder of Pilgrims

Robert A. Robinson--head of Episcopal Church Pension Fund

Avery Rockefeller

William Rockefeller-- Yale frat.,

John A. Roosevelt--son of F.D.R., dir. Boy Scouts of America

Julian K. Roosevelt--pres. Amer. Historical Assoc., trustee N.Y. Museum

Elmo Roper--Roper Public Opinion Research Co. named after him

Dean Rusk-- Sec. of State

Lindsay Russell- Co-founder of the Pilgrims. For some reason the Illuminati at the turn of the century reconstituted the 6° under the super secret cover name of the Pilgrims. legal counsel to the Vanderbilts

Sir Francis Sandilands (?spelling)-- Brit.-North American Committee

David Sarnoff--v.pres. N.B.C., was hd of RCA

Ralph S. Saul--chrmn of INA Corp., with Mellon's in Boston Corp, dir Fidelity Bank

Stuart Thomas Saunders-- chrmn of trustees Roanoke College, trustee Virg. Theol. Seminary, hd. JHU Library, dir. Hotel Waldorf Astoria

Peter F. Scott-- Brit.-North American Committee  
Glenn T. Seaborg--presided U.N. conf. on Atomic  
Energy, Geneva 1971, dir. World Future Soc.,  
very important man

Earl of Selkirk--Br.-North Amer. Committee

David A. Shepherd-- CFR, hd. of Carnegie Corp. of  
NY., with several Rockefeller oil corp.

Lord Sherfield--Br.-North Amer. Committee

Grant G. Simmons Jr.--hd. Simmons Co., bd. Boys  
Club of Amer., bd. Mutual Insur. Co.

David S. Smith-- ambassador to Sweden, CFR,  
Wash. Inst. for For. Affairs

Olcott D. Smith-- J.P. Morgan & Co., Yale

Emile Edmund Soubry--secret rep. of Rockefellers  
in FPA & UNA

Monroe E. Spaght-- bd. of Inst. for Inter. Ed., bd.  
Royal Dutch Petrol.

Elliot Bowman Staples--USNA, Annapolis, Br.  
Comb. Naval Ops '42-'43, Naval advisor UN,  
UN mil. Staff, dir. AID Malagasy '60-'63

Norman Appleton Staples--banker workg for  
Chem. Bk in UN Bldg. NYC, Order of the Bath,  
Merrill Lynch

Harold Stassen-- helped in forming UN

James C. Stewart-- architect of Utah St. capital bldg  
and Pilgrim headquarters building in London  
of Savoy Hotel

Chauncey Devereaux Stillman-- Cath., Privy-  
Chamberlain to Pope Paul VI

Ralph S. Stillman-- family Cath., dir. Marine  
Midland Banks

James Graham Phelps Stokes-- Yale, origin of  
Phelps-Stokes Fund (important Illuminati  
fund), ex. comm. of Socialist Party, h.c. of  
Russian Information Bureau in the U.S.,  
Amer. Historical Ass., Episco.

Richard S. Storrs-- dir. Mass. Mutual Income  
Investors, dir. Panhandle Eastern Pipeline  
Co.,

Jack I. Strauss--dir. American Arbitration Assoc.,  
R.H.Macy & Co.,

Sulzberger--

Arthur Sulzberger Sr.--*NY Times* Publisher, this  
way the Illuminati control publicity about the  
NY Pilgrim Soc.

Stuart Symington--Dem. Sen. from MO, hd.  
Emerson Electric Manuf.

William H. Taft--Pres. U.S., his bro. Horace was Skull  
& Bones

Phillips Talbot--Ambass. to Greece, pres. of Asis Soc.,  
trustee of John D. Rockefeller 3rd Fund, Save the  
Children Federation

Maxwell D. Taylor--chrnm Joint Chiefs of Staff,  
ambass. to So. Vietnam 64-65

Myron C. Taylor--Knights of Malta, Episco.

Walter Nelson Thayer-- dir. Art In Amer. Magazine,  
Yale grad., married to descendent of Illuminatus  
Horace Greeley

Lowell Thomas--Mason, mnmbr English Speaking  
Union, President of the Amer. Soc. for Psychical  
Research, maj. owner Cap. Cities Comm. which  
controls many T.V. stations

Charles C. Tillinghast, Jr.-- trustee Midwest Research  
Inst. & chrnm TWA, chancellor Brown Univ.

Edward Laroque Tinker--Episc., agent Carnegie  
Endowment for Inter. Peace, dir. Academy of  
Political Science, dir. IBM

Anthony Tuke--chrnm Barclay's Bank

Gene Tunney--hon. dir. of Bank of Commerce, NY,  
Cath.

Sir Mark Turner--Br.-North Amer. Committee

Cyrus Vance-- Scroll & Key, Sec. of State, v-chrnm of  
World Rule

George R. Vila--dir. Institute for the Future, bd.  
Uniroval, trustee Wesleyan Univ.,

Sir Siegmund Warburg-- hd. S.G. Warburg & Co.,

Louis Bancel Warren--dir. Chrysler Corp., dir.  
American Ditchley Foundation which is a conduit  
for the Tavistock Institute, an Illuminati Institute  
which studies and implements mind control.

Lew Wasserman-- head of MCA which owns G.P.  
Putnam's Sons

Thomas J. Watson Sr.--controlled I.B.M., regular CFR  
meetings are named after him.

Thomas J. Watson, Jr.--multimill. of IBM, dir. of  
Geomet

Bethuel M. Webster--chrnm Drug Abuse Council, dir.  
Amer. Arbitration Assoc., dir. Inst. for  
Philosophical Research, trustee Ford Found.

Lowell P. Weicker, Sr.--various corporations

Medley Gordon Brittain Whelpley-- possibly related to  
one of the founders of the Pilgrim Soc.

John Hay Whitney--v.p. of Pilgrims, likes art and  
horror films, amb. to Gr. Brit. '56-61, Scroll &  
Key, married Betsy Roosevelt, pres. John

Hay Whitney Foundation, assoc. with actor Vincent Price

Albert H. Wiggin--hd. of Chase Nat. Bank, dir. of 60 plus corporations, bd. of Astor Safe Deposit Co., financial agent for Rockefellers also

Prof. Carrol Louis Wilson--dir. CFR, dir TC, MJ-12, Member NY Century Assoc., Bldrbgr, mmbgr Cosmos Club, ex. comm. Club of Rome, front man for Rockefeller to the Club of Rome

Walter William Wilson--trustee of Lilly Endowment, Morgan, Stanley & Co., Kn. of Malta

George D. Woods-- hd. of World Bank, Mellon's 1st Boston Corp., trustee Kaiser Found.

Henry M. Wriston--

Walter B. Wriston-- head of Rothschild's Citibank, Bldrbgr, CFR, Hd First Nat. Bank of NY

#### Suspected Members

Malcolm Baldridge, Jr.-- CFR, Yale grad., chrnm Scovill Manufacturing Co., dir. AMF Inc., Bendix Corp., Conn. Mutl. Life Insur. etc.

William O. Baker--v. chrnm Rockefeller Foundation, trustee Carnegie-Mellon Univ., trustee Princeton, trustee Harry Frank Guggenheim Foundation (He works for all the big boys.), pres. of Bell Tel. Labs

Perry Richardson Bass--Yale, pres. of Bass Brother's Enterprises Inc. & Telecastors Inc.

Alan R. Booth, head of WCC

William P. Bundy-- ed. of CFR's Foreign Affairs, mmbgr steering comm. Bldrbgr, CIA

William Sloane Coffin--CIA, Skull & Bones, senior minister Riverside Church, chaplain at Yale

John A. Coleman-- "the Pope of Wall Street", Pres. of Order of Malta

Charles Colson--Christian writer. This suspicion is based on projects he is carrying out for the Illuminati, that he associates closely with Illuminati involving mind-control testing in the prisons and such as his working closely with Illuminatus Thomas L. Phillips after coming to Christ, and his close position with

these men before his conversion. (But he is a good books!) For further comments see my book at bottom.

Gordon Dean--MJ-12

Charles D. Dickey, Jr.--chrnm Scott Paper Co., Gen. Electric, dir. J.P. Morgan

Myron DuBain--v.chrnm American Express, dir. CIA-linked United Calif. Bank

Ulric St. Clair Haynes Jr.-- CFR, Yale grad. NY State Dept. of Commerce, believed to be mmbgr of Yale's Illumin. Secret Societies, Ambass. to Algeria

Robert L. Hoguet-- dir. Phoenix Assurance Co., CFR

Thomas L. Hughes-- Rhodes Scholar, Yale. CFR, German Marshall Fund, UN Assoc., gov. Dutch Foundat., pres. & trustee. Carnegie Endowment for Inter. Peace, and many other important positions.

••David M. Kennedy-- Amer. Bldrbgr

Alexander King-- scient. dir. OECD. Paris

George C. McGee-- CFR, Rhodes Scholar, Bldrbgr Episco., dir. Aspen Instit., chrnm English Speaking Union, Popul. Crisis Comm.

Robert Strange McNamara--Bldrbgr, CFR, hd. Int'l Bank for Reconstr., Sec. of Def., Ford Mtr. Co.,

Saburo Okita- Jap. Eco. Research Ctr

Sir Duncan Oppenheim- UK, Bldrbgr

James A. Perkins--MJ-12

Eduard Pestel-Technical Univ. of Hannover, Ger

Edmund T. Pratt, Jr.-- dir. General Motors, dir. Intern'l Paper Co., dir. Chase Manhattan Bank

John J. Raskob--chrnm Gen. Motors, Knights of Malta

Oscar M. Ruebhausen-- Yale, CFR, dir. National Search & Chem. Corp., dir. Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.

Robert Schuler--33° Mason, leading Protestant minister

William W. Scranton--ex. comm. T.C., U.S. ambass. to UN

Arthur R. Taylor--Steerg Comm. Bldrbgr, Pres. of CFR trustee Bucknell and Brown Universities.

Hugo Thiemann-- Battelle Inst. Geneva

B. ORGANIZATIONAL NAME(S): **ORDER OF THE SKULL & BONES, the Order, Chapter 322, legal name Russell Trust, and to members it has been called the Eulogia or Eulogian Club.**

FOUNDING DATE: Founded in 1832, by Illuminati members from Germany, working in concert with major occult leaders at Yale University.

ACTUAL FOUNDERS: William Huntington Russell and Alphonso Taft

CONTROL MECHANISM: Members take oaths

LEADERS: Patriarch of the Order meet annually on Deer Island (part of the Thousand Islands) in the St. Lawrence River a few miles NE of Alexandria Bay, NY. Apparently some other meetings have also taken place.

HISTORY: This is a secret order of the Illuminati. It looks at juniors within the students of Yale University and initiates each year exactly 15 men into the Order. In the selection process, they show preference to men from Bones families, or from other leading Illuminati families. The neophyte, once initiated in an occult ritual, becomes a Knight. Knights will rise to become Patriarchs after their senior year. This Order has been extremely powerful and gets the best candidates at Yale. Its badge in the past was made of gold and was the face of a skull. Its pin was in the past called a "crab". Its building "the Tomb" is on High St. The Order has rituals. Initiation rituals begin at midnight with a coffin and a "new birth". A fish horn, muffled drum and a toiling bell are part of the ceremony. The Order has grips, but it is not known if they are used much. A new member receives a \$15,000 gift for joining, with no strings attached. In the 1990's, after being exposed by a number of researchers (incl. the author of this book), the S&B began to change. In the year 2000, more women than men were tapped for the Order. They are now tapping the heads of various identity groups, such as the head of the Black Student Alliance, or the Lesbians at Yale.

TIES TO OTHER ORGANIZATIONS: The Order of the Skull & Bones was developed out of the previous occult fraternity at Yale The Society of Brothers in Unity. The film Order of the Bell with Henry Ford as the lead actor portrays a fraternal organization similar to the senior fraternal orders such as Skull & Bones, and Scroll & Key (legally known as Kingsley Trust). Other Yale fraternities associated with the Illuminati are Scroll & Key, Book & Snake (Stone Trust Corp.), Wolf's Head (legally known as Phelps Trust), Berzellus. At Princeton they have the Ivy Club & the Cottage Club. At Andover the Illuminati have the AUV. At Harvard they have the Porcelain (also called the Porc or Pig) Club, and the Fly Club. At Oxford it is the Group. Cornell also has a fraternal order. In 1869, a Spade & Grave Order was created, and its members were known as "Graves men", and then later "Diggers". At Columbia College (now a Univ.) a fraternity was started called Ax and Coffin, and at Wesleyan one was started called Skull & Serpent. But these last two fraternities have lacked the caliber of men that Skull & Bones and Scroll & Keys have. (A list of other secret college societies is on page ).

Note: These memberships lists correctly identify Brinton, Chapin, Eaton, Farris, Hall, Harmar, Jackson, Kingsley, Lewis, Mason, Morse, Perkins, Porter, Runyon, Shipley, Sprague, Swayne, Taft and Todd who were incorrectly identified in R.G. Ross's *Who's Who In The Elite* as being Skull & Bone members. They are CORRECTLY identified in Lyman H. Bagg's *Four Years at Yale* as Scroll & Key members.

**MEMBERSHIP:** The Order's black leather membership books are known as "The Catalogue" or "Addresses".

---

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Aberg, Donlan Vincent, Jr.                   | Chafee, John H. (Sen.)                         |
| Abrams, Peter Mark                           | Chauvenet, William                             |
| Acheson, David Campion                       | Chittenden, George H.                          |
| Acheson, Dean                                | Clark, Prof. William B.                        |
| Ackerman, Stephen H.                         | Clark, William Judkins                         |
| Adams, George Webster                        | Cochran, Thomas                                |
| Alexander, Eden                              | Coe, Edward B.                                 |
| Allen, Frederick Winthrop                    | Coffin, Henry Sloane                           |
| Ashley, Thomas L.                            | Coffin, Henry Sloane, Jr.                      |
| Ames, Allen Wallace                          | Coffin, William S., Jr.                        |
| Bannard, Otto                                | Colton, Henry M.                               |
| Barry, William T.S.                          | Connelly, William James, Jr.                   |
| Bates, Emmert                                | Cook, George, III                              |
| Bates, Samuel Henshaw--1st mmb               | Cooke, Francis J.                              |
| Beach, John S.                               | Cooper, Henry Sage Fenimore                    |
| Beebe, William                               | Cooper, Jacob                                  |
| Beers, Henry A.                              | Cooper, John Sherman (Warren Commission)       |
| Bellinger, Alfred Rammond                    | Cortelyou, George B                            |
| Berlin, Gasper                               | Costikyan, Grange. K.                          |
| Bertron, Samuel R.                           | Cowles, Alfred                                 |
| Bingham, Jonathan                            | Crane, W. Murray                               |
| Biglow, Lucius Horatio, Jr.                  | Croton, Gen. John T.                           |
| Blake, Eli Whitney                           | Cross, William Redmond                         |
| Blake, Henry T.                              | Cunningham, Oliver Bulg                        |
| Boasberg, James Emanuel                      | Cushing, William                               |
| Brandegge, Augustus                          | Cushman, Isaac LaFayette                       |
| Brooks, Tristan Anthony (dir. Salomon Bros.) | Cutler, Carroll                                |
| Brown, Walter H.                             | Dahl, George                                   |
| Buckley, William F., Jr.                     | Daly, Frederick J.                             |
| Bundy, Frederick McGeorge                    | Daniels, Joseph L.                             |
| Bundy, Harvey Hollister                      | Danielson, Richard Ely                         |
| Bundy, William Putnam                        | Darling, Arthur B.                             |
| Bundy, McGeorge                              | Davenport, Russell Wheeler                     |
| Buritt, Edwin A.                             | Davidson, Henry P., Jr.                        |
| Burt, Edwin                                  | Davison, Daniel P. (CFR, Chrm. U.S. Trust Co.) |
| Burt, John                                   | Davison, Endicott Peabody (dir. Union T.Sem.)  |
| Bush, George Herbert Walker                  | Day, Clive                                     |
| Bush, George W.                              | Deming, Henry C.                               |
| Bush, Prescott Sheldon                       | Depew, Chauncy M.                              |
| Came, Charles G.                             | Dexter, Franklin B.                            |
| Campbell, William H. W.                      | Dilworth, J. Richardson                        |
| Capron, Samuel M.                            | Dodge, Philip Lyndon                           |
| Carey, John                                  | Draper, William H. (chrmn. Exp.-Import Bk)     |
| Carlin, William John Carr, Jr.               | Dwight, Timothy                                |
| Caulkins, John Erwin                         | Ely, Richard T.                                |
| Chandrasekhar, Ashok Jai                     | Emerson, Joseph                                |
|  | Emerson, Samuel                                |



Estill, Joe G.  
Evans, Evan W.  
Evarts, William M.  
Ewell, John L.  
Farnam, Henry  
Farnam, William  
Farrar, John Chipman  
Ferry, Sen. Orris S.  
Few, Smith W.  
Fisher, Irving  
Fisk, F.W.  
Foster, Dwight  
Frankel, Scott David  
French, Robert D.  
Gallaudet, Edson Fessenden  
Gallaudet, Herbert Draper  
Garrison, Elisha Ely  
Gile, Clement D.  
Gilman, Daniel Coit  
Graves, Henry S.  
Green, James Payne  
Griggs, John C.  
Grimes, David Charles  
Griswold, Dwight Torrey  
Griswold, William Edward  
Grossman, Jay Alan  
Grover, Thomas W.  
Gruener, G.  
Hadley, Arthur Twining  
Hall, Edward T.  
Hall, Stanley  
Harman, Archer  
Harman, Archer, Jr.  
Harriman, Edward Roland Noel  
Harriman, William Averell  
Harrison, Henry B.  
Hart, Rufus  
Healy, Harold H. (asst. to Att. Gen.)  
Hebard, Daniel  
Heinz, Henry J., III (hd. Heinz fortune, Pres. Bilderbergers)  
Hersey, John  
Hilles, Frederick W.  
Hincks, John H.  
Hines, Charles D.  
Holden, Reuben A.  
Hollister, Arthur N.  
Hooker, John W.  
Hoopes, Townsend Walter (chrmn. AAP)  
Hopkins, John M.  
Hopping, James M.  
Hord, Stephen Young

Howe, Harold II  
Hoxon, Archibald R.  
Hoyt, Joseph G.  
Ingersoll, James W.  
Ives, Chauncey B.  
Jackson, George E.  
James, Ellery S.  
James, William Ellery Sedgwick  
Jay, Pierre  
Jenkins, Richard Elwood  
Johnson, Charles F.  
Johnston, Henry Phelps  
Johnston, William  
Jones, Frederick S.  
Jones, Theodore S.  
Josham, Henry Porter  
Judson, Isaac N.  
Kellogg, Fred W.  
Kellogg, Stephen W.  
Kent, Albert  
Kent, William  
Kimball, John  
Kingsbury, Howard T.  
Kingsley, Henry Coit  
Kinne, William  
Knapp, John M.  
Knox, Hugh  
Kwok, Wei-Tai  
Learned, Dwight Whitney  
LeBore, Barry William  
Lewts, Asahel Hooker  
Lewis, Charlton M.  
Lewis, Charton T.  
Lindy, Peter Barnes  
Lippincott, D.  
Lohman, Carl A.  
Lord, Charles Edwin, II  
Lord, Franklin Atkins  
Lord, George de Forest  
Lord, Oswald Bates  
Lord, William Galey  
Lord, Winston  
Lovett, Robert Abercrombie  
Luce, Henry  
Lyman, Chester S.  
Mack, Richard Gerstle  
Macleish, Archibald  
Macleish, William H.  
MacIellan, George B.  
MacVeagh, Franklin  
  
Madden, John Beckwith

Mallon, Henry Nell  
 Marburg, Theodore  
 Marshall, Samuel  
 Mather, Frederick  
 Matthiessen, F.O.  
 McClintock, Norman  
 McLaughlin, Edward T.  
 McLeash, Archibald  
 Miles, Pres. of Gay Activist Alliance  
 Misner, Timothy Charles  
 Mitchell, Donald G.  
 Mnu, Chin  
 Moore, Eliakim H.  
 Moore, Richard  
 Morris, Ray  
 Moseley, Thomas Wilder  
 Mulford, Elisha  
 Murpee, Samuel Sloan  
 Name, Addison Van  
 Nichols, Alfred B.  
 Northrop, Cyrus  
 Norton, William B.  
 Ogden, Alfred (CFR)  
 Olsen, Albert William  
 Overton, John William  
 Owen, Edward T.  
 Packard, Lewis R.  
 Parsons, Henry Mcl  
 Patela, James Gerald  
 Payne, Harry  
 Peck, Tracy  
 Perrin, Bernadotte  
 Perry, David B.  
 Pfau, George Harold, Jr.  
 Phelps, William W.  
 Pierce, Frederick E.  
 Pinchot, Amos  
 Pinchot, Gifford  
 Pinckard, Thomas C.  
 Pionzio, Dino J. (V.P. Dillon Reed)  
 Pomeroy, John  
 Potwin, Lemuel S.  
 Powers, Richard Hart  
 Price, Ray  
 Reed, Harry L.  
 Richardson, Rufus B.  
 Rockefeller, Percy  
 Rodd, Thomas  
 Root, Regeinald D.  
 Runyon, Theodore

Russell, William Huntington--Conn. Leg.  
 Sage, Dean  
 Sage, Henry Manning  
 Schuyler, Eugene--US Consul to USSR  
 Schwab, John C.  
 Seabury, Mortimer  
 Seely, William W.  
 Seymour, Charles  
 Seymour, Charles, Jr.  
 Shattuck, John H. (Exec. Dir. ACLU)  
 Sheffield, James R. (CFR)  
 Shepard, Frank Parsons, Jr.  
 Shirley, A.  
 Sill, Edward R.  
 Silliman, Benjamin Jr.  
 Simpson, Kenneth Farrand  
 Smock, Morgan Robert  
 Solbert, Peter O.A. (CFR)  
 Southworth, George C.S.  
 Spofford, Charles--Dir. of Union Theo. Sem.  
 Spring, Andrew J.  
 Stagg, Amos A.  
 Stanley, Harold  
 Steadman, Richard C. (CFR)  
 Stetson, Eugene William, Jr.  
 Stevens, Henry  
 Stewart, Potter (US Supr. Ct. Roe vs. Wade)  
 Stille, Charles J.  
 Stullman, George S.  
 Stimson, Henry Lewis  
 Stokes, Anson P.  
 Sumner, William Graham  
 Sutherland, Richard O.  
 Swan, Joseph R.  
 Taft, Alphonso  
 Taft, Charles Phelps  
 Taft, Horace Dutton  
 Taft, William Howard  
 Tarbell, Frank B.  
 Taylor, Dick  
 Thacker, Thomas Anthony  
 Thacker, Thomas Day  
 Thacher, William L.  
 Thomison, Gregory Allan  
 Thompson, John R.  
 Thompson, Joseph Parrish  
 Tighe, Lawrence G.  
 Trudeau, Garry (cartoonist)  
 Twichell, Charles P.  
 Tyler, Charles M.  
 Tyler, Moses Coit  
 Vanderhoff, George (hon.)

Van Dine, V.  
 Van Name, Addison (listed under Name also)  
 Van Slyck, DeForrest (CIA, CFR)  
 Vogt, T. D.  
 Wadsworth, James Jeremiah  
 Walker, Charles R.  
 Walker, Horace F.  
 Walker, Samuel Sloane, Jr.  
 Walsh, Kevin Sanchez  
 Watkins, Charles L.  
 Weaver, Howard Sayre  
 Welch, William H.  
 White, Andrew Dickinson  
 White, Charles A.  
 White, Henry D.  
 White, John R.  
 White, William G. (Ted)  
 Whitehouse, Charles S. (CFR, dipl. to S.Africa)  
 Whitney, Edward Baldwin  
 Whitney, Edward Payton  
 Whitney, Emerson Cogswell  
 Whitney, Harry Payne  
 Whitney, James Lyman  
 Whitney, Joseph Ernest  
 Whitney, Payne  
 Whitney, William Collins  
 Wilkie, Valteau, Jr.  
 Williams, James W.  
 Wood, William C.  
 Woolley, Knight  
 Woolsey, Theodore S.  
 Wright, Henry B.  
 Wright, Henry P.  
 Yardley, Henry A.  
 Young, Benham D.

### **IMPORTANCE OF WOLF'S HEAD.**

Because Anthony C. Sutton received a stack of inside information on the Order of Skull & Bones, he wrote several books exposing that Yale secret society. He then lost interest with such things, and went on to other endeavors in life. Sutton's work has been the most significant contribution

about these secret societies, and yet he focused on only one, which has caused people to focus on Skull & Bones as the sole powerhouse fraternity. While Skull & Bones has certainly been an elite powerhouse, it is a misconception if one thinks Wolf's Head and the other Yale secret societies don't play an equally significant role. It's time to rectify this imbalance. The members of Wolf's Head are only slightly less prominent than the Skull and Bones members, but as any good leader knows, "middle management" is often more critical than top management. The generals implement strategy, but the sergeants implement things on the tactical level. Without good mid level management in an army (NCOs) an army is often crippled. Not everyone in Skull & Bones, Scroll & Key or Wolf's Head gets into *Who's Who*, but that doesn't mean they aren't a significant player in the World's System.

Some of Wolf's Head's members, for instance, Malcolm Baldrige, Arthur Hill Christy, Thomas McCance, and Cyrus Vance have been heavyweights on the world scene ever so much as prominent members in Skull and Bones. When one examines the membership of Wolf's Head, it is full of elite family members with names such as Phelps, Rogers, House, Hill, Carrington and Lovejoy. Its membership works closely with the duPont, Rockefeller, Rothschild, Reynolds, Harriman, and the Merovingian (13th Illuminati) bloodlines.

While all the members of Wolf's Head don't fit into a mold, it has been typical for its members to come from elite families (more on that later), to be successful in school, and to be offered good jobs after graduation.

Typically, members of Wolf's Head join the Yale Fence Club, and often are associated with the military. Some Wolf's Head members are the sons of generals, (for instance: H.W. Slocum—father was Sherman's left hand man Gen. Slocum, & John Fiske—his father was important in NATO). Wolf's Head members in many cases have ended up with important military positions (for instance: Lt. W. Fielding Secor with Judge Advocate General's Corp, R.E. Kroon as Asst. to Sec. of Def. and C.O. Condert as the Dept. of Army's Foreign Affairs analyst). Many of Wolf's Heads members went on after Yale to become officers and to serve during W.W. I, W.W. II, Korea, and Vietnam (for instance: G. Brush was a capt. in W.W.I, W.W. Collin 3rd was a 2nd Lt. in W.W. II, G.C. Burgwin was a Lt. on a destroyer in that war, and J.G. Keller was a major in the field artillery in W.W.II, R.E. Skerritt became a marine officer, and P.L. Cornell, Jr. a jet fighter pilot.) Many of Wolf's Head also go into banking and brokering in NYC. Many of Wolf's Head are associated with the Episcopalian church (Church of England).

As was pointed out, Skull and Bones is not exclusively the elite secret society running things, even though some writers have mistakenly thought so and spread that misconception. On May 12, 1949, when Levi Jackson, the football captain at Yale was offered membership into his choice of Skull & Bones, Scroll & Key and Berzelius, he picked Berzelius. He happened to also be the first black man tapped by these Yale secret societies. Three other members of his team then

followed him in joining Berzelius. Clearly the Skull & Bones was not the only fraternity with prestige.

ORGANIZATIONAL NAME(S): **WOLF'S HEAD**, legally organized as **Phelps Trust Association**. The term Wolf's Head was used as a crest by William the Conqueror's nephew the Earl of Chester in 1071. Since then the Grosvenor family has adopted the Lupus (Wolf's Head). The term meant an outlaw, & has also figured into the occult & witchcraft. Reginald Scott's book *The Discovery of Witchcraft* (1665) describes using the Wolf's Head in witchcraft. Covens continue today to use it. Col. Drake & Rockefeller were connected to Oil City, PA where the world's oil boom began in the latter 19th century. The oil company that was assoc. with that boom was Wolf's Head. The oil company & the start of Yale's Wolf's Head Society (1855) are approx. during the same time period. By the way, J. Hugh Liedtke, chrmn of Pennzoil bought Wolf's Head (oil co.) as his first major acquisition. He then joined with Dresser Industries at Midland, TX to form Zapata Petroleum. Dresser and Zapata are connected to Skull and Bones.

FOUNDERS & FOUNDING DATE: Founded in 1855, by Illuminati members working in concert with Germany, and the elite occult leaders at Yale University. The Wolf's Head secret society incorporated in 1886 as Phelps Assoc., and then built a "tomb" (HQ bldg) at 214 York St.

CONTROL MECHANISM: Members take oaths, in recent times some of the members are under Illuminati trauma based mind-control.

**ASSETS:** It had assets of \$3.4 million (as of 6/30/98). It gets yearly endowments, for instance, in 1984, it was endowed with \$11.5 million.

**LEADERS:** The Phelps family has taken a leadership role in starting this secret society.

**TIES TO OTHER ORGANIZATIONS:** Wolf's Head, like the other Yale secret societies, has in recent years become politically correct and has a pretense of not being connected with the elite. It presently likes to induct the leaders of Yale's Black and Latino fraternities into its society. In recent years, it has regularly inducted more blacks than whites, & is about half female.

If we are to discuss Wolf's Head's historical ties to the Illuminati, we need to discuss the Bloodlines. The Pierpont family has taken a leadership role in education. Rev. James Pierpont promoted the creation of Yale. Sarah Pierpont married early Princeton president & theologian Jonathan Edwards. Then J. Pierpont Morgan, educated in Germany, financed Groton School in Mass. (By the way, quite a few members of Wolf's Head are graduates of Groton.)

William Walter Phelps (S&B) was the organizer of the Young Yale movement. W.W. Phelps' 1894 will donated \$100,000 to create Phelps Hall at Yale. He was the U.S. ambassador to Germany (& popular in Ger.), & dir. of the U.S. Nat. Bank. His wife was the daughter of the founder of Yale's Sheffield Scientific School, which the Skull & Bones got financed & then controlled, to assist Yale's 5 secret societies to gain control over education.

(Until recently, the Berzelius Secret Society at Yale was almost exclusively

associated with Yale's Sheffield School.) J.A. Porter (Scroll & Key) was the dean of the newly financed Sheffield School. Charles Pierpont Phelps (from two prominent bloodlines) gave his name to Wolf's Head legal trust (Phelps Trust Association). The Phelps descend from the brother of Oliver Cromwell's private secretary.

Wolf's Head members George Francis Cahill, Jr. and John Higgins Remer both were assoc. with the Episcopalian church, both joined the Fence Club, and both married duPont girls. Cahill married Emile Francis duPont's daughter Sarah T. (in Wilmington, DEL by the way) and John Remer married Samuel Hallock duPont's daughter Eve. More examples of elite marriages by Wolf's Head members can be as follows. Lewis Geer's marriage to Mariana Van Rensselaer Griswold. She was also a desc. of William Bradford, of colonial fame. W.J. Roome had Lt. Andrew Rockefeller and a Freeman as his ushers at his wedding. David Bartlett married Gladys Pulitzer, the daughter of the powerful publisher. Douglas Gould Brown McGill (who himself wears his share of elite surnames) married a Perkins. R.M. Dewey married a Bauer. Fergus Reid 3rd, who married the granddaughter of a famous American diplomat had his wedding reception at the Headquarters of the Society of the Cincinnati (Anderson House).

Thatcher M. Brown, a Wolf's Head member, was an important person in his own right, and was the great grandson of the Brown who founded Brown Bros., Harriman in 1818.

Typically, members of Wolf's Head join the Yale Fence Club, and often are associated with the military. Some Wolf's Head members are the sons of generals, (for instance: H.W. Slocum—father was Sherman's left hand man Gen. Slocum, & John Fiske—his father was important in NATO). Wolf's Head members in many cases have ended up with important military positions (for instance: Lt. W. Fielding Secor with Judge Advocate General's Corp, R.E. Kroon as Asst. to Sec. of Def. and C.O. Condert as the Dept. of Army's Foreign Affairs analyst). Many of Wolf's Heads members went on after Yale to become officers and to serve during W.W. I, W.W. II, Korea, and Vietnam (for instance: G. Brush was a capt. in W.W.I, W.W. Collin 3rd was a 2nd Lt. in W.W. II, G.C. Burgwin was a Lt. on a destroyer in that war, and J.G. Keller was a major in the field artillery in W.W.II, R.E. Skerritt became a marine officer, and P.L. Cornell, Jr. a jet fighter pilot.) Many of Wolf's Head also go into banking and brokering in NYC. Many of Wolf's Head are associated with the Episcopalian church (Church of England).

As was pointed out, Skull and Bones is not exclusively the elite secret society running things, even though some writers have mistakenly thought so and spread that misconception. On May 12, 1949, when Levi Jackson, the football captain at Yale was offered membership into his choice of Skull & Bones, Scroll & Key and Berzelius, he picked Berzelius. He happened to also be the first black man tapped by these Yale secret societies. Three other members of his team then

followed him in joining Berzelius. Clearly the Skull & Bones was not the only fraternity with prestige.

**ORGANIZATIONAL NAME(S):** **WOLF'S HEAD**, legally organized as *Phelps Trust Association*. The term Wolf's Head was used as a crest by William the Conqueror's nephew the Earl of Chester in 1071. Since then the Grosvenor family has adopted the Lupus (Wolf's Head). The term meant an outlaw, & has also figured into the occult & witchcraft. Reginald Scott's book *The Discovery of Witchcraft* (1665) describes using the Wolf's Head in witchcraft. Covens continue today to use it. Col. Drake & Rockefeller were connected to Oil City, PA where the world's oil boom began in the latter 19th century. The oil company that was assoc. with that boom was Wolf's Head. The oil company & the start of Yale's Wolf's Head Society (1855) are approx. during the same time period. By the way, J. Hugh Liedtke, chrmn of Pennzoil bought Wolf's Head (oil co.) as his first major acquisition. He then joined with Dresser Industries at Midland, TX to form Zapata Petroleum. Dresser and Zapata are connected to Skull and Bones.

**FOUNDERS & FOUNDING DATE:** Founded in 1855, by Illuminati members working in concert with Germany, and the elite occult leaders at Yale University. The Wolf's Head secret society incorporated in 1886 as Phelps Assoc., and then built a "tomb" (HQ bldg) at 214 York St.

**CONTROL MECHANISM:** Members take oaths, in recent times some of the members are under Illuminati trauma based mind-control.

**ASSETS:** It had assets of \$3.4 million (as of 6/30/'98). It gets yearly endowments, for instance, in 1984, it was endowed with \$11.5 million.

**LEADERS:** The Phelps family has taken a leadership role in starting this secret society.

**TIES TO OTHER ORGANIZATIONS:** Wolf's Head, like the other Yale secret societies, has in recent years become politically correct and has a pretense of not being connected with the elite. It presently likes to induct the leaders of Yale's Black and Latino fraternities into its society. In recent years, it has regularly inducted more blacks than whites, & is about half female.

If we are to discuss Wolf's Head's historical ties to the Illuminati, we need to discuss the Bloodlines. The Pierpont family has taken a leadership role in education. Rev. James Pierpont promoted the creation of Yale. Sarah Pierpont married early Princeton president & theologian Jonathan Edwards. Then J. Pierpont Morgan, educated in Germany, financed Groton School in Mass. (By the way, quite a few members of Wolf's Head are graduates of Groton.)

William Walter Phelps (S&B) was the organizer of the Young Yale movement. W.W. Phelps' 1894 will donated \$100,000 to create Phelps Hall at Yale. He was the U.S. ambassador to Germany (& popular in Ger.), & dir. of the U.S. Nat. Bank. His wife was the daughter of the founder of Yale's Sheffield Scientific School, which the Skull & Bones got financed & then controlled, to assist Yale's 5 secret societies to gain control over education.

(Until recently, the Berzelius Secret Society at Yale was almost exclusively

associated with Yale's Sheffield School.) J.A. Porter (Scroll & Key) was the dean of the newly financed Sheffield School. Charles Pierpont Phelps (from two prominent bloodlines) gave his name to Wolf's Head legal trust (Phelps Trust Association). The Phelps descend from the brother of Oliver Cromwell's private secretary.

Wolf's Head members George Francis Cahill, Jr. and John Higgins Remer both were assoc. with the Episcopalian church, both joined the Fence Club, and both married duPont girls. Cahill married Emile Francis duPont's daughter Sarah T. (in Wilmington, DEL by the way) and John Remer married Samuel Hallock duPont's daughter Eve. More examples of elite marriages by Wolf's Head members can be as follows. Lewis Geer's marriage to Mariana Van Rensselaer Griswold. She was also a desc. of William Bradford, of colonial fame. W.J. Roome had Lt. Andrew Rockefeller and a Freeman as his ushers at his wedding. David Bartlett married Gladys Pulitzer, the daughter of the powerful publisher. Douglas Gould Brown McGill (who himself wears his share of elite surnames) married a Perkins. R.M. Dewey married a Bauer. Fergus Reid 3rd, who married the granddaughter of a famous American diplomat had his wedding reception at the Headquarters of the Society of the Cincinnati (Anderson House).

Thatcher M. Brown, a Wolf's Head member, was an important person in his own right, and was the great grandson of the Brown who founded Brown Bros., Harriman in 1818.



Thatcher M. Brown was the senior member of the firm when he died and was president and on the bd. of directors of the Illuminati's influential Union Theological Seminary. He also was the trustee of the Rothschild's Sun Insurance. Lewis Edward Lehrman, a multimillionaire worth at least \$60 million, was director of Rite Aid and a member of Wolf's Head. William B. Hill, a member of the Pilgrim Soc., the Supreme Court, and a banker is another example of a heavyweight who was a member of Wolf's Head. It would be a mistake to think that the Skull and Bones has had a monopoly on power. Some of the members of Wolf's Head were chosen in part because they were the son or grandson of someone powerful. C.F. Cullinan's father was the Pres. of the AMA. Neil St. John Raymond's father was the chairman of a steel company. J.F. Johnson was the grandson of a NY Magistrate. David B. Bingham was the grandson of a Senator. Each of these individuals probably has an interesting story as to why they didn't amass the power that the father or grandfather had.

#### **WOLF'S HEAD Membership**

Harris J. Ashton (ptr. Lovejoy, Wasson, L. & Ashton, dir. Royal Bank, dir Boys & Girls Club)  
 Howard M. Baldrige, Jr.  
 Malcolm Baldrige (CFR, U.S. Sec. of Commerce, dir. Exp.-Import Bk, dir. Scovill Mfg.)  
 Joseph William Barnett, Jr.  
 William Milo Barnum (part of Phelps family)  
 John David Barrett II  
 David Frost Bartlett (md. into Pulitzer family, invest. brkr)  
 Bruce Bayne  
 Daniel A.E. Beer

Gayer Dominick Bellamy  
 Edward Blair Bennett, Jr.  
 H. Richard Beresford  
 H. Edward Bilkey, Jr.  
 David Brewster Bingham (grandson of Senator Bingham)  
 Richard Randolph Blake  
 Henry Blodget  
 James Forney Bodine (dir./pres. First PA Corp., Sec. of Commerce PA)  
 George Clymer Brooke, Jr.  
 Thatcher M. Brown (trustee Sun Insur., of Brown Illum. Fam., Pres. Union T. Seminary)  
 Graham Brush (Invstmt Banker)  
 Dr. Charles Byron Burkhardt  
 George Francis Cahill, Jr. (md. into duPonts, med. Researcher Oppenheimer award)  
 John M. Cates, Jr. (Pilgrim, CFR, Mason, Ordr St. John. Bhm Grove)  
 Samuel Torbitt Castleman  
 Arthur Hill Christy (spl. asst. to Gov. Rockefeller, Rockefeller Luncheon Group, asst. att. gen. NY)  
 Jonathan Montgomery Clark  
 Arnold Cogswell (bd. dir. Albany Med. Ctr., v.chmn. bd. dir. NE NY Hosp. Assn.)  
 William Welch Collin III  
 Charles Ohmer Condert (Dept. of Army's For. Affairs)  
 Daniel Carrington Cook  
 Maurice Cooper, Jr.  
 Paul Lincoln Cornell, Jr.  
 Stuart Wilson Cragin, Jr.  
 Edgar Orrin Crossman II  
 Patrick Farrell Crossman  
 Edward Geoffrey Cullen  
 Craig F. Cullinan, Jr.  
 Paul Cameron DeVore (chmn. Seattle Comm. Coll. pres. VA Mason Med. Foundation)  
 Robert Manson Dewey, Jr. (v.p. State Nat. Bank, dir. svrl co.s incl. dir. Telecredit Inc.)  
 Shermon Brayton Durfee  
 Murray Parsons Dwight  
 Frank T. Edman  
 Winthrop Palmer Eldredge (Morgan, Stanley & Co.)  
 Louis P. Ewald III  
 L. Philip Ewald III  
 Martin Fenton, Jr.  
 John Adams Fiske  
 Robert Bishop Fiske, Jr.

Christopher Allen Forster  
 Christopher Henry Gadsden  
 Peter Gagarin  
 Wyndham Lewis Gary (Alien control Unit Dept.  
 Justice, adv. Bd. Hanover Trust, Textile co. exec.)  
 Lewis Geer  
 Charles C. Gifford, Jr.  
 Dulaney Glenn  
 A. Conger Goodyear (art collector close to  
 Rockefellers)  
 John Webb Gosselin  
 Nathan W. Green  
 Edmund Royce Groff  
 Harry S. Gropp  
 David T. Guernsey  
 Anthony P. Halsey (Banker, asst. sec. Chem. Bank)  
 Michael Hanson II  
 Edward Harkness (Class of 1897)  
 Walter Henry Hart, Jr.  
 William Lawrence Hazard  
 James S. Hemingway  
 Ebenezer Hill, Jr.  
 William B. Hill  
 Frank E. House III  
 William Francis Howe, Jr.  
 George Wolcott Hubbell, Jr. (chief appr. NY Life  
 Insur.)  
 Charles Ives  
 James Ford Johnson IV  
 Gerard Evans Jones  
 John Greenway Keller  
 Talton Campbell Kendrick  
 Gilbert L. King (NY Stock exchange)  
 John McCall Kingsley, Jr. (assoc. Dillon, Reed &  
 Co., manuf. exec., dir. Sturm, Ruger & Co.)  
 Richard Edward Kroon (asst. to Sec. of Defense)  
 Lewis Edward Lehrman (multimillionaire, dir. Rite  
 Aid)  
 Michael Ward Leisure  
 John Norman Lindeke  
 Allen L. Lindley, Jr. (investmt banker)  
 James Lineaweaver  
 J. Stuart Lovejoy  
 Robert Bates Lovejoy  
 William Post Lovejoy  
 Roland Smith MacNichol (Glass manufact. exec.,  
 Bohemian G.)  
 Lawrence Whitney MacQuarrie, Jr.  
 Daniel Joseph Mahoney, Jr.

Henry Allen Lord Mali  
 William Marlen  
 John Caldwell Matthiessen  
 Thomas McCance (Brwn Bros. Harriman & Co.,  
 invest. Chrmn Seaman Bk)  
 Douglas Gould Brown McGill (prof. med. Mayo Med.  
 Sch.)  
 William Earl Mercer, Jr.  
 Charles Garrison Meyer, Jr.  
 Arthur Norris Milliken  
 Edward Glancy Moran, Jr.  
 Eli H. Newberger  
 John Bennett Oliver  
 John J. Pendergast III  
 Alan W. Peters  
 Charles Pierpont Phelps  
 Howard A. Plummer  
 Thomas Collier Pratt  
 Samuel Frazier Pryor III  
 Neil St. John Raymond  
 Fergus Reid III  
 William Seabury Reid  
 John Higgins Remer  
 John Bassett Rhinelander  
 Frederick J. Robinson II  
 Edmund Rogers III  
 James Gambles Rogers III  
 William Journeay Roome II  
 Charles Elliot Roy  
 William Sutcliffe Sagar, Jr.  
 Lawton Griswold Sargent, Jr.  
 Benno C. Schmidt (md. into Whitney family, Pres.  
 Yale, U.S. Supr. Ct.)  
 W. Fielding Secor  
 Charles Shepard II  
 Robert Edward Skeritt  
 Edgar Carter Sloan  
 Henry W. Slocum (tennis star, stockbroker)  
 John R. Slowik  
 John Smith II  
 Rutger Morse Smith (export-import firm)  
 Benjamin Ives Spock (fthr of Dr. Spock)  
 William Dixon Stevens (retraced Columbus' voyage,  
 NY broker)  
 Charles Latimer Stillman, Jr.  
 Ernest F. Stockwell, Jr. (Banker, pres. Harvard Trust,  
 trustee Episc. Div. Sch.)  
 Macduff Symington  
 Keene Taylor

S. Tucker Taylor  
 Williard Baldwin Taylor  
 Caspar Townsend, Jr.  
 Hervey Millard Triplett (Esso Stand. Oil)  
 Cyrus Roberts Vance (CFR, chrnm Ditchley Found.,  
 trustee Rock. Found., dir. IBM, US Steel, & NY  
 Times, U.S. Supr. Ct.)  
 Jonathan Mayhew Wainwright  
 Edward Baker Wall  
 John Ward  
 John Dwight Warner  
 Wellington Morse Watters  
 Victor Blaine Weber II  
 Robert Osgood White  
 Gurney Williams III

### **BOOK & SNAKE**

Gilbert Whipple Chapman, Jr.  
 Bob Woodward

### **PORCELAIN (PIG)**

John Macrae III (publ.)

### **BERZELIUS**

John A. Bake, Jr.  
 R.W. Baker, 3rd  
 Douglas H. Banker  
 M. Brewster Barton  
 Stephen M. Bingham  
 Peter Braestrup  
 S. Joseph Carris  
 Curtis Cokes  
 John Cross 3rd  
 Jeremy H. Dole  
 L.A. Downs  
 Jan Duncan  
 Richard Eckert  
 Joseph H. Esher  
 Richard Foster  
 Theodore Lee Galliard  
 Thomas Goodale  
 Russel Hart Goddard  
 William Edwin Hall (Chase Manhtn Bk, Pilgrim  
 Soc., pres. Boy's Club from 1916-'54, v.chrm.  
 Crime Prevention Bureau, fthr was a Congressman,  
 dir. many corporations)  
 H.C. Hallas  
 Dr. Samuel Hemingway (desc. of Jacob  
 Hemingway who came to New Engl. in 1660.)

Robert Johnson  
 Richard Katz  
 Bayne Kelly (md. VonKienbusch Morgan)  
 William Truman Kilbourne, 2nd  
 Edward Kline  
 James B. Laughlin  
 Burton Lee 3rd  
 John Levin  
 W.G. Mattern, Jr.  
 George B. Moore  
 Robert B. Murphey  
 Dr. Carl Neuberg (German biochemist who invents  
 process to get Nitroglycerin from sugar.)  
 John Inman Pearce  
 Hershal E. Post Jr. (Rhodes Scholar, Oxford & Yale)  
 Mark Winslorr Potter  
 W.C. Rappleye, Jr.  
 William P. Smith  
 Phillip H. Suter  
 Wallace E. Tobin 3rd  
 J. De Forrest Venter  
 Frederick D. Vreeland  
 John Weadock  
 R.B. White  
 Martin Taylor Whitmer  
 R.W. Williams, Jr.  
 Richard Zollnar

### **SCROLL & KEY**

Dean G. Acheson  
 Daniel G. Brinton  
 Lebeus C. Chapin  
 Calvin G. Child  
 Prof. Daniel C. Eaton  
 Robert P. Farris  
 Bartlett Giamatti  
 Rev. Dr. Gordon Hall  
 Josiah W. Harmar  
 George E. Jackson  
 William L. Kingsley  
 Peter Ligouri  
 Charlton T. Lewis  
 John V. Lindsay (NYC Mayor)  
 Edward G. Mason  
 Dopey McNab  
 Sidney E. Morse  
 Samuel C. Perkins  
 John A. Porter  
 Gen. Theodore Runyon  
 Joseph L. Shipley

Dr. Benj. McLane Spock (md. Jane D. Cheney,  
wrote famous child rearg bk.)

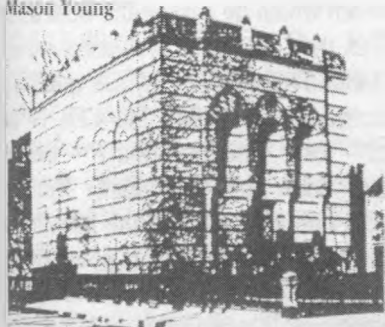
Homer B. Sprague

Gen. John W. Swayne

Enos N. Taft

Rev. John E. Todd

Mason Young



Scroll and Key Society House.

David Twitchell

Robert F. Wagner (NYC Mayor)

### **SECRET SOCIETIES &**

### **Senior Societies at Other Colleges**

(some are omitted to limit length)

Andover

AUV

Columbia University

Ax & Coffin

Cornell University

Quill & Dagger

Spade & Grave

Dartmouth College

Abaris

Casque & Gauntlet

Cobra Society

Dragon Society

Fire & Skoal Society

Griffin Society

Phoenix Society

Sphinx Society

Dickinson College

Raven's Claw

Scroll & Key

Wheel & Chain

Emory University

Paladin Society

Franklin & Marshall College

Black Pyramid Society

Georgia Tech

ANAK Society

Harvard

Porcelain

Iowa State

Cardinal Key Society

Ohio State University

SPHINX Society

Penn State University

Parmi Nous Society

Skull & Bones

Pomona College

MUFTI

Rochester Polytechnic Instit.

Phalanx

Rutgers

Cap & Skull

University of Alabama

Jasons Society

University of CA-Berkeley

Order of the Golden Bear

University of CA-Davis

Swords & Sandals

University of Illinois

Phoenix Society

University of Michigan

Phoenix Society

University of Nevada-Reno

Coffin & Keys

University of Virginia

7 Society

Purple Shadows

Raven

Z Society

Wesleyan University

Mystical 7

Skull & Serpent

Williams College

Gargoyle Society

Worcester Polytechnic Institute

Skull Society

## C. ORGANIZATIONAL NAME:

**THE BOHEMIAN GROVE**

The Bohemian Club and its Grove are the spiritual descendents of the NY Century Club. It appears the elite wanted something out on the West Coast to match what they had in the big apple of New York.

I began writing articles about the Bohemian Grove in 1993. At that time I reported about the child sacrifices which were carried out by several hundred orange robed Satanists at the Bohemian Grove. Only about 500 of the members arrive and attend these Moloch type ceremonies, and it is doubtful whether actual children are used anymore, although recent witnesses still found the child sacrifice rituals chilling even if the child was perhaps not a real one. The chanting of the participants to burn the child in the occult ceremony is scary.

I also reported that Satanic Ritual Abuse victims had reported being abused at the Bohemian Grove at various times over the years. I had stated that I hadn't confirmed this abuse. I was trying to stay neutral, however, over the years so many reports from independent sources (victims whose stories collaborate each other independently), that I feel there is no doubt that the vast Bohemian Grove property which is covered with old growth Redwoods has been used repeatedly over the years for Satanic Rituals. Unfortunately, various reports by a number of people have failed to convey to their listeners that the Bohemians have their encampment only once a year, and the rest of the time the Bohemian Grove has people from the public coming into it.

Once a year a conclave of influential Boho's gather for an informal time of relaxation and networking. In 1967, Richard Nixon put some of his conclusions into a speech which he gave at the Bohemian Grove. This then was what was used for an article in the CFR's *Foreign Affairs* quarterly magazine. (Remember that the CFR is an Illuminati run organization.) Before Eisenhower ran for President, Herbert Hoover had him as a guest at the Bohemian Grove. Eisenhower was a college president at the time, but Hoover wanted him to become the American president. Influential Bohemians got a chance to meet and check Eisenhower out. Eisenhower's visit to the Grove was one step in setting him up to be a candidate. In other words, although the Grove is a relaxed setting, some networking is accomplished by the elite who rule the world. Dirk Mathison, the enterprising San Francisco bureau chief of People Magazine hiked over back-country trails and sneaked into the Boho's summer encampment. He personally witnessed lectures and networking going on, which is contrary to propaganda the Bohemian Grove distributes. In the third year that Dirk sneaked in, he was caught and lost his job. A few years later, Alex Jones got in with a hidden camera, during the opening ceremony as a reporter for a British news organization & his material was put onto the Internet.

**PARTIAL MEMBERSHIP LIST OF****PRESENT & PAST BOHEMIAN****GROVE** by FRITZ SPRINGMEIER

Springmeier's list was originally given in '93 & updated in '95 & added to in '01.

Memberships & membership lists in the Bohemian Grove are kept secret. In the course of years of researching the elite, I have stumbled across the names of people involved with the Bohemian Grove. The following names were assembled from a variety of places. Most names listed are people who have been members in recent times. I have taken the liberty to write about some of these men in parentheses after their names. The men I picked to write about were simply persons I knew something about. In other words, the notes are rather random. Many of the men who don't have any note written about them come from Illuminati families and are important.

\*\*\*\*\*

A

J. Conrad Abbett  
 George W. Abbett  
 Frank H. Abbott III  
 Brent Maxwell Abel (lawyer/banker)  
 Clifford S. Adams  
 Edward E. Adams  
 Leland D. Adams, Jr.  
 Robert M. Adams, Jr. (Mayan Culture Anthropologist, Smithsonian, Russell Sage Foundation, Am. Philos. Soc.)  
 Thomas S. Adams  
 William H. Adams  
 Frank P. Agnost  
 Eddie Albert (actor, ecology lecture tour '69?'70)  
 Robert J. Albo  
 Elmer Albritton  
 David Alexander  
 Dewitt Alexander  
 George Jonathon Alexander (NY ACLU Pres., Yale, bn. Ger.)  
 William D. Alexander, III, (Engineer w/ MARTA, army airforce officer, grad. VA Mil. Inst.)  
 Charles Howard Allen (Is this FBI informant of the Phil. organized crime group headed by Angelo Bruno?)

Freelance researcher on the Elite named Kerry Richardson has compiled the best list of Bohemian Grove members available. (I've never seen it.) Kerry Richardson has researched the activities of the members and has stated repeatedly that the men that go to the Bohemian Grove are very evil. He lived somewhere near Santa Rosa, but I haven't been in contact with him. For those interested in his list I suggest that you track him down. He also has a dossier on each Bohemian Grove member. He published an underground newsletter *Kerry Richardson's Journal*.

Francis Frederick Allen

Howard Pfeiffer Allen (US Supreme Ct. asst., Salv. Army, elec. exec.)

Rex Whitaker Allen (Sierra Club, architect of hospitals)

Robert Allen, II

Laurindo Almeida (guitarist, bn. Brazil)

Luis Alvarez (atomic scientist? Lawrence Livermore Lab, U. of CA.)

Walter Alvarez (geologist, connected to oil companies)

Harb S. Al-Zuhair

Alan H. Ames

Maynard Andrew Amerine (wine specialist, Guggenheim Fellow)

Lawrence C. Ames, Jr.

Thomas Peter Amundsen

Spero Anagyros (worked w/ Rosicrucian Egyp. Museum, San Jose, CA)

Bruce Garrett Anderson

E. Forest Anderson

Gunnar D. Anderson

James G. Anderson

John R. Anderson

Martin Anderson

Martin Carl Anderson (Mt. Pelerin Soc., advisor Nixon & Reagan Campaigns, mmbr. Pres. For. Intell. Adv. Bd., Trustee Reagan Found.)

- Marvin John Anderson  
 R. Anderson  
 R. Alexander Anderson  
 Ross F. Anderson  
 Ross Sherwood Anderson (well-publicized architect)  
 Vernon R. Anderson  
 Paul B. Andrew  
 A.R. Angeli  
 Primo Angeli  
 Philip H. Angeli, Jr.  
 Homer G. Angelo  
 Maurice Anger, Jr.  
 John E. Angst  
 Ernest C. Arbuckle (business leader, Dean of Grad. Schl of Bus. at Stanford U., died in auto accidnt w/ wife)  
 Romeo A. Arguelles  
 Samuel H. Armacost  
 Maynard A. Amerine  
 Edward M. Armfield  
 Paul A. W. Armstrong  
 Carl Arnold  
 Carl D. Arnold, Jr.  
 Carl D. Arnold, III  
 Richard (Dick) K. Arnold (Spokesperson for Bohemian Club)  
 Robert Morris Arnold (Banker)  
 Peter R. Arnott  
 David Gifford Arscott  
 Robert J. Arthur  
 Glenn J. Ash  
 Holt Ashley  
 R. Kirklin Ashley  
 William W. Ashley  
 William S. Ashton  
 David M. Atcheson, David M.  
 William E. Atcheson  
 Sava Ateljevich  
 Holt Atharton  
 Alan Atkins  
 James B. Atkins  
 Victor Kennicott Atkins  
 Victor Kennicott Atkins, Jr. (banker, Pres. Covington Ptnrs. Chrmn./dir. Houston Biotech, Inc.)  
 Franklyn R. Atkinson  
 W.D. Atwater
- Waldemar (Angie) Augustine (office of att. Gen. S.F.)  
 Carroll D. Austin  
 L. Burt Avery  
 Ray Stanton Avery  
 Harry A. Ayres
- B**  
 Alfred C. Bach  
 Henry Bach  
 Burt Bacharach (composer, conductor, stud. McGill Univ. Montreal, mthr-Irma Freeman)  
 James A. Bacigalupi, Jr.  
 Robert M. Bacon  
 William C. Bacon  
 William M. Bacon  
 Albert E. Bagot  
 George O. Bahrs  
 Thomas E. Bailard  
 Robert C. Bailey (City Club, Ptid. OR, opera co. exec.)  
 Forest J. Baird  
 Joseph E. Baird  
 Walter M. Baird  
 K. Shankar Bajpal  
 Bruce Drown Baker  
 Cameron Baker  
 Elber H. Baker, II  
 Howard H. Baker (guest, Sen. from Tenn.)  
 James Addison Baker, III (Sec. of State who resigned 5/92, White House Chief of Staff 8/92)  
 Ted Baker  
 George Wildman Ball (Illuminati, banker, US diplomat, US perm. rep. to U.N.)  
 James Ramsey Bancroft (bus. exec., chrm. & owner of several)  
 John E. Bancroft  
 Paul Bancroft, III (Yale, w/ various Scudder ventures)  
 Paul Marshall Bancroft  
 William H. Banker  
 Bernard J. Bannan  
 C. Forrest Bannan  
 Charles F. Bannan  
 William S. Banowsky  
 Graham J. Barbey  
 Harry M. Bardt  
 Dennis Laistner Bark  
 Norman Barker, Jr.  
 Bailey Stone Barnard



Robert S. Barnes  
 Stanley N. Barnes  
 William B. Barnes  
 Thomas W. Barnett  
 Frank H. Bartholomew  
 C. Julian Bartlett  
 Philip E. Barton  
 Thomas Lewis Barton  
 Richard M. Barulich  
 Richard D. Bass  
 Harry Hood Bassett  
 Charles W. Bates  
 John Burnham Bates (US Sup. Ct. 1953, bd. dir.  
 Bay Area Council, CA)  
 John B. Bates, Jr.  
 J. Peter Baumgartner  
 Clarence Herman Baumhefner (Banker w/ Bk. of  
 Amer.)  
 Alfred W. Baxter (prof., mmb. Silverado Squatters  
 Camp)  
 Alfred X. Baxter  
 George J. Baxter  
 Robert S. Beach  
 Robert Beale  
 Alvan H. Beall, Jr.  
 Gary H. Bechtel (Enginrg firm exec.)  
 Riley P. Bechtel (Enginrg firm exec.)  
 Stephen Davison Bechtel, Jr. (enginrg co. exec.,  
 bd. dir. IBM)  
 Stephen Bechtel  
 Henry C. Beck, Jr.  
 Bill Beck  
 William R. Beck  
 C. Peter Becker  
 John R. Beckett  
 Walter Beckh  
 W. Bruce Beckley  
 Clay P. Bedford, Jr.  
 Peter B. Bedford  
 Keith Bee  
 Lonie Bee  
 Bruce Elliot Beebe  
 Morton Beebe  
 Richard John Behrendt  
 A.D. Bell, Jr.  
 Robert F. Rich Bell  
 William Edward Bell  
 G. Gordon Bellis  
 Michael J. K. Belmont  
 Thomas A. Belshe  
 Karl R. Bendetsen

Robert B. Bennett  
 James L. Bennington  
 Donald C. Bentley  
 James E. Berdahl  
 William R. Berglund  
 H. Bruce Bernhard  
 John William Berry (32° Freemason, Shriner, Episc.,  
 Investment Co. Exec., mmb. exec. com.  
 OH Rep. Fin. Committee)  
 Kenneth G. Berry  
 Richard J. Bertero  
 Alfred D. Beseman  
 Nelson L. Best  
 Jack M. Bethards  
 Benjamin F. Biaggini  
 R. William Bias  
 John H. Bickel  
 Ambroise Bierce  
 Anthony Harcourt Biggs  
 Michael H. Biggs  
 Thomas Charles Binger  
 Alexander Black  
 Charles Alvin Black (engineer invlvd w/ pollution  
 control, dist. gov. of Rotary, Episc., mthr?  
 Lillian Russell)  
 Charles A. Black, Jr.  
 James B. Black, Jr.  
 Henry Blackburn  
 Richard B. Blackman  
 Donald D. Blackmarr  
 George A. Blackstone  
 Norman K. Blanchard  
 Boris Blinder  
 William W. Bliss  
 John W. Blodgett, Jr.  
 Marsden S. Blois, Jr.  
 Richard M. Blois  
 Stanley O. Blois  
 Henry Blommer  
 Henry Blommer, Jr.  
 William K. Boardman, Jr.  
 Morris Bobrow  
 Richard S. Bodman (telecomm. exec., asst. treas.  
 duPont de Nemours & Co., pres. Satellite  
 TV Corp., Unix Systems Labs. trustee Boy's  
 Club)  
 Lawrence G. Boeck  
 Robert Boesch  
 William Wade Boeschenstein (glass manuf. exec., bd.  
 dir. Prudential Life Insur.)  
 Peter B. Bogardus

- Johnson S. Bogart  
 David D. Bohannon (community planner in Calif.)  
 David D. Bohannon, II  
 John Augustus Bohn, Jr. (Banker, US Ambas. to Asian Dev. Bank, vice?chrnm Export?Import Bk. of US)  
 Francis H. Boland  
 Raymond W. Bolgar  
 Robert Hill Bolman  
 Earl Clinton Bolton  
 Robert L. Bonaparte  
 J.(ohn) Dennis Bonney (Oxford Univ., Oil Co. Exec.)  
 Philip S. Boone, Jr.  
 Richard Joseph Borda (bd. dir. of various corp.)  
 Ralph Wilfred Borge  
 John Borgwardt  
 Dix Boring  
 Frank Borman (USMA, astronaut)  
 Mark Alan Bosch  
 James G. Boswell, II  
 John G. Bowen  
 William K. Bowes, Jr.  
 Albert H. Bowker  
 George M. Bowles  
 John Bowles  
 Benton O. Bowman  
 David Arnold Bowman  
 R. Mitchell Boyd  
 Jack Harley Bradbury  
 Nicholas Frederick Brady (Sec. of Treas. '88, Yale, CFR, Bilderberger)  
 William F. Bramstedt  
 Don Lee Brandenburger (Nat. Conv. '40,44,48,52,56,60,64,88, Pres. of Dist. attorn. Assn. in Calif.)  
 Roy L. Brandenburger  
 Alf Elvin Brandin (Hoover Inst., bd. dir. Hershey Oil, shipping John B. Burke co. exec.)  
 Alf R. Brandin  
 John M. Bransten  
 A. James Bravar  
 Alexander H. (Harry) Brawner (Chrmn West. Reg. Fed. Reserve Bd., Pres. W.P. Fuller & Co., dir. /pres./trustee of numerous groups incl. V.P. San Francisco Chamber of Commerce)  
 W.P.F. Brawner  
 Tor Brekke  
 James E. Brennan  
 Michael Jay Bresler  
 F. Michael Brewster  
 William C. Briggs  
 Lee Bright  
 John Marty Brill, Jr.  
 Benjamin M. Brink  
 William H. Brink  
 Henry Joseph Brom  
 William H. Bronson  
 William H. Brooke, V  
 Ralph H. Brookman, Jr.  
 Alanson L. Brooks (V.P. Kaiser Alum. Sales)  
 Anson Brooks  
 E.(dward) Howard Brooks (Hoover Instn., admin. of several colleges)  
 Sheldon V. Brooks  
 John Spoor Broome  
 Douglas Minge Brown  
 Edmund G. "Pat" Brown (Illuminati, Gov. of CA. del. Dem. Nat. Conv. '40,44,48,52,56,60,64,88, Pres. of Dist. Attorn. Assn. in Calif.)  
 Harold Brown (Illuminati, Sec. of Def., Pres. of Cal. Inst. Tech. 69-77, exec. dir. Tril. Commis. trustee Rand Corp., Rockefeller Found., CFR, dir. of Research for Def. in '60s, Luch Trust, dir. Schroder Bank w/ CIA ties, Rothschild ties)  
 Les Brown  
 Philip F. Brown, Jr.  
 Robert Minge Brown  
 Robert U. Brown  
 Thomas R. Brown  
 Zadoc White Brown  
 H. Monroe Browne  
 Merrick Browne  
 Paul M. Browne  
 Timothy Otis Browne  
 Howard E. Brownson  
 Peter V. Brucher  
 Frank E. Bruheim  
 Leland W. Bruner  
 Gerald F. Brush  
 Spencer M. Brush  
 Carleton F. Bryan  
 David Tennant Bryan (Soc. of the Cinc., media exec.)  
 J. Stewart Bryan, III (Soc. of the Cinc., news publ. of several papers, World Business Council, Episc.)  
 John M. Bryan  
 Joseph Bryan (Naval Intelligence, dir. Hoover Inst. oversaw Harvard Univ.)  
 Ernest A. Bryant, III  
 Jack R. Buck

Richard P. Buck  
 Christopher Buckley  
 William F. Buckley, Jr. (CFR, Yale, Mt. Pelerin Soc.,  
 del. UN gnrl assemb., prof. Russell Sage  
 Coll. '73)  
 Hamilton W. Budge  
 Hubert P. Buel  
 David Bull  
 Edward Dickinson Bullard  
 Charles Bulotti  
 Charles F. Bulotti, Jr.  
 Richard Charles Bulotti  
 Walter H. Bunker  
 John A. Bunting  
 Clair W. Burgener  
 Richard I. Burgraff  
 James Donald Burke (curator Yale U. Art Gallery,  
 Fullbright Fellow '96-'69)  
 John B. Burke  
 Richard J. Burke  
 Carl Burnham  
 DeWitt K. Burnham  
 Brian Patrick Burns (dir. of several things incl.  
 Coca Cola, Kellogg Co., Boy's Club, San  
 Franc., U.S. Banknote Corp., and the  
 Order St. Lazarus??Order of St. John)  
 Milton D. Burns  
 Richard T. Burress  
 F. Robert Burrows  
 Walter Burroughs  
 William D. Burrows  
 George H. W. Bush (ex?CIA dir. 76?77, Illuminati,  
 dir. Zapata Oil)  
 Gerald W. Bush  
 Joe Bushkin  
 Frederick N. Bussey  
 John Busterud  
 Bayford D. Butler  
 Frederic B. Butler  
 H.B. Dave Butler  
 Peter R. Butler  
 William H. Butler  
 Bruce W. Butte  
 E.M. Buttner  
 Ted Buttner  
 A.R. Button, II  
 A. Ronald Button

C  
 George L. Cadwalader  
 Jay Cahill  
 J. Peter Cahill  
 John E. Cahill  
 John R. Cahill  
 Richard F. Cahill  
 Richard J. Cahill  
 George V. Caldwell  
 James E. Caldwell, Jr.  
 Alexander D. Calhoun  
 Alexander D. Calhoun, Jr.  
 Thomas Bartling Calhoun  
 John Thiers Calkins  
 Richard W. Call  
 Edwin C. Callan  
 John C. Callan  
 John C. Callan, Jr.  
 Charles L. Callander  
 John N. Callander  
 William C. Callender  
 Howard Hollis Callaway (Episc., USMA, Chief Exec.  
 Officer Pres. Ford Com. 7576, bd. dirs. SCI  
 Systems)  
 William C. Callender  
 Melvin Calvin (Oxford U., Guggenheim Fellow, Am.  
 Philos. Soc., lectures on chemistry)  
 Allen Cameron  
 Anthony Elliot Cameron  
 Robert William Cameron  
 Donald B. Campbell  
 Leon G. Campbell  
 Robert D. Campbell  
 W.(esley) Glenn Campbell (dir. Hoover Instn., adv.  
 bd. Ctr. for Strategic & Inter. Studies 8085,  
 Special Adv. to US delegation to UN, trustee  
 Reagan Pres. Found.)  
 William E. Carewe  
 C.W. Carey  
 Paul T. Carey  
 A. William Carlson, Jr.  
 Edward E. Carlson  
 William Herbert Carr  
 William Lee Carr  
 Henry Cartan III  
 Edward W. Carter  
 George H. Carter

James A. Carter  
 Jimmy Earl Carter, Jr. (guest, USNA, US Pres.,  
 Global 2000 Inc., Aristotle prize Alex. S.  
 Onassis Foundation '91 )  
 William Carter  
 William B. Carter  
 Mason Case  
 Albert Vincent Casey (airline exec., v.p. finance  
 Times?Mirror Co., L.A., US Postmaster  
 General '86, chief exec. officer 1st Rep.  
 Bk. Corp. Dallas)  
 Lyman H. Casey  
 Emmet J. Cashin, Jr.  
 Skip Cashin  
 Thomas F. Cass  
 Paul Richard Cassidy  
 Rand Castile (Museum dir., part of St. John the  
 Divine's bd. dir. of West?East Counc.  
 '77?86)  
 A. Castro  
 Robert M. Catharine, Jr.  
 John B. Cella, II  
 Peter Michael Cella  
 George Cerruti  
 Harry H. Chalmers  
 Frank G. Chambers (philanthropist, great-  
 grandson of famous Mormon George  
 Romney, Pres. of Planned Parenthood)  
 Robert L. Chambers  
 Philip N. Chance  
 John Herrick Chandler (college pres., Episc.  
 priest)  
 Robert W. Chandler  
 Alger Chaney  
 Dwight W. Chapman  
 Philip D. Chapman  
 Edgar H. Chappell  
 Allan E. Charles  
 Stanley P. Charles, Jr.  
 Clyde H. Charlton  
 Arthur A. Chase  
 John P. Chase  
 Thompson Chestnut  
 Warren D. Chinn  
 Warren Christopher  
 Myron M. Christy  
 Alfred G. Cinelli  
 Steven A. Cinelli  
 David A. Clack  
 George D. Clark, Jr.  
 James W. Clark

Richard J. Clark, III  
 Richard W. Clark  
 William P. Clark  
 Frederic D. Clarke  
 James S. Classen  
 Willard J. Classen, Sr.  
 Willard J. Classen, Jr.  
 A.W. Clausen  
 Edward Clausen  
 Joseph S. Cleary  
 William H. Clemons  
 Lee H. Cliff  
 J. Hart Clinton  
 John H. Clinton, Jr.  
 John V. Clyne  
 Wheeler C. Coberly  
 Dwight M. Cochran  
 John Philip Coghlan  
 Stephen L. Cogswell  
 Lester L. Colbert  
 Gregory Olivier Colburn  
 Bruce W. Cole  
 James V. Cole  
 Jerry C. Cole  
 Louis M. Cole  
 Donald G. Colebourn  
 Lewis W. Coleman  
 Russell Collier  
 Robert S. Colman  
 Harry W. Colmery, Jr.  
 Wayne Allen Colyer  
 Robert A. Comartin  
 Robert C. Combs  
 Robert Paul Commanday  
 Vincent I. Compagno  
 Joseph J. Coney  
 Jeffrey H. Congdon  
 Harry Milton Conger (World Trade, mgr. Kaiser Steel  
 Corp., v.p. Homestake Mining Co., bd. dir.  
 ASA Ltd., bd. dir. Bay Area Council, trustee  
 Calif. Inst. Tech.)  
 Robert D. Conian  
 Scott Conley  
 Edward J. Conn, Jr.  
 Robert E. Connick  
 Edwin Parker Conquest, Jr.  
 Pete Conrad  
 Roger A. Converse  
 John V. Cook  
 Ransom M. Cook  
 Sam B. Cook

David E. Cookson  
 Harold W. Cookson  
 Michael David Cookson  
 Robert A. Cookson  
 Robert C. Cookson  
 Crawford Cooley  
 Floyd Owen Cooley  
 Richard P. Cooley  
 Robert A. Cooley  
 Bruce Coonan  
 James Coonan  
 Kevin Coonan  
 Michael Coonan  
 Michael T. Coonan  
 Terence Coonan  
 Joseph Coors (brewery dir. w/ Adolph Coors Co.)  
 John Michael Coppola  
 Mike B. Corbett  
 Antonio Cortese  
 Norman R. Cory  
 Jon Charles Cosovich  
 Joseph V. Costello, Jr. (related to motion picture  
 exec. fam.)  
 Peter D. Costigan  
 Lewis Cotlow  
 A. Lindley Cotton  
 Aylett Borel Cotton (lawyer)  
 Tom B. Coughran  
 Hernando Courtright  
 Richard C. Coveny  
 E. Morris Cox  
 James E. Cox  
 John Parr Cox  
 M. F. Coyne  
 Robert W. Craig  
 James M. Crane  
 Philip A. Crane, Jr.  
 Gordon B. Crary, Jr.  
 Sherman L. Crary  
 Thomas Sherman Crary  
 Hartley D. Cravens  
 Malcolm Cravens  
 Brad Crawford  
 Charles W. Crawford  
 Frederick C. Crawford  
 J. Brooks Crawford  
 Lindsay A. Crawford  
 William T. Creson  
 Richard Louis Crest  
 Kenneth A. Criste

Crocker (several of San Francisco)

Charles Crocker  
 William H. Crocker  
 Walter Cronkite (CFR)  
 Bing Crosby  
 Randolph Crossley  
 Trammell Crow  
 Roger L. Crumley  
 C.D. Culbertson  
 Daniel Tipp Cullen  
 John O'Brien Cullen  
 J. S. Cullinan II  
 Vincent Cullinan  
 F. Ramsdell Cummings  
 Tilden Cummings  
 Donald Desmond Cummins  
 Alan W. Cundall  
 David E. Cunningham  
 Stewart Cureton, Jr.  
 James T. Curry, Jr.  
 Noel r. Curtis  
 Francis C. Cushing, Jr.  
 Christopher C. Cutter  
 Daniel C. Cutter  
 Tracy D. Cuttle

## D

William F. Dailey  
 Cariton J. Daiss  
 Robert Mellon Daiss  
 Francis L. Dale  
 Emmet Daly (Is this Emmet Daley dir of Charles F.  
 Kettering Found., & Knight of Col.?)  
 James M. Dalrymple  
 Leo Anthony Daly III  
 Herbert L. Damner, III  
 Jack Dana  
 William Lewis Daniels (Co. exec. w/ Keebler Co. &  
 Pate Foods)  
 Charles G. Dant  
 Christopher C. Dant  
 Ken Darby  
 Justin W. Dart  
 William Garfield Dauben (chemistry researcher,  
 mbr AmerSino Science Coop. Com  
 '73-'76)  
 Richard Bernard Daugherty (mbr. Presideo Officer's  
 Club, U.S. Supr. Ct. 1974, lawyer for  
 Presideo Soc., 78-83, Sec., Gen counsel Ft.  
 Point, Presideo. Cath.)

- Gerald C. Davalos  
 David Davenport (Pepperdine Univ. Pres., bd. overseers Hoover Inst., Stanford Univ., bd. dir. LA World Affairs Comm., Order of Coif.)  
 Ralph P. Davidson  
 Jack L. Davies  
 Paul Lewis Davies, Jr. (wife is Barb Bechtel, bd.dir.: FMC Corp., Sumitomo Bank, CA, pres. Herbert Hoover Found., bd. overseers Hoover Instn., Bankers Club)  
 Alexander M. Davis  
 Arthur Q. Davis  
 Donald W. Davis  
 George Wilnot Davis (nuclear power exec., Vice-Admir. in US Navy, commanded a nuclear cruiser, Episc.)  
 Harmer E. Davis  
 Richard Mercer Davis  
 Robert McWhirter Davis (Dir. of Bar Assoc. S.F., World Fed. Soc., UN Assoc., Episc.)  
 William I. Davis  
 M. Vance Dawkins, Jr.  
 Dennis Dawson  
 Robert F. Dawson  
 W.(illiam) James Dawson (leadership in Boy Scouts & Rotary, Episc.)  
 Dennis Day  
 Douglas W. Day  
 Robert Androus Day, Jr.  
 John N. Dayton  
 Dale M. Dean  
 Andrew D. Deane  
 Ben C. Deane  
 Jim Deane  
 William Deane  
 John L. DeBenedetti, III  
 Herbert Dedo II  
 Richard Emmet Deems (magazine publisher, worked w/ Esquire, New Yorker, Harper's Bazaar, v.p. in charge of advertising for Hearst's magazines, Trustee W.R. Hearst Foundation)  
 Christian deGuigne IV  
 Frederic de Hoffman  
 Richard C. Dehmel  
 R. Michael Delagnes  
 Douglas W. Delaney  
 Charles deLimur  
 Albert A. de Martini  
 Frank R. Denke  
 Reid W. Dennis  
 Charles M. Denton  
 Robert A. dePalms  
 Lytton DeSilva  
 George T. Dettner  
 Robert E. Dettner  
 Timothy A. Devine  
 W. Madison Devlin  
 Richard R. Dewey, Jr.  
 DeYoung (elite of San Francisco)  
 Daniel H. Dibert  
 James Frank Dickason (farm co. exec., trustee Stanford U., presby., land investment)  
 Frank B. Dickey  
 Laurence W. Dickey, Jr.  
 Mark M. Dickey  
 William D. Dickey  
 Stanley Dickover, Jr.  
 Owen C. Dickson  
 Roberta DiGiagia  
 John Diebold (CFR, fdr. mbr. Rockefeller U., fdr. mbr. The Rockefeller Univ. Council '73, Admis. Carnegie-Mellon U. '69?, pres.?chrmm Diebold Group, Inc., Pres. appointee Nat. Adv. Council Peace Corps 6570, Nat. Com. on US?China Rel. '69, trustee Carnegie Inst., Committee on Art Deutsche Mus., Munich, Ger. '84, Fellow J. Pierpont Morgan Library '73, lots of awards and honors)  
 G. Edward Diffenderfer  
 Joseph J. Digman  
 Lowell S. Dillingham  
 C. Stanley Dimm  
 Michael D. Dingman  
 Park T. Dingwell  
 Robert Louis Dini  
 Lawrence Dinnean  
 David Adams Ditz  
 George Ditz, Jr.  
 John A. Ditz  
 William W. Ditz  
 Herbert D. Doan  
 Leland A. Doan  
 Robert Ray Dockson (exec. of several S&L. dir. Rutgers U., w/ Bk. of Amer., US Dept. of State, chrm. bd. for Pepperdine U.)  
 Edwin Dillon Dodd (sev. co. exec., chrm. bd. Bahamas Agril. Industries, Ltd., pres. Forest Products Corp., dir. pres. Sabine Kives &

No. R.R. + many other corp., mmmbr.  
Burning Tree Club in Bethesda. MD.)

Bruce P. Dohrmann  
Eric B. Dohrmann  
Arthur J. Dolan, III  
Walter A. Dold  
Merlyn E. Doleman  
David Dwight Donlon  
Daniel J. Donahoe, III  
Enrico Donati  
Dewey Donnell  
James C. Donell, II  
Alexander B. Donner  
Joseph W. Donner  
Jerome K. Doolan  
James H. Doolittle  
John P. Doolittle  
Herman Dorfman  
G. Bayley Dorris  
Donald F. Dorward  
Phil L. Dostal  
Steven P. Dostart  
H.W. Dougherty  
Kingman Douglass  
Lynn Dowdey  
Gerald C. Down  
Paul A. Downey  
Morris McKnight Doyle (lawyer who grad. from  
Harvard, trustee Stanford U. '59-'79, dir.  
Stanford Rsch Inst., overseer of Hoover  
Instn.)  
William T. Doyle  
Anthony F. Drake  
Jerome C. Draper, Jr.  
William H. Draper, III (Illuminati)  
Jake Dressler (assoc. of William Randolph Hearst)  
James Edward Drew  
Doug Drewes  
Fred Drewes  
Robert C. Drewes  
Robert J. Drewes  
Fred Drexler  
Allen Drury  
Myron DuBain  
Lee Alvin DuBridge (He is an typical example of  
how the leadership of this country is  
networked. Mmmbr several fraternities,  
U. Judaism '58, w/ Loyola U. of LA '63,  
physicist w/ Pomona Coll., Rockefeller  
Inst., Carnegie Inst. Tech. '65, U. Notre  
Dame '67, pres. Amer. Phil. Soc.,  
Trustee Mellon Inst. '58-'67, Rockefeller

Foundation '56-'67, was an advisor to the  
Navy and Airforce. on the National Def.  
Research Committee, dir. Radiation Labs  
MIT '40-'45, pres. CA Inst. Tech., '46-'69)

John B. Ducato  
Charles E. Ducummun  
Richard A. Dumke  
Malcolm Thon Dungan ( rel. of Randolph family,  
lawyer, Episc., Presideo Golf Club)  
Keith Dunham  
Ronald Dunton  
John E. duPont (Illuminati)  
Henry M. Duque  
Michael K. Durney  
Leslie N. Durvea, II  
Noel Dyer

## E

Thomas E. Eagan  
William F. Earthman  
Percy T. Eastham  
Carl J. Eberhard  
Douglas M. Eberhardt  
Robert M. Eberhardt  
Paul Allen Ebert (Surgeon, intern. in surg. John  
Hopkins Hosp. Balt., sr. ast. surg. NIH,  
Bethesda, MD, prof. surg. Duke U. Med.  
Ctr., hon. positions from Ireland &  
Scotland.)  
Arthur F. Edwards  
Ralph Edwards  
William C. Edwards  
Dwight D. Eisenhower (guest)  
Paul Elder  
Scott Elder  
Laurance H. Eldredge  
George Elliot  
Jack W. Elliot  
William G. Elliot, III  
George W. Ely  
Leonard W. Ely  
Northcutt Ely  
Lawrence B. Emery  
Robert L. Emett  
Michael R. Empey  
Peter H. Empey  
Burnham Enersen  
Robert England  
Joseph S. Englert  
Joseph S. Englert, Jr.  
Karl P. Englert  
Stephen L. Englert



John Aylmer English  
 William F. Epsen  
 Charles J. Epstein  
 Howard Guy Ervin III  
 James Carl Eschen  
 Thomas C. Escher  
 James Evans II (Illuminati)  
 Richard B. Evans  
 Robert Beverly Evans  
 Ronald George Evans, Jr.  
 Boyd N. Everett  
 Torrey Everett, III  
 Henry K. Evers  
 William D. Evers (Yale, md. into Bigelow family)  
 William H. Ewen

## F

John E.H. Fagan  
 John J. Farkas  
 John L. Farley, Jr.  
 Phillip T. Farnsworth  
 Howard C. Faulkner  
 George W. Fay  
 Paul B. Fay, Jr.  
 Joseph M. Fee  
 Douglas H. Fehler  
 William Feick, Jr.  
 James A. Felchlin  
 Louis E. Felder, Jr.  
 John Jay Ferdon  
 Robert E. Ferguson  
 Stephen A. Fernbach  
 Daniel W. Fessler  
 George Feyer  
 Jerry Elliot Finger  
 Howard J. Finn  
 Howard J. Finn, Jr.  
 George B. Finnegan, Jr.  
 Leonard K. Firestone  
 Donald G. Fisher  
 Peter W. Fisher  
 Thomas J. Fitzmyers  
 Dale M. Flanagan  
 John Flanigan  
 Peter M. Flanigan  
 Robert J. Flaz  
 Tod N. Fleming  
 Howard F. Fletcher, Jr.

Alfred L. Flock  
 Flood (of San Francisco)  
 Walter J. Fogarty, Jr.  
 Earl V. Fogelberg  
 Francis X. Fogerty  
 Randolph Foglia  
 S. Robert Foley, Jr.  
 Lee Merritt Folger  
 Roy A. Folger, Sr.  
 Roy A. Folger, Jr.  
 Alan Lee Follett  
 Richard G. Folsom  
 Anthony Ford  
 Gerald R. Ford (Pres. of U.S., porn king, generation  
     Satanist)  
 Harry X. Ford  
 Henry Ford II  
 R.D. Ford  
 Tennessee Ernie Ford  
 Eugene Forrester  
 Robert H. Forward  
 Allen S. Foster  
 M. Foster  
 Marvin R. Foster  
 Paul S. Foster, Jr.  
 Paul S. Foster, III  
 T. Jack Foster, Jr.  
 T. Jack Foster, III  
 Dudley J. Fournier  
 Dudley J. Fournier, Jr.  
 Henry H. Fowler  
 Joseph W. Fowler  
 Fred C. Foy  
 Steven Franich  
 Anthony M. Frank  
 Clinton E. Frank  
 Don Frank  
 Philip Frank  
 Michael Edward Fraser  
 Roy E. Fraser  
 Edward J. Fraughton  
 Peter Frazier  
 Richard Fredericks  
 Daniel S. Fredrich  
 John E. Freed  
 Robert E. Freelen  
 Harold R. Freemon  
 Richard D. Freemon  
 G. H. Freyermuth

Walter P. (Jim) Frick (banker, & Las Vegas hotel developer, died from heart surgery complications 6/95, Univ. of Calif, Berkeley grad., a member of the Presideo Golf Club. His married daughter is Alexandra Escher. He himself married Marie von der Lieth.)

Squire Fridell

Jerry Friedman

Charles W. Friedrichs

Jay H. Friedrichs

Emanuel Fritz

Charles E. Fuller

Frank W. Fuller, Jr.

George Wright Fuller (a patriarch of Fuller family of Fuller & Co. paints)

John H. Fuller

John M. Fuller

Maurice Di Fuller, Jr.

W. Parmer Fuller, III

Richard N. Fulstone

Kenneth Ping?fan Fung

James Johnston Funsten III

Reed I. Funsten

Will Furman

Alan C. Furth

G

I. Ebersole Gaines

Andrew C. Gaither

H. Rowan Gaither, III

James C. Gaither

Evan G. Galbraith, Jr.

Walter I. Gallatin

John W. Gallivan

Launce E. Gamble

John O. Gantner, Jr.

Vallejo Gantner

John J. Gardiner, Jr.

John J. Gardiner, III

John W. Gardner

William D. Gargan, Jr.

Richard E. Garlinghouse, Jr.

E. Peter Garrett

Maynard Garrison

Donald L. Garrity

Willard W. Garvey

Milo S. Gates

John Golenor Gavin

Paul J. Gebo

Sonny B. Gee

Louis Gelwicks

M. Arthur Gensler, Jr.

Thomas Gentry, II

Richard Paul Gentschel

Henry George (radical economist advocated? communism)

Frank Gerbode

Robert H. Gerdes

David Gergen (Clinton's White House PR man.)

Ben C. Gerwick, Jr.

Weldon B. Gibson

Dan Giddings

Frederick W. Gilberd

Robert J. Gilbert

E. S. Gillette, Jr.

Patrick Gilligan

Howard N. Gilmore

Kent C. Gilmore

Robert M. Gilmore, Jr.

Voit Gilmore

Charles Harmon Ginn

Richard D. Givens

Thomas B. Glead

Richard T. Glycer, II

C. Convers Goddard

Gardner William Goetze

William E. Goetze

Harry R. Goff

Jean M. Goity

Marvin Goldberg (Caltech)

Amado Gonzalez

G. Edward Goodwin

H.A. Goodrich

Vernon Goodwin

Mikhail Gorbachev (Dictator of Russia, hd. of KGB)?guest

Britton L. Gordon

Ralph T. Gordon

Stuart M. Gordon

W. Sterling Gorrill

Charles Lessington Gould

Reginald V. Grady

Richard Dunn Graffis

Lawrence Graham

Gordon E. Grannis

Jack P. Grant

Spencer Grant, Jr.

Donald M. Gray

Harry Gray

Howard K. Gray, Jr.

Ellison Capers Grayson, Jr.  
 Edward Green  
 J. Jeffrey Green  
 Jay S. Green  
 William Carbine Green  
 Maurice R. Greenberg  
 Frank Perry Greene  
 J.J. Greene  
 James Coffin Greene  
 John Bradley Greene  
 Frederick I. Greenlee  
 Gordon W. Greenlee  
 David Gregory  
 Donald M. Gregory, Jr.  
 Quintard Gregory  
 John R. Grey  
 Joseph E. Griesedieck, Jr.  
 Andrew Griffin  
 Anthony Griffin  
 Merv Griffin  
 Theodore A. Griffinger, Jr.  
 Edwin Lord Griffith. Sr.  
 Edwin I. Griffith, Jr.  
 Thomas G. Griffith  
 Bartlett T. Grimes  
 Charles L. Griswold  
 John C. Griswold  
 Eugene G. Groen  
 Marvin Grove  
 William H. Groverman  
 Frederick William Gruber  
 Richard J. Guggenheim  
 Horace Guittard  
 Albert Gulbara  
 John Gullett  
 Roger W. Gunder  
 Lewis Peter Gundunas  
 Robert C. Gunness  
 Lester C. Gunther  
 Lyle L. Guslander  
 James K. Guthrie  
 Howard B. Gutstein  
 Robert P. Gwinn  
 W.M. Gwinn, Jr.

## H

Donald L. Haas  
 Walter A. Haas, Jr. (patriarch of family running  
     Levi Strauss & Co., owner Oakland  
     Athletics)  
 Timothy J. Hachman

Alfred E. Hackbarth, Jr.  
 Raymond A. Hackett  
 Raymond W. Hackett  
 Sherlock D. Hackley  
 Harry L. Haehl  
 Emmet F. Hagarty  
 Frank A. Hagarty  
 Harry R. Hagev  
 Carl Hague  
 Alexander Haig  
 Richard L. Haile  
 Najeeb Halaby  
 Steven A. Halbe  
 James C. Hale, III  
 Marshall Hale, Jr.  
 Newton J. Hale  
 Prentis Cobb Hale  
 Robert V. Hale  
 David W. Hall  
 Dwight La Rue Hall  
 George C. Hall  
 Roderick C. McM. Hall  
 Richard C. Ham  
 Edward Hamilton (assoc. of William R. Hearst)  
 William R. Hambrechi  
 Lawrence A. Hamilton  
 Noble Hamilton, Jr.  
 Robert A. Hamilton  
 Robert Anthony Hamilton, Jr.  
 Willard F. Hamilton  
 Oliver D. Hamlin, III  
 William C. Hammersmith  
 Owsely B. Hammond  
 Alfred A. Hampson  
 Dirk Hampson  
 Gregory J. Hampton  
 Richard A. Hanan  
 Harvey Hancock (campaign mngr. Nixon)  
 John W. Hancock, Jr.  
 Robert L. Hancock  
 Marvin K. Hand  
 R. Philip Hanes, Jr.  
 Paul R. Hanna  
 Harold N. Hansen, Jr.  
 James D. Hansen  
 Lawrence Hansen  
 Lloyd Edward Hansen  
 Robert M. Hansen  
 John E. Hanson  
 Paul Hanson, Jr.  
 John L. Hardie

Huntington Hardisty  
 Alexander Hargrave  
 Neil E. Harlan  
 Alan D. Harley  
 Vernon C. Harp, Jr.  
 F. Troman Harper  
 Stephen S. Harper  
 Wilson L. Harrell  
 D. Griffith Harries III  
 Fred Orin Harris  
 George B. Harris  
 Lawrence W. Harris III  
 Milton M. Harris  
 Phil Harris  
 Stanley G. Harris, Jr.  
 Sydney P. Harrison  
 Bruce Wilbur Hart  
 Charles M. Hart  
 George D. Hart  
 George D. Hart, Jr.  
 James D. Hart  
 John L.J. Hart  
 Thomas A. Hart  
 Bret Harte  
 Fred Hartley (Union Oil Chairman)  
 George Hartman  
 Hans Hartman  
 Arthur R. Hartwig  
 James R. Harvey  
 Charles de B. Haseltine  
 John H. F. Haskell, Jr.  
 S. M. Haslett  
 Howard Hassard  
 Kurt Hauser  
 Philip M. Hawley  
 Stephen H. Hawley  
 Wallace R. Hawley  
 Samuel I. Hayakawa  
 Emerson Hayden  
 George A. Haydon  
 David A. Haynes  
 Geoffrey B. Haynes  
 Gilman B. Haynes  
 H.J. Haynes  
 Robert M. Haynie  
 Admiral Thomas B. Hayward  
 William S. Hazlett  
 Norman J. Hearn  
 William Randolph Hearst (illuminati kingpin  
 controlling the media)  
 William Randolph Hearst, Jr.

Victor A. Hebert  
 Kenneth G. Hecht, Jr.  
 L.H. Sanford Heckinger  
 Richard J. Hefler  
 Clifford V. Heimbucher  
 Robert A. Heimbucher  
 James Walter Hein  
 Dale R. Heinmiller  
 August Carl Heimholz  
 Henry John Heinz, III  
 E. Peter Helms  
 Frederick B. Henderson III  
 Stephen Henderson  
 Wellington S. Henderson, Jr.  
 Charles R. Henry  
 Lyman Henry  
 Victor Herbert  
 Stephen Brooks Herrick  
 Edwin H. Hess, Jr.  
 Chariton Heston  
 Jack Hetzel  
 Arthur E. Hewitt  
 William A. Hewitt  
 William R. Hewitt  
 William H. Heydorn  
 David B. Heyler, Jr.  
 Ira Michael Heyman  
 Roger W. Heyns (found. Pres., author on book on  
 social conformity, chanc. of Univ. of  
 Berkl.)  
 Robert G. Heywood  
 Robert F. Hicks  
 Jack M. Higgins  
 James Ward Higgins  
 William L. Higgins  
 Kenneth G. High, Jr.  
 John W. Higson, Jr.  
 Robert Hildreth  
 Keith D. Hilken  
 Frank DeMilt Hill  
 George C. Hill  
 George C. Hill, III  
 Stanley Hiller, Jr.  
 Austin E. Hills  
 John R. Hilton  
 Robert L. Hines  
 Allen T. Hinman  
 Frank Hinman, Jr.  
 John H. Hinrichs

Charles J. Hitch (Illum., Pres. University of Calif. '68-75, died 9/95, his father was the administrator of Kemper Military School. Rhodes Scholar in the 1930s. He was an Oxford Univ. don. The first american to be one! He worked for Averell Harriman and then joined the OSS. He was head of the economic division of Rand Corp. in Santa Monica. Assist. Sec. of Defense and comptroller of the Pentagon under Kennedy. When UC President Clark Kerr was fired by then Gov. Ronald Reagan, Reagan put Charles Hitch in as his replacement. He was president of one of the Illuminati's think tanks called Resources for the Future.)

Alexander P. Hixon

Carl L. Hoag, Jr.

Patrick S. Hobin

Richard Hodgson

Wayne M. Hoffman

John Richard Hofmann, Jr.

Thomas B. Hogan

Thomas P. Hogan

Alander F. Hogland

William Diggs Hogland

Charles St. George Holden

St. George Holden

J.S. Holliday

Sam H. Hollis, Jr.

John Russell Holmes

Alfred B. Holt

Benjamin D. Holt

Donald L. Holt

Harry Holt

Nicholas Holt

W. Stanley Holt

Charles W. Homer

David E. Honeyman, Jr.

Roger W. Honour

Robin Hood

Ralph Wilson Hooper

Allan Hoover

Herbert Hoover

Herbert Hoover III

Robert C. Hoover

Bob Hope (mmbf IPA, Monarch slave owner, MI?6)

George A. Hopiak

George Hoplak

Harold Hamlin Hopper

Joseph James Horn III

Douglas C. Horner

Kenneth M. Horrall

James A. Horsburgh

Ellet G. Horsman

Jack King Horton

John Horton?Cooper

Robert L. Hoss

John F. Hotchkis

Preston B. Hotchis

Gordon L. Hough

William D. Houser

Jack R. Howard

John A. Howard

Michael Balfe Howard

Volney E. Howard, Jr.

Volney E. Howard III

William Allen Howard

Thomas C. Howe

Warren R. Howell

Andrew L. Hoyem

Larry Hoyt

Elmer R. Hubacher

Richard Elmer Hubacher

Gordon Huber, Jr.

John Vance Huckins

Derrol Huddleson

Thomas C. Hudnut

Charles B. Hudson

Keith P. Hudson

Lawrence U. Hudson

Herbert W. Huebner

Fred B. Huesman

Ernest B. Hueter

Charles Newel Huggins

Jerome W. Hull

George H. Hume

Jaquelin H. Hume

William J. Hume

Peter W. Hummel

Frederick Granger Hunt

Harry F. Hunt

Robert E. Hunter, Jr.

John B. Huntington

John B. Hurlbut

J. Albert Hutchinson

William N.L. Hutchinson, Jr.

Charles M. Hutchison, Jr.

Mark O. Hutchison

Robert A. Huttenback

Meredith R. Hyatt, Jr.  
 Harold A. Hyde  
 Orra Hyde  
 Richard E. Hyde, Jr.  
 Wilbur R. Hyde  
 Victor L. Hymes  
 William M. Hynes

## I

James Ikehara  
 Dimitri Kiril Iylin  
 Stephen V. Imbler  
 Andrew W. Imbrie  
 Alexander R. Imiay  
 Donald G. Ingalls  
 Edwin Ailan Ingalls  
 Robert S. Ingersoll  
 Jack Ingold  
 Bobby Ray Inman (Illum., 4-star admiral, defense contractor, head NSA, no. 2 at CIA)  
 Howard C. Inman  
 R.I. Ireland, III  
 John N. Irwin, II  
 Elmer L. Isaac  
 Henry C. Isaacson, Jr.

## J

Daniel D. Jackson  
 Harry Jackson  
 Harry A. Jackson, Jr.  
 Peter Jackson  
 Roy Chapman Jacobes  
 Gordon Jacobs  
 Robert L. Jacobson  
 Jay M. Jacobus  
 Jay William Jacobus  
 Bertrand Jacquillat  
 Robert K. Jaedicke  
 William P. Jaeger, Jr.  
 Gary S. Jagard  
 George D. Jagels  
 Andrew G. Jameson  
 Frank Gard Jameson  
 Robert W. Jamplis  
 George F. Jansen  
 William C. Janss  
 Claude Jarman  
 W. Mackall Jason  
 Bradford Jeffries  
 William M. Jenkins  
 William R. Jenkinson

Jerry Jensen  
 Oliver B. Jensen  
 James Earl Jewell  
 George F. Jewell, Jr.  
 J. Roger Jobson  
 Donald Carl Johanson  
 Gunnar Johansen  
 Waldemar Johansen  
 Llewellyn J. Johns  
 Belton Kleberg Johnson  
 C. Russell Johnson  
 Carl Burbeck Johnson  
 Charles B. Johnson  
 Douglas Johnson  
 Fredric B. Johnson  
 Frederick O. Johnson  
 Harold P. Johnson, Jr.  
 Lyndon Johnson  
 Kent R. Johnson  
 Oliver W. Johnson  
 Peter Anthony Johnson  
 Phillips Johnson  
 Reverdy Johnson  
 Royce H. Johnson  
 Samuel S. Johnson  
 W. Thomas Johnson  
 Malcolm Andrew Johnstone  
 Homer Johnstone  
 R. C. Johnstone, Jr.  
 Alan W. Jones  
 Albert Jones  
 David C. Jones  
 John Lowell Jones  
 Peter T. Jones  
 Proctor Patterson Jones  
 Richard W. Jones  
 Robert Trent Jones, Jr.  
 Stephen K. Jones  
 Thomas V. Jones  
 Waring Jones  
 William Stewart Jones  
 Leon A. Julian, Jr.

## K

Wallace L. Kaapoke  
 Edgar F. Kaiser, Jr.  
 Henry M. Kaiser  
 Thomas A. Kamm  
 Eugene J. Karandy  
 Edward M. Karkar  
 G.E. Karlen

Philip Karp  
 Randolph Karr  
 Henry Keams  
 Frederick K. Keast  
 William B. Keast  
 Homer W. Keaton  
 Gregg Bernard Keeling  
 Russell D. Keil  
 Russell D. Keil, Jr.  
 Gregory James Keller  
 Stephen F. Keller  
 A. Dudley Kelley  
 Colin C. Kelley  
 George Haffield Kelley  
 James C. Kelley III  
 Robert D. Kelley, Jr.  
 Thomas B. Kelley  
 Hamilton Morgan Kelly  
 John Michael Kelly  
 Michael Woods Kelly  
 Louis O. Kelso  
 John H. Kemp, III  
 James S. Kemper, Jr.  
 Talbot Kendall, Sr.  
 Marron Kendrick  
 Charles J. Kennedy  
 Joseph Kennedy (guest in '48, Illuminati kingpin)  
 Robert Kennedy (JFK bro., senator, att. gen.)  
 William Kent, III  
 John C. Kerr  
 James L. Ketelsen  
 Kenneth W. Kew  
 Thomas F. Kiernan  
 Eugene S. Kilgore, Jr.  
 Bayard L. Kilgour, Jr.  
 Thomas S. Killand  
 William R. Kimball  
 William D. Kimpton  
 Arthur H. Kindler  
 Dennis Bishop King  
 Edmund T. King II  
 Kenneth T. King  
 William Harding King  
 Gibson Kingren  
 Leonard E. Kingsley  
 Eugene Robert Kirkham  
 Ian A.C. Kinnear  
 Grayson Kirk  
 James F. Kirkham  
 Robert C. Kirkwood  
 Henry A. Kissinger  
 Robert A. Lancaster

J. Philip Kistler  
 Hugh W. Klebahn  
 Herbert G. Klein  
 Mason E. Kline  
 William T. Klopp  
 John W. Kluge  
 John O. Knachel  
 Gordon Knapp  
 William R. Knapp  
 William H. Kneass, Jr.  
 Gustav Knecht, Jr.  
 Andrew Knight  
 Francis J. Knorp  
 Joseph W. Knowland  
 William H. Knowles  
 C. Calvert Knudsen  
 Derek T. Knudsen  
 Nathan Koblick  
 James C. Koch  
 Kenneth C. Koch  
 Frank Kockritz  
 Frank W. Koenen  
 Walter J. Koenig  
 J.B. Koepfli  
 P. William Kohlhaas  
 Thomas F. Kostie  
 Jacob Krachmalnick  
 Bauer E. Kramer  
 John Kramer  
 Louis R. Krasno  
 Richard M. Krasno  
 Robert D. Krebs  
 David R. Krimm  
 Ray Kroc  
 Hal A. Kroeger  
 Robert Kroninger  
 V.H. Krulak  
 William B. Kuder  
 Henry N. Kuechler III  
 F. Stuart Kuhn  
 Leo De Gar Kulka  
 George H. Kyme

## L

Arthur R. Lack Jr.  
 Joseph O. Lackey  
 Peter L. Lacombe  
 Peyton Myers Lake  
 Scott C. Lambert  
 Sydney L. Lamberton  
 R.C. Lamborn  
 Lawrence R. Lancot



Robert E. Lancot  
 A. Hunter Land II  
 Edward D. Landels  
 Richard G. Landis  
 Beverly W. Landstreet III  
 Carlisle B. Lane  
 Laurence W. Lane, Jr.  
 Melvin B. Lane  
 William A. Lange  
 William Alexander Lange III  
 Keith Lanning  
 Lawrence M. Lansburgh  
 Roger D. Lapham, Jr.  
 C. W. La Pierre  
 James G. La Plante  
 Albert William Larsen  
 John W. Larsen  
 Niels T. Larsen, Jr.  
 John W. Larson  
 Lynn Iver Larson  
 David J. Larwood  
 William H. Lathrop  
 Mark P. Laughlin  
 Earnest O. Lawrence (got the go ahead to build a  
 cyclotron at B.Grove)  
 John H. Lawrence  
 James V. Lawry  
 Howard H. Leach  
 Dana G. Leavitt  
 Richard K. Le Blond II  
 Frank F. Ledford, Jr.  
 Ivy Lee, Jr.  
 Robert C. Leefeldt  
 Charles A. Legge  
 Judd C. Leighton  
 Frank N. Lenahan  
 Hubert Lenczowski  
 John Lenzowski  
 Louis C. Lenzen  
 Richard Leonards  
 John G. Leones  
 Joseph S. Lerer  
 Ronald A. Lesea  
 Donald G. Leslie  
 Eugene J. Levandoski  
 Ed Le Vesconte  
 Irving J. Levin  
 Bruce Levingston  
 Daniel Lewis II  
 Drew Lewis

Gerald J. Lewis  
 Louis W. Lewis  
 Raymond E. Lewis  
 George A. Leylegian  
 John G. Lilienthal  
 Leland R. Lincoln  
 Alan Lawrence Lindsley  
 John W. Lindstrom  
 Byron Leslie Linford  
 Schuyler W. Lininger  
 George H. Link  
 Art Linkletter (assoc. of Jeane Dixon, V.P. of Inter.  
 Platform Assoc., chrm Oil Enterprises)  
 Arthur G. Linkletter  
 Jack A. Lithgow  
 Edmund W. Littlefield  
 Edmund W. Littlefield, Jr.  
 Jacques M. Littlefield  
 George Livermore  
 Carl Livingston, Jr.  
 James AB Lockhart  
 Ernest J. Loebbecke  
 Jack London  
 John Bradley Long  
 Johnny Long  
 Keith Loraine  
 Charles Edward Lord III  
 John LoSchiavo  
 Anthony Hookey Loughran  
 Albert S. Lowe III  
 Curtis Lowe Sr.  
 James Rowland Lowe, Jr.  
 Charles F. Lowrey  
 K. B. Lowry  
 Ignacio E. Lozano, Jr.  
 Weyman I. Lundquist  
 Robert A. Lurie  
 Iver Lyche  
 Douglas G. Lynn  
 Irving F. Lyons III

## M

John MacAllister  
 William B. MacColl, Jr.  
 Emmett W. MacCorkle  
 Christopher W. MacDonald  
 Edmund B. MacDonald  
 Graeme L. MacDonald  
 Robert I. MacDonnell  
 Raymond W. Mack

Edward Hart MacKay  
 Roger D. Mackenzie  
 Ian Mackinlay  
 Malcolm MacNaughton, Jr.  
 Roland S. MacNichol  
 John Macomber (Illuminati)  
 Chester MacPhee (Supervisor of San Francisco's City & County '41-'53, San Francisco's Chief Admin. Officer 1958-1959. 33° Scottish Rite Mason, Pres. & Trstee of the Masonic Old Folks Homes of CA, Fnder & Leader of the San Francisco Bible Breakfast Club, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge in CA & HA. Knight Templar & Shriner & Demolay Leader,— in several Masonic rites. He was the leader of the MacPhee clan in the U.S. & Scotland. Connected to the Boys & Girls Club, San Francisco as Dir. & Treas. He was involved in other organizations too. He established a Log Cabin Ranch for delinquent boys. His children & grandchildren are in the Russell & Collins families.)

Edwin W. Macrae  
 John Macurdy  
 James S. Madden  
 Richard B. Madden  
 Bruce W. Madding  
 Richard Brian Madigan  
 Donald H. Madsen  
 John F. Maher  
 Robert W. Maier  
 George A. Malloch  
 William F. Mallory  
 Michael J. Maloney  
 James S. Malott  
 Robert H. Malott  
 Brooks T. Mancini  
 Jay C. Mancini  
 Joe Mancini  
 Robert P. Mann  
 Edward M. Manning III  
 Robert B. Manseau  
 Guy D. Manuel  
 Peter Emerson Marble  
 Victor O. Marcelli  
 Haig G. Mardikian  
 Wallace Larimer Marinko  
 Robert E. Markison

Donald Ian Marshall  
 Douglas W. Marshall  
 J. Howard Marshall  
 Garth Marston  
 Michael Marston  
 Henry E. Martens  
 David Orem Martin  
 Dick Martin  
 Francis A. Martin III  
 George F. Martin, Jr.  
 Robert C. Martin  
 C. Thomas Martz  
 Philip Star Maslin, II  
 Everett A. Mathews, Jr.  
 Lemuel H. Matthews  
 William C. Matthews, Jr.  
 John R. Maurer  
 William D. Maus, Jr.  
 Alex B. McAllister  
 Charles F. McAlpine  
 Michael F. McAuliffe  
 Eugene A. McCabe  
 W.C. McCammon  
 E.R. (Mac) McCandless  
 Edward Francis McCann II  
 H.T. McCann, Jr.  
 William D. McCann  
 Craig C. McCarthy  
 Robert E. McCarthy  
 Robert I. McCarthy  
 Hamilton McCaughey  
 Kenneth H. McCaulou  
 F.W. Peter McChesney (descendent of the Terry family which founded Seattle. died 7/95 of a "brief illness". Stanford Univ. grad., Air Force test pilot, Pres./owner of Allenite aerospace co.)  
 P. Brooks McChesney  
 James McClatchy  
 Leonard F. McCollum, Jr.  
 Donald H. McComber  
 John H. McComish  
 Chester O. McCorkle  
 A.L. McCormick  
 John E. McCosker  
 James W. McCoy  
 Peter McGrea  
 Thomas P. McCrea III  
 James J. McCrohan  
 John C. McCulloch

Ellis E. McCune  
 Harry D. McCune, Jr.  
 J. Denver McCune  
 P. Nicholas McDaniel  
 George G. McDonald  
 Ian Bruce McDonald  
 Robert A. McDonald  
 W. Patrick McDowell  
 Malcolm McDuffie  
 William H. McElnea, Jr.  
 John D. McEndy

Daniel McGanney, Jr. (capitalist living in Menlo Park, CA area, died 6/95. Stanford Univ. grad., early investor in Silicon Valley, funder P.M. Investment Co., Trustee Menlo School & College, V.P. DAPER Invest. Fund. Opened the first office of Lionel de Edie & Co., Inc. a NY invest. firm in '57.)

Charles C. McGettingan  
 George C. McGhee  
 Michael McGinley  
 J. Frank McGinnis  
 Merle McGinnis  
 Matthew B. McGowan  
 Michael T. McGuire  
 Thomas Bruce McGuire  
 Thomas G. McGuire  
 Dean E. McHenry  
 Robert Anthony McHugh II  
 Richard H. McKanny, Jr.  
 W. Stuart McKee  
 Alfred D. McKelvy, Jr.

J. Fenton McKenna (Prof. of Theater & Chrmn. of Drama Dept. at SFSU. Md. to Jewel McKenna. Cath. Dean of SF College of Creative Arts.)

E.A. McKenns  
 Paul C. McKnight  
 Robert B. McLain  
 Andrew C. McLaughlin, III  
 Thomas O. McLaughlin  
 Angus L. McLean, Jr.  
 Bruce B. McLellan  
 Douglas B. McLellan  
 Roderick A. McManigal  
 Adrian McNamara  
 Denman K. McNear  
 George Everett McNeil  
 Hugh D. McNiven  
 James K. McWilliams  
 Harold B. Mead

James W. Meakin  
 Samuel D. Meblin  
 C.J. Medberry, III  
 Henry W. Meers  
 Edwin Meese (Att. Gen.)  
 Samuel A. Megeath, lil  
 Edward H. Meister  
 Arthur Mejia  
 Howard Charles Mel  
 Michael Menzies  
 Michael A. Merchant  
 Charles M. Merrill  
 Harvie M. Merrill  
 Steven L. Merrill  
 Dwight L. Merriman, Jr.  
 Philip E. Merriman  
 Nicholas J. Meriens  
 Dr. John Alan Metheny (Pres. American Cancer Society, board member of several hospitals. flight surgeon for the Blue Angels. Catholic.)

Henry Mettier  
 Stacy R. Mettier, Jr.  
 Reuben F. Mettier  
 Louis M. Meunier  
 Max J. Meunier  
 Albert C. Meyer  
 Donald R. Meyer  
 Jeffry W. Meyer  
 Nation Meyer  
 Jay Dee Michael  
 Frederick W. Mielke, Jr.  
 Arjay Miiler  
 G. Willard Miller  
 Henry S. Miller  
 John F. Miller  
 Paul Albert Miller  
 Richard Russell Miller  
 Robert Gordon Miller  
 Robert N. Miller  
 William Frederick Miller  
 R. Sheldon Milligan  
 William J. Milliken  
 John Brent Mills  
 Peter Clarkson Mintun  
 Jack L. Mise  
 Sidney P. Mitchell  
 Norbert Molder  
 Frederick A. Moller, Jr.  
 Robert G. Mondavi (Illuminati)  
 Arch Monson, Jr.  
 George G. Montgomery, Jr.

- Thomas Montgomery  
 James F. Moody  
 Douglas G. Moore  
 George B. Moore  
 Gordon Moore  
 J. Bart Moore  
 James Rolph Moore, Sr.  
 James Rolph Moore, Jr.  
 James Thaddeus Moore, Jr.  
 James Thaddeus Moore, III  
 Joseph A. Moore  
 Joseph Garland Moore  
 Thomas E. Moore  
 Thomas W. Moore  
 William York Moores  
 Joseph Kinnear Morford II (fdr. Vichon Winnery,  
     Dow Chemical)  
 Charles F. Morgan  
 Neil Morgan  
 Howard J. Morgens  
 H. Barclay Morley  
 Henry R. Morris  
 Thaine R. Morris  
 Walter K. Morris  
 Kendric B. Morrish  
 Tom Morrish  
 William B. Morrish  
 R. Scott Morrison, Jr.  
 Richard M. Morrow  
 Bryan F. Morse  
 James R. Morse  
 Jeffrey S. Morshead  
 Merrill C. Morshead, Jr.  
 Stuart W. Morshead  
 John L. Mortarotti  
 Earl I. Mortensen, Jr.  
 Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
 William Moss  
 Thomas M. Moulin  
 Robert G. Mount  
 Paul W. Mouser  
 Harold F. Mueller  
 F. H. Ted Muhs  
 Fred R. Muhs, Jr.  
 Peter L. Muhs  
 John Muir (founder Sierra Club)  
 John J. Mullane, Jr.  
 Richard A. Muller  
 Harry Mullikin  
 Brian Thayer Mullins  
 Vincent J. Mullins
- Harry G. Mumford  
 James W. Munroe  
 Michael T. Murakami  
 Franklin D. Murphy  
 John M. Murphy  
 Dwight H. Murray, Jr.  
 G. Donald Murray, III  
 John Creighton Murray  
 William R. Murray  
 Peter Johnson Musto  
 Edward J. Muzzy  
 John W. Myers  
 Louis W. Myers  
 Michael E. Myers
- N  
 Harold C. Nachtrieb  
 John J. Nachtrieb  
 Robert E. Naegele  
 Kenneth C. Nagel  
 E. W. Nash  
 Marston Nauman  
 W. A. Nawrocki  
 G. Rives Neblett  
 Thomas Fair Neblett  
 Guy R. Neely  
 John Morgan Nees  
 Christopher J. Nelle  
 Bruce R. Nelson  
 Marvin Nelson  
 Peter M. Nelson  
 Ray E. Nelson  
 S. Victor Nelson  
 Robert M. Newell  
 Byrne Newhart  
 William A. Niccolls  
 Alan Hammond Nichols  
 Warren G. Nicholson  
 David Fay Niello  
 Richard L. Niello  
 Rick Niello  
 L. Peter Niggeman  
 Nicholas H. Niles  
 Kenneth Nim  
 Richard M. Nixon  
 Charles E. Noble  
 Carl B. Noelke  
 Frederick F. Noonan  
 Stanley J. Noonan  
 Albert G. Norris

Frank Norris II (scion of one of CA's most famous literary families, grad. from Stanford Med school. Cert. for gynecology & obstetrics, delivered over 4,000 babies.)

D. Warner North

## O

James Oakes, Jr.

John B. Oakley

Leon David Oakley

George D. O'Brien, Jr.

James E. O'Brien

Robert O'Brien

Kevin A. O'Connell

John J. O'Connor, III

Endre Ocskay

Charles E. Odegaard

J.G. O'Donnell

Raymond R. Ogburn

Michael L. Ohleyer

William Olds, Jr.

Paul A. O'Leary

Bernard More Oliver

William L. Oliver, III

Wynn W. Oliver

George H. Olsen, Jr.

Peter O'Malley

Patrick O'Melveny

George D. O'Neill, Jr.

Jeffrey Bryan O'Neill

Joseph I. O'Neill, III

John Ong

Terrence J. O'Reilly

J. H. O'Rielly, III

William Orrick

William H. Orrick, Jr.

Harold F. Osborn

James R. Osborn

Ralph S. Osterling

Charles E. Ostheimer, III

Wendell Otey

Richard C. Otter

George J. Otto (bd. dir. Palace of Fine Arts-where Illum. Rituals are held, bd dir. Boy's Club, Pres. Pac. Coast Stock Exchange)

Gregory Otto

John Q. Owsley, Jr.

## P

William D. Pabst

Nello Pace

David Packard

W.A. Palmer

Charles J. Pankow

William G. Pannill

Jeffrey J. Parish

Harry S. Parker III

Jack S. Parker

Robert Ted Parker

Thomas G. Parker

Paul Parkhurst

William Parrish

Timothy J. Parrott

Gerald E. Parsons

Thomas C. Paton

Hardley Paul

Allen E. Paulson

William B. Peavey

Clair I. Peck, Jr.

Eric A. Pedley

John R. Pelkan

Charles H. Percy

Vincent Perez (Designed the occult looking cover for 1982 Cremation & Care Rod McManigaly Directory for the Cremation ritual. A well known artist whose work has appeared on Time Magazine, & is displayed in major museums.)

John S. Perkins

Evert B. Person

Henry S. Persons

Neal L. Petersen

Ted S. Petersen

Richard H. Peterson

Rudolph A. Peterson

Tom Pettit

George H. Plau, Jr.

Robert J. Pfeffer

J. Barton Phelps

James N. Phelps

Preston G. Philhower

Allen M. Phipps

Stephen T. Pickford

Thomas I. Pickford

Daniel J. Pickrell

Charles M. Pigott

James C. Piggott

John Pillsbury

Thomas E. Pillsbury

Cornelius J. Pings

Thomas H. Pitts

F. Anthony Placzek

Thomas Plant, Jr.

Joseph B. Platt  
 Robert A. Podesta  
 Henry Williams Poett, III  
 I. Welch Pogue  
 Richard W. Pogue  
 Richard R. Pohli  
 Charles E. Pollock  
 James M. Pollock  
 Robert N. Pomeroy  
 George A. Poole, Jr.  
 Gordon I. Poole  
 Warren G. Poole  
 Wayne E. Pope  
 James W. Porter  
 Bernard Portnoy  
 James Potochny  
 Marshall D. Potter  
 Stanley Powell, Jr.  
 Doy Prater  
 James C. Pratt  
 Ralph L. Preston  
 P. Anthony Price  
 George S. Prugh  
 Bert Prunty  
 Leland S. Prussia (Bank of America)  
 Allen Puckett  
 William Whitney Pursell  
 Howard D. Putnam  
 William E. Pynchon

## Q

Charles M. Quarre  
 Dan Quayle (V.P. of U.S., parents run Eli Lilly)  
 William W. Quinn  
 Robert I. Quist  
 Bruce H. Qvale  
 Jeffrey Qvale  
 Kjell H. Qvale

## R

John Raaf  
 Clifford C. Raisbeck, Jr.  
 A. Joseph Rallo  
 James D. Ramage  
 Brian E. Ramsey  
 Elmer Edwin Rasmuson  
 Kenneth Blair Rawlings  
 Arno A. Rayner  
 Ronald Reagan  
 John F. Redding

Peter Scranton Redfield  
 C.R. Redlich, Jr.  
 Christopher Redlich, Sr.  
 Thomas C. Reed  
 William M. Rees  
 Carl E. Reichardt  
 John Reilly  
 Robert S. Reis  
 Charles P. Reiter  
 James F. Reiter  
 George S. Reppas  
 Roger Revelle  
 Clive Seisby Revill  
 Hugh E. Reynolds  
 Robert O. Reynolds  
 Harold E. Rhoades  
 Alvin C. Rice  
 Edward C. Rice  
 Peter C. Richards  
 Victor Richards  
 Charles M. Richardson, Jr.  
 H. Leonard Richardson  
 W.H. Richardson  
 William C. Richardson  
 Daniel H. Ridder  
 David W. Ridgway  
 Patrick G. Riley  
 William T. Riley, Jr.  
 Jack B. Ripsteen  
 C. Stewart Ritchie, III  
 Alfred A. Rivasplats  
 Drew Leland Roberts  
 Elvy Benion Roberts  
 George R. Roberts  
 A. James Robertson, II  
 Billy E. Robinson  
 Michel Rocard (guest, Prime Minister of France)  
 David Rockefeller  
 Laurence Rockefeller  
 Nelson Rockefeller  
 Willard F. Rockwell  
 F. Hase Rodenbaugh  
 Peter Hague Roepke  
 Jack Rogers  
 Roland S. Rojas  
 Ed Rollins (Perot Campaign Manager)  
 Henry R. Rolph  
 Teddy Roosevelt (mbr. IPA)  
 J. Thomas Rosch  
 Anthony Frederick Rose  
 Adolph Rosekrans

John N. Rosekrans--Spreckles Sugar heir. Related to Adolph Rosekrans of Berkely, CA. John N. Rosekrans is active in San Francisco's high society. They were major funders of the restoration of the occult related Palace of the Legion of Honor.

John N. Rosekrans, Jr.  
Toby Rosenblatt  
Dickinson C. Ross  
Donald F. Ross  
Kendall C. Rossi  
Robert D. Rossi  
John F. Rosson  
William M. Roth  
Warren H. Rothman  
Dan Rowan  
John Rowan  
Thomas Patrick Rowan  
Albert P. Rowe  
Dr. Albert Rowe, Jr.  
Robert W. Rowell  
Nathan D. Rowley  
Billings K. Ruddock  
Robert N. Ruggles  
Donald H. Rumsfeld  
Charles B. Runnels  
R. Stockton Rush, Jr.  
Alfred A. Rushton  
Thomas Joseph Ryan

## S

Eugene M. St. John  
Haddon N. Salt  
Rudolph B. Saltzer  
Richard A. Sands  
Wm Lockwood Saunders  
Guido Saveri  
Andrew E. Saxton  
S. Earl Saxton  
Francis W. Sayre  
Joseph A. Scafidi  
Jeffrey M. Scales  
William H. Scantlebury  
Phillip Scarborough  
Stephen H. Schadlich  
Willis C. Schaupp  
Rudi Schmid  
Chauncey E. Schmidt  
Helmut Schmidt (Chancellor of W. Germany)  
Jon Eugene Schmidt  
Edward J. Schneider

Edward J. Schneider, III  
Albert R. Schreck  
Donn Schroder  
John S. Schroder  
George Schultz  
William H. Schuppel  
Edwin J. Schwartz  
William W. Schwarzer  
Bruce Scollin  
Charles J. Scollin  
Conley Jay Scott, II  
Frank E. Scott  
Harry H. Scott (Bohemian Club President)  
Norman M. Scott, Jr.  
Peter D. Scott  
Robert D. Scott  
William P. Scott, III  
Charles E. Scripps  
Glen T. Seaborg  
George P. Sealy  
John H. Sears  
Arthur Seeligson, Jr.  
Bruce Seidel  
Frederick Seitz  
Eugene S. Selvage  
Benjamin F.P. Sesnon  
Porter Sesnon, Jr.  
Robert Setrakian  
Scott H. Setrakian  
Brock Reid Settlementier  
Ernest Y Sevier  
George C. Seward  
H. Boyd Seymour, Jr.  
William F. Sharon  
Paul C. Shattuck  
Joseph L. Shaw  
William A. Shaw, Jr.  
Peter Owen Shea  
George A. Shearing  
George O. Sheldon  
Richard F. Shelton  
John C. Shenk  
Jack L. Shepard  
Dudley W. Sheppard  
Jerome T. Sherman  
Robert M. Shields, Jr.  
Ralph G. Shiller  
David Arthur Shirley  
Alexander T. Shulgin  
George P. Shultz  
John Robert Shuman



- Albert Shumate  
 Forrest N. Shumway  
 Hubert Shuptrine  
 Eugene A. Shurtleff  
 Henry Shweld  
 Peter E. Sibley  
 Edward H. Siems  
 Otto A. Silha  
 Ralph Laurent Simon  
 Thomas R. Simonson  
 D.A. Skoog  
 William H. Slocumb  
 Willis S. Slusser  
 Arthur H. Smith  
 Bernard E. Smith, Jr.  
 Curtis E. Smith, Jr.  
 F. Allen Smith  
 Grabe Smith  
 Hawley Dwight Smith  
 K. Hart Smith  
 Robert Michael Smith  
 Stanley M. Smith  
 William French Smith  
 William McFate Smith  
 Christian M. Snavelly  
 Lowell Delford Snorf, Jr.  
 William Paul Snyder  
 Jerome P. Solari  
 Frank Solinsky, IV  
 R. James Somers  
 Peter A. Soracco  
 Huntley H. Soyster  
 Robert J. Spane  
 Robert L. Spangler  
 Jack D. Sparks  
 Robert L. Spence  
 John Spencer  
 William M. Spencer  
 R. Tod Spieker  
 Warren E. Spieker, Jr.  
 Richard D. Spight  
 Athelatan Spilhaus  
 Ronald R. Spink  
 Spreckels (of San Francisco)  
 Frank A. Sprole  
 Curtis C. Sproul  
 Donald William Spruance  
 William L. Stafford  
 Herbert E. Stansbury, Jr.  
 Rodman D. Starke  
 Kevin Starr  
 Robert Jon Steele  
 Russell Stephan  
 Theophilos T. Stephens  
 Craig Arthur Stephens  
 Donald R. Stephens  
 Paul H. Stephens  
 Robert L. Stephens  
 Robert S. Stephens  
 George Sterling  
 Donald F. Sternloff  
 Ashton Stevens (assoc. with William Randolph Hearst)  
 Richard W. Stevens  
 Roger L. Stevens  
 H. Guyford Stever  
 Ron Stever  
 George E. L. Stewart  
 Henry B. Stewart  
 James E. Stewart  
 Kent Stewart  
 Maco Stewart  
 Paul F. Stewart  
 Potter Stewart (Judge)  
 Samuel B. Stewart  
 Todd M. Stewart  
 William Paul Stewart  
 J. Paul Sticht  
 Terry C. Stiffler  
 Ralf Hale Stinson  
 James B. Stockdale  
 Dean Croot Stone  
 Irving Stone  
 M.P.W. Stone  
 Michael Stone (key player in giving Gorbachev & U.N.  
 the Presideo, Sec. of Army during Desert  
 Storm, Hoover Inst., Yale, trustee Golden  
 Gate Natl. Park Assoc., exec. in several  
 defense co.s, Pres. of Sterling Vinyards in  
 Napa Valley, CA)  
 William Alden Stone  
 Frank D. Stout  
 William Ruffner Stover  
 Erich Wolf Stratmann  
 J. Robert Strickland, Jr.  
 William A. Stricklin  
 James Quinton Stringer, Jr.  
 Arthur H. Stromberg  
 Robert D. Stuart, Jr.  
 Ulf Andreas Styren  
 J. William Sugg  
 John William Sugg, Jr.

Arthur Sullivan  
 John I. Sullivan, Jr.  
 Joseph M. Sullivan  
 Walter H. Sullivan, Jr.  
 Walter H. Sullivan, III  
 Robert E. Sulpizio  
 Edward D. Sultan, Jr.  
 Frederic E. Supple, Jr.  
 James Hepburn Sulton  
 Robert J. Swain  
 John Swan  
 Thomas B. Swartz  
 John E. Swearingen  
 Eugene D. Sweetland  
 Steven L. Swig  
 James W. Symington  
 J. Taft Symonds

## T

Edward J. Taaffe  
 William Howard Taft  
 Robert Taft  
 Frank H. Talbot  
 Geoffrey T. Taylor  
 James Howard Taylor  
 John F. Taylor  
 Leighton R. Taylor, Jr.  
 Vernon Taylor, Jr.  
 Wyman Leroy Taylor  
 Donald Teague  
 Walter E. Terry  
 William D. Teisch  
 Edward Teller (father of the H bomb)  
 Carter P. Thatcher  
 James F. Thatcher  
 Donovan S. Thayer  
 Edward C. Thayer  
 Rufus G. Thayer, Jr.  
 Earl H. Thomas  
 Edwin James Thomas, II  
 Gregory M. Thomas  
 Morley P. Thompson  
 Peter Henry Thompson  
 Wayne E. Thompson  
 David Gwynn Thomson  
 Keith Thomson  
 William Laney Thornton  
 William L. Thurlow  
 Dexter C. Tight  
 Dexter J. Tight  
 Calvin B. Tilden

Terrill Timberlake  
 Alfred E. Tisch  
 David Keith Todd  
 Joseph Zook Todd, Jr.  
 Joseph Zook Todd, III  
 William H. Todd, II  
 Lawrence K. Tollensere  
 R.P. Dee Tolles  
 Walter G. Tolleson  
 Harold J. Toso  
 Charles C. Towle, Jr.  
 Herbert B. Towler  
 Charles H. Townes  
 Fred A. Travalens, III  
 Charles W. Travis  
 Darrell M. Trent  
 James H. Trevor  
 Mary Tripp  
 Walter Trohan  
 Robert M. Tuller  
 Thomas Tully  
 Charles E. Turkington  
 Bruce Gordon Turner  
 Fred L. Turner  
 Henry G. Turner  
 Marshall C. Turner, Jr.  
 William Cochran Turner  
 Mark Twain (author, Mason, member of occult  
     research Society for Psychical Research.  
     friend of J.P. Morgan)  
 Thomas J. Tyrrell

## U

Robert T. Ulsh  
 Charles J. Urstadt

## V

Thomas V.H. Vail  
 Cyrus Vance (Scroll & Key, chrnm Rockefeller Found)  
 Peter VanCleave  
 Bruce P. Vanda  
 Erick Jacobus Van Dillen  
 William G. Van Horn  
 H. John Van Praag  
 Howard G. Vesper  
 Paul W. Vestal  
 Donald F. Vidal  
 Alfred H. Vines  
 Paul A. Violich  
 Paul C. Vogelheim

Ernest C. Volgt  
 Robert Harkins Volk  
 Daniel G. Volkmann, Jr.  
 Ernest Vollmer, Jr.  
 Robert H. Von der Lieth  
 Laurence Vosti

## W

David M. Wade  
 James Parry Wagener  
 Robert S. Wallgore  
 Brooks Walker, Jr.  
 Hubert M. Walker  
 Robert W. Walker  
 Forrest D. Wallace  
 J.G. Dodge Wallace II  
 Revett B. Wallace  
 W. Allen Wallis  
 David P. Walsh  
 Stanley Walsh  
 Bradford M. Walt  
 Harold Richard Walt  
 James Douglas Walters  
 Frederick W. Walther  
 Paul Walti  
 Frank G. Wangeman  
 Leonard Ware  
 Robert Stirling Warner  
 David Warren  
 Earl Warren (Mason, Judge, Warren Comm.  
 chanc. Smithsonian Inst., trust. Nat.  
 Geo. Soc., chrm. Mellon's Art Gallery)  
 James D. Warren  
 James D. Warren, Jr.  
 E. Hornsby Wasson  
 James M. Waste  
 William T. Waste  
 Douglas Watson  
 Douglas L. Watson  
 Franklin H. Watson III  
 Thomas Watson  
 Thomas Watson, Jr.  
 Scott Watterworth  
 Paul L. Wattis, Jr.  
 H. David Watts  
 Walter L. Way  
 Barrett H. Weber  
 William Webster (FBI director)  
 G. Luther Weibel  
 Noel D. Weidkamp  
 Caspar W. Weinberger

Teller Weinmann  
 Robert E. Welk  
 Richard Philip Welker  
 Thomas J. Wellman  
 H. Fred Wellmerling  
 Donald A. Wells  
 Donald A. Wells, Jr.  
 Wallace E. Wells  
 Eric P. Wente  
 Philip R. Wente  
 Frank W. Wentworth  
 William P. Wentworth  
 Putney Westerfield  
 Lee T. Weston II  
 Rich Weyeneth  
 Francis M. Wheat  
 George S. Wheaton III  
 John R. Wheaton  
 Gabe Whelan III  
 Howard J. White III  
 Ian McKibben White  
 Robert M. White II  
 Henry A. Whitfield III  
 Frederick C. Whitman  
 Michael R. V. Whitman  
 Eugene E. Whitworth  
 Grover T. Wickersham  
 James E. Wickersham  
 James K. Wickersham  
 Walton A. Wickett  
 Fred M. Wicknick  
 George A. Wlegers  
 James B. Wiesler  
 Brayton Wilbur, Jr.  
 Dwight L. Wilbur  
 Gregory F. Wilbur  
 Henry Hepburn Wilkins  
 Philip C. Wilkins  
 Fred Wallace Willey  
 Barry Lawson Williams  
 G. James Williams  
 Gary Alan Williams  
 James Prior Williams  
 John H. Wiliams  
 John P. Williams, Jr.  
 S. Allen Willis  
 Ray H. Wills  
 Michael W. Wilsey  
 Edwin Mark Wilson, Jr.  
 William Blake Winchell  
 Donald L. Winks

Kenneth E. Wischmeyer  
 William R. Witt  
 Thomas W. Witter  
 Wendell W. Witter  
 William David Witter  
 Bruce Leslie Wolfe  
 William J. Wolfenden  
 W. Bruce Wolff  
 Jeffrey J. Wong  
 Robert W. Wood  
 George S. Woodard, Jr.  
 Frank Montgomery Woods  
 James H. Woods  
 Patrick Woods  
 Herman Wouk (Jewish author)  
 Howard S. Wright  
 Theodore Wright, Jr.  
 Lowry Wyatt  
 William M. Wyeth III

Y

Dean M. Yeaman  
 Julian R. Youmans  
 Bradford W. Young  
 Gary P. Young  
 Jack E. Young

Z



**Pilgrim Society Logo**  
*Man with raised hand on horse  
 with Latin motto on scroll.*



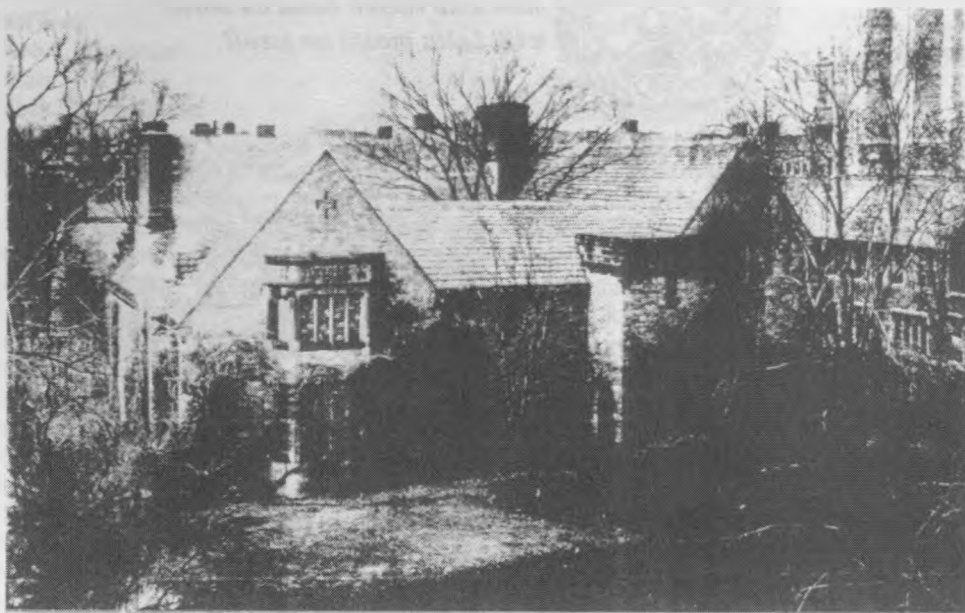
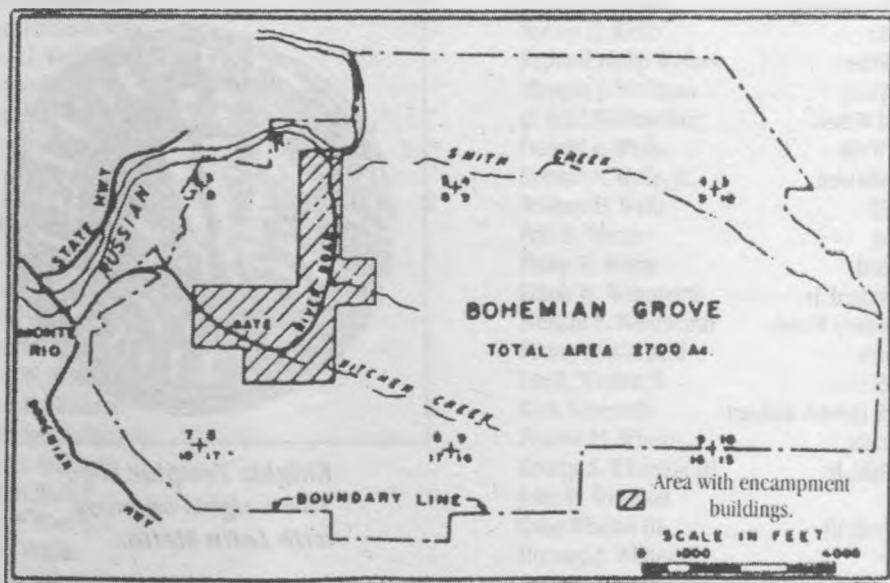
**Knights Templar Logo**  
*Two knights on horse  
 with Latin Motto.*



**Council on Foreign Relations Logo**  
*Man with raised hand on horse  
 with Latin motto on scroll.*



**Approaching rider on horse with raised hand.**



**WOLF'S HEAD'S SOCIETY BUILDING AT YALE.**

*This building is not far from the Order of the Skull and Bone's Tomb.  
New information about Wolf's Head is on pages 487-492.*

## INTRO TO THE INDEX

This index has been freshly redone to match this revised *Bloodlines of the Illuminati* edition. This revision has dropped many names and added many names from the original 1995 edition. The overall feel of the book remains the same. Because of repeated disturbances and changes, the membership lists (final chapter) is not fully re-indexed and some errors may occur in the indexing. Still most of the membership list entries should be correct.

The symbol  represents pages that have illustrations of the item indexed.

Individuals may appear in the index in more than one place.

Besides the top 13 bloodlines being emphasized, a few of the important Illuminati surnames have their names underlined.

Because English translations of Chinese names are imprecise, their actual Chinese characters are also provided for historical accuracy.

## INDEX

*Precaucion! Testigos de Jehová*, 346

3 Heavens Concept, 390

7 Society, 493

8-pointed star, 58

8th sense, 167

9 worthies, 373

13 bloodlines, significance of no., 1

13-sign zodiac, 122

13th Illuminati (Holy Merovingian) bloodline,

3, 63, 68, 104, 121, 122, 125, 131, 154,

165, 166, 222, 244, 307, 310, 315, 320,

337, 369-408, 425, 450

14K Triad Society, 181, 183

14th amendment, 270

20th Century Fox, 478, 479

30 yrs. war, 147 (also see Thirty Years War)

42nd General Assembly of the UN, 340

72 Keys of Solomon, 299

666, 275

1000 Points of light, (actual site),

unnumbered front pages, 205

1001 Club, 383

1914 International Bible Students Souvenir

Convention Report, 341

1983 World Almanac, 109

1995 State of the Union address, 1

2000, target date for New World Order since at least 1810, 98

5412 Committee, 159, See also Study Group,

and Wise Men

10,000 Famous Freemasons, 40, 98, 110,

141, 240, 360, 402

*A Biography of Eleanor, Allen, and John Foster*

Dulles, 46

*A Book of the Beginning*, 371

*A Century of Mormonism*, 360

*A Century of War, Anglo-American Oil Politics*

*and the New World Order*, 71

*A Chronological, Genealogical and Historical*

*Dissertation of the Royal Family of the*

*Stuarts*, 147

*A Comparative Study and Historical*

*Background of Shri Ramchandra*, 288

*A Dictionary of Irish Biography*, 359, 360

*A Family of Kennedy of Clogher and*

*Londonderry*, 161

*A History of Messianic Speculation in Israel*,

401

*A Jewish Princedom in Feudal France 768-*

*900*, 125

*A Journey in Other Worlds*, 26, 34

*A Midsummer Night's Dream*, 143

*A Modern Utopia*, 35

*A National Socialist Philosophy of Culture*, 451

*A People's History of the United States*, 19

*A Question of Character: A Life of John F.*

*Kennedy*, 151

*A Treatise On White Magic*, 229

*A Woman Named Jackie*, 111, 159, 161, 204

A.I. DuPont award, 294

A.W. Mellon Foundation, 479

Abbott, George W., 495

Abbott, J. Conrad, 495

Abbey du Orval, 122

Abbey of Notre Dame de Mont de Sion, 122

Abbott, Abiel, 15

Abbott, Frank H., III, 495

Abboud, A. Robert, 127

ABC, 292, 466

ABCA Agreement, 434

ABCL, 429

Abel, Brent Maxwell, 495

Abely, Joe, 459

Aberdeen, 146

Aberg, Donlan Vincent, Jr., 482

Abortion, 428

Abortions, 429, 431

Abrac, 392, 403

Abraham, 348, 406

Abraham family, 288, 417

Abrams, Peter Mark, 482

Abs, Hermann, 459

Abwehr, 451

Abyssinian, 371

Academy of Political Science, 481

Acadia, 470

ACCC, 200, 201

Acheson, David Campion, 482

Acheson, Dean, 49, 447, 482

Achmed, Bou, 189

Achnacarry Agreement, 196

Achnacarry Castle, 196

Ackerman, Stephen H., 482

Ackley family, 332

Ackley, Iowa, 332

- Ackley, Maria Francis, 332, 363  
 Ackley, Richard Thomas, 332  
 Ackley, William, 332  
 ACLU, 219, 222, 324, 475, 478, 495  
 Acre, 143  
 Adah F. HALL Charity Fund, 430  
 Adam, 12, 143, 243, 334, 339, 390  
 Adam, Richard, 423  
 Adams family, 2, 3, 5, 130, 475, 477  
 Adams, Charles F., 475  
 Adams, Clifford S., 495  
 Adams, Edward E., 495  
 Adams, George Webster, 482  
 Adams, James, 395  
 Adams, John, 2, 3, 14, 64, 99  
 Adams, John Quincy, 2, 3, 64, 425  
 Adams, Leland D., Jr., 495  
 Adams, Robert M., Jr., 495  
 Adams, Thomas S., 495  
 Adams, William H., 495  
 Addicks, John Edwards O'Sullivan, 106  
 Adeane, Edward, 380  
 Adeane, Lord Michael, 380  
 Adelar, Count, 405  
 ADL (Anti Defamation League), 119, 138, 224, 324, 451  
 Adler family, 128  
 Adler, Mortimer, 128  
 ADM, see Archer Daniels Midland  
 Adolph Coors Co., 501  
 Adoni, word mistranslated, 357  
 Adoptions, 5  
*Advent Hope in Scripture and History*, 401  
 Adventism, 386  
 Advocates for Children in Court, 464  
 Aesculapius, 189  
 Afghanistan, 7, 466  
 Africa, 58, 172, 181, 213, 218, 231, 241, 285, 382, 383, 414, 426, 447  
 Africa & Triads, 181  
 Agnelli, Giovanni, 196  
 Agnes, Lady, 407  
 Agnost, Frank P., 495  
 Agril. Industries, Ltd., 502  
 Agrippa, 338  
 Anab spirit, 325  
 Ahmanson Foundation, 430  
 AID Malagasy, 481  
 AIDS epidemic, 432  
 Aix-la-Chapelle Congress, 253  
 Akhnaton, 32  
 Alan Guttmacher Institute, 432  
 Alansee, Lady, 407  
 Albany, NY, 424  
 Albert Brown Mortuary, 184  
 Albert I, Pius Count of Vermandoise, 405  
 Albert, Eddie, 495  
 Albertson's Inc., 399  
 Albigensians, 470  
 Albo, Robert J., 495  
 Albritton, Elmer, 495  
 Alcan Aluminum, 477  
 Alchemical meditation, 59  
 Alchemy, 62, 125, 178, 239, 271, 438  
 Alcyone, 54, 340, 341  
 Aldon, Yigal, 348  
 Aldrich family, 33, 130, 209  
 Aldrich, Abby Greene, 209  
 Aldrich, Hulbert Stratton, 475  
 Aldrich, Nelson, 211, 273, 470  
 Aldrich, Winthrop, 40  
 Aldrich, Winthrop W., 40, 252, 475  
 Aldrin, Buzz, 72  
 Aleman, Don Miguel, 159  
 Aleppo, Syria, 287, 288  
 Alexander the Great, 373  
 Alexander, Charles Beatty, 270, 475  
 Alexander, David, 495  
 Alexander, Dewitt, 495  
 Alexander, Eden, 482  
 Alexander, Frederick Ludwig, 450  
 Alexander, George Jonathon, 495  
 Alexander, Sec. of Ed., 117  
 Alexander, William D., III, 495  
 Alexandria Bay, NY, 483  
 Alexandria, Egypt, 187  
 Alexandrovich family, 367  
 Alfonso IV, Duke of Modena, 378  
*Alfred Du Pont*, book, 111  
*Alfred I. Du Pont*, book, 96  
 Alfried Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach Foundation, 383  
 Algeria, 482  
 Alien invasion, mock, 340  
 Alien threat, noted in Reagan's U.N. speech, 340  
 Aliens, 19, 338, 390, 426  
 Aliens, demonic appearance, 19  
 Aliens, grey, 338  
 Aliens, Pleiadians, 341  
 All Hallows Eve, 468 See Halloween  
*Alleged Assassination Plots involving Foreign Leaders, Sen. Report*, 48  
 Allegheny, PA, 317, 334, 339, 344  
 Allen family, 412  
 Allen, Charles Howard, 495  
 Allen, Ethan, 64  
 Allen, Francis Frederick, 495  
 Allen, Frederick Lewis, 267  
 Allen, Frederick Winthrop, 482  
 Allen, Gary, 226, 311  
 Allen, Howard Pfeiffer, 495  
 Allen, Rex Whitaker, 495  
 Allen, Robert, II, 495  
 Allen-Bradley Foundation, 430  
 Allerton family, 424  
 Allgemeiner Electricitäts Gesellschaft, 18  
 Alliance Assurance Company, 251  
 Alliance Insurance, 252  
 Allianz Investment Corp, 72  
 Allied Chemical Corp., 477, 480  
 Allied Control Commission, 440  
 Alling family, 412  
 All-Seeing Eye, 209, 372, 459  
 All-Seeing-Eye logo, 455  
*Almanac of Famous People*, 55  
 Almeida, Laurindo, 495  
 Alpha Galates, 122



- Alpha Lodge, 37  
 Alps, 299, 440, 442  
 Alsace-Lorraine, 309  
 Alta Vendita, 239, 255  
 Altman, 451  
 Alto, NM, 130  
 Altpeter, Lillian Horton, 161  
 Altschul, Frank, 475  
 Alumbrados, 12, 125  
 Aluminum, 460  
 Alvarez, Luis, 495  
 Alvarez, Walter, 495  
 Al-Zuhair, Harb S., 495  
 Amalia, Henrietta, 378  
 Amalia of Solms, 378  
 Amazon tribal people, 210  
 American Academy in Rome, It., 477  
 American Academy of Political and Social Science, 480  
*American Ancestors and Cousins of The Princess of Wales*, 374  
 American Arbitration Association, 461, 480, 481  
 American Assoc. for Middle East Studies, 477  
 American Association of Community and Junior Colleges, 433  
 American Bank Note Co. 476  
 American Baptist Church, 137  
 American Bible Society, 476  
 American Birth Control League, 429  
 American Brake Shoe Co., 317  
 American Broadcasting Companies, 475  
 American Cancer Society, 513  
 American Confectionery, Inc., 427  
 American Council of Christian Churches, 201  
 American Council on Education at DuPont Circle, 477  
 American Defense Society, 312  
 American Ditchley Foundation, 481  
 American Express, 25, 172, 459, 479, 479, 482  
 American Express International, 172  
 American flag, origin, 421  
 American Foundation for Religion and Psychiatry, 480  
 American Fur Company, 30  
 American Furniture, 130  
 American General Insurance Group, 479  
 American Historical Association, 219, 480, 481  
 American Home Products, 475  
 American Indians, 7, 19, 422  
 American Intelligence, 40, 73, 75  
 American Legion, 479  
*American Mercury*, 15, 400  
 American Meth.-Episco. Zion Church, 463  
 American Museum of Natural History, NY, 25, 475, 477  
 American Newspapers Publ. Assoc., 478  
 American Philosophical Association, 219  
 American Philosophical Society, 2, 112, 495, 499  
 American Powder Company, 104  
 American Revolutionary War, 61, 62, 64, 66, 109, 121, 238, 418, 419  
*American Rhodes Scholarships*, 311  
 American Society for Psychical Research, 222, 481, 519  
 American Statesmen, 40 Vol. Set, 103  
 American Tobacco Company, 455, 464  
 American-Asian Bank, 480  
 American-Russian Chamber of Commerce, 458, 476  
*America's 60 Families*, 457  
*America's Secret Establishment: An Introduction to the Order of Skull and Bones*, 43, 44, 45, 47, 55, 312, 359, 363  
 Amerine, Maynard Andrew, 495  
 AmerSino Science Coop. Committee, 501  
 Ames, Allen H., 495  
 Ames, Allen Wallace, 482  
 Ames, Hannah, 394  
 Ames, Lawrence C., Jr., 495  
 Ames, Richard, 394  
 Ames, William, 394  
 AMF Inc., 482  
 Ammidon, Hoyt, 24, 475  
 Ammon, 388  
 Amsterdam, 8, 72, 165, 182, 190, 248, 286, 373, 409, 413, 414, 415, 416, 419, 423, 424, 427  
 Amsterdam Exchange Bank, 414  
 Amsterdamsche Wisselbank, 414  
 Amundsen, Thomas Peter, 495  
 ANAK Society, 493  
*Analysis of Religious Leaders with GA*, 402  
 Anarchy level, Illuminati, 468  
 Anargyros, Spero, 495  
 ANC, 383  
*Ancestors and Descendants of Stephen & Jane Horton*, 161  
 Ancestral Files, LDS, SLC, 65  
 Anchisus, 405  
 Ancient Order of Hibernians, 144  
*Ancient Wisdom and Secret Sects*, 360  
 Anders, James, 81, 84  
 Anderson County, SC, 81  
 Anderson House, HQ, Soc. of the Cinc., 489  
Anderson  
 Anderson, Bruce Garrett, 495  
 Anderson, E. Forest, 495  
 Anderson, Gunnar D., 495  
 Anderson, James G., 495  
 Anderson, John R., 495  
 Anderson, Martin, 495  
 Anderson, Martin Carl, 495  
 Anderson, Marvin John, 496  
 Anderson, R., 496  
 Anderson, R. Alexander, 496  
 Anderson, Robert Orville, 128  
 Anderson, Ross F., 496  
 Anderson, Ross Sherwood, 496  
 Anderson, Vernon R., 496  
 Andover, 15, 210, 314, 482  
 Andrea, Johann Valentin, 339  
 Andrew W. MELLON Foundation, 430  
 Andrew, A. Piatt, 273

- Andrew, Paul B., 496  
 Androgenous men, 339  
 Androgynous humanoid, 98  
 Angebert, Jean-Michel, 362  
 Angeli  
   Angeli, A.R., 496  
   Angeli, Philip H., Jr., 496  
   Angeli, Primo, 496  
   Angelica, NY, 99  
   Angell, Ernest, 475  
   Angelo, Homer G., 496  
   Angels, 338, 345, 356, 391, 397  
   Angels, used in magic, 337  
   *Angels: God's Secret Agents*, 341  
   Anger, Maurice, Jr., 496  
   Anglo-American Corp., 306  
   Anglo-Muscovy Co., 423  
   Angola, 49, 303  
   Angst, John E., 496  
   Angus cattle, 146  
   Anjou, Ren, d', 121  
   Anketell family, 139  
   Anna, cousin to Virgin Mary, 404  
   Annandale, VA, 184  
   Annenberg, Walter H., 458, 475  
   Anne of Egmont, 378  
   Anne of Saxony, 378  
   Antarctica, 445  
   Antenor, 406  
   Antenor IV, 406  
   Antharius, 406  
   AntiChrist, 58, 59, 98, 189, 205, 206, 223, 296, 304, 308, 321, 331, 370, 372, 375, 381  
   AntiChrist ceremony, 331  
   AntiChrist lineage, 308  
   AntiDefamation League (ADL), 119, 138, 224, 324, 451  
   Anti-Illuminati campaign, 15  
   Anti-Masonic political party, 425  
   Anti-Semitism, 280  
   Anti-slavery, 252  
   Anti-slavery movement, 145  
   Anti-Slavery Society, 65  
   Anti-Vietnam war group at Oxford, 326  
   Apollo, 72, 189, 214, 370  
   Apollo 11, 72  
   Apollo, statue of, 214 □  
   Apollonius of Tyana, 192  
   Apostles Club, 241  
   *Apostles of Denial*, 363  
   Aquiday, MA, 60  
   Aquino, Michael, 275  
   Arab magic, 7  
   Arab Magicians, 283  
   Arabian Jewish Merchant Colony, 287  
   Arabic, 125, 192, 287, 288  
   Arabic connection, 7  
   Arabic names, 192  
   Ararat, cornerstone of, 389  
   Arbuckle, Ernest C., 496  
   Arbuthnott, 144  
   Arcadia, 370  
   Arcane Schools, 223  
   Arcane, meaning of word, 11  
   Archaeological digs, 284  
   Archbald, John D., 216  
   Archbishop of Canterbury, 444, 470  
   Archbishop of Glasgow, 337  
   Archer-Daniels-Midland (ADM), 55, 216  
   ARCO, 129, 209  
   Argentina, 191, 193, 194, 195, 262, 448, 465  
   Arguelles, Romeo A., 496  
   Argyll, Scotland, 143  
   Arian heresy, 331  
   Arianism, 142  
   Arista Co., 458  
   Aristotle prize Alex. S. Onassis Foundation, 497  
   Arizona, 87, 146, 212, 274  
   Ark of the Covenant, 58  
   Arkansas, 211, 217, 322, 326, 462, 466  
   Arkansas Development Finance Authority (AFDA), 326  
   Armcast, Samuel H., 496  
   Armageddon, 301, 393  
   Armand, Inessa, 366  
   Armanen, 450  
   Armed Service Committee, Senate, 160  
   Armfield, Edward M., 496  
   Arms dealings, 418  
   Armstrong, 312  
   *Armstrong Cong. Committee Report*, 252  
   Armstrong, George, 312  
   Armstrong, Hamilton Fish, 209  
   Armstrong, John A., 30, 34  
   Armstrong, Margaret, 39  
   Armstrong, Paul A. W., 496  
   Armstrong, Willis Coburg, 475  
   Arnoaldus, 406  
   Arnold & Constable Store, 451  
   Arnold, Carl, 496  
   Arnold, Carl, Jr., 496  
   Arnold, Carl D., III, 496  
   Arnold, Richard (Dick) K., 496  
   Arnold, Robert Morris, 496  
   Arnott, Peter R., 496  
   Arphaxad, 406  
   Arscott, David Gifford, 496  
   Art & Work Masonic Lodge, 366  
   Art collector, 491  
   Art collection, 459  
   Art et Travail Lodge, 366  
   *Art In America Magazine*, 481  
   Arthur Guinness, Ltd., 127  
   Arthur, Chester A., 44, 67  
   Arthur, Robert J., 496  
   Articles of Confederation, 109  
   Artificial intelligence, A.I., 117  
   Aryanism, 301  
   Aryans, 7, 8, 9  
   ASA Ltd, 497  
   Asama Maru, 447  
   Asgard, 450  
   Ash, Glenn J., 496  
   Ashkenazi Jews, (origin Khazaria), 125, 237, 367  
   Ashley, Holt, 496

- Ashley, R. Kirklin, 496  
 Ashley, Thomas L., 482  
 Ashley, William W., 496  
 Ashmole, Elias, 419  
 Ashteroth, 282, 283  
 Aston, Harris J., 490  
 Ashton, William S., 496  
 Asia Foundation, 478  
 Asian Development Bank, 498  
 ASIO, 434  
 Asis Society, 481  
 Askenazi Jews, See Ashkenazi  
 Asmodeus, 157  
 Asmodeus level, Illuminati, 74  
 Aspen Institute, 128, 222, 293, 473, 482  
 Aspin, Les, 324  
 Assassination bureau, 200  
 Assassination squads, 77  
 Assassins, 143, 189  
 Assisi, Italy, 379  
 Associated Press, 69  
 Association of Boys, 247  
 Association of Helpers, 37  
 Association of Jewish Ex-Servicemen and Women, 284  
 Assyrians, 7, 9  
 Astarte, 24, 238  
 Asterope, 340  
  
**ASTOR**  
 Astor family, 17, 18, 22-40, 60, 113, 118, 130, 150, 191, 214, 237, 241, 251, 267, 269, 271, 300, 306, 365, 375, 426, 434, 454, 456, 461, 475, 520  
 Astor Fur Company, 30  
 Astor Safe Deposit Co., 482  
 Astor, Ava Alice Muriel, 23, 32  
 Astor, Baron of Hever, 37  
 Astor, David, 37, 473  
 Astor, David Langhorne, 39  
 Astor, David Waldorf, 39  
 Astor, Gavin, 39  
 Astor, George, 27  
 Astor, Heinrich, 27, 29  
 Astor, Helen, 34  
 Astor, Henry, 39  
 Astor, Hugh Waldorf, 39  
 Astor, Jack. See Astor, John Jacob IV  
 Astor, James Jacob, 39  
 Astor, Johann Astor, 24  
 Astor, John, 39  
 Astor, John Jacob 8th, 37, 475  
 Astor, John Jacob I, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 39, 62, 66, 191, 251, 267, 317  
 Astor, John Jacob II, 39  
 Astor, John Jacob III, 32, 39  
 Astor, John Jacob IV, 7, 34, 39  
 Astor, John Jacob V, 39  
 Astor, John Jacob VI, 39  
 Astor, John Jacob VII (Jakie), 39  
 Astor, John Jacob VIII, 39  
 Astor, Lady, 126  
 Astor, Lavia, 34  
 Astor, Mary, 224  
 Astor, Michael, 27, 40  
 Astor, Michael Langhorne, 39  
 Astor, Michael Romon Langhorne, 39  
 Astor, Mrs. Vincent, 224  
 Astor, Nancy Shaw, 36□, 40□  
 Astor, Philip Douglas Paul, 39  
 Astor, Stella, 39  
 Astor, Tom, 39  
 Astor, Vincent, 24, 25, 34, 40  
 Astor, Waldorf, 35, 37, 39  
 Astor, William, 40□, 300, 456  
 Astor, William Backhouse I, 31, 32□, 39  
 Astor, William Backhouse II (Jr.), 39  
 Astor, William Backhouse III, 39  
 Astor, William Vincent, 39, 374  
 Astor, William Waldorf I, 25, 26, 39  
 Astor, William Waldorf II, 39  
 Astor, William Waldorf 3rd, 37, 39, 475  
 Astoreth, 237 See also Astarte  
 Astorga family, 24  
 Astoria (Hotel), 26  
 Astoria, OR, 26, 30, 454, 461  
*Astraea. The Imperial Theme in the Sixteenth Century*, 338  
 Astral projection, 468  
 Astrological seals, 330  
 Astrology, 43, 138, 283, 322, 337, 340, 387  
 Astronomy, 13, 125  
 Asvins, 8  
 AT&T, 171, 293, 477, 479  
 Atbra, 406  
 Atcheson, David M., 496  
 Atcheson, William E., 496  
 Ateljevich, Sava, 496  
 Athame, 132□, 330  
 Atherton, Holt, 496  
 Atholl, 121  
 Atkins  
 Atkin, James B., 496  
 Atkins, Alan, 496  
 Atkins, Victor Kennicott, 496  
 Atkins, Victor Kennicott, Jr., 496  
 Atkinson, Franklyn R., 496  
 Atlanta's Masonic magazine, 72  
 Atlantean Adepts, 336  
 Atlantic Council, 398, 475, 480  
 Atlantic Fruit and Sugar Co, 25  
 Atlantic Institute, 476  
 Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co, 480  
 Atlantic Richfield Oil Corp., 128, 293, 467 See also ARCO  
 Atlantides, 340  
 Atlantis, 122, 340, 341  
*Atlas of Modern Jewish History*, 311  
 Atlas, daughters of, 340  
 Atom bomb, 44  
 Attlee, Clement, 475  
 Attorney General, S.C., 88  
 Atwater, W.D., 496  
 Auchincloss family, 140, 187  
 Auchincloss, Hugh D. Sr., 50, 140  
 Auchincloss, Kay-Kay Hannon, 158  
 Auda, 405  
 Auer, Bernhard Machold, 475

- Augsburg, 165  
 Augsburg Confession of Faith, 385  
 Aukashema, 192  
 Ausbertus, 406  
 Austin, Carroll D., 496  
 Australia, 17, 164, 179, 183, 380, 434  
 Austria, 135, 247, 250, 252, 253, 254, 256, 258, 263, 264, 282  
 Austrian government, 252  
 Austro-Prussian War, 258, 259  
 Authority issue, 397  
*Autobiography of Wolfe Tone*, 101  
 Automatic writing, 33  
 AUV, 210, 482, 493  
 Avco Corporation, 476  
 Avebury, U.K., 135  
 Avery, L. Burt, 496  
 Avery, Mary, 71  
 Avery, Ray Stanton, 496  
*Aviation Week and Space Technology*, 117  
 Avon Products, 293, 458  
*Awake! Magazines*, 358, 361  
 Ax and Coffin fraternity, 483, 493  
 Axdell, Mary, 394  
 Axelrod, David, 367  
 Axelrod, Pavel, 367  
 Axtel, William, 394  
 Axtell, Thomas, 394  
 Aydelotte, Frank, 311  
 Ayres, Harry A., 496
- B.C.C.I., 292  
 B.F. Goodrich, 476  
 Baal worship, 325  
 Babbitt, Bruce, 324  
 Babylon, 8, 24, 352, 372, 468  
*Babylon the Great*, 352  
 Babylonia, 11  
 Babylonian magic, 237, 353, 375  
 Babylonian occultism, 353  
 Babylonian system, 11  
 Baca Valley, CO, 450  
 Bach, Alfred C., 496  
 Bach, Henry, 496  
 Bach, Marcus, 222  
 Bacharach, Burt, 496  
 Bache & Co., 475  
 Bache family, 307  
 Bache Halsey Stuart & Co., 476  
 Bache, Julius S., 475  
 Bach's Candy, 478  
 Bacigalupi, James A., Jr., 496  
 Backhouse, 422  
 Backhouse family, 26, 27, 29  
 Backhouse, William, 23, 29, 32, 34  
 Backhouse, William, Jr, 34  
 Bacon family, 38, 496  
 Bacon, Sir Francis, 338, 339  
 Bacon, Robert M., 496  
 Bacon, William C., 496  
 Bacon, William M., 496  
 Bactra, 8  
 Bad Homburg, Germany, 117
- Baddlesmere, Margaret de, 405  
 Baden, 26  
 Baden dynasty, 310  
 Badoer family, 166  
 Baghdad, Iraq, 259, 286, 287, 288  
 Baghdadis, 287  
 Bagot, Albert E., 496  
 Bagpipes, 143  
 Bahamas, 75, 198, 201, 358, 379, 502  
 Bahrain, 70  
 Bahrain Petroleum Co., Ltd., 70  
 Bahrs, George O., 496  
 Baigent, Michael, 119, 312, 369, 370, 400  
 Bail, denial of, 87  
 Bailard, Thomas E., 496  
 Bailey family, 60, 139, 140, 241  
 Bailey, Abe, 37, 241  
 Bailey, Alice, 54, 223, 226, 229, 302, 340  
 Bailey, Robert C., 496  
 Bainbridge, NY Court Trials, 402  
 Baird, Forest J., 496  
 Baird, Joseph E., 496  
 Baird, Walter M., 496  
 Bajpal, K. Shankar, 496  
 Bakan, David, 348  
 Baker family, 17, 60, 457  
 Baker, Bruce Drown, 496  
 Baker, Cameron, 496  
 Baker, Elber H., II, 496  
 Baker, George F., Jr., 475  
 Baker, Howard H., 496  
 Baker, James A., 172  
 Baker, James Addison, III, 496  
 Baker, R.W., III, 492  
 Baker, Ted, 496  
 Baker, Tommy, 327  
 Baker, William O., 482  
 Baku oil fields, 260  
 Bakunin, Mikhail, 36, 365  
 Baldrige, Howard M., Jr., 490  
 Baldrige, Malcolm, Jr., 480, 487, 490  
 Balfour Declaration, 281  
 Balfour, Lord Arthur, 240, 241  
 Balkh, Afghanistan, 8  
 Ball family, 95  
 Ball, Ed, 112  
 Ball, George Wildman, 68, 95, 473, 496  
 Ball, Gladys Hilda, 68  
 Ball, Jessie Dew, 112, 114b  
 Ball, L. Heisler, 106  
 Ballard, Guy, 239  
 Ballentine, 475  
 Ballentine, Arthur A., 475  
 Ballod, Mary, 114b  
 Balloting, secret, 269  
 Balmoral Palace, 144, 151  
 Bamboo bomb, 183  
 Bamburgh, Simon, 135  
 Bancal Tristate Corp., 231  
 Banco di Rialto, 414  
 Banco Giro, 166  
 Bancroft, James Ramsey, 496  
 Bancroft, John II, 114b  
 Bancroft, John III, 114b

- Bancroft, John E., 496  
 Bancroft, Paul Marshall, 496  
 Bancroft, Paul, III, 496  
 Bangs, Lester, 359  
 Bank Hapoalim, 285  
 Bank of America, 172, 477, 480, 494, 502, 512  
 Bank of California, 231, 232  
 Bank of Commerce, NY, 481  
 Bank of Credit and Commerce Hong Kong (BCCCHK), 171  
 Bank of East Asia (BEA), 171  
 Bank of England, 251, 263, 265, 290, 300, 316, 375, 416, 417  
 Bank of France, 260  
 Bank of International Settlements, 300  
 Bank of Ireland, 127  
 Bank of Monrovia, Liberia, 479  
 Bank of North America, 419  
 Bank of the United States, 31, 101  
 Bank of Virginia, 461  
 BankCal, 231, 232  
 Banker, William H., 496  
 Bankers Club, 502  
 Bankers Life & Casualty Co., 473  
*Banker's Monthly*, 185  
 Banker's Trust of NY, 25, 475, 473  
 Banks, British, 182  
 Banks, Hong Kong, 182  
 Bannan, Bernard J., 496  
 Bannan, C. Forrest, 496  
 Bannan, Charles F., 496  
 Bannard, Otto, 482  
 Bannockburn, battle of, 162  
 Banowsky, William S., 496  
 Banque Lambert, 285  
 Banque Privee, 284  
 Baphomet, 123☐  
 Baptism of the dead, 390  
 Baptist churches, 58, 75  
 Baptists, 462  
 Barach, Arnald, 475  
 Barbados, 416  
*Barbarians at the Gate: The Fall of RJR Nabisco*, 467  
 Barbarigo family, 166  
 Barbary Pirates, 106  
 Barbey, Graham J., 496  
 Barbour, N.H., 362  
 Barclay's Bank, 229, 382, 481  
 Barco, James W., 475  
 Bardt, Harry M., 496  
 Barefoot, Derek, 358  
 Baring, 420  
 Baring Bros., 316  
 Baring family, 230, 262  
 Bark, Dennis Laistner, 496  
 Barker, Mary, 394  
 Barker, Norman, Jr., 496  
 Barksdale, Hamilton, 114b  
 Barkun, Michael, 386, 401, 404  
 Barnard College, 223  
 Barnard, Bailey Stone, 496  
 Barnes, Robert S., 497  
 Barnes, Stanley N., 497  
 Barnes, William B., 497  
 Barnett, Thomas W., 497  
 Barney, Royal, Sr., 386  
 Barnstaple, England, 135  
 Baron Ampthill, 316  
 Baron de Fauconval, 233  
*Baron James: The Rise of the French Rothschilds*, 233, 310  
 Baron Tweedsmouth, 146  
 Barrett, 330  
 Barrett, Arthur, 361  
 Barrett, Edward Ware, 475  
 Barron, 147  
 Barruel, Abbe., 14  
 Barry University, 459  
 Barry, William T.S., 482  
 Bartherus, 406  
 Bartholomew, Frank H., 497  
 Bartlett, C. Julian, 497  
 Barton, M. Brewster, 492  
 Barton, Dorothy, 114b  
 Barton, Philip E., 497  
 Barton, Thomas Lewis, 497  
 Bartoszewski, Wladyslaw, 362  
 Baruch, Bernard, 187, 196, 305  
 Baruch, Dr. Ludwig, 307  
 Baruch, Levi, 367  
 Barulich, Richard M., 497  
 Basarab the Great, 377  
 Basic Law Consultative Committee, 171  
 Basra, 125, 287  
 Bass Brother's Enterprises Inc., 482  
 Bass family, 2  
 Bass, Perry Richardson, 480  
 Bass, Richard D., 497  
 Bassanus Magnus, 406  
 Bassett, Harry Hood, 497  
 Bates, Charles W., 497  
 Bates, Emmert, 482  
 Bates, John B., Jr., 497  
 Bates, John Burnham, 497  
 Bates, Samuel Henshaw, 482  
 Bathory family, 377  
 Bathory, Gabriel, 377  
 Bathory, Istvan, 377  
 Bats, 377  
 Battelle Institute Geneva, 482  
 Battersby, James Larratt, 302  
 Battle Creek Board of Education, 433  
 Battle Creek, MI, 433, 461  
 Battle of Bannockburn, 126  
 Bauday, Ferdinand, 114b  
 Bauer family, (Rothschild branch), 60, 64, 271, 274  
 Bauer surname, 230  
 Bauer, Barbara, 274  
 Bauer, Harold, 274  
 Bauer, Mayer Amschel, 238  
 Bauer, Moses, 237  
 Bauer, Richard, 271  
 Bauer, Stan, 274  
 Bauer, Terry, 274  
 Baum, L. Frank, 130, 411

- Bauman, 451  
 Baumgartner, J. Peter, 497  
 Baumhefner, Clarence Herman, 497  
 Bavaria, 12, 13, 19, 53, 239, 243, 255, 295, 299, 399, 449  
 Bavarian Illuminati, 69, 239, 306, 398  
 Baxter, Alfred W., 497  
 Baxter, Alfred X., 497  
 Baxter, George J., 497  
 Bay Area Council, CA, 497, 497  
 Bay of Pigs, 199  
 Bayard family, 105  
 Bayer, 298  
 Bazin, Jacques Rigomer-, 98  
 BBC news, 171  
 BCCHK, 171  
 BCCI, 171, 229, 232, 434  
 BCFA, 429  
 BCRB, 429  
*Be Wise As Serpents*, 8, 17, 34, 36, 44, 62, 77, 95, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 131, 200, 205, 212, 216, 218, 222, 226, 241, 288, 291, 300, 301, 341, 354, 384, 393, 397, 403, 412, 466  
 Beach, John S., 482  
 Beach, Robert S., 497  
 Beach, Stewart Taft, 475  
 Beale, Robert, 497  
 Beall, Alvan H., Jr., 497  
 Beast supercomputer, 412  
 Beaton, 394  
 Beaton, James, 337  
 Beatty family, 68, 157, 270  
 Beatty, William H., 268  
 Beaufort, Henry, 3  
 Beaufort, Joan, 3  
 Beaufort, John, 3  
 Beaumont, Margaret de, 405  
 Beaumont, Robert de, 405  
 Beaver Valley Lodge No. 84, 317  
 Bechtel family  
 Bechtel, Barb, 502  
 Bechtel, Gary H., 497  
 Bechtel, Riley P., 497  
 Bechtel, Stephen, 497  
 Bechtel, Stephen Davison, Jr., 497  
 Beck, Bill, 497  
 Beck, Henry C., Jr., 497  
 Beck, William R., 497  
 Becker, C. Peter, 497  
 Beckett, John R., 497  
 Beckh, Walter, 497  
 Beckley, W. Bruce, 497  
 Bedford family, 216  
 Bedford, Clay P., Jr., 497  
 Bedford, Peter B., 497  
 Bedweg, 406  
 Bee symbol, 124, 369  
 Bee, Keith, 497  
 Bee, Lonie, 497  
 Beebe, Bruce Elliot, 497  
 Beebe, Morton, 497  
 Beebe, William, 482  
 Beef industry, 146  
 Beehive, 104  
 Beekman surname, 425  
 Beeman, Louisa, 374  
 Beer family, 260  
 Beer, Daniel A.E., 490  
 Beers, Elizabeth, 394  
 Beers, Henry A., 482  
 Beers, Pickard, 394  
 Beers, Sarah, 394  
 Beetles, 213  
 Behavior modification, 319  
*Behold a Pale Horse*, 432  
 Behrendt, Richard John, 497  
 BEIC, 31  
 Beitz, Bertolt, 383  
 Belfast, Ireland, 318  
 Belgic, 371  
 Belgium, 107, 110, 122, 205, 233, 258, 260, 285, 372, 411, 412, 413, 415, 423, 477, 479  
 Belgium Royalty, 379  
 Belin, Alice, 114b  
 Belin, Gasper d' Andelot, 50, 51  
 Belin, Mary, 107, 114b  
 Belin, Monsieur, 255  
 Bell family  
 Bell, 422  
 Bell Telephone Labs, 482  
 Bell, A.D., Jr., 497  
 Bell, Elliot V., 475  
 Bell, Robert F. Rich, 497  
 Bell, William Edward, 497  
 Bellinger, Alfred Rammond, 482  
 Bellis, G. Gordon, 497  
 Bellomont, Lady Margaret de, 407  
 Belly-dancing, 464  
 Belmont, 457  
 Belmont family, 251, 307  
 Belmont, August, 251, 266, 271, 272, 304  
 Belmont, Mass., 222  
 Belmont, Michael J. K., 497  
 Belser family, 449  
 Belshazzar, 189  
 Belshe, Thomas A., 497  
 Beltaine, 322  
 Beman, Alva, 386  
 Ben Mordecai, Sassoon, 287  
 Benadava, Bohor, 192  
 Bend, OR, 274  
 Bendetsen, Karl R., 497  
 Bendix Aviation, 297  
 Bendix Corp., 482  
 Bene Israel, 288  
 Bengal Fur Society, 423  
 Ben-Gurion, David, 284  
 Benjamin, Judah P., 272  
 Benjamin, Tribe of, 370  
 Bennett family, 386  
 Bennett, Caleb P., 105  
 Bennett, John C., 395  
 Bennett, Robert B., 497  
 Bennett, Sir Frederick, 473  
 Bennington, James L., 497  
 Benson, Ezra Taft, 133, 313, 329  
 Benson, George, 359

- Bent, Agnes, 394  
 Bent, John, 394  
 Bent, Martha, 394  
 Bent, Robert, 394  
 Bentley, Donald C., 497  
 Bentley, William, Correspondence, 15  
 Bentsen, Lan, 327  
 Bentsen, Lloyd, 324, 327  
 Beowa, 406  
 Berchtesgaden, 299  
 Berdahl, James E., 497  
 Berenguer, Raymond, 470  
 Bergen Co., N.J., 411  
 Bergera, Gary James, 404  
 Bergerac, Michel C., 294  
 Berglund, William R., 497  
 Bergmann, Ernst, 451  
 Berkowitz, Son of Sam, 43  
 Berkshire, 135  
 Berlin to Baghdad Railroad, 259  
 Berlin, Gasper, 482  
 Berlin, Ger., 190, 243, 247, 258, 259, 348, 376, 436, 441, 449, 450  
 Berman family, 367  
 Bermuda, 418  
 Bernard, King of Italy, 405  
 Bernhard, H. Bruce, 497  
 Berry, John William, 497  
 Berry, Kenneth G., 497  
 Bertero, Richard J., 497  
 Bertron, Samuel R., 482  
 Berwind family, 457  
 Berzelius, 278, 314, 482, 488, 489, 492  
 Besant, Anne, 303  
 Beseman, Alfred D., 497  
 Best, Nelson L., 497  
 Besterman, Theodore, 402  
 Beth Sarim, 356, 364  
 Bethards, Jack M., 497  
 Bethel Headquarters, 55, 353  
 Bethesda, MD, 503  
 Bethlehem Steel, 475  
 Beverly Hills Hotel, 198  
 Beverly Hills, CA, 158, 198, 274, 425, 464  
 Beyer, 451  
 Beyfus, Ger., 234  
*Bhagavad Gita*, 317  
 Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh, 286  
 Biaggini, Benjamin F., 497  
 Bias, R. William, 497  
 Bible, 235, 350 See also Bible verses  
 Bible Society, 425  
  
 Bible verses...  
 Acts 7:43, 310  
 Amos 5:25-26, 310  
 2 Cor 4:8-9, 20,  
 Deut. 29:29, 334  
 Eph. 5:15-16, 11  
 Genesis, 390  
 Hosea 12:14, 357  
 Isaiah 29, 330  
 Isaiah 40:1,2, 346  
 Luke 20:35, 330  
  
 Prov. 22:7, 12  
 Psalm 12:8, 10  
 Psalm 27:1, 21  
 Psalm 67, 310  
 Rom. 8:18, 21  
  
 Bickel, John H., 497  
 Bidamon family, 388  
 Bidamon, Emma Smith, 388  
 Bidderman, Evelina duPont, 103  
 Bidderman, Antoine, 114b  
 Biddle family, 456, 457  
 Biddle, Angier, 465  
 Biddle, Margaret- Mrs. Anthony Drexel, 465  
 Biddle, Nicholas, 101, 456  
 Biddles, Drexel, 465  
 Biderman, James, 103, 114b  
 Biderman, James A., Jr., 114b  
 Bierce, Ambrose, 497  
 Big Brother Movement, 466  
 Big-Eared Tu, 181  
 Biggs, Anthony Harcourt, 497  
 Biggs, Benjamin T., 105  
 Biggs, Michael H., 497  
 Biglow, Lucius Horatio, Jr., 482  
 Bilderberger Hotel, Oosterbeck, Holland, 308  
 Bilderbergers, 20, 23, 37, 40, 44, 47, 52, 95, 97, 139, 162, 188, 208, 225, 229, 240, 274, 285, 308, 324, 327, 329, 373, 420, 423, 473- 482, 498  
 Bilderbergers, Executive Steering Committee, 473, 474, 478, 480  
 Bill of Rights, 269  
 Billerica, 15  
 Billington, James H., 1, 520, 35, 98, 402  
 Billy Graham Evang. Association in Canada, 466  
 Billy the Kid, 128  
 Binger, Thomas Charles, 497  
 Bingham, David Brewster, 490  
 Bingham, Jonathan, 482  
 Bingham, Robert W., 475  
 Bingham, Sen., 490  
 Bingham, Stephen M., 492  
 Binghamton, NY, 344  
 Binkele, R.G., 349  
*Biographical Sketches of Joseph Smith the Prophet and his Progenitors*, 401  
*Biographisch Woordenboek*, 410  
*Biography of Americans*, 359  
 Biological-Physio-Chemical Institute, 285  
 Bird Club, 66  
 Birmingham, Stephen, 307  
 Birney, Thomas, 361  
 Birth control devices, 429  
 Birth Control Federation of America, 429  
*Birth Control in America: The Career of Margaret Sanger*, 429  
 Birth Control Research Bureau, 429  
 BIS, 194  
 Bishop of St. David, 373  
 Bismarck of Asia, 439  
 Bismarck of the East, 67  
 Bismarck, Otto von, 67, 256, 257, 258, 259



- Black angus cattle, 146  
 Black Forest, 449  
 Black fraternities, 488  
 Black Guelph nobility, 370, 412 See also Guelphs.  
 Black hand, 47  
 Black Knights, 247, 299  
 Black magic, 9, 38, 68, 121, 125, 166, 331, 338  
 Black magicians, 302  
 Black Monday, 1987, 137  
 Black Nobility. See Guelphs.  
 Black Order, 435  
 Black Pyramid Society, 493  
 Black stone, 331  
 Black Sun, 299  
 Black Venetian Nobility, 370, 412 also see Guelphs  
 Black, Alexander, 497  
 Black, Charles A., Jr., 497  
 Black, Charles Alvin, 497  
 Black, Eugene R., 398  
 Black, George F., 360  
 Black, James B., Jr., 497  
 Blackburn, Henry, 497  
 Blackburn, Meryl, 84, 85, 87, 88  
 Blackmail, 423, 426, 467  
 Blackmail operations, 423  
 Blackman, Bela, 50  
 Blackman, Richard B., 497  
 Blackmarr, Donald D., 497  
 Blackstone, George A., 497  
 Blake, Eli Whitney, 482  
 Blake, Henry T., 482  
 Blake, Richard Randolph, 490  
 Blanchard, Norman K., 497  
 Blank, Israel, 366  
 Blank, Maria, 366  
 Blaugrean, Don, 130  
 Blavatsky, Madame H.P. (HPB), 60, 239, 270, 299, 340  
 BLDC, 171  
 Bleichroeder, 258, 259, 449  
 Blessing and Company, 436  
 Blinder, Boris, 497  
 Bliss, Senator, 217  
 Bliss, William W., 497  
 Blodgett, John W., Jr., 497  
 Blois, Marsden S., Jr., 497  
 Blois, Richard M., 497  
 Blois, Stanley O., 497  
 Blommer, Henry, 497  
 Blommer, Henry, Jr., 497  
 Blood, 377  
 Blood ancestry, 178  
 Blood atonement doctrine, Mormonism, 65  
 Bloodfests, 377  
 Blood oaths, 309  
 Blood rituals, 147  
 Blood sacrifice, 9, 178, 377  
 Blood trauma for mind control, 203  
 Blood, drinking of, 33, 377  
 Blood, importance of, 95  
 Blood, magical power, 63  
*Bloodline of the Holy Grail*, 131, 371  
 Bloomfield, Louis Mortimer, 38, 201, 382  
 Blue Angels, 513  
 Bluehnbach, 440  
 Bluembach Castle, 442  
 Blyth, Eastman, 475  
 B'nai B'rith, 54, 116, 119, 133, 135, 144, 224, 240, 272, 287, 313, 320, 336, 348, 349, 351, 356, 362, 397, 400, 451, 460  
*B'nai B'rith & the Challenge of Ethnic Leadership*, 362  
*B'nai B'rith Messenger*, 348, 362  
 Boardman, William K., Jr., 497  
 Boasberg, James Emanuel, 482  
 Bob Jones College, 72  
 Bob Jones University, 84  
 Bobrow, Morris, 497  
 Bodman, Richard S., 497  
 Boeck, Lawrence G., 497  
 Boehme, 387  
 Boeing, 117, 212  
 Boeing Defense and Space Group, 117  
 Boel family, 233, 412  
 Boesch, Robert, 497  
 Boeschstein, William Wade, 497  
 Boesky, Ivan, 136, 137  
 Bogardus, Peter B., 497  
 Bogart, Johnson S., 498  
 Bogert, H. Lawrence, 475  
 Bohannon, David D., 498  
 Bohannon, David D., II, 498  
 Bohemian Grove, 114, 162, 184, 275, 413, 459, 460, 468, 486, 487, 490, 494-521  
 Bohlen castle, 438  
 Bohlen, Avis T., 447  
 Bohlen, Charles "Chip" Eustis, 435, 442, 446, 447, 448, 452  
 Bohlen, Francis Hermann, 447  
 Bohn, John Augustus Jr., 498  
 Bohnet, John A., 344  
 Boise, ID, 399  
 Boland, Francis H., 498  
 Bolgar, Raymond W., 498  
 Bolivia, 278  
 Bolman, Robert Hill, 498  
 Bolshevik revolution, 295 Also see Russian Connection  
 Bolsheviks, 367  
 Bolton, Earl Clinton, 498  
 Bombay, India, 287, 288  
 Bon, 299  
 Bonanno, Joseph, 16  
 Bonaparte, Napoleon, 230  
 Bonaparte, Robert L., 498  
 Bondi, Amschel, 66  
 Bone-setting, 164  
 Bonewits, Isaac, 59  
 Boniface of Savoy, 470  
 Bonneville International Corp., 399  
 Bonney, J. (ohn) Dennis, 498  
 Bonnie Prince Charles, 144  
 Book & Snake, 314, 493  
*Book of Ages*, 468  
*Book of Enoch*, 334

- Book of Generations*, 467  
*Book of Mormon*, 330, 331  
*Book of Moses*, 334, 390  
 Boone, Philip S., Jr., 498  
 Boonton Water Co., 413  
 Boonton, Mass., 413  
 Booth family, 139  
 Booth, Alan R., 480  
 Booth, John T., 475  
 Booth, John Wilkes, 272  
 Booth, Martin, 185  
 Bootlegging, 469  
 Borda, Richard Joseph, 498  
 Bordeaux, 257  
 Borge, Ralph Wilfred, 498  
 Borgwardt, John, 498  
 Boring, Dix, 498  
 Borkin, Joseph, 298  
 Borman, Frank, 498  
 Bormann, Johann Friedrich, 441  
 Bormann, Martin L., 440, 441, 442  
 Bormann, Theodor, 441  
 Börne, 307  
 Borthick, M.D., 399  
 Boru, Brian, 139☐, 142. See Caeneddi, Brian  
 Bosch, Mark Alan, 498  
 Bosnia, 192  
 Boston, 8, 43, 50, 61, 66, 71, 73, 94, 179, 222, 310, 311, 386, 400, 401, 418, 467  
*Boston American*, 154  
 Boston Five Cents Savings Bank, 51  
 Boston Hell Fire Club, 61  
*Boston Jewish Advocate*, 347  
 Boston National Bank, 413  
 Boston Personal Property Trust, 51  
 Boston Tea Party, 317, 421  
 Boswell family, 412  
 Boswell, James G., II, 498  
 Boswell, Winthrop Palmer, 371  
 Botha family, 426  
 Botha, P.W., 426  
 Bourbon dynasty, 310  
 Bournemouth, England, 69  
 Bouvier, Black Jack, 111, 187  
 Bouvier, Bud, 111  
 Bouvier, Major, 111  
 Bowdoin College, 293  
 Bowen, John G., 498  
 Bower. See Rothschild and Bauer  
 Bower surname, 230  
 Bowerli Lane, 454  
 Bowers, Patricia, 225  
 Bowers, surname, 239  
 Bowers, Wilbur, 454  
 Bowes, William K., Jr., 498  
 Bowker, Albert H., 498  
 Bowles, George M., 498  
 Bowles, John, 498  
 Bowman, Benton O., 498  
 Bowman, David Arnold, 498  
 Boxers (China), 178  
 Boy's Club, 492  
 Boy's Club, San Francisco, 499  
 Boy Scouts of America, 477, 476, 477, 478, 480, 502  
 Boyd, Bonnie, 356, 363  
 Boyd, R. Mitchell, 498  
 Boylan, Henry, 359, 360  
 Boyle, Robert, 419  
 Boys Club of America, 481, 498  
 Boys Harbor Inc., 466  
 BP (British Petroleum), 196  
 Brabant, Netherlands, 415  
 Bradbury, Jack Harley, 498  
 Brademas, John, 293  
 Bradford, Edward G., 114b  
 Bradford, Eleuthera, 114b  
 Bradford, Elizabeth, 114b  
 Bradford, Mary Alicia, 114b  
 Bradford, William, 489  
 Bradshaw, Thornton, 293  
 Brady, Nicholas Frederick, 498  
 Braintree, MA, 94, 112  
 Bramstedt, William E., 498  
 Bran, the Blessed, 404  
 Brandegee, Augustus, 482  
 Brandenburger, Don Lee, 498  
 Brandenburger, Roy L., 498  
 Brandi, Frederic H., 475  
 Brandin, Alf Elvin, 498  
 Brandin, Alf R., 498  
 Brandywine Rangers, 104  
 Brandywine, DE, 106  
 Bransten, John M., 498  
 Braunau-am-Inn, 448  
 Bravar, A. James, 498  
*Brave New World*, 32, 117  
 Brawner, Alexander H., 498  
 Brawner, W.P.F., 498  
 Brazil, 223, 231, 256, 262, 278, 414, 448, 487  
 Brazilian coffee production, 474  
 Brazilian Turpentine Co., 344  
 Breasted, Dr. Charles, 213  
 Bredin, John Bruce, 114b  
 Breeding program, secret, 268, 304  
 Brekke, Tor, 498  
 Bremerton, WA, 427  
 Brendel family, 412  
 Brennan, James E., 498  
 Bresler, Michael Jay, 498  
 Bressan family, 166  
 Bressau, Giovanni, 166  
 Brethren of Light, 65  
 Brethren, the, 125  
 Brett, Reginald Baliol, Lord Esher, 240  
 Brett, Viscount, 37  
 Bretton Woods Gold Exchange, 274  
 Brevoort family, 30  
 Brewster, F. Michael, 498  
 Brewster, James Colin, 330  
 Brewster, William, 332  
 Brian Boru, the, (secret soc.), 144  
 Briggs, William C., 498  
 Brigham family, 131  
 Brigham, John, 394  
 Brigham, Samuel, 394

- Brigham, Sibil, 131, 394  
 Brigham, Thomas, 394  
 Bright, Lee, 498  
 Brill, John Marty, Jr., 498  
 Brink, Benjamin M., 498  
 Brink, William H., 498  
 Brinton, Daniel G., 483, 487  
 Bristol Myers, 473  
 Britain, 36  
 B'rith --ish, 144  
 British alcoholic distiller's franchise, 150  
 British Aluminum Ltd., 478  
 British American Tobacco Co., 455  
 British and Irish Steam Packet Company, 127  
 British Army, 520  
 British East India Company, 2, 191, 286, 287, 288, 420, 421, 422, 423, 445  
 British Empire, 303 (See other references.)  
 British Guinea, 355  
 British Intelligence, 27, 29, 40, 73, 127, 200, 241, 267, 382, 434  
 British Isles, 60  
 British Israelism, 301, 303, 373  
 British monarchy, 151, 373, 374  
 British Museum Press, 53  
 British North American Committee, 480, 481  
 British Parliament, 257  
 British royal court, 144  
 British royal family, 60, 95, 114, 144, 150, 310, 370, 375, 379, 380, 381, 383, 420  
 British Royal Palaces, 135  
 British Security Coordination, 434  
 British Special Air Services, 383  
 British syndicates, 146  
 British United River Plate Telephone Co., 194  
 Brittain, Alfred, 3rd, 475  
 Brittain, Sir Harry, 475  
 Broad St. in NYC, 137  
 Brock, 451  
 Brodie family, 412  
 Brodie, Fawn M., 401  
 Broken Arrow, OK, 67  
 Brom, Henry Joseph, 498  
 Brompton Mixture, 151  
 Bronfman family, 38, 116, 149  
 Bronfman, Charles, 116, 365  
 Bronfman, Edgar, 116, 365, 379  
 Bronfman, Edgar M., 116  
 Bronfman, Edgar, Jr., 116  
 Bronfman, Edgar, Sr., 116  
 Bronfman's narcotics, 75  
 Bronson, William H., 498  
 Bronstein, Lev Davidovich, 365  
 Brooder families, Illuminati, 5, 449  
 Brooke, William H., V, 498  
 Brookings Institute, 210, 293  
 Brooklyn, NY, 184, 343, 347, 353, 354  
 Brookman, Ralph H., Jr., 498  
 Brooks, Alanson L., 498  
 Brooks, Anson, 498  
 Brooks, E. (dward) Howard, 498  
 Brooks, Juanita, 133  
 Brooks, Sheldon V., 498  
 Broome, John Spoor, 498  
 Brotherhood of Death, 206  
 Brotherhood of the Snake, 11  
 Brotherhood, the, 74, See also Bruderschaft  
 Brown, 422  
 Brown Bros.-Harriman, 474, 476, 489-90, 491  
 Brown family, 2, 60  
 Brown Sugar heroin, 182  
 Brown University, 65, 66, 164, 182, 184, 292, 400, 452, 474, 475, 481, 482, 495  
 Brown, Douglas Minge, 498  
 Brown, Edmund G. "Pat", 498  
 Brown, Harold, 293, 498  
 Brown, John, 65  
 Brown, Les, 498  
 Brown, Rebecca, 292  
 Brown, Robert Minge, 498  
 Brown, Robert U., 498  
 Brown, Ronald H., 328  
 Brown, Thatcher M., 489-90  
 Brown, Thomas R., 498  
 Brown, Walter H., 482  
 Brown, Zadoc White, 498  
 Browne, H. Monroe, 498  
 Browne, Merrick, 498  
 Browne, Paul M., 498  
 Browne, Timothy Otis, 496  
 Brownell, Herbert, 475  
 Brownson, Howard E., 496  
 Bruce, David Kirkpatrick Este, 475  
 Bruce, James, 476  
 Bruce, the King of Scotland, 162  
 Brucher, Peter V., 496  
 Bruell, 311  
 Bruges, 165, 412  
 Bruges Jesuit College, 422  
 Bruges, Belgium, 165, 412  
 Bruges, Jane, 405  
 Bruheim, Frank E., 498  
 Bruis, Fr., 412  
 Bruner, Leland W., 496  
 Brunnelle, Dennis, 188  
 Brus, Robert de, 412  
 BRUSA Agreement, 434  
 Brush, Gerald F., 498  
 Brush, Spencer M., 496  
 Brussel, Mae, 200  
 Brussels, Belgium, 165, 233, 244, 411, 412  
 Brutus, 338  
 Bryan, Carleton F., 496  
 Bryan, David Tennant, 496  
 Bryan, J. Stewart, III, 496  
 Bryan, John M., 496  
 Bryan, Joseph, 496  
 Bryan, William Jennings, 355  
 Bryant, Ernest A., III, 496  
 Brystol-Myers, 476  
 Brzezinski, Zbigniew, 476  
 BSC, British Security Coordination, 127, 434  
 Buchan, Alastair, 308  
 Buchanan, Angier, 466  
 Buck, C. Douglas, 111, 114b  
 Buck, Jack R., 499  
 Buck, Richard P., 499

*Buckingham Babylon*, 371  
 Buckland, Dr. Raymond Buckland, 77  
 Buckley family, 139  
 Buckley, Christopher, 499  
 Buckley, William F., Jr., 222, 482, 499  
 Bucknell University, 482  
 Budapest, Hungary, 377  
 Buddna, 177  
 Buddhism, 33, 178, 288, 456  
 Buddhism, esoteric, 33  
 Buderus, Carl, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249, 250  
 Budge, Hamilton W., 499  
 Buel, Hubert P., 499  
 Buenos Aires, Argentina, 193, 194  
 Buffalo, NY, 344, 389  
 Buffett, Warren, 292  
 Bulgaria, 38  
 Bulgars, 377  
 Bull, David, 499  
 Bullard, Edward Dickinson, 499  
 Bullinger family, 412  
 Bulloch, James, 272  
 Bullock Fund, 476, 475  
 Bullock, Hugh, 476  
 Bulotti, Charles, 499  
 Bulotti, Charles F., Jr., 499  
 Bulotti, Richard Charles, 499  
 Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George, 299  
 Bund der Gerechten, 306  
 Bund der Jugend, 66  
 Bundy & Jones, 51  
 Bundy Environmental Technologies, 55

**BUNDY**

Bundy family, 38, 41-56, 60, 67, 130, 140  
 Bundy, Benjamin, 50  
 Bundy, Charles Alan, 52  
 Bundy, Charles H., 52  
 Bundy, Charles W., 52  
 Bundy, Edwin, 55  
 Bundy, Edwin S., 52  
 Bundy, Eric, 41, 44, 48, 51  
 Bundy, Eugene Halleck, 50, 51  
 Bundy, Frederick McGeorge, 51, 482  
 Bundy, Harry W., 41, 44, 52, 53, 54, 55  
 Bundy, Harvey, 44, 67  
 Bundy, Harvey Hollister, 41, 50, 51, 52, 482  
 Bundy, Harvey Hollister, Sr., 44, 50, 52  
 Bundy, Hezekiah Sanford, 52  
 Bundy, James, 50  
 Bundy, John, 50  
 Bundy, Johnnie, 42, 50  
 Bundy, Jonas Mills, 43, 52, 67  
 Bundy, Katherine Lawrence, 50, 52  
 Bundy, Martin L., 50  
 Bundy, McGeorge, 41, 43, 44, 48, 49, 50, 52, 67, 155, 374, 429, 473, 482  
 Bundy, Mrs. McGeorge (Mary B.L.), 374  
 Bundy, Omar, 52  
 Bundy, Robert, 52  
 Bundy, Sanford, 43  
 Bundy, Solomon, 43, 50  
 Bundy, Ted (Theodore) R., 41, 42, 43, 50

Bundy, William, 50  
 Bundy, William Edgar, 52  
 Bundy, William Putnam, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 52, 55, 480, 482  
 Bunker, Ellsworth, 476  
 Bunker, Walter H., 499  
 Bunnell, C. Sterling, 476  
 Bunting, John A., 499  
 Burdell, Edwin S., 476  
 Burden, William Armistead Moale, 476  
 Burgandy, France, 97  
 Burgener, Clair W., 499  
 Burgenstock, Switz., 308  
 Burgraff, Richard I., 499  
 Buritt, Edwin A., 482  
 Burke, Coleman, 476  
 Burke, Dan, 292  
 Burke, James Donald, 499  
 Burke, John B., 499  
 Burke, Richard J., 499  
*Burke's General Armory*, 141  
 Burma, 262  
 Burned-over district of New York, 386  
 Burnham, Carl, 499  
 Burnham, DeWitt K., 499  
 Burning Tree Club, 503  
 Burns, Arthur Frank, 476  
 Burns, Brian Patrick, 499  
 Burns, Milton D., 499  
 Burrell, Richard T., 499  
 Burrough, Bryan, 467  
 Burroughs, Walter, 499  
 Burrows, F. Robert, 499  
 Burrows, William D., 499  
 Burschenschaft, 247  
 Burt, Edwin, 482  
 Burt, John, 482  
 Bury House Christian Books, 400  
 Busch, Adolphus, 450  
 Buschmannhof, Germany, 438  
 Bush family, 56, 63, 321, 451  
 Bush, George, 56, 210, 315, 371, 424, 436  
 Bush, George Herbert Walker, 45, 46, 56, 63, 168, 172, 200, 320, 328, 374, 437, 476, 482, 499  
 Bush, George W., (Jr.), 56, 482  
 Bush, Gerald W., 499  
 Bush, Neil, 328  
 Bush, Prescott Sheldon, 63, 482  
 Busher, Leonard, 124  
 Bushkin, Joe, 499  
 Business Council for the UN, 209  
*Business News*, 185  
 Business Round Table, 459  
 Bussey, Frederick N., 499  
 Busterud, John, 499  
 Butler Co., 344  
 Butler, Bayford D., 499  
 Butler, Dr. Nicholas, 287  
 Butler, Frederic, B., 499  
 Butler, H.B. Dave, 499  
 Butler, John L., 388  
 Butler, Nicholas Murray, 473, 474  
 Butler, Peter R., 499

- Butler, William H., 499  
 Butte, Bruce W., 499  
 Buttner, E.M., 499  
 Buttner, Ted, 499  
 Button, A.R., II, 499  
 Button, A. Ronald, 499  
 Buxton, Thomas, 252  
 Byrd, Capt., 92  
 Byrnes, James F., 446  
 Byzantine empire, 8, 165, 166  
  
 C.B.S., 228, 293-294, 352, 480, 482  
 Cabala, 53, 125, 283, 351, 390, 451  
 Cabalism, 8, 236, 237, 279, 379  
 Cabalistic wizardry, 389  
 Cabarrus, 260  
 Cabinet coven, 322  
 Cabot family, 8, 33, 38, 251, 423  
 Cabot, John, 9, 166  
 Cabot, Paul, 8  
 Cabot, Sebastian, 8, 423  
 Cabot, Thomas D., 8  
 Caboto, Giovanni, 8, 166  
 Cadence, 221, 461  
 Cadence Industries, 221  
 Cadwalader, George L., 499  
 Caeneddi, Brian, 139, 142, 161  
 Caesar, 373  
 Caesarea, Turkey, 192  
 Cahill, George Francis, Jr., 489  
 Cahill, J. Peter, 499  
 Cahill, Jay, 499  
 Cahill, John E., 499  
 Cahill, John R., 499  
 Cahill, Richard F., 499  
 Cahill, Richard J., 499  
 Cainan, 407  
 Calcuttia, India, 287  
 Caldwell, 404  
 Caldwell, George V., 499  
 Caldwell, James E., Jr., 499  
 Calhoun, Alexander D., 499  
 Calhoun, Alexander D., Jr., 499  
 Calhoun, Thomas Bartling, 499  
 Calif. Asphaltum Co., 344  
 California, 84, 154, 155, 157, 179, 231, 274, 275, 308, 410, 411, 427, 498  
 California Institute of Technology, 128, 498, 497, 502  
 Calkins, John Thiers, 499  
 Call, Richard W., 499  
 Callan, Edwin C., 499  
 Callan, John C., 499  
 Callan, John C., Jr., 499  
 Callanan, M., 161  
 Callander, Charles L., 499  
 Callander, John N., 499  
 Callas, Maria, 202  
 Callatinus, Roman Consul, 104  
 Callaway, Howard Hollis, 499  
 Callender, William C., 499  
 Caltech, See California Institute of Technology  
 Calvert, James Francis, 476  
 Calvin, John, 287, 385, 499  
 Calvin-Bullock Ltd., 476  
 Cambridge Law Quarterly Review, 477  
 Cambridge University, 60, 168, 241, 262, 311, 312, 409  
 Came, Charles G., 482  
 Camel cigarettes, 459  
 Camelot, 154, 158, 373  
 Camels, pet, 464  
 Cameras, spy, 210  
 Cameron family, 146, 412  
 Cameron, Allen, 499  
 Cameron, Anthony Elliot, 499  
 Cameron, Brewster, 146  
 Cameron, Colin, 146  
 Cameron, Ewen, 147, 154  
 Cameron, name of demon, 146  
 Cameron, Robert William, 499  
 Campaigns, Republican presidential, 495  
 Campbell, 422  
 Campbell bloodline, 306  
 Campbell family, 412  
 Campbell, Alexander, 335, 395  
 Campbell, Donald B., 499  
 Campbell, Lady Jean, 158  
 Campbell, Leon G., 499  
 Campbell, Robert D., 499  
 Campbell, W. (esley) Glenn, 499  
 Campbell, William D., 476  
 Campbell, William H. W., 482  
 Campbellites, 395  
 Can. Fund, 476, 475  
 Canada, 30, 53, 69, 117, 150, 162, 171, 183, 272, 308, 380, 382, 419, 422, 434, 466, 475  
 Canada Life Insurance, 480  
 Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, 170  
 Canadian Society, 477  
 Canal Zone (U.S.), 51  
 Canandaigua, NY, 393, 395  
 Canaris, Admiral, 451  
 Canarsie Indians, 415  
 Candiano family, 166  
 Candlemas, 322  
 Caneel Bay Plantation, 224  
 Cannibalistic rites of Satanism, 189  
 Canoga Park, CA, 77  
 Canton, China, 179, 320  
 Cao Qingze, 173 曹清泽  
 Cap & Skull Society, 493  
 Capet, Hugh, King of France, 64  
 Capital Cities Communication, 481  
 Capitalism, 17  
 Capri, Italy, 437  
 Capricorn Records, 398  
 Capron, Samuel M., 482  
 Caradoc, King of the Silures, 404  
 Carass, Emannuele, 191  
 Carbonarism, 239, 255, 310  
 Carcano, Analnez, 39  
 Cardinal Key Society, 493  
 Cardozo, 190  
 Carewe, William E., 499  
 Carey, C.W., 499  
 Carey, James H., 382

- Carey, Paul T., 499  
 Caribbean, 201, 223, 417, 418, 476  
 Caribbean Islands, 418  
 Carlin Company, 344  
 Carlin, William John Carr, Jr., 482  
 Carlos, King Juan, 372, 380, 382, 383  
 Carlson, A. William, Jr., 499  
 Carlson, Edward E., 499  
 Carmer, Carl, 476  
 Carnegie, 474  
 Carnegie Commission on Higher Education, 480  
 Carnegie Corp. of NY, 481  
 44, Endowment for International Peace, 51, 479, 480, 481, 482  
 Carnegie Endowment for Peace, 45, 287, 288, 308  
 Carnegie Endowment Foundation, 56  
 Carnegie family, 17  
 Carnegie foundation, 219  
 Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 476-77  
 Carnegie foundations, 474  
 Carnegie Institute, 476, 477, 479, 480, 502  
 Carnegie Institution, 265, 478  
 Carnegie Steel, 474  
 Carnegie University, 52  
 Carnegie, Andrew, 266, 270, 273, 474, 479  
 Carnegie-Mellon University, 482, 499  
 Carney's Point, NJ, 107  
 Carr family, 309  
 Carr P. Collins Foundation, 72  
 Carr, John Charles, 309  
 Carr, Julian S., 181  
 Carr, Michael Vail III, 309  
 Carr, Thomas, 302  
 Carr, William Herbert, 499  
 Carr, William Lee, 499  
 Carrico, David, 53  
 Carrington family, 60, 487  
 Carrington, Peter, 108  
 Carris, S. Joseph, 492  
 Carrizozo Peak, 130  
 Carrizozo Prison, 130  
 Carroll family, 422  
 Carroll, Charles, 422  
 Carroll, Daniel, 422  
 Carroll, Gerald A., 204  
 Carroll, John, 422  
 Carrying the Fire, 72  
 Cartan, Henry, III, 497  
 Carter family, 374  
 Carter, Edward W., 497  
 Carter, George H., 497  
 Carter, Jabez, 386  
 Carter, James A., 500  
 Carter, Jimmy Earl, Jr. (Pres.), 216, 432, 500  
 Carter, William, 500  
 Carter, William B., 500  
 Carter's Advisory Council on Japan, 97  
 Cartismandua, 404  
 Carville, James, 322  
 Case, Mason, 500  
 Casey, Albert Vincent, 500  
 Casey, Lyman H., 500  
 Casey, William, 450  
 Cashin, Emmet J., Jr., 500  
 Cashin, Skip, 500  
 Cashless society, 168  
 Casimir, Henry, 378  
 Casper, Wyoming, 73  
 Cass, Thomas F., 500  
 Cassander, 406  
 Cassiday, Paul Richard, 500  
 Caste systems, 9  
 Castello family, 415  
 Castes of India, 7  
 Castile, Rand, 500  
 Castle Cséithe, 377  
 Castles, 205, 310, 377, 448  
 Castles, Illuminati, front/back pages □, 205 □, 310  
 Castro, A., 500  
 Catawba College, 463  
 Caterpillar Tractor Co., 476  
 Cates, John M., Jr., 476, 490  
 Catharine, Robert M., Jr., 500  
 Cathars, 470  
 Cathedral of Notre-Dame, 309  
 Cathedral of St. John the Divine, 223  
 Catholic Universities, 433  
 Catholic University of America, 219  
 Catholic University of Chile, 219  
 Catlin, George Edward Gordon, 35, 476  
 Cattle ranching, 146  
 Caulkins, John Erwin, 482  
 Cave of Barbarosa, 443  
 Cavendish International, 170  
 Cavendish, William, 150  
 Cavendish-Bentnick, Victor, 473  
 Cayce, Edgar, 270  
 Cazenove family, 103, 105  
 Cazenove, Antoine Charles, 104  
 CBS. See C.B.S.  
 Cecil family, 426  
*Cecil Rhodes The Man and His Work*, 311  
 Celaeno, 341  
 Celanese Corporation, 476  
 Celestial intelligences, 388  
 Cella, John B., II, 500  
 Cella, Peter Michael, 500  
 Celtic cross, 122  
 Celtic wisdom, 122  
 Cemetery in Pittsburgh, 344  
 Censorship, 292  
 Census of Pittsburgh, 361  
*Census Records*, 55  
 Center for Inter Amer. Relations, 476  
 Center for Population Options, 432  
 Center for Strategic & International Studies, 499  
 Center for Study Democracy, 466  
 Central bank, America, 273  
 Central Coal & Iron Co., 112  
 Central Committee of the Communist Party, USSR, 172, 366  
 Central Executive Committee, USSR, 366  
 Central Illinois, 127

- Central N.Y. Community Foundation, 430  
 Central National Bank of Richmond, 461  
 Central National of Richmond Corp., 461  
 Central Park, NY, 187  
 Central Trust & Savings Co., 51  
 Central Trust Company, 267  
 Centre d'Etudes de Politique Etrangere, 305  
 Centrust, 292  
 Century Association, 51, 52  
 Century Club, 208, 487  
 Ceremonies, Illuminati, 63  
 Ceremonies, initiation, 12  
 Cerruti, George, 500  
*Certain Rich Men*, 426  
 CFR, 44, 52, 69, 74, 95, 106, 119, 209, 216, 219, 221, 240, 241, 267, 293, 295, 297, 305, 317, 324, 327, 328, 329, 350, 427, 443, 447, 449, 451, 453, 465, 466, 473-482, 484, 494, 502  
*CFR Handbook of 1936*, 305  
*CFR's Annual Report*, 359  
 Chaitkin, Anton, 226  
 Chaldea, 189, 372  
 Chalmers, Harry H., 500  
 Chamber of Commerce, 287, 458  
 Chamber of Commerce, Amer-Russian, 476  
 Chamber of Commerce, Bombay, 287  
 Chamber of Commerce, International, 460, 461  
 Chamber of Commerce, NY, 477  
 Chamber of Commerce, U.S., 459  
 Chamberlain, Neville, 300  
 Chamberlain, Thomas, 476  
 Chamber's Works facility, 118  
 Chambers, Frank G., 500  
 Chambers, Robert L., 500  
 Champion Paper Co., 293  
 Champion, George, 476  
 Champlin Foundation, 430  
 Chan, 164  
 Chan Lau Kit-ching, 185  
 Chance, Philip N., 500  
 Chancellor of the Exchequer, 308  
 Chandler & Co., 278  
 Chandler, John Herrick, 500  
 Chandler, Robert W., 500  
 Chandrasekhar, Ashok Jai, 482  
 Chaney, Alger, 500  
 Chang Ching-chang, 177  
*Changing Times*, 475  
 Chanler family, 32, 33  
 Chanler, Armstrong, 33  
 Chanler, Elizabeth, 33  
 Chanler, John Armstrong, 33  
 Chanler, Margaret Livingston, 33  
 Chanler, Robert, 33  
 Chanler, William Chanler, 33  
 Chanler, Winthrop, 33  
 Chao So, 179 找數  
 Chapel Hill Police Department, 463  
 Chapel of Mary, 381  
 Chapin, Lebeus C., 482, 486  
 Chapman, Dwight W., 500  
 Chapman, Philip D., 500  
 Chappaquiddick, 160  
 Chappell, Edgar H., 500  
 Chapter 322, 483  
 Chariots, 7  
 Charlemagne, 165, 373, 405  
 Charles Martel, 405  
*Charles Taze Russell, Early American Zionist*, 362  
*Charles V. book*, 382  
 Charles, Allan E., 500  
 Charles, Prince of Wales, see Prince Charles  
 Charles, Stanley P., Jr., 500  
 Charleston, SC, 101  
 Charlestown, Mass., 14  
 Charlotte Foundation, 430  
 Charlotte, NC, 89  
 Charlton, Clyde H., 500  
 Chart on the Satanic Hierarchy, 37  
 Charter for the League of Nations, 295  
 Chase Bank, 252, 353  
 Chase Investment Corporation, 216  
 Chase Manhattan Bank, 25, 40, 209, 216, 221, 293, 353, 354, 382, 458, 475, 476, 473, 478, 479, 482  
 Chase National Bank, 252, 476, 482  
 Chase  
 Chase, Arthur A., 500  
 Chase, John P., 500  
 Chase, Salmon P., 68  
 Chateau des Amerois, 122  
 Chateau Pregny, 231  
 Chatham House, 241, 288  
 Chatham House Study Group, 305  
 Chauvenet, William, 482  
 Cheka secret police, 366  
 Chemical Bank, 354, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481  
 Chemical business, Du Pont, 112  
 Chemical monopoly, 445  
 Chen, 164 陳  
 Chen Xitona, 173 陳希同  
 Chen Zuolin, 173 陳佐霖  
 Cheney family, 424  
 Cheney, William, 56  
 Cherbourg Peninsula, 412  
 Cherry, James William, 134  
 Chesebrough family, 216  
 Chesneaux, Jean, 185  
 Chestnut, Thompson, 500  
 Cheung Kong, 170  
 Chewing gum, 202  
 Cheyenne, WY, 179  
 Chi Kung Tong group, 179  
 Chiang Kai-shek, 181  
 Chicago, IL, 71, 159, 177, 199, 274, 275, 277, 450  
 Chick Publications, 84, 88  
 Chihli province, China, 439  
 Child Care Resources, 464  
 Child molestation, 157  
 Child sacrifice, 58, 63, 205, 212, 486  
 Child Watch, 463  
 Child, Calvin G., 482, 487  
 Chiliasm, 385



- Chin, 164  
 China, 55, 179, 191, 210, 286, 288, 294, 320, 455 (see also China, Red)  
 China International Trust & Investment Corp., CITIC, 163  
 China Resources Co., 163  
*China, Britain and Hong Kong, 1895-1945*, 185  
 China, Red, 38, 46, 163, 164, 167, 168, 172, 174, 180, 182, 184, 199, 321, 455, 459, 477  
 Chinese, 455  
 Chinese Army, Red, 163  
 Chinese Communist Party Structure Chart, 173  
 Chinese dialects, 181  
 Chinese Intelligence, Red, 163  
 Chinese leadership's inner circle, 163  
 Chinese names, arrangement, 164  
 Chinese Restaurant syndrome, 184  
 Chinese Revolution, 209  
 Chinese secret societies, 176  
 Chinese Wootsu Society, 177 護主會社  
 Chinese writing system, 165  
 Chinn, Warren D., 500  
 Chino, CA, 427  
 Chinook Center, 62  
 Chios Island, 190, 202  
 Chittenden, George H., 482  
 Chiu Chau Triads, 182 潮州幫  
 Chiun, 238  
*Chivalry of Catholic Rules and Institutions of the Independent and Traditionalist Union*, 122  
 Chloroform water, 151  
 Cho Hai, 179 草鞋  
 Chou En-lai, 168  
 Christ Church Episcopal church, 105  
 Christ Consciousness, 223  
 Christ, Jesus, 9, 20, 53, 91, 120, 125, 130, 279, 346, 350, 369, 370, 371, 381, 384, 385, 389, 390, 393, 398, 404, 425  
 Christchild, 24  
 Christendom, controlled by Illuminati, 2  
*Christian Century*, 120  
 Christian denominations, 217  
 Christian faith healers, posers, 189  
*Christian Herald & Journal*, 318  
*Christian Herald Magazine*, 476  
 Christian Science, 36  
*Christian Science Monitor*, 185, 440, 477  
 Christian survivalists, 82  
 Christian underground, 82  
*Christianity Today*, 83, 120  
 Christianity, destruction of, 13  
 Christiansen, Henry, 114b  
 Christina (yacht), 202  
 Christopher Reynolds Foundation, 466  
 Christopher, Warren M., 324, 327  
 Christy, Arthur Hill, 487, 490  
 Christy, Myron M., 500  
 Chrysler Corp., 481  
 Chu Chi, 179 主持  
 Chu Teh, 169 不德  
 Chucky aka "Mike", "Peters", 213  
 Chuen, 181  
 Chung Wo Tong Society, 177 中和堂社  
 Church of Christ, 335  
 Church of Satan, 155, 157, 162, 220, 275  
 Church of Scientology, 309  
 Church Universal & Triumphant (CUT), 147, 239  
 Church, J.R., 120, 370  
 Churches, state supported, 66  
 Churchill family, 146, 229, 423  
 Churchill, Penny, 146  
 Churchill, Winston, 16, 150, 151, 162, 196, 201, 204, 229, 294, 303, 304, 382, 445, 447  
 CIA, 9, 38, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 52, 75, 79, 83, 114, 154, 158, 159, 162, 174, 177, 182, 183, 195, 196, 199, 200, 210, 212, 213, 229, 275, 298, 320, 321, 327, 350, 374, 397, 399, 433, 434, 436, 447, 450, 469, 476, 477, 482, 498, 499, 520  
 Cincinnati, OH, 346, 357, 401  
 Cinderella, 254  
 Cinelli, Alfred G., 500  
 Cinelli, Steven A., 500  
 Cinneide spelling of Kennedy, 140  
 Circle of Initiates, 240  
 Circle, the, 206  
 Circle, use of name, 145  
 CIRCUIT, 122  
 Circus, 262  
 Circuses, 157  
 Cisneros family, 38  
 Cisneros, Henry, 324  
 Citibank, 482  
 CITIC, 163  
 Citicorp, 69, 97, 479  
 Citicorp Research Corp, 69  
 City and Suburban Homes Co, 25  
 City Club, Portland, OR, 496  
 City of Enoch, 334  
 City of London, 380  
 City of Refuge for the Jewish people, 389  
 City, (London financial City), 251  
 Civil War, American, 62, 65, 67, 73, 105, 145, 146, 189, 265, 266, 269, 271, 272, 286, 287, 332, 422, 439  
 Cizek, Robert, 293  
 Clack, David A., 500  
 Clan-Chattons, 371  
 Clan-na-Gael, 144  
 Clan-Stone in Arran, 371  
 Claperton, 144  
 Clare, Margaret de, 405  
 Clare, Thomas de, 405  
 Clark  
 Clark & Co., 476  
 Clark Foundation, 430, 475  
 Clark, G. Russell, 476  
 Clark, George D., Jr., 500  
 Clark, James W., 500  
 Clark, Mary Toddhunter, 215  
 Clark, P. Bradley, 476  
 Clark, Prof. William B., 482  
 Clark, Richard J., III, 500  
 Clark, Richard W., 500  
 Clark, Robert Edwin, 476

- Clark, William Judkins, 482  
 Clark, William P., 500  
 Clarke, Frederic D., 500  
 Clarke, Joan William, 394  
 Class structure in Europe, 24  
 Classen, James S., 500  
 Classen, Willard J., Jr., 500  
 Classen, Willard J., Sr., 500  
 Classical Cinematograph Corporation, 25  
 Clausen, A.W., 500  
 Clausen, Edward, 500  
 Clay, Henry, 104  
 Claypool, Edward A., 415  
 Cleary, Joseph S., 500  
 Clemens, Samuel L., 476  
 Clemons, William H., 500  
 Cleopatra's Needle, 190  
*Cleveland Plain Dealer Newspaper*, 364  
 Cleveland, Grover, 4, 63, 64  
 Cliff, Lee H., 500  
 Clifford, George, 373  
 Clinton family, 60, 62  
 Clinton, (Bill) William Jefferson Blythe (Pres.)  
 1, 5, 62, 67, 140, 229, 313, 315, 320,  
 321, 322, 324, 325, 326, 327, 374, 435  
 Clinton, De Witt, 28, 34, 43, 62, 71  
 Clinton, George, 28, 29  
 Clinton, Hillary Rodham, 3, 321, 324, 436  
 Clinton, J. Hart, 500  
 Clinton, John H., Jr., 500  
 Clinton, Roger, 322  
 Clinton, William, 140, 210, 224  
 Clinton, William Blythe, See Clinton, Bill  
 Clitherow, Sir Christopher, 423  
 Cliveden Astor Estate, 21, 37, 300  
 Cliveden Set, 241  
 Cliveden visitor's book, 22  
 Clodius, 406  
 Clodius I, 406  
 Clodius III, 406  
 Clodomir, 406  
 Clodomir IV, 406  
 Clootz, Baron Anacharsis, 101  
 Close Foundation, 52  
 Club Breton, 101  
 Club Mediterranean, 231  
 Club of Rome, 18, 20, 23, 329, 432, 479, 482  
 Club of the Isles, 382  
 Club, the, 40  
 Clyde Beatty Circus, 157  
 Clyne, John V., 500  
 CNN, 292, 306  
 Coast Guard, 423  
 Cobbett, William, 422  
 Cobbs, Elizabeth A., 278  
 Coberly, Wheeler C., 500  
 Cobras, 58  
 Coca Cola, 499  
 Cocaine, 75, 130, 151, 437, 455  
 Cochin, 286, 288  
 Cochin Jews, 286  
 Cochran, Dwight M., 500  
 Cochran, Thomas, 482  
 Cocteau, Jean, 126  
 Code of Federal Regulations, 197  
 Code, Hebrew, 234  
 Codes, 235  
 Coe, Edward B., 482  
 Coefficient Club, 316  
 Coffin and Keys, 493  
 Coffin, Henry Sloane, Jr., 482  
 Coffin, William Sloane, 222, 482  
 Coffin, William Sloane Jr., 222, 482  
 Coghlan, John Philip, 500  
 Cogswell, Arnold, 490  
 Cogswell, Stephen L., 500  
*Cohabitation Without Marriage*, 138  
 Cohen, 261  
 Cohen bloodline, 366  
 Cohen family, 248, 287  
 Cohen, Hannah, 248  
 Cohen, Lady Helen, 429  
 Cohen, Salomon, 248  
 Cohen, Tim, 370  
 Cohens, 366  
 Colbert, Lester L., 500  
 Colburn, Gregory Olivier, 500  
 Cold War, 49, 154  
 Colden, Cawallader D., 43  
 Cole, 356  
 Cole, Bruce W., 500  
 Cole, James, 293  
 Cole, James V., 500  
 Cole, Jerry C., 500  
 Cole, Louis M., 500  
 Colebourn, Donald G., 500  
 Coleman family, 458  
 Coleman, Charles P., 476  
 Coleman, John, 18, 29, 31, 40, 95, 328  
 Coleman, John A., 480  
 Coleman, Leighton, 110, 114b  
 Coleman, Leighton Hammond, 458, 476  
 Coleman, Lewis W., 500  
 Coleman, Ornette, 359  
 Coles, Elizabeth, 407  
 Colgate, 187  
 Colgate Palmolive fortune, 477  
 Collius, 404  
 Collado, Emilio G., 474  
 College of Heraldry, 108  
 Collegium ad Spiritum Santum, 336  
 Collier, Peter, 226  
 Collier, Russell, 500  
 Collin, W.W., III, 488  
 Collingsworth Co., Texas, 146  
 Collins, 422  
 Collins Capital, 72  
 COLLINS  
 Collins family, 56, 57-94, 105, 131, 139,  
 140, 307, 315, 370, 374, 426  
*Collins' Peerage of England*, 61  
 Collins, Arthur, 61  
 Collins, Arthur Fletcher, 70  
 Collins, Atwood, 70, 94  
 Collins, Casper Weaver, 73, 94  
 Collins, Cecil, 429  
 Collins, Clifton W., 70

- Collins, Clinton DeWitt, 71  
 Collins, Col. Oliver, 94  
 Collins, Col. William Oliver, 73, 94  
 Collins, Copp, 70  
 Collins, Daniel, 69  
 Collins, DeWitt Clinton, 71  
 Collins, E.A., 66  
 Collins, Edward, 60, 73, 94  
 Collins, Edward, 394  
 Collins, Erastus, 94  
 Collins, Francis, 60, 61, 66, 94  
 Collins, Gerald E., 64  
 Collins, Henry James, III, 71  
 Collins, Hugh, 71  
 Collins, J. Barclay, II, 71  
 Collins, James F., 57, 69  
 Collins, James Foster, 57, 69  
 Collins, Jane, 60  
 Collins, Jim, 71  
 Collins, Joan, 75  
 Collins, John, 60, 94, 105  
 Collins, John Anderson, 66  
 Collins, John Churton, 71  
 Collins, John Paul, 57, 69  
 Collins, John Roger, 72  
 Collins, John, co-creator of Fed. govt., 71  
 Collins, John, GM of Quebec, 71  
 Collins, John, Gov. of DE, 71  
 Collins, John, Gov. of RI, 71  
 Collins, Joseph J., 69  
 Collins, Josephine, 94  
 Collins, Leroy, Jr., 72  
 Collins, Mabel, 60  
 Collins, Mary, 94  
 Collins, Mary, 394  
 Collins, Mary Atwood, 94  
 Collins, Matthew Garrett, 72  
 Collins, Mauney D., 72  
 Collins, Michael, 72  
 Collins, Michael James, 72  
 Collins, Oliver Cromwell, 72  
 Collins, Paul Valorous, 73  
 Collins, Paula J., 69  
 Collins, Queen Mother, 57, 94  
 Collins, Robert DeVille, 73  
 Collins, Robert Moore, 57, 69  
 Collins, Ross A., 57, 69  
 Collins, Samuel, 394  
 Collins, Sara Aynn, 61  
 Collins, Theodore Clyde, Jr., 73  
 Collins, Tom, 58, 59, 94  
 Collins, Tom's brother, 94  
 Collins, Varnum Lansing, 73  
 Collins, Wilkie, 73  
 Collins, William, 62, 63, 73, 486  
 Collins, Yvonne, 57, 70  
 Collinsville, Miss., 70  
 Colman, Robert S., 500  
 Colmar, 310  
 Colmery, Harry W., Jr., 500  
 Cologne, Ger., 306  
 Colonel Sanders, 460  
 Colorado, 53, 121, 137, 274, 450  
 Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp., 225  
 Colorado National Guardsmen, 225  
 Colorado S.R. college, 54  
 Colorado Springs, CO, 274  
 Colson, Charles (Chuck), 212, 482  
 Colton, Henry M., 482  
 Colton, John, 394  
 Colton, Susanna, 394  
 Colton, William, 394  
 Columbia Records, 480  
 Columbia University, 77, 79, 83, 88, 89, 223, 225, 287, 316, 474, 475, 478, 482  
 Columbia University Press, 480  
 Columbia, SC, 88, 89  
 Columbus, Christopher, (in Sp. Cristobal Colon), 3, 67, 76, 121, 166, 417, 491  
 Columbus, OH, 76  
 Colvard, Dean W., 461  
 Colyer, Wayne Allen, 500  
 Comartin, Robert A., 500  
 Combs, Robert C., 500  
 Combustion Engineering, 476  
*Comfort for the Jews*, 347  
 COMINT, 434  
 Commanday, Robert Paul, 500  
*Commentary on the Book of Mormon*, 462  
*Commentary on the Pearl of Great Price*, 462  
 Committee for Economic Developement, 293  
 Committee for the Care of European Children, 450  
 Committee of 300, 18, 20, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 108, 171, 180, 316, 328  
 Committee on Art Deutsche Mus., Munich, Ger., 502  
 Committee on National Defense, U.S. Senate, 298  
 Common Cause, 477  
 Commonwealth Fund, 430  
 Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS, ex USSR), 117  
 Communism, 16, 17, 23, 35, 36, 40, 70, 98, 101, 107, 200, 209, 240, 301, 302, 306, 322, 387, 396, 446, 505 (See also Russian Connection)  
 Communist Internationale, first, 240  
*Communist Manifesto*, 306  
 Communistic social experiments, 387  
 Communists, 17  
 Compagnie Financiere, 284  
 Compagno, Vincent I., 500  
 Composite materials, 117  
 Comstock, Ralph J., Jr., 398  
 Comtesse de Castiglione, 257, 259  
 Comyn, Lady Agnes, 407  
 Concentration camps, 451  
 Concentration camps, U.S., 77  
 Conceptions, secret, 5  
 Concordists, 247  
 Coney, Joseph J., 500  
 Confederate States of America, 272  
 Confederation of the Rhine, 246  
 Conference Board of NYC, 139  
 Confucianism, 178  
 Congdon, Jeffrey H., 500  
 Conger, Harry Milton, 500

- Congregational Church, 66, 387  
 Congress, 121, 134, 453  
 Congress party of India, 6  
 Congress, U.S., 1, 70, 154, 207, 273  
 Conlan, Robert D., 500  
 Conley, Scott, 500  
 Conn, Edward J., Jr., 500  
 Connecticut, 14, 15, 43, 64, 265, 317, 332, 359, 385, 386, 482, 485  
 Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance, 482  
 Connelly, William James, Jr., 482  
 Connick, Robert E., 500  
 Connor, John T., 476  
 Conquest, Edwin Parker, Jr., 500  
 Conrad, Pete, 500  
 Consigliere (position of), 179  
 Consilium Sapientium, 166  
 Consolation, 364  
 Consolidated Contr, 293  
 Conspiracy, open, 41  
*Conspirators' Hierarchy*, 40  
 Constance of Castile, 3  
 Constantinople, 165, 192, 377  
 Constitution, 520  
*Constitution, U.S.*, 2, 80, 88, 269  
 Contact of Winston-Salem, 463  
 Contemporary Club, 291  
 Continental American Insurance Co., 97  
 Contraception, 428  
*Convention Reports, 1913 Convention*, 361  
 Converse, Roger A., 500  
 Cook County, IL, 199  
 Cook, Capt. James, 421  
 Cook, George, III, 482  
 Cook, John V., 500  
 Cook, Ransom M., 500  
 Cook, Sam B., 500  
 Cooke, Francis, 56  
 Cooke, Francis J., 482  
 Cookson, David E., 501  
 Cookson, Harold W., 501  
 Cookson, Michael David, 501  
 Cookson, Robert A., 501  
 Cookson, Robert C., 501  
 Cooley, Crawford, 501  
 Cooley, Floyd Owen, 501  
 Cooley, Richard P., 501  
 Cooley, Robert A., 501  
 Coolidge, Calvin, 56, 64  
 Coonan, Bruce, 501  
 Coonan, James, 501  
 Coonan, Kevin, 501  
 Coonan, Michael, 501  
 Coonan, Michael T., 501  
 Coonan, Terence, 501  
 Coopal Company, 107  
 Cooper Industries, 293  
 Cooper, Henry Sage Fenimore, 482  
 Cooper, Jacob, 482  
 Cooper, William, 432  
 Coors, Joseph, 501  
 Cope, Ursula, 394  
 Copeland, Charles, 114b  
 Copeland, Lamot DuPont, 474  
 Copperweld, 480  
 Coppola, John Michael, 501  
 Corbett, Mike B., 501  
 Corcoran financial interests, 458  
 Corcoran, William W., 458  
 Cordell Hull Foundation, 461  
 Cordoba, Spain, 125  
 Cornelius Foundation, 52  
 Cornell University, 52  
 Corning Glass Works, 479  
 Cornwallis, Lord Charles, 1st Marquis, 423  
 Corps of Commissioners, 383  
 Corpus Christi Church, 223  
*Corpus hermeticum*, 337  
 Corry, Jim, 88  
 Corsican syndicates, 182  
 Cortelyou, George B., 482  
 Cortese, Antonio, 501  
 Corti, Count Egon, 280  
 Corti, Count Egon Caesar, 310  
 Corvinus, Matthias, 377  
 Cory, Norman R., 501  
 COSCO, 163  
 Cosmetics, 113  
*Cosmobiology*, 456  
 Cosmos Club, 453, 466, 482  
 Cosovich, Jon Charles, 501  
 Costello family, 412  
 Costello, Joseph V., Jr., 412, 501  
 Costigan, Peter D., 501  
 Costikyan, Grange. K., 482  
 Cotlow, Lewis, 501  
 Cottage Club, 278, 314, 482  
 Cotton, A. Lindley, 501  
 Cotton, Aylett Borel, 501  
 Cottonwood Falls, KS, 271  
 Coughran, Tom B., 501  
 Council of 9, 206  
 Council of 13, 20, 58, 206  
 Council of 40, 166  
 Council of 1,100 (One Thousand One Hundred), 166  
 Council of Christians and Jews, 284  
 Council of the Wise, 166  
 Council on Drug Abuse, 456, 463  
 Council on Education at DuPont Circle, 477  
 Council on Foreign Relations,..... See CFR.  
 Council on Foundations, 218  
 Counseling, 274  
 Count de Villele, 255  
 Count deGrasse, 110  
 Count d'Estaing, 110  
 Count Dracula, 377☐  
 Countess Dracula, 377☐  
 Count Fenenc, 377  
 Count Lippens, 233  
 Count of Vermandois, 405  
 Count of Albany, 121  
 Count of Dillenburg, 378  
 Count of Savoy, 470  
 Courier system, Rothschild's private, 255, 310  
*Courier-Journal*, 96  
 Court of Directors, 423  
 Court of Directors, East India Co., 421

- Courtaulds Textiles, 383  
 Courteen, Sir William, 423  
*Courthouse Records, Deeds, Allegheny Co., PA*, 362  
 Courtright, Hernando, 501  
 Cousin marriages, 118  
 Cousins, Norman, 476  
 Coveny, Richard C., 501  
 Covington & Burling, 45, 46, 52  
 Covington Ptnrs., 496  
 Covington, Hayden Cooper, 318, 346  
 Covington, KT, 357  
 Cowdery, 395  
 Cowdery family, 386, 387  
 Cowdery, Oliver, 330  
 Cowles Communication, 476  
 Cowles, Alfred, 483  
 Cowles, Austin, 395  
 Cowles, Gardiner, 474, 476  
 Cowles, Virginia, 260, 284, 312  
 Cowlese, 476  
 Cowley, M.F., 391  
 Cox, Charles C., 133  
 Cox, E. Morris, 501  
 Cox, Eugene E., 219  
 Cox, Harold, 429  
 Cox, James E., 501  
 Cox, John Parr, 501  
 Coyne, M. F., 501  
 CPPG, 320  
 Crab, pin, 483  
 Craft, Robert H., 476  
 Craig, Robert W., 501  
 Crandall, Lou R., 476  
 Crane, James M., 501  
 Crane, Philip A., Jr., 501  
 Crane, W. Murray, 483  
 Cranial manipulation, 164  
 Crary, Gordon B., Jr., 501  
 Crary, Sherman L., 501  
 Crary, Thomas Sherman, 501  
 Crash of 1929, 298  
 Cravens, Hartley D., 501  
 Cravens, Malcolm, 501  
 Crawford, Brad, 501  
 Crawford, Charles W., 501  
 Crawford, Frederick C., 501  
 Crawford, J. Brooks, 501  
 Crawford, Lindsay A., 501  
 Credit Mobilier, 68, 256, 257, 263  
 Credit Policy Committee of Citicorp, 479  
 Creditanstalt, 256, 257, 263, 264  
 Creme, Benjamin, 59, 192  
 Cremieux, Adolphe, 240  
 Creole Petroleum, 216  
 Creson, William T., 501  
 Crest, Richard Louis, 501  
 Crimea, 366  
 Crimean War, 257, 280  
 Crisis counseling, 463  
 Crisis counseling service, 463  
 Crisis Pre-Planning Group, 320  
 Criste, Kenneth A., 501  
 Croatians, 282  
 Crocker Bank, 479  
 Crocker Citizens National, 209  
 Crocker family, 501  
 Crocker, Charles, 501  
 Crocker, William H., 501  
 Crocodiles, toy collection, 52  
 Croesus, 228  
 Cromwell, Oliver, 72, 489  
 Cronkite, Walter, 294, 501  
 Croom, Issac, 268  
 Crosby, Bing, 501  
 Cross, burning, significance of, 145  
 Cross, John, III, 492  
 Cross, William Redmond, 483  
 Crossley, Randolph, 501  
 Crow, Trammell, 501  
 Crowley, Aleister, 142, 157, 204, 298, 391  
 Crowley, Leo T., 298  
 Crown-Zellerbach, 270  
 Croxton, Gen. John T., 483  
*Crucible of the Millennium*, 386, 401  
 Crumley, Roger L., 501  
 Crusaders, 122, 165  
*Crusaders of the Grail*, 370  
 Crusades, 119, 165, 166  
*Cry of the Eagle*, 79  
 Crystal-gazing, 389  
*Crystal-Gazing*, book, 402  
 Cuba, 155, 158  
 Cuban-Dominican Sugar Co, 25  
 Culbertson, C.D., 501  
 Culinary Institute of America, 275  
 Cullen, Daniel Tipp, 501  
 Cullen, John O'Brien, 501  
 Cullinan, C.F., 490  
 Cullinan, J.S., II, 501  
 Cullinan, Vincent, 501  
 Cullman family, 17, 455, 456, 460  
 Cullman, Hugh, 461, 462  
 Cullman, Joseph 3rd, 476  
 Culloden massacre, 121, 148  
 Cult of the Green Man, 143  
 Cult of the Head, 143  
 Culzean, Ayrshire, 148  
 Cumberland, MD, 355  
 Cumbeys, Constance, 302  
 Cumings, Henry, 15  
 Cummings, F. Ramsdell, 501  
 Cummings, Tilden, 501  
 Cummins Engine Co., 293, 476  
 Cummins, Donald Desmond, 501  
 Cundall, Alan W., 501  
 Cunningham, David E., 501  
 Cunningham, Oliver Bulg, 483  
 Curaçao, 414, 418  
 Cureton, Stewart. Jr., 501  
 Curry, James T., Jr., 501  
 Curtis, L., 22  
 Curtis, Lionel, 326  
 Curtis, Noel R., 501  
 Cushing, Francis C., Jr., 501  
 Cushing, William, 483  
 Cushman, Isaac LaFayette, 483  
 CUT, see Church Universal and Triumphant

- Cutler family, 216  
 Cutler, Carroll, 483  
 Cutter, Christopher C., 501  
 Cutter, Daniel C., 501  
 Cuttle, Tracy D., 501  
 Cyclotron, 507  
 Cyllinus, 404  
 Czar Nicholas II, 299  
 Czar of Russia, 272, 290, 299, 366  
 Czechoslovakia, 252
- D'oily, John, 394  
 D'oily, Ursula, 394  
 DaCosta family, 417  
 Dagobert, 406  
 Dahl, George, 483  
 Dailey, William F., 501  
 Daily News, 221  
 Daiss, Cariton J., 501  
 Daiss, Robert Mellon, 501  
 Dalai Lama, 450  
 Dalcassion sept, 140  
 Dale, Francis L., 501  
 Dale, John, 95, 379  
 Daley, Mayor Richard, 199  
 Dali, Salvadore, 277  
 Dallas, TX, 72, 476, 500  
 Dalrymple, James M., 501  
 Daly, Emmet, 501  
 Daly, Frederick J., 483  
 Daly, Leo Anthony, III, 501  
 Dam on the Nile, plans for, 98  
 Damascus, 240  
 Damner, Herbert L., III, 501  
 Dan, the Proud, 405  
 Dan, tribe of, 320, 370, 371  
 Dana, Jack, 501  
 Dandolo family, 166  
 Daniel, J. S., 288  
 Daniels, Joseph L., 483  
 Daniels, William Lewis, 501  
 Danielson, Richard Ely, 483  
 Danish royal family, 95  
 Danites, 165  
 Dant, Charles G., 501  
 Dant, Christopher C., 501  
 Danton, Georges Jacques, 101  
 Darby, Ken, 501  
 Darda, 406  
 Dardamus, 406  
 Darden, Colgate W., Jr., 114b  
 Dark Shadows, 370  
 Darling, Arthur B., 483  
 Darlington family, 476  
 Darms, Anton, 312  
 Darrell, Norris, 476  
 Dart, Justin W.  
 Dartmouth College, 475, 479  
 Dartmouth Conference, 476, 478  
 Dartmouth Univ., 137  
 Darvula, 377  
*Das Judentum in der M[aurere]y*, 307  
*Das Kapital*, 302
- Dashwood, Sir Francis, 35  
 Dauben, William Garfield, 501  
 Daugherty, Richard Bernard, 501  
 Daughters of Isabella, 317, 320  
 Davalos, Gerald C., 502  
 Davant, James Waring, 476  
 Davenport, David, 502  
 Davenport, Russell Wheeler, 483  
 David, 373, 397  
 David Wilkerson Evangelist Assoc., 478  
 David. bloodline of, 384  
*David, Report On A Rockefeller*, 226  
 Davidson, 230  
 Davidson, Henry, 273  
 Davidson, Henry P., Jr., 483  
 Davidson, Ralph P., 502  
 Davies, Jack L., 502  
 Davies, Marion, 432, 433  
 Davies, Paul Lewis, Jr., 502  
 Davignon, E., 233  
 Davis, Alexander M., 502  
 Davis, Arthur Q., 502  
 Davis, Chester, 198  
 Davis, Donald W., 502  
 Davis, George Wilmot, 502  
 Davis, Harmer E., 502  
 Davis, Jefferson, 56  
 Davis, Richard Mercer, 502  
 Davis, Robert M., 502  
 Davis, Sammy, Jr, 158  
 Davis, William I., 502  
 Davison, Eliza, 215  
 Davison, Daniel P., 483  
 Davison, Endicott Peabody, 483  
 Dawes plan, 296  
 Dawkins, M. Vance, Jr., 502  
 Dawson, Dennis, 502  
 Dawson, Robert F., 502  
 Dawson, W. (William) James, 502  
 Day, Clive, 483  
 Day, Dennis, 502  
 Day, Douglas W., 502  
 Day, Robert Androus, Jr., 502  
 Days of Terror, 367  
 Dayton HUDSON Foundation, 431  
 Dayton, John N., 502  
 De Beers, 231, 240, 306  
 De Bretteville, 231, 232  
*De harmonia mundi*, 338  
 De Liagre, Alfred Gustov Etienne, 478  
 De Malet, 14  
 De Monchanin, Pierre, 97  
 De Mowbry, Eleanor, 405  
*De Nederlandsche adel, omvattende alle Nederlandsche adellijke geslachten*, 409  
*De occulta philosophia*, 338  
 De Pass, Morris B., 177  
 De Rothschild Freres, 255, 260  
 De Staël, Madame Germaine, 97  
 Dean, Arthur Hobson, 474, 476  
 Dean, Dale M., 502  
 Dean, Gordon, 482  
 Deane, Andrew D., 502  
 Deane, Ben C., 502

- Deane, Jim, 502  
 Deane, William, 502  
 Death Gratuity associations, 181  
 Death, Hepsidah, 394  
 Death, John, 394  
 DeBaile family, 411  
 Debbie Reynolds show, 466  
 DeBeers Consolidated Mines, 285  
 DeBenedetti, John L., III, 502  
 De Bourbon, Charlotte, 378  
 De Chalons, John, 378  
 De Coligny, Louisa, 378  
 Declaration of Arbroath, 372  
 Declaration of Independence, 98, 425  
 Declaration of Independence, Jewish, 389  
 Declaration of Independence, of Zionism, 353  
 Dedo, Herbert, II, 502  
 Dee, Sir (Dr.) John, 337, 338, 339, 419  
 Deems, Richard Emmet, 502  
 Deeper Insights, 130, 164  
 Deepwater, NJ, 118  
 Deer Island, Alexandria Bay, NY, (actually spelled "Deer Iland" by the S&B Order), 483  
 Deerfield, 15  
 Defense Agency Report, 185  
 Defense Intelligence Agency, 164  
 DeGaulle, Charles, 303  
 DeGrasse, Count, 110  
 Degrees, within Illuminati, 12  
 DeGuigne, Christian IV, 502  
 De Guzman, Diego Gomez, 3  
 Dehmel, Richard C., 502  
 De Hoffman, Frederic, 502  
 Deism, 61, 98, 101, 105, 387  
 Del Banco, Abraham, 8  
 Del Monte, 479  
 Delagnes, R. Michael, 502  
 DeLancey family, 417  
 Delaney, Douglas W., 502  
 DeLannoy, Le Jan, 56  
 Delano family, 34, 56, 67, 423  
 Delano, Columbus, 67  
 Delano, Franklin Hughes, 34  
 Delano, Jonathan, 56  
 Delano, Sarah, 56  
 Delano, Susannah, 56, 64, 65  
 Delano, Thomas, 56  
 Delano, Warren, Jr., 315, 320  
 Delaware, 71, 99, 103, 104, 105, 111, 117, 118  
 Delaware legislature, 111  
 Delaware Society of the Cincinnati, 110  
 Delaware's BRT task force, 117  
 DeLimur, Charles, 502  
 Dellcasidy, Virginia, 5  
 Delta & Pine Land Company, 383  
 Delta Airlines, 212  
 De Martini, Albert A., 502  
 Deming, Henry C., 483  
 Democratic Clubs, 15  
 Democratic Leadership Council, 326  
 Democratic National Convention, 322, 498  
 Democratic Party, 272, 320, 328  
 Demolay, 327  
 DeMolay, Jacques (Jacque), 123, 144  
 Demonic possession, 251  
 Demonism and the Watchtower, 363  
 Demonology and Witchcraft, 330  
 Denke, Frank R., 502  
 Den of Thieves, 136, 137  
 Denmark, 95, 245, 246, 247, 378, 451, 465  
 Dennis, Reid W., 502  
 Denslow, Ray V., 40, 360, 402  
 Denslow, William, 40  
 Denton, Charles M., 502  
 Denver International Airport, 324  
 Denver, CO, 324  
 DePalms, Robert A., 502  
 De Pont, Samuel, 114b  
 Department of Education, 117  
 Depew, Chauncy M., 483  
 Dept. of Strategic and Defense Studies, 424  
 Dept. of the Interior, 210  
 Der Morgen, 346  
 Der Triumph der Philosophie im 18. Jahrhundert, 14  
 Dervish Orders, 190  
 Descendants of Dennis Van Duyn and Alice Tunison, 415  
 Descent into Slavery, 310, 363  
 Deseret Book Company, 360, 403  
 Deseret Industries, 131  
 Deseret Manufacturing Co., 318  
 Desert Storm, 259, 518  
 DeSilva, Lytton, 502  
 D'Estaing, Count, 110  
 De Toledo, Diego Gomez De Guzman, 3  
 Dettner, George T., 502  
 Dettner, Robert E., 502  
 Deutsche Museum, Munich,, 502  
 Devine, Timothy A., 502  
 Devlin, W. Madison, 502  
 DeVoto, Bernard, 384, 400  
 Dewey, John, 219  
 Dewey, Richard R., Jr., 502  
 Dewey, Robert Manson, Jr., 490  
 Dewey, Thomas, 49  
 Dexter, Franklin B., 483  
 Deyo, Stan, 18  
 DeYoung, 502  
 Di Gargano, Michael, 311  
 Di Stimme, 347, 349  
 DIA, 434  
 Dialectic process, 190  
 Dialogue with Jehovah's Witnesses, 361  
 Diamond Eagle jewel, 109  
 Diamond monopoly, 306  
 Diamonds, 274  
 Dibert, Daniel H., 502  
 Dickason, James Frank, 502  
 Dickey, Charles D., Jr., 482  
 Dickey, Frank B., 502  
 Dickey, Laurence W., Jr., 502  
 Dickey, Mark M., 502  
 Dickey, William D., 502  
 Dickinson College, 493  
 Dickover, Stanley, Jr., 502  
 Dickson, Owen C., 502



- DID, 10, 306, 308, 379, 467  
*Die Krupps*, 439  
 Diebold Group, Inc., 502  
 Diebold, John, 502  
 Diffenderfer, G. Edward, 502  
 DiGiagia, Roberta, 502  
 Digman, Joseph J., 502  
 Dillingham, Lowell S., 502  
 Dillon  
 Dillon & Co., 475  
 Dillon, C. Douglas, 476  
 Dillon, Clarence, 476  
 Dillon, George, 101  
 Dillon, Read & Co., 460, 476  
 Dilworth, J. Richardson, 476, 483  
 Dimm, C. Stanley, 502  
 Ding Guangen, 173  
 Dingman, Michael D., 502  
 Dingwell, Park T., 502  
 Dini, Robert Louis, 502  
 Dinnean, Lawrence, 502  
 Diocles, 406  
 Director of Public Health and Welfare, MA, 73  
 Dispensationalism, 190  
 Disraeli, Benjamin, 257, 262, 263  
 Dissociation, 203 see also DID and Multiple Personality Disorder  
 District of Columbia Mental Health Assoc., 475  
 Ditchley Foundation, 294, 482, 492  
 Ditz, David Adams, 502  
 Ditz, George, Jr., 502  
 Ditz, John A., 502  
 Ditz, William W., 502  
 Division 5, FBI, 200, 201, 213  
 Dixon, Jeane, 477, 511  
 Doan, Herbert D., 502  
 Doan, Leland A., 502  
 Doane, Prence, 332  
 Dockson, Robert Ray, 502  
*Doctrine and Covenants*, 390  
 Dodd, Alfred, 45, 55  
 Dodd, Edwin Dillon, 502  
 Dodd, William, 296  
 Dodge Foundation, 429  
 Dodge, Philip Lyndon, 483  
 Dohrmann, Bruce P., 503  
 Dohrmann, Eric B., 503  
 DOI, 320  
 Dolan, Arthur J., III, 503  
 Dold, Walter A., 503  
 Dole, Jeremy H., 492  
 Doleman, Merlyn E., 503  
 Dolfinger-McMahon Foundation, 430  
 Domelle family, 358  
 Dominion Nat. Bank, 466  
 Don (brown) branch, Kennedies, 140  
 Don Hearst Bauer, 33  
 Donahoe, Daniel J., III, 503  
 Donald W. Reynolds Foundation, 462  
 Donati, Enrico, 503  
 Donlon, David Dwight, 503  
 Donnell, Dewey, 503  
 Donnell, James C., II, 503  
 Donner, Alexander B., 503  
 Donner, Joseph W., 503  
 Donovan, Bill, 298  
 Donovan, Hedley, 477  
 Doolan, Jerome K., 503  
 Doolittle, James H., 503  
 Doolittle, John P., 503  
 Dooren family, 415  
*Dope, Inc.*, 27, 38, 75, 114, 240, 400  
 Dorchester, England, 200  
 Dorfman, Herman, 503  
 Dorrance family, 17  
 Dorris, G. Bayley, 503  
 Dorward, Donald F., 503  
 Dorwart, Jeffery M., 40  
 Dostal, Phil L., 503  
 Dostart, Steven P., 503  
 Double Bar Ranch, 130  
 Dougherty, H.W., 503  
 Douglas Walsh trial, 357  
 Douglas, Donald Wills, 477  
 Douglass, Kingman, 503  
 Doune, 121  
 Dove medallion, Masonic, 388  
 Dovener, Blackburn Barrett, 355  
 Dow Chemical Company, 112  
 Dowdey, Lynn, 503  
 Down, Gerald C., 503  
 Downey, Paul A., 503  
 Doyle, Morris McKnight, 503  
 Doyle, William T., 503  
 Doyley, Priscilla, 394  
 Dr. Aurelio Peccei, 432  
 Dr. Illuminatus, 12  
 Draco-reptilian creature, 10  
 Dracula, 377  
*Dracula Was a Woman*, 377  
 Draft, military, 269  
 Dragon Cult, 2  
 Dragon, symbol & position, 381  
 Drake, Anthony F., 503  
 Drake, Col., 488  
 Drake, Samuel G., 401  
 Draper, Simeon, 251  
 Draper, Jerome C., Jr., 503  
 Draper, William H., III, 503  
 Draper, William H., Jr., 477  
 Drawings by Sophie Du Pont, 105  
 Draycottand, 162  
 Dreams, using by Du Pont Co., 116  
 Dreien Eguisheim, 310  
 Dresser Industries, 320, 321, 488  
 Dresser, R., 320  
 Dresser, Robert A., 321  
 Dresser, Sol, 321  
 Dressler, Jake, 503  
 Drew Seminary, 72  
 Drew, James Edward, 503  
 Drewes, Doug, 503  
 Drewes, Fred, 503  
 Drewes, Robert C., 503  
 Drewes, Robert J., 503  
 Drexel family, 17, 456, 457  
 Drexel firm, 137  
 Drexel University, 477

- Drexel, John R., 3rd, 477  
 Drexel, Morgan & Co., 266  
 Drexel, Tony, 266  
 Drexler, Fred, 503  
 Drick, John, 127  
 Drug Abuse Council, 456, 481  
 Drug addiction created, 67  
 Drug cartels, 445  
 Drug trade, 114, 182, 322, 454  
 Drug War, 38, 90, 423  
 Drugs, 182  
 Drugs to create "religious" experiences, 189  
 Druid Dragon Cult, 2  
 Druid stone circle, 135  
 Druid Witch, 385  
 Druid witches, 283  
 Druidism, 143, 238, 371, 391, 450  
 Druids, 60, 162, 238, 283, 371, 372, 380  
 Drury, Allen, 503  
 DuBridge, Lee Alvin, 503  
 Duncan, Jan, 492  
 Dungan, Malcolm Thon, 503  
 Dunton, Ronald, 503
- DUPONT**  
 Du Pont, 449  
 Du Pont acrylic pla, 117  
 Du Pont Bloodline's hierarchy, 103  
 Du Pont Centennial banquet, 107  
 Du Pont Chemical Co, 114  
 Du Pont companies, 116  
 Du Pont Company, 96, 97, 116  
 Du Pont estates, 102  
 Du Pont family, 17, 18, 25, 26, 28, 38, 60, 95-118, 97, 103, 107, 111, 112, 113, 114, 116, 118, 126, 130, 214, 278, 296, 444, 456, 457, 474, 487, 489, 503  
 Du Pont Gunpowder Business, 112  
 Du Pont name, variations in spelling, 95  
 Du Pont secrecy, 107  
 Du Pont, A. Felix, 114b-115, 210  
 Du Pont, Adelaide Camille Denise, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Alexis, 106, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Alexis I., 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Alexis I., Jr., 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Alexis Irenée, 110, 114b  
 Du Pont, Alfred, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Alfred I., 102, 106, 107, 111, 112, 114b  
 Du Pont, Alfred Irenée, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Alfred Rhett, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Alfred Rhett, II, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Alfred Victor, I, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Alfred Victor, II, 96, 103, 105, 112, 114b  
 Du Pont, Alice, 114b  
 Du Pont, Alice Belin, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Alice H., 111, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Alicia, 111  
 Du Pont, Alicia Maddox, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Alicia "Pechette", 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Amelia, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Amy, 429  
 Du Pont, Anne C., 114b
- Du Pont, Annie Rogers Zinn, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Ann Ridgely, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Archibald, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Benjamin, 114b  
 Du Pont, Benjamin B., 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Bessie, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Bessie Gardner, 95, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Bidermann, 96  
 Du Pont, book, 96  
 Du Pont, Cazenove G., Jr., 114b  
 Du Pont, Cazenove Lee, 114b  
 Du Pont, Charles, III, 114b  
 Du Pont, Charles I., 114b  
 Du Pont, Charles I., 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Charles Irenée, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Coleman, 96, 111, 112  
 Du Pont, Constances, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Dorcas Van Dyke, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Doris Elise, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Dorothy Barton, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Dorothy Vandegrift, 114b  
 Du Pont, E. Paul, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, E. Paul, Jr., 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Edmund, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Edward G., Jr., 114b  
 Du Pont, Elbert Dent, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Eleanor, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Eleanor F., 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Eleuthera, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Eleuthère, 114b  
 Du Pont, Eleuthère Irenée, 99, 101, 103, 104, 114b  
 Du Pont, Eleuthère Irenée II, 114b  
 Du Pont, Elise Simmons, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Elizabeth Bradford, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Ellen Coleman, 114b  
 Du Pont, Emile Francis, 112, 114b-115, 489  
 Du Pont, Emma Pauline, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Ernest, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Ernest, Jr., 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Ethel, 118, 114b  
 Du Pont, Eugene, 107  
 Du Pont, Eugene, 114b  
 Du Pont, Eugene, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Evan M., 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Eve, 489  
 Du Pont, Evelina, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Francis (Fanny) Elizabeth, 110  
 Du Pont, Francis Gurney, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Francis I., 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Francis Irenée, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Francis G., 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Francis Marguerite, 113  
 Du Pont, Francis V., 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Fanny Francis, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Fred, 96, 107  
 Du Pont, Henry, 103, 106, 114b  
 Du Pont, Henry (Boss), 107  
 Du Pont, Henry A., 103, 106, 111, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Henry Algernon, 110  
 Du Pont, Henry Belin, 113, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Henry Belin, Jr., 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Henry F., 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Hubert I., 114b-115

- Du Pont, Irene, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Irénée, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Irénée, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Irene Sophie, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Jacques, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Jane de Pollete, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Jean Austin, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Jessie Dew Ball, 96, 102, 112, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Joanna Smith, 105, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, John Eleuthère, 102, 103, 114, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Lammot, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Lammott, 114b  
 Du Pont, Louis Cazenove, 107, 114b  
 Du Pont, Louisa Gerhard, 114b  
 Du Pont, Louise, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Lucille, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Madeleine, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Margaretta, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Margaretta Lammot, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Margery Fitzgerald, 114b  
 Du Pont, Marguerite, 114b  
 Du Pont, Mariana, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Maurice, 114b  
 Du Pont, Maurice, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Mary Alicia, 114b  
 Du Pont, Mary Ballod, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Mary Belin, 107  
 Du Pont, Mary Sophie, 114b  
 Du Pont, Mary Sophie, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, May, 107, 114b  
 Du Pont, May, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Meta, 105  
 Du Pont, Nancy Bradford, 467  
 Du Pont, Natalie Wilson, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Nice Hounsfield, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Octavia M., 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Paul François, 99, 114b  
 Du Pont, Philip F., 114b  
 Du Pont, Pierre, 111, 114b  
 Du Pont, Pierre Samuel, 97, 98, 112, 113  
 Du Pont, Pierre Samuel I, 107, 114b  
 Du Pont, Pierre Samuel II, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Pierre Samuel III, 113, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Pierre Samuel IV, 102, 105, 113, 114b-115, 374  
 Du Pont, Richard, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Robert L., Jr, 113  
 Du Pont, S. Hallock, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Samuel, 97, 98, 99, 103, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Samuel Francis, 103, 114b  
 Du Pont, Samuel Hallock, 489  
 Du Pont, Samuel, II, 106  
 Du Pont, Sarah T., 489  
 Du Pont, Sophie Madeleine, 103, 104, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Sophie Madeleine Dalmas, 114b  
 Du Pont, Steven, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, T. (Thomas) Coleman, 105, 112, 114b  
 Du Pont, Thomas Coleman, 106  
 Du Pont, Thomas Murrell, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Victor, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Victorine, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Victorine, II, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, Victor Marie, 99, 101, 114b  
 Du Pont, Wendy, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, William, 107, 114b-115  
 Du Pont, William B., 114b-115  
 Du Pont, William K., 114b-115  
 DuBain, Myron, 482, 503  
 Dublin Theosophist lodge, 317  
 Dublin, Eire, 127  
 Duc d'Orleans, 101  
 Ducato, John B., 503  
 Ducummun, Charles E., 503  
 Duddoch, 144  
 Dugphas priest, 299  
 Duke Endowment, 455, 462  
 Duke family, 139, 374, 423, 453, 455, 456, 457, 460, 462, 464, 477  
 Duke of Albany, 376  
 Duke of Argyll, 158  
 Duke of Bedford, 316  
 Duke of Clarence, 376  
 Duke of Cleves, 424  
 Duke of Connaught, 376  
 Duke of Cumberland, 376  
 Duke of Devonshire, 140, 150  
 Duke of Edinburgh, 187, 376  
 Duke of Gloucester, 376  
 Duke of Holstein-Beck, 450  
 Duke of Kent, 38, 376, 380  
 Duke of Marlborough, 146  
 Duke of Sussex, 376  
 Duke of Wellington, 249  
 Duke of Windsor, 379, 465  
 Duke of Wittenberg, 450  
 Duke of York, 376, 416  
 Duke Role, 405  
 Duke University, 210, 458, 461, 462, 477  
 Duke family, 17, 462  
 Duke, Angier Biddle, 460, 465, 477  
 Duke, Anthony Drexel, 466  
 Duke, Buck, 459  
 Duke, Cordelia Biddle, 466  
 Duke, Doris, 464, 465  
 Duke, James Buchanan, 464  
 Dukes of Bedford, 316  
 Dukes of York, 425  
 Duke-UNC Center for Research on Women, 464  
 Dulce, N.M., 131  
 Dulles, Allen, 46, 49, 196, 295, 297, 298, 305, 450, 477  
 Dulles, John Foster, 44, 45, 46, 195, 196, 210, 291, 295, 297, 298, 305, 477  
 Duluth, MN, 113  
 DUMB, underground facilities, 98  
 Dumke, Richard A., 503  
 Dun & Bradstreet Inc, 480  
 Dunham, Keith, 503  
 Dunkeld, 124  
 Dunregan, 147  
 DuPont Corp., 55, 71, 95, 106, 113, 116, 294, 461, 474, 475, 477  
 DuPont de Nemours & Co., 497  
 DuPont factories, 106

Dune - 469

DuPont Glore Forgan, 118  
DuPont journalism awards, 475  
DuPont paints, 461  
Dupont, Adrien, 367 (orig. spelling)  
DuPont, John E., 503 (orig. spelling)  
DuPont, Marguerite, 111 (orig. spelling)  
Duque, Henry M., 503  
Durham, Dr. Reed, 388  
Durham, NC, 459  
Durie, Malcom, 158  
Durney, Michael K., 503  
Duryea, Leslie N., II, 503  
Dutch Connection, 182, 409-434  
Dutch East India Co., 286, 287, 288, 409, 414  
Dutch Jews, 417  
Dutch noble families, 409  
Dutch Reformed Church, 124  
Dutch royalty, 379  
Dutch Shell, 216, 382  
Dutch West India Company, 409, 414, 415, 418  
Dutch-Belgium connection, 413  
Dutchess Co., NY, 415  
Dutton, William, 96  
Dwight, Murray Parsons, 490  
Dwight, Timothy, 14, 483  
Dyer, Noel, 503  
*Dynasty The Astors and Their Times*, 29  
Dzhugashvili, Iosif Visarionovich, 365

E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co, 55, 116, 118, 467  
Eagan, Thomas E., 503  
Eagle Star Insurance Company, 251, 382  
Earl Atholl, 3  
Earl of Aberdeen, 146  
Earl of Cassillis, 141  
Earl of Chester, 488  
Earl of Cumberland, 373  
Earl of Leichester, 338  
Earl of Roseberry, 261  
Earl of Sandwich, 35  
Earl of Selkirk, 478  
*Early History of the Freeman Family*, 161  
*Early Mormonism and the Magic World View*, 330, 400  
Earth Day, 210  
Earthman, William F., 503  
East India Co., British, 249, 286 (See under "British...")  
East India Co., Dutch, 286 (See under "Dutch...")  
East India Company cooperation, Br. & Dutch, 426  
East Indies, 417, 421  
Eastern establishment, 43  
Eastern Star, 72  
Eastham, Percy T., 503  
Eastman Kodak, 212  
East-West Center in Hawaii, 172  
Eaton, Daniel C., 483  
Eaton, Prof. Daniel C., 487  
Ebeling, Professor, 15

Ebenezer Baptist Church, 464  
Eberhardt, Carl J., 503  
Eberhardt, Douglas M., 503  
Eberhardt, Robert M., 503  
Ebert, Paul Allen, 503  
Eccles family, 320, 398  
Eccles, George Stoddard, 398  
Eccles, Marriner, 398  
Eccles, Marriner S., 133, 320  
Eccles, S.F., 398  
Eccles, Willard L., 398  
Eckart, Dietrich, 295  
Eckert, Richard, 492  
Economic Cooperation Administration, 49  
Economic Development Council of NY, 476  
Economic theory, global, 143  
*Economist*, 117  
Ecuador, 223  
Ecumenical Ministries, 137  
Ecumenical Ministries, Chicago, 456  
Ecumenicalism, 477  
Ecumenicalists, 462  
Eddy, Mary Baker, 60  
Edelman, 451  
Edgar, Morton, 353  
Edinburgh University, Scotland, 14  
Edinburgh, Scotland, 141, 146  
Edison Electric Illuminating Co., 355  
Edmonds, Andy, 73, 75  
Edris, Jeanette, 215  
Education, control of, 98, 99, 117, 152, 214, 219, 220, 223, 284, 428, 429, 433  
Education, nationalized, 99  
Educational Broadcasting Corporation, 475  
Educational Foundation of America, 430  
Edward John NOBLE Foundation, 431  
Edward I, 3  
Edward III, 3  
Edward VII, 263  
Edwards, Arthur F., 503  
Edwards, Elizabeth, 394  
Edwards, Johnathan, 385  
Edwards, Ralph, 503  
Edwards, Thomas, 394  
Edwards, William C., 503  
EEC, 122  
Egypt, 24, 111, 187, 190, 213, 263, 271, 340, 371, 372, 381, 397  
Egypt, ancient, 53, 301, 371  
*Egyptian Book of the Dead*, 53, 121, 213  
Egyptian delta, 9  
Egyptian magic, 32, 340  
Egyptian Museum, San Jose, CA, 495  
Egyptians, 372  
Ehrmann, Johann Christian, 307  
Eight-pointed star. See 8 pointed star  
Eindhoven, Netherlands, 415  
Eisenhower, Dwight D., 129, 154, 477, 487, 503  
Eistein of Norway, 405  
Ekblom, Harry E., 477  
El Salvador, 465  
Elder, Paul, 503  
Elder, Scott, 503

- Elders of Sion, 290, 384  
 Eldredge, Laurance H., 503  
 Eldredge, Winthrop Palmer, 490  
 Elector of Hesse, 235  
 Electra, 340  
 Electricity, 13  
 Eli Lilly, 476, 476, 512  
 Eli Lilly & Co. Foundation, 429  
 Elias, B.N., 288  
 Elijah, 325  
 Elitism, 319  
 Elixir of Life, 239  
 Elizabeth City State University, 463  
 Elks Lodge, 75  
 Ellia, Baruch, 6  
 Ellinghaus, William M., 477  
 Elliot, Amanda, 50  
 Elliot, George, 503  
 Elliot, Jack W., 503  
 Elliot, Jehu T., 50  
 Elliot, William G., III, 503  
 Ellison family, 307  
 Eloise & Richard WEBBER Foundation, 431  
 Elus Cohens, 299  
 Elven Path, 61  
 Ely, George W., 503  
 Ely, Leonard W., 503  
 Ely, Northcutt, 503  
 Ely, Richard T., 483  
 Emancipation societies, 145  
 Emeny, Winifred Rockefeller, 211  
 Emerald Isle Hotel, 198  
 Emergence, 59  
 Emergency decrees, U.S. Presidential, 2  
 Emerson Electric Manufacturing, 481  
 Emerson, Joseph, 483  
 Emerson, Samuel, 483  
 Emery, Lawrence B., 503  
 Emmett, Robert L., 503  
 Emir of Kano, 213  
 Emory University, 493  
 Emperor Ferdinand, 254  
 Emperor Francis, 244, 246  
 Emperor Francis Joseph, 258  
 Empey, Michael R., 503  
 Empey, Peter H., 503  
 Empire State Building, 26, 459  
 Empress Frederick, 264  
*Encyclopaedia Judaica*, 311  
*Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry*, 16  
*Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 14, 412  
*Encyclopedia of American Institutional Fraternal Organizations*, 359  
 Enersen, Burnham, 503  
 Engelbert of Nassau, 378  
 England, 12, 16, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 32, 34, 37, 41, 51, 53, 60, 61, 62, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 99, 117, 120, 124, 126, 127, 133, 135, 140, 143, 148, 152, 162, 166, 182, 200, 238, 244, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251, 255, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 264, 267, 272, 280, 281, 287, 294, 298, 302, 303, 314, 315, 325, 338, 339, 373, 381, 384, 385, 387, 400, 416, 417, 419, 420, 421, 424, 434, 439, 445  
*England Under the Heel of the Jew*, 310  
 England, Robert, 503  
 Englert, Joseph S., 503  
 Englert, Joseph S., Jr., 504  
 Englert, Karl P., 504  
 Englert, Stephen L., 504  
 English royalty, 28  
 English Satanism, 28  
 English Speaking Union, 476, 481, 482  
 English, John Aylmer, 504  
 Enkidu, 8  
 Enlightenment, desire for misused, 11  
 Enlil, 7  
 Enoch, 334, 335, 339, 388, 390, 406  
 Enoch, name of Smith, 390  
 Enochian Magick, 313, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 391  
 Enochian regions, 337  
*Enquirer*, a Cincinnati paper, 96  
 Enriod, 406  
 Entered Apprentice degree, Freemasonry, 14, 336  
 Entex, 327  
 Environmental issues, manipulation of, 116  
 Environmental movement, 221, 465  
 Ephraim, 406  
 Ephraim, tribe of, 1, 520  
 Ephrata Commune, 390  
 Ephrata, PA, 390, 393  
 Episcopal church, 25, 70, 73, 105, 110, 112, 140, 219, 224, 389, 413, 456, 463, 467, 479, 481, 488, 489  
 Episcopal Church Foundation, 476  
 Episcopal Church Pension Fund, 480  
 Episcopalian, 73, 500, 502  
 Episcopalian Divinity School, 491  
 Epperson, A. Ralph, 265, 266, 312  
 Epsen, William F., 504  
 Epstein, Charles J., 504  
*Equinox*, 322  
 Equitable Life Assurance Soc., 482  
 Equitable Life Insurance, 112, 251, 252, 475  
 Equitable Trust Co., 478  
 Equity Oil Company, 399  
 Eretz Yisrael (Israel), 279, 351  
 Erichthonius, 406  
 Erlanger, Baron Emil, 272  
 Ermenonville, France, 147  
 Ernest Augustus Elector of Hanover, 378  
 Ervin, Howard Guy, III, 504  
 Eschen, James Carl, 504  
 Escher, Thomas C., 504  
 Esher, Joseph H., 492  
 Eskimo Pie Co., 462, 466  
*Esoteric Astrology*, 340  
 Esoteric Christianity, 389, 390  
 Essen, Ger., 438, 439, 440, 443, 444, 446  
 Esterhazy family, 520  
 Estes family, 121, 371  
 Estes Park, CO, 121  
 Estes, Gen. H., III, 383  
 Estill, Joe G., 483

- Estonia, 366  
 Ethicon, Duke of Alsace, 310  
 Ethiopia, 371  
 Ethiopian stamp, 372  
 ETR1 gene, 184  
 Etruscan culture, 189  
 Euclid, 338  
 Eulogia, 483  
 Eulogian Club, 483  
 Europe, Union of, 303  
 European Assembly, 309  
 European unity, occult plans for, 98  
 European-American Banking Corp., 477  
 Eustatia, 418, 419  
 Eustis, Celestine, 446  
 Euthanasia, 151  
 Euthanasia programs, 151  
 Evans, Evan W., 483  
 Evans, James H., 477  
 Evans, James, II, 504  
 Evans, John Victor, 400  
 Evans, Richard B., 504  
 Evans, Richard L., 360  
 Evans, Robert Beverly, 504  
 Evans, Ronald George, Jr., 504  
 Evansville, IN, 53  
 Evarts, William M., 483  
 Everett, Boyd N., 504  
 Everett, Torrey, III, 504  
 Evers, Henry K., 504  
 Evers, William D., 504  
 Evolution theory, 477  
 Ewald, Louis P., 490  
 Ewald, L. Phillip, 490  
 Ewell, John L., 483  
 Ewen, William H., 504  
 Ewing HALSELL Foundation, 430  
*Excaliber*, 454  
*Executive Excellence*, 116  
 Executive Outcomes & Defense Systems, Ltd., 383  
 Exen castle, 310  
 Exner, Judith Campbell, 47, 158  
 Expo 86, 171  
 Export-Import Bk. of US, 498  
*Externalization of the Hierarchy*, 223  
 Extra-terrestrial aliens, 426  
 Exxon Corporation, 196, 475, 476  
 Ezra family, 288  
 Ezra, David Joseph, 288  
  
 Fabian Freeway, 311  
 Fabian logo, 35  
 Fabian Socialism, 35, 40, 240, 303, 316  
 Fabian Society, 23, 35, 191, 420, 476  
*Facing the Future*, 326  
*Facsimiles of Manuscripts in European Archives Relating to America, 1773-1780*, 1890, 419  
 Faith Baptist Church, Canoga Park, CA, 77  
*Faith on the March*, 357  
 Fagan, John E.H., 504  
 Falier family, 166  
 Falk, Peter, 477  
 Falmouth, MA, 62  
 False Memory Syndrome Foundation, 306  
 Falwell, Jerry, 70, 279  
 Familiar spirit, 111  
 Families, 118  
 Family & Children's Service of Greater Greensboro, 463  
 Fam-Trads, use of name for Illum. families, 59  
*Far Eastern Economic Review*, 171, 185  
 Farabert, 406  
 Farah, Clara, 129  
 Farfron Springs, FL, 344  
 Farkas, John J., 504  
 Farley, John L., Jr., 504  
 Farnam, Henry, 483  
 Farnam, William, 483  
 Farnsworth, Phillip T., 504  
 Farnum, Charles, 477  
 Farr, Sarah, 407  
 Farrar, John Chipman, 483  
 Farrell's Ice Cream Parlour, 41  
 Farrer, David, 267  
 Farris, Robert P., 483, 487  
*Fatal Match*, 102  
 Fatshan, 176  
 Faulkner, Howard C., 504  
 Faulkner, Sir Eric, 477  
 Fawley Court, 135  
 Fax NOW, 117  
 Fay, Edward, 114b  
 Fay, George W., 504  
 Fay, Paul B., Jr., 504  
 Fayed, Dodi, 374  
 FBI, 18, 79, 90, 154, 158, 200, 201, 212, 213, 397, 434, 461, 517  
 FCC Fed. Council of Churches, 222  
 FDIC, 298  
 Fearon, Peter, 371  
 Feast of Tabernacles, 351  
 Feast of the Beast, 18, 302, 340  
 Federal antipoverty program, 429  
 Federal appeals court, 93  
 Federal Council of Churches, 222, 291  
 Federal Express, 229, 245  
 Federal Income Tax, creation of, 478  
 Federal Reserve, 40, 50, 133, 137, 154, 228, 229, 242, 265, 267, 269, 270, 273, 458, 476, 479  
 Federal Reserve Bank in Chicago, 318  
 Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 228, 293, 477, 478  
 Federal Reserve Board, 133, 229, 320  
 Fee, Joseph M., 504  
 Fehler, Douglas H., 504  
 Fehrmann, Dr., 349, 350  
 Feibes, Uri, 237  
 Feick, William, Jr., 504  
 Felchlin, James A., 504  
 Felder, Louis E., Jr., 504  
 Feldman family, 367  
 Felixstowe, England, 170  
 Female lines, use of, 32  
 Fensterwald, Bernard, 200

- Ferdon, John Jay, 504  
 Ferguson, Robert E., 504  
 Fernbach, Stephen A., 504  
 Ferreolus, 406  
 Ferry, Sen. Orris S., 483  
 Fertility god, 143  
 Fertility regulation, 428  
 Fessler, Daniel W., 504  
 Few, Smith W., 483  
 Feyer, George, 504  
 Fidelity Bank, 480  
 Fidelity Union Life Insurance, 72  
 Field, 147  
 Field family, 371  
 Field Foundation, 430  
 Filipino organized crime, 183  
 Fillmore, Millard, 56, 64  
*Final Notice*, 17  
 Financial crisis of 1873, 263  
 Finch, Edith, 374  
 Finders, the, 212  
 Findhorn, Scotland, 62, 143  
 Finger, Jerry Elliot, 504  
 Finn, 405  
 Finn, Howard J., 504  
 Finn, Howard J., Jr., 504  
 Finnegan, George B., Jr., 504  
 Fionn (fair) branch, Kennedies, 140  
 Fire festivals, 322  
*Fire In The Minds of Men*, 35, 98, 402  
 Firestone, Leonard K., 504  
 First Baptist Church, 464  
 First Boston Corp., 478, 482  
 First Chicago Corporation, 473  
 First City Bancorp, 293  
 First International Bank of Israel, 285  
 First National Bank, 127, 274  
 First National Bank of Chicago, 127, 129, 473  
 First National Bank of NY, 476, 480, 482  
 First Republic Bk. Corp., 500  
 First Security Corporation, 398  
 Firth of Clyde, 148  
 Fischer, Emil, 445  
 Fisher, 451  
 Fisher family, 457  
 Fisher, Donald G., 504  
 Fisher, George, 354  
 Fisher, Henry J., 220, 477  
 Fisher, Irving, 483  
 Fisher, Peter W., 504  
 Fishetti, Joe, 158  
 Fisk, F.W., 483  
 Fiske, John, 488  
 Fiske, Robert Bishop, Jr., 490  
 Fitzgerald, 467  
 Fitzgerald family, 149, 152  
 Fitzgerald, Honey Fitz, 152  
 Fitz-Gerald, Julianne, 405  
 Fitz Gerald, Margery, 114b  
 Fitzgerald, Rose, 152  
 Fitzmyers, Thomas J., 504  
 Fitzpatrick family, 139  
 Five Companies (Triad Soc.), 179  
 Five Continents Overseas Chinese Hung League, 181  
 Five-Star generals, Satanism, 157  
 Flag, American was Br. E. India's, 421  
 Flag, Brandywine Ranger, with Beehive, 104  
 Flagler family, 216  
 Flanagan, Dale M., 504  
 Flanders, Belgium, 412  
 Flanigan, John, 504  
 Flanigan, Peter M., 504  
 Flaz, Robert J., 504  
 Fleming, Ian, 365  
 Fleming, Tod N., 504  
 Fleming-Douglas, 477  
 Flemming, Ian, 201  
 Fletcher, 417  
 Fletcher, Howard F., Jr., 504  
 Fleur-de-lis, 68, 140, 370  
 Flick, Friedrich, 63  
 Flint, MI, 274  
 Flint, Robert R., 114b  
 Flock, Alfred L., 504  
 Floccwald, 405  
 Flood family, 504  
 Florence, 165  
 Florence, It, 121  
 Florida, 41, 112, 212, 358  
 Fludd, Robert, 339  
 Flugger family, 165  
 Fly Club, 278, 482  
 Flying Dragons, 183  
 Flying Fortress, B-17, 70  
 Flying saucer bases, 315  
 Flying Saucer research, 299  
 Flying Saucers, 98, 117, 301  
 Flying Saucers, operational, 98  
 FMC Corp., 502  
 Fogarty, Walter J., Jr., 504  
 Fogelberg, Earl V., 504  
 Fogerty, Francis X., 504  
 Foglia, Randolph, 504  
 Foley, S. Robert, Jr., 504  
 Foley, Tom, 33  
 Folger, 477  
 Folger family, 216  
 Folger, John Clifford, 477  
 Folger, Lee Merritt, 504  
 Folger, Roy A., Jr., 504  
 Folger, Roy A., Sr., 504  
 Follansbee, Jack, 33  
 Follen, Karl, 66  
 Follett, Alan Lee, 504  
 Folsom, Richard G., 504  
 Fonda, Jane, 130  
 Fong, 164  
 Fontaine family, 411  
*Food for Thinking Christians*, 342  
 Food industry, 146  
*Forays and Rebuttals*, 400  
 Forbes family, 38  
*Forbes* magazine, 112, 477  
 Forbes, Malcolm S., 477  
 Force the spring, 322, 324  
 Force X, 328



- Force, Madeleine, 39  
 Force, the, 41  
 Ford Foundation, 51, 52, 294, 429, 473, 476, 481  
 Ford Motor Co., 297, 480, 482  
 Ford Theater, 139  
 Ford, Anthony, 504  
 Ford, Edsel, 297  
 Ford, Gerald Rudolf, 56, 424, 459, 478, 504  
 Ford, Harry X., 504  
 Ford, Henry, 188, 296, 482  
 Ford, Henry II, 188  
 Ford, Henry, II, 504  
 Ford, Hepzibah, 407  
 Ford, R.D., 504  
 Ford, Tennessee Ernie, 504  
 Fordham, Elijah, 395  
*Forecasting Astrology*, 138  
*Foreign Affairs*, 52, 55, 247, 250, 365, 482, 486  
 Foreign Bondholders Protective Council, 51  
 Foreign Intelligence Adv. Bd, 495  
 Foreign Policy Association, 461, 475  
 Foremost-McKesson Inc., 458  
 Forest Products Corp., 502  
 Forgeries, 127  
 Forrester, Eugene, 504  
 Forsyth, Mrs. Anne Reynolds, 466  
*Fortune*, 185  
*Fortune* 500, 18  
*Fortune Magazine*, 169, 224  
*Forum Magazine*, 25  
 Forward, Robert H., 504  
 Fosdick, Harry Emerson, 291  
 Foshay, William Ward, 477  
 Foster homes, 463  
 Foster, Allen S., 504  
 Foster, Dwight, 483  
 Foster, Judith, 394  
 Foster, Marvin R., 504  
 Foster, Mary, 394  
 Foster, Paul S., III, 504  
 Foster, Paul S., Jr., 504  
 Foster, Reginald, 394  
 Foster, Richard, 492  
 Foster, T. Jack, III, 504  
 Foster, T. Jack, Jr., 504  
 Foster, Vincent, murder, 436  
 Foundation Center, 225  
*Foundation Directory*, 25, 218, 225  
 Foundations, tax-exempt, 55, 265  
 Four Seas and United Bamboo Societies, 183  
 Fourier, Charles, 387  
 Fournier, Dudley J., 504  
 Fournier, Dudley J., Jr., 504  
 Fowler, Henry H., 504  
 Fowler, Joseph W., 504  
 FOX network, 292  
 Fox, Matthew, 210  
 Foy, Fred C., 504  
 FPA, 481  
 France, 27, 60, 64, 97, 98, 99, 101, 103, 109, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 135, 140, 147, 148, 155, 162, 182, 202, 209, 224, 229, 238, 240, 245, 246, 249, 250, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 261, 268, 272, 280, 284, 290, 303, 308, 309, 337, 373, 384, 411, 419, 428, 434, 445, 446, 476, 478, 479, 513  
 France-America Society, 478, 479  
 Francis II of Transylvania, 239  
 Francis, King of West Franks, 406  
 Franck surname, 419  
 Franco, Gen. F., 209  
 Franco-Prussian War, 258, 259, 266  
 Franich, Steven, 504  
 Frank family, 190, 419  
 Frank, Anthony M., 504  
 Frank, Clinton E., 504  
 Frank, Don, 504  
 Frank, Jacob, 241  
 Frank, Philip, 504  
 Frankel, Scott David, 483  
 Frankfort, 237, 238, 258, 263, 267, 295  
 Frankfurt (am Main), 13, 234, 235, 237, 238, 242, 243, 244, 246, 247, 248, 252, 257, 260, 279, 280, 289, 307, 310, 439  
 Frankfurt am Main, 246 See also Frankfurt  
 Frankfurter, Felix, 153  
 Frankism, 236, 241, 419  
 Frankist Satanists, 190  
 Franklin & Marshall College, 493  
 Franklin Book Programs, 475  
 Franklin Saving & Loan case, 213  
 Franklin, Benjamin, 2, 34, 35, 40, 61, 64, 66, 67, 99, 100, 109, 110, 118, 130, 153, 201, 213, 294, 320, 334, 417, 419, 484  
 Franklin, Benjamin, document of Grand Orient showing participation, 100  
 Franklin, George S., Jr., 477  
 Franks family, 419  
 Franks, Benjamin, 416  
 Franks, David S., 419  
 Franks, Isaac, 419  
 Franks, Moses, 419  
 Franz, Duke of Bavaria, 470  
 Franz, Frederick William (Freddie), 8, 341, 347, 357  
 Fraser family, 412  
 Fraser, Michael Edward, 504  
 Fraser, Roy E., 504  
 Fraternity of Rodmen, 386, 387, 389, 393  
 Fraughton, Edward J., 504  
 Frazier, Peter, 504  
 Frea, 404  
 Fred MEYER Charitable Fund, 430  
 Fredalof, 405  
 Frederick Casimir of Zweibruecken, 378  
 Frederick IV & V, Electors of Palatine, 378  
 Frederick of Hesse-Cassel, Landgrave, 243  
 Frederick of the Palatinate, 147  
 Fredericks, Richard, 504  
 Frederick the Great, 449  
 Frederick William, Elector of Brandenburg, 378  
 Fredrich, Daniel S., 504  
 Fredulf, 405  
 Freed, John E., 504

*Free Masonry. Its Pretensions Exposed*, 403

Free State Militia, Kansas, 271

Freelen, Robert E., 504

#### FREEMAN

Freeman, 422

Freeman family, 38, 119-138, 139, 161, 371

Freeman, A.J., 138

Freeman, A.V., 138

Freeman, Alice, 64, 130

Freeman, Bennett, 119

Freeman, Charles, 164

Freeman, D., 161

Freeman, David F., 138

Freeman, Don, 136

Freeman, Ernest Robert, 137

Freeman, Frances Lee, 129

Freeman, Gaylord (Gale) A., Jr., 119, 126, 127, 128, 129, 473

Freeman, Grace, 137

Freeman, Harold, 138

Freeman, Harry Louis, 119

Freeman, Howard L., 135

Freeman, James D., 136

Freeman, Jane, 187

Freeman, Jo, 138

Freeman, Kathleen, 138

Freeman, Lee Jackson, 137

Freeman, Irma, 496

Freeman, Lucy, 138

Freeman, Martin, 138

Freeman, Mary, 135

Freeman, Michael, 138

Freeman, Orville L., 119, 136, 187

Freeman, Patrick Francis Jourdan, 127

Freeman, Phebe, 140

Freeman, R. Lexie, 137

Freeman, Richard, 138

Freeman, Robert, 136, 137

Freeman, Roger A., 128, 129

Freeman, Roger, Jr., 129

Freeman, Sambrooke, 135

Freeman, Simon, 119

Freeman, Walter, 119

Freemaon, Stephen M., 119

Freemasonry, 8, 12, 15, 16, 27, 28, 29, 34, 38, 40, 42, 43, 53, 59, 60, 66, 95, 97, 99, 101, 105, 110, 120, 121, 123, 125, 131, 133, 140, 143, 146, 147, 162, 176, 177, 178, 183, 185, 189, 190, 200, 203, 210, 222, 235, 238, 239, 240, 247, 255, 256, 271, 274, 277, 290, 299, 301, 307, 310, 311, 313, 317, 327, 331, 334, 336, 338, 348, 366, 369, 375, 379, 380, 382, 384, 390, 391, 393, 395, 397, 418, 419, 420, 423, 425, 437, 449, 450, 474, 477, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 476

Freemasonry, super rite, 391

Freemasons, 67, 291

Freemasons, 33rd degree, Scottish Rite, 453

Freemon, Harold R., 504

Freemon, Richard, 233

Freemon, Richard D., 504

French and Indian Wars, 419

French connection, 182

French Foreign Legion, 171

French government, 103, 127

French Revolution, 97, 98, 101, 114A, 244, 367

French West Indies, 110

French, Ellen Tuck, 39

French, Jonathan, 15

French, Mary, 215

French, Robert D., 483

Frenzy (movie), 203

Freud, 348

Freyermuth, G. H., 504

Frick, Walter P., 505

Friday the 13th, 309

Fridell, Squire, 505

Fridfrod, 405

Fridleif, 405

Friedman, 451

Friedman, Jerry, 505

Friedman, Lee M., 403

Friedrichs, Charles W., 505

Friedrichs, Jay H., 505

Friends of Public Radio, 463

Friends of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 284

Friends, aka Quakers, 15

Friendship Baptist Church, 72

Friesel, Evyatar, 311

Frischauer, Willi, 204

Fritz, Emanuel, 505

Frodi, 405

Frodi, the Peaceful, 405

Frodi, the Valient, 405

Front companies, 436

Frost Foundation, 52

Frost, Thomas, 247

Froude, 405

Ft. Amsterdam, 415

Ft. Collins, CO, 73

Ft. Sumter, SC, 271

Fuk Yee Hing, 181

Fulghum, Madelyn Payseur Gatling, 270

Fullbright Fellow, 499

Fuller and Co., 505

Fuller family, 505

Fuller, Charles E., 505

Fuller, Frank W., Jr., 505

Fuller, George W., 505

Fuller, John H., 505

Fuller, John M., 505

Fuller, Maurice Di, Jr., 505

Fuller, W. Parmer, III, 505

Fulstone, Richard N., 505

Fundamentalists, 279

Funeral homes, 184

Fung, Kenneth Ping-fan, 505

Funsten, James Johnston, III, 505

Funsten, Reed I., 505

Fu Quanyou, 173 傅全友

Fur trade, 27, 30

Furman, Will, 505

Furniture, Medieval, 58

Furs by Astor, 24, 28

Furth, Alan C., 505  
 Fu Shan Chu, 179 副山主  
*Future of Federalism*, 216  
 Fu Yongou, 173

G. Warburg, 171  
 G.P. Putnam's Sons, 221, 481  
 Gabai family, 287  
 Gabor, Zsa Zsa, 155  
 Gadsden, Christopher Henry, 490  
 Gaelic College, 147  
 Gaelic Culture, 147  
 Gaelic language, 381  
 Gaia worship, 210, 221, 321  
 Gaines, I. Ebersole, 505  
 Gaither, Andrew C., 505  
 Gaither, H. Rowan, III, 505  
 Gaither, James C., 505  
 Galbraith, Evan G., Jr., 505  
 Gallatin, Albert, 29, 30, 103, 104  
 Gallatin, Walter I., 505  
 Gallaudet, Edson Fessenden, 483  
 Gallaudet, Herbert Draper, 483  
 Gallitzim, Nicholas-Alexis, 100  
 Gallivan, John W., 505  
 Galloway, Alex, 459  
 Gamble, Launce E., 505  
 Gambling, 182  
 Gandhi, Mahatma, 303  
 Gangs, 183  
 Gantner, John O., Jr., 505  
 Gaoana, Juan, 194  
 Garden family, 144  
 Garderen-Putten area, Neth., 423  
 Gardiner, John J., III, 505  
 Gardiner, John J., Jr., 505  
 Gardiner, Lion, 416  
 Gardiner's Island, 416  
 Gardner family, 2, 95  
 Gardner, Bessie, 114b  
 Gardner, Dorsey Cazenove, 95  
 Gardner, Eliza Cazenove, 95  
 Gardner, John W., 95, 477, 505  
 Gardner, Laurence, 131, 371  
 Gardner, Will, 95  
 Garfield, Edward, 394  
 Garfield, James A., 44, 52, 67, 189  
 Garfield, Rebecca, 394  
 Gargan, William D., Jr., 505  
 Gargoyle Society, 493  
 Gargoyles, 222  
 Garland, Judy, 64  
 Garlick, Goody, 416  
 Garlinghouse, Richard E., Jr., 505  
 Garonzik, Elan, 225  
 Garrett, E. Peter, 505  
 Garrison, Elisha Ely, 483  
 Garrison, Maynard, 505  
 Garrison, William Lloyd, 65  
 Garrity, Donald L., 505  
 Garusonwerk Factory, 440  
 Garvey, Willard W., 505  
 Garvin, J.L., 22

Garvin, Sharon Marie, 76  
 Gates, John D., 40  
 Gates, Milo S., 505  
 Gates, Thomas S., Jr., 477  
 Gautama Buddha, 9  
 Gavin, John Golenor, 505  
 Gay & lesbian groups, 425  
 Gay Activist Alliance, 484  
 GCHQ, 434  
 GE, 293  
 Gebbie Foundation, 430  
 Gebo, Paul J., 505  
 Gee, Sonny B., 505  
 Geer, Lewis, 489  
 Gehlen Org, 196  
 Gehlen, Reinhard, 450  
 Geisenheimer family, 307  
 Geller, Uri, 71  
 Gelwicks, Louis, 505  
*Genealogical Descendants of David and Jane Geacen Kennedy*, 161  
 Genealogies, 6, 520, See List in front  
 Genealogies, hidden Illuminati, 2  
 Genealogies, Illuminati, 24  
 Genealogies, Merovingian, 127  
 Genealogy charts,  
*Genealogy of the Pettibone Family*, 161  
 Genealogy, of Mormon leaders, 131  
 Genebald, Duke of East Franks, 406  
 General Baptist State Convention of NC, 463  
 General Dynamics, 117  
 General Electric, 212, 482  
 General Mills Foundation, 430  
 General Motors, 112, 113, 117, 297, 475, 476, 482  
 General Society, 420  
 Generational spirits, 7  
 Genesee country, 401  
 Genetic research, 175, 184, 432  
 Genetics, 113  
 Geneva, Switz., 104, 231, 376, 478, 482  
 Genghis Khan, 6, 166, 286, 296, 375  
 Genoa, 8, 165  
 Genocidal policies, 383  
 Genoese families, 8  
 Genoud, Francois, 38  
 Gensler, M. Arthur, Jr., 505  
 Gentry, Thomas, II, 505  
 Gentschel, Richard Paul, 505  
 Gentz. See Von Gentz  
 Geomet, 481  
*George Bush: The Unauthorized Biography*, 226  
 George F. Baker Trust, 479  
 George GUND Foundation, 430  
 George Peabody & Co., 265  
 George Washington University, 466  
 George, Henry, 505  
 Georgetown, 67  
 Georgetown University, 150, 240  
 Georgia, 72, 273, 318  
*Georgia Odd Fellows News*, 72  
 Georgia Tech, 493  
 Gerbode, Frank, 505

- Gerdes, Robert H., 505  
 Gergen, David, 505  
 Gerhard, Louisa, 114b  
 German, 27  
 German connection, 449-51  
 German Dye Trust, 112  
 German Illuminati, 381  
 German Illuminism, 53  
 German Intelligence, 450  
 German Marshall Fund, 482  
*German Mythological Landscapes*, 450  
 German nobility, 203  
 German Steel Trust, 63  
 German World Church, 302  
 Germans, 143, 377, 381, 449-51  
 Germany, 12, 13, 24, 26, 27, 28, 34, 63, 71, 77, 117, 135, 148, 165, 182, 193, 195, 229, 232, 237, 238, 239, 242, 243, 244, 245, 253, 257, 258, 259, 282, 285, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 309, 331, 346, 365, 415, 416, 434, 435-445, 448, 449-451, 483, 487, 513  
 Gerta, 406  
 Gerwick, Ben C., Jr., 505  
*Geschichte*, 311  
 Getty Oil, 475  
 Getty, J. Paul, 196, 200, 204, 223, 224  
 Ghost Shadows, 183  
 Ghosts, 33, 111  
 Giamatti, Bartlett, 487  
 Giancana, Sam, 47, 154, 158, 199  
 Gibbons, Francis M., 360  
 Gibbs, Charlotte Augusta, 39  
 Gibraltar, 191  
 Gibson, Weldon B., 505  
 Giddings, Dan, 505  
 Gifford family, 135  
 Gifford, Ann, 404, 405  
 Gifford, Frank, 459  
 Gifford, Gilbert, 404  
 Gifford, John, 404  
 Gifford, Sir William, 404, 405  
 Gifford, William, 404  
 Gilberd, Frederick W., 505  
 Gilbert, Charles J., 477  
 Gilbert, Robert J., 505  
 Gile, Clement D., 483  
 Gillette, E. S., Jr., 505  
 Gilligan, Patrick, 505  
 Gilman family, 130  
 Gilman, Daniel Coit, 265, 483  
 Gilmore, Howard N., 502  
 Gilmore, Kent C., 505  
 Gilmore, Robert M., Jr., 505  
 Gilmore, Voit, 505  
 Gilpatric, Roswell, 293  
 Ginn, Charles Harmon, 505  
 Giorgi, 338  
 Girard, Margaret, 407  
 Girard, Stephen, 101  
 Girl Scouts, 293  
 Gisor castle, 124  
 Givens, Richard D., 505  
 Gladstone, William Ewart, 256, 257, 258, 259, 262  
 Glasgow, Scotland, 318, 337, 346  
 Glass, shatterproof, 112  
 Glastonbury, 2  
 Gleed, Thomas B., 505  
 Glendening, Harold, 114b  
 Global 2000 Inc., 500  
*Global 2000 Report*, 432  
 Gloucester, 378  
 Glumra, 405  
 Glycer, Richard T., II, 505  
 GM (General Motors), 113, 118, 429  
 Gnostic knowledge, secret, 125  
 Gnostic Satanism, 190, 236  
 Gnosticism, 8, 10, 390  
 Goals, Freemasonry, 125  
 Goals, Illuminati, 99, 121, 432, 433  
 Goals, Illuminati & Mafia, 7, 21, 36, 41, 47, 68, 125, 252, 304, 329, 332, 345  
 God, 520, 2, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 26, 29, 43, 79, 93, 98, 126, 187, 191, 220, 242, 279, 291, 300, 301, 306, 310, 311, 319, 325, 329, 331, 332, 334, 338, 341, 342, 345, 347, 350, 351, 352, 356, 372, 389, 390, 396, 404  
 God of the Earth, 183  
 Goddard family, 135, 384, 404  
 Goddard, C. Convers, 505  
 Goddard, Ebenezer, 404  
 Goddard, Edward, 394, 404  
 Goddard, Richard, 394, 404  
 Goddard, Russel Hart, 492  
 Goddard, Susannah, 394  
 Goddard, Thomas Eistein, 405  
 Goddard, William, 394, 404  
 Goddess of Mercy, 183  
 Goddess worship, 381  
 Godfrey family, 60  
 Godfrey of Bouillon, 373  
 Godfrey, Elizabeth, 332  
 Godfrey, the Duke of Lorraine, 43  
 Godfroi de Bouillon, 123  
 God's Harvest House of Deliverance Church, 464  
 Godweilf, 406  
 Goebbels, Dr. Joseph, 441  
 Goetze, Gardner William, 505  
 Goetze, William E., 505  
 Goff, Harry R., 505  
 Goity, Jean M., 505  
 Gold, 7, 27, 57, 58, 107, 126 179, 183, 184, 207, 209, 249, 251, 261, 265, 266, 271, 274, 290, 300, 313, 345, 365, 381, 388, 437, 459, 483  
 Gold Loan to Hungary, 264  
 Gold plates, 388  
 Gold, bricks, 58  
 Gold, daily price set by Rothschilds, 228□  
 Goldberg family, 367  
 Goldberg, M. Hirsch, 311  
 Goldberg, Marvin, 505  
 Golden Age, 341, 334, 339, 341  
 Golden age, Amsterdam, 414

- Golden Book*, 263  
 Golden Dawn, 53, 68, 299, 317, 329  
 Golden Fleece, 159  
 Golden Gate National Park Assoc., 518  
 Golden Rock, Statia Is., 418  
 Golden Triangle, 67, 174, 182  
 Golden, Ben Hale, 451  
 Goldman family, 367  
 Goldman, Frank, 348  
 Goldman, Sachs, 137  
 Goldschmidt family, 307, 367  
 Goldsmidt surname, 367  
 Goldwater, Barry, 225  
 Golem, 451  
 Goncourt brothers, 260  
 Gonzaga family, 121  
 Gonzalez, Amado, 505  
 Goodhart, Arthur L., 477  
 Goodnow, Ann, 394  
 Goodnow, Edmund, 394  
 Goodnow, Elizabeth, 394  
 Goodnow, John, 394  
 Goodrich, H.A., 505  
 Goodrich, Hannah, 394  
 Goodrich, John, 394  
 Goodrich, Roy, 355, 363  
 Goodwin, G. Edward, 505  
 Goodwin, Vernon, 505  
 Goodyear, A. Conger, 490  
 Gorbachev, Mikhail, 40, 365, 505, 518  
 Gordon, Albert H., 477  
 Gordon, Britton L., 505  
 Gordon, John, 146  
 Gordon, Ralph T., 505  
 Gordon, Stuart M., 505  
 Gordonston, 380  
 Gordonstoun, Scotland, 316  
 Gore, 422  
 Gore, Alexander, 321, 322  
 Gore, Alexander, Jr., 321  
 Gore, Alexander, Sr., 321  
 Gore, Senator Thomas, 187  
 Gorrill, W. Sterling, 505  
 Goslin, Agnes, 394  
 Gould family, 427, 456, 457, 477  
 Gould, Bruce, 477  
 Gould, Charles Lessington, 505  
 Gould, Jay, 208, 457  
 Gould, Priscilla, 56  
 Gould, Samuel Brooker, 477  
*Government and Peace*, 357  
 Grace and Rothschild Advertising Inc., 229  
 Grace family, 17, 453, 456, 479  
 Grace, J. Peter, 399  
 Grace, Peter, 196, 474  
 Grady, Reginald V., 505  
 Graeber family, 412  
 Graffis, Richard Dunn, 505  
 Graham family, 412  
 Graham, Billy, 33, 221, 341, 411, 427, 428, 433, 477, 478  
 Graham, Katherine Meyer, 200  
 Graham, Larry, 359  
 Graham, Lawrence, 505  
 Graham, O.J., 237, 283, 311  
 Graham, Phillip, 200  
 Graham, Thomas, 423  
 Grail legends, 370  
 Grand Blanc, MI, 274  
 Grand Druid Black Council, 310  
 Grand Druid Council, 59, 70  
 Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin  
 Frederick Ludwig, 450  
 Grand Encampment, 402  
 Grand Inspector, 74  
 Grand Junction, CO, 358  
 Grand Lodge of Asia, 189  
 Grand Lodge of Delaware, 99, 106  
 Grand Lodge of Egypt, 190  
 Grand Lodge of Illinois, 453  
 Grand Lodge of Illuminated Free Masons in France, 15  
 Grand Lodge of Kentucky, 104  
 Grand Lodge of New York, 29, 425  
 Grand Lodge of North Carolina, 109  
 Grand Lodge of Oddfellows, Georgia, 72  
 Grand Lodge of Penn., Freemasons, 110, 335  
 Grand Lodge of Scotland, 141  
 Grand Lodge of Virginia, 272  
 Grand Master, 520, 1, 10, 34, 64, 67, 71, 72, 101, 104, 106, 109, 110, 119, 121, 123, 125, 126, 138, 188, 190, 192, 272, 299, 316, 339, 380, 408, 419, 425, 450, 451, 473  
 Grand Orient (Freemasonry), 99, 101, 143, 162, 189, 190, 191, 192, 303, 366  
 Grand Orient of France, 192  
 Grand Orient of Italy, 191  
 Grand Orient of Turkey, 190  
 Grand Orient Ottoman, 192  
 Grand Orient, Freemasonry, 97  
 Grand Palace, Burgenstock, Switz., 308  
 Grand Patroness of Freemasonry, 380  
 Grand Rapids, MI, 410  
 Grande Dame, Illum., 57, 94, 324  
 Grande Druid Council, 58, 206  
 Grande Mothers, 74, 94, 206  
 Granite, pink, 354  
 Grannis, Gordon E., 505  
 Grant family, 56, 67, 144  
 Grant, Arthur Hastings, 64  
 Grant, Jack P., 505  
 Grant, Jessie Root, 56, 65, 66  
 Grant, Julia T. Dent, 68  
 Grant, Matthew, 64  
 Grant, Noah, 65  
 Grant, Noah, Jr., 56  
 Grant, Noah, Sr., 64  
 Grant, Spencer, Jr., 505  
 Grant, Ulysses (Hiram) S. (Simpson), 5, 44, 56, 57, 64, 65, 66, 67, 110, 450  
 Grant's Farm, 450  
 Grant-Wheeler Spinoff, 64  
 Graphoanalysis, 363  
 Graves, Henry S., 483  
 Gray family, 105, 458, 459  
 Gray, C. Boyden, 455  
 Gray, Donald M., 505  
 Gray, Gordon, 458

- Gray, Harry, 505  
 Gray, Howard K., Jr., 505  
 Gray, James, 459  
 Grays, small, manufactured humanoids, 98  
 Grayson, Ellison Capers, Jr., 506  
 Great Awakening, 386  
 Great Britain, 30, 40, 55, 148, 172, 180, 200, 284, 303, 316, 318, 342, 343, 360, 381, 420  
 Great Depression, 273, 295  
 Great Moguls, 191  
 Great Northern Railroad, 25  
 Great Synagogue, 248  
 Great Synagogue in London, 284  
 Great Wall of China, 165  
 Great White Brotherhood, 16, 74, 336  
 Greece, 53, 61, 187, 190, 193, 194, 203, 372, 481  
 Greek Orthodox church, 343  
 Greeks, 11, 138, 193, 198, 372, 388  
 Greeley, Horace, 396, 481  
 Green, 422  
 Green Beret, 77, 83, 114  
*Green Egg*, 59, 60  
 Green Gang Secret Society, 169  
 Green Giant Co., 476  
 Green Shield, 243  
 Green, Edward, 506  
 Green, J. Jeffrey, 506  
 Green, James Payne, 483  
 Green, Jay S., 506  
 Green, Nathan W., 491  
 Green, William Carbine, 506  
 Greenberg, Maurice R., 506  
 Greene, Frank Perry, 506  
 Greene, J.J., 506  
 Greene, James Coffin, 506  
 Greene, John Bradley, 506  
 Greenland, 184  
 Greenlee, Frederick I., 506  
 Greenlee, Gordon W., 506  
 Greenspan, Alan, 328  
 Greenwalt, Crawford, 114b  
 Greenwich Village, NY, 415  
 Gregory, David, 506  
 Gregory, Donald M., Jr., 506  
 Gregory, Quintard, 506  
 Grenan, Ida, 161  
 Grenfell family, 36  
 Grey family, 87, 241, 375, 455  
 Grey, John R., 506  
 Grey, Lord Albert, 240, 241  
 Grey, Sir Edward, 294  
 Greyfriar, 318  
 Griesedieck, Joseph E., Jr., 506  
 Griffin, Andrew, 506  
 Griffin, Anthony, 506  
 Griffin, Des, 310, 363  
 Griffin, Merv, 506  
 Griffinger, Theodore A., Jr., 506  
 Griffith, Edwin I., Jr., 506  
 Griffith, Edwin Lord, Sr., 506  
 Griffith, Thomas G., 506  
 Griggs, John C., 483  
 Grimes, Bartlett T., 506  
 Grimes, David Charles, 483  
 Grips, 161, 385, 483  
 Griswold, Charles L., 506  
 Griswold, Dwight Torrey, 483  
 Griswold, John C., 506  
 Griswold, Mariana Van Rensselaer, 489  
 Griswold, William Edward, 483  
 Grobler, Louise, 441  
 Groen, Eugene G., 506  
 Grolier, Inc., 220  
 Grossman, Jay Alan, 483  
 Grosvenor family, 140, 488  
 Groton, 294, 489  
 Ground Hog Day, 322  
 Group think, promoted by Du Pont Co., 116  
 Group, the, 36, 314, 475, 482  
 Grove, Marvin, 506  
 Grover, Thomas W., 483  
 Groverman, William H., 506  
 Gruber, Frederick William, 506  
 Gruener, G., 483  
 Gruss, Edmund, 363  
 Guaranty Trust, 426  
 Guardian Angel, use in magic, 337  
 Guardian Assurance, 127  
 Guardian Royal Exchange Assurance. See Guardian Assurance one line above.  
*Guardians of the Grail*, 120  
 Gucci handbags, false, 183  
 Guelphs, 370 See also Black Nobility  
 Guerilla warfare, Amer. Civil War, 271  
 Guggenheim, 266, 426  
 Guggenheim family, 17, 307  
 Guggenheim Fellow, 466, 495, 499  
 Guggenheim Foundation, 479, 482  
 Guggenheim, Richard J., 506  
 Guggenheim's, 307  
*Guide To Buddhist Religion*, 456  
 Guido von List Society, 450  
 Guildhall Masonic Lodge, 380  
 Guingano, Momo Salvatore. See Giancana, Sam  
 Guise, Charles de, 337  
 Guise, Marie de, 337  
 Guittard, Horace, 506  
 Gulbara, Albert, 506  
 Gulf Oil, 479  
 Gullett, John, 506  
 Gun Powder Trade Association, 107  
 Guncotton, 445  
 Gunder, Roger W., 506  
 Gundunas, Lewis Peter, 506  
 Gunness, Robert C., 506  
 Gunpowder, 99, 101  
 Gunther, Lester C., 506  
 Gurdjieff, G., 299  
 Gurkas, 520  
 Guthrie, Connop, 127  
 Guthrie, James K., 506  
 Gutstein, Howard B., 506  
 Guttmacher, Alan F., 429  
 Gwendolyn CAFRITZ Foundation, 430  
 Gwinn, Robert P., 506  
 Gwinn, W.M., Jr., 506  
 Gypsies, 143

- H bomb, 515  
 H.W. Smith, company, 75  
 Haas family, 417  
 Haas, Donald L., 506  
 Haas, Jacob de, 347  
 Haas, Walter A., Jr., 506  
 Habsburgs, 258  
 Hachman, Timothy J., 506  
 Hackbarth, Alfred E., Jr., 506  
 Hacker, Louis M., 477  
 Hackett, Raymond A., 506  
 Hackett, Raymond W., 506  
 Hackley, Sherlock D., 506  
 Hadley, Arthur Twining, 483  
 Haehl, Harry L., 506  
 Hagarty, Frank A., 506  
 Hagarty, Emmet F., 506  
 Hagerty, William Walsh, 477  
 Hagey, Harry R., 506  
 Hagger, Jim, 274  
 Hague, Carl, 506  
 Hague, the, Netherland, 436, 475  
 Haig, Alexander, 506  
 Haig, Lady Irene, 39  
 Haight, David B., 133  
 Haile, Richard L., 506  
 Haiti, 476  
 Haitian communities, 155  
 Haiti-West Indies Corp., 476  
 Halaby, Najeeb, 506  
 Halbach and Bohlen families, 439  
 Halbach family, 439  
 Halbe, Steven A., 506  
 Hale, James C., III, 506  
 Hale, Marshall, Jr., 506  
 Hale, Newton J., 506  
 Hale, Prentis Cobb, 506  
 Hale, Robert V., 506  
 Hale, William Bayard, 440  
 Halfdan, the Violant, 405  
 Halfden, 405  
 Halfdon, 405  
 Hall family, 60  
 Hall, David W., 506  
 Hall, Dwight La Rue, 506  
 Hall, Edward T., 483  
 Hall, George C., 506  
 Hall, Gordon, 483  
 Hall, Manly Palmer, 60, 271, 310, 326, 329, 331, 390, 403, 473  
 Hall, Ralph, 416  
 Hall, Rev. Dr. Gordon, 487  
 Hall, Roderick C. McM., 506  
 Hall, Stanley, 483  
 Hall, William Edwin, 492  
 Hallegua family, 287  
 Hallegua, Joseph, 287  
 Halloween, 277, 353, 355, 464, 465, 475  
 Halperin, Morton, 324  
 Halsey, Anthony P., 491  
 Halsey, Stephen S., 477  
 Ham, Elizabeth, 394  
 Ham, Richard C., 506  
 Ham, William, 394  
 Hambrechi, William R., 506  
 Hamburg, 245, 305  
 Hamilton family, 412  
 Hamilton, Alexander, 99, 272, 422  
 Hamilton, Edward, 506  
 Hamilton, Lawrence A., 506  
 Hamilton, Noble, Jr., 506  
 Hamilton, Robert A., 506  
 Hamilton, Robert Anthony, Jr., 506  
 Hamilton, Willard F., 506  
 Hamlin, Oliver D., III, 506  
 Hammer, 422  
 Hammer family, 321  
 Hammer, Armand, 321, 365, 366  
 Hammer, Otto, 321  
 Hammersmith, William C., 506  
 Hammond, Owsely R.  
 Hampson, Alfred A., 506  
 Hampson, Dirk, 506  
 Hampton family, 135, 371  
 Hampton, Gregory J., 506  
 Hanan, Richard A., 506  
 Hanaus family, 307  
 Hancock, Harvey, 506  
 Hancock, John W., Jr., 506  
 Hancock, Robert L., 506  
 Hand, Marvin K., 506  
*Handbook on Private Foundations*, 138  
 Handfasting, 330  
 Handkerchiefs, healing, 313, 388  
 Hanes, R. Philip, Jr., 506  
 Hanks, Nancy, 68, 268  
 Hanks, Tom, 68  
 Hanna family, 130, 269  
 Hanna, Paul R., 506  
 Hannover, 242, 247, 482  
 Hannover Trust, 475  
 Hanover, 238, 288  
 Hansen, Chadwick, 401  
 Hansen, Harold N., Jr., 506  
 Hansen, James D., 506  
 Hansen, Lawrence, 506  
 Hansen, Lloyd Edward, 506  
 Hansen, Robert M., 506  
 Hanson, John E., 506  
 Hanson, Michael, II, 491  
 Hanson, Paul, Jr., 506  
 Hapburgs, 247  
 Hapsburg dynasty, 310  
 Hapsburg, Otto von, 122  
 Hapsburgs, 253, 255, 258, 371, 420  
 Harcourt, Viscount, 477  
 Hardie, John L., 506  
 Harding, Warren Gamaliel, 56, 133, 424  
 Hardisty, Huntington, 507  
 Hargrave, Alexander, 507  
 Harkness family, 17, 216  
 Harkness, Edward, 491  
 Harlan, Neil E., 507  
 Harlem, 153  
 Harlem Interfaith Counseling Service, 218  
 Harlem Saving Bank, 476



- Harley, Alan D., 507  
 Harman, Archer, 483  
 Harman, Archer, Jr., 483  
 Harmar, Josiah W., 483, 487  
 Harold, the Old, 405  
 Harp, Vernon C., Jr., 507  
 Harper, F. Troman, 507  
 Harper, Stephen S., 507  
 Harrah, Nichol, 213  
 Harrapans, 8  
 Harrar, George, 477  
 Harrell, Wilson L., 507  
 Harries, D. Griffith, III, 507  
 Harriman & Bros., 320  
 Harriman family, 62, 320, 321, 451, 456  
 Harriman, Averell, 320, 321, 365, 447, 508  
 Harriman, E.H., 439  
 Harriman, Edward, 273  
 Harriman, Edward Roland Noel, 483  
 Harriman, Pamela, 62, 229, 320  
 Harriman, William Averell, 52, 63, 320, 321, 365, 447, 470, 483, 508  
 Harrimon Misson in London, 475  
 Harrington, William, 140  
 Harris, Frank, 262  
 Harris, Fred Orin, 507  
 Harris, George B., 507  
 Harris, Lawrence W., III, 507  
 Harris, Milton M., 507  
 Harris, Phil, 507  
 Harris, Stanley G., Jr., 507  
 Harrison, Barbara Grizzuth, 356  
 Harrison, Benjamin, 3, 56, 374  
 Harrison, Henry B., 483  
 Harrison, Sydney P., 507  
 Harrison, William Henry, 3, 56, 374  
 Harry G. STEELE Foundation, 431  
 Harsh, Joseph, 477  
 Hart, Bruce Wilbur, 507  
 Hart, Charles M., 507  
 Hart, George D., 507  
 Hart, George D., Jr., 507  
 Hart, James D., 507  
 Hart, John L.J., 507  
 Hart, Rufus, 483  
 Hart, Thomas A., 507  
 Hart, Walter Henry, Jr., 491  
 Harte, Bret, 507  
 Hartford, Conn., 14, 15, 265  
 Hartford, Huntington, 477  
 Hartley, Fred, 507  
 Hartman, George, 507  
 Hartman, Hans, 507  
 Hartwig, Arthur R., 507  
 Harvard University, 16, 48, 49, 52, 55, 66, 69, 113, 267, 278, 311, 312, 314, 421, 446, 447, 467, 475, 482, 493, 499  
 Harvard, John, 421  
 Harvey, James R., 507  
 Haseltine, Charles de. B., 507  
 Hashish, 189  
 Haskell, Charles, 72  
 Haskell, John H. F., Jr., 507  
 Haskins Lab, 477  
 Haskins, Caryl P., 477  
 Hasler, Frederick E., 477  
 Haslett, S. M., 507  
 Hassard, Howard, 507  
 Hat T, 130  
 Hatfield family, 139, 140  
 Hatfield, Margaret (Penny), 140, 161  
 Hatfield, Mark C., 222  
 Hathor, 340  
 Hatikvah, 351  
 Hatteras Income Securities, 458  
 Hauge, Gabriel, 477  
 Haunted house, 33  
 Hauser, 451  
 Hauser, Kurt, 507  
 Haushofer, 299  
 Havar, the Stronghand, 405  
 Haverhill, 15  
 Hawaii, 177, 183, 185, 212, 223, 421, 464  
*Hawaii Business*, 185  
 Hawley, Philip M., 507  
 Hawley, Stephen H., 507  
 Hawley, Wallace R., 507  
 Hayakawa, Samuel I., 507  
 Hayden, Elizabeth, 394  
 Hayden, Emerson, 507  
 Hayden, John, 394  
 Hayden, Josiah, 394  
 Hayden, Stone & Co., 149  
 Haydon, George A., 507  
 Hayes family, 412  
 Hayes, Alfred, 477  
 Hayes, Rutherford B., 64  
 Hayes-Albion Corp., 458  
 Haynes, David A., 507  
 Haynes, Geoffrey B., 507  
 Haynes, Gilman B., 507  
 Haynes, H.J., 507  
 Haynes, Ulric St. Clair, Jr., 482  
 Haynie, Robert M., 507  
 Hays, Moses, 272, 418  
 Hays, Moses Michael, 272  
 Hayward, Admiral Thomas B., 507  
 Hazard Powder Co, 107  
 Hazlett, William S., 507  
 He family, 164  
 Heald, Sir Lionel, 200  
 Healey, Dennis W., 474  
 Health subcommittee, U.S. Senate, 160  
 Hearle, Sarah, 394  
 Hearle, William, 394  
 Hearn, Norman J., 507  
 Hearst daughters, 480  
 Hearst family, 33, 480  
 Hearst, William Randolph, 33, 154, 221, 427, 432, 440, 503, 506, 507, 518  
 Hearst, William Randolph, Jr., 478, 507  
 Hearst's film corporation, 433  
 Heath, Bonnie Boyd, 363  
 Heaven and Earth Society, 176  
 Hebard, Daniel, 483  
 Hebert, Victor A., 507  
 Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 285  
 Hecht, Kenneth G., Jr., 507

- Heckinger, L.H. Sanford, 507  
 Heckscher, August, 478  
 Hector, 373  
 Heer, Juerg, 230  
 Heffner, Chandi Duke, 465  
 Hefler, Richard J., 507  
 Hegelian Dialectics, 32, 208, 300  
 Hegelian philosophy, 47, 51, 316  
 Heidelberg, Germany, 27  
 Heiden, John, 394  
 Heiden, Susannah, 394  
 Heimbucher, Clifford V., 507  
 Heimbucher, Robert A., 507  
 Heimholz, August Carl, 507  
 Hein, James Walter, 507  
 Heine, Heinrich, 265  
 Heineman, Ben W., 129  
 Heinmiller, Dale R., 507  
 Heinz, Henry, II, 478  
 Heinz, Henry John, III, 507  
 Heiskell, Andrew, 220  
 Helenus, 406  
 Helgi, 405  
 Helicopters, 210  
 Heliopolis, 190  
 Hell Fire Club, 23, 34, 35, 61  
 Helm, Harold H., 478  
 Helms, E. Peter, 507  
 Helms, Jesse, 222  
 Helyar, John, 467  
 Hemingway, Jacob, 492  
 Hemingway, James S., 491  
 Hemingway, Samuel, 492  
 Henderson, Charlotte S., 114b  
 Henderson, Frederick B., III, 507  
 Henderson, Stephen, 507  
 Henderson, Wellington S., Jr., 507  
 Henley, Berkshire, 135  
 Henniges, Ernest C., 345  
 Henry, Cardinal of York, 378  
 Henry, Charles R., 507  
 Henry, Duke of Bouillon, 378  
 Henry, Duke of Gloucester, 378  
 Henry, Lyman, 507  
 Henry of Breda, 378  
 Hepburn, Audrey, 424  
 Heraldry, 108, 373  
 Herbert Hoover Foundation, 502  
 Herbert I. Count de Vermandoise, 405  
 Herbert II. Count de Vermandoise, 405  
 Herbert III, Count of Vermandoise, 405  
 Herbert IV, Count of Vermandois, 405  
 Herbert, Victor, 507  
 Hercules, Inc., 117  
 Heremod, 406  
 Heritage Foundation, 426  
 Hermes Trismegistus, 53  
 Hermetic Magic, 121, 136  
 Hermetic Science, 336  
 Heroin, 75, 151, 182, 198  
 Herrick, Stephen Brooks, 507  
 Herries, John, 249, 250  
 Hersey, John, 483  
 Hersh, Burton, 154  
 Hershey Oil, 498  
 Hertter, Christian, 446  
 Hertzberg, Arthur, 379  
 Hertzberg, Rabbi, 379  
 Herz, Henrietta, 246  
 Herzl, Dr. Theodor, 280, 347, 352  
 Hess, Edwin H., Jr., 507  
 Hess, Michael, 307  
 Hess, Rudolf, 302, 440  
 Hesse dynasty, 238, 242  
 Hesse-Cassel, 243  
 Hesse-Hanau, 243  
 Hessian soldiers, 238, 244  
 Hester, James M., 478  
 Heston, Chariton, 507  
 Hetzel, Jack, 507  
 Heung Chu, 179  
 Hewitt, Arthur E., 507  
 Hewitt, William A., 507  
 Hewitt, William R., 507  
 Hexagram, 190, 237, 238, 283  
 Heydorn, William H., 507  
 Heyler, David B., Jr., 507  
 Heyman, Ira Michael, 507  
 Heymann, C. David, 111, 161, 204  
 Heyns, Roger W., 507  
 Heywood, Robert G., 507  
 Hickey, 147  
 Hicks, Darryl E., 308  
 Hicks, Robert F., 507  
 Hidden Masters of Tibet, 239  
 Hiedler, Johann Georg, 282  
 Hierarchy, 223, 229  
 Hierarchy level, 468  
 Higgins, Jack M., 507  
 Higgins, James Ward, 507  
 Higgins, William L., 507  
 Higginson, 66  
 High Climax ritual, 67  
 High Commissioner over Occupied Germany, 443  
 High Council, SRIA, 54  
 High, Kenneth G., Jr., 507  
 Higham, Charles, 375, 467  
 Highway 380, NM, 130  
 Higson, John W., Jr., 507  
 Hilderic, 406  
 Hildesheim, Isaac, 307  
 Hildreth, Robert, 507  
 Hilken, Keith D., 507  
 Hill family, 457, 487  
 Hill, David Lee, Jr., 16, 17, 19, 226  
 Hill, Ebenezer, Jr., 486, 491  
 Hill, Frank DeMilt, 507  
 Hill, George C., 507  
 Hill, George C., III, 507  
 Hill, James Tomlinson, Jr., 478  
 Hill, John Alexander, 478  
 Hill, William B., 490, 491  
 Hill, Willis, 35  
 Hiller, Justus, 307  
 Hiller, Stanley, Jr., 507  
 Hilles, Frederick W., 483  
 Hills, Austin E., 507

- Hilton Hotels, 477  
 Hilton, John R., 507  
 Hincks, John H., 483  
 Hindism, creation of, 286  
 Hindus, 8, 222, 286, 302  
 Hindustani, 288  
 Hines, Charles D., 483  
 Hines, Robert L., 507  
 Hinman, Allen T., 507  
 Hinman, Frank, Jr., 507  
 Hinrichs, John H., 507  
 Hip Sing Tong, 183  
 Hippodrome, 346, 348  
 Hiram Abiff, 66  
 Hirsh, R.H., 353  
 Hiss, Alger, 44, 45, 46, 48, 56  
 Hiss, Donald, 46  
*Historical Traces of Sun-Yat-sen's Activities in Hong Kong, Macao and Overseas*, 185  
 History, 1  
*History of Freemasonry and Concordant Orders*, 379, 380  
*History of Scottish Rite Masonry in Chicago*, 70  
*History of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons & Concordant Orders*, 71  
*History of the Great American Fortunes*, 31  
*History of The Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia, IX*, 53  
*History of the WT Society, 1910-1920*, 363  
 Hitch, Charles J.  
 Hitchcock, Alfred, 203  
 Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 478  
 Hitler, Adolf, 8, 38, 63, 148, 151, 165, 195, 196, 206, 207, 242, 279, 282, 288, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 310, 346, 353, 363, 379, 435, 436, 438, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 448, 450, 451  
 Hitler, Alois, 282, 304  
 Hitler's birthday, 452  
 Hitler's seed, 304  
 Hittites, 7, 8, 9  
 Hitzig, William Maxwell, 478  
 Hivala, 406  
 Hixon, Alexander P., 508  
 Hloritha, 406  
 Ho Chi Minh, 303  
 Ho Lung, 169  
 Hoag, Carl L., Jr., 508  
 Hoar, William P., 478  
 Hobin, Patrick S., 508  
 Hodgson, Richard, 508  
 Hoechst, 298  
 Hoeffle, John J., 347  
 Hoffman, Wayne M., 508  
 Hoffman, William, 226  
 Hofmann, John Richard, Jr., 508  
 Hogan, Thomas B., 508  
 Hogan, Thomas P., 508  
 Hogland, Alander F., 508  
 Hogland, William Diggs, 508  
 Hoguet, Robert L., 482  
 Hokkien, 164  
 Holcomb, Jane, 113  
 Holden, Charles St. George, 508  
 Holden, Reuben A., 483  
 Holden, St. George, 508  
 Holiday, 422  
 Holland, 28, 29, 43, 124, 308, 409, 410, 413, 415, 417, 436, 438, 451  
 Holland Lodge No. 8, 28, 29, 43, 317  
 Holland Society, 413  
*Holland Society Yearbook 1915*, 413  
 Holland, Spessard, 154  
 Hollandsche Industrie en Handel Maatschappij, 436  
 Holliday, J.S., 508  
 Hollis, Sam H., Jr., 508  
 Hollister, Arthur N., 483  
 Hollywood, 20, 48, 148, 155, 171, 201, 203, 328  
 Hollywood Blvd., 308  
 Hollywood Community Hospital, 308  
 Hollywood movie industry, 75  
 Hollywood, CA, 274  
 Holmes, John Russell, 508  
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 51  
 Holmes, Wendall, 44  
 Holocaust, 352, 353, 446  
 Holt, Alfred B., 508  
 Holt, Benjamin D., 508  
 Holt, Donald L., 508  
 Holt, Harry, 508  
 Holt, Nicholas, 508  
 Holt, W. Stanley, 508  
*Holy Blood, Holy Grail*, 119, 120, 125, 270, 312, 362, 369, 370, 384, 390, 400, 403  
*Holy Book of Adolf Hitler*, 304  
 Holy Grail, 120, 140, 390, 399, 479  
 Holy Magick of Light, 336  
 Holy Order, 392  
 Holy Roman Empire, 244, 245  
 Holyrood House Lodge No. 44, Edinburgh, 141  
 Homer, Charles W., 508  
 Homestake Mining Co., 497  
 Homosexuality, 75, 325, 434  
 Honan, 176  
 Honeyman, David E., Jr., 508  
 Hong Kong, 520, 163, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 287, 418  
 Hong Kong Electric, 170  
 Hong Kong Stock Exchange, 171  
 Honolulu, 177  
 Honour, Roger W., 508  
 Hood, Robin, 508  
 Hooker, Blancette Ferry, 215  
 Hooker, John W., 483  
 Hooper, Ralph Wilson, 508  
 Hoover Institute (on War, Revolution & Peace), 128, 129, 498, 499, 502  
 Hoover, Allan, 508  
 Hoover, Herbert, 5, 56, 486, 508  
 Hoover, Herbert, III, 508  
 Hoover, Herbert Clark, 3  
 Hoover, J. Edgar, 201  
 Hoover, Robert C., 508

- Hope, Bob, 459, 460, 508  
 Hopiak, George A., 508  
 Hopkins Co., TX, 318, 360  
 Hopkins, Harry, 187  
 Hopkins, John M., 483  
 Hoplak, George, 508  
 Hopper, Harold Hamlin, 508  
 Hopper, Walter, 478  
 Hopping, James M., 483  
 Hord, Stephen Young, 483  
 Horn, Joseph James, III, 508  
 Horner, Douglas C., 508  
 Horowitz, David, 226, 362  
 Horrall, Kenneth M., 508  
 Horsburgh, James A., 508  
 Horse breeding, 261  
 Horse trader joke, 229  
 Horseman's Word secret society, 145  
 Horsemen Word, 145  
 Horses, Occult meaning of, 473  
 Horses, war, 7  
 Horsey Set, 304  
 Horsman, Ellet G., 508  
 Horton, Jack King, 508  
 Horton-Cooper, John, 508  
 Horus, 24, 372  
 Hoskins, Isaac F., 354  
 Hospice movement, 150  
 Hospice, Inc., 151  
 Hospitallers, 150  
 Hoss, Robert L., 508  
 Hot Toddy (Thelma Todd), 57, 73, 75  
*Hot Toddy*, book, 73, 75  
 Hotchis, Preston B., 508  
 Hotchkis, John F., 508  
 Hotel Bayrisher Hof, 440  
 Hotel Bristol, 436  
 Hotel Majestic meetings, 305  
 Hotel Majestic, Paris, 305  
 Hotel Mont d'Arbois, 308  
 Hotel Waldorf Astoria, 480  
 Hou Zongbin, 173  
 Hough, Gordon L., 508  
 Houghton Lake city council, 274  
 Houghton, Amory, Jr., 478  
 Houghton, Amory, Sr., 478  
 Hounsfield, Nice, 114b  
 House family, 487  
 House of Bourbon, 124  
 House of Bruce, 412  
 House of Commons, British, 257, 261  
 House of David, 97, 120, 125, 126, 131, 144, 267, 370, 372, 398, 424  
 House of Guise, 121, 124  
 House of Guise and Lorraine, 337  
 House of Habsburgs, 124  
 House of Hesse-Cassel, 238, 245, 246  
 House of Lords, 34, 261  
 House of Lords, Austria, 257, 263  
 House of Lorraine, 121, 124  
 House of Orange, 124, 150, 233, 256, 308, 370, 373, 382, 416, 420, 425  
 House of Orange, genealogy chart, 378  
 House of Representatives, U.S., 152, 154  
 House of Savoy, 469-70  
 House of Stewart, 372, 424  
 House of Stuart, 124, 375. See Stuart and Stewart  
 House of Stuart, genealogy chart, 378  
 House of Unicorns, 121  
 House of Windsor, 382  
 House Un-American Activities Committee (HUAC), 46  
 House Ways & Means Committee, 458  
 House, Col. Edward Mandell, 66, 145, 273, 294, 295, 305  
 House, Frank E., III, 491  
 House, Thomas, 272  
 House, Thomas W., 145  
 Houser, William D., 508  
 Houses of Hapsburg-Lorraine, 124  
 Houston Biotech, Inc., 496  
 Hoving, Walter, 478  
 Howard, Jack, 478  
 Howard, Jack R., 508  
 Howard, John A., 508  
 Howard, Michael Balfe, 508  
 Howard, Roy W., 478  
 Howard, Volney E., III, 508  
 Howard, Volney E., Jr., 508  
 Howard, William Allen, 508  
 Howe, Abigail (Nabby), 404  
 Howe, Abraham, 394  
 Howe, David, 394  
 Howe, Elizabeth, 394  
 Howe, Harold, II, 51, 483  
 Howe, John, 394  
 Howe, Mary, 394  
 Howe, Peter, 394  
 Howe, Samuel, 66, 394  
 Howe, Thankful, 394  
 Howe, Thomas C., 508  
 Howe, William Francis, Jr., 491  
 Howell, John I., 478  
 Howell, Warren R., 508  
 Hoxon, Archibald R., 483  
 Hoyem, Andrew L., 508  
 Hoyt, Joseph G., 483  
 Hoyt, Larry, 508  
 HPB. See Blavatsky, Helena  
 Hroar, 405  
 Hu Jintao, 172  
 Huang, 164  
 Hubacher, Elmer R., 508  
 Hubacher, Richard Elmer, 508  
 Hubbard, Barbara Marx, 210  
 Hubbell, George Wolcott, Jr., 491  
 Huber, Gordon, Jr., 508  
 Huckins, John Vance, 508  
 Huddleson, Derrol, 508  
 Hudnut, Thomas C., 508  
 Hudson, Charles B., 508  
 Hudson, Keith P., 508  
 Hudson, Lawrence U., 508  
 Huebner, Herbert W., 508  
 Huebner, Louise, 76  
 Huesman, Fred B., 508  
 Hueter, Ernest B., 508

- Hugenberg, 440  
 Huggins, Charles Newel, 508  
 Hugh Magnus, 405  
 Hughan, William James, 379  
 Hughes, Howard, 34, 44, 47, 48, 51, 198-199, 198□, 201, 419, 440, 444, 475  
 Hughes, James H., 106  
 Hughes, Thomas L., 482  
 Huguenot, 97  
 Huidekoper, Anne, 114b  
 Huidekoper, Elizabeth, 114b  
 Huidekoper, Henry, 114b  
 Huidekoper, Reginald, 114b  
 Hull, Cordell, 461, 478  
 Hull, Jerome W., 508  
 Hullinger, Robert N., 403  
 Human sacrifice, 157, 165, 372, 377, 456, 460  
 Humanism, 122, 307, 352  
*Humanist Manifesto*, 429  
 Humanist of the Year 1978, 293  
 Humanists, 348  
 HUMBOLDT Area Foundation, 431  
 Hume, George H., 508  
 Hume, Jaquelin H., 508  
 Hume, William J., 508  
 Hummel, 451  
 Hummel, Peter W., 508  
 Humphrey family, 139, 269  
 Humphrey, Hubert, 217  
 Humphries, Joseph Harrison, 478  
 Hunan, 176  
 Hungarians, 377  
 Hung League, 176, 181  
 Hung Mun Society, 179  
 Hung Society, 178  
 Huns, 377  
 Hunt, Ernest 'Taffy', 179  
 Hunt, Frederick Granger, 508  
 Hunt, George, 222, 432  
 Hunt, Harry F., 508  
 Hunter, Robert E., Jr., 508  
 Huntington family, 56  
 Huntington, John B., 508  
 Huntsville, AL, 268, 432  
 Hurlbut family, 386  
 Hurlbut, John B., 508  
 Hurrians, 7  
 Husky Oil, 170, 171  
 Hustler, 201  
 Hutchins, Maynard, 128  
 Hutchinson Whampoa, 170  
 Hutchinson, J. Albert, 508  
 Hutchinson, William N.L., Jr., 508  
 Hutchison, Charles M., Jr., 508  
 Hutchison, Mark O., 508  
 Huttenback, Robert A., 508  
 Huxley, Aldous, 32  
 Hyannis Port, 150, 152  
 Hyatt, Meredith R., Jr., 509  
 Hyde, Alicia, 407  
 Hyde, Harold A., 509  
 Hyde, Orra, 509  
 Hyde, Richard E., Jr., 509  
 Hyde, Wilbur R., 509  
 Hydraulics, 13  
 Hydrogenation technology, 296  
 Hyland, William G., 365□  
 Hymes, Victor L., 509  
 Hynes, William M., 509  
 Hypnotism, 270  
  
 I AM movement, 147  
 I AM new-age cult, 239  
*I Paid Hitler*, 63, 363  
 I.G. Chemical Corp., 298  
 I.G. Farben, 296, 297, 298, 299, 445  
 I.G. Farben chemical cartel, 296  
 I.G. Farben plants, W.W. II, not targeted, 296  
 I.R.B., 144  
 IBM, 97, 174, 216, 287, 477, 476, 481, 492, 494  
 ICI nylon plant, 117  
 Icke, David, 311, 426  
 Idaho, 88  
 Iiyin, Dimitri Kiril, 509  
 Ikehara, James, 509  
 Illinois, 62, 154, 199, 274, 401, 415, 453  
 Illinois Central Railroad, 25  
 Illuminati beliefs, 9, 467-470  
 Illuminati bloodlines, supposed greatness, 6  
 Illuminati candidates, 58  
 Illuminati ceremonies, 239  
 Illuminati control over Protestant religions, 479, See also Seminaries  
 Illuminati courier, 13  
 Illuminati drug money, 119  
 Illuminati Foundations connected to birth control, 429  
 Illuminati kingpin gets Special law, 111  
 Illuminati letter, 54  
 Illuminati lineages, Programs to hide, 5  
 Illuminati lodge in Ermenonville, 147  
 Illuminati mind-control, 114 See Mind-Control  
 Illuminati motto, 101  
 Illuminati plans, 59  
 Illuminati daily accomplishments recorded in large book, 205  
 Illuminati rituals, 7, 57, 308, 310, 371, 381, 410, 448, 464, 469  
 Illuminati symbols, 2  
 Illuminati technology, 19  
 Illuminati, Bavarian (original), structure, 74  
 Illuminati, chart about structure, 74  
 Illuminati, families allied to them, 6  
 Illuminati, methods to hide lineages, 4, 76  
 Illuminati, orders through Findhorn, 143  
 Illuminati, organizing covens on West Coast, 67  
 Illuminati, rivalries, 7, 469  
 Illuminati, understanding the membership, 467-472  
*Illuminatus!*, 142  
 Ilus, 406  
*Images of the Future: The 21st Century & Beyond*, 52  
 Imbler, Stephen V., 509

- Imbolg, 322  
 Imbrie, Andrew W., 509  
 IMF, 242, 278, 470  
 Imiay, Alexander R., 509  
 Imperial Chemical Industries, 117  
 Implants, 114, 130  
*In God's Name*, 290  
 INA, 477, 480  
 INA Corp., 478  
 Inauguration speech, 324  
 Inauguration week celebrations, Clinton, 323, 325  
 Incest, 230, 248  
 Income tax, 68  
 Indara, 8  
 Independence, MO, 222  
 India, 54, 172, 227, 286, 287, 288, 303, 316, 409, 421, 422, 423, 445  
 Indian Congress Party, 6, 303  
 Indian Ministry of Education, 222  
 Indian ritual sites, 7  
 Indian textile industry, 287  
 Indiana, 62, 146, 458  
 Indianapolis, IN, 361  
 Indians, American, 7  
 Indonesia, 171, 217  
 Indra, 8  
 Indus Valley, 7, 8, 9  
 Indus Valley delta, 9  
 Industrial Company, 51  
 Infertility services, 428  
 Ingalls, Donald G., 509  
 Ingalls, Edwin Ailan, 509  
 Ingenieur-Kantoor voor Scheepsbouw, 436  
 Ingenito, Marcia Gervase, 403  
 Ingersoll, James W., 483  
 Ingersoll, Robert S., 509  
 Inglis, 420  
 Ingold, Jack, 509  
 Ingolstadt, Bavaria, 12  
 Initiate of the Sanctuary of Gnosis, 74  
*Initiative In Energy*, 320  
 Inman, Bobby Ray, 509  
 Inman, Howard C., 509  
 Inner Hebrides, 147  
 Innermeath, 121  
 Inside Edition, 114  
*Inside the Synagogue*, 137  
*Insight Magazine*, 185  
 Inslaw case, 213  
 Institut für Auswärtige Politik, 305  
 Institute for International Education, 481  
 Institute for Philosophical Research, 481  
 Institute for the Future, 481  
 Institute of International Affairs, 305  
 Institute of Man & Science, 473, 478  
 Institute of Pacific Relations, 24, 241, 305  
 Institute of Strategic Studies, 293  
 Institute of Technology, Israel, 285  
 Integon Corp., 457  
 Intelligence service, Rothschild's private, 235, 239  
 Intelligence, ancient Chinese, 166  
 Intelligence, British, 294  
 Intelligence, Russian, 303  
 Intelligence, U.S., 269  
 Inter. Law Assoc., 477  
 Interlocking directorships, 328  
 Intermountain Health Care Inc., 399  
 International Bank for Reconstruction, 482  
 International Bankers, 123, 162  
 International Banking, 242  
 International Banking Corp., 479  
 International Bible Students (IBSA) See Jehovah's Witnesses  
 International Book Committee, UNESCO, 220  
 International Business Machines. See IBM  
 International Court, 475  
 International Harvester Company, 296  
 International House, 223  
 International Institute of American Affairs, 365  
 International Mercantile Marine Co, 25  
 International Nickel Co., 478  
 International Paper Co., 482  
 International Platform Assoc., 507  
 International Rescue Committee of NY, 450  
 International Responsibility of States for Denial of Justice, 138  
 International Sisal Corp., 476  
 International Socialism, 302  
 International Trade Mart, 200  
 Interstate Gasoline Co, 72  
 Intertel, 201  
 Inventions, 143  
 Investment Bankers Assoc., 476  
 Invisible College of the Rosicrucians, 339  
 Invocation of Spirits, 331  
 Iowa City, IA, 204  
 Iowa Masonic Library, 395  
 Iowa State, 493  
 IPA, 508, 513  
 IPR, 24, 38, 210, 241  
 Ipsissimus, 74  
 Iran Contra scandal, 137, 292, 326  
 Iran-Iraq war, 292  
 Iraq, 125  
 Ireland, 60, 61, 101, 124, 127, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 147, 161, 182, 314, 318, 331, 335, 339, 344, 359, 373, 375, 434  
 Ireland, R.L. III, 509  
*Irish & English Freemasons & their Foreign Brothers*, 311  
*Irish Family Names*, 161  
 Irish Genealogical Foundation, 161  
 Irish Mob, 224  
*Irish Wizards in the Woods of Ethiopia*, 371  
 Ironmonger family, 374  
 Irving Trust, 293  
 Irving, Clifford, 201  
 Irwin, Francis Houston, 161  
 Irwin, John N., II, 509  
 Isaac, 348, 406  
 Isaac family, 417  
 Isaac, Elmer L., 509  
 Isaacson, Henry C., Jr., 509  
 Isabella of Castille, 3  
 Isabella of Portugal, 3

- Ishtar, 58  
 Isis, 24, 372  
 Islam, 242  
 Island of Skye, 147  
 Isle of Skye, 147  
 Israel, 171, 227, 237, 257, 260, 279, 280, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 312, 341, 347, 351, 352, 372, 373, 385, 397, 480  
 Israel Corporation, 285  
 Israel family, 417  
 Israel General Bank, 285  
 Israel, creation of, 260  
 Israel, Father of, 280  
 Israel, flag of, 283  
 Israel, Universal, 348  
 Isrop, 285  
 Italian Black nobility, 28. See Guelphs and Black Nobility  
 Italy, 24, 110, 121, 125, 165, 187, 191, 192, 239, 254, 255, 257, 379, 405, 437, 470 See also Sicily and Savoy.  
 Itek, 210  
 Itormann, 406  
 ITT telephones, 198  
 Ivar, Earl of Upland, 405  
 Ives, Charles, 491  
 Ives, Chauncey B., 483  
 Ives, Erastus, 386  
 Ivy Club, 278, 314, 482
- J. Burns Inter. Detective Agency, 476  
 J. Henry Schroder Bank, 294  
 J. Pierpont Morgan Library, 502  
 J. Rothschild, Wolfensohn and Co., 229  
 J.M. KAPLAN Fund, 431  
 J.N. PEW Memorial Trust, 430  
 J.P. Morgan & Co., 9, 174, 241, 266, 295, 474, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482  
 J.P. Morgan Group, 297  
 J.S. Morgan & Co., 265, 266  
 Jack the Ripper, 43  
 Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc., 210  
 Jackson Hole, WY, 210, 224, 460  
 Jackson, Daniel D., 509  
 Jackson, George E., 484, 487  
 Jackson, Harry, 509  
 Jackson, Harry A., Jr., 509  
 Jackson, Jesse, 137  
 Jackson, Michael, 359  
 Jackson, Peter, 509  
 Jackson, Shirley, 401  
 Jacksonville, IL, 454  
 Jacob, 348, 406  
 Jacobes, Roy Chapman, 509  
 Jacobin Clubs, 15, 101  
 Jacobins, 99, 101, 145  
 Jacobite movement, 144  
 Jacobite prisoners, 144  
 Jacobites, 144, 147, 162  
 Jacobs, Gordon, 509  
 Jacobson, Robert L., 509
- Jacobus, Jay M., 509  
 Jacobus, Jay William, 509  
 Jacquillat, Bertrand, 509  
 Jaedicke, Robert K., 509  
 Jaeger, William P., Jr., 509  
 Jagard, Gary S., 509  
 Jagels, George D., 509  
 Jamaica, 200, 382, 417  
 James family, 139, 271, 457  
 James II, King of Scotland, 3  
 James III, King of Scotland, 141  
 James Mayer de Rothschild Hospital, 280  
 James V of Scotland, 337  
 James, Ellery S., 484  
 James, Jesse, 270, 271  
 James, William Ellery Sedgwick, 484  
 Jameson, Andrew G., 509  
 Jameson, Frank Gard, 509  
 Jamieson, John Kenneth, 478  
 Jamil, Tariq, 171  
 Jamplis, Robert W., 509  
 Jansen, George F., 509  
 Janss, William C., 509  
 Janssen, 451  
 Janssen family, 233, 412  
 Janus, 277, 278  
 Japan, 40, 97, 117, 165, 167, 169, 177, 196, 210, 383, 447, 479  
 Japanese Eco. Research Ctr, 482  
 Jared, 406, 407  
 Jarman, Claude, 509  
 Jason and the Golden Fleece, 159  
 Jason Group, 159, 329  
 Jason Society, 159, 329  
 Jasons Society, 493  
 Jason, W. Mackall, 509  
 Javits, Eric M., 478  
 Javits, Jacob K., 478  
 Jebus, 165  
 Jefferson Pilot Corp., 458  
 Jefferson, Thomas, 2, 3, 15, 28, 29, 30, 33, 61, 98, 99, 100, 103, 374  
 Jeffries, Bradford, 509  
 Jehovah's Witnesses, 8, 133, 227, 289, 313, 314, 315, 341, 342, 343, 348, 353, 355,



- 356, 357, 358, 359, 361, 363, 385, 393, 403  
*Jehovah's Witnesses and the Hour of Darkness: Occult Subversion and Blind Faith in the Watchtower Society*, 358  
*Jehovah's Witnesses in the Divine Purpose*, 361  
*Jehovah's Witnesses*, book, 356  
 Jekyll Island, 273  
 Jekyll Island Hunt Club, 273  
 Jena, Ger., 437  
 Jenkins, George P., 478  
 Jenkins, Richard Elwood, 484  
 Jenkins, William M., 509  
 Jenkinson, William R., 509  
*Jennie - The Life of Lady Randolph Churchill*, 304  
 Jennings, Emma Brewster, 140  
 Jennings, Oliver B., 140  
 Jennings, Peter, 292  
 Jensen, Jerry, 509  
 Jensen, Oliver B., 509  
 Jerusalem, 108, 122, 123, 124, 280, 284, 285, 301, 334, 348  
 Jerusalem Chapter No. 8 Lodge, RAM, 453  
 Jesse H. Jones' HOUSTON Endowment, 429  
 Jessie Ball du Pont Fund, 96  
 Jessie Smith NOYES Foundation, 430  
 Jessup, Phillip C., 478  
 Jesuits, 38, 150, 203, 240, 311, 316, 414, 422, 450  
 Jesus Christ, 9, 10, 16, 53, 77, 91, 92, 98, 125, 130, 136, 147, 169, 187, 192, 206, 279, 288, 305, 307, 335, 341, 350, 369, 384, 390, 391, 393, 482  
 Jesus, bloodline of, 119 (See 13<sup>th</sup> Illuminati bloodline, which secretly claims descent)  
 Jesus, descendants of, 131, (in general, 119-138, 369-408)  
 Jethro, 372  
 Jeune, Valentine, 34  
 Jewell, George F., Jr., 509  
 Jewell, James Earl, 509  
 Jewelry, 58, 73, 174, 478  
 Jewett Foundation, 431  
 Jewett, George F., Jr., 509  
 Jewish "chauvinism", 451  
*Jewish 44 Almanac*, 310  
 Jewish apocalypticism, 385  
 Jewish Chauvanism, 367  
 Jewish Colonization Association, 289  
 Jewish Community Council, 137  
*Jewish Encyclopedia*, 306  
 Jewish Federation of Delaware, 97  
*Jewish Hopes--Jerusalem Restoration Prospects*, 362  
*Jewish Pioneers & Patriots*, 403  
 Jewish Theological Seminary, 209, 223  
 Jews, 124, 143, 286, 288, 347, 417 See also Ashkenazi and many other subjects  
*Jews and Freemasons in Europe 1723-1939*, 311, 312  
*Jews in Premodern India*, 288  
 Jews like C.T. Russell, 346  
 Jezebel, 325  
 Jezebel spirit, 325  
 JFK Library, 480  
 Jiang Zemin, 172, 173  
 Jobson, J. Roger, 509  
 Joffe, 451  
 Johannesburg, S.A., 224  
 Johansen, Gunnar, 509  
 Johansen, Waldemar, 509  
 Johanson, Donald Carl, 509  
 John B. Burke Co., 498  
 John C. of Nassau, 378  
 John Company, 423  
 John D. Rockefeller 3rd Fund, 481  
 John Hay Whitney Foundation, 482  
 John Hopkins University, 475  
*John Taylor: Mormon Philosopher, Prophet of God*, 360  
 John of Gaunt, 3  
 John of Nassau, 378  
*Johnny, We Hardly Knew Ye*, 158  
 Johns, Llewellyn J., 509  
 Johnson administration, 43  
 Johnson Illuminati clan, 449  
 Johnson, Andrew, 414, 145  
 Johnson, "Cupcakes", 459  
 Johnson, Belton Kleberg, 509  
 Johnson, C. Russell, 509  
 Johnson, Carl Burbeck, 509  
 Johnson, Charles B., 509  
 Johnson, Charles F., 484  
 Johnson, Douglas, 509  
 Johnson, Frederick O., 509  
 Johnson, Fredric B., 509  
 Johnson, Harold P., Jr., 509  
 Johnson, James Ford, IV, 491  
 Johnson, Joseph Esrey, 478  
 Johnson, Kent R., 509  
 Johnson, Lyndon, 509  
 Johnson, Lyndon B., 67, 478  
 Johnson, Lyndon Baines, 52  
 Johnson, Oliver W., 509  
 Johnson, Paul S.L., 347, 353, 354, 356  
 Johnson, Peter Anthony, 509  
 Johnson, Phillips, 509  
 Johnson, Pres. Andrew, 145  
 Johnson, Reverdy, 509  
 Johnson, Ross, 459  
 Johnson, Royce H., 509  
 Johnson, Samuel S., 509  
 Johnson, Sir Harry, 240  
 Johnson, Thomas Stephen, 449  
 Johnson, W. Thomas, 509  
 Johnson's administration, 136  
 Johnston, Henry Phelps, 484  
 Johnston, Malcolm Andrew, 509  
 Johnston, Sir Harry, 241  
 Johnston, William, 484  
 Johnstone, Homer, 509  
 Johnstone, R. C., Jr., 509  
 Johnstown-Kennedy of County Dublin, Ireland, 141  
 John-the-Baptist position, 59  
 Joint Chiefs of Staff, 67, 112, 481

- Joint Economic, Labor and Human Resources Committee, Senate, 160  
 Jolly, Pierre, 97  
 Jolly, Raymond G., 97, 341, 347  
 Jones family, 417  
 Jones, Alan W., 509  
 Jones, Albert, 509  
 Jones, Alex, 226  
 Jones, David C., 293, 509  
 Jones, Frederick S., 484  
 Jones, Gerald Evans, 491  
 Jones, John Lowell, 509  
 Jones, Joseph S., 399  
 Jones, Peter T., 509  
 Jones, Proctor Patterson, 509  
 Jones, Richard W., 509  
 Jones, Robert Trent, Jr., 509  
 Jones, Stephen K., 509  
 Jones, Theodore S., 484  
 Jones, Thomas V., 509  
 Jones, Waring, 509  
 Jones, William Stewart, 509  
 Joseph F. Cullman, 3rd, 460  
 Joseph of Arimathea, 404  
*Joseph P. Kennedy: A Life and Times*, 150  
*Joseph Smith III: Pragmatic Prophet*, 401  
*Joseph Smith the Prophet*, 403  
 Joseph, tribe of, 1, 57, 132, 139, 397  
 Josephson, Emanuel M., 226  
 Josham, Henry Porter, 484  
 Joshua, 373  
 Juan II, King of Castile, 3  
 Jubilee of restoration, 351  
 Judah, 124, 272, 289, 406  
 Judaism, 8, 227, 279, 289, 301, 350, 351, 352, 353  
 Judaism, Ultra-orthodox, 279  
 Judengasse, 237, 289  
 Judenloge, 307  
 Judiciary Committees, U.S. Senate, 160  
 Judson, Isaac N., 484  
 Juilliard School of Music, 223  
 Julian, Leon A., Jr., 509  
 Juliana of Stolberg, 378  
 Jupiter, 388, 391  
 Jupiter talisman, 388  
 Jura Island, 143  
  
 Kaapoke, Wallace L., 509  
 Kabbalah, 190 Also see Cabala  
 Kabbalists, 287  
 Kadow, Walter, 441  
 Kagan surname, 366  
 Kaganovich surname, 366  
 Kaganovich, Aaron, 366  
 Kaganovich, Boris, 366  
 Kaganovich, Lazar, 366, 368  
 Kaganovich, Lazar Moisseyevich, 6  
 Kaganovich, Maria, 6  
 Kaganovich, Mikhail, 366  
 Kaganovich, Roza, 6, 366  
 Kaganovich, Yulius, 366  
 Kahan surname, 366  
 Kahn, Otto, 298, 305  
 Kaifu, Toshiki, 172  
 Kaiser, 229, 451  
 Kaiser Aluminum, 55  
 Kaiser Foundation, 151, 482  
 Kaiser Steel Corp., 497  
 Kaiser Wilhelm, 436, 452  
 Kaiser, Edgar F., Jr., 509  
 Kaiser, Henry, 278  
 Kaiser, Henry M., 509  
 Kaiwan, 238  
 Kalamazoo Foundation, 431  
 Kali, 10  
 Kalischer, Zevi Hirsch, 279  
 Kamm, Thomas A., 509  
 Kane, Delancey Astor, 110  
 Kansas, 146, 271  
 Kansas City, KS, 136  
 Kansas City, MO, 136, 179  
 Kansas Free State bandits, 271  
 Kantor, Mickey, 328  
 Kappa Tau Alpha, 466  
 Karandy, Eugene J., 509  
 Karkar, Edward M., 509  
 Karl of Hesse, 239  
 Karlweis, George Coulon, 232  
 Karp, Philip, 510  
 Karr, Randolph, 510  
 Karris, 358  
 Kasprzykowski, Czeslaw, 354  
 Kastiel family, 287  
 Kastler, B.Z., 399  
 Kate B. REYNOLDS Charitable Trust, 430  
 Kate B. Reynolds Foundation, 462  
 Kate B. Reynolds Health Care Trust, 462  
 Katz, 240  
 Katz, Jacob, 311, 312  
 Katz, Richard, 492  
 Kauder, Richard, 451  
 Kaufmann, Berwind P., 478  
 Kayseri, Turkey, 192  
 Keast, William B., 510  
 Keck Foundation, 431  
 Kedoorie family, 287  
 Keeling, Gregg Bernard, 510  
 Keeper of the Books, 157  
 Keeper of the Keys, 450  
 Keeper of the Seals, 157, 309, 329, 331, 467  
 Keeper of the Spiritual records, 468  
 Keepers of the Dawn, 194  
 Mefauver, Senator Estes, 155, 199  
 Keil, Russell D., 510  
 Keil, Russell D., Jr., 510  
 Keith, Sir Kenneth, 382  
 Keller, Gregory James, 510  
 Keller, Stephen F., 510  
 Kelley, George Hatfield, 510  
 Kelley, James C., III, 510  
 Kelley, Robert D., Jr., 510  
 Kelley, Thomas B., 510  
 Kellogg Company, 499  
 Kellogg fortune, 479  
 Kellogg Foundation, 433, 461  
 Kellogg, Frank B., 446

Kellogg, Fred W., 484  
 Kellogg, Stephen W., 484  
 Kelly, Bayne, 492  
 Kelly, Grace, 202, 203  
 Kelly, Hamilton Morgan, 510  
 Kelly, John Michael, 510  
 Kelly, Kell, 203  
 Kelly, Margaret, 203  
 Kelly, Michael Woods, 510  
 Kelso, Louis O., 510  
 Kemble, Peter, 114b  
 Kemp, John H., III, 510  
 Kemper Insurance, 293  
 Kemper Military School, 508  
 Kemper, James S., Jr., 510  
 Kendall, Elizabeth, 41, 43  
 Kennecott Board, 480  
 Kennecott Copper Corporation, 398, 399, 474  
 Kennecott Trademark, 399

# KENNEDY

Kennedy administration, 43, 136  
 Kennedy Castle, 148  
 Kennedy estates, 149  
 Kennedy family, front unnumbered pages□, 38, 110, 139-162, 297, 373, 412, 423, 434  
 Kennedy Institute for the Study of Human Reproduction and Bioethics, 150  
 Kennedy, Charles Archibald, 141  
 Kennedy, 3 branches of, 140  
 Kennedy, Andrew, 140  
 Kennedy, Archibald, 141  
 Kennedy, Bernet Shafer, 140  
 Kennedy, Bishop James, 141  
 Kennedy, Clan chief John, 148  
 Kennedy, David, 151, 429  
 Kennedy, David M., 139, 482  
 Kennedy, Edward Moore, 150, 160  
 Kennedy, Ethel, 140□  
 Kennedy, Gayle Marie, 141, 161  
 Kennedy, Genevieve C., 161  
 Kennedy, Jackie, 160□, 201  
 Kennedy, Joan, 151  
 Kennedy, Joe, Jr, 199  
 Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, 43, 47, 49, 52, 67, 111, 139-140, 147, 150-155, 158-161, 160□, 187, 193, 196, 199, 201, 207, 217, 269, 297, 321, 332, 373, 374, 437, 510  
 Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, Jr., 159  
 Kennedy, John, Scottish heretic, 318  
 Kennedy, Joseph, 38, 147, 149, 199, 297, 332, 474, 510  
 Kennedy, Joseph P., Jr., 154  
 Kennedy, Joseph Patrick, 40, 147, 148□, 149, 150, 152, 154, 158, 196, 199  
 Kennedy, Kara, 151  
 Kennedy, Kathleen, 140  
 Kennedy, Major F.M.E., 161  
 Kennedy, Matthew, 139, 147  
 Kennedy, Patrick J., 152  
 Kennedy, Robert, 154  
 Kennedy, Robert F., Jr., 151  
 Kennedy, Robert F., Sr., 151, 155, 199, 200, 510

Kennedy, Rose, 152  
 Kennedy, Rose Fitzgerald, 152  
 Kennedy, Rosemary, 153  
 Kennedy, Russell, 161  
 Kennedy, Sir Gilbert, 141  
 Kennedy, Ted, 139, 149, 151, 153, 222  
 Kennedy, William Jesse III, 139  
 Kennedys of Ardmillan, County Ayr, Scotland, 141  
 Kennedys of Auchtyfardell, County Lanark, 141  
 Kennedys of Bargany and Ardstencher, County Ayr, Scotland, 141  
 Kennedys of Blairquhan, County Ayr, Scotland, 141  
 Kennedys of Clowburn, County Ayr, Scotland, 141  
 Kennedys of Cultura, County Down, Northern Ireland, 141  
 Kennedys of Dublin Fun Ent, 1595, Ulster, Ireland, 141  
 Kennedys of Girvanmains, County Ayr, Scotland, 141  
 Kennedys of Hill Foot, Ireland, 141  
 Kennedys of Kirkhill from the Bargany group, 1678, Scotland, 141  
 Kennedys of Kirkmiehael, County Ayr, Scotland, 141  
 Kennedys of Kirmucks, Aberdeen, Scotland, 141  
 Kennedys of Londonberry, Northern Ireland, 141  
 Kennedys of Tombrechan, County Tipperary, Ireland, 141  
 Kennedys of Underwood, County Ayr, 1850, Scotland, 141  
 Kennedys of Visit Dublin, 1607, Ireland, 141  
 Kennen, George F., 435, 447  
 Kenney, Richard R., 106  
 Kent, Albert, 484  
 Kent, Tyler Gatewood, 149  
 Kent, William, 484  
 Kent, William, III, 510  
 Kentucky, 145, 271, 344  
 Kentucky Fried Chicken, 460  
 KERA-TV, 72  
 Kerr, Clark, 508  
 Kerr, John C., 510  
 Kerr, Philip, 22  
*Kerry Richardson's Journal*, 495  
 Ketelsen, James L., 510  
 Keynes, John Maynard, 316  
 Keys of Enoch, 299  
 KFC, 460  
 KGB, 506  
 Khans, 166  
 Kibutniks, 282  
 Kidd, Capt. William, 416, 421  
 Kidder, Peabody & Co., 293, 477  
 Kiernan, Thomas F., 510  
 Kiev, Russia, 8  
 Kilgore, Eugene S., Jr., 510  
 Killahoe, Eire, 140  
 Killokennedy parish, 140  
 Kimball family, 384

- Kimball, Heber C., 388, 391, 395  
 Kimball, Helen Mar, 395  
 Kimball, John, 484  
 Kimball, Lindsley, 224  
 Kimball, William R., 510  
 Kimberly, John R., 478  
 Kimberly-Clark Corp., 478  
 Kimpton, William D., 510  
 King Arthur, 154, 338, 370, 373  
 King Charles I, (Eng.), 378, 423  
 King Charles II, (Eng.), 378  
 King Clovis, 222  
 King David, 238, 310, 373  
 King Degree, 13  
 King Edward I, 3, 470  
 King Edward II, 12  
 King Edward III, 3, 108, 373  
 King Edward VII, 262, 263, 304, 371, 376, 379  
 King Edward VIII, 375, 376, 379  
 King Frederick II, (Denmark), 378  
 King George, 238  
 King George I, 376  
 King George II, 376  
 King George III, 376  
 King George IV, 376  
 King George V, 376, 377  
 King George VI, 376  
 King George's Sound Co. of London, 423  
 King Henry I, 405  
 King Henry II, 404  
 King Henry IV, (France), 378  
 King Henry VII, 3  
 King James I, 124  
 King James II, 124, 378, 423  
 King James II, of Scotland, 3  
 King James V, of Scotland, 3  
 King James VI, of Scotland, 378  
 King James of England, 339  
 King John IV, of Portugal, 378  
 King Juan II, of Castille, 3  
 King Lear, 352, 404  
 King Leopold, 68, 260, 268  
 King Louis Philippe, 255  
 King Louis VII of France, 123  
 King Malcolm II, 64  
 King Matthias Corvinus  
 King of Castile, 3  
 King of Denmark, 245  
 King of Hanover, 376  
 King of Jerusalem, 124, 470  
 King of Nepal, 520, 6  
 King of Poland, 377  
 King of Sicambri, 406  
 King Philippe IV, 162  
 King Philip the Fair, 470  
 King Robert II, 424  
 King Stanislaus-Augustus, 98  
 King Steven the Great, 377  
 King Tut, 32  
 King William of Orange, 420 See William & other references.  
 King William II, of England, 378  
 King William III, 378  
 King, Alexander, 482  
 King, Dennis Bishop, 510  
 King, Edmund T., II, 510  
 King, Gilbert L., 491  
 King, Kenneth T., 510  
 King, William Harding, 510  
 Kingren, Gibson, 510  
 Kings Co., NY, 415  
 Kings of Denmark, 95  
 Kingsbury, Howard T., 484  
 Kingsley Trust, 476, 483 (See also Scroll & Key)  
 Kingsley Trust Association, 476  
 Kingsley, Henry Coit, 484  
 Kingsley, John McCall, Jr., 491  
 Kingsley, Leonard E., 510  
 Kingsley, William L., 484, 487  
 Kingston Bay, Jamaica, 417  
 Kinne, William, 484  
 Kircher, Donald P., 478  
 Kirk, Grayson, 478  
 Kirkham, Eugene Robert, 510  
 Kirkham, James F., 510  
 Kirkland Prison, 89  
 Kirkland, Bryd, 396  
 Kirkpatrick, Jeane, 350  
 Kirkwood, Robert C., 510  
 Kiser, Susannah, 268  
 Kissinger, Henry A., 52, 209, 324, 465, 478, 510  
 Kistler, J. Philip, 510  
 Kitchener, Lord, 299  
 Kittredge, George L., 401  
 Kiwanis International, 428, 457  
 KKK, 143, 144, 145  
 Klebahn, Hugh W., 510  
 Klein, Herbert G., 510  
 Kleinwart family, 17  
 Kline, Mason E., 510  
 Klondike, 179  
 Klopp, William T., 510  
 Kluge, John W., 510  
 Klutznick, Philip M., 478  
 Knachel, John O., 510  
 Knapp, Gordon, 510  
 Knapp, John M., 484  
 Knapp, William R., 510  
 Kneass, William H., Jr., 510  
 Knesset, 283, 284, 285  
 Knickerbocker Bank, 266  
 Knight, Andrew, 510  
 Knight, J.Z., 167  
 Knight, Robert H., 478  
 Knight, Stephen, 380, 400  
 Knights of Malta, 108, 110, 122, 149, 150, 201, 358, 380, 399, 445, 453, 479, 481, 480, 482  
 Knights of Pythias, 51, 449  
 Knights of St. John, 380  
 Knights of St. Patrick, 144  
 Knights of the Black Sun, 299  
 Knights of the Garter, 108  
 Knights of the Golden Circle, 146, 272  
 Knights of the Holy City, 238

- Knights of the Inner Circle, 144  
 Knights of the Pelican & Eagle, 74  
 Knights of the Queen of Prussia, 247  
 Knights of the Star, 373  
 Knights of the White Camelia, 145  
 Knights Templar, 3, 108, 121, 123☐, 124, 126, 143, 144, 145, 162, 166, 317, 334, 335, 354, 360, 370, 445  
 Knights Templar logo, 335  
 Knights Templar Mother Lodge in Ireland, 359  
 Knights Templar, Freemasonry, 110  
 Knights Templar, German, 299  
 Knights Templar, OTO, 74  
 Knights Templars of America, 144  
 Knights Templars, Masonic, 99  
 Knorr, Nathan, 347, 357  
 Knowland, Joseph W., 510  
 Knox, Henry, 110  
 Knox, Hugh, 484  
 Knudsen, C. Calvert, 510  
 Knudsen, Derek T., 510  
 Koblick, Nathan, 510  
 Koch, James C., 510  
 Koch, Kenneth C., 510  
 Koenen, Frank W., 510  
 Koenig, Walter J., 510  
 Koerber, Anton, 354  
 Koestler, Arthur, 311  
 Kogan surname, 366  
 Kogan, Lazar, 366  
 Kohan surname, 366  
 Kohler, 451  
 Kohlhaas, P. William, 510  
 Kohn surname, 366  
 Kohn, Aaron, 366  
 Ko-lao Hui, 169  
 Kollyns. See Collins  
 Kollyns, Wiccan reformer, 60  
 Korea, 117, 222  
 Koskoff, David E., 150  
 Kostie, Thomas F., 510  
 Kowloon Walled City, 181  
 Krachmalnick, Jacob, 510  
 Kraft foods, 476  
 Kraftco, 476  
 Kraki, Rolf, 405  
 Kramer, 451  
 Kramer, John, 510  
 Krannert Charitable Trust, 431  
 Krasno, Louis R., 510  
 Krasno, Richard M., 510  
 Krebs, Juanita, 460  
 Krebs, Robert D., 510  
 Krech, Alvin W., 478  
 Kreps, 451  
 Kresge, S.S., 354  
 Krieg, Linda, 213  
 Krimm, David R., 510  
 Kroc, Ray, 162, 510  
 Kroeger, Hal A., 510  
 Kroninger, Robert, 510  
 Kroon, R.E., 488, 491  
 Krulak, V.H., 510  
 KRUPP  
 Krupp family, 2, 520, 2, 67, 296, 298, 383, 435-452  
 Krupp family, early history, 438  
 Krupp Industries, 383  
 Krupp projects, international, 445  
 Krupp, Alfried, 383, 435, 439, 440, 442, 443, 444, 446, 447, 448, 452☐  
 Krupp, Anton, 42, 142, 155, 157, 220, 221, 226, 270, 275, 354, 438  
 Krupp, Arndt, 438, 448  
 Krupp, Bertha, 440, 442  
 Krupp, Friedrich (Fritz), 436, 437, 440  
 Krupp, Friedrich Alfred, 436  
 Krupp, Gustav, 310, 435, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 445, 452☐  
 Krupp, Margaretha, 437  
 Krupsakaya, 6  
 Krushchev, Nikita, 365  
 Ku Klux Klan, 144, 145, 146  
 Kuechler, Henry N., III, 510  
 Kuhn, Abraham, 289  
 Kuhn, Loeb & Co., 251, 267, 273, 289, 293, 295, 297, 305, 346, 353, 365, 473  
 Kuklos, word, 145  
 Kulka, Leo De Gar, 510  
 Kun, B.la, 366  
 Kung Hsiang-hsi, 181  
 Kwangsi province, 176  
 Kwok family, 184  
 Kwok On Wui Society, 177  
 Kwok Syndrome, 184  
 Kwok, Gary, 184  
 Kwok, Ron, 184  
 Kwok, Shing F., 184  
 Kwok, Wei-Tai, 484  
 Kwok, Wei-Tei, 184  
 Kykuit, 224  
 L.A. Times, 185, 198, 326, 432, 467  
 L.F. Rothschild and Company, 462  
 L'Enfant, 422  
 La Compagnie de Tresorerie-Benjamin de Rothschild, 231  
 La Pierre, C. W., 510  
 La Plante, James G., 510  
 Labor & Human Relations Committee, Senate, 160  
 Labor Day, 77  
 Labor Party, 476  
 Lack, Arthur R., Jr., 510  
 Lackey, Joseph O., 510  
 Lacombe, Peter L., 510  
 Lacy, Maud de, 405  
 Lady Queenborough, 335 (Miller, Edith Starr)  
 Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul, Marquis de, 98, 99, 101, 104, 109, 313, 317, 334  
 Lafferty, Bernard, 465  
 Lafite vineyards, 255  
 Laflin & Rand, 107  
 Lagrange, Gen., 246  
 Lake Geneva, 231  
 Lake Okeechobee, 358

- Lake Sammamish, 41  
 Lake Tahoe, 274  
 Lake, Patricia Van Cleve, 409, 432  
 Lake, Peyton Myers, 510  
 Lalande, 97  
 Lama of Lamas, 450  
 Lamaism, 166  
 Lambert, Scott C., 510  
 Lambert, Sir William, 407  
 Lambertson, Sydney L., 510  
 Lamborn, R.C., 510  
 Lamech, 406  
 Lammers, Hans, 442  
 Lamot, Margaretta, 114b  
 Lamont, Norman, 308  
 Lamont, Thomas, 267, 295  
 Lamont, Thomas S., 478  
 Lamy, Rene, 233  
 Lancaster Manufacturing Co., 270  
 Lancaster, House of, 18  
 Lancaster, Robert A., 511  
 Lancastershire textiles, 287  
 Lancot, Lawrence R., 511  
 Lancot, Robert E., 511  
*Land of the ZOG*, 312  
 Land, A. Hunter, II, 511  
 Landels, Edward D., 511  
 Landgrave Frederick of Hesse-Cassel, 238, 243  
 Landis, Richard G., 511  
 Landstreet, Beverly W., III, 511  
 Lane, Carlisle B., 511  
 Lane, Laurence W., Jr., 511  
 Lane, Melvin B., 511  
 Lange, William A., 511  
 Lange, William Alexander, III, 511  
 Langer, Walter, 282  
 Langley, VA, 83  
 Lanning, Keith, 511  
 Lanning, Ken, 213  
 Lansburgh, Lawrence M., 511  
 Lansing, MI, 410  
 Lansing, Robert, 297  
 Lanský, Meyer, 75, 149, 158, 199  
 Lanze, 13  
 Laomedon, 406  
 Lapham, Roger D., Jr., 511  
 LaPorte, William, 478  
 Laramie, WY, 179  
*Lares & Penates of Cilicia*, 189  
 LaRouche, Lyndon, 114  
 Larry, R. Heath, 478  
 Larsen, Albert William, 511  
 Larsen, John W., 511  
 Larsen, Niels T., Jr., 511  
 Larson, John W., 511  
 Larson, Lynn Iver, 511  
 Larvin, Michel, 204  
 Larwood, David J., 511  
 Las Vegas, NV, 274, 363, 444  
 Laslo, Count Rhedy de Kis-Rhedy, 377  
 Lateen sail, 470  
 Lately, Thomas, 33  
 Lathrop, Joseph, 15  
 Lathrop, Samuel, 56  
 Lathrop, Thomas, 56  
 Lathrop, William H., 511  
 Latin America, 278  
 Latino, 192  
 Latino fraternities, 488  
 Lattimore, Owen, 24  
 Laughlin, Mark P., 511  
 Launius, Roger D., 401  
 LaVey, Anton, 42, 155, 156□, 157, 158, 220, 221, 275  
 Law, John, 375  
 Lawford, Pat Kennedy, 151  
 Lawrence family, 251  
 Lawrence Livermore Lab, 487  
 Lawrence, Earnest O., 511  
 Lawrence, John H., 511  
 Lawrence, MA, 73  
 Lawrence, Samuel F., 386  
 Lawry, James V., 511  
 Laws, creation of by societies, 9  
 Lawsuit Fromm vs. Carroll, 422  
 Lazard banking firms, 171  
 Lazard family, 306  
 LDS, Mormon church, 124, 131, 133, 134, 135, 315, 359, 369, 373, 384, 388, 396, 397, 407 also see Mormon Church  
 Le Blond, Richard K., II, 511  
 Le Dee, Marie (du Pont), 99  
*Le Globe*, 240  
 Le Sueur, Gordon, 311  
 Le Vesconte, Ed, 511  
 Leach, Howard H., 511  
 Lead, 191  
 Lead pipe, 66  
 League of Nations, 109, 281, 295, 301, 305, 476  
 League of the Just, 306  
 League of Youth of Community Church, 291  
 Lear, Norman, 352  
 Learned, Dwight Whitney, 484  
 Learning process, 374  
 Learson, T. Vincent, 478  
 Leathers, Viscount Frederick, 127  
 Leavitt, Dana G., 511  
 Lebanon, 91, 182, 189  
 LeBore, Barry William, 484  
 Lebouillier, Martin, 478  
 Ledford, Frank F., Jr., 511  
 Ledley, Wilson V., 416  
 Lee, 422  
 Lee family, 374  
 Lee Kuan Yew, 167, 168  
 Lee Tenghui, 164  
 Lee, Baker P., 111  
 Lee, Brandon, 164  
 Lee, Bruce, 164  
 Lee, Burton, III, 492  
 Lee, George, 34  
 Lee, Ivy, Jr., 511  
 Lee, Mrs. Cazenove, Jr., 112  
 Lee, Robert E., 56, 374  
 Leefeldt, Robert C., 511  
 Leffingwell, Russell, 478

- Legena, name, 70  
 Legge, Charles A., 511  
 Lehman Brothers, 307, 473, 480  
 Lehman Corporation, 478  
 Lehman family, 307  
 Lehrman, Lewis Edward, 490, 491  
 Leiden, Netherlands, 410, 425  
 Leigh, Richard, 119, 312, 369, 370, 400  
 Leighton, Juda C., 511  
 Leipzig University, 451  
 Leithead, Barry T., 478  
 Le Mahieu, Hester, 56  
 Le Mahieu, Jacques of Leyden, 56  
 Lenahan, Frank N., 511  
 Lenczowski, Hubert, 511  
 L'Enfant, Pierre, 109  
 Lenin, 6, 267, 295, 321, 365, 439  
 Lenin's mausoleum, 366  
 Lennox, 121  
 Lennox, Fiona Dianna, 39  
 Lenozowski, John, 511  
 Lenzen, Louis C., 511  
 Leonards, Richard, 511  
 Leones, John G., 511  
 Leopold-George, 239  
 Lerer, Joseph S., 511  
*Les Ephémérides du Citoyen*, 98  
 Lesea, Ronald A., 511  
 Leslie, Donald G., 511  
 Leslie, John E., 479  
 Levandoski, Eugene J., 511  
 Levant Co., 423  
 Levi family, 287  
 Levi Strauss & Co, 69, 307  
 Levi STRAUSS Foundation, 430  
 Levi, Eliphas, 53  
 Levin, Irving J., 511  
 Levine, Dennis, 136  
 Livingston, Bruce, 511  
 Levy family, 417  
 Levy, Aaron, 420  
 Lewin, Zofia, 362  
 Lewis CALDER Foundation, 430  
 Lewis, Charlton M., 484  
 Lewis, Charlton T., 487  
 Lewis, Charton T., 484  
 Lewis, Daniel, II, 511  
 Lewis, David A., 308  
 Lewis, Drew, 511  
 Lewis, Gerald J., 511  
 Lewis, Louis W., 511  
 Lewis, Marianna O., 225  
 Lewis, Raymond E., 511  
 Lewisohn family, 307  
 Lewts, Asahel Hooker, 484  
 Lexington, S.C., 88  
 Leyden Company, 64  
 Leylegian, George A., 511  
 LFE Corp., 476  
  
 Li  
 Li (character in Chinese), 163  
 Li Baohua, 174  
 Li Chiang, 163☐  
 Li Ch'i-han, 169  
 Li Chi-t'ang, 176 李紀堂  
 Li Choi Fat, 176 李財發  
 Li Commercial Bank, 174  
 Li Desheng, 172 李德生  
 Li family, 38, 67, 162-186, 307, 374, 434, 439, 454, 455  
 Li family reunions, 174  
 Li Fook-kow, 171  
 Li Hsien-chih, 176 李先致  
 Li Hsiu-ch'eng, 176 李秀成  
 Li Hung, 176, 439 李洪 李家發  
 Li Hung-chang, 439 李嘉誠  
 Li Jarfar Mah, 176 李開先  
 Li K'ai-ch'en, 176 李國寶  
 Li Ka-shing, 163, 164, 167, 169, 171, 175☐ 李嵐清  
 Li Kwok-po, 171 李立亭  
 Li Lanqing, 173  
 Li Lap Ting, 176  
 Li Mi, 165, 174  
 Li- Pei Wu, 172  
 Li Peng, 167, 168, 172, 173, 174 李鵬  
 Li Ping-ch'ing, 176 李平清  
 Li Qiang, 172 李強  
 Li Ruihuan, 172, 173 李瑞環  
 Li Shih-chin, 176 李時晉  
 Li Shimin, 165  
 Li Soong, Dr., 174  
 Li Ssu, 165  
 Li Ta-chao, 168, 169 李大釗  
 Li Tieying, 173 李鐵映  
 Li Wen, 174 李文茂  
 Li Wen-mao, 176  
 Li Xiannian, 172, 455 李先念  
 Li Yinqiao, 169 李應喬  
 Li Yuan, 164, 165 李源發  
 Li Yuan-fa, 176  
 Li, Chancellor Li, 165  
 Li, Choh Hao, 175  
 Li, Fan Fan, 174  
 Li, Florence Tim Oi, 172  
 Li, General, 67  
 Li, Richard, 46, 106, 119, 138, 154, 169, 172, 174, 175☐  
 Li, Ronald, 171  
 Li, Simon, 171  
 Li, Victor, 169, 172, 175☐  
 Libby, Sarah Ann, 407  
 Liberia, 479  
 Libertyville, IL, 450  
 Library, secret Illuminati, 72, 468  
 Libya, 106, 466  
 Lichfield, Earl of, 34  
 Liebenfels, Georg Lanz von, 299, 450  
 Liedtke, J. Hugh, 488  
 Life Insurance, 251  
 Life magazine, 267  
 Liggett & Myers Tobacco, 455  
 Lightbody family, 439  
 Lilienthal, John G., 511  
 Lilith, demon, 146  
 Lilly Endowment, 430, 482  
 Lilly, Doris, 204  
 Limestone, 277



- Lin, 164  
 Lincoln Co. Livestock Company, 128  
 Lincoln County, NM, 128  
 Lincoln, Abraham, 5, 56, 62, 65, 68, 139, 145, 268, 269, 270, 272  
 Lincoln, Abraham's secret children, Ella and Emily, (& secret offspring), 65, 67, 68, 119, 128, 145, 213, 268  
 Lincoln, Henry, 119, 312, 369, 370, 400  
 Lincoln, Leland R., 511  
 Lincoln, NE, 213  
 Lincoln, Thomas, 68, 268  
 Lincolnton, N.C., 68, 268  
*Lindisfarne Journal*, 62  
 Lindley, Allen L., Jr., 491  
 Lindsley, Alan Lawrence, 511  
 Lindsley, Henry D., 479  
 Lindstrom, John W., 511  
 Lindy, Peter Barnes, 484  
*Line Upon Line*, 396, 404  
 Lineaweaver, James, 487  
 Linford, Byron Leslie, 511  
 Lininger, Schuyler W., 511  
 Link, George H., 511  
 Linkletter, Art, 511  
 Linkletter, Arthur G., 511  
 Linsey, Joseph, 149  
 Lippard, George, 65  
 Lippincott, D., 484  
*List do Chrzciscjan*, 363  
 List, Guido von, 450  
*Listening to the Inner Self*, 138  
 Literary & Philosophical Society, 43  
 Lithgow, Jack A., 511  
 Little Ricky Rd, 136  
 Littlefield, Edmund W., 511  
 Littlefield, Edmund W., Jr., 511  
 Littlefield, Jacques M., 511  
 Liu Chih-ta, 169 劉志丹 劉華青  
 Liu Huaqing, 172, 173  
 Livanos family, 202  
 Livanos, Eugenia, 202  
 Livermore, George, 511  
 Liverpool, U.K., 401, 439  
 Livesey, Roy, 93  
 Livingston family, 424  
 Livingston Manor, 424  
 Livingston, Carl, Jr., 511  
 Livingston, Edward, 425  
 Livingston, Elizabeth, 3  
 Livingston, Henry Beekman, 109, 425  
 Livingston, James, 425  
 Livingston, Philip, 425  
 Livingston, Robert, 424, 425  
 Livingston, Robert, Sr., 424  
 Livingstone family, 28  
 Liyin, Dimitri Kiril, 508  
 Lloyd, Henry Demarest, 217  
 Lloyd's Bank, 127, 473  
 Lobotomy, 119, 153  
 Loch Negar, 380  
 Loch Sween, 143  
 Lochiel, 146  
 Lockhart, James AB, 511  
 Lockheed Aeronautical Systems Company, 117  
 Lodge No. 11, Munich, Ger., 295  
 Lodge of Emulation, 240, 248  
 Lodge of Isis, 317  
 Lodge of Nine Sisters, 110  
 Lodge of Three Globes, 449, 450  
 Lodge of Wisdom, 15  
 Lodge, Henry Cabot, 33, 130, 374  
 Loeb family, 307  
 Loeb, John, Jr., 479  
 Loeb, Solomon, 289  
 Loebbecke, Ernest J., 511  
 Loehmann's, 293  
 Logan, J., 210  
*Logos*, 83, 340  
 Lohman, Carl A., 484  
 Loker, Elizabeth, 394  
 Loker, Henry, 394  
 London Mercer Co., 423  
 London School of Economics, 154, 420  
*London Times*, 200, 319  
 London, financial City of, 274  
 London, Jack, 511  
 London, U.K., 8, 16, 28, 29, 31, 35, 37, 127, 151, 161, 165, 171, 174, 182, 190, 191, 199, 200, 223, 240, 248, 251, 252, 255, 258, 262, 265, 266, 267, 272, 284, 288, 289, 305, 310, 311, 319, 328, 346, 354, 356, 361, 362, 380, 381, 399, 419, 420, 421, 423, 446, 468, 475, 479  
 Long Beach, CA, 163, 427  
 Long Island Biological Association, 475  
 Long Island, N.Y., 174, 187, 195, 274, 416  
 Long, John Bradley, 511  
 Long, Johnny, 511  
 Longbow, English, 126  
 Loomis, Philomela, 407  
 Loraine, Keith, 511  
 Lord Byron, 230  
 Lord Carrington, Paul A., 229  
 Lord Fitzwilliam, 140  
 Lord Nichol, 310  
 Lord of the World, 223  
 Lord Palmerston, 316  
 Lord Petre, 71  
 Lord Sherfield, 478  
 Lord Tennyson, Prime Minister, 257  
 Lord, Oswald Bates, 484  
 Lord, Charles Edward, III, 511  
 Lord, Charles Edwin, II, 484  
 Lord, Franklin Atkins, 484  
 Lord, George de Forest, 484  
 Lord, William Galey, 484  
 Lord, Winston, 484  
 Lords of Anjou, 135  
 Lords of the Black Stone, 299  
 Loredon family, 166  
 Lorian Foundation, 62  
 Lorraine, 124  
 Lorraine dynasty, 310  
 Lorraine, Charles De, 450  
*Los Angeles Times*. See *L.A. Times*  
 Los Angeles, CA, 185, 198, 271, 348, 356, 362

- LoSchiavo, John, 511  
 Lost City, South Africa, 224  
 Loughran, Anthony Hookey, 511  
 Louis XVI style furniture, 58  
 Louisiana, 189, 274, 476  
 Louisiana Purchase, 425  
 Louisiana Territory, 99  
*Louisville Commercial*, 96  
 Louisville, KY, 96, 402  
 Loulab, 351  
 Love of money, 12  
 Lovejoy family, 487  
 Lovejoy, J. Stuart, 491  
 Lovejoy, Robert Bates, 491  
 Lovejoy, William Post, 491  
 Lovelace Foundation, 128, 480  
 Lowe, Albert S., III, 511  
 Lowe, Curtis, Sr., 511  
 Lowe, James Rowland, Jr., 511  
 Lowrey, Charles F., 511  
 Lowry, K. B., 511  
 Lozano, Ignacio E., Jr., 511  
 LSD, 298  
 Lucas, Henry Lee, 43  
 Lucca, 165  
 Luce family, 477  
 Luce, Henry, 150, 479  
 Luce, Henry III, 479  
 Luce, Henry Robinson, 130, 150  
 Luciano, Charles "Lucky", 75  
 Lucifer.. See also Satan.  
*Lucifer*, magazine, 60  
 Luciferian initiations, 136  
 Luciferianism, 8  
 Lucis Trust, 60, 212, 218, 223, 379, 474, 476, 478, 498  
 Lucius. Missionary & King, 404  
 Lucky Luciano. See Luciano, Charlie "Lucky".  
 Ludlow, Edward Hunter, 3  
 Luen, 181  
 Lullist, 338  
 Lully, Raymond, 12  
 Lumpy Ho, 182  
 Lundberg, Ferdinand, 457  
 Lundquist, Weyman I., 511  
 Luria, Isaac, 284  
 Lurie, Robert A., 511  
 Lusitania, 294, 426  
 Luther, Martin, 385  
 Luxembourg, 232, 379, 413  
 Luxembourg family, 124  
 Luxembourg Royalty, 379  
 Lyche, Iver, 511  
 Lying, 43  
 Lyman, Chester S., 484  
 Lyman, Clarissa, 407  
 Lyman, Henry, 407  
 Lyman, John, 407  
 Lyman, Richard, 407  
 Lynn, Douglas G., 511  
 Lynn, MA, 60  
 Lyons, Irving F., III, 511  
 MacAllister, John, 511  
 MacAlpin, King Kenneth, 130  
 Macao, 182, 185  
 Maccabaeus, Judas, 373  
 MacCallum, 144  
 MacColl, William B., Jr., 511  
 MacCorkle, Emmett W., 511  
 MacDonald name, 371  
 MacDonald, Christopher W., 511  
 MacDonald, Duke Jacques Etienne, 162  
 MacDonald, Edmund B., 511  
 MacDonald, Flora, 148, 162  
 MacDonald, Graeme L., 511  
 MacDonald, James E., 162  
 MacDonald, Lovatt, 162  
 MacDonald, Reby E., 162  
 MacDonald, Sir John A., 162  
 MacDonald's hamburger chain, 162  
 MacDonnell, Robert I., 511  
 MacGabran, Aedan, 130, 131  
 Machado and Pereira, 124  
 Machiavellian deception, 10  
 MacIntosh name, 371  
 MacIntyre, Malcolm, 479  
 Mack family, 401  
 Mack, Raymond W., 511  
 Mack, Richard Gerstle, 484  
 MacKay, Edward Hart, 512  
 Mackenzie, Kenneth, 53  
 MacKenzie, Norman, 360  
 Mackenzie, Roger D., 512  
 Mackey, Albert, 16  
 Mackinlay, Ian, 512  
 MacLaine, Shirley, 68, 270, 341  
*Maclean's*, 185  
 MacLeish, Achibald, 291, 484  
 Macleish, William H., 484  
 Maclellan, George B., 484  
 MacMillan, A.H., 354, 355, 356, 357, 363  
 MacNamara family, 140  
 MacNaughton, Malcolm, Jr., 512  
 MacNichol, Roland Smith, 491, 512  
 Macomber, John, 458, 460, 512  
 Macomber, John D., 458, 479  
 MacQuarrie, Lawrence Whitney, Jr., 491  
 MacQueen family, 144  
 Macrae, Edwin W., 512  
 Macrae, John, III, 492  
 Macurdy, John, 512  
 Macy Co., 293  
 Macy's, 307  
 Madden, James S., 512  
 Madden, John Beckwith, 484  
 Madden, Richard B., 512  
 Madding, Bruce W., 512  
 Maddox, Amory, 114b  
 Madigan, Richard Brian, 512  
 Madison Ave., NYC, 61  
 Madison, James, 56, 374  
 Madison, James, Jr., 56  
 Madonna, 159, 171  
 Madras, India, 316  
 Madrid, 255  
 Madsen, Donald H., 512

- Mafia, 7, 16, 47, 75, 147, 149, 151, 154, 158, 159, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 182, 183, 199, 200, 224, 235, 410, 412, 450, 474  
 Magdalene, Mary, 390  
 Mage, 406  
 Magen David, 237, 238, 283  
 Magic, 178  
 Magic laman parchments, 388  
 Magic seal of Jupiter, 388  
*Magic*, book, 271  
*Magic, Divination & Witchcraft*, 456  
 Magical theology, 190  
 Magical Universe, 337  
 Magick, 385, 391  
 Magick, white, 391  
 Magnani, Duane, 361  
 Magnetism, 13  
*Magnetoelectric Interaction Phenomena in Crystals*, 138  
 Magowan, Robert A., 479  
*Magus*, 53, 54, 55, 330  
 Magyars, 377  
 Manalaleel, 407  
 Maher, John F., 512  
 Maheu, Robert, 47  
 Mahiew, Marie, 56  
 Mahler, Gustav, 310  
 Mahonoy City, PA, 334  
 Maia, 340  
 Maier, Robert W., 512  
 Maimonides, 385  
 Maine, 26, 212, 223  
 Maitreya, 59  
 Major, John, 172  
 Malabar Coast, India, 286  
 Malaya, 179  
 Malaysia, 177  
 Malcolm II, 130  
 Malibu, CA, 158  
 Malipiero family, 166  
 Malloch, George A., 512  
 Mallon family, 321  
 Mallon, Henry Nell, 484  
 Mallon, Neil, 320  
 Mallory, William F., 512  
 Maloney, Michael J., 512  
 Malott, James S., 512  
 Malott, Robert H., 512  
 Malta, 67, 143, 316, 469  
 Mamaroneck, Long Island, NY, 195  
 Man with green gloves, 450  
 Manassah, tribe of, 1, 520  
 Manchester, 182, 248, 346  
 Manchester, William, 442, 452  
 Mancini, Brooks T., 512  
 Mancini, Jay C., 512  
 Mancini, Joe, 512  
 Mandl, Fritz, 379  
 Manhattan Beach, CA, 274  
 Manhattan Island, 415  
 Manhattan Project, 44, 51, 67  
 Mann, James, 109  
 Mann, Robert P., 512  
 Mannatt, Phelps, Phillips and Kantor, 328  
 Manning, Edward M., III, 512  
 Mansanto Fund, 431  
 Manseau, Robert B., 512  
 Mansfield, Jayne, 155, 156, 158  
 Manuel, Guy D., 512  
 Manufacturers Hanover Bank of NY, 477  
 Manufacturers Hanover Corp., 294, 449  
 Mao Tse-tung, 168, 210  
 Marbella Club, 195  
 Marble, Peter Emerson, 512  
 Marburg, Theodore, 479, 484  
 Marcelli, Victor O., 512  
 Marcomir, 406  
 Marcomir I, 406  
 Marcomir III, 406  
 Marcomir IV, 406  
 Mardikian, Haig G., 512  
*Margaret Sanger Pioneer of the Future*, 429  
 Margrave of Brandenburg-Schwedt Henry Frederick, 450  
 Marina Del Rey, CA, 274  
 Marine Corp, U.S., 112  
 Marine Midland Bank, 477, 479, 480, 481  
 Marine Midland Banks, 481  
 Marinko, Wallace Larimer, 512  
 Marjoribanks, Edward, 146  
 Mark, 451  
 Markin, Hank, 359  
 Markison, Robert E., 512  
 Marlboro family, 423  
 Marlborough, 135  
 Marlborough Boys, 262, 264  
 Marlborough House, 262  
 Marlborough House Set, 304  
 Marquess of Ailsa, 141  
 Marquess of Blandford, 201  
 Marquis de Libereau, 308, 310  
 Marquis of Gerardin, 147  
 Marranos Jews, 273, 414  
 Marriages, between 1st cousins, 230  
 Marrs, Texe, 225  
 Mars Hill College, 463  
 Marschack, Megan, 211  
 Marseilles, France, 182, 419  
 Marshall Plan, 209, 479, 447  
 Marshall, Donald Ian, 512  
 Marshall, Douglas W., 512  
 Marshall, George, 447  
 Marshall, George C., 446, 479  
 Marshall, J. Howard, 512  
 Marshall, Louis, 353  
 Marshall, Mary, 33  
 Marshall, Samuel, 484  
 Marston, Garth, 512  
 Marston, Michael, 512  
 Martens, Henry E., 512  
 Martha's Vineyard, 154  
 Martial arts, 164  
 Martial Arts clubs, 181  
 Martial law, operational plans, 90  
 Martial law, Order of Battle, 77  
 Martin, Alastair Bradley, 479  
 Martin, David Orem, 512  
 Martin, Dean, 412

- Martin, Dick, 512  
 Martin, Francis A., III, 512  
 Martin, George F., Jr., 512  
 Martin, Ralph G., 304  
 Martin, Robert C., 512  
 Martin, Rose, 311  
 Martin, William McChesney, Jr., 458, 479  
 Martinism, 299  
 Martinist Order of Freemasonry, 299, 327  
 Martyr, Justin, 192, 391  
 Martz, C. Thomas, 512  
 Marvel Comics, 221  
 Marvin, Mary, 394  
 Marvin, Murray (Walter) Sands, 479  
 Marvin, Reginald, 394  
 Marx, Karl, 16, 66, 68, 144, 302, 306, 365, 367  
 Marxism, 71, 219, 304  
*Marxism and the Law*, 71  
 Marxist guerillas, 6, 49  
 Mary Duke BIDDLE Foundation, 429  
 Mary group, 308  
 Mary Jo, 160  
 Mary position, Illuminati, 381  
 Mary Queen of Scots, 337  
 Mary Reynolds Babcock Foundation, 462  
 Maryland, 137, 144  
 Maschinen en Apparaten Fabrik, 436  
 Maslin, Philip Star, II, 512  
 Mason, Birney, Jr., 479  
 Mason, Edward G., 484, 487  
 Masonic charity, 101  
 Masonic Congress in Wilhelmsbad, 238  
 Masonic flag, first to moon, 72  
 Masonic Halls, 363  
 Masonic Knights Templars, 144  
 Masonic Lodges. See also Freemasonry.  
 Masonic lodges of Europe, 13  
 Masonic lodges, operative, 309  
*Masonic Review*, 335  
 Masonic rites, 277  
 Masonic rites, European, 385  
 Masonic Rituals, connections to other rituals, 53  
*Masonic Rosicrucian Societies*, 55  
 Masonic square and compass, 35, 275  
 Masonic symbology, 2, 331, 397  
*Masonic, Hermetic, Qabbalistic & Rosicrucian Symbolical Philosophy*, 310  
 Masonry. See Freemasonry  
 Mass media industry, 292  
 Mass. Mutual Income Investors, 479  
 Massachusetts, 14, 15, 54, 60, 61, 62, 64, 66, 73, 108, 112, 131, 152, 160, 222, 265, 311, 312, 314, 384, 385, 386, 416, 479  
 Massachusetts Grand Lodge, 15  
 Massachusetts Hospital Life Insurance Co, 251  
 Massachusetts Mutual Income Investors, 479, 481  
 Massey, Gerald, 371  
 Master Counselor, 157  
 Masters, Anthony, 40  
 Mathematics, 13  
 Mather, Frederick, 484  
 Matheson, Jardine, 38, 171  
 Mathews, Everett A., Jr., 512  
 Matthews, Lemuel H., 512  
 Matthews, William C., Jr., 512  
 Matthiessen, F.O., 484  
 Matthiessen, John Caldwell, 491  
 Maurer, John R., 512  
 Maus, William D., Jr., 512  
 Max STERN Foundation, 430  
 Maximilian I, 244  
 May 1 (date), 12, 322, 342, 361  
 Mayan Culture Anthropologist, 487  
 Mayer Amschel Rothschild & Sons, 247  
 Mayer, John Anton, 479  
 Mayflower Hotel, 155, 158  
 Mayheu, Robert, 48  
 Maynard, John, 394  
 Maynard, Lucy, 394  
 Maynard, Zachary, 394  
 Maynard, Zachariah, 394  
 Mayor of London, 422  
 Mayors of London, 380  
 May, Ernest, 114b  
 Mazzini, Giuseppe, 66, 240, 302  
 MCA, 127, 221, 481  
 MCA Incorporated, 127  
 McAdden family, 268  
 McAllister, Alex B., 512  
 McAlpin Hotel, 112  
 McAlpine, Charles F., 512  
 McArthur, Michael, 213  
 McAuliffe, Michael F., 512  
 McCabe, Eugene A., 512  
 McCall Corporation, 477  
 McCall, Howard W., Jr., 479  
 McCall, Richard, 427  
*McCall's Magazine*, 220  
 McCammon, W.C., 512  
 McCance, Thomas, 479, 487, 491  
 McCandless, E.R. (Mac), 512  
 McCann, Edward Francis, II, 512  
 McCann, H.T., Jr., 512  
 McCann, William D., 512  
 McCarthy, Craig C., 512  
 McCarthy, Joseph (Sen.), 45, 46, 49□, 446  
 McCarthy, Robert E., 512  
 McCarthy, Robert I., 512  
 McCaughey, Hamilton, 512  
 McCaulou, Kenneth H., 512  
 McChesney, P. Brooks, 512  
 McClarty, Thomas F., 3rd, 327  
 McClatchy, James, 512  
 McClean Industries, 458  
 McClintock, Norman, 484  
 McCloy, John Jay, 443, 479  
 McCollum, Leonard F., Jr., 512  
 McComber, Donald H., 513  
 McComish, John H., 513  
 McCorkle, Chester O., 513  
 McCormick family, 457  
 McCormick, A.L., 513  
 McCormick, Mrs. Stanley, 429  
 McCosker, John E., 513  
 McCoy, James W., 513

- McCrea, Peter, 513  
 McCrea, Thomas P., III, 513  
 McCrohan, James J., 513  
 McCulloch, John C., 513  
 McCune Foundation, 431  
 McCune, Ellis E., 513  
 McCune, Harry D., Jr., 513  
 McCune, J. Denver, 513  
 McDaniel, P. Nicholas, 513  
 McDonald Family, 162  
 McDonald, Angus Og, 162  
 McDonald, Donald, 162  
 McDonald, George G., 513  
 McDonald, Ian Bruce, 513  
 McDonald, Ramsay, 162  
 McDonald, Robert A., 513  
 McDonnell-Douglas, 55, 477  
 McDowell, W. Patrick, 513  
 McDuffie, Malcolm, 513  
 McElnea, William H., Jr., 513  
 McEndy, John D., 513  
 McFadden, Louis, 273  
 McGanney, Daniel, Jr., 513  
 McGavin, E. Cecil, 397, 403, 404  
 McGee, George C., 482  
 McGettigan, Charles C., 513  
 McGhee, George C., 513  
 McGill University, Montreal, 496  
 McGill, Douglas Gould Brown, 489, 491  
 McGinley, Michael, 513  
 McGinnis, J. Frank, 513  
 McGinnis, Merle, 513  
 McGowan, Matthew B., 513  
 McGrath, Margaret, 215  
 McGregor Foundation, 431  
 McGuire, Michael T., 513  
 McGuire, Thomas Bruce, 513  
 McGuire, Thomas G., 513  
 McHenry, Dean E., 513  
 McHugh, Robert Anthony, II, 513  
 McKanny, Richard H., Jr., 513  
 McKee, Prince George, 358  
 McKee, W. Stuart, 513  
 McKelvy, Alfred D., Jr., 513  
 McKenna, J. Fenton, 513  
 McKenna, Jewel, 513  
 McKenns, E.A., 513  
 McKinley, William, 4□, 5, 266  
 McKnight Foundation, 431  
 McKnight, Paul C., 513  
 McLain, Robert B., 513  
 McLaughlin, Andrew C., III, 513  
 McLaughlin, Edward T., 484  
 McLaughlin, Thomas O., 513  
 McLean, Angus L., Jr., 512  
 McLeash, Archibald, 484  
 McLellan, Bruce B., 513  
 McLellan, Douglas B., 513  
 McLeod, Alexander, 145  
 McMahon, John A., 462  
 McManigal, Roderick A., 513  
 McNab, Dopey, 487  
 McNamara, Adrian, 513  
 McNamara, Robert Strange, 67, 482  
 McNear, Denman K., 513  
 McNeil, George Everett, 513  
 McNiven, Hugh D., 513  
 McVeigh, Tim, 438  
 McWilliams, James K., 513  
 Mead, 451  
 Mead, Harold B., 513  
 Meakin, James W., 513  
 Meblin, Samuel D., 513  
 Mechanized weaponry, 70  
 Medberry, C.J., III, 513  
 Media, establishment, 46  
 Medical Trust, 431  
 Medici family, 121, 147, 165, 187, 239, 261  
 Medici, Cosimo de, 121, 122  
 Medici, Giovanni de', 121  
 Medici, Lorenzo de', 121  
 Medici, Luigi de, 254  
 Medicis, 121, 147, 261, 277  
 Mediterranean Railway, 260  
 Medley, Carlton, 81, 86  
 Meed family, 449  
 Meek, Samuel W., 479  
 Meers, Henry W., 513  
 Meerscheidt-Huellessem, 437  
 Meese, Edwin, 513  
 Megeath, Samuel A., III, 513  
 Megeve, France, 308  
 Mei, 164  
 Meier family, 358  
 Meister, Edward H., 513  
 Mejia, Arthur, 513  
 Mel, Howard Charles, 513  
 Melchizedek, 390  
 Mellon Bank, 479  
 Mellon family, 17, 423, 461  
 Mellon, Andrew, 479  
 Mellon, Paul, 475, 479  
 Mellon's Art Gallery, 517  
 Melvil, 144  
 Membership Lists, (Pilgrim Soc., Skull & Bones, Wolf's Head, Berzelius, Scroll & Key, Bohemian Grove), 473-521  
*Mémoires pour a l'histoire du Jacobinisme*, 14  
*Memoirs of Jacobism*, 14  
 Mena airport, 326  
 Menahem ben Duji, 283  
 Mendelssohn, Jakob Felix, 252  
 Mendelssohn, Moses, 246  
 Mengele, Joseph, 195, 450, 451  
 Menninger, 222  
 Menninger Foundation, Topeka, KS., 222  
 Menorah, 310  
 Mental Health Association, 475  
 Mentmore Towers, 261  
 Mentor, OH, 395  
 Menzies, Michael, 513  
 Mercer, William Earl, Jr., 491  
 Merchant, Michael A., 513  
 Mercury mines, 254  
 Meredith College, 463  
 Meriam, Sarah, 394  
 Meriens, Nicholas J., 513  
 Merodochus, 406

Merope, 340

MEROVINGIANS (holy bloodline, 13<sup>th</sup> Illuminati)

Merovingian holy bloodline, 3, 63, 68, 104, 121, 122, 125, 131, 154, 165, 166, 222, 244, 307, 310, 315, 320, 337, 369-408, 425, 450

Merrill Lynch, 481

Merrill, Charles M., 513

Merrill, Harvie M., 513

Merrill, Steven L., 513

Merriman, Dwight L., Jr., 513

Merriman, Philip E., 513

Merytaten, 372

Merzagora, Antonio, 126

Mesmer, Anton, 270

Mesopotamia, 8

Mesopotamian delta, 9

Messianic Jews, 279

Metallurgy patents, 444

Metaphoric thinking, 116

Metheny, Dr. John Alan, 513

Methodist Church, 52, 72, 181

Methodist Epworth League, 291

Methodists, 462

Methusalah, 406

Metro-Life, 293

Metropolitan A.M.E. Zion Church, 464

Metropolitan Life Foundation, 431

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 251, 477, 478, 479

Metropolitan Museum of Art, 476

Metternich, Prince Clemens, 247, 250, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257

Mettier, Henry, 513

Mettier, Reuben F., 513

Mettier, Stacy R., Jr., 513

Metz, Herman, 297

Meunier, Louis M., 513

Meunier, Max J., 513

Mexican Senate Building, 372

Mexican War, 458

Mexico, 117, 159, 201, 225, 272, 328, 358, 458

Mexico City, 372

Meyer, 199

Meyer family, 149

Meyer, Albert C., 513

Meyer, Andr., 149

Meyer, Charles Garrison, Jr., 491

Meyer, Donald R., 513

Meyer, E., 288

Meyer, Jeffrey W., 513

Meyer, Nation, 513

Meyers, Gustavus, 31

Meyers, Keith, 447

MGM, 203

MI-5, 73, 127, 241, 434

MI-6, 520, 20, 40, 73, 127, 200, 229, 267, 297, 328, 382, 433, 434, 508

Miami, FL, 42, 358

Michael, Jay Dee, 513

Michalis, Clarence F., 479

Michaud, Stephen G., 42

Michels, Robert, 319

Michiel family, 166

Michigan, 410

Midas, 228

Middle Ages, Europe, 122, 125, 271, 283, 385

Middle East, 70, 125, 165

Middle East Peace Institute, 285

Middle Eastern connection, 7

Middlebush, NJ, 413

Middletown, VT, 389

Midwest Research Institute, 481

Mielke, Frederick W., Jr., 513

Miiler, Arjay, 513

Milbank, Samuel R., 479

Miles, Benjamin, 394

Miles, Bill, 232

Miles, Elizabeth, 394

Miles, Pres. Of Gay Activist Alliance, 484

Miliken, Arthur Norris, 491

Military appropriations committee, 70

Military intelligence, 120

Milken, Michael, 136, 137

*Millennial Dawn* series, 341

Millennium, 350

Miller, 451

Miller Brewing Company, 455

Miller, Edith Starr, 310, 348, 381, 400, 402

Miller, G. Willard, 513

Miller, George, 395

Miller, Henry S., 513

Miller, Ione Dresser, 321

Miller, John F., 513

Miller, Joseph Irwin, 479

Miller, Marcella, 114b

Miller, Paul Albert, 513

Miller, Richard Russell, 513

Miller, Robert Gordon, 513

Miller, Robert N., 513

Miller, Russell & Co., 318, 332

Miller, William C., 479

Miller, William Christian, 461

Miller, William Frederick, 513

Milligan, R. Sheldon, 513

Milliken, William J., 513

Millington, MI, 274

Mills, John Brent, 513

Milner family, 17

Milner, Lord Alfred, 22, 37, 240, 241, 365

Milton, Peter, 140

Milwaukie, WI, 363

Mind control, 7, 42, 76, 77, 114, 119, 130, 146, 151, 153, 154, 159, 162, 164, 194, 195, 202, 203, 206, 220, 222, 224, 225, 230, 248, 257, 268, 271, 278, 301, 308, 321, 379, 413, 426, 448, 449, 450, 451, 454, 467, 480, 481, 520

Mind control programming, Illuminati

supercedes Mafia's, 7

Mind control, trauma-based, Illuminati, 7, 76, 308 Also see other mind control and Monarch subjects.

Mind-control script, 64

- Mind-controlled slaves, 213, 307  
 Minerval, OTO & Illuminati, 74  
 Minister of War Transport, 127  
 Minneapolis, MN, 274, 410  
 Minnesota, 113  
 Minnigerode, Meade, 426  
 Minow, Newton D., 294  
 Mintun, Peter Clarkson, 513  
 Minit, Peter, 415  
 Mirabeau, Marquis de, 99, 101, 246  
 Miranda, Pico della, 338  
 Mircea the Old, 377  
 Mircea II, III, 377  
 Mirrors, 277  
 Mise, Jack L., 513  
 Mishpoche, 248  
 Mishpucka, 224, 248, 450  
 Misner, Timothy Charles, 484  
 Miss Massachusetts, 75  
 Miss Saylor's Candies, Inc., 427  
 Missiles, 301  
 Mississippi, 318  
 Missouri, 274, 481  
 Missouri Masonic Lodge of Research, 98, 110, 141  
 MIT, 52, 467, 479  
 Mitanni, 7, 9  
 Mitannis, 8  
 Mitchell, Charles, 297  
 Mitchell, Donald G., 484  
 Mitchell, Gary, 130  
 Mitchell, Sidney P., 513  
 Mithraism, 238  
 Mitra, 8  
 Mitsubishi, 233  
 Mitterand, Francois, 229  
 Mixer, Abigail, 394  
 Mixer, Isaac, 394  
 Mixer, Sarah, 394  
 Mizpah Chapter 96 of the Grand Commandery of Knight Templars of PA, 334  
 Mizpah Chapter No. 252 R.A.M., 334  
*Mizpah magazine*, 335  
 Mizpah, term and use, 334  
 Mizpah Chapter No. 288 R.A.M., 334  
 MJ-12, 44, 52, 159, 474, 477, 475, 476, 477, 474, 478, 480, 482, 482  
 Mnu, Chin, 484  
 Moda, 406  
 Modena, 378  
*Modern Plastics*, 117  
 Modord, Joseph K., II, 514  
 Moe, Henry A., 479  
 Mohr, Gordon, 311  
 Moldavia, 377  
 Molder, Norbert, 513  
 Moller, Frederick A., Jr., 513  
 Moloch, 237, 282, 283  
 Molotov, 6  
 Monarch programming (Mind Control), 212, 296  
 Monarch slave, front pages, 226  
 Monarch slave owner, 508  
 Monarch slaves, 307  
 Mondale, Walter, 136  
 Mondavi, Robert G., 275, 276, 514  
 Money and evil, 242  
 Money laundering, 354, 460  
 Money, creation of, 2  
 Mongolia, 6, 174  
 Mongols, 166, 377  
 Monoco, 202  
 Monotheism, secret for hierarchy, 10  
 Monroe, James, 109  
 Monroe, Marilyn, front pages, 155, 156, 157, 158, 202, 257  
 Monroeville, Alabama, 358  
 Mons monastery, 408  
 Monson, Arch, Jr., 514  
 Montchanin, Anne Alexandrine, 97, 114b  
 Monte Sacro Ranch, Venezuela, 223  
 Montefiore, 261  
 Montefiore, Henrietta, 248  
 Montefiore, Judith, 248  
 Montefiore, Moses, 248  
 Montefiore, Sir Moses, 240  
 Montego Bay, Jamaica, 200  
 Montesquiou family, 124  
 Montgomery, George G., Jr., 514  
 Montgomery, Thomas, 514  
 Montpelier, 126  
 Montpezat family, 124  
 Montreal, Canada, 272, 419, 496  
 Montreat-Anderson College, 463  
 Moody, James F., 514  
 Moon, Peter, 416  
 Moon, Reverend, 222  
 Moonchild ceremony, 331  
Moore  
 Moore, Abigail, 394  
 Moore, Bart, 68  
 Moore, Bart Fingers, 270  
 Moore, Bartholomew F., 270  
 Moore, Bishop Paul, 224  
 Moore, Col. W.J.B. MacLeod, 144  
 Moore, Douglas G., 514  
 Moore, Eliakim H., 484  
 Moore, George B., 492, 514  
 Moore, Gordon, 514  
 Moore, J. Bart, 514  
 Moore, Jacob, 372  
 Moore, James Rolph, Jr., 514  
 Moore, James Rolph, Sr., 514  
 Moore, James Thaddeus, III, 514  
 Moore, James Thaddeus, Jr., 514  
 Moore, John, 394  
 Moore, Joseph A., 514  
 Moore, Joseph Gartland, 514  
 Moore, Maurice T., 477  
 Moore, Richard, 484  
 Moore, Richard, 394  
 Moore, Thomas E., 514  
 Moore, Thomas W., 514  
 Moores, William York, 514  
 Moran, Edward Glancy, Jr., 491  
 Moravian Brethren, 387  
 Moravian Brothers, 387  
 Moravians, 393



- Morgan affair, 395  
 Morgan and Company, 294  
 Morgan Bank, 56, 294, 457  
 Morgan banking interests, 112  
 Morgan clan, 145  
 Morgan family, 38, 273, 457, 458  
 Morgan Guarantee Trust, 479  
 Morgan Guaranty Trust, 430, 467, 478  
 Morgan, Capt. Henry, 417  
 Morgan, Capt. Henry, the pirate, 417  
 Morgan, Charles F., 514  
 Morgan, Henry S., 477  
 Morgan, J.P., Jr., 267  
 Morgan, John Pierpont (J.P.), 8, 130, 145, 174, 208, 241, 251, 260, 265, 266, 267, 270, 272, 273, 274, 291, 294, 295, 296, 297, 305, 315, 316, 345, 365, 374, 426, 444, 467, 477, 478, 480, 519  
 Morgan, Junius, 259, 265, 266  
 Morgan, Neil, 514  
 Morgan, Stanley & Co., 267, 482  
 Morgan, Vonkienbusch, 492  
 Morgan-Guarantee Company, 266  
 Morgans, 278  
 Morgenthau, Henry, 196  
 Morgens, Howard L., 477, 514  
 Morjoribanks, Sir Dudley Coutts, 146  
 Morley, H. Barclay, 514  
*Mormon Answer to Skepticism*, 403  
 Mormon Church, 520, 6, 133, 134, 135, 289, 329, 398, 399 Also see LDS  
 Mormon hierarchy, 131, 397  
 Mormon History Association, 388  
 Mormon leadership, 384  
 Mormon Mafia, 199  
 Mormon settlement, 65  
 Mormon Temple ceremonies, 330  
 Mormon temple marriages, 330  
 Mormonism, 133, 135, 320, 329, 330, 360, 369, 384, 386, 387, 388, 390, 391, 396, 397, 400, 401, 402, 434  
*Mormonism & the Magic World View*, 360  
*Mormonism and Masonry*, 403  
*Mormonism- Shadow or Reality*, 402  
*Mormonism, Magic and Masonry*, 400, 402, 403  
*Mormonism's Temple of Doom*, 330, 385, 400, 403  
 Mormon prophets, 480  
 Mormons, 315, 462  
 Morning star, the, 24  
 Morningside Heights, 223  
 Morosini family, 166  
 Morozov, Savva, 366  
 Morris Co., NJ, 415  
 Morris GOLDSEKER Foundation, 430  
 Morris, Grinnell, 477  
 Morris, Henry R., 514  
 Morris, Ray, 484  
 Morris, Robert, 419, 424  
 Morris, Thaine R., 514  
 Morris, Walter K., 514  
 Morrish, Kendric B., 514  
 Morrish, Tom, 514  
 Morrish, William B., 514  
 Morrison, R. Scott, Jr., 514  
 Morrisson, IL, 454  
 Morrow, Richard M., 514  
 Morse, Bryan F., 514  
 Morse, James R., 514  
 Morse, Jedediah, 14, 15  
 Morse, Sidney E., 487  
 Morse, Sidney N., 484  
 Morshead, Jeffrey S., 514  
 Morshead, Merrill C., Jr., 514  
 Morshead, Stuart W., 514  
 Mortarotti, John L., 514  
 Mortensen, Earl I., Jr., 514  
 Morton, Frederic, 312  
 Morton, William H., 479  
 Mortuaries, 454  
 Mosbacher, Emil, Jr., 514  
 Moscow, Russia, 89, 168, 209, 425  
 Moseley, Thomas Wilder, 484  
 Moses, 237, 240, 246, 248, 269, 272, 301, 334, 348, 372, 390  
 Moses family, 417  
 Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital, 463  
 Moslem lands, 166  
 Moslems, 166, 292  
 Mosley, 422  
 Mosley, Leonard, 45, 46  
 Moss, William, 514  
 Mossad, 352, 409, 433, 434  
 Mother Earth worship, 379  
 Mother of Darkness, 324, 454, 465  
 Mother-of-Darkness level, 57, 74  
 Mother-of-Darkness oath, 206  
 Mothers of Darkness, 58, 63, 205, 206, 239, 277, 308  
 Mothers-of-Darkness castle (Muno, Belg.), Front page unnumbered, 205  
 Motorcycle gang, 114  
 Motorola, 171  
 Moulin, Thomas M., 514  
 Mount of Sion, Orleans, France, 123  
 Mount, Robert G., 514  
 Mountain & hill gods, 8  
 Mountain Fuel Supply, 399  
 Mountbattan, 380  
 Mountbattan family, 290, 310  
 Mouser, Paul W., 514  
 Mouten Rothschilds, 261  
 Mouton Rothschild vineyards, 308  
 Mouton vineyards, 257  
 Moyle, Olin R., 347, 363  
 MPD. See Multiple Personality Disorder, DID.  
 MSG, 184  
 Mt. Pelerin Society, 426, 477, 495, 499  
 Mt. Shasta, CA., 239  
 MTV, 171  
 Muehlen, Norbert, 439  
 Mueller, Harold F., 514  
 Mueller, Heinrich, 451  
 Mueller, Paul Henry, 479  
 MUFTI, 493  
 Muhlstein, Anka, 233, 310, 312  
 Muhs, Fred R., Jr., 514

- Muhs, Peter L., 514  
 Muir, John, 514  
 Mulford, Elisha, 484  
 Mullane, John J., Jr., 514  
 Muller, 451  
 Muller, Richard A., 514  
 Mullikin, Harry, 514  
 Mullins family, 140  
 Mullins, Brian Thayer, 514  
 Mullins, Eustace, 166, 226, 290, 292, 297, 310, 311, 312, 359, 362, 363, 371  
 Mullins, Vincent J., 514  
 Mulroney, Brian, 459  
 Multiple personality disorder (MPD), 10, 76, 159, 377, 379, 448, 467 See also DID and Mind control.  
 Mumford, Harry G., 514  
 Mummy, dog, 111, 112  
 Mun Ji Dong, 183  
 Munich, 13, 450  
 Munk, Salomon, 240  
 Muno, Belgium, 122, 205  
 Munroe, James W., 514  
 Murakami, Michael T., 514  
 Murdoch, Rupert, 292  
 Murdock, 144  
 Murfee, Hardy, 109  
 Murpee, Samuel Sloan, 484  
 Murphy, 147  
 Murphy, Franklin D., 514  
 Murphy, Gardner, 222  
 Murphy, John M., 514  
 Murphy, Margaretta Fitler, 215  
 Murphy, Robert, 479  
 Murphy, Robert Daniel, 479  
 Murphy, Tom, 292  
 Murray, Dwight H., Jr., 514  
 Murray, G. Donald, III, 514  
 Murray, John Creighton, 514  
 Murray, Simon, 171  
 Murray, William R., 514  
 Muscovy & Levant trading co.s, 423  
 Museum of Natural History, 477  
 Music, 14, 27, 34, 125, 262, 426  
 Muskegon County Community Foundation, 431  
 Muskogee, OK, 466  
 Mussolini, Benito, 73, 148, 242  
 Musto, Peter Johnson, 514  
 Mutual Funds, 474  
 Mutual Insurance Co., 481  
 Mutual Life Insurance Co., 139, 479, 480  
 Muzzy, Edward J., 514  
*My Dear Runemeister: A Voyage Through the Alphabet*, 456  
*My Kennedy Ancestors of Fairfield Co, S.C.*, 161  
*My Kennedy Ancestors...*, 141  
 Myers family, 417  
 Myers, Gustavus A., 272  
 Myers, John W., 514  
 Myers, Louis W., 514  
 Myers, Michael E., 514  
 Myers, Randy, 86  
 Mysia, 189  
 Mysians, 189  
 Mysteries (Mystery religions), 392  
 Mystery Religions, 6, 24, 122, 189, 237, 270, 277, 370, 371, 372, 375, 387, 390, 391, 397, 450, 520 (Note: the Mystery religions today are the Illuminati. Their bloodlines are the focus of this book.)  
 Mystery Schools of Egypt, 11  
 Mystical 7 Society, 493  
 Mystic Circle Lodge, 334  
 Mystic Tie Lodge, 334  
 N Tauri, 340  
 N.B.C., 480  
 N.M. Rothschild, 251, 308  
 N.M. Rothschild and Sons, 251, 382  
*N.Y. Life*, 316  
*N.Y. Times Biography*, 128  
*N.Y. Tribune and Herald*, 316  
 NAACP, 219  
 Nabisco, 459, 460, 467  
 Nachanius family, 423  
 Nachtrieb, Harold C., 514  
 Nachtrieb, John J., 514  
 Naegele, Robert E., 514  
 Nagel, Kenneth C., 514  
 Nahor, 406  
 Naifeh, 134  
*Naikan Psychotherapy: Meditation for Self-Development*, 456  
 Nairne, Lady Violet Elliot Mercer, 39  
 Name, Addison Van, 484  
*Nancy Astor, a Lady Unashamed*, 40  
 Nantucket Sound, 152  
 Napa Valley, 227, 275, 277, 518  
*Napa Valley Register*, 275  
 Naples, 254, 257  
 Napoleon Bonaparte, 234, 245, 246, 247, 249, 250, 253, 254, 255, 256  
 Napoleon III, 239, 256, 257, 258, 259  
 Napoleonic War, 234  
 Narasiha Rao, P.V., 172  
 Narcotics, 224  
 NASA, 154  
 NASA's Security Division, 200  
 Nasatyas, 8  
 Nash, E. W., 514  
 Nashville, TN, 137  
 Nathan M. Rothschild & Sons, 228  
 Nathan of Gaza, 241  
 National Aeronautical Association, 477  
 National Assoc. of Manufacturers, 478  
 National Association of Episcopal Colleges, 478  
 National Bank, 68, 109  
 National Bank of Wilmington, 106  
 National Banking Law (1862), 269  
 National Cash Register Co., 476  
*National Catholic Reporter*, 172, 185  
 National City Bank, 269, 274  
 National City Bank of Cleveland, 269  
 National City Bank of NY, 269  
 National Commission on US-China Relations, 502

- National Conference of Christians and Jews, 464, 479  
 National Council of Churches, 291, 479  
*National Cyclopaedia of American Biography*, 55  
 National Distillers & Chem. Corp., 478  
 National Economic Committee Hearings, 252  
 National Education Association, 220  
 National Gallery of Art, 479  
*National Geographic*, 288  
 National Geographic Society, 517  
 National Guard, 225  
 National Hospice Organization, 150  
 National Institute of Social Sciences, 25, 475, 476  
*National Labor Tribune*, 355  
 National Monetary Commission, 273  
*National New Age Yellow Pages*, 403  
 National Park Bank, 25, 476  
 National Park Bank of NY, 25  
 National police force, 473  
*National Review*, 350  
 National Safety Council, 476  
 National Security Advisor, 49, 52  
 National Security Council, 213, 324, 432, 434  
 National Socialism, 301, 302, 304  
 National Socialist Workers Party, 8  
 National Soujourner, 426  
 National Starch & Chem. Corp., 482  
 National Student Forum, 291  
 National Union Life & Limb Insurance Co, 251  
 National War College, 477  
 NATO, 73, 480  
 Nature, deification of, 98  
 Naudain, Arnold, 106  
 Nauman, Marston, 514  
 Nauvoo Lodge, 395  
 Naval Intelligence, 187, 498  
 Nawrocki, W. A., 514  
 Nazi doctrine, 299  
 Nazi Party, 299, 441  
 Nazi Prison guards, 362  
 Nazi propaganda, 366  
 Nazi war criminals, 450  
 Nazism, 145, 283, 300, 301, 302, 443, 451  
 NBC, 228, 293  
 NCC, 303  
 NCNB Corporation, 457  
 NEA, 220  
 Neblett, G. Rives, 514  
 Neblett, Thomas Fair, 514  
 Nebraska, 82  
 Necker, Jacques, 97  
 Needmor Fund, 431  
 Neely, Guy R., 514  
 Nees, John Morgan, 514  
 Nella airport, 326  
 Nelle, Christopher J., 514  
 Nelson, Bruce R., 514  
 Nelson, Marvin, 514  
 Nelson, Peter M., 514  
 Nelson, Ray E., 514  
 Nelson, S. Victor, 514  
 Nemours bloodline, 470  
 Nemours mansion, 111  
 Neo-Malthusian population controls, 429  
 Neo-Platonist, 338  
 Nepal, 520  
 Netherlands, 232, 256, 286, 423, 425, 445  
 (See also Dutch connection)  
 Netherlands Antilles, 414  
 Netherlands-America Foundation, 476  
*Neuroelectric Research: Electroneuroprosthesis, Electroanesthesia, and Nonconvulsive Electrotherapy*, 454  
 Nevada, 317, 344, 462  
 Neville, Cecily, 3  
 New Age, 352  
 New Age churches, 397  
 New Age ideas, 116  
 New Age leaders, 210  
*New Age Magazine*, 185, 437, 360  
 New Age movement, 143, 192, 221, 224  
 New Age religion, 353  
 New Alchemy Institute, 62  
 New Amsterdam, 415, 418, 432  
 New Court, 251, 256, 257, 258, 261, 262, 263, 266, 272, 284  
 New Court Equity Fund, 480  
 New Covenant, Bill Clinton's, 322  
 New Deal, 274  
 New Delhi, 222  
 New England, 4, 149, 385 (See specific locations)  
 New England Merchants, 2, 51  
 New England Rhodes Scholarships Selection Committee, 51  
 New England shipping, 2  
 New Guinea tribesmen, 211  
 New Haven, Conn., 317  
 New Jersey, 107, 118, 268, 309, 464  
 New Jerusalem, 385  
 New Mexico, 116, 128, 146  
 New Netherlands, 409, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 424, 425  
*New Netherlands Families*, 416  
 New Orleans, LA, 200, 274  
 New Sweden, 414, 417  
 New Templar Order, 299  
 New Trinity, 227, 256, 258, 259, 261, 263  
 New Utrecht, 415  
*New World Order: The Secret Plan of Secret Societies*, 399  
*New World Translation*, 350  
 New York, 15, 29, 31, 32, 43, 69, 127, 137, 145, 167, 179, 182, 184, 207, 208, 211, 221, 224, 226, 232, 251, 265, 266, 267, 268, 272, 273, 294, 305, 307, 309, 310, 313, 321, 332, 336, 344, 354, 363, 384, 386, 389, 395, 398, 399, 400, 402, 412, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 434, 460, 461, 464, 477, 487  
 New York Century Association, 480  
 New York City, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 112, 137, 179, 183, 190, 201, 218, 223, 317, 346, 359, 366, 389, 402, 418, 419, 459, 476  
 New York Convention Visitors Bureau, 477  
 New York County Trust Co, 25  
 New York Crusade, 427

- New York Daily News**, 221  
**New York Equitable Life Assurance Society**, 112  
**New York Greenwich Savings Bank**, 480  
**New York Historical Association**, 477  
**New York History**, 40  
**New York Life Insurance**, 480  
**New York magazine**, 467  
**New York Museum**, 480  
**New York police**, 478  
**New York Public Library**, 25  
**New York Regional Planning Assoc.**, 477  
**New York Savings Bank**, 478  
**New York State Dept. of Commerce**, 482  
**New York Telephone Co.**, 478  
**New York Times**, 66, 128, 185, 209, 326, 361, 416, 467, 476, 481, 492  
**New York Triads**, 183  
**New York Tribune**, 251, 396  
**New York University**, 480  
**New York University Institute for Fine Arts**, 464  
**New York Zoological Soc.**, 25  
**New Zealand**, 434  
**Newark, N.J.**, 318  
**Newark's Reinfield Syndicate**, 150  
**Newberger, Eli H.**, 491  
**Newberry, Truman H.**, 479  
**Newcastleton, Liddesdale, Scotland**, 146  
**Newcomen Society of N.A.**, 479, 480  
**Newell, George Sealy**, 479  
**Newell, Robert M.**, 514  
**Newhart, Byrne**, 514  
**Newman, J. Wilson**, 480  
**Newport, R.I.**, 71  
**Newsletter from a Christian Ministry**, 206, 346  
**Newsweek**, 116, 209, 324, 360, 467  
**Newton, Joseph Fort**, 302  
**Ng Lun Ngai-ha**, 185  
**Niarchos, Stavros**, 47, 187, 188, 194, 201, 202, 203  
**Nicanor**, 406  
**Niccolls, William A.**, 514  
**Nichols Engineering and Research Corp.**, 480  
**Nichols, Alfred B.**, 484  
**Nichols, Alan Hammond**, 514  
**Nichols, Charles Walter, Jr.**, 480  
**Nichols, Larry**, 326  
**Nicholson, Warren G.**, 514  
**Nick the Greek**, 357  
**Niello, David Fay**, 514  
**Niello, Richard L.**, 514  
**Niello, Rick**, 514  
**Nienhuys, J.**, 427  
**Nieuwerkerk, Netherlands**, 415  
**Nigeria**, 213, 216  
**Niggeman, L. Peter**, 514  
**Niles, Nicholas H.**, 514  
**Nilus, Sergei**, 299  
**Nim, Kenneth**, 514  
**Nimrod**, 11, 24, 189, 237, 370  
**Nine Sisters Lodge, (Grand Orient)**, 99, 100, 101  
**Nippon Steel**, 216  
**Nitrate mines**, 257  
**Nitrates, synthetic**, 445  
**Nixon, Donald**, 198  
**Nixon, Richard Milhous**, 46, 55, 56, 129, 154, 168, 198, 274, 480, 486, 514  
**Nixon's Palace Guard**, 311  
**No Man Knows my History**, 401  
**Noah**, 14, 64, 389, 390, 404, 406  
**Noah, Mordecai Manuel**, 389  
**Nobility ranch**, 146  
**Nobility, European**, 60  
**Noble, Charles E.**, 514  
**Nobles, European**, 58  
**Noelke, Carl B.**, 514  
**Nolan**, 474  
**Nomenclature of an Assassination Cabal**, 200  
**Non-denominationalists**, 462  
**None Dare To Call Him Traitor**, 362  
**None Dare to Call it Conspiracy**, 363  
**Noonan, Frederick F.**, 515  
**Noonan, Stanley J.**, 515  
**NORAD**, 383  
**Norlin Corp.**, 458  
**Normandy invasion**, 48  
**Normand, De**, 100  
**Norris, Albert G.**, 515  
**North American Free Trade Agreement**, 328  
**North Atlantic Fillet Council**, 51  
**North Carolina**, 33, 43, 457, 460, 461, 462, 463  
**North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research**, 463  
**North Carolina Department of Human Resources**, 463  
**North Carolina Department of Natural Resources**, 463  
**North Carolina Department of Public Instruction**, 463  
**North Carolina Hospital Education & Research Foundation**, 463  
**North Carolina Justice Academy**, 463  
**North Carolina National Bank**, 457  
**North Carolina School Boards Association**, 463  
**North Oakland, MI**, 410  
**North, D. Warner**, 515  
**Northern Securities**, 266, 272  
**Northrop, Cyrus**, 484  
**Northrup**, 293  
**Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance**, 458  
**Norton Co. Foundation**, 431  
**Norton, Charles**, 273  
**Norton, Marie**, 63  
**Norton, Sarah, K.E.**, 39  
**Norton, William B.**, 484  
**Norway**, 200, 224  
**Nova Scotia**, 166  
**Noyer, Florence Elizabeth**, 433  
**NRO**, 434  
**NSA**, 327, 433  
**NSC**, 476, 478  
**NSCID-6**, 434  
**Nude swim parties**, 155, 161  
**Numidian**, 371  
**Nuremberg Trials**, 440, 442, 443

- Nuremberg, Ger., 450  
 Nutting, Captain Ronald Stansmore, 127  
 NY Century Association, 476  
*NY Evening Mail*, 52  
 NY Life Insurance Co., 475  
 NY Stock Exchange, 476, 477  
 Nylon fibers, 117  
 Nylons, 113  
 NZSIS, 434
- O.P. & W.E. Edwards Foundation, 430  
 O.T.O., 43, 68, 136, 138, 157, 336  
 Oak door, 277  
 Oak Industries, 127  
 Oakes, James, Jr., 515  
 Oakland, CA, 184  
 Oakley, John B., 515  
 Oakley, Leon David, 515  
 OAS, 476  
 Oaths, 336, 467, 483  
 Obadiah ha-Cohen, Shalom, 287  
 Obelisks, 190-191, 191☐  
 O'Brien family, 101, 140, 515  
 O'Brien, George D., Jr., 515  
 O'Brien, James E., 515  
 O'Brien, Robert, 515  
 O'Brien, Terence, 241  
 Occult frauds, 157  
 Occult marriage, Di's was important, 374  
 Occult Planes, 337  
 Occult symbols, 373  
*Occult Theocracy*, 35, 38, 54, 310, 335, 400  
 Occult, meaning of word, 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 18, 24, 33, 61, 71, 124, 143, 151  
 O'Collins, 60  
 O'Connell, Kevin A., 515  
 O'Connor, Harvey, 30  
 O'Connor, John J., III, 515  
 Ocskay, Endre, 515  
 Odegaard, Charles E., 515  
 Odimir, 406  
 Odin, 147, 404, 405  
 Odium, Floyd, 128, 480  
 O'Donnell, J.G., 515  
 OECD, 482  
 Oelman, Robert S., 480  
 Office of Inter-American Affairs, 283  
 Office of Scientific Research and Development, 44  
 Official Secrets Act, 382  
 Officier de la L'gion d' Honneur, 112  
 Ogburn, Raymond R., 515  
 Ogden, Aaron, 110  
 Ogden, Alfred, 480  
 Ogden, William S., 480  
 O'Hara, Nick, 213  
 Ohio, 52, 62, 142, 395, 474  
 Ohio Republican Fin. Committee, 494  
 Ohio State University, 493  
 Ohio University, 52  
 Ohleyer, Michael L., 515  
 Oil, 71  
*Oil and Gas Journal*, 171  
 Oil City, PA, 487  
 Oil Enterprises, 511  
 Oil Shale Corp., 477  
 O'Kennedy spelling of Kennedy, 140  
 Okita, Saburo, 482  
 Oklahoma, 67, 344, 466  
 Oklahoma City, 466  
 Oklahoma City Federal building, 438  
 Olaf, the Mild, 405  
 Old Testament, 279 Also see *Bible*  
 Old Tow country club, 459  
 Olds, William, Jr., 515  
 O'Leary, Paul A., 515  
 Olin Corp., 480  
 Olin, John Merrill, 480  
 Olive B. Cole Foundation, 430  
 Oliver, Bernard More, 515  
 Oliver, James, 146  
 Oliver, John Bennett, 491  
 Oliver, William L., III, 515  
 Oliver, Wynn W., 515  
 Olsen, Albert William, 484  
 Olsen, George H., Jr., 515  
 Olsen, V. Norskov, 400  
 Olympia & York, 170  
 Olympians, name of, 19  
 Olympic Airways, 477  
 Olympic training center, at du Ponts, 114  
 Olympics, 203  
 O'Malley, Peter, 515  
 Omega Fund, 476  
 O'Melveny, Patrick, 515  
*On Active Service in Peace and War*, 44  
 On Lee Ong, 183  
*On The Mormon Frontier: The Diary of Hosea Stout*, 133
- ONASSIS  
*Onassis*, 193, 195, 204  
*Onassis family*, 47, 48, 51, 187-204, 229, 374, 454  
 Onassis Party, 379  
 Onassis, Aristotle Socrates, 38, 47, 48, 75, 111, 159, 187-204, 188☐, 204☐, 229, 379, 444, 454, 455, 475  
 Onassis, Athina Mary, 201  
 Onassis, Christina, 195, 196, 204  
 Onassis, Jacqueline (Jackie) Bouvier Kennedy, 110, 140, 150, 151, 155, 158, 160☐, 187, 188☐, 194  
 Onassis, Socrates, 191, 192  
*One Hundred Years of Magic Posters*, 456  
 Oneida communal group, 386  
 O'Neill, George Dorr, Jr., 211, 515  
 O'Neill, Jeffrey Bryan, 515  
 O'Neill, Joseph I., III, 515  
 O'Neill, Tip, 142  
 Ong, John, 515  
 ONI, 269  
 Ontario Co., NY, 395  
*Ontario Phoenix*, 393  
 Oosterbeck, Netherlands, 308  
 Opdyke, George, 251  
 Opel, 297

- Opera, 496  
 Operation CablesplICE, 90  
 Operation Garden Plot, 90  
 Operations Coordinating Group, 159  
 Opium, 24, 27, 31, 38, 151, 174, 180, 182, 191, 192, 193, 194, 286, 288, 315, 320, 421, 454, 455  
 Oppenheim family, 60, 306, 482  
 Oppenheim, A., 306  
 Oppenheim, Gumpel, 306  
 Oppenheim, Heinrich, 306  
 Oppenheim, Janet, 60  
 Oppenheim, Sir Duncan, 482  
 Oppenheimer bank, 238  
 Oppenheimer family, 38, 306  
 Oppenheimer Haas Trust, 306  
 Oppenheimer, Harry, 306  
 Oppenheimer, J. Robert, 306  
 Optics, 13  
 Opus 1, 275, 276▣  
 Opus Dei, 382  
 OrcaDes, 406  
 Orchids, 277  
 Order of the Scroll & Key. See Scroll & Key.  
 Order of Coif, 502 (and others)  
 Order of Druids, 162  
 Order of Elks, 51  
 Order of Enoch, 334, 390  
 Order of Malta, 470, 482 See Knights of Malta  
 Order of Melchizedek, 390  
 Order of Orange, 150, 375  
 Order of Orange-Nassau, 150  
 Order of Oriental Templars, 336  
 Order of Osiris, 108  
 Order of Red Men, 51  
 Order of Religious Freemasons, Moravians, 387  
 Order of St. George, 254  
 Order of St. John, 38, 108, 150, 201, 245, 316, 358, 499  
 Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 150  
 Order of St. Patrick, 373  
 Order of Saints Maurice & Lazarus, 470  
 Order of the Bath, 376, 481  
 Order of the Bell, 483  
 Order of the Book & Snake, 278  
 Order of the Cincinnati, 373, 425  
 Order of the Dragon, 377  
 Order of the Garter, 108, 187, 194, 373, 380, 419  
 Order of the Golden Bear, 493  
 Order of the Lily, 68  
 Order of the Quest, 34, 194  
 Order of the Rose, 65  
 Order of the Skull and Bones, (at Yale) 43, 45, 46, 52, 74, 112, 138▣, 314, 315, 320, 329, 449, 468, 481, 482, 483-487  
 Order of the Thistle, 108  
 Order of To Ov, 336  
 Order of Vladimir, 254, 255  
 Order of Zion, 240  
 Order out of Chaos, 300, 301  
 Order St. Lazarus, 499  
 Ordine, Bill, 102  
 Ordo Saturni, 449  
 Ordo Saturnus, 23, 34  
 Ordo Templi Orientis, 53, 336  
 Ordre de Sion, 122, 123  
 Oregon, 30, 136, 184, 226, 231, 274, 312, 334, 375, 427, 449, 453, 454, 496  
 O'Reilly, Terrence J., 515  
 Orgakov, Marshall Nikolai, 365  
 O'Rielly, J. H., III, 515  
*Oriental Consistory 1856-1907*, 70  
 Orient of Carcassone, 100  
*Original Members and Other Officers Eligible to the Society of the Cincinnati 1783-1938*, 110  
*Originalschriften der Illuminatensekte*, 13  
 Orleans, France, 123  
 Ormond, Lords of, 140  
 Orrick, William, 515  
 Orrick, William H., Jr., 515  
 Orseolo families, 166  
 Orthodox Church, 290  
 Orthodox Judaism, 279, 302  
 Orval, 122  
 Osborn, Harold F., 515  
 Osborn, James R., 515  
 Osborne, Sarah, 407  
 Osiris, 24, 108, 271, 372  
 OSS, 75, 210, 298, 382, 474, 476, 479, 508  
 Osterling, Ralph S., 515  
 Osthimer, Charles E., III, 515  
 Otey, Wendell, 515  
 Other Club, 200  
 Otho, Count of Vermandois, 405  
 Otis family, 251  
 OTO, 188, 299, 309, 329, 336, 381, 449. See also Order of Oriental Templars  
 Otter, Richard C., 515  
 Otto BREMER Foundation, 430  
 Otto, George I., Jr., 515  
 Otto, Gregory, 515  
 Ottoman Empire, 190, 193, 282, 285  
 Ouija healing device, 355  
*Our Crowd: The Great Jewish Families of New York*, 307  
*Our Forebears*, 111  
 Outer Banks Hotline, 463  
*Outlook Magazine*, 73  
 Ouyong family, 164  
 Oved, Yaacov, 404  
*Overland Monthly*, 351, 362, 404  
 Overton, John William, 484  
 Owen, Edward T., 484  
 Owen, Robert, 2  
 Owsley, John Q., Jr., 515  
 Oxford, 37, 135, 325  
 Oxford University Press, 71  
 Oxford University, England, 194, 240, 475, 498, 499, 508  
 Oz, bungalow, 413  
 P2 Freemasonry, 38, 162, 176, 203  
 Pabst, William D., 515  
 PAC, 320, 383

- Pace, Frank, Jr., 480  
 Pace, Nello, 515  
 Pacific Century Group, 174  
 Pacific Coast, 30  
 Pacific Place, Vancouver, 170  
 Packard Foundation, 431  
 Packard, David, 515  
 Packard, Lewis R., 484  
 Pagan traditions, 59, 60  
 Page, Walter H., 399  
 Page, Walter Hines, 480  
 Page, William E., 354  
 Paine, Thomas, 387, 476  
 Paine, Thomas O., 293  
 Pak Tsz Sin, 179  
 Paladin Society, 493  
 Palestine, 280, 281, 282, 285, 289, 301, 312, 346, 349, 351  
 Palestine Jewish Colonization Association, 284  
 Paley family, 113  
 Paley, William, 480  
*Pall Mall Gazette*, 26  
*Pall Mall Magazine*, 26  
 Palm Beach, FL, 152, 460  
 Palm Springs, CA, 158  
 Palmer, Martin, 379  
 Palmer, W.A., 515  
 Palmerston, Lord, 108  
 Palmyra, NY, 386, 388, 389, 393, 402  
 PAM PAC, 320  
 Panama Canal, Illuminati plans for, 98  
 Panama Railway Company, 51  
 Pan-Europa, 122  
 Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co., 481  
 Panic of 1837, 31, 271  
 Panic of 1857, 61  
 Panic of 1907, 266, 272, 273  
 Pankow, Charles J., 515  
 Pannill, William G., 515  
 Pao, Sir Y.K., 382, 400  
 Papal treasure, 290  
 Papen, Franz von, 440  
 Paper money, 165, 237  
 Paper money, creation of popularity, 237  
 Papus, 299  
 Paracelsus company, 308  
 Paradise Island, Grand Bahamas, 201  
 Paris, 13, 14, 73, 97, 99, 147, 152, 171, 190, 203, 240, 249, 255, 258, 261, 266, 272, 284, 289, 290, 305, 379, 439, 482  
 Parish, Jeffrey J., 515  
 Parker, 66  
 Parker, Harry S., III, 515  
 Parker, Jack S., 515  
 Parker, Robert Ted, 515  
 Parker, Thomas G., 515  
 Parkhurst, Paul, 515  
 Parler family, 309  
 Parler, Michael III, 309  
 Parliament, British, 35, 36, 182, 261, 422  
 Parliament, English, 373  
 Parliament, European, 309  
 Parliament, French, 261  
 Parlin, Charles Coolidge, 480  
 Parmi Nous Society, 493  
 Parrish, William, 515  
 Parrott, Timothy J., 515  
 Parsons, Gerald E., 515  
 Parsons, Henry Mcl, 484  
 Parthian, 371  
 Party Set, 304  
 Pasadena Foundation, 431  
 Pasadena, CA, 310, 363, 454  
*Paschal Chronicles*, 189  
 Pasha family, 190  
 Pasha, Achmed, 190  
 Pasha, Khedive Ismail, 190  
 Pasha, Mahmoud Orphi, 192  
 Pasha, Mehmet Talaat, 190  
 Passover, 351  
 Passports, forged, 183  
 Passy, France, 99  
*Patai, Messiah Texts*, 401  
 Patela, James Gerald, 484  
 Paterson, William, 375  
 Paton, Thomas C., 515  
 Patriarchs, (S&B), 74, 483  
 Pattberg, Emil Jr, 480  
 Patterson, Ellmore Clark, 480  
 Patterson, William, 417  
 Paul, apostle, 91  
 Paul, Hartley, 515  
 Paul, Mary D., 39  
 Paulet, Alice, 405  
 Paulet, Eleanor, 405  
 Paulet, Sir John, 405  
 Paulson, Allen E., 515  
 Payne family, 5, 17, 62, 216, 266, 320, 426  
 Payne, Darwin, 320  
 Payne, Flora, 63, 426  
 Payne, Harry, 484  
 Payne, Maggie, 96  
 Payne, Oliver, 426  
 Payseur family, 208, 268, 270, 273, 436  
 Payseur, Adam, 268  
 Payseur, Daniel, 268  
 Payseur, Jonas, 268  
 Payseur, L.C., 268  
 Payseur, Lewis Cass, 68, 268  
 Payson, Seth, 15  
 Peabody award, 294  
 Peabody family  
 Peabody Foundation, 5, 265  
 Peabody, Francis, 394  
 Peabody, Isabel, 394  
 Peabody, John, 394  
 Peabody, Mary, 394  
 Peabody, George, 265  
 Peace Corps, 502  
*Peace Militant*, 312  
 Peal, Verna, 363  
 Peale, Norman Vincent, 480  
 Pearce, John Inman, 492  
 Pearl Harbor, 38, 149, 196, 447  
 Pearl Harbor attack, 38, 149, 300, 305  
 Pearl secrecy level, 434  
 Pearson, Ltd., 171



- Peavey, William B., 515  
 Peck, Clair I., Jr., 515  
 Peck, David W., 461, 480  
 Peck, Tracy, 484  
 Peckham, Jean, 56  
 Pecos River Training, 116  
 Pedley, Eric A., 515  
 Pedophilia, 313, 436, 437  
 Peking, 174, 176, 177, 209  
 Peleg, 406  
 Pelkan, John R., 515  
 Pelleport, Gabrielle de La Fite de, 114b  
 Pena, Federico, 324  
 Penardim, 404  
 Pendergast, John J., III, 491  
 Pendragon, 373  
 Pendragon Castle, 373  
 Penn State, 493  
 Pennsylvania, 62, 110, 113, 137, 217, 313, 314, 332, 334, 444, 487  
 Penrose, Charles Jr., 480  
 Penrose, Senator, 217  
 Pentagon, 45, 49, 51, 424, 508  
 Pentagram, 212  
 Pentecostal churches, 75  
*People Magazine*, 158  
 People's Liberation Army, 163  
 People's Action Party, 168  
 People's Fund for Support of the U.N., 477  
*People's Magazine*, 322  
 People's Republic of China Tobacco Bureau, 455  
*People's Weekly*, 467  
 Pepin of Heristal, 405  
 Pepin, Count de Vermandoise, 405  
 Pepin, King of Italy, 405  
 Pepin, the Short, 405  
 Pepperdine University, 231, 502  
 Percy, Charles H., 515  
 Percy, Sharon, 215  
 Pere Ubu band, 359  
 Perez, Vincent, 515  
 Pergamon, 366  
 Pergamos, 189  
 Perkin Elmer Corp., 458  
 Perkin-Elmer, 475  
 Perkins family, 38, 478, 482, 484, 515  
 Perkins, James A., 482  
 Perkins, John S., 515  
 Perkins, Richard S., 480  
 Perkins, Samuel C., 484, 487  
*Permanent Instructions, or Practical Code of Rules; Guide for the Heads of the Highest Grades of Freemasonry*, 239, 255  
 Permanent Steering Committee of the Bilderbergers, 52, See also Bilderbergers, executive committee  
 Perminex, 38, 75, 200, 201, 382  
 Peron, 444, 445  
 Peron, Evita, 195  
 Perons, 195  
 Perot Campaign Manager, 513  
 Perot, Ross, 118  
 Perrin, Bernadotte, 484  
 Perry, David B., 484  
 Persia, 7  
 Persians, 7, 11  
 Person, Evert B., 515  
*Personal Journal*, 116  
 Persons, Henry S., 515  
 Peru, 200, 277  
 Perugia, Maria, 263  
 Peshkov, Zinovi, 366  
 Pestel, Eduard, 482  
 Peter KIEWIT Foundation, 431  
 Peter the Hermit, 122  
 Peter, Racz de Galgo, 377  
 Peters family, 367  
 Peters, Alan W., 491  
 Petersburg, 289  
 Petersen/Peterson  
 Petersen, 451  
 Petersen, Neal L., 515  
 Petersen, Ted S., 515  
 Peterson, 451  
 Peterson, Peter G., 293  
 Peterson, Richard H., 515  
 Peterson, Rudolph A., 515  
 Petterson, Howard C., 480  
 Pettibone, I. Fayette, 161  
 Pettit, Tom, 515  
 Pfalz, 310  
 Pfau, George Harold, Jr., 484  
 Pfeffer, Robert J., 515  
 Phalanx Society, 493  
 Phalen, Clifton W., 399, 480  
 Pharamond, King of the Franks, 406  
 Pharaoh Akenkheres, 372  
 Pharaoh, Ghaith, 232  
 Pharism, 353  
 Phelps, 447  
 Phelps Association, 487  
 Phelps family, 62, 139, 487-489  
 Phelps Trust, 482  
 Phelps, Charles Pierpont, 489, 491  
 Phelps, J. Barton, 515  
 Phelps, James N., 515  
 Phelps, Thomas William, 480  
 Phelps, William Walter, 489  
 Phelps, William Wines, 393, 484  
 Phelps-Stokes Fund, 481  
 Philadelphia Foundation, 431  
 Philadelphia, PA, 112, 203, 266, 317, 403, 417, 419, 420  
 Philadelphians, 387  
 Philanthropin, 307  
 Philanthropy, 252, 262, 267, 287  
 Philhower, Preston G., 515  
*Philip Dru, Administrator*, 145  
 Philip Morris Co., 476  
 Philip Morris Inc., 461  
 Philip William, Prince of Orange, 378  
 Phillip, 1st Duke of Warton, 34  
 Phillips Academy, 314  
 Phillips family, 417  
 Phillips Petroleum Company, 399  
 Phillips, Thomas L., 480, 482  
 Philosophical Research Soc., 271, 310

- Philosophy, 138  
 Phipps family, 17, 457, 479  
 Phipps Guest Agency, 479  
 Phipps, Allen M., 515  
 Phnariot families, 8  
 Phoenix Assurance Co., 482  
 Phoenix program, Vietnam War, 83  
 Phoenix Society, (Dartmouth), 493  
 Phoenix Society, U of IL, 493  
 Phoenix Society, U of MI, 493  
 Phoenix, AZ, 87  
 Photographic film, 112  
 Photographic memory, 167  
 Physiocrats, 98  
 Piasecki stock, 210  
 Pica Trust, 284  
 Pickford, Stephen T., 515  
 Pickford, Thomas I., 515  
 Pickrell, Daniel J., 515  
 Picts, 372  
 Pierce family, 216  
 Pierce, Franklin, 109  
 Pierce, Frederick E., 484  
 Pierpont family, 389  
 Pierpont, Rev. James, 315, 489  
 Pierpont, Sarah, 489  
 Piet Smit, 436  
 Pig Club, 278, 482  
 Piggott, James C., 515  
 Pigott, Charles M., 515  
 Pike family, 417  
 Pike, Albert, 53, 302  
 Pike, Royton, 356  
 Pilgrim Society, 20, 23, 25, 35, 37, 40, 69, 74, 113, 139, 147, 174, 200, 241, 270, 284, 320, 329, 399, 427, 453, 456, 458, 460, 461, 465, 466, 473-482, 490, 492, 521  
 Pilgrim Society, membership list, 473-482  
 Pilgrims, 37, 66, 385, 399, 473-482 (See also Pilgrim Society; and logo on 521)  
 Pillsbury, John, 515  
 Pillsbury, Thomas E., 515  
 Pinchot, Amos, 484  
 Pinchot, Gifford, 270, 485  
 Pinckard, Thomas C., 485  
 Pings, Cornelius J., 516  
 Pinheiro, Isaac, 418  
 Pinup Secrecy level, 434  
 Piracy, 386, 416, 417, 418, 421  
 Pirates, 179, 315, 386, 417, 418, 421  
 Pisa, Italy, 165  
 Pitney-Bowes Co, 480  
 Piton Foundation, 431  
 Pitt County Memorial Hospital, 463  
 Pitts, Thomas H., 516  
 Pittsburgh Asphatum Co., 344  
 Pittsburgh Foundation, 431  
 Pittsburgh Steel mills, 266  
 Pittsburgh, PA, 317, 344, 347, 355, 360, 361  
 Pittsburgh's Syria Shrine Temple, 363  
 Pittsfield, Mass., 384  
 Placzek, F. Anthony, 516  
 Plan, the occult, 223, 301  
 Planes of existence, 339  
 Planetary Citizens, 466  
 Planned Parenthood, 429, 475  
 Planned Parenthood Center of Syracuse, 428  
 Planned Parenthood Federation of America, 428, 429  
 Planned Parenthood Foundation, 431, 477  
 Planned Parenthood in NY, 463  
 Planned Parenthood of Greater Raleigh, 463  
 Planned Parenthood of Orange Co., 463  
 Planned Parenthood/World Population council, 398  
 Plans, Illuminati, 98, 194 See also Illuminati subjects  
 Plant, Thomas, Jr., 516  
 Plantagenet, House of, 18, 135, 404  
 Plantagenet, Blanche, 3  
 Plantagenet, Catherine, 3  
 Plantagenet, Elizabeth, 3  
 Plantagenet, Joan, 3  
 Plantagenet, Philippa, 3  
 Plantagenet, Richard, 3  
 Plantagenet, Matilda (Maud), 404  
 Plantard family, 124  
 Plato, 98, 121, 338  
 Plato's idea of government, 98  
 Platt, Joseph B., 516  
 Plau, George H., Jr., 511  
 Playhouse, the, 224  
 Playmen, 201  
 Pleiades, 54, 101, 340, 341, 342  
 Plimpton, Francis, 480  
 Plumley, Ladd, 480  
 Pocantico, 208, 216  
 Pocantico Hills, 208, 223  
 Podesta, Robert A., 516  
 Poem by Jackie K. O., 159  
 Poett, Henry Williams, III, 516  
 Pogue, I. Welch, 516  
 Pogue, Richard W., 516  
 Pohli, Richard R., 516  
 Poiure, Marie Françoise Robin, 114b  
 Poland, 98, 99, 150, 242, 347, 377, 419  
 Police Departments, 462  
 Police Foundation, 473  
 Police, London, 262  
 Police, secret, German, 295  
 Polish aristocracy, 451  
 Politburo, 6, 172  
 Politburo, China, 173  
 Political and Economic Planning group (PEP), 35  
 Political parties, 2  
*Political Parties: A Sociological Study of the Oligarchical Tendencies of Modern Democracy*, 319  
*Politics of Women's Liberation and Women: A Feminist Perspective*, 138  
 Polk Co., FL, 344  
 Polk, James Knox, 3  
 Pollete, Janede, 114b  
 Pollock, Charles E., 516  
 Pollock, James M., 516  
 Polo, Marco, 166, 167

- Polyethylene berephthalate-impregnated long-glass fiber, 117  
 Polygamy, 134  
 Polygraph, 81  
 Polytheism, 10, 397  
 Pomeroy, John, 485  
 Pomeroy, Robert N., 516  
 Pomona College, 493  
 Pony Express, 317  
 Pool, James, 207  
 Pool, Suzanne, 207  
 Poole, George A., Jr., 516  
 Poole, Gordon I., 516  
 Poole, Warren G., 516  
 Poona (Puna), India, 287  
 Pope, 73, 121, 124, 143, 160, 162, 190, 191, 219, 254, 290, 380, 475, 480  
 Pope Clement VII, 121  
 Pope Gregory XVI, 254  
 Pope John Paul II, 432  
 Pope John XXIII, 160, 190  
 Pope Leo X, 121  
 Pope Leo XI, 121  
 Pope Paul VI, 481  
 Pope Stephen IX, 121  
 Pope, Wayne E., 516  
 Poppy fields, 174  
*Popular Movements & Secret Societies in China, 1840-1950*, 169, 185  
*Popular Science*, 477  
 Population control, 429, 432  
 Population Council, 219, 432  
 Population Crisis Committee, 482  
 Population Institute, 432  
 Population Policy group, 432  
 Porc Club, 278, 482, 493  
 Porcelain Club, 278, 482, 493  
 Porn, 224  
 Porn collection, 211  
 Port Royal, Jamaica, 417, 418  
 Porter, James W., 516  
 Porter, John A., 485, 487  
 Portland Central Library, 42  
 Portland, OR, 427  
 Portnoy, Bernard, 516  
 Portsmouth, Virginia, 15  
 Portugal, 49, 143, 303  
 Portuguese East Africa, 447  
 Post, Hershhal E., Jr., 492  
 Postal system, Thurn and Taxis, 244  
 Post-Master Generals, Br. Postal Service, 35  
 Potato famine, Ireland, 344  
 Potochny, James, 516  
 Potsdam Conference, 447  
 Potter, Marshall D., 516  
 Potwin, Lemuel S., 485  
 Poultny, VT, 389  
 Powder plants, Du Pont, locations of, 107  
 Powell, Stanley, Jr., 516  
 Powers, Dave, 158  
 Powers, Richard Hart, 485  
 Poynings, Constance, 405  
 Poynings, Hugh, 405  
 Prairie Cattle Co. Ltd, 146  
 Prana, 340  
 Prater, Doy, 516  
 Pratt family, 480  
 Pratt, Edmund T., Jr, 482  
 Pratt, Frederick W., 480  
 Pratt, James C., 516  
 Pratt, Orson, 384, 395, 396, 401  
 Pratt, Parley, 384  
 Pratt, Thomas Collier, 491  
 Premillennarism, 385  
 Presbyterian Hospital, San Juan, 453  
 Presbyterian Church, 66, 73, 142, 332  
 Presbyterian living in Richmond, VA, 466  
 Presbyterians, 428, 462  
*Preservation*, 356  
 Presidential campaign of 1992, 46  
 Presidential Commission on National Goals, 47, 52  
 Presidio military base, 410, 518  
 Press, covers up for elite, 32  
 Preston, Lewis T., 480  
 Preston, Ralph L., 516  
 Priam, King of Troy, 406  
 Price, P. Anthony, 516  
 Price, Ray, 485  
 Price, Vincent, 482  
 Priere de Sion, (See other spellings)  
 Priest degree, 13  
 Priesthood of Israel, 389  
 Prieuré de Sion, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 138, 147, 290, 299, 303, 339, 394, 397, 399, 419, 450, 473  
 Prieuré de Sion, ties to Brigham Young, chart, 394  
 Primitive art, 224  
 Prince Albert Hall, 343  
 Prince Alfonso Hohelohe, 195  
 Prince Amaury de Merode, 233  
 Prince Bernhard, 383, 420  
 Prince Charles, House of Windsor, 95, 108, 148, 212, 316, 372, 374-377, 376, 379, 380  
 Prince degree, 13  
 Prince Edward, 264  
 Prince Frederick William Charles, 450  
 Prince Joseph Azar, 286  
 Prince Karl of Hesse, 238  
 Prince Kretzulesco, 377  
 Prince Michael of Albany, 371  
 Prince Niul, 372  
 Prince of Orange, 375  
 Prince of Wales, 262, 304, 375, 379  
 Prince of Wales Albert Edward, 262  
 Prince Philip, 375, 379, 380, 382  
 Prince Phillip of Hesse, 242  
 Prince Ranier, 202, 203  
 Prince Tyrrhenus, 189  
 Prince William IX of Hesse-Hanau, 238  
 Prince William of Hesse-Hanau, 242  
 Princess Di, 315, 374, 375  
 Princess Kretzulesco Caradja  
 Princess Mary of Teck, 377  
 Princess of Luxembourg, 476  
 Princess of Scots, 372

- Princeton Theological Seminary, 479  
 Princeton University, 73, 210, 278, 314, 428, 480, 482  
 Principality of Orange, Netherlands, 416  
*Principles of Economic Planning*, 36  
 Priory of Sion, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 138, 147, 290, 299, 303, 339, 394, 397, 399, 419, 450, 473  
 Priory of St. Samson, 123  
 Priory of Zion. See Prieuré de Sion or Priory of Sion  
 Prison, 78  
 Prison, secret at airport, 325  
 Pritzker, 450  
 Private Agencies Collaborating Together, 218  
 Private property, destruction of, 12  
*Proceeding of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templars, 34th Triennial Conclave*, 402  
*Proceedings of the Ninetieth Annual Conclave held in the City of Harrisburg, Dauphin County*, 360  
 Process Church, 309  
 Proffitt, Charles G., 480  
 Progressive Policy Institute, 326  
 Prohibition, 152, 423  
 Prohibition laws, 355  
 Prohibition Party, 423  
*Proofs of a Conspiracy against All Religions and Governments of Europe*, 13, 474  
 Prosser, Thomas, 439  
 Prostitution, 73, 96, 182, 352  
 Protestant Council of the City of N.Y., 220  
*Protocols of Zion*, 299  
 Provo, UT, 274  
 Provos, Dutch, 413  
 Provos, IRA, 413  
 Proyard, 14  
 Prudential Foundation, 430  
 Prudential Life Insurance, 497  
 Prugh, George S., 516  
 Prunty, Bert, 516  
 Prussia, 253, 256, 258, 259, 442  
 Prussia, Leland S., 516  
 Prussian Empire, 253  
 Psychiatrists, 138  
 Psychic abilities, 7  
 Psycho (movie), 203  
 Psycho-Analysis, 348  
 PT-109, 152  
 Ptah, 372  
 Ptah-rekh, 372  
 Puberty rituals of boys, 468  
 Public records, altered by Illuminati, 5  
 Public Welfare Foundation, 431  
*Publishers Weekly*, 185  
 Puckett, Allen, 516  
 Puebla, Mexico, 201  
 Puerto Rico, 223  
 Pulitzer, Gladys, 489  
 Pulitzer, Joseph, 489  
 Pullach, 451  
 Pullman railcars, 457  
 Puritan colony, 416  
 Puritan religion, 385  
 Puritans, 56, 60, 66, 332, 385, 386, 401  
 Purple Shadows Society, 493  
 Pursell, William Whitney, 516  
 Put-In-Bay Convention, 332, 361  
 Putman family, 62  
 Putnam family, 56, 62, 130  
*Putnam Genealogy: Recording the Descendants of Thomas Putnam*, 62  
 Putnam Trust Co., 480  
 Putnam, Amelia Earhart, 374  
 Putnam, Howard D., 516  
 Putnam, John, 56  
 Putnam, Katherine Lawrence, 50  
 Putnam, Robert D., 69  
 Putnam, Rufus Willard, 110  
 Putnam, Thomas Russell, 62  
 Putten, Netherlands, 410  
 Pynchon, William E., 516  
*Pyramid Prophecies*, 340  
 Pyramid, Great, of Giza, 68, 340  
 Pyramid, Russell's, 354  
 Pyramidology, 313  
 Pyramids, 213, 276, 476  
 Pyramids, in U.S., 274, 275-6  
 Pyramids, Rosicrucian, 68  
 Pythagoras, 391  
 Pythagorean works, 121  
 Qaddafi, Mummar, 91  
 Qian Qichen, 173  
 Qiao Shi, 172, 173  
 Quaker, 316  
 Quakers, 417  
 Quakers aka Friends, 15  
 Quakertown, 68  
 Quantrill, William C., 270, 271  
 Quarre, Charles M., 516  
 Quayle, Dan, 374, 516  
 Quebec, Canada, 71, 419  
 Queen Elizabeth, 337, 376  
 Queen Charlotte Amalie, 239  
 Queen Elizabeth, 310, 338, 373  
 Queen Elizabeth I, 373  
 Queen Elizabeth II, 203, 380, 382, 383  
 Queen Isabella, 3  
 Queen Mary II, 375  
 Queen Mary, R.M.S., ship, 46  
 Queen Mother, 57, 58, 59, 331  
 Queen Mother, III., 57  
 Queen of Denmark, 95  
 Queen of England, 28, 114, 151  
 Queen of the Brignates, 404  
 Queen Victoria, 151, 261, 263, 376  
 Queen Wilhelmina, 436  
 Queens Co., NY, 415  
 Queen's Farm, 383  
 Quesnay, 98  
 Quicksilver, 191, 271  
 Quigley, Carroll, 1, 240, 241, 265, 296, 311, 321, 326, 520  
 Quill pen, 58  
 Quincy family, 251

- Quincy, Lady Elizabeth de, 407  
 Quincy, Margaret de, 405  
 Quincy, Robert de, 405  
 Quincy, Roger de, 407  
 Quincy, Saire de, 407  
 Quinn, D. Michael, 330, 387, 400  
 Quinn, William W., 516  
 Quirini family, 166  
 Quisisana Hotel, 437  
 Quist, Robert I., 516  
 Qvale, Bruce H., 516  
 Qvale, Jeffrey, 516  
 Qvale, Kjell H., 516
- R.H. Macy & Co., 481  
 R.J. Reynolds, 453, 455, 458, 476  
 R.J. Reynolds Industries, 457, 458, 459  
 R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., 455  
 R.M. Bradley Company, 51  
 Raaf, John, 516  
 Race riots, 145  
 Radar research, 184  
 Radbert, 405  
 Radcliff, Charles, 121  
 Radcliffe Liberal Club, 291  
 Radical Republicans, 145  
 Radin, Roy Alexander, 309  
 Radio Corp. of America, 152  
 Radio New York World-Wide, 399  
 Radio Swan, 8  
 Radu IV the Great, 377  
 Radu the Handsome, 377  
 Radziwill family, 520, 150, 450  
 Radziwill, Magelona, 450  
 Radziwill, Prince Stanislaus, 150  
 Rail system, American, 266  
 Railroad tycoons, 439  
 Railroad, Berlin to Baghdad, 259  
 Railroads, French, 255  
 Railway & Dock Construction Co. of NYC, 344  
 Railway rights in Palestine, 285  
 Railway system, Brazil, 278  
 Railways, 254, 255, 259, 264, 278  
 Railways, Central European, 254  
 Raisbeck, Clifford C., Jr., 516  
 Rajaratnam, S., 168  
 Rallo, A. Joseph, 516  
 Ralph, Henry A.J., 480  
 Ralston-Purina, 293  
 Ramage, James D., 516  
 Ramsey, Brian E., 516  
 RAND, 424  
 Rand Corp., 72, 163, 294, 498, 508  
 Rand McNally & Co., 479  
 Randall, Brooks, 47, 49  
 Randall, Kenneth A., 462  
 Randle, Brooks, 198  
 Randle, Rev. Billy, 88, 89  
 Randolph family, 374  
 Randolph, Francis F., 480  
 Randuer, 405  
 Rangoon, 287  
 Rankin, John, 145
- Rape, 463  
 Rape Crisis Center, Asheville, NC, 464  
 Rape, misuse of charge, 80  
 Rappaport family, 367  
 Rappaport, Bernard, 436  
 Raskob, John J., 482  
 Rasmuson, Elmer Edwin, 516  
 Rasmussen, Anne Marie, 224  
 Rasmussen, Roland, 77  
 Rasputin, 365  
 Rathenau, Walter, 18  
 Ratherius, 406  
*Ravaged by the New Age*, 225  
 Ravenhill convent, 203  
 Raven Society, 493  
 Raven's Claw, 493  
 Rawlings, Kenneth Blair, 516  
 Rawlins, Joseph L., 134  
 Rawson, Kenneth W., 352  
 Raymond, Neil St. John, 490, 491  
 Rayner, Arno A., 516  
 Rayon, 112  
 Raytheon Co., 475, 480  
 RCA, 139, 293, 480  
 RCMP, 434  
*Readers Digest*, 210  
 Reagan family, 139  
 Reagan Foundation, 495  
 Reagan Presidential Foundation, 499  
 Reagan, Nellie Wilson (Ronald's mother), 3  
 Reagan, Ronald, 4, 508, 516  
 Reagan-Moscow trip, 89  
 Reagan's body guard, 89  
 Real estate, 274  
*Records of Four Tipperary Septs...*, 161  
 Rector, L. Wayne, 47, 198, 199  
 Red Brotherhood, 74  
 Red Chinese Academy of Medical Science, 432  
 Red Cross, 284, 477  
 Red Cross, British, 262  
 Red Cross, of Templars, 121  
 Red Sea, 417  
 Red Shirts, Garibaldi's, 257  
 Red Spears Secret Society, 169  
 Redding, John F., 516  
 Redfield, Peter Scranton, 516  
 Redlich, C.R., Jr., 516  
 Redlich, Christopher, Sr., 516  
 Redwood trees, 486  
 Reece Congressional Committee, 45, 55  
 Reece, Carroll, 56, 219  
 Reed, Harry L., 485  
 Reed, Terry, 327  
 Reed, Thomas C., 516  
 Rees, William M., 516  
 Reeves, Thomas C., 151  
 Regensburg, Germany, 13  
 Reich, Robert, 324  
 Reichardt, Carl E., 516  
 Reichbank, 195, 297  
 Reichstag, 438  
 Reid, Fergus, III, 489, 491  
 Reid, Ogden R., 480  
 Reid, Whitelaw, 480

- Reilly, John, 516  
 Reincarnation, 32, 353  
 Reis, Robert S., 516  
 Reiss famiy, 307  
 Reiter, Charles P., 516  
 Reiter, James F., 516  
 Reitwiesner, William Addams, 374  
 Religion in Amer. Life, 474  
 Religion, control of, 214  
 Religions, planned destruction, 12  
 Religious Coalition for Abortion Rights  
 Education Fund, 463, 464  
 Remer, John Higgins, 489, 491  
 Remington Arms Co, 112  
 Remphan, 238  
 Ren Jianxin, 173  
 Renaissance, 122, 338  
 Renaissance Weekend, 324  
 Renchard, William Shryock, 480  
 Rencourt, Nichole Marie Le Dee de, 114b  
 Renè, Prince of Orange, 378  
 Rennes-le-Chateau, 310, 384  
 Reno, Janet, 324  
*Reports of Committees, Thirty-third Congress,  
 First Session, 458*  
 Reppas, George S., 516  
 Reptilian, 10, 19, 311  
 Reptilian aliens, 19, 310  
 Republican Central Committee, Washington  
 state, 42  
 Republican Jacobins, 145  
 Republican National Committee (RNC), 48,  
 106  
 Republican National Finance Committee, 477  
 Republican party, 466  
 Republican State Central Committee, 51  
 Republican State Committee, 42  
 Research Triangle Foundation, 456  
 Reservations, Amer. Indian, 7  
 Resources for the Future, think tank, 508  
 Retinger, Joseph H., 474  
*Return of the Dove, 426*  
*Return* book, 403  
 Reu, 406  
 Reuchlin, 338  
 Reuss, Theodor, 449  
 Reuters, 69, 292  
 Revelle, Roger, 516  
 Revill, Clive Seisby, 516  
 Revivals, 386  
 Revlon, 294  
 Revolution, 14, 98, 244, 317  
 Revolution of 1848, Communist, 256, 306  
 Revolution, American, 243, 414, 418, 419,  
 420, 422, 425  
 Revolution, Russian, 365  
 Reynolda House, 459  
 Reynolda Road, 459  
 Reynolds Alum. Sales Co., 466  
 Reynolds Aluminum, 457  
 REYNOLDS  
 Reynolds family, 2, 17, 374, 453-472  
 Reynolds Jamaica Mines, Ltd., 466  
 Reynolds Metal Co., 466, 480  
 Reynolds Metals Company, 461, 462  
 Reynolds Securities, 461  
 Reynolds wrap, 461  
 Reynolds, A. William, 453, 466  
 Reynolds, Alex, 453  
 Reynolds, Arthur Rowley, 453  
 Reynolds, Barric Gordon Robert, 456  
 Reynolds, Benn Phillips, 453  
 Reynolds, Billy I., 466  
 Reynolds, Burt, 292  
 Reynolds, Charles Phillip, 453  
 Reynolds, Charles R., 456  
 Reynolds, Charles Shaw, 453  
 Reynolds, Dana Drummond, 466  
 Reynolds, David, 461  
 Reynolds, David K. R., 456  
 Reynolds, David Parham, 466  
 Reynolds, David V., 454  
 Reynolds, Debbie, 466  
 Reynolds, Denise A.R., 456  
 Reynolds, Donald Worthington, 466  
 Reynolds, Erwin James, 453  
 Reynolds, family history book, 467  
 Reynolds, Francis & Rohnstock, 222  
 Reynolds, Frank, 292  
 Reynolds, Frank E., 456  
 Reynolds, George, 462  
 Reynolds, Harman Gansvort, 453  
 Reynolds, Harry Edwards, 453  
 Reynolds, Henry James, 453  
 Reynolds, Hugh E., 516  
 Reynolds, Isaac, 453  
 Reynolds, J. Berkley, 466  
 Reynolds, J. Hyatt, 453  
 Reynolds, Jane, 456  
 Reynolds, John C., 453  
 Reynolds, John Charles, 453  
 Reynolds, John W., 466  
 Reynolds, Joseph Allen, Jr.--, 466  
 Reynolds, Joseph G., 222  
 Reynolds, Joseph Melvin, 453, 466  
 Reynolds, Julian Lewis, 466  
 Reynolds, Julian Louis, 462  
 Reynolds, LaMoyné, 454  
 Reynolds, Libby Holman, 466  
 Reynolds, Lloyd George, 453, 466  
 Reynolds, Lloyd J. K., 456  
 Reynolds, Mani, 456  
 Reynolds, Mani R., 456  
 Reynolds, Mark, 453  
 Reynolds, Marshall S., 453  
 Reynolds, Mary D., 454  
 Reynolds, Mary Francis, 466  
 Reynolds, Norman Eben, Jr., 466  
 Reynolds, Paul, 453  
 Reynolds, R.J., 459  
 Reynolds, Randolph Nicholas, 466  
 Reynolds, Regina, 456  
 Reynolds, Richard Joshua, 459  
 Reynolds, Richard S., Jr., 453, 460, 461, 466,  
 480  
 Reynolds, Robert Gray, 466  
 Reynolds, Robert O., 516

- Reynolds, Russell Seaman, Jr., 466  
 Reynolds, T. Spaulding, 453  
 Reynolds, Thomas H., 457  
 Reynolds, William Francis, 467  
 Reynolds, William Glasgow, 467  
 Reynolds, William Gray, 466  
 Reynoldsburg, OH, 55  
 Rheinhold, Michael Augustus Martinelli Von Braun, 206  
 Rheinlander, John Bassett, 491  
 Rheins, Carl, 310  
 Rhoades, Harold E., 516  
 Rhode Island, 71, 110, 386, 417  
 Rhodes, 143  
 Rhodes Scholar, 321, 324, 327, 470, 474, 480, 482, 492, 508  
 Rhodes Scholars, 21, 37, 240, 314, 474  
 Rhodes Scholars, Assoc. Amer., 476  
 Rhodes Scholarship, 37, 326, 357, 358  
 Rhodes Scholarships, 37, 51, 240, 311, 357  
 Rhodes Trust, 37  
 Rhodes Trustees, 311  
 Rhodes, Cecil, 37, 240, 241, 257, 261, 272, 358, 381  
 Rice, Alvin C., 516  
 Rice, Edward C., 516  
 Richard family, 384  
 Richard I of Normandy, 405  
 Richard II of Normandy, 405  
 Richard King MELLON Foundation, 430  
 Richard of Bordeaux, 373  
 Richard S. Reynolds Foundation, 462, 466  
 Richards, Peter C., 516  
 Richards, S.W., 401  
 Richards, Stephen L., 396  
 Richards, Victor, 516  
 Richardson, Charles M., Jr., 516  
 Richardson, H. Leonard, 516  
 Richardson, Kepe, 213  
 Richardson, Kerry, 495  
 Richardson, Rufus B., 485  
 Richardson, W.H., 516  
 Richardson, William C., 516  
 Richardson-Merrell Inc., 458  
 Richelieu, Cardinal, 124  
 Richemer I, 406  
 Richmond Corp., 461  
 Richmond, Dun & Bradstreet Companies, 458  
 Ridder, Daniel H., 516  
 Ridderschap, 409  
 Ridgely, Ann, 114b  
 Ridgway, David W., 516  
 Rigdon, Sidney, 395  
 Riggs Bank, 458  
 Riggs National Bank, 458, 479  
*Righteous Among Nations: How Poles Helped The Jews 1939-1945*, 362  
 Rigomer-Bazin, Jacques, 387  
*RigVeda*, 286  
 Riiswijk, 410  
 Riley, Patrick G., 516  
 Riley, Richard W., 324  
 Riley, William T., Jr., 516  
 Ring of Baphomet, 159  
 Ring, Sigard, 405  
 Rings, black onyx, 58  
 Rings, blue topaz, 58  
 Rings, platinum, Mothers of Darkness, 58  
 Rio Tinto, 5, 229, 241, 310  
 Rio Tinto Zinc Corp., 229  
 Riots, 31, 145, 216, 244  
 Ripley Memorial Foundation, 431  
 Ripsteen, Jack B., 516  
 Rising Sun Lodge, 334  
 Ritchie, C. Stewart, III, 516  
 Rite of Memphis, 335  
 Rite of Mizraim, 335  
 Rite of Zinnendorf, 449  
 Riter, Henry G., 480  
 Rittenhouse, 112  
 Ritual death, 212  
 Ritual murder, 355  
 Rituals, 178, 322  
 Rituals, high level, 412  
 Rituals, Satanic, 189  
 Rivasplats, Alfred A., 516  
 Rive, Amelie, 33  
 Riverside Church of N.Y., 222, 482  
 Rives, Amelie, 33  
 Rives, William Cabell, 33  
 Riviera, 196  
 RJ Reynolds, 459  
 RJR Nabisco, 460  
 RLDS, Mormon church, 124, 131, 369, 384  
 Roanoke College, 480  
 Roanoke Rapids, NC, 33  
 Robert I, 405  
 Robert III, King of Scotland, 141  
 Robert Sterling CLARK Foundation, 430  
 Robert the Bruce, 143, 144, 367  
 Robert WILSON Foundation, 431  
 Roberts, B.H., 135  
 Roberts, Drew Leland, 516  
 Roberts, Earl, 480  
 Roberts, Elvy Benion, 516  
 Roberts, Gary Royd, 374  
 Roberts, George R., 516  
 Robertshaw Controls Co., 480  
 Robertshaw Controls Company, 461  
 Robertson family, 144, 412  
 Robertson, A. James, II, 516  
 Robespierre, Maximilien Francois Marie Isidore de, 101  
 Robin Hood, 143, 508  
 Robins, Sir Ellis, 358  
 Robinson, Billy E., 516  
 Robinson, Ebenezer, 403  
 Robinson, Frederick J., II, 491  
 Robinson, Jim, 459  
 Robinson, Robert A., 480  
 Robison, John, 13, 14, 474-75  
 Rocard, Michel, 516  
 Roche, 451  
 Rochester Polytechnic Institute, 493  
 Rochester, NY, 344  
 Rochwarger, Leonard, 224  
 Rochwel, Orrin Porter, 386  
 Rock music, 359



**ROCKEFELLER**

- Rockefeller affiliates, 477
- Rockefeller archives, 474
- Rockefeller Brothers Fund, 96, 218, 293, 474
- Rockefeller Center, NY, 210, 214□, 461
- Rockefeller Church, 222
- Rockefeller Commission, 213
- Rockefeller family, 17, 18, 25, 26, 38, 40, 45, 60, 62, 96, 97, 118, 128, 130, 140, 167, 169, 205-226, 269, 273, 275, 283, 291, 298, 307, 308, 315, 326, 346, 375, 382, 423, 427, 431, 456, 458, 462, 475, 477, 478, 479, 480, 482, 487-489
- Rockefeller Foundation, 219, 220, 222, 291, 293, 482, 492, 498, 516
- Rockefeller Luncheon Group, 490
- Rockefeller Plaza, NYC, 274, 462
- Rockefeller University, 209, 462, 502
- Rockefeller University Council, 221, 458, 502
- Rockefeller, "Happy" Murphy, 211
- Rockefeller, Abby, 215
- Rockefeller, Abby Aldrich, 215
- Rockefeller, Abby Greene Aldrich, 215
- Rockefeller, Alice, 215
- Rockefeller, Alida D., 215
- Rockefeller, Andrew, 489
- Rockefeller, Ann, 215
- Rockefeller, Atta, 215
- Rockefeller, Avery, 220, 480
- Rockefeller, Avery, Jr., 220
- Rockefeller, Barbara Sears, 215
- Rockefeller, Bessie, 215
- Rockefeller, Blanceette Ferry Hooker, 215
- Rockefeller, Charles, 215
- Rockefeller, David, 6, 163□, 174, 188, 208, 209, 210, 211□, 213, 214, 215, 217, 219, 220, 221, 223, 225, 226, 232, 374, 474, 516
- Rockefeller, David, Jr., 210, 215
- Rockefeller, Edith, 215
- Rockefeller, Eliza Davidson, 208, 215
- Rockefeller, Francis, 215
- Rockefeller, Franklin, 215
- Rockefeller, Godfrey Anderson, 210
- Rockefeller, Godfrey S., 210
- Rockefeller, Hope Aldrich, 215
- Rockefeller, Janet Pomeroy Avery, 291
- Rockefeller, John D., 5, 220, 273, 365
- Rockefeller, John D., I, 140, 208, 215, 217, 220, 270, 305, 354, 474, 488
- Rockefeller, John D., I, II, III, IV, 215, 374
- Rockefeller, John D., II, 210, 211, 215, 224, 225
- Rockefeller, John D., III, 210, 211□, 215, 224
- Rockefeller, John D., IV, 215
- Rockefeller, John D., V, 215
- Rockefeller, John D., Jr., 206, 222
- Rockefeller, John Davison, 208
- Rockefeller, John Davison "Jay" IV, 216
- Rockefeller, Justin, 215
- Rockefeller, Laura Celetia Spelman, 215
- Rockefeller, Laura Spelman, 215
- Rockefeller, Laurance, 5, 210, 211□, 224
- Rockefeller, Laurance Spelman, 215, 219
- Rockefeller, Laurance, II, 215
- Rockefeller, Laurence, 516
- Rockefeller, Lewis Kirby, 216
- Rockefeller, Lucy Aldrich, 215
- Rockefeller, Lucy R., 215
- Rockefeller, Margaret Dulany, 215
- Rockefeller, Margaret McGrath, 215
- Rockefeller, Margaretta (Happy), 215, 216, 224
- Rockefeller, Mark Fitler, 215
- Rockefeller, Marion French, 215
- Rockefeller, Mary Ann, 215
- Rockefeller, Mary Clark, 215
- Rockefeller, Mary French, 215
- Rockefeller, Mary Tödhunter Clark, 215
- Rockefeller, Michael, 211
- Rockefeller, Michael Clark, 215
- Rockefeller, Mrs. John, 429
- Rockefeller, Nelson, 40, 42, 154, 210, 211, 213, 216, 217, 224, 278, 283, 425, 516
- Rockefeller, Nelson Aldrich, 211□, 215, 216, 474, 490
- Rockefeller, Nelson Aldrich, Jr., 215
- Rockefeller, Neva G., 215
- Rockefeller, Percy, 485
- Rockefeller, Richard G., 215
- Rockefeller, Rodman Clark, 211, 215
- Rockefeller, Sandra Ferry, 215
- Rockefeller, Sen. "Jay", 217
- Rockefeller, Sharon Percy, 215
- Rockefeller, Steven Clark, 215, 219, 224
- Rockefeller, Valerie, 215
- Rockefeller, William, 480
- Rockefeller, William Avery, 207□, 208, 215
- Rockefeller, William R., 215
- Rockefeller, Winthrop, 211□, 215, 321
- Rockefeller, Winthrop, Jr., 215
- Rockefeller-Rothschild "rivalry", 307
- Rockefeller's Standard Oil of CA, 209
- Rocking Chair Ranch, 146
- Rockwell, Henry Clay, 354
- Rockwell, Willard F., 516
- Rocky Mountain Empire The Later-Day Saints Today*, 312
- Rococo art, 277
- Rod of Aaron, 386, 389
- Rodam, Lady Joan de, 407
- Rodd, Thomas, 485
- Rodenbaugh, F. Hase, 516
- Roe, Clifford G., 213
- Roepke, Peter Hague, 516
- Roessel family, 331
- Roet, Catherine, 3
- Rogers family, 216, 487
- Rogers, Edmund, III, 491
- Rogers, Henry H., 216
- Rogers, Jack, 516
- Rogers, James Gambles, III, 491
- Rogers, Noah, 395
- Rognvold, Earl of Mere, 405
- Rojas, Roland S., 516
- Rokeby Estate, 33
- Rokeby mansion, 33
- Roland, Joan G., 288

- Rolling Stones, 182  
 Rollins, Ed, 516  
 Rollo, The Priest of Normandy, 405  
 Rolph, Henry R., 516  
 Roman Aristocracy, 370  
 Roman Caesars, 370  
 Roman Catholic Church, 24, 25, 27, 73, 122, 124, 143, 152, 172, 195, 203, 210, 219, 227, 238, 290, 311, 350, 382, 414, 433, 474, 476  
 Roman Empire, 372  
 Romania, 377  
 Romanov family, 223, 375  
 Romanov, Alexander, 223  
 Romanov, Gloria, 224  
 Romanov, Mike, 224  
 Rome, 73, 165, 189  
 Rome, known as Saturnia, 238  
 Ronald Reagan, 339  
 Roome, William Journeay, II, 491  
 Roos, Maud de, 405  
 Roos, Ralph de, 405  
 Roosa, Robert Vincent, 474  
 Roosevelt family, 34, 213  
 Roosevelt presidential line, 423  
 Roosevelt, Archie, 213  
 Roosevelt, Betsy, 481  
 Roosevelt, Eleanor, 3, 316  
 Roosevelt, Franklin D., Jr., 118, 201  
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 3, 4, 40, 44, 56, 64, 67, 118, 130, 148, 149, 152, 153, 187, 196, 296, 298, 300, 303, 304, 315, 320, 321, 374, 382, 424, 445, 447  
 Roosevelt, James, 34, 56, 304  
 Roosevelt, James Roosevelt, 34  
 Roosevelt, John A., 480  
 Roosevelt, Julian K., 480  
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 3, 4, 5, 33, 56, 153, 160, 266, 272, 374, 424, 516  
 Roosevelt-Astor Espionage Ring, 40  
 Root family, 65  
 Root, Elihu, 65, 66, 130  
 Root, Reginald D., 485  
 Roper Public Opinion Research Ctr., 480  
 Roper, Elmo, 480  
 Rosario Resources Corp., 479  
 Rosch, J. Thomas, 517  
 Rose Croix, 387  
 Rose, Anthony Frederick, 517  
 Rosebury, Lord, 240  
 Rosekrans, Adolph, 517  
 Rosekrans, John N., Jr., 517  
 Roselli, John, 158  
 Rosenberg family, 8  
 Rosenblatt, Toby, 517  
 Roses, Red, 108  
 Rosh Hashanah anthem, 348  
 Roshaniya, 8  
 Rosicrucian spell, 59  
 Rosicrucianism, 54, 55, 59, 65, 68, 147, 190, 271, 313, 337, 339, 381, 389, 419, 430, 495  
 Rosicrucians, 34, 53, 66, 68, 123, 146, 190, 239, 268, 339, 387, 390, 393, 438  
 Roslyn Castle, 143  
 Ross, Dickinson C., 517  
 Ross, Donald F., 517  
 Ross, J.J., 344  
 Ross, Rev. J.J., 361  
 Ross, Thomas B., 400  
 Rossi, Kendall C., 517  
 Rossi, Robert D., 517  
 Rossini, Gioachino Antonio, 252, 254  
 Rosson, John F., 517  
 Roswell, NM, 128, 130  
 Rotary, 494  
 Rotary Club, 52, 398, 502  
 Roth, William M., 517  
 Roth, William V., Jr., 106  
 Rothman, Warren H., 517  
 Rothschild agent, 145  
 Rothschild Bank AG, 162, 230  
 Rothschild Boulevard, 285  
 Rothschild espionage, 235  
 ROTHSCHILD  
 Rothschild family, 8, 17, 18, 25, 38, 57, 60, 63, 68, 97, 103, 118, 128, 133, 144, 149, 151, 167, 169, 190, 194, 195, 196, 208, 222, 224, 227-312, 313, 348, 370, 371, 372, 375, 380, 381, 382, 399, 434, 444, 456, 457, 474, 478, 480  
 Rothschild Freres, 260, 294  
 Rothschild Inc., 274  
 Rothschild lineage of Hitler, 206  
 Rothschild Money Trust, 312  
 Rothschild private courier system, 235  
 Rothschild: *The Wealth and Power of a Dynasty*, 310, 312  
 Rothschild, Baron Albert, 264  
 Rothschild, Alfred, 263  
 Rothschild, Alfred de, 262, 295  
 Rothschild, Alice Caroline, 260  
 Rothschild, Alice von, 264  
 Rothschild, Alphonse, 248, 256, 257, 258, 259  
 Rothschild, Alphonse de, 258, 280  
 Rothschild, Alphonse von, 264  
 Rothschild, Amschel, 245, 252, 253, 257, 280  
 Rothschild, Amschel Mayer, 5, 244, 289  
 Rothschild, Amschel Mayer's will, 5, 289  
 Rothschild, Amschel Meyer, 248, 251  
 Rothschild, Amsel, 239, 265  
 Rothschild, Amselm, 289  
 Rothschild, Anselm, 256, 257, 258, 261  
 Rothschild, Anthony, 248, 257, 258, 261, 274  
 Rothschild, Anthony de, 258  
 Rothschild, Baron (Lord) Edmond, 289  
 Rothschild, Baron Alain de, 285  
 Rothschild, Baron Albert de, 310  
 Rothschild, Baron Albert von, 264  
 Rothschild, Baron Alphonse de, 256  
 Rothschild, Baron and Baroness Phillipi de, 275  
 Rothschild, Baron Anselm von, 263  
 Rothschild, Baron de, Edmond Adolphe Jules Jacques Maurice, 231  
 Rothschild, Baron Edmond, 230, 284  
 Rothschild, Baron Edmond de, 280, 281, 305

- Rothschild, Baron Edmond, three explained, 280  
 Rothschild, Baron Edmund "Eddie" L. de, 280  
 Rothschild, Baron Edouard, 260, 261  
 Rothschild, Baron Elie de, 187  
 Rothschild, Baron Eugene, 274  
 Rothschild, Baron Ferdinand, 264  
 Rothschild, Baron James de, 284  
 Rothschild, Baron Leopold de, 263  
 Rothschild, Baron Louis von, 264  
 Rothschild, Baron Maurice, 379  
 Rothschild, Baron Mayer, 261  
 Rothschild, Baron Mayer de, 261  
 Rothschild, Baron Phillipe, 308  
 Rothschild, Baron von, 282  
 Rothschild, Baroness Alix de, 285  
 Rothschild, Baroness Louis, 274  
 Rothschild, Baroness Phillipi, 275, 276    
 Rothschild, Benjamin de, 231  
 Rothschild, Betty, 255  
 Rothschild, Carl, 250, 254  
 Rothschild, Carl Meyer, 248  
 Rothschild, Charlotte, 260, 261  
 Rothschild, David de, 195, 309    
 Rothschild, de, Nadine, 231  
 Rothschild, Dollie de, 284  
 Rothschild, Edmond, 257  
 Rothschild, Edmond (#1), 260  
 Rothschild, Edmond de, 308  
 Rothschild, Edmund, 274, 289  
 Rothschild, Edmund de, 274  
 Rothschild, Edouard Phillipe, 306  
 Rothschild, Elie, 229  
 Rothschild, Emma de, 308  
 Rothschild, Eugene de, 375, 465  
 Rothschild, Eugene von, 264  
 Rothschild, Evelyn, 274, 285  
 Rothschild, Ferdinand von, 264  
 Rothschild, Gustave, 257, 260  
 Rothschild, Gustave Robert, 260  
 Rothschild, Gutle, 243, 253  
 Rothschild, Guy de, 195, 204, 224, 306, 308, 309  , 310  
 Rothschild, Hannah, 261  
 Rothschild, Jakob (James) Mayer, 244  
 Rothschild, James, 234, 235, 240, 248, 250, 253, 255, 280, 290  
 Rothschild, James Armand de, 260  
 Rothschild, James Meyer, 240  
 Rothschild, Jeroboam, 312  
 Rothschild, John, 291  
 Rothschild, Kalmann (Carl) Mayer, 244  
 Rothschild, Karl, 239  
 Rothschild, Leo de, 262  
 Rothschild, Leopold, 274  
 Rothschild, Lincoln, 269  
 Rothschild, Lionel, 256, 257, 258  
 Rothschild, Lionel de, 240, 261  
 Rothschild, Lionel Nathan, 280  
 Rothschild, Lionel Walter, 281  
 Rothschild, Lord, 240, 241, 300  
 Rothschild, Lord J., 308  
 Rothschild, Lord Jacob, 284  
 Rothschild, Lord Natty, 262  
 Rothschild, Lord Victor, 284  
 Rothschild, Louis, 277, 379  
 Rothschild, Maurice, 260  
 Rothschild, Maurice de, 280  
 Rothschild, Max, 295  
 Rothschild, Mayer, 242  
 Rothschild, Mayer Amschel, 227, 230, 234, 235, 237, 243, 246, 248, 284  
 Rothschild, Mayer Amschel's will, 248  
 Rothschild, Mayer de, 261  
 Rothschild, Nathan, 230, 248, 256, 280, 367  
 Rothschild, Nathan Mayer, 244  
 Rothschild, Nathan Meyer, 240, 248  
 Rothschild, Nathaniel, 257, 260  
 Rothschild, Nathaniel "Natty" de, 261  
 Rothschild, Nathaniel de, 258, 261  
 Rothschild, Nathaniel von, 264  
 Rothschild, Robert, 33, 38, 47, 48, 52, 57, 69, 73, 113, 114, 122, 127, 128, 136, 137, 141, 142, 143, 151, 154, 155, 199, 231, 260, 409, 444, 471  
 Rothschild, Saloman (Salmon), 230  
 Rothschild, Salomon, 245, 253  
 Rothschild, Salomon James, 260  
 Rothschild, Salomon Mayer, 244  
 Rothschild, Salomon Meyer, 248  
 Rothschild, Salomon von, 263  
 Rothschild, Sir Anthony de, 261  
 Rothschild, Solomon Meir, 240  
 Rothschild, *The Wealth and Power of a Dynasty*, 312  
 Rothschild, Victor, 241, 267  
 Rothschild-Rockefeller "rivalry", 307  
 Rothschilds in America, 274  
 Rothschild's Inn on the Park, London, 199  
 Rothschild's secret genealogy, 237  
 Rothschilds, coat-of-arms, 283  
 Rothschilds, control over media, 292  
 Rothschilds, original house in Frankfurt am Main, 236    
 Rothstein, 75  
 Rotterdam, Neth., 436  
 Round Table, 37, 210, 240, 241, 305, 306, 373, 381, 426, 473  
 Round Table Group, 22, 240, 241  
 Round Table groups, 37, 74, 241, 305, 473  
 Round Tables, 40  
 Rourkela, India, 445  
 Rousel, Thierry, 204  
 Rousseau, Jean Jacquee, 147  
 Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 101  
 Rowan Cooperative Christian Ministry, 463  
 Rowan, Dan, 517  
 Rowan, John, 517  
 Rowan, Thomas Patrick, 517  
 Rowe, Albert P., 517  
 Rowell, Robert W., 517  
 Rowley, Nathan D., 517  
 Roy, Charles Elliot, 491  
 Royal Albert Hall, 346  
 Royal Arch Masons, 334, 395  
 Royal Dutch Petrol, 481  
 Royal Dutch Shell, 382

Royal Institute of International Affairs. See  
RIIA.

Royal Society, 28, 317, 339, 419

Royal Society of Edinburgh, 28, 317

Royalty of Europe, 369

Rua (red) branch, Kennedies, 140

Rubies, 58, 202

Ruby Mines, 262

Ruddock, Billings K., 517

Ruebhausen, Oscar M., 482

Ruggles, Robert N., 517

Runlade, 440

Ruidoso, 130

Ruiter, Robin de, 346

*Rulers of Evil*, 422

Rum runners, 423

Rumsfeld, Donald H., 517

Runnels, Charles B., 517

Runyon, Gen. Theodore, 487

Runyon, Theodore, 485

Ruoff, Alfred F., 114b

Ruoff, Bernard, 114b

Ruoff, Benno, 114b

Ruoff, Herman, 114b

Rupert, the Count of Nassau, 416

Rush, R. Stockton, Jr., 517

Rushton, Alfred A., 517

Rusk, Dean, 480

Russel, Lady, 203

Russel, Sir John, 203

Russell & Company, 315, 320

## RUSSELL

Russell family, 28, 36, 38, 48, 130, 139, 154,  
289, 306, 307, 313-364, 365, 423, 426

Russell Reynolds Assoc., 458, 466

Russell Sage College, 499

Russell Sage Foundation, 218, 225, 430, 477,  
487

Russell Trust, 314, 315, 480, 483

Russell, Alys, 316

Russell, Ann Eliza Birney, 361

Russell, Archibald D., 28, 317, 320

Russell, Baron Charles, 318

Russell, Benjamin, 317

Russell, Bertrand, 364

Russell, Bertrand Arthur William, 374

Russell, Brother, 318

Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., 477

Russell, Captain Joseph H., 318

Russell, Charles Edward, 316

Russell, Charles H., 317

Russell, Charles Howland, 110

Russell, Charles Taze, (Pastor), 54, 55, 142,  
153, 279, 281, 289, 312-314, 313, 317,  
318, 331, 332, 334-336, 339-342, 344, 345-  
348, 350, 353, 354, 357, 359-362

Russell, Charles Taze, 1, 332

Russell, Charles Taze, Sr., 318, 361

Russell, Elizabeth, 360

Russell, Frank, 332

Russell, George William, 317

Russell, Georgina, 316

Russell, Harvey D., 317

Russell, Isaac, 318

Russell, J. Stuart, 318

Russell, James, 317

Russell, James E., 316

Russell, Jerome, 318

Russell, John, 317, 360

Russell, Joseph L., 361

Russell, Joseph Lyttle, 332, 344, 361

Russell, Lee M., 318

Russell, Lillian, 494

Russell, Lindsay, 426, 427, 480

Russell, Lord John, 257, 316

Russell, Lord Rudolf, 316

Russell, Lou, 46, 48

Russell, Louis A., 318

Russell, Majors, & Waddell, 318

Russell, Margaret M., 332

Russell, Maria, 332

Russell, Moses F., 318

Russell, Ordo W., 316

Russell, Philemon R., 318

Russell, Rev. Matthew, 316

Russell, Rev. Nodiah, 315

Russell, Richard, 154

Russell, Richard B., 318

Russell, Richard B., Jr., 318

Russell, Samuel, 316, 364

Russell, Thomas, 317

Russell, Thomas W., Jr., 317

Russell, William, 315

Russell, William H., 317, 329, 360

Russell, William Howard, 319

Russell, William Huntington, 314, 315, 317,

364, 483, 485

Russell, Bertrand, 316

Russia, 8, 36, 55, 80, 137, 162, 172, 209,

216, 250, 254, 259, 260, 279, 284,

286, 299, 301, 303, 321, 347, 349, 365,

372, 446, 458, 502

Russian Connection, 6, 154, 223, 255, 267,

280, 290, 299, 303, 349, 365-368, 375, 446,

447, 476, 479

Russian Czars, 290

Russian Information Bureau in the U.S., 481

Russian Revolution, 267, 290, 366

Russians, 143

Russians, White, 8

Rust, Phillip G., 114b

Rutgers University, 493, 502

Rutherford, Joseph F., 341, 345, 347, 353,

354, 355, 356, 357, 363

Rutherford, Malcolm C., 356

Rutherford, Mary M., 356

Ryan family, 457

Ryan, Thomas Joseph, 517

S&L scandal, 324, 328

S. Klein Dept. Stores, 476

S.C. Johnson & Sons Inc., 458

S.G. Warburg & Co., 481

S.M. Rothschild und Sohne, 263

Sabbatainism, 241

Sabbatean Satanism, 418

Sabbateans, 242

- Sabbath, 351  
 Sabbatism, 236  
 Sabbats, 322  
 Sabine Kives & No. R.R., 502  
 Sachs family, 137, 307, 367  
 Sachs/Freeman Assoc, 137  
 Sacred geometry, 338, 339  
 Sacred Heart Convent, 152  
 Sacred Literature Trust, 379  
 Sacrifice, child, 213  
 Sacrifices, human, 283, 358  
 Sadomasochism, 203  
 Safe houses, for Christian underground, 82  
 Safeway Stores Inc., 479  
 Sage, Andy, 460  
 Sage, Dean, 485  
 Sage, Henry Manning, 485  
 Sai Baba, 286  
 Saigon, 182  
*Saint Paul Enterprise*, 341  
 Saint Simon, 70  
*Saint Simon*, book, 70  
 Saint-Clair, Pierre Plantard de, 125, 126, 408  
 Sainte Odile, 310  
 Saint-Simon, 387  
 Saint-Simonians, 98, 240  
 Saint-Victor, 260  
 Salem Witch trials, 61  
 Salem, MA, 61  
 Salem, OR, 184  
 Salerno, 126  
 Salih, Natheer, 8  
 Salomon Brothers, 294  
 Salomon, Haym, 419  
 Salonika, 190, 191, 192  
 SALT conferences, 424  
 Salt Lake City, UT, 64, 65, 133, 318, 332, 360, 397, 398, 400, 402, 403, 404  
 Salt, Haddon N., 517  
 Saltillo, TX, 318  
 Saltonstall family, 140  
 Saltzer, Rudolph B., 517  
 Salvation Army, 291, 463, 466, 478, 487  
 Salzburg, Austria, 299  
 Sampson, Anthony, 311, 312  
 Samuel S. FELS Fund, 430  
 Samuel, Hill, 382  
 Samurai swords, 167  
 San Antonio, TX, 16  
 San Bernadino County, 157  
 San Bernadino-Riverside-Colton area, 157  
 San Bernandino Valley, 155  
 San Diego Co., CA, 356  
*San Diego Union*, 356  
 San Fernando Valley, 224  
 San Francisco, 133, 179, 232, 275  
 San Francisco Bay Area Council of Mayors, 133  
 San Francisco College of Creative Arts, 513  
 San Francisco Foundation, 431  
 San Francisco State College, 371  
 San Francisco, CA, 182, 232, 275, 371, 410, 447, 501, 502, 505, 514  
*San Jose California Mercury News*, 231  
 San Marco, It., 121  
 Sanat Kumara, 223  
 Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, 66  
 Sandilands, Sir Francis, 480  
 Sandline International, 383  
 Sandoz Labs, 298  
 Sandre, Richard, 444  
 Sands, Richard A., 517  
 Sanford, Terry, 461  
 Sang raal, 147  
 Sang Royal, 140  
 Sanger, Margaret, 214, 429  
 Sangraal, 140  
 Sanhedrin, 20  
 Santa Barbara Foundation, 431  
 Santa Fe, NM, 116  
 Santa Rosa, CA, 495  
 Santa, occult meaning, 104  
 Sardinia, 470  
 Sargent, Lawton Griswold, Jr., 491  
 Sarnoff, David, 152, 480  
 Sarper, Selim, 192  
 SASB, 434  
  
**SASSOON**  
 Sassoon family, 150, 257, 286, 287, 288  
 Sassoon surname, 230  
 Sassoon, Albert, 288  
 Sassoon, David, 287  
 Sassoon, Edward A. (Sir), 260  
 Sassoon, Jacob, 288  
 Sassoon, Mrs. Arthur, 263  
 Satan, 10, 11, 12, 13, 19, 20, 33, 34, 38, 47, 53, 63, 101, 104, 124, 126, 157, 158, 187, 189, 190, 192, 206, 223, 228, 237, 265, 268, 277, 288, 295, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 311, 321, 329, 331, 340, 370, 371  
 Satan, ancient image of, 8  
*Satanic Bible*, 42  
 Satanic blood rituals, 159  
 Satanic coven, Freemans in, 136  
 Satanic coven, French, 202  
 Satanic leadership, 206  
 Satanic Ritual Abuse (SRA), 133  
 Satanic rituals, 95, 103, 136, 155, 213, 277, 358, 369, 380, 381, 413, 443  
 Satanic temple, 366  
 Satanic wedding ceremony, 221  
 Satanic/New Age bookstore, 142  
 Satanism, 42, 74, 221, 224, 295, 419  
 Satanism, modern rituals, 53  
 Satanism, organizational chart, 74  
 Satan's empire Unity of, 10  
 Satellite TV Corporation, 497  
 Satellites, spy, 210  
 Saturn, 34, 237, 238  
 Saturn worship, 238  
 Saturnalia, 372  
 Saubolle, Louis, 172  
 Saudis, 298  
 Saul, Ralph S., 480  
 Saulsbury family, 105  
 Saulsbury, Willard, 114b  
 Saunders, Stuart Thomas, 480

- Saunders, Wm Lockwood, 517  
 Saussy, F. Tupper, 422  
 Save the Children Federation, 481  
 Saveri, Guido, 517  
 Savings and Loans scandal, 328  
 Savoy, 24, 378, 470  
 Savoy family, 469-70  
 Savoy Hotel, London, 200, 399, 446, 481  
 Savoy Hotel, Moscow, 446  
 Savoy Hotels, worldwide, 470  
 Savoy, Dennis, 469  
 Saxons, 377  
 Saxton, Andrew E., 517  
 Saxton, S. Earl, 517  
 Sayonara script, 210  
 Sayre, Francis W., 517  
 Scafidi, Joseph A., 517  
 Scales, Jeffrey M., 517  
 Scantlebury, William H., 517  
 Scarborough, Phillip, 517  
 Sceaf, 406  
 Scealdea, 406  
 Scepter, Queen Mother's, 58  
 Schacht, Hjalmar, 195  
 Schadlich, Stephen H., 517  
 Schaupp, Willis C., 517  
 Schermerhorn, Caroline W., 39  
 Schicklgruber, Maria Anna, 282  
 Schieland Polder Board, 410  
 Schiff Connection, 267  
 Schiff family, 243, 267, 399  
 Schiff, Frank W., 267  
 Schiff, Jacob, 267, 273, 289, 295, 305, 366  
 Schiff, Jacob H., 251  
 Schiff, Jacob Henry, 267  
 Schiff, John M., 399  
 Schiff, John Mortimer, 474  
 Schlafly, Phyllis, 211  
 Schlegel, G., 176  
 Schlesinger Library, 429  
 Schloss Dracula, 377  
 Schloss Enzesfeld, 375  
 Schmid, Rudi, 517  
 Schmidt, Benno C., 487, 491  
 Schmidt, Chauncey, 232  
 Schmidt, Chauncey E., 517  
 Schmidt, Greenwood, 359  
 Schmidt, Helmut, 517  
 Schmidt, Jon Eugene, 517  
 Schmitt, Leon, 444  
 Schnacht, Henry B., 293  
 Schnapper, Gutle, 243  
 Schnapper, Kalmann, 243  
 Schnapper, Moses, 243  
 Schnapper, Wolf Salomon, 243  
 Schneider brothers, 448  
 Schneider, Edward J., 517  
 Schneider, Edward J., III, 517  
 Schnoebelen, William (Bill) J., 330, 385, 391, 400, 403  
 Schreck, Albert R., 517  
 Schriftgiesser, Karl, 118  
 Schroder, 475  
 Schroder Bank, 498  
 Schroder, Donn, 517  
 Schroder, John S., 517  
 Schroeder, 451  
 Schroeder Bank, 298  
 Schuler, Robert, 482  
 Schuller, Robert, 114, 136  
 Schultz, Dave, 114  
 Schultz, George, 517  
 Schulz, 451  
 Schuman, Florence, 431  
 Schuman, John, 431  
 Schumann, Robert, 122  
 Schuppel, William H., 517  
 Schutzstaffel, 299  
 Schuyler family, 424  
 Schuyler, Alida, 424  
 Schuyler, Eugene, 424, 485  
 Schuyler, Gen. Philip, 425  
 Schuyler, Phillip, 424  
 Schwab, John C., 485  
 Schwartz, Edwin J., 517  
 Schwarze Sonne, 299  
 Schwarzer, William W., 517  
 Schweitzer, Albert, 474  
 Schweitzer, Pierre Paul, 474  
 SCI Systems, 499  
 Scientology, 426  
 SCM Corporation, 475  
 Scollin, Bruce, 517  
 Scollin, Charles J., 517  
 Scot, Phyllis, 407  
 Scotland, 13, 14, 53, 60, 61, 62, 64, 121, 124, 126, 141-147, 162, 182, 287, 314, 316, 318, 320, 331, 337, 339, 346, 357, 360, 372, 378, 380, 381, 384, 398, 417, 425  
 Scott Paper Co., 482  
 Scott, Conley Jay, II, 517  
 Scott, Earl Grey, 87  
 Scott, Ernest, 125  
 Scott, Frank E., 517  
 Scott, Harry H., 517  
 Scott, Mississippi, 383  
 Scott, Norman M., Jr., 517  
 Scott, Peter D., 517  
 Scott, Peter F., 481  
 Scott, Reginald, 488  
 Scott, Robert D., 517  
 Scott, Walter, 330  
 Scott, William P., III, 517  
 Scottish connection, 142  
 Scottish Covenanters, 145  
 Scottish Enlightenment, 143  
 Scottish Illuminati bloodlines, 135  
 Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, 38, 70, 143, 147, 177, 121, 123, 240, 255, 272, 277, 297, 335, 379, 391, 404, 418, 424, 425, 454  
 Scottish Trade Guilds, 143  
 Scovil, Lucius N., 395  
 Scovill Manufacturing Co., 482  
 Scranton, PA, 137, 439  
 Scranton, William W., 482  
 Scripps, Charles E., 517  
 Scripps-Howard Newspaper chain, 478

- Scroll and Key Society, (Dickinson College), 493  
 Scroll and Key Society, (Yale) 278, 481, 487-88  
 Scroll and Key Society, (Yale, photo of building), 493☐  
 Scrying, 389  
 Scudder ventures, 496  
 Scythia, 372  
 Scythians, 370, 371, 372  
 Seaborg, Glen T., 517  
 Seaborg, Glenn T., 481  
 Seabury, Mortimer, 485  
 Seal Harbor, Maine, 212, 223  
 Seal of Mars, 330  
 Seal of Solomon, 190, 227, 237, 265, 279, 283, 311  
 Seal of USA, 2  
 Seal, on U.S. dollar, 17  
 Sealantic Fund, 218, 219  
 Sealing rituals, 329  
 Seals of the Earth, 330  
 Sealy, George P., 517  
 Seaman's Church Institute of NY, 479  
 Searle, Addison, 389  
 Sears, Barbara, 215  
 Sears, John H., 517  
 Sears, Robert N., 399  
 Sears-Roebuck, 476, 476  
 Seatac, Long Island, 416  
 Seattle Crime Commission on a Study of White Collar Crime, 42  
 Seattle, WA, 41, 42, 179, 182, 212, 364  
 Sebag-Montefiore, 248  
 Sebeyck-Kadir, 189  
 SEC, 137, 153, 231  
 Second Great Awakening, 386  
 Secor, Lt. W. Fielding, 488  
 Secrecy, 270  
 Secret service, 155  
*Secret Societies*, 169, 185, 247, 291, 340, 360, 480  
*Secret Societies of the European Revolution*, 247  
 Secretary of Army, 477  
 Secretary of the Treasury, 44  
 Secretary of War, 44  
 Securities & Exchange Commission, 70, 133, 153, 231, 232  
 Seder Olam, 390  
 Seeligson, Arthur, Jr., 517  
 Seely, William W., 485  
 Seidel, Bruce, 517  
 Seitz, Frederick, 517  
 Selby, Cecily B., 293  
 Selica Brick Co., 344  
 Seligman family, 306, 307  
 Selvage, Eugene S., 517  
 Selzer, Michael, 282  
 Seminaries, 219  
 Seminaries, control of, 218, 490  
 Semiramis, 24  
 Senate Finance Committee, 133  
*Senate Report No. 94-465*, 48  
*Sensitive Thoughts for the New Wave Soul*, 456  
 Serbia, 192  
 Serengeti National Park, 383  
 Serpent cane, Joseph Smith's, 132☐  
 Serug, 406  
 Servants, black of Du Ponts, 104  
 Seskef, 406  
 Sesnon, Benjamin F.P., 517  
 Sesnon, Porter, Jr., 517  
 Setrakian, Robert, 517  
 Setrakian, Scott H., 517  
 Settlemier, Brock Reid, 517  
 Seven Sisters, 340  
 Sevier, Ernest Y., 517  
 Sevrett, Adrian, 122  
 Seward, George C., 517  
 Sex shops, 180  
 Sex toys, 181  
 Sexual rites, 317  
 Seymour, Charles, 485  
 Seymour, Charles, Jr., 485  
 Seymour, H. Boyd, Jr., 517  
 Sforzas, 121  
 Shabbateanism, 190  
 Shadow of a Doubt (movie), 203  
 Shadows, The, Rock band, 359  
 Shah of Iran (Persia), 264, 288  
 Shah, Sirdar Ikbal Ali, 7  
 Shahak, Israel, 451  
 Shakers, 386  
 Shakespeare, William, 143  
 Shalala, Donna, 324  
 Shamballa-the Holy City, 223  
 Shang Society, 165  
 Shanghai, 176, 287, 316  
 Shanghaiing, 179  
 Shansi, 165  
 Shapiro, George, 232  
 Shapiro, Irving Saul, 96, 97  
 Sharon, Conn., 14  
 Sharon, William F., 517  
 Shattuck, Paul C., 517  
 Shau Chu, 179 山主  
 Shaw family, 38  
 Shaw, George Bernhard, 36  
 Shaw, Geraldine, 114b  
 Shaw, Joseph L., 517  
 Shaw, Nancy Langhorne, 39  
 Shaw, William A., Jr., 517  
 Shea, Peter Owen, 517  
 Shea, Robert, 142  
 Shearing, George A., 517  
 Sheffield, Annabelle, 39  
 Sheldon, George O., 517  
 Shell Oil, 260  
 Shell Transport & Trading Co., 382  
 Shell UK, 382  
 Shelley, Giles, 417  
 Shelton, Richard F., 517  
 Shem, 406  
 Shemittot, 190  
 Shenk, John C., 517  
 Shepard family, 2, 424



- Shepard, Charles, II, 491  
 Shepard, Frank Parsons, Jr., 485  
 Shepard, Jack L., 517  
 Shepherd, David A., 481  
 Sheppard, Dudley W., 517  
 Sherman, Jerome T., 517  
 Shermon Oaks, CA, 308  
 Sherwin-Williams Co., 478  
 Shield of David, 190  
 Shields, Robert M., Jr., 517  
 Shih huang-ti, 165  
 Shih, Emperor, 165  
 Shiller, Ralph G., 517  
 Shing, 181  
 Shipley, Joseph L., 485, 487  
 Ships, ocean going, 61  
 Shipwrights, 166  
 Shirley, A., 485  
 Shirley, David Arthur, 517  
 Shook, Charles A., 401  
 Shoreditch Town Hall, 346  
 Shrine, 317  
 Shrine of the Prophets, for future, 284  
 Shrunk heads, 211  
 Shulgin, Alexander T., 518  
 Shultz, George P., 518  
 Shuman, John Robert, 518  
 Shumate, Albert, 518  
 Shumway, Forrest N., 518  
 Shuptrine, Hubert, 518  
 Shurtleff, Eugene A., 518  
 Shweld, Henry, 518  
 Sibley, Peter E., 518  
 Sibyls, 131  
 Sichel family, 307  
 Sichel, Ger., 234  
 Sicily, Italy, 48, 75, 198, 470  
 Siderius A.G., 436  
 Siegel, Martin, 136, 137  
 Siegel, Richard, 310  
 Siemens, 216  
 Siems, Edward H., 518  
 Sierra Club, 487, 514  
 Sigimerus, 406  
 SIGINT, 434  
*Sigmund Freud and the Jewish Mystical Tradition*, 348  
 Sigourney, Iowa, 454  
 Silbury Hill, 135  
 Silha, Otto A., 518  
 Silk, 72  
 Sill, Edward R., 485  
 Silliman, Benjamin Jr., 485  
 Silver, Rabbi Abba Hillel, 385, 401  
 Silverado Squatters Camp, 494  
 Silverdale, WA, 427  
 Simmons Co., 481  
 Simmons, Elise, 114b  
 Simmons, Grant G., Jr., 481  
 Simmons, Roy W., 398, 399  
 Simmons, W.J., 144  
 Simon the Magician, 192  
 Simon, Ralph Laurent, 518  
 Simonson, Thomas R., 518  
 Simpson, Colin, 294  
 Simpson, Kenneth Farrand, 485  
 Simpson, Wallis Warfield, 375  
 Sinatra, Frank, 155, 158, 224, 412, 460  
 Sinclair family, 121, 144  
 Sinclair station, 196  
 Sinclair, Andrew, 166  
 Sinclair, David, 29  
 Sinclair, Eleanor, 3  
 Sinclair, Jean, 3  
 Sinclair, Prince Henry, 166  
 Sinclair, Robert, 3  
 Sinclair, Sir William, 143, 337  
 Sin Fung, 179 先鋒  
 Singapore, 164, 167, 168, 177, 184, 287, 420  
 Singer Co., 478, 479  
 Sirius, 340  
 SIS, 434  
 Sisters of Light, 72, 74, 157, 206, 239  
 Sites, ritual, 7  
 Sitlimen, Henry A., 114b  
 Situ family, 164  
 Six-Day War, 285  
 Skaggs, L.S., 399  
 Skaggs-Albertsons, 399  
 Skillman Foundation, 431  
 Skiod, King of Selund Gefion, 404  
 Skiold, King of Selund, 405  
 Skoog, D.A., 518  
 Skoptsi, 365  
 Skorprios, 198, 201  
 Skorzeny, Otto, 195, 444, 445  
 Skouras, Spyros, 195  
 Skull, 483  
 Skull & Bones logo, 315  
 Skull & Bones Society (Penn State U.), 493  
 Skull & Bones Society (Yale), see Order of the Skull and Bones  
 Skull & Serpent fraternity, 482, 493  
 Skull Society (WPI), 493  
 Skull, Merovingian, 36, 138, 312, 408, 481  
 Slave shipping, 315  
 Slave trade, 417  
 Slavery, 65, 145, 225, 272, 278  
 Slaves of the Krupps, 438  
 Slavkov, Ivan, 38  
 Sleat on Skye, 147  
 SLED, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86  
 Slidell, John, 272  
 Slippers, golden, 58  
 Sloan, Alfred P. Jr., 113  
 Slocum, Gen., 488  
 Slocum, Henry W., 488, 491  
 Slocumb, William H., 518  
 Slogans, for masses, 367  
 Slusser, Willis S., 518  
 Sly and the Family Stone rock band, 359  
 Smart Set, 304  
 SMERSH, 365  
 Smiley, Donald, 293  
 Smith, 422  
 Smith family, 2, 139, 374, 384, 387, 389, 392, 401

- Smith, Abigail, 50  
 Smith, Adam, 143  
 Smith, Arthur H., 518  
 Smith, Barry, 17  
 Smith, Bernard E., Jr., 518  
 Smith, Clementina, 104  
 Smith, Curtis E., Jr., 518  
 Smith, David S., 481  
 Smith, F. Allen, 518  
 Smith, Flo Pritchett, 158  
 Smith, Gary, 312  
 Smith, Gen. Walter Bedell, 474  
 Smith, George Albert (LDS Pres.), 407  
 Smith, Gerrit, 66  
 Smith, Grabe, 518  
 Smith, Harrietta, 268  
 Smith, Hawley Dwight, 518  
 Smith, Hugh "Piano", 359  
 Smith, Hyrum, 388, 393  
 Smith, Joanna, 114b  
 Smith, John, 48, 395, 407  
 Smith, John, II, 491  
 Smith, John C., 14  
 Smith, John Henry, 407  
 Smith, Joseph Fielding, 392, 403  
 Smith, Joseph, III, 401  
 Smith, Joseph, Jr., 132, 133, 330, 334, 369, 384, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 396, 403  
 Smith, Joseph, magical objects, 132  
 Smith, Joseph, Sr., 388, 389, 393, 403  
 Smith, K. Hart, 518  
 Smith, Lewis du Pont, 114  
 Smith, Lucy, 387, 393, 401, 403  
 Smith, Olcott D., 481  
 Smith, Robert Michael, 518  
 Smith, Rutger Morse, 491  
 Smith, Stanley M., 518  
 Smith, T.M., 114b  
 Smith, William French, 518  
 Smith, William McFate, 518  
 Smith, William P., 492  
 Smithsonian Institute, 476, 477, 487, 517  
 Smock, Morgan Robert, 485  
 Smoot, Reed, 133  
 Smuggling, 65, 162, 191, 248, 272, 382, 386, 418, 423, 450, 455  
 Smyrna, Turkey, 190, 191, 192, 193  
 Smyth, C. Piazzì, 340  
 Smythe, Sir Thomas, 423  
 Snake & eagle, 372  
 Snavelly, Christian M., 518  
 Snorf, Lowell Delford, Jr., 518  
 Snuff films, 309  
 Snyder, William Paul, 518  
 Soame, Sir Stephen, 422  
 Sobieska, Mary, 378  
 Social Services, 462  
 Socialism, 101, 138, 219, 301, 302  
 Socialist Party, 481  
 Socialists, 66  
 Societas Cincinnatorum Instituta, 109  
 Societas Rosicruciana, 53, 68  
 Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia, 41, 52, 53, 54, 299, 381  
 Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis, 53  
 Societas Rosicruciana in Graecia, 53  
 Societas Rosicruciana in Scotia, 53  
 Societe de Antiquites, 255  
 Societe Generale, 233, 373, 412, 420  
 Societe Generale de Belgique, 233  
 Societies, agricultural-based, 9  
 Society for Psychical Research, 519  
 Society of American Magicians, 477  
 Society of Brothers in Unity, 278, 314, 483  
 Society of Colonial Wars, 467  
 Society of Dracula, 377  
 Society of Green Men, 449  
 Society of Jesus, 311  
 Society of the Cincinnati, 32, 108, 109, 110, 187, 419, 426, 489, 498  
 Society of the Elect, 37, 306  
 Society of the Five Ancestors, 177  
 Socinus, Darius of Venice, 8  
 SOE, 75  
 Solari, Jerome P., 518  
 Solinsky, Frank, IV, 518  
 Solomon, 43, 237, 238, 267, 283, 290, 320  
 Solomon bloodline, 366  
 Solomon family, 417  
 Solomon, Rabbi, 419  
 Solomon, Yankel-Aaron, 366  
 Solomon's Temple, 370  
 Solvay family, 233  
 Solvay, Jacques Ernest, 412  
 Solvey family, 412  
 Somalia, 106  
*Some Descendants of Andrew Kennedy & Margaret (Penny) Hatfield*, 161  
*Some Facts and More Facts About the Self-Styled "Pastor" Charles T. Russell*, 361  
 Somers, R. James, 518  
 Somerset Co., NJ, 415  
 Somerset, NJ, 424  
 Son of Apollo, 189, 370  
 Son of Jupiter, 391  
 Son of Sam murders, 309  
 Son of Satan, 221  
 Sony, 209, 216  
 Soong, Ai-ling, 181  
 Soong, Charlie, 181  
 Sophia, name, 104  
 Soracco, Peter A., 518  
 Sorensen, 451  
 Soubry, Emile Edmund, 481  
 Souls, the (arist. cult), 304  
 South Africa, 80, 272, 426  
 South African Las Vegas, 224  
 South America, 117, 155, 181, 183, 212, 216, 223, 262, 278, 283, 448  
 South Carolina, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 93, 110, 145  
 South Carolina Coordinating Council for Econ. Devel, 52  
 South Carolina Parks, 52  
 South Coventry, CN, 64

- South Park Presbyterian Church, Newark, 318  
 South Vietnam, 481  
 Southern Broadcasting Inc., 458  
 Southern Pacific Railroad, 439  
 Southhampton, NJ, 309  
 Southworth, George C.S., 485  
*Souvenir Notes, Bible Students Convention*, 361  
*Souvenir Report*, 351  
 Soviet help to Nazis, 442  
 Soviet Protocol Comm., 479  
 Soyster, Huntley H., 518  
 Space and aviation vehicles, 117  
*Space Witch*, 136  
 Spade & Grave Order, 482  
 Spaght, Monroe E., 481  
 Spain, 12, 110, 125, 195, 206, 249, 254, 316, 382, 383, 465, 473  
 Spalding family, 144  
 Spandau prison, 440  
 Spane, Robert J., 518  
 Spangler, Robert L., 518  
 Spanish revolutionaries, 255  
 Spark family, 144  
 Sparks, Jack D., 518  
 Sparta, 165, 187  
 Spartacus, code name for Weishaupt, 12  
 Spartanburg, S.C., 161  
 Special Group of Operations Coordination Group, 159  
 Special Situation Group, 320  
 Spelman, Laura, 24  
 Spelman, Laura Celetia, 215  
 Spence, Robert L., 518  
 Spencer, Edmund, 338  
 Spencer, Henry, 56  
 Spencer, James R., 400  
 Spencer, John, 518  
 Spencer, Lady Diana, 374  
 Spencer, Princess Di, 64  
 Spencer, William M., 518  
 Spengler, David, 329  
 Spengler, Oswald, 326  
 Speyer family, 306, 307  
 SPHINX Society (OSU), 493  
 Sphinx Society (Dartmouth), 493  
 Spieker, R. Tod, 518  
 Spieker, Warren E., Jr., 518  
 Spight, Richard D., 518  
 Spilhaus, Athelatan, 518  
 Spink, Ronald R., 518  
 Spirit medium, 97  
 Spirit of fear, 520, 2  
 Spirit of the Anti-Christ, 296  
 Spiritism, 60, 396  
 Spirits, generational, 7  
 Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship (SFF), 222  
 Spiritualism, 59, 60  
 Spock, Benjamin Ives, 491  
 Spofford, Charles, 485  
 Sprague, Homer B., 485, 487  
 Sprange, Lord of, 410  
 Spreckel family, 518  
 Spring connection, 268  
 Spring family, 436. See Rothschild  
 Spring, Andrew J., 485  
 Springmeier, Fritz, 57, 91, 92, 93, 154, 212, 226, 237, 271, 288, 360, 402  
 Springs family, 5, 268, 270  
 Springs Foundation, 52  
 Springs, A.A., 5, 68, 268  
 Springs, Leroy, 5, 68, 268, 269, 270  
 Springstein family, 5, 68, 268  
 Sprole, Frank A., 518  
 Sproul, Curtis C., 518  
 Spruance, Donald William, 518  
 SKA. See Satanic Ritual Abuse.  
 SRIA, 41, 52-54, 299, 381  
 SRICF, 52, 53  
 SS, esoteric meaning of, 299  
 SS6, 320  
 St. Andrews Presbyterian College, 464  
 St. Arnulf, Bishop of Metz, 405  
 St. Catherine chapel, 124  
 St. Christopher's Hospital, 151  
 St. Clair family, 121, 480  
 St. Clair, Arthur, 110  
 St. Eustatia, 414, 418  
 St. Eustatius Is., 414, 418  
 St. Eustatius Island, 414, 418  
 St. George's Chapel, 108  
 St. Germain, 147, 239  
 St. Ignatius College, 203  
 St. John Island, 224  
 St. John Lodge No. 1., 425  
 St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, 62, 217, 497  
 St. John. Eugene M., 513  
 St. John's Episcopal Cathedral, 62  
 St. John's lodge, 317  
 St. John's Regimental Masonic Lodge, 110  
 St. Kitts Island, 418  
 St. Lawrence River, 483  
 St. Lawrence University, 476  
 St. Louis Union Trust Co., 476  
 St. Louis, MO, 346, 450  
 St. Martial, Vidal de, 100  
 St. Mary's Episcopal Church, 463  
 St. Moritz, Switz., 187, 203, 444  
 St. Patricks Day, 372  
 St. Paul, MN, 389, 410  
 St. Petersburg, Russia, 372  
 St. Simon, Henri de St., 98  
 St. Simons Island, GA, 308  
 Staack, 14  
 Stafford, William L., 518  
 Stage 2, Satanic high priests, 157  
 Stage, world is, 1  
 Stagg, Amos A., 485  
 Stained glass, 222  
 Stalin, Joseph, 6, 40, 196, 279, 286, 299, 300, 303, 304, 321, 365, 445, 447, 474  
 Stalin, dau. of, Svetlana, 6  
 Standard Oil, 62, 140, 209, 212, 216, 217, 260, 296, 298, 426, 447, 458, 459  
 Standard Oil Group, 251  
 Standard Oil of New Jersey, 298  
 Standard Savings & Loan, 458  
 Stanford Research Institute, 424

- Stanford University, 129, 169, 502  
 Stanley, 363  
 Stanley, Harold, 267, 485  
 Stansbury, Herbert E., Jr., 518  
 Staples, Elliot Bowman, 481  
 Staples, Norman Appleton, 481  
 Star of David, 237, 238, 283, 397  
 Star TV, 169, 170, 171  
 Star Wars, 41  
 Starke, Rodman D., 518  
 Starr, Comfort, 394  
 Starr, Elizabeth, 394  
 Starr, Kevin, 518  
 Starr, Mary, 394  
 Starwood Festival, OH, 142  
 Stasova, Yelena, 366  
 Stassen, Harold, 481  
 State Defense Committee, 6  
 State Department, U.S., 43, 346, 465 See also  
 U.S. State Department  
 State Mutual Life Insurance Co., 480  
 State Street Company, 51  
 Staten Island, 356  
 States-General, France, 99  
 Statia, 414, 418  
 Statue soldiers, 165  
 Stauffer Chemical Co., 458  
 Stead, William T., 240, 241  
 Stearns, Mary, 394  
 Stearns, Isaac, 394  
 Stearns, Sarah, 394  
 Steele, Robert Jon, 518  
 Steering Committee of the Bilderbergers, 285,  
 482 See also Bilderbergers and Executive  
 Committee,  
 Stein, David Reynolds, 462  
 Stein, Herbert, 462  
 Stella Matutina, 53, 68  
 Stephan Chemical, 127  
 Stephan, Russell, 518  
 Stephans, Theophilos T., 518  
 Stephens, Craig Arthur, 518  
 Stephens, Donald R., 518  
 Stephens, Paul H., 518  
 Stephens, Robert L., 518  
 Stephens, Robert S., 518  
 Stephenson, Sir William, 127  
 Stepp, Dietrich, 440  
 Sterilization, 428  
 Sterilizations, 431  
 Sterling Vinyards, 518  
 Sterling, George, 518  
 Sterling, W. G., 176  
 Sterling-Roman Press, N.Y., 226  
 Stern family, 306  
 Stern, Ernst, 307  
 Stern, Paul, 328  
 Stern, Paula, 328  
 Sternloff, Donald F., 518  
 Sterns, George, 66  
 Stetson, Eugene William, Jr., 485  
 Stevens, Asnton, 518  
 Stevens, B.F., 419  
 Stevens, Henry, 485  
 Stevens, Richard W., 518  
 Stevens, Roger L., 518  
 Stevens, William Dixon, 491  
 Stever, H. Guyford, 518  
 Stever, Ron, 518  
 Stewart family. See Stuart  
 Stewart, A.T., 251  
 Stewart, George E. L., 518  
 Stewart, Henry B., 518  
 Stewart, James B., 136  
 Stewart, James C., 399, 481  
 Stewart, James E., 518  
 Stewart, John, 3  
 Stewart, Kent, 518  
 Stewart, Maco, 518  
 Stewart, Mary, 3  
 Stewart, Paul F., 518  
 Stewart, Potter, 518  
 Stewart, Samuel B., 518  
 Stewart, Todd M., 518  
 Stewart, William Paul, 518  
 Sticht, J. Paul, 458, 459, 518  
 Stiffler, Terry C., 518  
 Still, William, 310, 312  
 Still, William T., 399  
 Stille, Charles J., 485  
 Stillman family, 17  
 Stillman, Charles Latimer, Jr., 491  
 Stillman, Chauncey Devereaux, 481  
 Stillman, George S., 485  
 Stillman, Ralph S., 481  
 Stillson, Henry Leonard, 379  
 Stimson, Henry L., 446  
 Stimson, Henry Lewis, 44, 49, 130, 485  
 Stinson, Ralf Hale, 518  
 Stock Exchange, 137  
 Stock Market crash 1929, 63, 196  
 Stockdale, James B., 518  
 Stockhammer, 448  
 Stockley, Charles C., 105  
 Stockton, Thomas, 105  
 Stockwell, Ernest F., Jr., 491  
 Stokes, Anson P., 485  
 Stokes, Colin, 457  
 Stokes, James Graham Phelps, 481  
 Stone, David, 394  
 Stone, Dean Croot, 518  
 Stone, Galen, 149  
 Stone, Irving, 518  
 Stone, M.P.W., 518  
 Stone, Simon, 394  
 Stone, Ursula, 394  
 Stone, W. Clement, 222  
 Stone, William Alden, 518  
 Stoothoff family, 415  
 Storer affair, 137  
 Storrs, Richard S., 481  
 Stout, Frank D., 518  
 Stout, Hosea, 133  
 Stover, William Ruffner, 518  
 Strangers on a Train (movie), 203  
 Strasbourg, France, 309, 310  
 Stratmann, Erich Wolf, 518  
 Straub, Van Dine & Assoc., 413

- Straus family, 307  
 Strauss, Jack I., 481  
 Strickland, J. Robert, Jr., 518  
 Stricklin, William A., 518  
 Strict Observance, Freemasonry, 238  
 Stringer, James Quinton, Jr., 518  
 Stroganov family, 520  
 Stromberg, Arthur H., 518  
 Strong family, 131  
 Strong, Benjamin, 273  
 Strong, Dr. Joseph, 64, 130  
 Strong, James, 361  
 Strong, Mary, 407  
 Strong, Maurice, 221, 450  
 Strong, Nathan, 15  
 Strong, Sarah, 394  
 Strong, Sir Kenneth, 382  
*Strong's Concordance*, 361  
 Stuart family, 121, 147, 378, 385. See Stewart  
 Stuart, Bonnie Prince Charles Edward Stuart, 121  
 Stuart, Elizabeth, 147  
 Stuart, FL, 358  
 Stuart, Robert D., Jr., 518  
 Student Christian Ctr., Bangkok, Thailand, 456  
 Study Group (wise men), 159  
 Study Group, CFR, 209  
 Sturgeon, Menta, 354  
 Stuyvesant, Peter, 416  
 Stuyvesant, Pieter, 418  
 Styren, Ulf Andreas, 519  
 Submarines, 301  
*Successful Meetings*, 116  
 Suez Canal, 257, 261  
 Suez Canal, Illuminati plans for, 98  
 Sufi, 7, 125, 192  
 Sufis, 8, 93, 125, 143, 190  
 Sufism, 125, 174, 190  
 Sugg, J. William, 519  
 Sugg, John William, Jr., 519  
 Sullivan & Cromwell, 298, 477, 480  
 Sullivan, Arthur, 519  
 Sullivan, Cromwell & Partner, 476  
 Sullivan, John I., Jr., 519  
 Sullivan, Joseph M., 519  
 Sullivan, Walter H., III, 519  
 Sullivan, Walter H., Jr., 519  
 Sulpizio, Robert E., 519  
 Sultan, Edward D., Jr., 519  
 Sulton, James Hepburn, 519  
 Sulzberger, 481  
 Sulzberger family, 451  
 Sulzberger, Arthur Sr., 481  
 Sulzberger, Ruth, 451  
 Sumer, 9  
 Sumitomo Bank, 502  
 Summer Solstice, 277  
 Sumner, Charles, 66  
 Sumner, William Graham, 485  
 Sun Alliance Assurance, 251  
 Sun Insurance, 490  
 Sun worship, 190  
 Sun Yee On, 181  
 Sunno, 406  
 Sun's rays, 58  
 Suntec City, Singapore, 170  
 Sun-Yat-Sen, 177, 181  
 Supple, Frederic E., Jr., 519  
 Supreme Council of the 33° of the Southern Rite, 16, 177, 437  
 Supreme Councils of 33°, Italy & Spain, 110  
 Supreme Court, NY, 363  
 Supreme Court, S.C., 87  
 Supreme Court, U.S., 87, 134, 284, 327, 345, 456, 492  
 Surat, India, 287, 422  
 Surinam, 414  
 Surname, changes to hide lineages, 5  
 Surname, invention of modern practice, 143  
 Surnames, 8, 60, 62, 63, 105, 139, 164, 237, 417, 451  
 Surnames, Dutch, 424, 425, 426  
 Surnames, German Jewish, 451  
 Surnames, lack of use by Ashkenazis, 237  
 Sutherland, Richard O., 485  
 Sutton Place, Eng, 200  
 Sutton, Antony C., 45, 48, 49, 55, 300, 312, 314, 320, 359, 363, 487  
 Sverdllov, G., 366  
 Sverdllov, Moisei, 366  
 Sverdllov, Venyamin, 366  
 Sverdllov, Yakov, 366  
 Sverdllovsk, 366  
 Swabia dynasty, 310  
 Swain, Robert J., 519  
 Swan Island, 8  
 Swan Land & Cattle Co., 146  
 Swan, Alexander, 146  
 Swan, John, 519  
 Swan, Joseph R., 485  
 Swartz, Thomas B., 519  
 Swastika, 204, 353, 450  
 Swastika symbol, 302, 303  
 Swastika, use of symbol, 204, 303  
 Swastika's magic, 204  
 Swayne, Gen. John W., 487  
 Swayne, John W., 485  
 Swearingen, John E., 519  
 Sweat shops, 32  
 Sweden, 481  
 Swedenborg church, 105  
 Swedenborg, Emanuel, 105, 387, 390  
 Swedenborgianism, 105  
 Swedish Royalty, 379  
 Sweetland, Eugene D., 519  
 Sweetnam, George, 361  
 Swig, Steven L., 519  
 Swiss bank, 201  
 Swiss bank accounts, 25, 72  
 Swiss Bible Society, 66  
 Switzerland, 8, 38, 127, 231, 232, 284, 298, 300, 308  
 Swords & Sandals, 493  
 Sybil, movie, 398  
 Symbols, Jewish, 310  
 Symbols, Satanic in WT publications, 358  
 Symington, James W., 519

- Symington, Stuart, 481  
 Symonds, J. Taft, 519  
 Syracuse University, 401, 428  
 Syracuse, NY, 401, 412, 428  
 Syria, 287  
 Sze Kau, 179  
 Szentcs, Dorottya, 377  
 Szilagy, Ilona, 377  
 Szmuness, Dr. Wolf, 432
- Taafle, Edward J., 519  
 Tablet of Union, 337  
 Tacoma, WA, 344, 449  
 Taft family, 56, 112, 113, 130, 133, 154, 269, 313, 315, 320, 321, 329, 359, 475, 481, 519  
 Taft, Alphonso, 67, 314, 329, 483, 485  
 Taft, Charles P., 112  
 Taft, Charles Phelp, 485  
 Taft, Emily, 429  
 Taft, Enos N., 485  
 Taft, Horace, 112, 396, 413, 481  
 Taft, Horace Dutton, 485  
 Taft, Robert, 519  
 Taft, Robert A., 154  
 Taft, William Howard, 4□, 56, 112, 481, 485, 519  
 Tai Luk Shan, 177  
 Taiwan, 164 See other names for it.  
 Talbot, Frank H., 519  
 Talbot, Phillips, 481  
 Talleyrand, Perigord, Charles Maurice, 101  
 Talmage, Darrell, 346  
*Talmud*, 8, 349, 351, 352, 451  
 Tammany district, 33  
 Tammany Organization, 32  
 Tammuz, 24  
 Tang Dynasty, 164  
 Tanner, Jerald, 400, 402, 403  
 Tanner, Sandra, 400, 402, 403  
 Tan Shaowen, 173  
 Tansill, Charles, 294  
 Taoism, 178  
 Tape, transcript of Johnie Todd's, 77  
 Tappan, David, 14  
 Tara Center, 59  
 Tarbell, Frank B., 485  
 Tarplay, Webster G., 226  
 Tartikoff, Brandon, 293  
 Taunton, MA, 43  
 Taurus, 340, 341  
 Taurus the Bull, 340  
 Tavistock Institute, 20, 481  
 Taygeta, 340  
 Taylor, A., 403  
 Taylor, Arthur R., 482  
 Taylor, Dick, 485  
 Taylor, Dr. Charles R., 370  
 Taylor, Geoffrey T., 519  
 Taylor, James Howard, 519  
 Taylor, John, 15  
 Taylor, John F., 519  
 Taylor, Leighton R., Jr., 519
- Taylor, Maxwell D., 481  
 Taylor, Moses, 269  
 Taylor, Myron C., 481  
 Taylor, Samuel W., 312  
 Taylor, S. Tucker, 491  
 Taylor, Vernon, Jr., 519  
 Taylor, Wyman Leroy, 519  
 Taylor, Zachary, 30, 56, 109  
 Teachers Insurance & Annuity Assoc. of NYH, 480  
 Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association, 477  
*Teachings of the Prophet Joseph Smith*, 392, 403  
 Teagle, Walter, 297  
 Teague, Donald, 519  
 Team Nabisco, 459  
 Technical Cooperation Program, 434  
 Technical University of Hannover, 482  
 Technicon Corp., 462  
 Technion, 285  
 Tecti, 406  
*Ted Bundy: Conversations with a Killer*, 42  
 Ted Muhs, F. H., 514  
 Teen Challenge, 427  
 Tehran meeting, 447  
 Teisch, William D., 519  
 Teissier, Mary, 223  
 Tel Aviv, 281, 283, 285, 352  
 Telecastors Inc., 482  
 Telescope, 14  
 Television, 284, 292  
 Teller, Edward, 519  
 Temperance movement, 38, 110  
 Templar Lodge, 144  
 Templarism, English, 379  
 Temple ceremonies, Mormon, 385, 391, 400  
 Temple endowments, 391  
 Temple of Melchizedek, 391  
 Temple, future in Jerusalem, 385  
 Temples, Illuminati, 274  
 Temporary National Economic Committee, 252, 453  
 Tenakh, 352  
 Tennessee, 116, 137, 145, 496  
 Teochew, 164  
 Terah, 406  
 Terrell, John Upton, 23, 28  
 Terrorism, militant Moslems, created by Illuminati, 90  
 Terrorism, to be used to take freedoms, 90  
 Terry, Walter E., 519  
 Tetragrammaton, 334  
 Teutonic Knights, 450  
 Teutonic Order, 450  
 Texas, 16, 146, 154, 212, 224, 274, 277, 354  
 Texas Instruments, 212  
 Texico, 479  
 Textron group of corporations, 478  
 Thacher, William L., 485  
 Thacker, Thomas Anthony, 485  
 Thacker, Thomas Day, 485  
 Thai Buddhist Cosmology, 456  
 Thatcher, Carter P., 519

- Thatcher, James F., 519  
 Thayer, Col. W., 442  
 Thayer, Donovan S., 519  
 Thayer, Edward C., 519  
 Thayer, Rufus G., Jr., 519  
 Thayer, Walter Nelson, 481  
*The Riverside Church*, 226  
*The Advent Hope in Scripture and History*, 400  
*The American Society of United Irishmen*, 15  
*The Anti-Christ and a Cup of Tea*, 370  
*The Anti-Christ King--Juan Carlos*, 370  
*The Arms of Krupp, 1587-1968*, 442  
*The Astor Family*, 28, 40  
*The Astor Orphans: A Pride of Lions*, 33  
*The Astors*, book, 30  
*The Bible Versus Evolution*, 342  
*The Biggest Secret*, 311  
*The Black Sun*, 416  
*The Blackmans of Knights Creek: Ancestors and Descendants of George and Maria (Smith) Blackman*, 130  
*The Book of Knowledge*, 330  
*The Brotherhood*, 11, 12, 380, 400  
*The Catalogue*, 482  
*The Catholic Northwest Progress Newspaper*, 364  
*The China Business Review*, 172, 174, 185  
*The Christian Church: What of Its Future?*, 220  
*The Cochin Jews' Story*, 288  
*The Coming of the Cosmic Christ*, 210  
*The Cosmic Conspiracy*, 18  
*The Crime & Punishment of I.G. Farben*, 298  
*The Curse of Canaan*, 166, 312, 371  
*The Cyclopaedia of American Biography*, 363  
*The Dawn, religious group*, 342, 354  
*The Delusion of British-Israelism*, 312  
*The Discovery of Witchcraft*, 488  
*The Divine Plan of the Ages*, 362  
*The Dove*, magazine, 93  
*The Druid Circle*, play, 478  
*The Duchess of Windsor*, 375, 467  
*The Enemy Within*, 200  
*The Espionage Establishment*, 400  
*The Exodus. Arrival in New Amsterdam of the Jewish Pilgrim Fathers*, 418  
*The Externalisation of the Hierarchy*, 226  
*The Fabians*, 359  
*The Finished Mystery*, 360  
*The Forgotten Monarchy of Scotland*, 371  
*The Foundation Grants Index 13th Edition*, 225  
*The Freemason's Monitor; or, Illustrations of Masonry*, 361  
*The Genealogy of Helen Frances Landowne Campbell*, 161  
*The Ghosts of Austwick Manor and A Contemporary Collection on Loan from the Rothschild Bank AG, Zurich*, 162  
*The Globe and The Reorganization of the European Community*, 98  
*The Grant Family: A Genealogical History of the Descendants of Matthew Grant*, 64, 65, 66  
*The Great Families of Ireland*, 161  
*The Great Pyramid*, 67, 340  
*The Herald*, 134  
*The Hidden Dangers Of The Rainbow*, 302  
*The Hidden Power Behind Freemasonry*, 311  
*The Historical Illuminatus Chronicles*, 142  
*The Holy Book of Adolf Hitler*, 302, 303  
*The Holy Grail Revealed*, 120  
*The Hour of Decision*, 326  
*The Hung League*, 176  
*The Hung Society*, 176  
*The Illuminati Formula Used to Create an Undetectable Total Mind-controlled Slave*, 154, 225, 248, 413  
*The Irish Theosophist*, 317  
*The Jewish Connection*, 311  
*The Jewish Encyclopedia*, 290  
*The Jewish World*, 353  
*The Laodicean Messenger*, 361  
*The London Times*, 26  
*The Masonic Egyptian Satanic Connection*, 53  
*The Merchant Bankers*, 312  
*The Messianic Legacy*, 120, 125, 369, 370, 399, 400  
*The Mind of Adolf Hitler*, 282  
*The Money Lenders*, 311  
*The Mormon Murders*, 134  
*The National Advocate*, 389  
*The National Cyclopaedia*, 415  
*The Natural History of the Vampire*, 36  
*The New Age*, 16, 177, 404  
*The New Christianity*, 98, 387  
*The New World Order*, 17, 35, 226, 310, 326  
*The Nobility of Holland from Knights to Regents, 1500-1650*, 409  
*The Observer*, 26  
*The Occult and the Third Reich*, 362  
*The Occult Philosophy in the Elizabethan Age*, 361  
*The Old Boys- The American Elite & The Origins of the CIA*, 154  
*The Open Conspiracy*, 35, 326  
*The Open Conspiracy: Blue Prints For A World Revolution*, 35  
*The Oregonian*, 427  
*The Other World*, 60  
*The Overeducated American*, 138  
*The People of the Secret*, 125, 174  
*The Phantom Prince: My Life with Ted Bundy*, 41, 43  
*The Philalethes*, 403  
*The Pittsburg Directory 1878-79*, 360  
*The Prince and the Paranormal -the Psychic Bloodline of the Royal Family*, 95, 379  
*The Puppet Master*, 222  
*The Record*, newspaper, 83  
*The Reign of the House of Rothschild*, 312  
*The Rich Neighbor Policy: Rockefeller and Kaiser in Brazil*, 278  
*The Rise of the House of Rothschild*, 280, 310  
*The Rockefeller File*, 226  
*The Rockefellers: An American Dynasty*, 207, 226  
*The Rosicrucian & Masonic Record*, 144  
*The Rothschild Trust*, 312  
*The Rothschilds: A Family Fortune*, 312  
*The Rothschilds: A Family Portrait*, 312



- The Round Table*, 241  
*The San Jose Mercury*, 232  
*The Secret Teachings of All Ages*, 271, 390  
*The Shadow of a Great Man*, 230, 310  
*The Sign of the Dove*, 425  
*The Six-Pointed Star*, 237, 311  
*The Social Mirror: A Character Sketch of the Women of Pittsburgh and Vicinity*, 360  
*The Stern*, 307  
*The Story of Unity*, 136  
*The Surnames of Scotland*, 360  
*The Sword & the Grail*, 166  
*The Temple and the Lodge*, 120, 369  
*The Thirteenth Tribe*, 311  
*The Times*, 319  
*The Todd Phenomena*, 308  
*The Triads: The Growing Global Threat from the Chinese Criminal Societies*, 185  
*The True Origin of Mormon Polygamy*, 401  
*The True Story Behind the Fall of the House of Windsor*, 371  
*The Truth About Rockefeller "Public Enemy No 1" Studies In Criminal Psychopathy*, 226  
*The Truth Shall Make You Free*, 361  
*The Unholy Alliance*, 218  
*The Unlocked Secret Freemasonry Examined*, 380  
*The Unseen Hand*, 312  
*The Very Rich: A History of Wealth*, 375  
*The War of the Antichrist with the Church*, 101  
*The Warburgs*, 267  
*The Washington Post*, 326, 467  
*The Watchtower & The Masons*, 314, 331, 332, 360, 428  
*The Widow's Son--The Historical Illuminatus Chronicles*, 142  
*The World Chamber of Commerce Directory*, 288  
*The World Order*, 6, 226, 312, 359, 363  
 Theban-Scythian, 371  
 Theocratic laws, 9  
 Theodore & Beulah BEASLEY Foundation, 430  
 Theosophic Lodges, 353  
 Theosophic periodical, 317  
 Theosophical Society, 53, 60, 223, 239, 299, 302, 303, 316  
 Theosophy, 59, 60, 122  
*There Was Once A Time of Islands, Illusions, & Rockefeller*, 224  
 Thermoplastic sheet molding compound, 117  
 Thermostats, 461, 480  
 Thessaly, Greece, 372  
 Thiemann, Hugo, 482  
 Third republic, France, 259  
*This Gospel of The Kingdom*, 332  
 Thomas Backhouse & Co, 27  
 Thomas, C.C., 454  
 Thomas, David, 359  
 Thomas, Earl H., 519  
 Thomas, Edwin James, II, 519  
 Thomas, Franklin A., 294  
 Thomas, Gregory M., 519  
 Thomas, Lowell, 481  
 Thomison, Gregory Allan, 485  
 Thompson, 423  
 Thompson, Charles, 2  
 Thompson, John E., 403  
 Thompson, John R., 485  
 Thompson, Joseph Parrish, 485  
 Thompson, Llewellyn E., 447  
 Thompson, Morley P., 519  
 Thompson, Peter Henry, 519  
 Thompson, Wayne E., 519  
 Thompson, William, 365  
 Thomson, David Gwynn, 519  
 Thomson, Keith, 519  
 Thor, 406, 461  
 Thornton, 420  
 Thornton, William Laney, 519  
*Those Fabulous Greeks: Onassis, Niarchos and Livanos*, 193, 204  
 Thousand Islands, 483  
 Thousand points of lights, 205  
 Three United Association, 176  
 Three United Society, 178  
*Three Worlds*, 362, 450  
*Three Worlds According to King Ruang.*, 456  
 Throne, description of Queen Mother's, 58  
 Thule Society, 299, 302  
 Thumb secrecy level, 434  
 Thurlow, William L., 519  
 Thurmond, Strom, 78, 80, 84, 92  
 Thurn and Taxis, 234, 244, 245  
 Thurston Co. WA library, 42  
 Thurston, Sarah, 394  
*Thy Kingdom Come*, 341, 347  
 Thyssen, Fritz, 63, 195, 363  
 Tiananmen Square, 168  
 Tiananmen Square massacre, 171, 180  
 Tian Jiyun, 173  
 Tibet, 54, 239  
 Tibetan monks, 299, 450  
 Tibetan mysteries of Bon, 299  
 Tibetan occultism, 298  
 Tibetan priests, 299, 450  
 Tibetans, 166, 302  
 Tiepolo family, 166  
 Tiffany family, 140  
 Tiffany jewelry, 478  
 Tiffany Lamp Group, 20  
 Tighe, Lawrence G., 485  
 Tight, Dexter C., 519  
 Tight, Dexter J., 519  
 Tikkun, 190  
 Tilden, Calvin B., 519  
 Tillinghast, Charles C., Jr., 481  
*Tilly Witch*, 136  
 Timberlake, Terrill, 519  
 Timbuktu, 213  
 Time Corp., 150, 480  
 Time Inc., 477  
*Time magazine*, 80, 150, 220, 221, 477  
 Time, Inc., 477  
*Times magazine*, 284, 479  
 Times-Mirror Co., 497  
 Time-Warner, 69, 116, 171  
 Time-Warner Cable, 69  
 Tin Hau Festival, 183  
 Tinker, Edward Laroque, 481

- Tipperary, Eire, 140  
 Tisch, Alfred E., 519  
 Titanic, 7, 26, 61  
 Tito, 209  
 Tobacco trade, used as cover, 192  
 Tobin, Wallace E., III, 492  
 Todd family, 27, 29, 56, 60, 62, 66, 68, 94  
 Todd, Alice, 73  
 Todd, Christina Barbara, 27  
 Todd, David Keith, 519  
 Todd, Dorothea Payne, 56  
 Todd, Isabella, 56  
 Todd, John (Johnnie), 57, 73, 76, 77, 78, 91, 92  
 Todd, John (of Falmouth), 62  
 Todd, John E., 485  
 Todd, John Shaw, 73  
 Todd, John Wayne, 75  
 Todd, Johnnie, 57, 76, 77-93, 78□, 308  
 Todd, Joseph Zook, III, 519  
 Todd, Joseph Zook, Jr., 519  
 Todd, Joyce Bonita, 76  
 Todd, Mary, 62  
 Todd, Mary Ann, 56  
 Todd, Nancy, 62  
 Todd, Rev. John E., 493  
 Todd, Sarah, 39  
 Todd, Sheila, 79  
 Todd, Susannah, 4  
 Todd, Thelma, 73  
 Todd, William H., II, 519  
 Todd, Sarah, 27, 62  
 Tokyo, Japan, 447  
 Toldoth Noah, 351  
 Toledo, 126  
 Toledo Ohio, 478  
 Toledo Ohio Trust Co., 478  
 Tollensere, Lawrence K., 519  
 Tolles, R.P. Dee, 519  
 Tolleson, Walter G., 519  
 Tolstoy Foundation, 201  
 Toluca Lake, 224  
 Tomb building, Yale, 315□, 483  
 Tommy Dorsey Band, 412  
 Tongs, 179  
 Topless or nude women, 363  
 Toronto, Can., 183  
 Torture dungeon, 449  
 Toso, Harold J., 519  
 Toth, Max, 340  
*Toward Socialism In America*, 138  
 Tower Publishing Co., 342  
 Towle, Charles C., Jr., 519  
 Towler, Herbert B., 519  
 Townes, Charles H., 519  
 Townsend, Casper, 492  
 Townsend, John G., 106  
 Townsend, William Cameron, 210  
*Trading With The Enemy*, 196  
*Trading With The Enemy Act*, 196  
 Traditionalist. Illuminati faction, 70  
*Tragedy and Hope*, 240, 311  
 Trance state, 33  
 Trans-America building, 275  
 Transcendental Meditation, 224  
 Transylvania, 157, 239, 377  
 Transylvanian Mountains, 377  
 Trauma-based mind control, 187, 481, 482, 488 See also specific Mind Control subjects  
 Travalens, Fred A., III, 519  
 Travis, Charles W., 519  
*Treason's Peace: German Dyes and American Dupes*, 298  
 Treasury Dept., U.S., 69  
 Treaty of Versailles, 295  
 Tree, Marietta, 294  
 Trent, Darrell M., 519  
 Treuenfels, Hermann von, 441  
 Trevett vs. Weeden, 71  
 Trevor, James H., 519  
 Triad, 171, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183  
 Triads, 38, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184  
 Triads. traditional weapons, 183  
 Triangle Broadcasting, 458, 475  
 Triangle, symbol, 271  
*Tribal Feeling*, 27, 40  
 Tribe of Dan, 338, 372, 373  
 Tribe of Joseph, 520  
 Tribes of Israel, 1, 372  
 Tri-Continental Pipelines, 285  
 Trigonometry, 125  
 Trilateral Commission, 23, 37, 95, 106, 136, 208, 214, 216, 217, 219, 225, 229, 293, 324, 329, 476, 477, 480, 482, 498  
 Trinity Broadcasting Network, 375  
 Trinity College, 262  
 Tripp, Mary, 519  
 Tristie, Germany, 449  
 Trohan, Walter, 519  
 Tror, 406  
 Tros, 406  
 Trotsky, 267, 365, 366  
 Troy, 338, 406  
 Troy, MI, 413  
*True Latter Day Saints' Herald*, 402  
*True Peace and Security*, 403  
 Truman, Harry S., 4□, 64, 447  
 Trusts, hidden, 217  
 Truth, 1, 21, 23, 26, 109, 112, 206, 286, 297, 327  
 Tsetse fly, 383  
 TTCP, 434  
 Tucker family, 418  
 Tucker, Col. Henry, 418  
 Tugendbund League, first, 246, 250  
 Tugendbund League, second, 246  
 Tuke family, 17  
 Tuke, Anthony, 481  
 Tuller, Robert M., 519  
 Tully, Gerald, 130  
 Tully, Thomas, 519  
 Tulsa, 72  
 Tung, 181  
 T'ung, 177, 181  
 T'ung Meng Hui, 177  
 Tunnell, James M., 106

- Tunnels, 114, 124, 277  
 Tunnels, secret, 212  
 Tunney, Gene, 481  
 Turenne, Henry Marshal, 378  
 Turgot, Anne Robert Jacque, Baron de Laune, 98  
 Turin, Italy, 187  
 Turkey, 182, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 216, 285, 468  
 Turkington, Charles E., 519  
 Turkish revolution of 1908, 190  
 Turks, 377  
 Turks Island, 418  
 Turner, Bruce Gordon, 519  
 Turner, Fred L., 519  
 Turner, Henry G., 519  
 Turner, Marshall C., Jr., 519  
 Turner, Sir Mark, 481  
 Turner, Ted, 130, 292  
 Turner, William Cochrane, 519  
 Turrell, John, 93  
 Tutankhamon's grave, 263  
 Tuttle, Thomas, 386  
 TWA, 113, 475, 478, 481  
 Twain, Mark, 476, 519  
 Tweed Ring, 32  
 Tweed, William Marcy (Boss), 32  
 Twichell, Charles P., 485  
 Twin Falls, ID, 454  
 Twitchell, David, 493  
*Two Hundred Years of American Communes*, 404  
 Tyler, Charles M., 487  
 Tyler, John, 374  
 Tyler, Moses Coit, 487  
 Tyrrell, Thomas J., 519  
  
 U.N. University, 474  
 U.N., 106, 216, 305, 480  
 U.N. Assembly, 46th session, 216  
 U.N. Association, See UN Assoc.  
 U.N. conf. on Atomic Energy, 481  
 U.N. General Assembly, 106  
 U.N.'s Earth Summit, 284  
 U.S. Army Medical Corps, 428  
 U.S. Banknote Corporation, 499  
 U.S. Coal & Coke Co., 344  
 U.S. Consul to Moscow, 425  
 U.S. Consular service, 149  
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, 383  
 U.S. Department of State, See U.S. State Department and State Department  
 U.S. embassy, Rome, 73  
 U.S. House of Representatives, 142  
 U.S. intelligence, 69  
 U.S. Investment Co., Ltd., 344  
 U.S. military, 83, 113, 152  
 U.S. military bases, 182  
 U.S. National Bank, 419  
 U.S. National Security Council, 476  
 U.S. Navy, 152  
*U.S. News & World Report*, 213  
 U.S. People for U.N., 477  
 U.S. Postmaster General, 497  
 U.S. Senate Atomic Energy Commission, 69  
 U.S. Senators of Delaware, 105  
 U.S. State Department, 69, 73, 217, 297, 359, 446, 465 See also State Dept., U.S.  
 U.S. Steel Corp., 266, 293, 492  
 U.S. Sugar Equalization Board, 51  
 U.S. Treasury Dept., 137  
 U.S. Trust Co., 483, 294  
 U.S./U.S.S.R. Trade and Economic Council, 97  
 U.S.-China Business Council, 172  
 U.S.'s Defense Industrial Security Command, 200  
 U.S.S.R., 97, 284, 321, 446  
 U-2 plane, 210  
 Udall, Interior Secretary Stewart, 217  
 UFO bases, 117  
 UFOs, 71, 117, 130, 135, 138, 162, 221, 341  
 Uhl, Conrad, 436  
 Ukrainians, 282  
 Ullman, 451  
 Ulsh, Robert T., 519  
 Ulster, Ireland, 318, 331, 339  
 Ulster, Synod of, 331  
 ULTRA level, 434  
 Ulyanov, Dimtri, 366  
 Ulyanov, Vladimir Ilich, (Lenin), 365  
 Umfraville, Lady Joan de, 407  
 Umfraville, Robert de, 407  
 Umfraville, Sir Thomas de, 407  
 UN Assoc., 462, 474, 476, 478, 478, 480  
 UN building, NYC, 481  
 UN regulations, 382  
 UN symposium for New Inter. Econ. Order, 466  
 UNA, 481  
 UNCED Earth Summit, 222  
*Uncovered*, 345  
 UNESCO, 220, 222, 291, 433  
*UNESCO Constitution*, 291  
 UNESCO Service World Bank Education project, 433  
 Unicorn and Lion, 375  
 Union Carbide, 476  
 Union Cemetery, 354  
 Union des Banques Suisses, 127  
 Union National Bank, 112  
 Union Oil, 507  
 Union Pacific, 477  
 Union Theological Seminary, 137, 219, 223, 291, 483, 485, 490  
 Union Trust Company, 51  
 Uniroyal, 481  
 Unitarian Church, 51, 66, 128, 219, 315, 426, 428  
 Unitarians, 2, 66, 291  
 United Board of Christian Education, 476  
 United California Bank, 482  
 United Europe, 122, 127, 309  
 United Fruit Co., 209  
*United In Worship*, 403  
 United Nations, 17, 45, 69, 106, 113, 192, 200, 212, 216, 220, 226, 283, 284, 288, 291, 301, 340, 349, 350, 359, 379, 433, 447, 450, 475, 477, 478, 478, 496, 499

- United Nations Association, 17
- United Nations Commission on Narcotic Drugs, 113
- United Nations Secretariat, 69
- United Nations, creation, 479
- United Presb. Bd of Christian Ed. in Asia, 476
- United States Bank, 101
- United States Filter Corp., 458
- United States military, 83, 113, 152
- United States Steel Corp., 458, 477
- United States, first choice of a ruler was Bonnie Prince Charles, 121
- United Virginia Bancshares Board, 461
- Unity School, 136
- Universal Christian Gnostic Church, 38
- Universal Israelite Alliance, 54
- Universalism, 393
- Universalist Church, 219, 393, 403
- University Federal Savings Association of Houston, 327
- University in Shantou, China, 169
- University of Alabama, 493
- University of Amsterdam, 409
- University of Bonn, 317
- University of California, 487
- University of California-Berkeley, 493
- University of California-Davis, 493
- University of Chicago, 475
- University of Delaware, 97
- University of Edinburgh, 317
- University of Edinburgh, Scotland, 331
- University of Florida, 328
- University of Illinois, 493
- University of Leyden, 425
- University of Michigan, 493
- University of Nevada-Reno, 493
- University of North Carolina, 463
- University of Notre Dame, 219
- University of Puget Sound, WA., 42
- University of Southern Calif, 175
- University of Utah, 388, 398
- University of Virginia, 475, 493
- Unix Systems Labs, 497
- Unocal affair, 137
- Unofficial Diplomats, 478
- UN's Outer Space Affairs Group, 162
- Untermeyer, Samuel, 309
- Upanishads*, 8
- UPI, 364
- Urstadt, Charles J., 519
- Ursula, dau. of Elizabeth Bathory, 377
- Ursus, 122
- Uruvna, 8
- US Consul to USSR, 485
- US Department of State, 502
- US military, 117
- US Supreme Court, 455, 487, 494
- US Trust of NY, 475
- USA Today*, 467
- USC codes, 269
- USMA, 499
- USNA, Annapolis, 481, 497
- USO, 224
- USO board of directors, 224
- USOM, 466
- USSR, 435, 447
- Utah, 133, 134, 318
- Utah Historical Quarterly*, 360
- Utah Lighthouse Ministry, 402
- Utah St. capital bldg, 481
- Utopia, 35, 400
- Utrecht, Neth., 436
- V hand sign, 204
- V-6 engines, 117
- Vail, Thomas V.H., 519
- Vaincre*, 122
- Valdar, the Mild, 405
- Valette, de, 100
- Vampirism, 377
- Van Allen, 424
- Van Alstyne, 424
- Van Amburgh, W.E., 353
- Van Arsdall, Robert Armes, 426
- Van Beuren spelling, 424
- Van Bibber, Abraham, 418
- Van Blitz family, 417
- Van Bommel, 424
- Van Buren, 424
- Van Buren family, 412, 424
- Van Buren, Abigail, 425
- Van Buren, Elizabeth, 425
- Van Buren, John, 425
- Van Buren, Martin, 56, 424, 425
- Van Cleave surname, 415
- Van Cleave, Peter, 412, 413
- Van Cleave, Prof., 424
- Van Cleave, William R., 424
- Van Cleef & Arpels of NY, 174
- Van Cleef & Arpels Young Designer's Scholarship, 174
- Van Cleef family, 415
- Van Cleef, Jan, 424
- Van Cleef, Sarah, 424
- Van Cleeve family, 412
- Van Cleve family, 424, 432
- Van Cleve spelling, 415
- Van Cleve, George, 433
- Van Coorn family, 415
- Van Cortlandt, Peter, 426
- Van Dam, Isaac, 419
- Van Daniken, 221
- Van de Water family, 415
- Van Den Bergh, 424
- Van den Boetzelae family, 410
- Van Den Burchgraeff, 424
- Van Den Haag, Ernest, 426
- Van der Aa, 410
- Van der Beugel, Ernst H., 474
- VAN DUYN
- Van der Duyn noble family, 409
- Van der Duyn surname, 409
- Van der Duyn, Adam, 410
- Van der Duyn, Adriaan, 410
- Van der Duyn, Jacob, 410
- Van der Duyn, Nicolas, 410
- Van der Duyn, Philipotte, 410

- Van der Duyn, Willem, 410  
 Van der Hoef family, 412  
 Van Der Poel, 424  
 Van Deursen, 424  
 Van Deursen family, 424  
 Van Deusen, 424  
 Van Dien spelling, 411, 415  
 Van Dillen, Erick Jacobus, 519  
 Van Dine spelling, 411  
 Van Dine, Harold Foster, Jr., 413  
 Van Dine, V., 487  
 Van Dine, Vance, 413  
 Van Duine, surname spelling, 410  
 Van Dusen, Charles B., 354, 425  
 Van Duym, Hidde Hendrick, 413  
 Van Duyn Candies, 427  
 Van Duyn Care Center, 412  
 Van Duyn chocolate candies, 412  
 Van Duyn family, 409-434, 436, 463  
 Van Duyn Home and Hospital, 412  
 Van Duyn stores, 428  
 Van Duyn, Alfred Voorhees, 413  
 Van Duyn, Cornelis, 413  
 Van Duyn, Edward Seguin, 428  
 Van Duyn, Gerret Cornelliessen, 415  
 Van Duyn, Gerrit Cornelis, 416  
 Van Duyn, H.F.K., 409  
 Van Duyn, Harrison, 413  
 Van Duyn, Horace N., 413  
 Van Duyn, Lewis, 413  
 Van Duyn, Mona, 415, 416  
 Van Duyn, Roel, 413  
 Van Duyn, Simeon, 413  
 Van Duyn, William, 413, 424  
 Van Duyne spelling, 415  
 Van Duynen spelling, 412  
 Van Duzer, Albert Wienke, 425  
 Van Dyck, 424  
 Van Dyke, Clifford Craig, 426  
 Van Dyke, Dorcas, 114b  
 Van Dyne spelling, 411  
 Van Halen, Eddie, 426  
 Van Heemstra, Baroness Ella, 424  
 Van Hoesen, 424  
 Van Horn, William G., 519  
 Van Imbroch, 424  
 Van Kirk, 424  
 Van Kleeck, 424  
 Van Laer, 424  
 Van Lecke, Lewis, 378  
 Van Morrison, rock star, 359  
 Van Name, Addison, 487  
 Van Ness, 424  
 Van Ness, Edward Harry, 425  
 Van Nuys, CA, 308  
 Van Pelt, Robert, 425  
 Van Pfister, Joseph, 425  
 Van Praag, H. John, 519  
 Van Rensselaer family, 425, 489  
 Van Rensselaer, Killian H., 425  
 Van Rensselaer, Stephen, 425  
 Van Rian Corporation, 427  
 Van Rosenvelt, 424  
 Van Schaack, 424  
 Van Schaick, 424  
 Van Sise family, 415  
 Van Stoutenburg, 424  
 Van Tine spelling, 411  
 Van Tyne spelling, 411  
 Van Veen family, 417  
 Van Vleck, 424  
 Van Vogt, A.E., 426  
 Van Woert, 424  
 Vance, Cyrus R., 481, 487, 492, 519  
 VanCleave, Peter, 519  
 Vancouver, BC, 171, 179, 182  
 Vanda, Bruce P., 519  
 Vandegrift, Dorothy, 114b  
 Vandenberg, Arthur H., 425  
 Vander Jagt, Guy, 426  
 Vanderbilt, 424, 457  
 Vanderbilt family, 17, 62, 130, 140, 266, 270, 426, 427, 457, 476, 480  
 Vanderbilt University, 181, 466, 467  
 Vanderbilt, Alfred Gwynne, 426  
 Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 63, 426  
 Vanderbilt, Gertrude, 63, 426  
 Vanderbilt, Gloria Morgan, 426  
 Vanderbilt, Whitman, 426  
 Vanderbilt, William H., 208  
 Vanderhoff, George, 487  
 Vanderjagt, 424  
 Vanderlip, Frank, 273  
 Vanderpool, 424  
 Vanderpool, Robert Lee, 426  
 Vandeusen, 424  
 VanDine spelling, 411  
 Vanduyn, Cornelis Gerris, 416  
 Vanduyn, Denijs Gerrise, 416  
 Vanduyn, Robert, 433  
 Vanduyn, Robert Gerald, 433  
 VanDuyne spelling, 411  
 VanTine, John, 411  
 Vantyne spelling, 411  
 Varuna, 8  
 Vatican, 62, 127, 143, 154, 190, 191, 203, 219, 233, 254, 290, 297, 300, 316, 422  
 Vedic literature, 8  
 Veil, CO, 274  
 Veils, use of, 58  
 Venetian Noble families. See Guelphs, Black Guelphs  
 Venetian oligarchical families, 165  
 Venetians, 126, 143, 165, 166  
 Venezuela, 216, 223  
 Venice, 8, 165, 166, 468, See also Guelphs  
 Ver Planck, 424  
 Vereenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie, 414  
 Vereinigte Stahlwerke, 63  
 Vereinsbank Capital Corp., 413  
 Vergennes, Charles Gravier, Compte de, 99  
 Veritas Lodge, 192  
 Vermandois, Isabel de, 405  
 Vermont, 274, 308, 386, 401  
 Vermund, the Wise, 405  
 Vernes, Jean Marc, 232  
 Verona Congress, 254  
 Versailles Treaty, 195, 295, 440, 442, 448

- Vesco, Robert, 38, 231  
 Vesper, Howard G., 519  
 Vestal, Paul W., 519  
 Veterans affairs, 217  
 Vichy French police, 282  
 Victor Amadeus II, Duke of Savoy, 378  
 Victor Flats, NY, 395  
 Victoria, B.C., 182  
 Vidal, Donald F., 519  
 Vienna, 244, 256  
*Vienna Free Press*, 18  
 Vienna System, 254  
 Vienna, Austria, 18, 71, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 260, 261, 263, 264, 282, 289, 375, 444, 450  
 Vietnam, 182  
 Vietnam War, 43, 65, 67, 77, 83, 154, 182  
 Vietnamese (South) government, 433  
 Vigoda, Ralph, 102  
 Vikings, 147  
 Vila, George R., 481  
 Villa Huegel, 440  
 Vincent Astor Foundation, 25, 429, 480  
 Vines, Alfred H., 520  
 Vingener, 406  
 Vingethorr, 406  
 Violich, Paul A., 520  
 Violin, 126  
 Virgin Mary, 24  
 Virginia, 15, 62, 70, 83, 106, 111, 184, 272, 308, 359, 374, 460, 461, 462, 464, 466  
 Virginia Company, 423  
 Virginia Theological Seminary, 480  
 Virginia Tidewater plantation aristocracy, 374  
 Virtue League, 246  
 Visine, Hungary, 377  
*Visions of Glory*, 356  
 Visualization, 116  
 Vitkovitz, Czechoslovakia, 252, 254  
 Vlad II, III, IV, & present day, 377  
 Vogelheim, Paul C., 520  
 Vogt, T. D., 487  
 Voivode de Valachia, 377  
*Vol. 2 Illuminati Formula...*, See *The Illuminati Formula...*  
 Volgt, Ernest C., 520  
 Volk, Robert Harkins, 520  
 Volker, Paul A., 229  
 Volkmann, Daniel G., Jr., 520  
 Vollmer, Ernest, Jr., 520  
 Voltaire, 71, 387  
 Voltaire, Francois Marie Arouet de, 71  
 Volume of the Sacred Law, 177  
 Von Bismarck, Otto, 253  
 Von Dalberg, Karl, 246, 247  
 Von der Lieth, Robert H., 520  
 Von Dolberg, Karl, 249  
 Von Estorff, General, 238, 243  
 Von Gaevernitz, Gero, 299  
 Von Gentz, 256  
 Von Gentz, Frederick, 246, 250, 280  
 Von Gutmann family, 252  
 Von Habsburg, Karl, 382  
 Von Habsburg, Otto, 382  
 Von Humbolt, William, 246  
 Von Lindenthal, Frau, 242  
 Von Ribbentrop, Joachim, 304  
 Von Stein, Baron, 247  
 Von Steuben, Baron Frederick W. A. F., 109  
 Voodoo, 155  
 Voodoo Satanism, 476  
 Voorhis, Harold, 55  
 Vosti, Laurence, 520  
 Voter fraud, 106  
 Voting fraud, 111, 154, 159, 199  
 Vows of silence, 59  
 Vreeland, Frederick D., 492  
 Vril, 299  
 Vril Society, 299  
*Vril: The Power of the Coming Race*, 299  
  
 W.K. Kellogg Foundation, 433  
 W.L. Douglas Shoe Co., 129  
 W.W. I, (World War One) 45, 112, 149, 193, 196, 228, 241, 259, 260, 263, 264, 285, 294, 295, 298, 348, 428, 435, 439, 440, 442, 459, 488  
 W.W. I, creation of, 192  
  
 W.W. II, (World War Two) 2, 16, 40, 44, 63, 75, 112, 122, 127, 148, 149, 152, 154, 187, 195, 196, 198, 200, 206, 209, 210, 228, 242, 269, 282, 283, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 302, 303, 304, 305, 353, 362, 379, 382, 432, 435, 438, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 447, 450, 488, 520  
  
 Wachovia, 459  
 Wachovia Bank and Trust, 459  
 Wachovia Corp., 458  
 Wackenhut security companies, 315  
 Waco incident, 436  
 Waco, TX, 324, 341  
 Waddeson Manor, 264, end pages [ ]  
 Wade, David M., 520  
 Wadsworth, James Jeremiah, 487  
 Wagener, James Parry, 520  
 Wagner, Richard, 299, 310  
 Wailing (Western) Wall, 285  
 Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, 492  
 Waite, A.E., 53  
 Wake Forest University, 457  
 Waldensians, 24, 470  
 Waldorf, Baden, Ger., 24, 26, 34, 36, 461  
 Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, 26, 202  
 Waldron, Elizabeth, 372  
 Wales, 61, 260, 373, 379, 380  
 Wales, John, 106  
 Walker Bank & Trust, 399  
 Walker Bank & Trust Company, 399  
 Walker, Absolom, 114b  
 Walker, Brooks, Jr., 520  
 Walker, Charles R., 487  
 Walker, Horace F., 487  
 Walker, Hubert M., 520  
 Walker, Robert W., 520  
 Walker, Samuel Sloane, Jr., 487

- Wall Street, 136, 152, 230, 266, 267, 296, 298, 476, 477, 482  
*Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler*, 363  
*Wall Street Journal*, 136, 230, 467  
 Wall, Edward Baker, 492  
 Wall, Joseph Frazier, 96, 111  
 Wallace Alexander GERBODE Foundation, 430  
 Wallace, Forrest D., 520  
 Wallace, J.G. Dodge, II, 520  
 Wallace, Revett, 520  
 Wallacia, 377  
 Wallenberg, 451  
 Wallenberg family, 298  
 Wallenberg, Marcus, 479  
 Waller, Theodore, 220  
 Wallgore, Robert S., 520  
 Wallis, W. Allen, 520  
 Walpurgis, 322  
 Walsh, David P., 520  
 Walsh, Kevin Sanchez, 487  
 Walsh, Stanley, 520  
 Walt, Bradford M., 520  
 Walt, Harold Richard, 520  
 Walter family, 386  
 Walter HAAS Foundation, 430  
 Walter S. JOHNSON Foundation, 431  
 Walters, James Douglas, 520  
 Walters, Luman, 386  
 Walther, Frederick W., 520  
 Walti, Paul, 520  
 Walton, Ann D., 225  
 Wang Deying, 173 王德英  
 Wang Hanbin, 173 王汉彬  
 Wangeman, Frank G., 520  
 War against Tripoli, 106  
 War chariot, 9  
 War Finance Corp, 133  
 War of 1812, 29, 30, 94, 104  
 War of the Roses, 18  
 War Production Bd. 1942, 475  
 Warburg family, 8, 17, 117, 267, 294, 295, 309, 346  
 Warburg, Daphane, 39  
 Warburg, James P., 353  
 Warburg, Max, 294, 295  
 Warburg, Otto, 281  
 Warburg, Paul, 273, 295, 297, 298, 305, 306  
 Warburg, Sigmund, 298  
 Warburg, Sir Siegmund, 481  
 Warburton, NY, 309  
 Ward, Elizabeth, 394  
 Ward, Hannah, 394  
 Ward, Henry Dana, 403  
 Ward, J.S.M., 176  
 Ward, Madie Astor, 32  
 Ward, William, 394  
 Ware, Leonard, 520  
 Warner Communications, 398, 475  
 Warner, John Dwight, 492  
 Warner, Robert Stirling, 520  
 Warnke, Mike, 157  
 Warren Commission, 520  
 Warren, David, 520  
 Warren, Earl, 520  
 Warren, James D., 520  
 Warren, James D., Jr., 520  
 Warren, Louis Bancel, 481  
 Warren, Mercy, 56  
 Warrior class, Japan, 167  
 Warriors on the Block 35°, 4  
 Wars, 1  
 Wars, contrived, 1  
 Warville, George, 70  
 Washington (state), 274  
 Washington Hospital Center, 457  
 Washington Institute for Foreign Affairs, 481  
 Washington Lodge No. 1, 99  
*Washington Post*, 185, 200  
 Washington School of Psychiatry, 475  
 Washington state, 42, 231  
 Washington, DC, 30, 42, 45, 52, 69, 70, 89, 99, 109, 128, 155, 158, 190, 191, 223, 226, 289, 398, 400, 422, 457, 458, 459, 473  
 Washington, George, 3, 4, 16, 56, 109, 334, 371, 374, 419, 425  
 Washington's administration, 425  
 Wassenaer family, 410  
 Wasserman, Lew, 221, 481  
 Wasson, E. Hornsby, 520  
 Waste, James M., 520  
 Waste, William T., 520  
 Watch Tower Society, 345  
 Watchtower Bible & Tract Society, 320, 360  
 See also Watchtower Society  
*Watchtower magazine*, 8, 41, 55, 142, 279, 281, 289, 312, 313, 314, 320, 331, 332, 334, 335, 337, 341, 345, 346, 347, 355, 357, 358, 359  
 Watchtower of Fire, 337  
 Watchtower Society, 8, 41, 55, 142, 279, 281, 289, 313, 314, 317, 331, 334, 335, 341, 342, 343, 346, 347, 349, 353, 354, 355, 357, 358, 359, 398  
 Watchtowers, magical, 334, 336, 339  
 Watergate complex, 48  
 Waterloo, 250  
 Watkins, Charles L., 487  
 Watson family, 17, 97  
 Watson, Constance, 394  
 Watson, Douglas, 520  
 Watson, Douglas L., 520  
 Watson, Franklin H., III, 520  
 Watson, Sen. Howard, 297  
 Watson, Thomas, 520  
 Watson, Thomas J., 287  
 Watson, Thomas J., Jr., 481, 520  
 Watson, Thomas J., Sr., 481  
 Watson-Rockefeller business, example of, 97  
 Watters, Wellington Morse, 492  
 Watterson, Henry, 96  
 Watterworth, Scott, 520  
 Wattis, Paul L., Jr., 520  
 Wattleton, Faye, 429  
 Watts, H. David, 520  
 Watts, James W., 119  
 Waverly Place, 137  
 Way, Walter L., 520

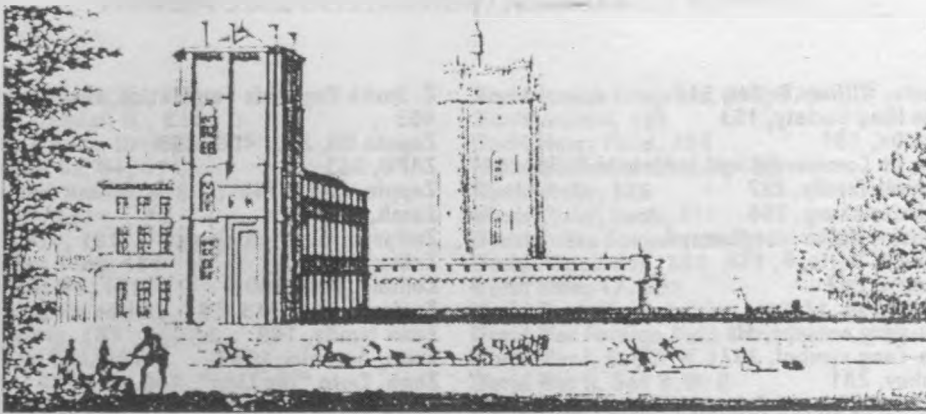


- WCC, 303, 482  
*Wealth Against the Commonwealth*, 217  
 Weapons of mass destruction, 301  
 Weatherstone, Dennis, 328  
 Weaver, Howard Sayre, 487  
 Webb, Thomas, 361  
 Weber, Barrett H., 520  
 Weber, Jackson & Curtis, 476  
 Weber, Victor Blaine, II, 492  
 Webster family, 144  
 Webster, Bethuel M., 456, 481  
 Webster, Noah, 14  
 Webster, William, 520  
 Wechsberg, Joseph, 312  
 Weekly Publications, 25  
 Weibel, G. Luther, 520  
 Weicker, Lowell P., Sr., 481  
 Weidkamp, Noel D., 520  
 Wei Jianxing, 173 魏建興  
 Weimar Republic, 440  
 Weinberger, Caspar W., 520  
 Weinmann, Teller, 520  
 Weishaupt, Adam, 12, 13, 15, 16, 101, 243  
 Weizmann Scientific Institute, 284  
 Weizmann, Chaim, 281, 283  
 Welch, William H., 487  
 Welk, Robert E., 520  
 Welker, Richard Philip, 520  
 Wellesly College, 51  
 Wellington, George Louis, 355  
 Wellman, Thomas J., 520  
 Wellmerling, H. Fred, 520  
 Wells Fargo Company, 267  
 Wells, Donald A., 520  
 Wells, Donald A., Jr., 520  
 Wells, Eleanor, 405  
 Wells, H.G., 35, 300, 316, 326, 329, 429, 476  
 Wells, Lord John, 405  
 Wells, Wallace E., 520  
 Wen Jiabao, 173 溫家寶  
 Wente, Eric P., 520  
 Wente, Philip R., 520  
 Wentworth, Frank W., 520  
 Wentworth, Paul, 419  
 Wentworth, William P., 520  
 Wertheim family, 307  
 Wesleyan University, 481, 493  
 West Indies, 418, 476  
 West Point, U.S.M.A., 110  
 West Point, USMA, 67  
 West Virginia, 216, 217  
 West Wycombe, 35  
 Westcott, William Wynn, 53, 54  
 Westenhanger, Kent, 423  
 Westerfield, Putney, 520  
 Western Electric Fund, 431  
*Western Repository*, 403  
 Western Union Telegraph, 25, 267  
 Westminster Abbey, 381  
 Westmoreland, William, 110  
 Weston, Lee T., II, 520  
 Westphalen, Jenny von, 367  
 Weyeneth, Rich, 520  
 Weyerhaeuser, 270  
 Whale scrotums, 204  
 Whaling, 200  
 Wharton, Duke of, 34  
*What Pastor Russell Wrote for the Overland Monthly*, 362  
*What Say the Scriptures About Our Lord's Return*, 333  
 Wheat, Francis M., 520  
 Wheaton, George S., III, 520  
 Wheaton, John R., 520  
 Wheel and Chain Society, 493  
 Wheeler, 422  
 Wheeler family, 56, 64, 67, 131, 133  
 Wheeler, Ann, 394  
 Wheeler, Cisco, 64  
 Wheeler, Earl David, 65  
 Wheeler, Earle Grant (Gen.), 65, 67, 131  
 Wheeler, John, 394  
 Wheeler, Leo, 67, 131  
 Wheeler, Sarah, 394  
 Wheeler, Thomas, 394  
 Wheeler, Ulysses Grant, 67  
 Wheeler-Bennett, Sir John, 150  
 Wheels, spoked, 7  
 Whelan, Gabe, III, 520  
 Whelpley, Medley Gordon Brittain, 481  
*Where Else But Pittsburgh?*, 361  
 Whig Party, 104  
 Whipple, Joanna, 394  
 Whipple, John, 394  
 Whipple, Mary, 394  
 Whipple, Matthew, 394  
 White House, 465  
 White House pool, 155  
 White House seances, 68  
 White Lotus Society, 178  
 White Paper Fan, 179  
 White Rose, Order of, 145  
 White Sands, NM, 128, 130  
 White family  
 White, Andrew Dickinson, 487  
 White, Charles A., 487  
 White, Henry D., 487  
 White, Howard J., III, 520  
 White, Ian McKibben, 520  
 White, John R., 487  
 White, Robert, 56  
 White, Robert M., II, 520  
 White, Robert Osgood, 492  
 White, William G. (Ted), 487  
 White, Weld, & Co., 477  
 Whitehead, Edwin C., 462  
 Whitewater scandal, 436  
 Whitfield, Henry A., III, 520  
 Whitman, Frederick C., 520  
 Whitman, Michael R. V., 520  
 Whitney, 457  
 Whitney family, 17, 36, 62, 266, 426, 427, 491  
 Whitney fortune, 478  
 Whitney Group, 63  
 Whitney, Cornelius Vanderbilt, 63  
 Whitney, Edward Baldwin, 487  
 Whitney, Edward Payton, 487

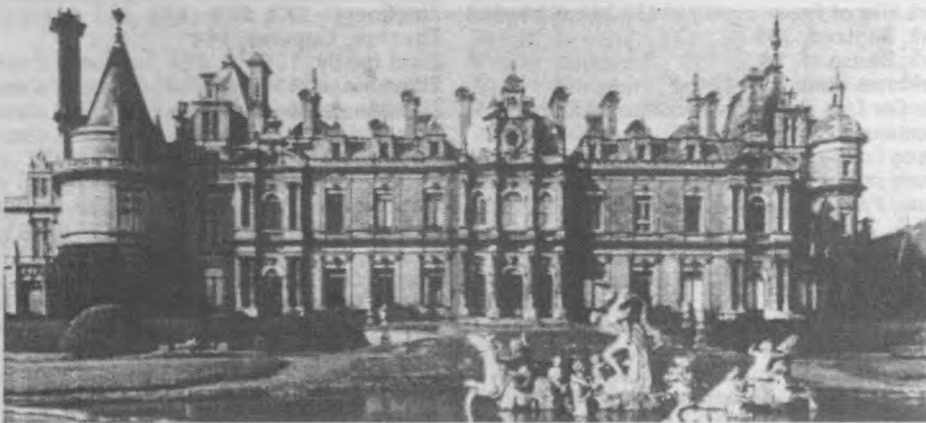
- Whitney, Emerson Cogswell, 487  
 Whitney, H.P., 426  
 Whitney, Harry Payne, 63, 487  
 Whitney, James Lyman, 486  
 Whitney, John Hay, 481  
 Whitney, Joseph Ernest, 486  
 Whitney, Newel K., 393  
 Whitney, Payne, 486  
 Whitney, William Collins, 62, 63, 130, 426  
 Whittlesey, Amy, 211  
 Whitworth, Eugene E., 520  
*Who Financed Hitler*, 207  
*Who Owns the TV Networks*, 292  
*Who's Who*, 33, 41, 51, 187, 224, 226, 409, 446, 467, 468, 487  
*Why England Slept*, 150  
 Wicca, 60, 61, 142, 428  
 Wiccan High Priest, 385  
 Wickersham, Grover T., 520  
 Wickersham, James E., 520  
 Wickersham, James K., 520  
 Wickett, Walton A., 520  
 Wicknick, Fred M., 520  
 Widener family, 457  
 Wiegers, George A., 520  
*Wierner Freie Presse*, 18  
 Wiesler, James B., 520  
 Wiggin, Albert H., 482  
 Wilbur, Brayton, Jr., 520  
 Wilbur, Dwight L., 520  
 Wilbur, Gregory F., 520  
 Wilbur, Ray Lyman, 5  
*Wilford Woodruf*, book, 391  
 Wilhelmshoe palace, 244, 246  
 Wilkes, John, 35  
 Wilkie, Valleau, Jr., 486  
 Wilkins, Henry Hepburn, 520  
 Wilkins, Philip C., 520  
 Wilkinson, Martin, 39  
 Willard, Joseph, 16  
 Willey, Fred Wallace, 520  
 William A.M. Burden & Co., 478  
 William and Kate B. Reynolds Memorial Park, 457  
 William Frederick of Nassau-Dietz, 378  
 William G. SELBY Foundation, 431  
 William HEWLETT Foundation, 431  
 William I "Longsword" of Normandy, 405  
 William I, House of Orange, 378, 416  
 William II, 375  
 William III, 375, 416, 420, 422  
 William of Hesse, 239  
 William of Hesse-Cassel, 243, 245, 247, 250  
 William of Orange, 124, 375, 409, 412, 416, 420, 423. See King William III  
 William Randolph HEARST Foundation, 429  
 William Tell overture, 254  
 William the Conqueror, 152, 405, 412, 478, 488  
 William Waldorf Foundation, 25  
 William, Frederick, 450  
 Williams College, 493  
 Williams, Barry Lawson, 520  
 Williams, G. James, 520  
 Williams, Gary Alan, 520  
 Williams, Gurney, III, 492  
 Williams, James Prior, 520  
 Williams, James W., 486  
 Williams, John H., 520  
 Williams, John P., Jr., 520  
 Williams, Roger, 393  
 Williamsburg, VA, 308  
 Williamson, K. Page, 106  
 Willis, S. Allen, 520  
 Wills, Ray H., 520  
 Wilmington Club, 107  
*Wilmington Morning News*, 111  
 Wilmington, DE, 99, 106, 107, 111, 112, 117, 444  
 Wilsey, Michael W., 520  
 Wilson family, 449  
 Wilson, Derek, 310, 312  
 Wilson, Dr., 449  
 Wilson, Edwin Mark, Jr., 521  
 Wilson, J. Tylee, 459  
 Wilson, Mrs. Woodrow, 3, 374  
 Wilson, Natalie, 114b  
 Wilson, Prof. Carrol Louis, 482  
 Wilson, R.A., 449  
 Wilson, Robert Anton, 142  
 Wilson, Walter William, 482  
 Wilson, Woodrow, 45, 64, 273  
 Wiltshire, England, 135  
 Winchell family, 386, 387  
 Winchell, Justus, 389  
 Winchell, William Blake, 521  
 Wind, god of, 7  
 Windsor, England, 146  
 Winery, 275  
 Winged-sun-disk, 313  
 Winks, Donald L., 521  
 Winston Churchill Foundation, 294  
 Winston-Salem Savings & Loan, 457  
 Winston-Salem, NC, 457, 459  
 Winter, Doc, 451  
 Winthrop family, 2, 17, 140  
 Winthrop Trust Association, 476  
 Wirth, Chancellor, 442  
 Wischmeyer, Kenneth E., 521  
 Wise, David, 400  
 Witch, master, 74  
 Witchcraft, 8, 24, 27, 28, 36, 41, 42, 53, 59, 60, 61, 62, 77, 96, 113, 116, 122, 136, 162, 166, 229, 271, 283, 303, 321, 322, 324, 330, 336, 369, 370, 371, 373, 374, 377, 388, 389, 391, 392, 397, 400, 411, 416, 433, 456  
 Witchcraft, degrees, 74  
*Witchcraft at Salem*, 401  
*Witchcraft Delusion in New England*, 401  
*Witchcraft in Old & New England*, 401  
*Witchcraft of Salem Village*, 401  
 Witches, 66, 74, 377  
 Witches, craft practicing, 74  
 Witches, full-blooded, 467  
 Witches, novice, 74  
*Witness To History*, 447  
 Witt, William R., 521

- Witter, Thomas W., 521  
 Witter, Wendell W., 521  
 Witter, William David, 521  
 Wizard of Oz, 64, 411  
 Wiznitzer, Arnold, 418  
 Wo, 177, 181 和  
 Wo Hop To, 181 和合桃  
 Wo Shing Tong, 181 和勝堂  
 Wo Shing Wo, 181  
 Wo Shing Wo society, 183  
 Wo Society, 181 和社  
 Wo Yung Yee, 181 胡邦國  
 Woden, 404  
 Wolf family, 367  
 Wolf, Gen. Markus (Misha), 365  
 Wolfe, Bruce Leslie, 521  
 Wolfenden, William J., 521  
 Wolfensohn, James D., 294  
 Wolffsohn, David, 281  
 Wolf's Head, 278, 314, 476, 479, 482, 487-492  
*Woman's Exponent*, 395  
 Women's Abuse Shelter, 464  
 Women's Christian Temperance Union, 38  
 Women's Liberation, 138  
 Wong, 164  
 Wong Family, (branch of Li's), 184  
 Wong, Douglas, 184  
 Wong, Jeffrey J., 521  
 Wood family, 387  
 Wood, Fernando, 32  
 Wood, Robert W., 521  
 Wood, Stuart A., 117  
 Wood, William C., 487  
 Woodard, George S., Jr., 521  
 Woodrow Cemetery, 356  
 Woods, Frank Montgomery, 351  
 Woods, George D., 482  
 Woods, James H., 521  
 Woods, Maurice, 22  
 Woods, Nathaniel, 387  
 Woods, Patrick, 521  
 Woodstock Inn, Woodstock, VE, 308  
 Woodstock, Vermont, 308  
 Woodward, Bob, 493  
 Woodward, Mary, 407  
 Woodworth, C.J., 353  
 Woolard, Edgar, 118  
 Woolley, Knight, 487  
 Woolsey, R. James, 327  
 Woolsey, Theodore S., 487  
 Workum family, 417  
 World Affairs Comm., 502  
 World Bank, 212, 242, 307, 398, 433, 475, 479, 482  
 World Bank officials, 212  
 World Banking Corporation, 474  
 World Brotherhood award, 209  
 World Business Council, 498  
 World Conservation Bank, 222  
 World Council of Churches, 291, 477  
 World Federalists, 17, 473  
 World Future Society, 466, 475, 481  
*World In Review*, 328  
 World Jewish Congress, 116, 478  
*World Journal*, 185  
 World Mercy Fund, 224  
 World Methodist Council, 480  
*World Order*, 326  
*World Order*, book, 371  
 World Peace Foundation, 51  
 World Population, 398, 475  
 World Rule, 17, 481  
 World Trade Organization, 497  
 World War Foreign Debt Commission, 133  
 World War I, See W.W. I  
 World War II, See W.W. II  
 World Wide Fund for Nature, U.K., 382  
 World Wildlife Fund, 382, 383  
 Worms, Ger., 234  
 Wormser, Rene, 219, 220  
 Worthington BENEDUM Foundation, 430  
 Wouk, Herman, 521  
 Wright, Henry B., 487  
 Wright, Henry P., 487  
 Wright, Howard S., 521  
 Wright, Theodore, Jr., 521  
 Wristen, Walter, 97  
 Wriston, Henry M., 482  
 Wriston, Walter B., 482  
 Writ of Habeas Corpus, 269  
 Writing, magical, 53  
*WT Convention Report*, 360  
 Wu Bangguo, 173 胡邦國  
 Wundt, Wilhelm Maximilian, 316  
 Wyatt, Lowry, 521  
 Wycliffe Bible Translators, 210  
 Wyeth, William M., III, 521  
  
 X-faculty, 33  
 Xie Fei, 173 謝飛  
 Xing Zuan, 164  
 Xiong, Gen., 164  
 XTC, 117  
 Xu Qing, 173 徐青  
  
 Yakusa, 183  
 Yale Fence Club, 488  
 Yale Law School, 94  
 Yale Liberal Club, 291  
 Yale University, 48, 52, 64, 66, 69, 70, 112, 150, 210, 217, 278, 293, 314, 315, 413, 421, 458, 460, 465, 466, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 478, 479, 480, 482, 483, 487, 496, 498, 499  
 Yale University Art Gallery, 499  
 Yale, Elihu, 421  
 Yalta, 435, 445, 447  
 Yamamoto, J. Isamu, 222  
 Yang, 164  
 Yang Baibing, 173 楊白冰  
 Yang-ti, 165  
 Yankee Stadium, 354  
 Yardley, Henry A., 487  
 Yates, Frances A., 338  
 Yates, Francis A., 361  
 Yeaman, Dean M., 521  
*Year Book 1928* (WT Soc.), 341

- Yeats, William Butler, 317  
 Yee Hing Society, 183  
 Yee On, 181  
 Yee On Commercial and Industrial Guild, 181  
 Yehuda family, 287  
 Yekaterinburg, 366  
 Yeltsin, Naina Josephova, 6  
 Yeltsin, Boris, 6, 172  
 Yemen, 287  
 Yew wood, 126  
 Yin-yang concept, 10  
 Yin-Yang symbol, 237  
 Yishuv, 281  
 YMCA of Winston-Salem, 463  
 Yoder, Rebecca Brown, 292  
 Yoga, 336  
 Yom Kippur, 241, 351  
 Yom Kippur War, 285  
 Yonkers, NY, 309  
 York Rite of Freemasonry, 143, 317, 334, 413  
 York, England, 309  
 York, House of, 18  
 Yorktown campaign, 424  
*You Can Live Forever in Paradise on Earth*, 404  
 Youmans, Julian R., 521  
 Young family, 60, 384, 386  
 Young Judea, 291  
 Young People's Fellowship of St. Phillip's Parish, 291  
 Young Turk Movement, 190, 192  
 Young, Benham D., 487  
 Young, Bradford W., 521  
 Young, Brigham, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 147, 289, 374, 394, 384, 396, 404  
 Young, Brigham, ancestor list, 404  
 Young, Brigham, genealogy chart, 394  
 Young, Buddy, 327  
 Young, Capt. Peter, 64  
 Young, Gary P., 521  
 Young, Jack E., 521  
 Young, John, 394  
 Young, Mason, 487  
 Young, William, 394  
 Young's Hotel, Boston, 66  
 Youth Aliyah, 285  
 Youth Peace Federation, 291  
 Yrsa, 405  
 Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation, 430, 462  
 Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation, recipient list, 463  
 Zapata Oil, 210, 488, 499  
 ZAPU, 383  
 Zappin, Carl, 114b  
 Zarah, 406  
 Zariaspa, 8  
 Zebra, 262  
 Zedung, Mao, 209  
 Zeeland, 378, 415  
 Zeno family, 166  
 Zeno, Antonio, 166  
 Zeno, Carlo "the Lion", 166  
 Zeus, 388  
 Zevi, Sabbatai, 241  
 Zevi, Shabbetai, 190  
 Zhang, 164  
 Zhang Zhen, 173 莊真  
 Zhang Wannian, 173 張萬年  
 Zhu Rongji, 172, 173 朱鎔基  
 Zhuangxi, Emperor, 164  
 Ziani family, 166  
 Zimmerman, 451  
 Zinn, Annie Rogers, 114b  
 Zinn, Howard, 19  
 Zinoviev, Grigori, 367  
 Zinzendorf, Count, 387  
 Zionism, 126, 279, 280, 281, 283, 284, 301, 313, 343, 346, 347, 348, 350, 351, 353, 367  
*Zionism Reconsidered*, 282  
 Zionist Conference 1878, 348  
 Zionist Congress in Pittsburgh, 347  
 Zionist Congress, 1st, 280  
 Zionist movement, 347 See Zionism  
 Zionists, 237  
 Zions Utah Bancorporation (aka Zions Bancorporation), 398, 399  
*Zion's Watch Tower*, 342, 361  
 Zodiac, 341  
 Zohar, 351  
 Zollnar, Richard, 492  
 Zoo, 264  
 Zou Jiahua, 173 鄒家驊  
 Z Society, 493  
 Zuider Zee, 415  
 Zweibruecken, 378  
 Zwolle, Netherlands, 415  
 Zyklon B gas, 296



*The Illuminati use castles for ceremonies, rituals and mind control programming. Public knowledge of Satanism is limited. Some of the figures who were widely known to have practiced the black mass include Catherine de Medici & King Louis XIV. Above: The Castle of Vincennes & the Tour de Paris where King Henri III practiced Satanism.*



*Above in middle: One of the Rothschilds' impressive estates, Waddesdon Manor in England.*



*Bottom photo: The Illum. have used Scotty's Castle in Death Valley, CA for total & undetectable trauma-based mind control programming.*

## EPILOGUE

This book has helped its readers in different ways. Some have been able to finally make sense of their confused lives, and to sort things out in a positive way. Others have breathed a sigh of relief that the things they had felt in their gut feelings actually had a reality behind them. This book has taken a nebulous hazy concept, the Illuminati, who are often viewed as a myth, and fleshed that vague concept out into humans. They like us to see them as beautiful marble statues, the kind archeologists show us from ancient Greece. They like us to see them as the philanthropists and the brilliant captains of industry. But there is the dark side of the equation, the secret occult side, that has gone on in secrecy for generations. And it is this hidden dark side that separates them from the rest of us more than anything else. It is the side that provides the justifications for the creation and manipulation of human suffering beyond comprehension.

And as the author of this book, it never seems completely finished. Where do I stop the story of these powerful bloodlines? Their stories continue everyday. New faces appear like Boris Beresovsky, the Jewish Godfather of the Kremlin. Then there are so many faces that are not new but not covered in the book. There was a C-Span Forum where four of the elite's wise men were interviewed: Lee Hamilton, Lloyd Cutler, Harry McPherson, and Jim Sasser. These "wise men" have played important roles in policy making, which is why their opinions were valued in a panel forum. While there is an urge to broaden the book to cover more people, there is also a realization that the approx. 7,000 decision makers (not to mention doers) in this nation (and many more world wide) are not all going to be covered in a readable book the size of this one. The memberships and social events of these elite bloodlines are prolific. I have, on purpose, left many things unsaid to keep the story short. There are many worthwhile books, say for instance, Stephen Birmingham's *Our Crowd* which I would recommend if people want more details. If I thought that the reader could learn things from other sources, I may have ignored writing about it. What you have in this book then is a drawing together for the reader the human dimension of who the Illuminati is. Now that you have this picture you can discover more on your own. An analogy is this, once you have seen a photo of a giraffe, you can learn more about giraffes on your own. It is important that you see an actual example of one, so that it ceases to simply be a wild rumor about 19 feet high animals with 20 inch tongues that gallop 30 miles an hour. In this sense, *Bloodlines of the Illuminati* is complete. It doesn't need to give the reader every Kingpin's name and the name of every secret brooder family. When you've finished the book you know what the Beast looks like. And this book was merely written to show the WHO of the Illuminati. The what, how, when, where, and why are written up in other books by this author.

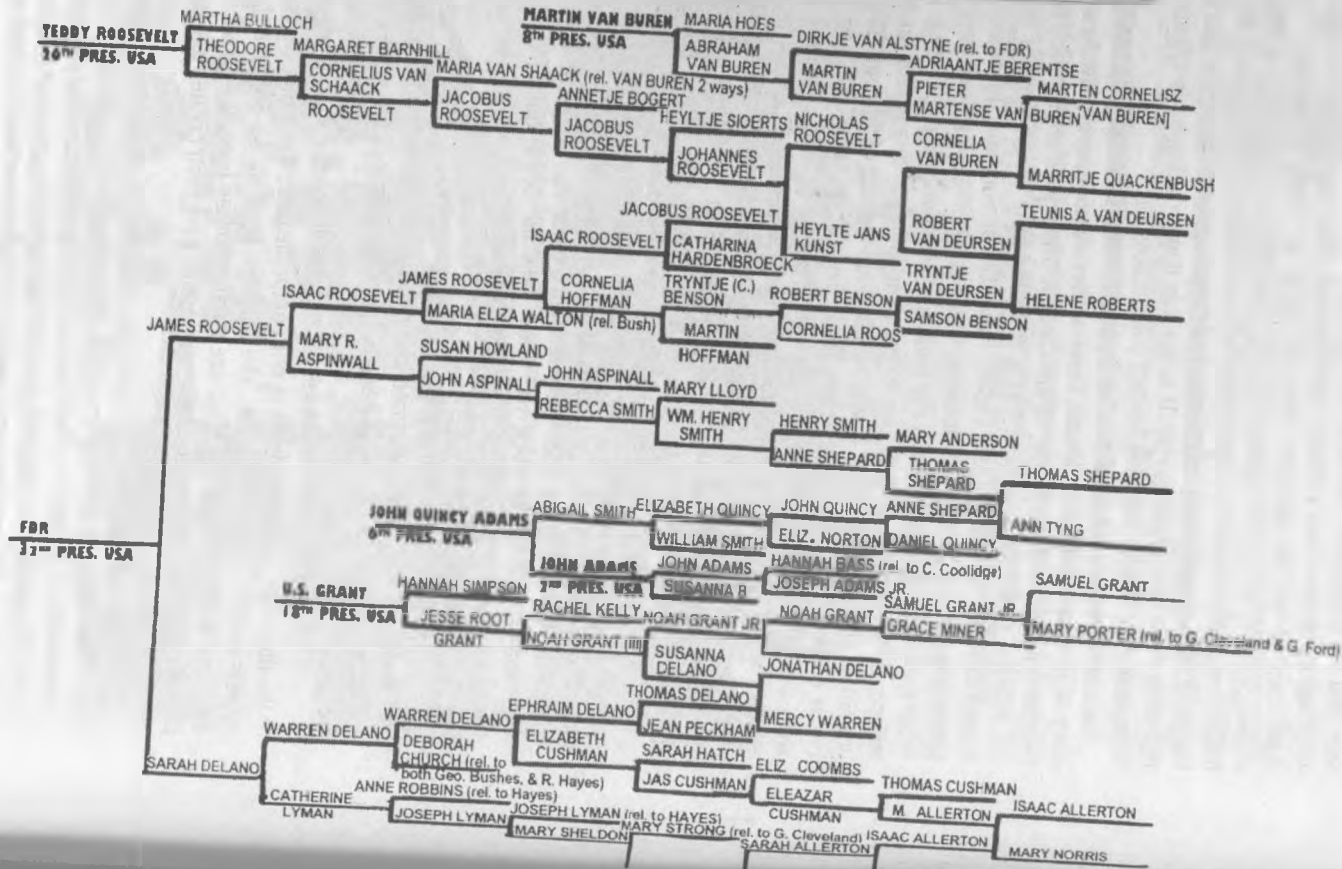
In three outstanding books, I, along with Cisco Wheeler, take the reader through the complexities of Illuminati total mind-control. You will learn how their rituals are conducted for not just the worship of the occult and Satan, but also to layer in the mind-control programming. This is the how.

In another book *Ezekiel 6:3*, I provide the reader with the ritual sites and the ritual dates of the Illuminati. While the book is not comprehensive, it is extensive enough in its many examples to answer the where and when. The massive *Be Wise As Serpents* book (800 pages) was my description of WHAT the Illuminati are doing, showing how all the various religious denominations, intelligence cults, and interlocked corporations have been created and controlled behind the scenes by the Illuminati.

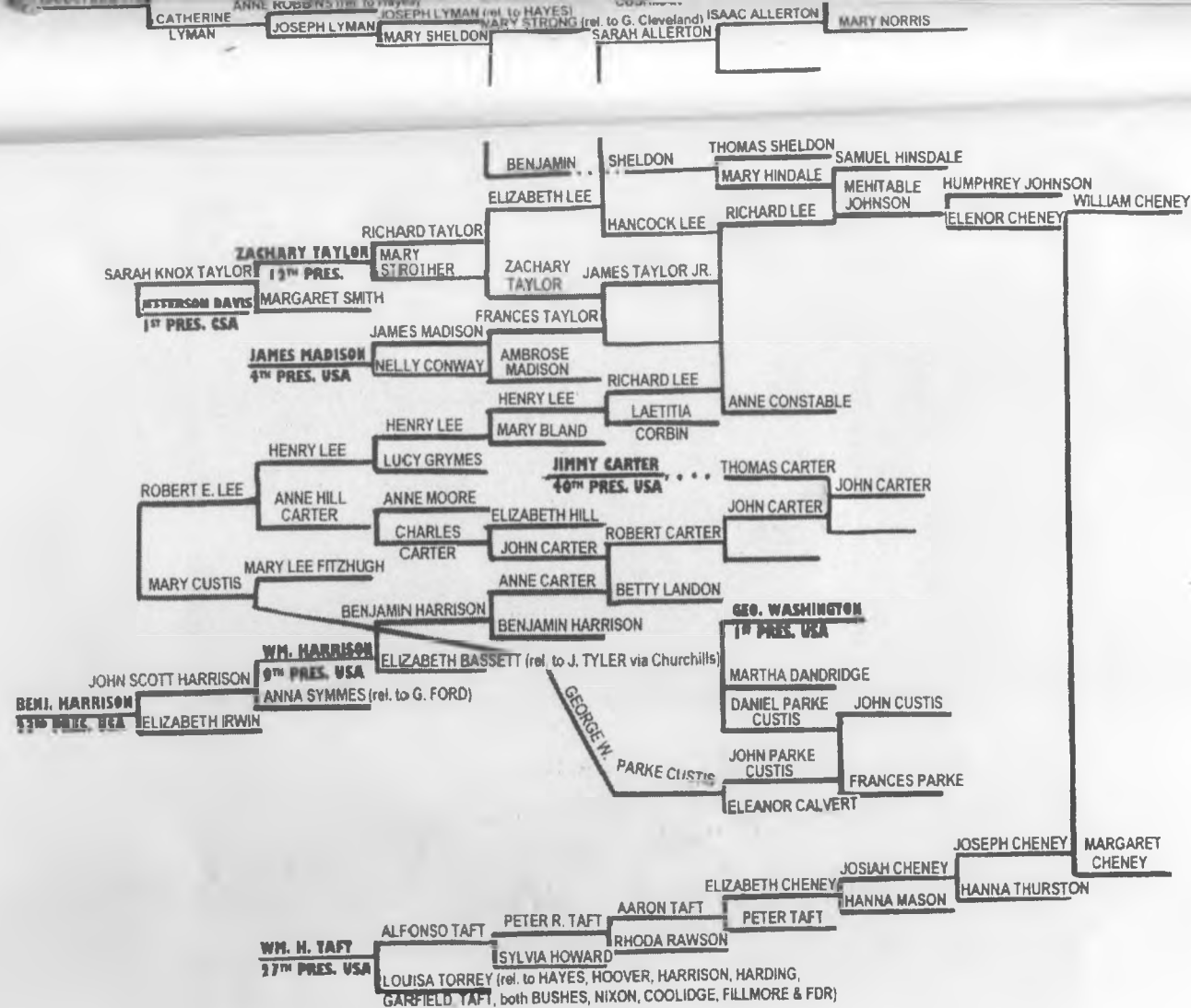
Christians do not lose hope. The Word of God is invaluable in teaching us about Truth and Hope. The Word of God in Revelation 18 foretells of a time when the Kings of the Earth, who committed lewd sex acts, lived deliciously, and traded in the souls of men, will be judged. The Word of God also teaches us that truth is a spiritual quest that requires from its seeker humility, morality, and godliness. Truth is embraced, and it will be like your heart of flesh and stone has been engraved with it by the Holy Spirit. But if we should not want God, and not love the truth, but should rather want the world and its deceptions? We are warned, What shall it profit a man to gain the entire world and lose his soul?



## CHART SHOWING HOW 25 American Presidents ARE RELATED







# *You've seen pieces of the puzzle, but still you wonder...*

**Bloodlines of the Illuminati** is a unique historical genealogical who's-doing-it book, rich in detail, providing a devastating exposé of the people and families who are THE movers and shakers of the United States and the entire world. You will recognize some of the names instantly. Many names have been purposely hidden from mainstream view.

From international finance to war, presidents and dictators alike pay heed to these people. "Influence" doesn't even come close to describing their power. They have plans for you. Who are they?

Author, Fritz Springmeier provides a wealth of material and inside information based on eyewitnesses. His outstanding research provides facts that are not available elsewhere. When you finish reading this book, the pieces of the puzzle will fall into place and you'll see the fascinating big picture. You will know who actually runs the New World Order conspiracy, and who is in the Illuminati. You may discover for yourself why *Bloodlines of the Illuminati* was a bestseller in Japan, a nation which thrives on detail.



**Fritz A. Springmeier** was born in Garden City, Kansas. Both sides of his family were farmers for many generations. Seeking solutions to the destruction of the American family farmer, his grandparents and other relatives joined the American Agricultural Movement in the '70's. In seeking solutions, the Ag Movement discovered pieces of the puzzle that helped lay a foundation for Fritz to discover more about the power at the top of the pyramid of control. His father's career was to help third world nations develop their agricultural abilities. As a result, one of the highlights of his youth included living overseas. In 1973, Senator Bob Dole appointed Fritz to West Point, USMA. Fritz resigned after his second year and was honorably discharged. After West Point, Fritz got several two year degrees and attended Rosedale Bible Institute. Fritz has been in Christian ministry since 1983. He was a part-time missionary for Witness, Inc. from 1983 to 1992. Fritz' rich and diverse background has made him an interesting guest, appearing on radio talk shows around the country and lecturing in the United States, Canada and Japan. Fritz has written numerous other books, some of which are now out of print. His ability to communicate complex subjects in a clear organized manner has endeared him to audiences and readers.

**ISBN 0-9663533-2-3**

Ambassador  
House

8005 Cattle Drive  
Austin, TX 78749

